

155.  
Gunnis

R I D E R S *K*  
**D I C T I O N A R I E**  
**AS IT WAS HERETOFORE**  
**CORRECTED, AND WITH**  
**THE ADDITION OF ABOVE**  
**FIVE HVNDRED WORDS**  
**ENRICHED.**

Hereunto is annexed a **D I C T I O N A R Y**  
Etymologicall, deriuing euery word from his  
natiue fountaine, with reasons of the deriuations;  
and many Roman antiquities, neuer any extant in  
that kinde before.

By **FRANCIS HOLYOKE.** *seu*

To which are ioyned ( as may appeare more largely in  
the title and Epistle before the Latine Dictionary ) many  
vsefull alterations, emendations, and additions  
of Etymologies, Differences, Antiquities,  
Histories, and their Morals

By **NICOLAS GRAY.**

---

Διδάσκειν ἀνεπιφθόνως μαθήσασιν ἀνεπαροχύντως.

---

**L O N D O N,**  
Printed by **ADAM ISLIP.**  
**I 6 2 6.**



~~12933/18~~  
1560/1852.

155<sup>th</sup>  
Rennis

R I D E R S *K*  
D I C T I O N A R I E  
A S I T W A S H E R E T O F O R E  
C O R R E C T E D , A N D W I T H  
T H E A D D I T I O N O F A B O V E  
F I V E H V N D R E D W O R D S  
E N R I C H E D .

Hereunto is annexed a D I C T I O N A R Y  
Etymologicall, deriuing euery word from his  
natiue fountaine, with reasons of the deriuations;  
and many Roman antiquities, neuer any extant in  
that kinde before.

By FRANCIS HOLYOKE. *seu*

To which are ioyned ( as may appeare more largely in  
the title and Epistle before the Latine Dictionary ) many  
vsefull alterations, emendations, and additions  
of Etymologies, Differences, Antiquities,  
Histories, and their Morals

By N I C O L A S G R A Y .

---

Διδάσκει ἀνεπιφθόνως μαθήσασθαι ἀνεπαροχύντως.

---

L O N D O N ,  
Printed by A D A M I S L I P .  
1 6 2 6 .



INDEX

DICTIONARY

AS IT WAS HERETOFORE

CORRECTED, AND WITH

THE ADDITION OF ABOVE

FIVE HUNDRED WORDS

ENRICHED



HERCULES is a

Etymological, containing word from his

native language, with reasons of the etymology

and many Roman and Greek names, and

the kind before

By FRANCIS HORTON

To which are joined (as may appear more fully in

the title and Epistle) the Latin, Greek, and

etymology, and the kind before

of Etymology, Difference, and

the kind before

By NICHOLAS GRAY

Διότι οὐκ ἔστιν ἡ φύσις ἀμεταβάτη

LONDON

Printed by ADAM ISLIP

1726



E miretur Celsitudo Tua (serenissime Prin-  
ceps) si in hoc Etymologiarum opere edendo,  
patrocinium Tuum implorare ausus sim:  
quum neque alienum sit à tanti Principis cle-  
mentia divi tutelaris munus præstare; nec  
indignum amplitudine, illud studium pro-  
movere, quod יהוה Deus optimus maximus  
invenit, & primus omnium instituit. Nam,  
ut prima repetens ab origine pergam, quum  
in principio hominem formasset, אדם à rubore  
nominavit, כיוצא יהוה תאר הים את ההדסטן ההדסט, cum

ex Adam costâ mulierem finxisset, <sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> Vocetur ( inquit Adam ) nomen eius  
<sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> Nec vero Etymis suis illustravit solum, quæ imposuit, Deus  
aliena : sed etiam nominis sui <sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> Iudæis <sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> rationem dedit,  
illud à verbo <sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> hoc modo deducens ; <sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> Creatorem imitatus su-  
um, creatura perfectissima, angelus, nomen divini Numinis, generis humani  
Servatoris, non sine Etymi ratione beatæ Virginii annuntiavit ; <sup>הוּא הוּא</sup>  
<sup>הוּא הוּא</sup> Dies me deficeret, si singulas sa-  
cræ paginæ Etymologias recensere vellem : quum singulæ pene dictiones  
in sacrâ linguâ contentæ ( propria nomina non excipio ) à primitivis suis &  
radicibus, quæ sunt paucæ admodum, ducant originem. Vnde luxulenter  
appâret hanc Etymologicam disciplinam omnium & esse antiquissimam,  
dignissimam, & præ cæteris revehendam : utpote quæ Deum ipsum habuerit  
autorem, & doctorem ; linguamq; sanctam, à quâ reliquæ, velut à fonte flux-  
erunt, fideliem dominam & conservatricem. Hanc verò sacrosanctam disci-  
plinam primus ego nostrorum hominum quod sciam, utcunq; rudis & incul-  
tus, alijsq; qui & arte & eloquio pollent, nullo modo conferendus, pro tenui-  
tate meâ percolui, & post Isidorum & Perottum, é probatissimis autorum



monumentis, veterum & recentiorum Criticorum scriptis studiose perle-  
ctis, hanc qualemcunq; opellam collegi, & in hanc Dictionarij formam, mul-  
tis à me additis Etymologijs, vel secus emendatis, digessi. Denique totus in  
hoc ferè fui per hoc biennium proximè præteritum, ut opus hoc à me olim  
in commune bonum (uti spero) inchoatum, summaque Tuæ Majestati conse-  
cratum, auctius & limatius, & Tuo jam dignius patrocinio, in conspectum  
hominum prodiret, pro virili meo, succisivis horis elaboravi. Quod etsi  
propositum meum non sum adeò foeliciter assequutus, ut Tuâ dignum lecti-  
one polliceri vel ausim vel possim; & hi demùm conatus, mihi licet operosi,  
non sint illud pondus apud literos habituri, ut inter minorum gentium scrip-  
ta reponi debeant: dignetur tamè excellentia Tua hanc meam oppellam blan-  
dâ favoris Tui aurâ afflare, & propter innatam illam humanitatem, æqui bo-  
nique consulere. Quam ego qua decet animi reverentia ac submissione, Sere-  
nitati Tuæ offero: & Te simul, quem ad tuendas artes natum video, supplici-  
tè exoro, ut huius utilissimi & dignissimi studij patrocinium suscipias cle-  
mentissimum, & me simul ab eorum sannis & ludibrijs, qui in hanc sententiâ  
liberius invehuntur, sub alis & umbrâ clementiæ Tuæ, velut ab Ajacis cly-  
peo, tueri digneris. Celebravit olim antiquitas Alexâdros suos, Cæsares, Me-  
cænates, & Ptolomæos, & iam inde Alphonfos, Medicos, qui bonas literas  
non tam ipsi coluerunt, sed & coelesti afflatu velut excitati, Musas & Musarû  
mystas fouerunt, salarijs ditârunt, honorarunt, quorum inde nomina, grati-  
tudinis ergò plenis buccis decantata, totis etiam libris, stellis, & integris a-  
sterismis insculpta sunt. Pergat Tua Serenitas in promovendis & ornandis  
studijs (quod jam strenuè facit) optimarum rerum: & expectet, non tam  
Britanniæ Suæ, sed & totius orbis Christiani applausum, quem jam habet, sed  
æternam & immortalem illam laudem omnium honorum, & gratitudinē cum  
in hac vitâ, tum in coelesti Academia nunquam perituram. Quam, faxit De-  
us, assequaris, & quicquid interim velis, ex animi voto fruaris: quod ego, &  
qd omnes mecum boni, à Deo optimo maximo deprecari non desistent.

*Excellentiæ Tuæ*

*devotissimus,*

**FRANCISCVS**

*de SACRA QUERCY.*

## Benigno Lectori Salutem.



**Q**UOD in hac noua editione huius Etymologici Dictionarij praestitum sit (benigne Lector) quum tua scire inter sit, paucis te certiore faciam: nam & ipsa res exigit, & quorundam hominum improbitas (qui, ut reliqua serè omnia, sic & hoc studiū sugillant) hoc à me quodam modo extorquere videtur. Dabis spero veniam: non eromultus. Et quidē quod obtrahatoribus hisce opponā, vel qd in huiusce studij patrocinij prius in medium proferā, non occurrit optabilius argumentum, quàm ipsius rei dignitas, qua non tam professores, sed & cultores, illustres eos quidem, & antiquos, & in omni humaniore literaturā facile principes, habuerit; qui ad hoc studium ornandum, promovendum, nihil non fecerint. Divinus ille Plato quantum in vocum originatione elaboraret, è Cratylo corripit; quantum Chrysippus, ex eo, quod undecim libros ἐτυμολογικῶν ad Dioclem scripserit. Citantur ab Athenaeo Demetrii Ixionis libri ἐτυμολογικῶν, & Orionis libri ἐτυμολογικῶν, à Suida allegantur. Philo Iudaeus & Dionysius Presbyter insignes olim Theologi, hoc argumento desudarunt. Non est cur hic memorem Varrones, Fabios, Isidoros, Nonios, huiusce studij patronos, vindices, autores, reliquosque praestantes viros quas hac aetas tulit, Lipsios, Scaligeros, &c. qui studium hoc auxerunt, honestarunt. Utilitatem aequè ac necessitatem si spectes, singulis serè scientijs subseruientem inuenies. Clauem & scientiae matrem Plato vocat ἐτυμολογία; inde Festus nomen derivatum vult quod notam rem faciat; & Epictetus ἀρχὴ πᾶσι δυνάμει ἐστὶν ἐτυμολογία, à vocum origine naturam manifestam Scaliger affirmat: & tum demum rectè rem intelligemus (quidam ait) quum vocis genuinam originem & fontem tenuerimus. Quantum grammatico, quantum poeta quantum oratori conferat, vocum proprietates, Metaphorae, derivationes, quantitates ostendent. Sed ipse pro se loquatur Fabius. Scrutabitur nulle praeceptor acer & subtilis nominū origines. Quantum Dialectico. Topica docent Aristotelis & Ciceronis, definitiones, & nominis notationes: quum ex vi nominis argumentum elicitur, inquit Tullius, graeci ἐτυμολογίαν appellant. Quantum medico, dicat ipse, quum rimetur inde vires herbarum & medicamentorū. Quantum Iurisperito, testis Fabius; qui summum Iurisperiti laborem in proprietate verborum versatum vult, & omne ius in eorum interpretatione positum: unde Laeonem Antistium refert Gellius hanc scientiā ad enodandos plerisque iuris laqueos usum fuisse. Taceo Theologos, quos omnium artium & linguarum cognitione instructos esse oportet: nihil iis familiarius: qui si destituantur his, ne unius serè sensum versiculi expiscari probe possunt. Desinant ergo nobis obtrahatores isti utilitatem obicere: hoc si sit ineptire, malo cum illis decipere, quàm cū his serio sapere. Obrepant aliquando licet figmenta quadam malè seriatourm hominum ridicula, vice gemini Etymi, quos illi forsā blandiente coniectura, ad ingeniorum exercitationem, vel ad voluptatem excogitarint: non tamen ideo explodenda, quum & quandoque suum usum habent, ut rem vocabulo substratam fortius animo insigant.

Quam



Quam ob causam, non tam genuinas ego, sed & fictitias aliquando Etymologias (non obscuras eas, nec agrè detortas tamen) huic operi inserui, ut delectationem aequè ac utilitatem lector habeat. Et quoniam varia quandoque unius & eiusdem verbi à viris etiam doctis proferantur Etyma, & varius sit ingeniorum gustus: ego delectum hunc è probatissimis quibusque scriptoribus habui, & uniuscuiusque nomen, ut suus cuique honor sit, apposui. Si quis porro querat cur non omnium vocum originationes attulerim, audiat Isidorum: non omnia, inquit, nomina à veteribus secundum naturam sunt imposita; quaedam secundum placitum, non secundum qualitatem, sed iuxta arbitrium humane voluntatis. Ad partitionem quod attinet huiusce Dictionarij, nemo mihi spero vitio vertet, praesertim quum nemo non sciat multa barbara, obsoleta, peregrina vocabula, ab antiquis, & novis illis medicis, philosophis, mathematicis, ceterisque olim usurpata, & a novis indies excogitata, quae rerum verbarumque domina necessitas imposuit, à singulis ferè Lexicographis collecta & indicibus suis inserta, maxime necessaria, pueris tamen religiose interdicta, & iis qui puriorem latinitatem amant, ne corrumpatur stylus eorum lectione aut usu. Ego, quum instum volumen per se faciant, seorsim imprimenda censui; ut quoties usus postularet, facilis ad ea daretur aditus, in suam classem digessi. Quod ad eorum delectum, ne quis forsitan reprehendat, eadem pro barbaris habui, quae & alij antea habuerunt, aliorum iudicium sequutus: & singula ferè verba pensitasset, consultis quibusdam doctissimis amicis, si non praelum praevertisset, & hanc qualem qualem industriam excussisset: sed hunc lapsum benignus Lector, spero, facile condonet. Restat nunc ut eos grata animi significatione memorem qui me in hoc opere adiutarint, aut quovis modo subsidio fuerint. Et lubens quidem memoro, doctissimum imprimis virum, M. Tho. Iamesium, Protobibliothecarium, de bonis literis, & de hac Academia optimè meritum, qui multa verba quae in diligenti Patrum lectione notarat, mihi liberius impertire non recusavit. E Coll. Reg. M. Gul. Edmundsonum utriusque lingua ac theologia peritum cuius opera & iudicio verbis eligendis & secernendis usus sum. Ex A de Christi M. Robertum Burtonum eruditum mathematicum aequè ac theologum, qui tum è mathematicis, tum ex alijs nonnulla inter legendum observavit, & huic operi inseruit. E Coll. Lincoln. Matthiam Watsonum, artium Bac. qui propter linguæ Graecae peritiam, tum ex Suida, Hesychio, Eustathio, ceterisque Graecis plurima collegit, quae priorum nominum Etymis nonnihil lucis afferunt. Sed ne molestus tibi dector sim, finem iam faciam, si prius à te hoc unum exoravero, ut si quae forsitan menda vel ab imperitia, & acceleratione typographorum qui me multum urgebant, vel secus ab incuria, in hanc opellam irrepperint, quas irrepsisse cerò scio, quum vix mihi relegendi, nedum rescribendi tempus aliquando datum sit, his quibuscunque mendis, propter humanitatem tuam indulgeas, & hos qualescunque labores, mihi sanè molestos & operosos, aequi bonique consulere digneris. Vale. Oxon prid Kalend April. 1612.

Tuus F.H.



Clarissimo viro, ac bonarum literarum sum-  
mo Patrono, D. Francisco Walsingham, Equiti  
Aurato, Ducatus Lancastrensis Cancellario, & Regiæ  
Maiestati à sacris Consilijs, & Secretario prin-  
cipali I.R. *Fœlicitatem precatur  
perpetuam.*

**S**ERIVS omnino quam volebam; aliquando  
tamen novus hic partus in lucē prodijt, quod  
flagitabam equidem quotidie: quippe in par-  
turiendo, Æternam humeris meis (donec pro-  
lem in amplexu habuerim mihi sustinere vi-  
debar. Sed in orbis theatrum prodijt tandem  
& tuis auspicijs (illustrissime Walsinghame)  
prodijt, quò me summa de tua singulari humanitate concepta spes,  
& magna quædam approbandæ tibi, si minus eruditionis, at certè  
voluntatis meæ, cupiditas impulit. Quem enim vspiam hominum  
mortalium hæc doctorum temp. state inelius compellarent literæ,  
quàm illum ipsum, qui literas & literatos omnes incredibili amore  
prosequitur, eosque apud sui similes, apud dissimiles, apud vniver-  
sos, plurimi facit, & veneratur? Et (vt interim taceam de cæteris  
virtutibus) utrâque te Academia laudant, suspiciunt, & admiran-  
tur. Quippe à te lumen, à te subsidium habent, tuique ipsius mag-  
nificèntia ad auctum sibi honorem sentiunt. Sed plura non addam,  
Amplitudo tua laudes istas, tametsi iustas & meritas, rarò & ægrè  
feret. Potuit quidē vir summus, hoc quicquid est operæ, & indu-  
striæ nostræ, nobilissimus heros COMES SUSSEXIÆ (cui  
privatim sum ex officio devotus) jure quasi suo vindicare: potuit  
etiam vir ornatissimus, GVLIELMVS WAADVS, (qui mihi &  
auctor in consilijs capiendis; & adiutor in rebus agendis extitit)  
non repetere modò, sed assumere etiam, & quodā modo postulare:  
vterque tamen mihi dij consulares, tibi que intimi, non solum luo-  
serunt, sed etiam persuaferunt, vt te deum mortalem & tutelarem  
mihi eligerem, tuamque amplitudinem enixè & vehementer roga-  
rem



rem, vt primū hunc meum infantulum, adhuc rudē & impolitum,  
honorificè adoptares. Pater sum, sed inops, nō possum alere: pater  
sum, sed impotens, nō possum adversus malarū bestiarum morsus  
dentesque defendere. Nudus est adhuc infans, patre opulento, in-  
firmus est, patrono forti & magnanimo opus habet. Te igitur (vir  
honoratissime) obsecro & obtestor, vt ei pater & patronus fias;  
vtque tuis foelicibus auspicijs è fascijs suis in lucem exeat, vagire  
desinat: Syllabas, voces, sensus articulatim enunciare discat, doce-  
at tyrones & commilitones suos, Reipub. decorē & officiosē in-  
serviat. Dum tenerior est, quæso, sub scuto tuo se totum te-  
gat, ne Momus lingua, ne Zoilus vngue infantem vulne-  
ret. Te Deus opt. max. incolumem Reipub.

Academiae mihiq̃ue diutissimè conser-  
vet Oxoniae. Calend.

Octob.

*Honori tuo devotiss.*

IOH. RIDERVS.

---

TO

---

## TO THE READER.



Courteous Reader, I may seeme to some over-bold in setting forth a new treasure of words vnto the world, when the workes of so honorable and learned men, who haue laboured in this kinde, are so learnealy penned, and highly esteemed. In truth I must, and doe most willingly confesse, that neither in age, wit, learning, or experience, I am to be compared with the least of them, nay, unfit to cary the bookes, where some of the honorable learned should read the Lecture; whose learned labours haue yeelded these many yeares to England great profit. Yet notwithstanding, considering the great vtilitie of a Dictionary, whose matter is manifold, and vse general, and also that no one Dictionary, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latin, with a full Index of all such Latine words as are in any one common Dictionary amongst vs: and also because the poore estate of most students is not able to furnish themselves with all such Dictionaries, their severall prices amounting to so much, and also weighing the great want that poore scholars haue, in not having most, or all of the common Dictionaries: I haue thought it good therefore, for thy benefit, courteous Reader, to epitomize and contract the learned workes of all the learnedst and best Dictionaries in England with vs now extant, into a lesser roome, reducing all those learned Volumes into a portable Enchiridion, and into so great treasures to cast, for thy vse, some small mites of mine owne, which amount to foure thousand words more than any one Dictionary now extant affords. Which I haue done not without great paines and charges: which heauie burden of charge, if it had not beene supported by the right honorable, my verie good Lord, the Earle of Sussex, and the Right Worshipfull Master William Waade Esquire, one of the Clerkes of her Maiesties most Honourable privie Counsell, with other of my good loving Parishioners of Barmonseyneere London, and good friends in and neere Banbury, it might haue beene said of me, as it was of the foolish builder, This man began to build, but was not able to make an end. But at last, though long, by Gods providence, it is come to this issue, that I must present it (howsoeuer it be finished) to thy courteous view and friendly censure: requesting thee to reprove with iudgement charitably, what I haue over past in hast: in recompence whereof, I will bee no lesse willing to reforme, than thy courtesie to admonish. Thus assuring my selfe, that thou (learned Reader) wilt my faults escaped, either with thy pen correct, or in courtesie conceale: remembring, that the shadowes of yong painters may haue some blemishes, and first editions of young writers (yea, and best workes) some faults. I commit thee (Gentle Reader) to his tuition, that must present both thee and mee faultlesse, in his own righteousnesse, before the great Iudge at the comming of our Lord Iesus Christ. From Oxon. the XXX. of September.

Thine to his power,

IOH. RIDER.



Rideri gratitudinis carmen, ad suum  
prænobilem Mecænatem.

Cura fuit patriæ prodesse, iuvare tenellos,  
Omnia quæ patitur studij nocumenta Iuventus  
Mollis, seu cecum vulgus dispellere : cura,  
Ingenium, votum, vires superasset. & illud  
Triste fuisset opus tua ni Comes inclyte cura  
Ingenium, vires, votum relevasset. In illo

Subsidio superavit opus labor improbus : ecce  
Vox, vires, vita, & votum prius excidet omne,  
Solus in extremas fugiam velut exul eremos :  
Signa dabit mortis fugiens calor omnia mæsto  
Eripiet sors sæva mihi : prius hauriet omnes  
Xanthi Phæbus aquas quam mens pro munere tanto  
Ingratum, seu non memorem se præbeat. In te  
Omnis fixa fuit spes, in te desinet omnis.

Alteri Mecænati.

Virtutis comites te comitum colunt,  
Virtutem Comitum tu sequeris comes :  
Illorum pietas te trahit, & tua  
Lætos hos probitas efficit. Est pia  
Illis Relligio, nec minor est tua.  
Ex illis patriæ gloria, de tuis  
Lux crescit patriæ vera, laboribus.  
Monstrum terribilem vim Iovis exprimit,  
Ostendit fremitus Oceani truces

Vilis spuma : decus solis amabile  
Vincens umbra docet : sic opus hoc rude  
Ac monstrum genij Gorgoneum mei,  
Divinos animi vult radios tui  
Donari solitis laudibus, & suis  
Ostendi latebris ut speculo : vale.

Tuæ salutis studiosissimus

IOH. RIDERVS.

**A**D este tyrunculi, ad Musas currite : nam molesta & longa via studendi (quæ vobis in limine metum iniecit) tolliter. Bre-  
vissimæ vitæ stadium, brevissimum artis studium postulat.  
Dignus ergo laude is est, qui Prisciani tædium, qui Pythagoræ  
silentium sustulit. En Bibliothecam, & quasi gazam vobis offert  
*Riderus* Anglus. In qua, non solum literas, syllabas, dictiones Ang-  
lo-latinas, sed etiam classes, regulas, & Syntaxeis breviter & ingeni-  
osè docuit. Nam præter Alphabetū, & sylvā verborū, florem illū,  
Anglicanæ Grammatices scriptorē, *Lilium*, hic cortex, hic codex  
redolet. Non est quod mireris (eruditē Lector) Auctorē multas in  
hac sylva spinas, id est, permulta in hoc opusculo verborum mon-  
stra (quæ Barbaras dictiones nominat) intrivisse : quippè apud  
Oratores istiusmodi (lapide Philosophico, hoc est, ingenio & arte  
perpolita) auream speciem, sonum & sensum habent: ut, *Lentulitas*  
& *Apeitas* apud *Ciceronem*. Adestum ergo Papiri ingeniosè puer,  
adeste tyrones, emite multos in hoc vno libello libros: discite in eo  
rerum ac verborum pondera, Authoris industriam approbate. Ab  
ædibus meis Oxonij. xxx. Septembr. 1589.

Io. Vnderhil, S. Theologiæ Doctor.  
*Quantum Thomasio Calepinus cedere debet,  
Tantum prætare Thomasi ipse Riacro.*

Tho. Holland, S. Theologiæ  
Professor Regius.

*Clarus honore Equitis Thomas Eliota, peritus  
Iuris, & Angligenæ nobilitatis honos,  
Verba Latina Anglo primum sermonē disertè  
Reddidit, atque Anglus lexica prima dedit.  
Postea Couperus librum congeffit in unum,  
Et Stephani gazas, atque Eliotis opes.  
Herculeus labor ille fuit, nec laurea laudi  
Defuit: en voluit docta per ora Virum. (dat  
Thomasi sequitur, quæ Grata ac ademia lau-  
Lexica grammaticis quod daret apta scholis,  
His Rider accedit, non re, verum in tota voce,  
Cuperum, Thomam, te que Eliota sequens,  
Et nova verba docet, simul ordine cuncta novato  
Digerit, ut nostræ consulat ille scholæ*

Rob. Rolli, S. Theol. Doct. olim celeberr.  
Scholæ Westm Ludimagistri, Carmen.  
*Quedā mole placent, sic quedā mole laborāt:  
Omnibus est brevis gratia, placensque locus.*

*Sic tamen esse brevis voluit Riderus, ut idem  
Lectori ex omni parte probaret opus. (lex,  
Ultra alios vocū est superaddita magna supel-  
Quas opera pretium noscitur grande foret,  
Quid multa? exquisitū opus est, ut dicere possis  
Omnia verba dari, nec tibi verba dari.*

Iohannes Estmond Ll. Doctor.

*Prista licet cōmissa novis sint plurima verba,  
Authorem laudam utraque verba suum.*

Iohannes Purefey.

*O nimium nostræ ætatis (bona si sua nossent)  
Fœlices pueros, qui tua scripta legant!  
Siccine fœlices solos? quin colligat istic,  
Atque habeat magnam Musa senilis opem.  
Ergo tuus Ridere labor velut vilis omnes,  
Ante alios, alijs gratior vnus erit.  
En tibi tot grates nostri, quot prodigus illis  
Concita verborum flumina fundis, habent.  
Sic tamen esse cupis brevis, & sic multus, ut  
Ex omni Lector parte probaret opus. (istud*



Robertus Cranus Principalis  
Novi Hospitij.

*Arma, tubas, equites, se vi discrimina Martis,  
Et letas segetes, hec tibi sume Maro.  
Illa viros forsitan delectant Martis alumnos,  
Musarum turbe sunt ea grata minus.  
Tu pueris Ridere studes, puerilia trahas,  
Verba docere cupis, verbula nulla dare.  
Anglorum formare sonos sermone Latino,  
Mirâ tu teneros utilitate doces.  
Parva licet primâ videantur fronte, labore  
Non paruo texit, nec minor usus erit.  
Uno Riderns concessit verba libello  
Exigui pretij, que liber vltus habet.  
Ergo favere viro fas est, qui talia vobis  
Cudit, qui tantas accumulavit opes.  
Morus mordaci cesset corrodere dente,  
Iudicium possit, perlege, lecta placent.*

Tho. Dochen ad Lectorem.

*Perlege, sed prudens, cûque ijs qui talia scribunt  
Confer, at ut iusta, singula lance probes.  
Post hac si placeat, spes est, cû laude volumen  
Aeternum genio vivere posse suo.*

R. H. focius Novi Collegij.

*Si varij placeant uno de stemmate fructus,  
Aut qua transmutat commoda, leta vatis.  
Anglo-latina uno placeant crescentia libro,  
Officiosa, fuit plena labore manus.*

Iohannes Douc.

*Siquis suggereret moribundi carmen oloris,  
Concinerem laudes (docte Ridere) tuas.  
Sed quia sum dispar tua qui præconia narem,  
Carmina vel tanto digna labore carnem:  
Ergo posteritas hominum te concinet olim,  
\* Accedet laudi posthuma fama tua.*

Richardus Harley.

*Riderum Coupere tibi non præfero, quamvis  
Fœnora Thesauris addidit ampla tuis.  
Namque vocabulorum numerosa prele beatus,  
Non genio, sed te fertilitate prait.*

Aliud.

*Anglo-latina cupis libare, Latino vel angla?  
Istane an illa velis, en tibi malle tuum.*

In Rideri Bibliothecam scholasticam  
L. Barfeldus.

*Qui videre velit tua scripta Ridere, videtur  
Rodere, non secus ac mus aliena, mibi. (offert  
Nam quid habet proprii mus? num quid Zoilus  
Dignum luce suam? carpit Vterque iamen.  
Verum hic ridiculus dicetur, & in Vidus alter,  
Alterutrum similis sfernere disce modo.*

Thomas Basterdus Novi Collegij socius.

*Uno tot monumenta libro? tot condita verba,  
Mirandâ methodo, classe, tenore, notâ?  
Quid das Ridero, lector, pro munere tanto?  
Gra to gratari gratia gratia iubet.*

Laurentius Mychelbornus, ex  
aula Glaucestrensi.

*Quicquid posterius, perfectius, ars iuvat artem:  
Ætas ætatem, quæ latuere, aocet.  
Nil simul, atq; semel memorabile prodijt unquã  
Sunt incrementis omnia firma suis.  
At dices, facile est inuentis adaere; quid si?  
Ergo laude caret, quæ meliora dedit?  
Qui verò inuentis plura addidit, addita campiet  
Abdita vestigat, verbaque scabra dolat,  
Indigesta locat, rudia ornat, sparsa reducit,  
Queque notat, damnat spuria, casta probat,  
Qui noua ab antiquis, translatis propria, vera  
Distinguit falsi, & genuina Notis,  
Qui leges, usumque decet, diuersaque sensa,  
Cuncta suo ponens ordine, classe, loco, (tinis  
Quique Latina Anglis coniungit, & Angla La-  
Ad suadâ & Veneres Linguae utriusq; refert,  
Deinde premi pulchris qui characteribus urget,  
Omnia in exigui corpus adacta libri: (detur  
Hec quicunque facit, punctum omne tulisse vi-  
Et patrie utiliter consuluisse sue.  
Hec Ridere nonâ Methodo dum Lexicon ornas  
Fecisti, de te iudicet inuidia.*

P. M. ad Lectorem.

*Continet multos liber iste libros,  
Cui libet promptus patet & paratus  
Utili fructu, queat ergo dici*

Bibliotheca.

*Ambitu nullo miserè laborat  
Laudis incerta, nec inane captat  
Nomen: à culpa procul absit Author*

Bibliotheca.



## DIRECTIONS FOR THE READER.

**I**N the English of cuery word I obserue vsually this order. First, I put the verbe. (if it haue any) then the Participle, after the Nounes Substantiues, and Adiectiues, and lastly the Aduerbes.

In the Latine vnder the English I generally obserue this order.

First, I place the proper Latine word vnder the figure of 1. then the figuratiue or translate vnder the figure of 2. and lastly those that be obsolete, or words out of vse, vnder the figure of 3.

This note also, that whē you see this *v.*, or this word *vide*, it sends you to some such place there named, where you may find more concerning that title, or word which you looke for.

Note, where after any Latine Noun you find *m.* it signifieth the masculine gender, *f.* the feminine, *n.* the neuter, *com.* *g.* the common of two genders, & *p.* a participle, *ad.* for adiectiue, *adu.* for aduerb.

Note also, that when the Verb, Noun, or Participle, alphabetically follow not together in one place, as *buy* & *bought*, *sing* & *song*, &c. then if you find not a Noun or Participle in his place Alphabetically, nor any reference from thence with this common note, *vide*, looke then vnder the verbe, as *Buy*, *sing*, &c.

Also if you finde not the word you seeke for presently after one sort of spelling, condemne me not forthwith, but consider how it is vsed to be spelled, whither with double or single letters, as *Chappel* or *Chapell*: and also when *i*, and *y*, are confounded, if you misse the word in the one place, take a little paines to turne to the other, as in this word *boile*, and *boyle*, for example.

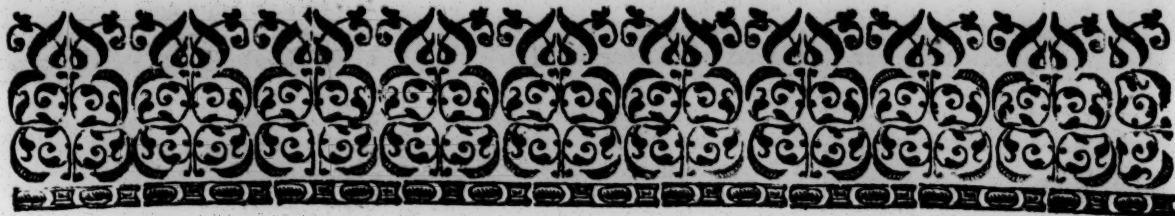
Also after my first Dictionarie, I haue added certaine generall heads Alphabetically placed, *viz.* of *Birds*, *Colours*, *Dogs*, *Fishes*, *Hawkes*, with their proper names, *Hearbes*, *Numbers*, *Stones*, *Trees*, *Weights*.



For the Dictionary Etymological. First note, (besides that which is already noted in the Epistle to the Reader) that in the first part, those words which haue this marke \* are barbarous, and crept in thither by chance.

Secondly, those words which haue no Author, are *Ciceroes*,

Lastly, the Index of the proper names is done thus briefly, least the volume should be over big : but I purpose (if I liue) to Etymologize all the proper names in a Worke by it selfe : that which is yet done, being onely a meere collection out of others, yet may benefit young schollers, for whose sakes I vndertooke the labour, who hauing this shall neede no other  
Dictionary.



# BIBLIOTHECA RIDERI SCHOLASTICA.

## ABA

**A**bandon, put away, or forsake.  
1 Amando, amoveo, abjicio, relinquo, defero, destituo.

To abandon, or divorce, v. divorce.  
Abandoned, or forsaken.

1 Amandatus, relictus, desertus, destitutus.

An abandoner, or forsaker.

1 Amandator, relictor, desertor.

An abandoning, or forsaking.

1 Amandatio, relictio, desertio.

Abba pater nris, m.

Abalienate, vide alienate.

To Abate, or bring low.

1 Humilio, 2 Dejicio, demitto, de primo, vide debase and humble.

Abased, or brought low, 1 Humiliat<sup>o</sup>

2 Dejectus, demissus, depressus, p.

An abasement, or bringing low.

1 Humiliatio, 2 Dejectio, demissio, depressio, f.

To Abash, or make ashamed.

1 Pudefacio, pudore percello.

2 Consterno, v. to astonish and make ashamed.

To be abashed.

1 Pudeo, 2 Consternor, obmutesco, Abashed.

1 Pudefactus, pudore perculsus.

3 Consternatus, p.

An abashment.

2 Consternatio, f. Infractio animi, v. astonishment.

To Abate, or diminish, 1 Demo, minuo, imminuo, comminuo, Attenuo.

Abated, or diminished, 1 Dempus

comminutus, attenuatus, p.

An abating or diminishing.

1 Diminutio, attenuatio, f.

To abate in accompts.

1 Subduco, subtraho, deduco.

Abatour, 1 Intrusor.

Abated in accompts,

1 Subductus, subtractus, deductus, f.

An abating in accompts.

## ABB

1 Subductio, subtractio, deductio, f.  
To abate ones courage.

1 Percello, frangere animum.

Abaw, or adaw, vide auant.

An Abbot.

1 Abbas, canobiarcha, m.

An Abbess, or Abbatisse, 1 Abba-

tissa, f. Sacerdos primaria.

An Abbey.

1 Abbatia, f. canobium, n.

The Abbotsip, or dignitie of an A-

bot, 1 Cenobiarchia, hateriarchia, f.

Abbetor, Incitator, antor.

To abbet, vide maintaine or aide.

To Abbruiate, abridge or make

short, 1 Abbreuo, cōtraho, Decurto.

Abbruiated, or abridged.

1 Abbreuiatus, contractus, p. Com-

penditarius, ad. 2 Decurtatus, part.

An abbreuiation.

1 Abbreuiatio contractio.

2 Decurtatio, f.

To Abbridge.

1 Compendiatio, vide to abbreuiate.

Abridged, vide abbreuiated.

An abbridgement, register, compendi-  
ous draught, or abstract.

1 Compendium, n. Epitome, f. brevi-

arium, summarium, n. summa, f.

Breve, abstractum, n.

To abutt, vide to border or bound.

An Abecedarie, or alphabet, an a-  
b. c.

1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.

An abcedarie, or pettie, or teacher of  
petties, or that learneth the a, b, c.

1 Alphabetarius, abecedarius, m.

An Abhominaton.

1 Abhominatio, f. scelus, nefas, flagi-  
tium, facinus, n.

Abhominable, or detestable.

1 Execrabilis, abhominabilis, detesta-  
bilis, teterrimus, 2 Fœdus, funest<sup>o</sup>, ad.

Abhominably.

1 Scelerate, scelesce, Flagitiose, Tetre.

2 Fæde, funeste, ad,

To Abhor, or detest.

## ABH

1 Abhorreo, averfor, inhorreo, inhor-  
resco, abominor, Execror, Execro.

2 Nauleo, Alienor, vide to detest and  
disdaine.

Abhorred, or detested.

Execrabilis, v. detested and disdained.

VVorthy to be abhorred, or detested.

1 Detestandus, p.

An abhorrer, or deester, 1 Ofor,

detestator, fastidior, m.

An abhorrer of marriage.

1 Misogamus, m.

An abhorrer of women.

1 Misogunos.

He that abhorreth the common fashion  
of nature, or old custome.

1 Estrapelus, m.

An abhorring, or detesting.

1 Aversatio, detestatio, execratio, a-

spernatio, abhominatio, f. vi: loathing.

An abhorring of marriage.

1 Misogamia, f.

An abhorring of women.

1 Misogunia, f.

To Abide, or tarrie.

1 Consisto, subsisto, desisto, restito,  
sto, consto, substo, resto, confideo, resi-

do, cunctor, immoror.

To abide, or endure to the end.

1 Persevero, permanco, persto, per-  
duro.

To abide, beare, or suffer.

1 Patior, perpetior, tero, perfero, su-  
stineo, 2 Subeo, tolero.

To abide or stay behinde for a time.

1 Moror, cōmoror, remoror, maneo,  
remaneo, sisto.

To abide or tarrie for.

1 Maneo, expecto, prectolor, precto-  
lo, opperior.

To abide fast and firmly.

1 Inisto.

Hee that hath abidden, or tarrjed in a  
place, 1 Moratus, commoratus, re-

moratus,

An abider, or dweller.

1 Habuator, vide Dweller.



*An abiding, abode, or dwelling place.*

1 Habitaculum, n.

*An abiding or enduring to the end.*

1 Perseuerantia, perseueratio, per-  
mansio, f.

*An abiding or suffering.*

1 Perpressio, toleratio, tolerancia, f.

*An abiding or tarrying.*

1 Mansio, remansio, cunctatio, ex-  
pectatio, mora, morula, f.

*An abiding of no estimation.*

Abiectus, contemptus, part.

2 Pusillus, humilis, ad. Iacens, sub-  
missus.

**Abilliment:**

Inauris, armilla.

**Abisnering, or misnering.**

1 Fisco non subditus.

**To Abjure, or forswear a thing.**

1 Abiuro, deicero.

*He hath abjured or forsworne the debt.*

1 Abiuravit } creditum.  
Deieravit }

**Abiured.**

1 Abiuratus, Deieratus, p.

*An abiuration or forswearing.*

1 Abiuratio, deieratio, f.

**To be Able.**

1 Possum, valeo, queo.

*To be very able, or more able than o-  
thers.*

1 Præpossum, præpolleo, prævalco,  
præualeco.

*Able, strong, or mighty.*

1 Potens, valens, pa. validus, potis,  
efficax, ad.

*Able to rule himselfe.*

1 Compos sui.

*Very able, or more able than others.*

1 Præpotens, præpollens, par. præ-  
validus, ad.

*Ability, ableness, strength, or power.*

1 Facultas, potentia, efficacia, effi-  
cacitas, robur, n.

**The Ablative case.**

1 Ablativus, casus, auferendiculus.

*Abode, vide abiding.*

*Abode, vide tarrying.*

*Abode, vide received.*

**To Abolish, abrogate, repeale, or dis-  
annul.**

1 Aboleo, antiquo, abrogo, tollō,

2 Dispungo, deleo, expello, everto,  
oblitero, extinguo, recindo, excindo,  
pessundo, extermino.

*To abolish cleane, or make to be forgot-  
ten.* 2 Sepelio.

*To be abolished.*

1 Aboleco.

*Abolished or put out.*

1 Exoletus, antiquatus, abolitus.

2 Rescissus, extinctus.

*An abolishing*

1 Antiquatio, abolitio, derogatio.

2 Deletio, vide Repeale and disannul.

*Abomination, vide Abominatio.*

**Abortive, or borne before time.**

1 Abortivus, ad. v. to bring forth.

**Aboue.**

1 Super, supra.

*More above or higher.*

1 Superior, ad. Superius, adu.

*Most above, or above all.*

1 Supremus, ad. Supreme, adu.

*That is above.*

1 Superius, ad, vide Aloft.

*Above or more then that.*

1 Insuper, adu.

*From above.*

1 Supernè, desuper, adu.

**To Abound.**

1 Abundo, superabundo, exubero.

2 Vndo, exundo, redundo, scateo,  
scaturio, præscateo, fluo, affluo, cir-  
cumfluo, profluo, superfluo, luxurio,  
luxurior, supersum, suppeto.

*To make to abound.*

2 Accumulo.

**Abundance.**

1 Abundantia, vbertas, copia, satie-  
tas, f.

2 Thesaurus, m. cornucopiæ satura-  
tas, affluentia, profluentia, fertilitas,  
fecunditas, redundatio, plenitudo, o-  
pulentia, largitas, f.

*An abundance, or overplus.*

1 Hyperocha, redundantia, f. corol-  
larium, n.

*Too much abundance.*

3 Nimietas, superabundatio, f.

*Equall Abundance of the foure hu-  
mours of the body.*

1 Plethora, f.

*Abundant, plentiful, copious, or a-  
bounding.*

1 Abundans, pa. vber, copiosus, dap-  
silis, 2 Satur, ad. affluens, p. fecun-  
dus, ad. redundans, cumulatus, accu-  
mulatus, p. Plenus, amplus, optimus,  
opulentus, prædiues, locuples, ad. lo-  
cupletatus, p.

*That aboundeth.*

1 Superfluous, ad.

*Abundantly, plentifully, or copiously.*

1 Abundè, abundanter, vbertim, co-  
piolè, dapsilè, satis, affatim, affluen-  
tè, cumulatè, accumulatè, cumula-  
tim, sat, opime, opulenter, opipare,  
fuse, ius, profuse, effuse, large, libera-  
liter, benigne, benigniter, munifice,  
luxuriose, late, prolixè, pleno cornu,  
plena manu, vbertius.

**About.**

1 Circa, circum, circiter præp. & ad.  
plus minus, circumcirca, vndique, vn-  
dequaque, ad. Am in compositione.

*An Abricot apple, vide apple.*

*To set abroad or tap, vide Broche.*

*To set Abroad, or publish*

1 Divulgo, publico, v. Publish.

*To come abroad into an open place.*

1 Prodeco.

*Abroad in the aire.*

1 Subdio, subdialis, ad.

*Abroad.*

1 Foris, in publico, foras, in publicum.

*Abroad here and there in many places*

2 Vage, late, fusim, adu.

*Abroad before all men.*

1 Vulgo, in propatulo.

*Farre abroad.*

2 Perlare, ius, iissime, adu.

*To abrogate, vide to abolish.*

*Abruptly.*

Raptim, adu.

**To be Absent.**

1 Absum, desum, abfore,

2 Desideror.

*Absent or away.*

1 Absens, p.

*To absent, or cause to be absent.*

1 Absento.

*Absence.*

1 Absentia, f.

2 Desiderium, n.

**To Absolve, acquit, and make perfect**

1 Absoluo, vide acquit and make per-  
fect.

*To be absolved.*

1 Absoluo.

*Absolved,*

1 Absolutus, p.

*An absolution.*

1 Absolutio, f.

*Absolurnesse, vide perfection.*

*An absolute thing.*

1 Exactum, absolutum, n.

*That which pertayneth to absolution.*

1 Absolutorius, ad.

**To Abstaine.**

1 Abstineo, contineo.

2 Desisto, parco, vide Refrayne,

*To abstaine from meate and drinke. vi.  
To fast.*

*An abstainer from wine.*

1 Abstemius, m.

*Abstinence.*

1 Abstinencia, f.

*Abstinence by the space of three daies.*

1 Diatritos.

*Abstinence from pleasure.*

1 Continentia, f.

*Abstinence from sleepe, v. watching.*

**To Abstr. ct, vide to abreviate.**

*An abstr. ct, vide abridgement.*

*An Absurdity, or foolishness.*

1 Absurditas, f.

*Absurd, foolish.*

1 Absurdus, 2 Alienus, ad.

*Verie absurd.*

1 Perabsurdus, ad.

*Somewhat absurd.*

1 Subabsurdus, ad.

*Absurdly.*

1 Absurde, adv.

*Verie absurdly.*

1 Perabsurde, adv.

*Somewhat absurdly.*

1 Subabsurde, adv.

*Absurdly against the rules of Græmer.*

1 Incongrue, incongruenter, adv.

**To Abuse, or misuse,**

1 Abutor, violō, ludo, malefacio, de-  
ludo, illudo, circumduco.

*Abused.*

*Abused.* 2 Violatus, p.  
*An abuser.*  
 2 Violator, ludicator, m.  
*An abuse.* 1 Abusio, f. abusus.  
*To Able, vide to rue.*

## A ante C

**Academy,** vide *Vniuersitie.*  
*To Accent, sing tunably, or pronounce truly.* 1 Accino.  
*An accent ouer a letter.*  
 1 Accentus, ionus, m. apex, f.  
*A note or marke, signifying diuers words to be pronounced vnder one Accent.*  
 1 Hyphen, subunio, as quandoquidem, semper lenitas.  
*Accenting or true pronouncing of a word.* 1 Accentus, m. Prologia, f.  
*To Accept, or take in good part.*  
 1 Accepto, in bonam partem accipio, æqui bonique consulo.  
 2 Exoculor.  
*To be accepted.* 1 Acceptor.  
*Acceptation, or taking in good part, acceptance.* 1 Acceptatio, f.  
*Acceptable.* 1 Gratus, pergratus, optatus, acceptus, p. acceptabilis.  
 2 Amicus, charus, plausibilis, vendibilis, ad. vide *deare.*  
*To haue Accesse vnto.*  
 1 Accedo, admittor. 2 Aspiro.  
*An accesse, or coming to.*  
 1 Aditus, m. admissio, aditio, f.  
**Accessory** to a fault, or culpable.  
 Conficius } culpæ.  
 Affinis, }  
 Particeps }  
*An Accident, or that which chanceth or hapneth.*  
 1 Accidens. 2 Introductio, f.  
*An accident or grieve ioynd with sickness, as head-ach with an ague.*  
 1 Symptoma, n. passio, t.  
*Action, vide Actio.*  
*Accommodate. Accommodo, as.*  
*To accloy or cumbre, vide cumbre.*  
*To Accompany, or goe with one.*  
 1 Comitor, comito, concomitor, socio, affocio, confocio.  
 2 Deduco, vide *To goe together, follow and associate.*  
*Accompanied.*  
 1 Comitatus, Sociatus, p.  
*He that accompanieth.*  
 2 Deductor, m.  
*An accompanying.*  
 1 Associatio, confociatio, f.  
*To Accomplish.*  
 1 Finio, absolvo, conficio, efficio, perficio, perago, exequor.  
 2 Consummo, compleo, expleo, impleo, adimpleo.  
*Accomplished.*  
 1 Finitus, absolutus, perfectus, peractus.  
 2 Consummatus, completus, perfectus.

*An accomplishment, or accomplishing.*  
 1 Absolutio, perfectio, peractio, perfectio, f.  
*To Accompt, or reckon.*  
 1 Computo, supputo, numero, annuero, persequor, ratiocinor, calculo.  
*To make euen accompt of receipts and expence.*  
 3 Pario.  
*An accompt.*  
 1 Calculus, computus, m. computum, n. computatio, supputatio, ratio, f. rationes exequare, componere.  
*A little Accompt.*  
 1 Ratiuncula, f.  
*A table to cast accompt vpon.*  
 1 Abacus, abaculus, m.  
*A booke of accompts.*  
 1 Diarium, n. Liber rationis, liber rationarius, registrum, n.  
*Bills of accompt.*  
 1 Liber rationariæ.  
*A caster of accompts.*  
 1 Calculator, rationarius, rationator, computator, m.  
*He that maketh euen accompts, of as much receiued, as laid out.*  
 3 Parior, m.  
*Such accompting.*  
 3 Paritio, f.  
*Free from giving accompts.*  
 1 Aneclogistus, anexerastus.  
*Accomptable.*  
 1 Computabilis, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to accompts.*  
 1 Calcularis, rationarius, ad.  
*To Account, or esteeme of.*  
 1 Æstimo, facio. 2 Pendo, dnco, tribuo, contribuo, cum dat. vide *esteeme.*  
*To make little accompt of.*  
 1 Parui, nihili pendo.  
*To make great account of, or set much by*  
 1 Magnifacio, vide *esteeme.*  
*Of no accompt, or estimation.*  
 1 Nihili, vilis, ad. despiciatus, p. vide *Abiect.*  
*Of great accompt.*  
 1 Magni. 2 Antiquus, ad.  
*To Accord, or agree together.*  
 2 Consensio. 2 Concino, consono, v. consent.  
*To cause to accord or make friends.*  
 1 Concilio, reconcilio.  
*An accord, or agreement, vide agreement.*  
*Of one accord.*  
 1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, concors, ad. consentiens, p.  
*Of his owne accord.*  
 1 Vltro, suapte, sponte.  
*According as.*  
 1 Prout, sicut.  
 2 Quantum.  
*According to.*  
 1 Iuxta, secundum, pro, vt, promerito.

*According to appointment.*  
 1 Ex pacto, ex composito, ex proposito, ex preparato.  
*Accordingly.*  
 1 Congruenter, rite, merito, sic, adv.  
*With one accord.*  
 1 Vnanimiter, concorditer, adv. vno ore, vna voce, vno consensu, vno animo, vna mente, pari voto.  
*To account, vide accompt.*  
*To accumulate and heape together, viz to gather on heaps, and heape together.*  
*To accuse, vide curse.*  
**Accoy,** vide *assuage.*  
**Accloy,** vide *ouercharge.*  
**Accurate.**  
 Accuratus.  
*Accurately.*  
 Accuratè, adv.  
**Accrew,** or *come vnto one.*  
 Accresco, is, cresco, is, peruenio, is.  
**Accroch,** vide *eueroch.*  
*To Accuse, appeach, or impeach.*  
 1 Acculo, inculo, infimulo, arguo, criminor, concriminor, culpo.  
 2 Indico, as, incesso, compello, as, appello, as, noto, ago, postulo, prodo, damno.  
*To accuse one of some fault.*  
 1 Inctor aliquem, vide *to appeach.*  
*To accuse falsely.*  
 1 Calumnior, lycophantor, lycophantisto, & izo.  
*To accuse secretly.*  
 1 Defero.  
*Accused.*  
 1 Reus, ad. accusatus, incusatus, argutus.  
 2 Indicatus, compellatus, p.  
*Accused secretly.*  
 1 Delatus, p.  
*An accuser.*  
 1 Accusator, incusator, diabolus.  
 2 Index, proditor, m.  
*A partaker with an accuser, or plain-tiffe against one.*  
 1 Subscriptor, m.  
*A false accuser.*  
 1 Calumniator lycophanta, m.  
*Shee that accuseth falsely.*  
 1 Calumniatrix, f.  
*A suborned accuser.*  
 1 Immissarius, m.  
*An accuser corrupted by the person accused.*  
 1 Prevaricator, m.  
*A secret accuser.*  
 1 Delator, m.  
*An accusation.*  
 b Accusatio, incusatio, infimulatio, dica, f. indicium, n. categoria, criminatio, f.  
 2 Crimen, n.  
*A false accusation.*  
 1 Calumnia, lycophantia, f.  
*A secret accusation.*  
 1 Delatio, delatura, f.



## ACC

*Pertaining to accusation.*

1 Accusatorius, ad.

*Ready to accuse, or be accused.*

1 Criminosus, ad.

*That useth to accuse falsely.*

1 Calumniosus, ad.

*Worthy to be accused.*

1 Accusabilis, ad accusandus, p.

*That whereby one is accused.*

1 Accusativus, ad.

*Like an accuser.*

1 Accusatoriè, adv.

*By false accusing.*

1 Calumniòle, sycophantice, adv.

*To Accustom.*

1 Assuefacio, consuefacio.

*To be accustomed.*

1 Soleo, perioleo, assuefacio, suefacio, assuefacio, consuefacio, insuefacio, vide to be wont.

*Men accustom themselves.*

1 Assuefacitur.

*Not to be accustomed.*

1 Dissoleo, insoleo.

*To begin to be accustomed.*

3 Solefco.

*Accustomed.*

1 Solitus, assuetus, consuetus, assuefactus, insuefactus, vsitatus, p. solemnis, creber, ad. frequens, p. 2 Quotidianus, ordinarius, pristinus, tritus, pervulgatus p. Familiaris, ad.

*Not accustomed.*

1 Insolens, insolitus, insuetus, inassuetus, desuetus, invsitus, p.

*An accustomed trade.*

1 Status, m.

*Accustomably.*

1 Vsitare, persolenter, frequenter, adv.

*Not accustomably.*

1 Invsitare, invsitato, adv.

*The Ace point, vide point.*

*To have an Ache, vide to ake and to be grieved.*

*An ache.* 1 Dolor, m.

*The ache of the joints.*

1 Artuum dolor.

*An extreame ache of a Bile.*

1 Astus vlcis.

*Pric'ing aches*

1 Convulsiones, f.

*To Achieue, or bring to passe.*

1 Potior, assequor, obtineo.

2 Gero, conficio, ago, perago, concludo, absolvo, vt, negotia conficere.

*To achieve his affaires, vide to accomplish and absolute.*

*To be achieved.* 1 Geror.

*Achieued.*

1 Potius, partus, profligatus, p. vt, profligata victoria.

*Victorie achieved.*

1 Decursus, actus, transactus, confectus, p. vide accomplished.

*An achieuer.*

1 Confector, m.

*That hath achieved victories.*

1 Compos victoriarum.

*An achieving.*

1 Contectio, consummatio, f. vide accomplishing.

*Achieving of great matters.*

1 Magnificencia, f.

*To Acknowledge and confesse.*

1 Agnosco, confiteor, vide to confesse.

*To acknowledge by constraint.*

1 Farcior, vide to confesse.

*To acknowledge before an officer.*

1 Profiteor.

*Acknowledged.*

1 Agnitus, confessus, p. confessorius, ad.

*He that acknowledgeth.*

1 Confessus, p.

*An acknowledging.*

1 Agnito, recognitio, f.

*To beare Acornes.*

3 Glandeo, glandes fero.

*An acorne.*

1 Glans, f. Balanus, m.

*A little acorne.*

1 Glandula, glandicula, f.

*A kind of acorne as bigge as a little Nut.*

1 Condilomota.

*Full of acornes.* 1 Glandiosus.

*Bearing acornes, vide Masse.*

*To be Acquainted.*

1 Conversor, nolesco, conjungor.

*To acquaint ones selfe.*

1 Adjungo.

*Acquainted.*

1 Notus, p. per familiaris, familiaris.

2 Necessarius, ad.

*Acquainted before.*

1 Præcognitus, p. vide knowne.

*Acquaintance, or familiaritie.*

1 Familiaris, consuetudo, conjunctio, f. commercium, consortium, n. Vñus, m. vsura, notio, conciliatio, f.

*To Acquit, and discharge*

1 Solvo, dissolvo, absolvo, libero.

2 Eximo.

*To acquit from.* 1 Repulso.

*An acquittance for money received.*

1 Acceptilatio, apocha, syngrapha, f.

syngraphus, m. syngraphum, n.

*Acquitall.* Liberatio

*An Acre.*

1 Aera f. iugerum, n. Iugeris.

*Acre by acre.* 1 Iugeratim, adv.

*An Act, or decree.*

1 Senatus consultum, n. consultum, constitutum, decretum, n. vide Decree.

*An act, or deed.*

1 Actio, f. actus, m. actum, n. perperatio, f.

*An act worthy of praise.* 1 Stemma, n.

*Noble acts.* 1 Gelta, n.

*Act as woe, or businesse done in the common-weale.*

1 Pragmaticum, pragma, n.

*A wicked act, vide abomination.*

*An action, vide act and deed.*

## ADD

*An Action in the law.*

1 Dica, lis. 2 Formula, f.

*An action personall.*

1 Condictio, f. actio condictitia.

*To enter an action against one.*

1 Dicam scribere, compingere.

*An action to recover that which was appointed by the Iudge.*

1 Actio estimatoria.

*A withdrawyne action.*

1 Rescissoria actio.

*An action against him that hath sold a thing that is bad, to cause him to take it againe.*

1 Actio redhibitoria.

*The forsaking of an action, vide non-sute.*

*Actuiste, or nimblenesse.*

1 Agilitas, f. gnavitas, strenuitas.

2 Dexteritas, facultas, f.

*One expert in all kind of actiuenesse.*

1 Pancratiastes, pancratius, m.

*Active, or nimble.*

1 Agilis, gnavus, & navus, accinctus, mobilis, strenuus, industrius.

2 Dexter, actuarius, ad. vide nimble and quicke.

*Actuely* 2 Dextere, adv.

*Actual.* Actualis, le, adjec. in actu.

*Acute.* 1 Acutus, ad.

## A ante D

*Adage, or old speech.* Adagium, n.

*An adamant stone, v. Stone.*

*Awake, i awake.*

*To Add.*

1 Addo, appono, atrexo, adjicio, assero, adjungo, annecto, ascribo, subdo, subjungo, subnecto, subtrexo, refero, injicio, v. to knit or ioyne.

*To adde more-over.*

1 Superaddo, superinjicio.

*To adde, or lay together.*

1 Cuiaddo, superaddo.

*To adde in words, or speaking.*

1 Superdico.

*To be added.* 1 Addor, accedo.

*Added, or ioynd to.*

1 Additus, adjunctus, p.

*Added to the number of others.*

1 Ascriptitius, ad.

*Things added.* 1 Epacta, n.

*A thing added besides the purpose.*

1 Pareigum, n.

*An addition or adding to, a title.*

1 Additio, accessio, adjectio, f. accessorium, additamentum, n. appendix, f. supplementum, auxilium, adjectum, n.

*An addition in weight or measure.*

1 Mantissa, f. additamentum, n.

*An addition of a letter or syllable in the beginning of a word.*

1 Prothesis, f.

*In the middle.* 1 Epenthesis, f.

*In the end.* 1 Paragoge, f.

*An Adder.*

1 Vipera, f. coluber, m. colubra.

*A Greene Adder drawing to the colour of gold.* 1 *Ptyas.*

*Adders, which sting a man, cause him to die sleeping.*

1 *Hypnales.*

*A little Adder.* 1 *Coluberculus, m.*

*An Adders skin.* 1 *Vernatio, f.*

*Of, or belonging to Adders.*

1 *Viperinus, viperius, ad.*

*An Addice, a Coopers instrument.*

1 *Harpaga, f.*

*A little Addice.* 1 *Dolabella, f.*

*To Addice, or give himselfe to somewhat.* 1 *Addico, deoveo.*

*Addicted.*

1 *Devotus, devinctus, donatus, p.*

*Addicted or earnestly disposed.*

1 *Studiosus, adv: vt studiosus commodi, Addicted to his profit.*

*An addicting.*

1 *Dicatus, m. dicatio, f.*

*To addulse or mitigate with sweetness, vide mitigate and allay.*

*To Address, or make readie.*

1 *Apto, paro. 2 praeingo, accingo.*

*To be addressed.* 2 *Accingor.*

*An Adherent, or partner.*

1 *Particeps, ad.*

*Adelling, Princeps, m.*

*Adiacent, adjacens, ntis.*

*An Adiective.* 1 *Adiectivum, n.*

*An Adiective ioyned with some Substantive to signifie some qualitie thereof.* 1 *Epitheton, n.*

*An Adiective made of a Gerund.*

1 *Gerundivum, n.*

*Adew, or farewell.* 1 *Vale, valeto.*

*To Adioine.* 1 *Ajungo.*

*Next adioyning, or lying to.*

1 *Adjacens, p. affinis, ad adjunctus, p. vide Bordering.*

*To Adourn, or put off for a season.*

1 *Comperendino, vide Delay and prolong.*

*Adiourned, or deferred.*

1 *Comperendinus, ad. comperendinatus, p.*

*Adiournment.*

*Comperendinatio, adjournatus.*

*To Adludge, or determine of.*

1 *Adjudico, dijudico, decerno, vide Ludge and determine of.*

*Adludged or determined of.*

1 *Adjudicatus, p.*

*An adludging or determining of.*

1 *Adjudicatio, f.*

*An adde Egge, vide Egge.*

*Adde, vide ill or corrupt.*

*An adiunct, Adjunctum, ti, n.*

*To adme Adjugo, as. vide Coniure.*

*Admeasurement. Admensuratio.*

*To Administer, or sollicite a mans cause.* 1 *Administro, procuro.*

*An administration or administering.*

1 *Administratio, procuratio, ordinatio, f.*

*An administrator, or he that hath the handling of any businesse.*

1 *Administrator, procurator, m. trix, f.*

*An Admirall of the seas.*

1 *Classis prefectus, thalassiarcha, m.*

*The Admirallship, or office of the Admirall.* 1 *Thalassiarchia, f.*

*To Admire, or wonder at,*

1 *Admiror, suspicio, v. to wonder and marvel*

*Admired or wondered at.*

1 *Admiratus, p.*

*An admiration or wondering.*

1 *Admiratio, f. suspectus, m.*

*VVorthie admiration,*

1 *Admirabilis, ad. admirandus, suspiciendus, p.*

*To Admit, or take vnto.*

1 *Admitto, ascribo, adscisco, recipio, suscipio.*

*To admit often.* 1 *Suscepto.*

*Admission Admissio, onis, f.*

*Admit it be so.*

1 *Esto, fac, cum infinit.*

*Admitted, or taken vnto.*

1 *Admissus, ascitus, acceptus, receptus, suscepens, p. vide entertained.*

*Admittion, or mingling.*

1 *Admixtio, vide Mingling.*

*To Admonish.*

1 *Monco, admonco, v. wayne.*

*Admonished, or warned.*

1 *Admonitus, p.*

*An Admonition.*

1 *Admonitio, f. admonitus, m. admonitum, praeceptum, n. paranesis, f.*

*That may be admonished.*

1 *Monibilis, ad.*

*To Annihilate, or bring to naught.*

1 *Admiho.*

*Much Adoe, or great stirre.*

1 *Tumultus, turba, f. v. disturbance.*

*Adolescence, vide youth.*

*To adopt, or chuse one for an heire.*

1 *Adoptio in filium, arrego.*

*To adopt againe.* 1 *Readopto,*

*An adopted child.*

1 *Adoptatus, p. adoptivus, adoptativus, adoptivus, ad.*

*The sonne of one that is adopted.*

1 *Adoptativus, ad.*

*An adopter, or he that maketh another his owne by adoption.*

1 *Adoptator, m.*

*An adoption, or electing for an heire by will or gift.* 1 *Adoptio adoptatio,*

3 *Affiliatio, f.*

*To Adore, or worship.*

1 *Adoro, vide worship.*

*An ador, or worshipper.*

1 *Adorator, cultor, m.*

*An adoration or worshipping.*

1 *Adoratio, cultus, m.*

*To Adorne, or beautifie,*

1 *Adorno, perorno, expolio, perpolio, condecoro, venusto, concebro.*

2 *Compono, apparo, illustro, honesto, como.*

*To adorne and compasse about.*

1 *Redimio, vt, redimire tempora lauro.*

*To adorne and compasse the head with garlands of Bay, vide to decke, beautifie, and garnish.*

*Adorned, decked, or trimmed.*

1 *Ornatus, adornatus, exornatus, politus, perpolitus, excultus, limatus, comptus.*

*To Advance, or extoll.*

1 *Efferro, extollo, attollo, magnifico, commendo.* 2 *Eveho, erigo, promoveo, proveho, protollo, vide to extoll.*

*To advance ones self as high as another*

1 *Adzquo.*

*To be aduanced.* 2 *Existo.*

*Aduanced or preferred.*

1 *Celsus, excelsus, ad. auctus, clarus, magnificatus.* 2 *Eveho, proutus, provectus, sublatu, p. vide extolled.*

*An aduancing, or extolling.*

1 *Magnificatio, f.*

*Aduancement.*

2 *Profectus, ascensus, m. fortuna, & fortunæ, arum, f.*

*To aduance, v. boast and brag.*

*Aduantage, or gaine.*

1 *Lucrum, commodum, emolumentum, n. vtilitas commoditas, f. compendium, n. fructus, m.*

*Aduantage above measure.*

1 *Mantissa, f. additamentum, Corollarium, n.*

*That is let or set for aduantage, or gaine.* 1 *Meritorius, ad.*

*That bringeth aduantage or gaine.*

1 *Lucratus, ad.*

*Requited with aduantage.*

1 *Feneratus, p. vt feneratum beneficium.*

*VVith aduantage.* 1 *Fenerato, adv.*

*To Aduenture, enterprise, or assay.*

1 *Audeo, suscipio, aggredior.*

*That with aduventure.*

1 *Aufurus, p.*

*An aduenterer.*

1 *Audaculus, periclitator, m.*

*An aduentering or assaying.*

1 *Periclitatio, vide Enterprise.*

*An aduenturous act.*

1 *Aufum, n. vide Enterprise.*

*Aduenturous.*

1 *Aadax, ad vide Bold.*

*Meet to be aduentured.*

1 *Audendus, p.*

*Aduenturously, or boldly.*

1 *Audacter, audaciter, confidenter, temere, adv.*

*Aduent. Aduentus.*

*Aduenture, or chance.*

1 *Accidentia, f. calus, m.* 2 *Alea, f. vide Chance.*

*At aduventure, or by Chance.*

1 *Fortan, forsitā, fortē fortassē, fortassis, fortuito, adv. fortē fortunā.*

*An Admbe.*

1 *Adverbium, n.*



*Adverbially.*

1 Adverbialiter, ad.

*To be an Adversarie.*

1 Adversor, tenitor, vide *To be against.*

*An adversarie, or he that contendeth with one.*

1 Adversarius, antagonista, adversator, m.

*An adversarie or enemy.*

1 Diabolus, Satan, Satanas, m. vide *Enemy.*

*Adversarie, or against.*

1 Adversarius, ad vide *Against.*

*Adversitie, or calamitie.*

1 Adversitas, miseria, infelicitas, f. adversa, orum, n.

Angustia.

Res { Adverse.

{ Insecta.

Lassa. 2 Procella.

Angustia, nubes, nox, f. vide *Miserie, affliction, and povertie.*

*Cast downe with adversitie.*

1 Afflictus. 2 Dejectus, prostratus, jacens, p.

*Advert, vide Marke.*

*To Advertise, or give knowledge.*

1 Commonefacio, commemoro, doceo, edoceo, indico, as, edico, is, enuncio, innuo, significo, notifico, insinuo.

3 Intimo, vide *to admonish, advise, and warne.*

*To be advertised, or warned.*

1 Commonefio, praeicio, rescisco.

*Advertised.*

1 Edoctus, instructus, p. vide *Admonished and warned.*

*An advertisement.*

1 Admonitum, n. Denuntiatio, significatio, f. vide *Admonition and warning.*

*To Advise, counsell, or give advise.*

1 Consulo, consulto, cum dat. persuadeo, adhortor, vide *to advertise, counsell, exhort, and persuade.*

*To advise, or advise before hand.*

1 Praemoneo.

*To be advised.* 1 Sapiu.

*To take advisement.*

1 Consulo, consulto, delibero.

*They take advisement.*

1 Deliberatur, consulitur, impe.

*To aske advise.*

1 Consulo, consulto, cum ac.

*It becometh vs to take advisement.*

1 Consulto opusest.

*Well advised.*

1 Sobrius, ad. circumspectus, consideratus p.

*Done with advisement or deliberation.*

1 Deliberatus, elaboratus, evigilat<sup>9</sup>, p. *Thas which is done without advisement.*

1 Tumultuarius, inconsultus, ad. vide *Rash.*

*He that taketh advisement.*

1 Delibera: or, m.

*He that giveth, or asketh advisement.*

1 Consultor, m.

*An asking, or taking of advise.*

1 Consultatio, f.

*Advise or counsell.*

1 Sententia, f. judicium, n.

Arbitratus, m. arbitrium, n.

2 Autoritas, t. animus, m. censio, f. vide *Counsell.*

*Advisement, or deliberation.*

1 Circumspectio, circumspectentia, f. circumspectus, m. consideratio, considerant<sup>2</sup>, observatio. 2. Ruminatio, notatio, f. vide *Counsell and Deliberation.*

*Without advisement.*

1 Marcidus, adu.

*Advisedly, or with deliberation.*

1 Consulto, consulto, cogitare, cogitatio, circumspecto, considerate, caute, studioso, indicato, praemeditate, parate, perspicaciter, diligenter, cogitatio. 2 Sobrie, modeste, perpenso, religiose, adu.

*Adulation, vide Flatterie.*

*To commit Adulterie.*

1 Adultero, adulteror, stupro, stupror, constupro, moechor, moechisso.

*To defile with adulterie.*

2 Temero, vide *to Ravish.*

*To be defiled with adulterse.*

1 Adulteror.

*An adulterer.*

1 Adulter, Moechus, stuprator, constuprator, m. pellex, com. g.

*An adulteresse.*

1 Adultera, moecha, f. pellex, c. g. succuba, f.

*Adulterie, or ravishing of women.*

1 Adulterium, stuprum, n. pellicatus, m. Moechia, f. 2 Futum, n.

*Adulterous, or given to adulterie.*

1 Stuprosus, ad.

*Adulterate, vide Counterfait.*

*An Advocate, or Counsellor in the Law.*

1 Advocatus, patronus, actor, causidicus, syndicus, paracletus. 2 Orator, precator, m.

*An aduocaton, or reuersion of a spiritual promotion.* 1 Advocatio, f.

*To aduow, or auow.* Advoc. o.

*Adust.* Adustus, a, um.

## A ante F

*Afraid, vide Afraid.*

*Affabilitie.* 1 Affabilitas, f. vide *Gentleness.*

*Affable, or courteous in speaking.*

1 Affabilis, comis, ad.

*Affably.* 1 Affabiliter, adv. vide *Gently, or courteously.*

*Affaires, or businesse.*

1 Res, f. negotium, commercium, n. cura, f. pragma, n.

*Vrgent affaires, or businesse.*

1 Necessitates, f.

*To moue Affection.* 1 Afficio.

*Affected.* 1 Affectus, animatus, habitus, a.

*Affection, or naturall motion.*

1 Affectio, f. affectus, m. pathe, f. pathos, m.

*He that is without affection.*

1 Apathes, m.

*Voidnesse of affection.*

1 Apathia, f.

*He that is euill affectioned.*

1 Cacozelius, m.

*Euill affection.* 1 Cacozelia, f.

*Carnall affection, vide Lust.*

*That moueth affection.*

1 Patheticus.

*That is easily affectioned to any thing.*

1 Flexanimus, ad.

*To Affect, or set ones mind vpon.*

1 Affectio.

*Affectation, or curious desire of a thing which nature hath not giuen.*

1 Affectatio, f.

*Too much affected.*

2 Putidulus, ad. vide *Curious.*

*A little affected.*

2 Putidiusculus, ad.

*With too much affectation.*

2 Putide, adv.

*To Affiance, or betroth.*

1 Despondeo, sponso, desponso.

*Affianced, or betrothed.*

1 Desponsus, sponsus, desponsatus,

2 Pactus, p.

*He that affianceth his daughter in marriage.* 1 Sponsor, m.

*Affiancing, or betrothing.*

1 Sponsalia, orum, n. desponsatio, f.

*Affiance, or confidence.*

1 Spes, fiducia, f. vide *Confidence.*

*Affinitie, alliance, or kinne by marriage.* 1 Affinitas, f. vide *Alliance.*

*To Affirme, or assure.*

1 Affirmo, assero, asseuero, testor, attestor, contestor, perhibeo, astumo.

2 Annuo, defendo, astuo, constabillio

*To affirme boldly, vide to auouch.*

*Affirmed.* 1 Affirmatus, p.

*An affirmation.*

1 Affirmatio, assertio, f.

*Affirmatiuely.*

1 Affirmate, affirmatiue, adv.

*To Afflict, trouble or molest.*

1 Affligo, afflicto, crucio, excrucio, infesto. 2 Insector, exagito, persequor, premo, occido, mactio, vide *to vex, trouble, and molest.*

*Afflicted, or vexed.*

1 Afflictus. 2 Quassatus, vide *vexed.*

*An afflicter.*

1 Afflictor, vexator, m.

*Affliction, or molestation.*

1 Afflictio, f. afflictus, cruciatus, m.

2 Crux, f. vide *vexation and trouble.*

*Affluence, vide Abundance.*

*Afore, vide Before.*

*Affec-*

*Affectuors. Afferatores.*

*To afford in selling.*

1 *Vendo. vt. Non possum tantulo vendere: I cannot afford it at so little a price.*

*To afford or yield.*

1 *Reddo, retribuo, ministro.*

*To make Afraid, or afeard.*

1 *Terreo, perterreo, terrefacio, terro, terrifico, horrifico, expauesfacio.*

*To make afraid far off, to skarre, or feare away.* 1 *Proterreo.*

*To wax afraid.* 1 *Pauesco.*

*To be afraid.* 1 *Timeo, vereor, pavescio, metuo, formido, reformido.*

2 *Confero, confestior, languo, languesco, dubito, vide to feare.*

*To be afraid before the harme.*

1 *Præformido, prætimeo.*

*To be afraid often.* 1 *Pauito.*

*To be sore afraid.* 1 *Expaveo, expavescio, compavescio, pertimeo, exhorreo, perhorresco.*

*To make halfe afraid.* 1 *Subterreo.*

*To be halfe afraid.* 1 *Subtimeo.*

*Afraid, or afeard.* 2 *Territus, perterritus, deteritus, veritus, p. perterritus, ad. 2 Languens, p.*

*Made a raid.* 1 *Exanimatus, p.*

*Somewhat afraid.* 1 *Trepidulus, ad.*

*Nothing afraid.* 1 *Intrepidus, impavidus, ad. 2 Inconcusus, p. vide Bold.*

*Affray. Conflictus.*

*Afre, or now againe.*

1 *Deintegro, vide Againe.*

*After.*

1 *Post, pr.*

*After, or behind.*

1 *Tone, pr.*

*After, or according to.*

1 *Secundum, pr. vide According.*

*A little after.* *Paulo post.*

*After, or afterward.*

1 *Post, postea, exin dein, deinde, mox, deinceps, subin, subinde, postilla, posterius, postideà, pro postea, adv.*

*After that.*

1 *Postquam, posteaquam, adv.*

*After a while.*

1 *Postmodò, postmodum, adv.*

*Hereafter.*

1 *Posthac, posthinc, porro, impeterrum, deinceps, adv.*

*One after another.*

1 *Alternus, ad. alterne, alternatim, invicem, gradatim, adv. ex ordine.*

*That cometh after.*

1 *Posterus, ad.*

*After mine, thine, or his fashion.*

1 *Meo, tuo, suo, more. Meatum, tuatum, suatum, adv.*

*After this fashion.*

1 *Sic, perinde, adv. Hunc in modum.*

*After the same sort as.*

1 *Quemadmodum, adv.*

*Afternoone, vide Noone.*

## A ante G

*Againe.* 1 *Iterum, denuò, rursus, rursus, deintegro, exintegro, abintegro. 3 Iteratò, adv.*

*Againe and againe.*

1 *Iterum atque iterum. Etiam atque etiam, vide Often.*

*To be Against.*

1 *Obstructor, restructor, obsto, obnitor, oppugno, impugno, contraſto. 2 Alienor, vide to Resist.*

*To be one against another.*

1 *Collidor.*

*Against, or contrary to.*

1 *Adversus, adversum, contra, in, cum accus. præter, ob in comp.*

*Ouer, or right against.*

1 *E regione, ex adverso.*

*Against one in meeting.*

1 *Obviam, ad.*

*To be Agast, or amazed.*

1 *Stupescio, v. Astonished and afraid.*

*Agast, or abashed.* 1 *Stupescius, p.*

*To be aged, or wax old, v. to be old.*

*An Age.* 1 *Ætas, f.*

*Infancie, or the age untill seven yeres.*

1 *Infantia, f.*

*An infant, or one of that age.*

1 *Infans, com. g.*

*Childhood, or the age from seven to fourteene.* 1 *Pueria, f.*

*A boy, or one of that age.* 1 *Puer, m.*

*Youth, or the age from fourteene to twentie eight.* 1 *Adolescentia, f.*

*A youth, or one of that age.*

1 *Adolescens, com. g.*

*Manhood, or the age from twentie eight to fiftie.* 1 *Iuventus, f. virilis, & constans ætas.*

*A young man of that age.* 1 *Iuvenis.*

*The age from fiftie to senectie.*

1 *Gravitas, f.*

*An elderly man, or one of that age.*

1 *Senior.*

*The age from senectie to death.*

1 *Senectus, f.*

*An old man of that age.*

1 *Senex, com. g.*

*Extream old age, or the end of this age.* 1 *Senium, n. ætas decrepita.*

*A very old man, or one of that age.*

1 *Senex decrepitus.*

*Of, or belonging to old age.*

1 *Senilis, ad.*

*The age of fourteene in men, and twelue in women.* 1 *Pubertas, ephebia, f.*

*One of that yeres.* 1 *Ephebus, m.*

*Non-age, or under-age.*

1 *Ætula, minoritas. 2 Parvitas, f.*

*An age, or terme of an hundred yeres.*

1 *Sæculum, ævum, n. ætas.*

*Full growne in Age.* 1 *Adultus, ad.*

*Agid.* 1 *Perfenes, longævus, grandævus, grandis natu, provectus etate.*

2 *Grandiusculus, maturus, ad. vide Old.*

*Great age.*

1 *Longævus, grandævus, f.*

*Of the same age, or time.*

1 *Cœvus, cœstantus, cœquævus, contemporaneus, ad.*

*That is of one yeres age.*

1 *Hornus, hornotinus, anniculus, ad.*

*Of the first age.*

1 *Primævus, ad.*

*The third age.*

1 *Trigonia, f.*

*The state of an age or time, whether it be aduersitie or prosperitie.*

2 *Senæ, f.*

*Agedly.* 1 *Similiter, vetuste, ad.*

*In this age.* 1 *Hodie ad.*

*An Agent, or doer.*

1 *Agens, p. actor, m.*

*To Aggravate, or make more than the matter is.* 1 *Aggravo, aggero, as, exaggero. 2 Exaspero.*

*Agilitie, or nimblenesse, vide Agilis.*

*Agitable, or that may easily be moved or tossed.* 1 *Agitabilis, ad.*

*An Aglet, or little plate of any metall.* 1 *Bractecola, f. Bractecolum, n.*

*An aglet or tag of a point.*

1 *Ligula, f.*

*Ligulae*

*Astrigenti* } *Cuspis.*

*Agglutinate.*

1 *Agglutino, as.*

*An Agnalle, or corne growing on the toes.*

1 *Pterygium, vide Cornu.*

*Agnition.*

1 *Agnitio, f.*

*Ague, or before this time.*

1 *Abhinc, vt. duobus abhinc annis domum redijt. He came home againe two yeres agoe.*

*A while agoe.*

1 *Iamdudum, ad.*

*Two dayes agoe, vide Day.*

*An Agonte, or grieve.*

1 *Agonia, f. angor, m.*

*Agreat, or altogether.*

1 *Vniuersè, adv. conjunctim omnia.*

*To take a worke agreeat.*

1 *Opus faciendum redimo, integrum opus suscipio.*

*He that taketh worke agreeat.*

1 *Redemptor, m.*

*The taking of worke agreeat.*

1 *Redemptura, redemptio, f.*

*A great deale, vide Much.*

*To Agree, assent, or yeeld unto.*

1 *Assentio, assentior, assipulor.*

2 *Annuo, acclino, respondeo, subservio, faveo, acquiesco, v. to Consent.*

*To agree altogether, or to be of one mind.*

1 *Consentio, vide to consent.*

*To agree upon.*

1 *Condico, vt. condixerunt inducias.*

*They agreed upon a truce.*

*They agree in one tune.*



# AGR

1 Concino, concento.  
 3 Symphoner, as.  
*To agree and helpe one another.*  
 1 Coniuro.  
*To appease, or make to agree.*  
 1 Compono.  
*To ioin, meet, or make things agree.*  
 1 Apto, vnio.  
*To be at agreement, or at a point.*  
 1 Concordo, vide to consens.  
*It is agreed of, or upon.*  
 1 Consentitur, constat, impei f.  
*To be agreeable, conuenient, or fit.*  
 1 Competo, conuenio, aptor.  
 2 Quadro.  
*Agreed.*  
 1 Conuentus, concordatus, p.  
*Agreed upon.*  
 1 Pactus, transactus, præstitutus, decifus, p. pactitus, ad vt, cessatio pugne pactitia. *A respite of war agreed upon.*  
*Agreeing.*  
 1 Concors, congruus, ad consentiens, consonans.  
 2 Quadrans, conspirans, respondens, p. aptatus, ad.  
*Not agreeing.*  
 1 Disiunctus, p.  
*Agreeableness, conformitie, or conueniencie.* 1 Conuenientia, conformitas, congruentia, congruitas, competentia, f.  
*Agreement, or consent.* 1 Consensus, m. consensio, f. conditum, n. concentus, m. concentio, vnanimitas, concordia, conspiratio, f. conspiratus, m. consideratio, transactio, vnio, vnitas, compositio, f. vide consent.  
*Agreement, or couenant, vi. couenant*  
*An agreement, or reconciling, vide attonement.*  
*Agreement, or proportion in measuring.* 1 Symmetria, f.  
*An agreement maker.* 1 Transactor, m. vide a Peace-maker.  
*According to agreement.*  
 1 Ex pacto, ex pacto.  
*Agreeable, or conuenient.* 1 Compar, consonus congruus, consentaneus, ad. conueniens, p. aptus, cognatus 2 Gratus, secundus, ad.  
*Agreeably.* 1 Competenter, congruenter, adv. with one accord.  
 A grise, afraid. Agtored, cloyed.  
*To be sicke of an Ague.*  
 1 Febrico, febricio.  
*Sicke of an ague.*  
 1 Febriens, febricitans, p.  
*An ague, or feuer.* 1 Febris, f.  
*A little feuer or ague.*  
 1 Febricula, f.  
*An ague, whose heat beginneth in the spirit of the heart, continuing commonly but one day.*  
 1 Ephemera febris, vel diaria.  
*An ague, whose heat beginneth in the blood of the heart.*  
 1 Synachus, m.

# AID

*A consuming ague, whose heat beginneth in the substance of the heart.*  
 1 Hætica, f.  
*An ague coming by fits.*  
 1 Febris intermittens.  
 3 Interuallata febris.  
*A quotidian ague that commeth once every day.*  
 2 Amphemerina, quotidiana.  
*A tertian ague that commeth every other day.* 1 Tritea, tertiana.  
*A quartan ague that commeth every third day.*  
 1 Tetartea, quartana.  
*That hath a quartan ague.*  
 1 Quartanarius, ad.  
*A burning ague.*  
 1 Causus, caufon, pyretus, typhus.  
*An ague rising of flume.*  
 1 Epiala, epialos.  
*A vehement ague, causing an inflammation in the mouth.*  
 1 Emphyodes.  
*A fit of an ague.*  
 1 Paxilms, paroxinium.  
*A shivering or shaking fit of an ague.*  
 1 Horror febris.  
*The space betweene the fits of an ague.*  
 1 Apyrexia.  
*One subiect to an ague,*  
 1 Febriculosus, ad.  
*Of, or pertaining to an ague.*  
 1 Febrilis, ad.

# A ante H

Ah, alas. 1 Ah, hei, heu, atar.  
*To Aid, or helpe.* 1 Auxilior, opitulator, iuvo, adminiculator, adminiculo, adiuvo, adjuto, succuro, cum dat: suppetias, opem, auxilium fero, assisto. 2 Subvenio, cum dat: sublevo, elevo, allevo, aspiro, cum dat: sustento, supporto, navo, cum dat: fulcio, suffulcio, adsum. vide to defend.  
*To aid together.*  
 1 Coadiuvo.  
*To stand by, ready to aid if need be.*  
 Subsidior.  
*Aid, or helpe.* 1 Auxilium, subsidium, adminiculum, n. suppetia, opis, opera, f. adjumentum, coadjumentum, iuvenum, adiutorium, præsidium.  
 2 Suffragium.  
*Aid in battaile, as when one Countrey helpeth another.*  
 1 Symmachia, f.  
*He that so aideth in battaile.*  
 1 Symmachus, m.  
*An aider, or helper.*  
 1 Auxiliator, adiutor, præses, socius.  
 2 Sustinator. 3 Adminiculator, m. trix, f. vide Defender.  
*He that aideth together.*  
 1 Coadiutor, m. trix, f.  
*One ordained to be an aid to another.*  
 1 Præsidarius, auxiliarius, subsidarius, m.

# ALA

*What Alleth thee?*  
 1 Vt vales? Quid te turbat?  
*To Aime, or leuell.*  
 1 Collimo, collineo, dirigo.  
*Aimed.* 1 Collimatus, directus, p.  
*Aime, or leuell.*  
 1 Collimatio, directio, f.  
*To Aite, or blow through.*  
 1 Inspiro.  
*To aire, breath, or drie.*  
 1 Exsicco, vt Iodices exsiccare.  
*To aire, or breath sheets.*  
*To aire, vide Perfume.*  
*Aire, one of the foure Elements.*  
 1 Aer, Aether, m. Aura, Aethera, f.  
*Of the Aire.*  
 1 Acreus, Aerius, Aethereus, Aetherius, ad.  
*In the aire, vide abroad.*

# A ante K

*To Ake.* 1 Doleo, condoleo.  
*An aking tooth, vide Tooth.*  
*An akorne, vide Aeorne.*  
*An aker, vide an Acre.*

# A ante L

Alabaster. 1 Alabastrum, n. Alabastrius, m.  
*An Alabaster box.*  
 1 Alabaster, m. Alabastrum, myrothecium, n.  
 Alacritie.  
 Alacritas, avis, f.  
*An Alarm, or watchword, shewing the neerensse of the enemies.*  
 1 Classicum, n. tessera, f.  
 Alas.  
 1 Ah, hei, heu, cheu, oh, va.  
*Alas for shame.*  
 1 Proh dedecus, Proh pudor.  
*Alas for pittie.* 1 Heu.  
*Alas for sorrow.* 1 Proh dolor.  
 Alate, or of late.  
 1 Nuper, modò, vide late.  
*To Alay, or mitigate, or mingle.*  
 1 Tempero, minuo, contempero, vide to assuage.  
*To Alay wine with water.*  
 1 Dilao.  
*Alaid wine, vide Vine.*  
*Somewhat alaid, or somewhat mixed.*  
 1 Meraculus, ad.  
*an Albe that Popish Priests vse to weare.* 1 Poderis, f.  
 Alcymie. Alcymia, x, f.  
 Alcymist. Alcynista, x, m.  
*Albeit, vide Although.*  
 an Alderman.  
 1 Decurio, Senator, Patricius, m.  
*The Aldermans Bench, or Councell-house.* 1 Senatus, m.  
*an Aldermans Robe, vide Robe.*  
*Aldermanlike.*  
 1 Senatorie, patricie, adv.

*Alder*, i. only, chiefe.

*An Alder tree*. 1 *Alnus*, f.

*An alder bed*, where alders grow.

1 *Alnetum*, n.

*Alembick*, vide *a stillatoris*.

*Ale*.

1 *Cervisia* } *illupata*.

*Zythus* } *illupatus*.

*Zythum* } *illupatum*.

*New ale*, or *ale in cornes*.

2 *Mustum*, n.

*Strong ale*. 1 *Cervisia primaria*.

*Small ale*.

1 *Cervisia tenuis*, & *secundaria*.

*Stale ale*. 1 *Cervisia vetula*.

*an Alehouse*. 1 *Caponula*, f. *cervi-*  
*fiarium*, n. *popina*, f. vide *Inne* and  
*Taverne*.

*an Alebrewer*. 1 *Cervifiarius*, m.

*A Quarter*, or *burden of Ale*.

3 *Pandonum*, n.

*Pertaining to an Alehouse*.

1 *Popinalis*, ad.

*Alength*, vide *length*.

*Aliance*, vide *alliance*.

*an Alitant*, or *stranger*.

1 *Exterus*, *externus*, *alienus*, *peregrinus*, *alienigenus*, ad. *alienigena*, cō.g.

*To Alienate*, *estrangle*, or *withdraw*

*from*.

1 *Alieno*, *abalieno*.

2 *Averto*, *avoco*, *distaho*.

*To alienate or sell away*, v. *to sell and*

*put away*.

*To be alienated*, or *estranged*.

1 *Aliener*, *abalienor*.

*Alienated*, *estranged*, or *withdrawne*  
*from*. 1 *Alienus*, ad. *alienatus*, ver-

*sus*, *distraetus*, p.

*An alienation*, *estranging*, or *putting*

*away*. 1 *Alienatio*, *distractio*, f.

*An alienation of the minde*.

1 *Paracope*, f.

*To Alight* off an horse.

1 *Defilio*, *descendo equo*, & *ex equo*.

*Alike*, vide *like*.

*Alue*. 1 *Superstes*, vide *living*.

*All*, the whole. 1 *Omnis*, *totus*, *uni-*

*versus*, *cunctus*.

*All in number*.

1 *Gmnet*, *cuncti*, *vniversi*, in pl.

*All and every one*.

1 *Omnis*, *cunctus*, *vniversus*, *quisque*,  
*vnusquisque*, *singulus*, *singuli*.

*That is all in all*, or *very familiar with*

*one*. *Perfamiliaris*, ad.

*To Alledge*, or *say for himselfe*.

1 *Allego*, as. *profero*, *pretendo*, *In-*

*fero*.

*To alledge an excuse*.

1 *Causor*. 2 *Affero*, *subjicio*.

*To alledge one as an author*. 1 *Cito*.

*To alledge maliciously and deceitfully*

*against one*. 1 *Calumnior*.

*An Allegation*. 1 *Allegatio*, f.

*A false allegation*. 1 *Calumnia*, f.

*An Allegorie*. 1 *Allegoria*, f.

*Allegorically*. 1 *Allegorice*, adu.

*An Alley*, or *place to walke in*.

1 *Ambulacrum*, *ambulatorium*, *de-*  
*ambulatorium*, n. vide *Arbour* and  
*Gallery*.

*To Ally*, or *associat*. 2 *Conjungo*.

*Alliance*, or *kindred by marriage*.

1 *Affinitas*. 2 *Propinquitas*.

*Allied to*, or *kin by marriage*.

1 *Affinis*. 2 *Propinquus* ad *conjun-*

*ctus*, *devinctus*, p.

*A father in law*. 1 *Socer*, m.

*A stepfather*. 1 *Vitricus*, m.

*A sonne in law*. 1 *Gener*, m.

*A stepsonne*. 1 *Privignus*, m.

*A mother in law*. 1 *Socrus*, f.

*A stepmother*. 1 *Noverca*, f.

*A daughter in law*. 1 *Nurus*, f.

*A stepdaughter*. 1 *Privigna*, f.

*A brother in law*, or *brother to ones*

*husband*. 1 *Leuir*, *iri*, m.

*A sister in law*, or *wife to ones brother*.

1 *Glos*, *ris*, f.

*To Allot*, *assigne*, or *appoint*.

1 *Impono*, *Delego*, as. vt. *me huic*  
*negotio delegavit*. & *mihi hoc nego-*

*tium impohit*.

*He hath allotted me to this busines*.

*To be allotted unto*, or *to have by lot*.

1 *Sortior*, vt. *sortior magistratum*, *I*

*am allotted to an office*.

*Sortior ad pœnam*.

*I am allotted to punishment*.

*To Allow*. 1 *Exhibeo*, *præsto*, *sug-*

*gero*, *attribuo*. 2 *Demetior*.

*Allowance*, or *that which one hath to*

*live on*, as *schollers commons*.

1 *Demensam*, n.

*To Allo* *is*, or *approve*.

1 *Probo*, *approbo*, *comprobo*.

2 *Accipio*, *accepto*, *recipio*, *agnosco*,

*affero*, *admitto*, *ratiofco*, vide *offent*.

*To be allowed*.

1 *Acceptor*, *comprobor*.

*Allowed* or *approved*.

1 *Ratus*, *probatus*, *approbasus*, *Te-*

*status*, *Exauditus*, p. v. *approved*.

*Allowable*, *commendable*, or *approve-*  
*able*.

1 *Laudabilis*, ad. *commendatus*, *pro-*

*batus*, p. *probabilis*, *acceptabilis*, ad.

2 *Agnoscendus*, p.

*To Allure*, *tole*, or *entise*.

1 *Allicio*, *illicio*, *pellicio*, *allecto*, *il'e-*  
*cto*, *perlecto*, *solicito*, & *apud poetas*

*solicito*, *allicefacio*. 2 *Iretio*, *invito*,

*inesco*, *teduco*, *induco*, *advoco*, *traho*,

*duco*, *moveo*, *rapio*, *concilio*, *subin-*

*vito*.

*To allure forth*.

1 *Prolicio*, *elicio*, *prolecto*, *electo*, e-

*voco*.

*To allure with faire promises*.

1 *Blandior*, *delinio*, *lacto*.

*Allured* or *entised*.

1 *Allectus*, *illectus*.

2 *Invitatus*, *attractus*, *conciliatus*, p.

*An allurer or entiser*, or *that which en-*

*tiseth*.

1 *Illix*, *illecebrosus*, ad. *alliciens*, *illi-*  
*ciens*, p. *allectivus*, ad. *allector*, *solici-*  
*tor*, *seductor*, m.

*An alluring*.

1 *Allectatio*, f. *illecto*, m. *solicitatio*, f.

*An allurement*, or *entisement*.

1 *Illecebra*, f. *illectamentum*, n.

*Blandicia*, f. *blandimentum*.

2 *Invitamentum*, *incitamentum*, *le-*

*nocinium*, *illicium*, n.

*Allureable*, or *able to entise*.

2 *Syrenicus*, ad.

*Alluringly*, or *entisingly*.

1 *Illecebrose*. 2 *Syrenice*, adv.

*To Allude*, or *speake that hath some*  
*respect*, or *relation to a thing*.

1 *Alludo*, *respicio*.

*An allusion*. 1 *Allusio*, f.

*An allusion to the name of any thing*.

1 *Agnominatio*, f.

*An almanack*, vide *Calender*.

*To giue Almes*.

1 *Dare*, *facere Eleemosynam*.

*Almes*.

1 *Eleemosyna*, f.

*An almes deed*.

1 *Roga*, f.

*An almoner*, or *ammer*.

1 *Prebitor*, *erogator*, *eleemosynari*?

*She that giueth almes*.

1 *Eleemosynaria*, f.

*Al almoners lodging*.

3 *Almonarium*, n.

*An almes house*. 3 *Rogatorium*, n.

v. *hospitali*.

*An almes house for old men or women*.

1 *Gerontocomium*, n.

*An almes man*. 1 *Proseutricus*, m.

*Of*, or *belonging to almes*.

1 *Eleemosynarius*, ad.

*Almightie*. 1 *Omnipotens*, *cuncti-*

*potens*, ad. *panocrator*, m.

*An Almond*. 1 *Amygdalum*, n. *nux*

*græca*, *nux thasia*.

*an Almond tree*, vide *tree*.

*Like an Almond tree*.

1 *Amigdalinus*, ad.

*Made of Almonds*.

1 *Amygdalinus*, ad.

*Almost*. 1 *Fere*, *ferme*, *pene*,

*prope*, *propemodum*, *tantum non*,

*modò non*, *quali*.

*Alneger*, or *alneger*.

*Viniger*, vel *vinator*.

*Aloes*, a bitter ioice of an herbe con-

*gealed like a gum*, commonly used in

*purgatiue medicines*, because it is com-

*fortable for the stomacke*.

1 *Aloc*, f.

*The bitter kind of Aloes*.

1 *Aloe succotrina*, f.

*The grosser kind of Aloes*, used about  
*horses and beasts*.

1 *Aloe cabalina*, f.

*A sweet and pretious Aloes*, called

*Lignum aloes*.

1 *Xylaloes*, *agalopus*, *lignum aloes*,

*erygon*.



**Aloft**, or on high. 1 Altus, sublimis, supernus, supremus, ad.

2 Suprà, superne, sublimè, subl' miter, Sursum, adv.

**Alone**, or solitarie. 1 Solus, solitarius, incomitatus, p. monos, vnicus, vnus.

2 Cœlebs, viduus, ad.

**All alone**. 1 Per solus, ad.

**Left alone**, or desolate.

1 Desolatus, p.

**Alone**. 1 Solum, solitariè, adv.

**Along**, vide long.

**Aloofe**. 1 De longè, eminus, adv.

**Aloud**, vide loud.

**The Alps**, or mountaines so called.

1 Alpes.

**Alpha**, the first greeke letter.

**As Alphabet**, or abecedarie.

1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.

**Already**.

1 Iamdudum, jam, jam jam.

**Also**. 1 Item, etiam, quoque, pariter, necnon, & scilicet, ad. vide *more-over*.

**An Altar**. 1 Altare, n. Ara, f.

Places enclosed, with an Altar in the middle, whereon fire was kept continually. 1 Pyrethia septa.

**To Alter**, change, or alterate.

1 Altero, muto, immuto, commuto, demuto, verto, converto, emuto, trãf-fero, permuto, Innovo.

2 Inflecto, vide *to change*.

**To alter ones name**.

1 Transnomo.

**To be altered**. 1 Immutor.

**Altered or changed**. 1 Alteratus, im- mutatus, novatus, innovatus, alterna- tus, alienatus, translatus, p.

**Altering**, or changing in a short space.

1 Momentaneus, ad.

**An alteration or altering**.

1 Conversio, permutatio, innovatio, novatio, f.

**An altering of the order of speech in placing that after which should be be- fore**. 1 Hysterlogia, hysteron pro- teron.

**That may be altered**.

1 Commutabilis, ad.

**Altercation**, or wrangling, v. wrang- ling or contention.

**Although**. 1 Licet, quamvis, quan- quam, etsi, tamen si, etiam si, quamli- bet, quantumlibet, cùm, si, adv.

**Altitude**, or height.

1 Altitudo, celsitudo, summitas, f. fa- stigium, n. celsitas, excelsitas, sublimi- tas, f.

**Altogether**. 1 Totus, cunctus.

3 Totalis, ad. vide *All*.

**Altogether**.

1 Prorsus, omninò.

2 Planè, vide *utterly*.

**Allum**.

1 Alumen, n. Salugo, f. terræ.

**Infected with Allum**.

1 Aluminatus, p.

**Full of Allum**.

1 Aluminosus, ad.

**Alwaies**.

1 Semper perpetuò, inperpetuum, ju- giter, continuè, continenter, omnino, nunquamnon, perenne, incessanter, ind' finenter.

2 Viquequaque, protinus, prorsus, prorsum, vique, indefesse, adv.

## A ante M

**I Am**, vide *to be*.

**Am' age**, vide *circumstance*.

**Amate**, vide *davnt*.

**The worst kind of Amastes**.

1 Antiores, f.

**To amaze**, vide *astonish*.

**To send in Ambass' ge**.

1 Lego, allego.

**An Ambassador**.

1 Legatus, cadeceator, orator, apo- stolus, m.

**An ambassage**.

1 Legatio, allegatio, f.

Provision ordained against the com- ming of an ambassador.

1 Præbenda, n. pl.

**He that attendeth on an Ambassador in charge**.

1 Legativum, n.

**Pertaining to an Ambassador**.

1 Legatorius, oratorius, ad.

**Amber**, whereof beads be made.

1 Ambra, succinum, electrum, sual- ternicum, n.

**A kind of Amber which hath in it the figure of an heart blacke and Greene**.

1 Ecardia, f.

**A kind of Amber which commeth out of Scythia**. 1 Sacrium, n.

**A laquet of Amber like a long bead- stone**. 1 Langurium, n.

**Amber greece**.

1 Ambra, f. ambar, ambarum, n.

**Of Amber**.

1 Elestrinus, succinus, ad.

**Ambiguïtie**, or doubtfulness.

1 Ambiguitas, homonymia, equivo- catio, amphibologia, f.

**Ambiguous**. 1 Ambiguus, amphi- bologus, æquivocus, ambagufus, ad. v.

**Doubtfully**.

**Ambiguously**. 1 Ambigue, æquivoce, amphibologice, vide *doubtfully*.

**Ambitionfly**, to seek for pr. ferment.

1 Ambio. 2 Aspiro, anhelò.

**Ambition**, or immoderate desire of ho- nour. 1 Ambitio, ambitus.

**Ambitious**. 1 Ambitosus, ad. hono- ripeta, com. g.

**Ambitionfly**. 1 Ambitiose.

**To Amble**, or smoothly.

1 Tolluto. 2 glomerare gressus.

**An ambling**.

1 Tollutatio. 2 Glomeratio, f.

**An ambling horse**. 1 Tollutarius, tol- lutarius, gradarius equus.

**VVith an ambling pace**.

1 Tollerim, ad.

**An Ambry**, vide *cupboard*.

**Ambodexter**. An bidexter, ri, m.

**To lie in Ambush**, or wait.

1 Infidior. 2 Sublideo.

**An ambushment wherby a host of men is intrapped**. 1 Sublessa, n. sublesse,

infidiaz, f. 2 Furtum, n.

**He that so lieth in ambushment**.

1 Infidiator, sub essor, m.

**By ambushment**. 1 Ex infidijs.

**Am n**, or so be it. 1 Amen, ita fiat.

**To Amend**, or repaire. 1 Emendo, reparo, restituo, reficio, sartio, resar- tio, restauro, substauro, reconcinno.

2 Limo, secundo.

**To amend**, vide *to correct*.

**To amend**, or wax better.

2 Respisco.

**To make amends**, vide *recompence*.

**Amended**, or repaired.

1 Emendatus, refectus, sartus, instau- ratus, p.

**An amender**. 1 Emendator, m.

**That may be amended**.

1 Emendabilis, ad.

**To Amerse**, scorse, or set a fine vpo.

1 Multo. 2 Punio, peculio.

**An amersement**, fine, or penalie.

1 Multa, poena, multatio.

3 Multa, f.

**He that amerseth any man**.

1 Multator, multator, m.

**An Amesse**, or robe of a popish priest.

2 Examitum, n.

**Amiable**, lovely, or having a good grace. 1 Amabilis, placidus, amicabi- lis. 2 Venustus, perpulcher. 3 Phi- lotus, caropus, adv.

**Not amiable**. 1 Inamabilis, ad.

**Amiably**. 1 Amice, amabiliter, pla- cide. 2 Venuste, ad.

**To doe Amisse**, vide *to offend*.

**Amisse**, not rightly. 1 Male, perpe- ram. 2 Enormiter, mendose, adv.

**Amitie**, vide *friendship*.

**An amner**, vide *almoner*.

**Among**.

1 Inter, apud, pr.

**An amorous person**.

1 Amasius, m. amasia, f. amator, a- matorculus, m. amatorcula, f. lascivus, pamphilus.

**An amorous potion**, to make one in love.

1 Philtrum, n.

**Amorously**.

1 Amatorie, vide *Amiably*.

**To amoue or put away**, vide *to aban- don*.

**Amort**. 1 Mortuus.

**Amortised**, killed.

**To Amount** in reckoning.

1 Cresco, exurgo.

**To amount**, vide *to mount*.

**An Amphitheatre**, or place made of scaffolds to see plays.

1 Amphi-

1 Amphitheatrum, n.  
*Pertaining to the Amphitheatre.*  
 1 Amphitheatralis, ad.  
*Ample, vide large.*  
**Amphibologie.** Amphibologia.  
**To Amplifie.** 1 Amplifico, vide *to enlarge.*  
*Amplified.*  
 1 Amplificatus, p.  
*Amplified excessively.*  
 1 Superlatus, p.

A ante N

**Analogie.** Analogia, z, f.  
**Analysie.** Analysis, gr. f.  
**Anarchie.** 1 Anarchia, z, f.  
*Anathema, vide Accursed.*  
**To make an Anatomie.**  
 1 Anatomizo.  
*An Anatomie.*  
 1 Anatome, anatomia, f.  
*An Anatomist.*  
 1 Anatomicus, m.  
*The art of Anatomie.*  
 1 Anatomica.  
**Ancestors.** 1 Antecessores, majores, patres, parentes, priores, avi, progenitores, m.  
*Ancestrie.* 1 Parentela, f.  
*By custom taken of ancestors.*  
 1 Gentilitius, ad.  
*In manners unlike his ancestors.*  
 1 Degener, ad.  
*Pertaining to ancestors, or parents.*  
 1 Parentalis, ad.  
*Derived of the ancestors name.*  
 1 Patronymicus, ad.  
*An anchor, vide anker.*  
**To be or wax Ancient, to be old.**  
*Ancientnesse, oldnesse, or antiquitie.*  
 1 Anteritas, antiquitas, gravitas, vetustas, vide *old age.*  
*An ancient father.* 1 Avus, m.  
*Ancient, vide old.*  
*Anciently, vide oldly.*  
*Ancients in warre, vide Ensigne.*  
**The Ankle of the legge.**  
 1 Talus, m.  
*The ankle bone.* 1 Malleolus, m.  
*Coming doane to the ankle,*  
 1 Talaris, ad.  
*Under the ankle.* 1 Subtalaris, ad.  
**An Ancome.**  
 1 Morbus adventitus.  
**And.** 1 Et, ac, atque, què, autom.  
*An Andiron, or cobiron.*  
 1 Andela, andena, f.  
 2 Sustentaculum ferreum, fz. hyperpyrgium, pyrferreum, n.  
*An Anvile, vide anvile.*  
**Anent, v. concerning, annent, v. against.**  
*Anniented.* Frustratus.  
*An Angell, or messenger.*  
 1 Angelus, nuntius, m. Dæmonium, n. dæmon, n.  
*Holy orders of Angels.*  
 1 Seraphin, Cherubin, m.

*An euill Angell.*  
 1 Cacodæmon, m.  
*Angels food.* 1 Manna, f.  
**To Anger.** 1 Irrito, acerbo, exacerbato, obacerbo. 2 Exacuo, excandefacio, incendo, exaspero, exagito, incello, lacefso, commoueo, permoveo, vide *to offend and vex.*  
*To be angry.*  
 1 Irascor, succenceo, stomachor, sub-stomachor, offendor, excandesco, incandesco. 2 Accendor, inflammor, ardeo, exardeo, serueo, efferveo, efferveo, commoveor, tumeo, fremo.  
*To be wood angry.*  
 1 Furor, scivio, obfævio, rabio, debacchor. 2 Exæstuo.  
*To cease to be angry.*  
 1 Desævio.  
*Anger or indignation.*  
 1 Ira, iracundia, f. furor, m. Indignatio, f. stomachus, m. excandescencia, sævitia.  
 2 Bilis, f. calor, tumor, m.  
*Anger quickly moved.*  
 1 Iracundia, f.  
*Inclination to anger.*  
 1 Excandescencia, f.  
*Angry.*  
 1 Iratus, insensus, stomachans, indignans, rabiosus, indignabundus, sævus, ad. irritatus, p.  
 2 Acerbus, ad. concitus, commotus, ardens, p.  
*Wood angry.*  
 1 Rabidus, rabiosus, ad.  
*Quickly angry.*  
 1 Iracundus, stomachosus, irritabilis, ad.  
*Lesse angry.* 1 Ira lentior.  
*Angerly.* 1 Iratè, Iracundè, stomachosè. 2 Aversè, ad.  
**To Angle, or take fish.**  
 1 Hamo piscor.  
*An angler, or fisher with an angle.*  
 1 Piscator. 3 Hamora, m.  
*An Angling rod.*  
 1 Arundo, f. pertica, piscatoria.  
*An angling, or fishing line.*  
 1 Linea, f.  
*At angle, vide Corner.*  
**Anguish, of the bodie, or mind.**  
 1 Angor, m. anxietas, f. cruciatus, m. vide *Agonie and Griefe.*  
*To animate, vide to encourage.*  
**Antimobversion.** 1 Anima lverfio, onis, f.  
**Antised.** 1 Anisum, anisetum, n.  
*To cast anker.* 1 Anchoram figo, jacio  
*To hoise anker.* 1 Exanchoro, anchoram vello.  
*An anker,* 1 Anchora, f.  
*Pertaining to an anker.* 1 Anchoralis, anchorarius, ad.  
*He that hath the care of an anker.*  
 1 Anchorarius, m.  
*Ankle, vide ancle.*

**Annals, vide Chronicles.**  
*Anihilate, vide Frustrate.*  
*Annuates.*  
 1 Primitiz.  
**To Anner, or ioine together,**  
 1 Annecto, vide Joine.  
**Anniverfarte, or that which returneth yearly at one time.**  
 1 Solennis, ad.  
*An anniuersarie, or solenne feast yearly kept.*  
 1 Solenne. 3 Anniversarium, n.  
*To give or make Annotations, vide to note.*  
**Annotations, vide notes.**  
*To annoy or hurt.* 1 Lædo, offendo, infesto, vide *to hurt.*  
*Annoied.* 1 Læsus, offensus, irfestus, pertæsus, p.  
*Annoyed with cold.*  
 3 Alciosus, ad.  
*Annoyance, or annoying.*  
 1 Læsis, offensio, intestatio.  
**To Annoint.** 1 Vngo, inungo, perungo, exungo, lino, illino, perlino, adlino, oblino, sublino, lino, illino, perlinio, delinio. 2 Imbuo, perfundo, mulceo, induo.  
*To annoint upon.*  
 1 Superungo, superinungo, superlino, superillino.  
*To annoint about, or softly.*  
 1 Circumungo, circumlino, circumlinio.  
*To annoint often.* 1 Vnctio.  
*To annoint with hogs greafe.*  
 3 Axungo.  
*To annoint all over.*  
 1 Perungo, perlino, perlinio.  
*To annoint underneath.*  
 1 Subterlineo.  
*To annoint with balme.*  
 1 Balsamo.  
*Annointed.* 1 Christus, vnctus, litus, illitus, linitus, adlinitus, perlinitus, delinitus, delibutus. 2 Indutus, p.  
*Annointed with the oyle of Cedar.*  
 1 Cedratu, p.  
*Annointed upon.* 1 Superlitus, p.  
*Annointed with odours and sweet smelling oyntments.*  
 1 Nimbatus, myrobrecharius.  
*Annointed about or all over.*  
 1 Perunctus, oblitus, inunctus, circumlinitus, circumlitus, p.  
*An annointer.*  
 1 Vnctor, reuctor, m. & trix, f.  
*An annointer of dead bodies.*  
 1 Pollinctor, m. & trix, f.  
*An annointing.* 1 Vnctio, vnctura, inunctio, perunctio, chrisis, f.  
*An annointing of dead bodies.*  
 1 Pollinctura, f.  
*As annointing place.*  
 1 Vnctuarium, n. Annotations, vide *exposition.*  
**Annually, or yearly.**



1 Solennis, annuus, ad.  
*Annuity or yearly pension.*  
 1 Annuitas, f. pensio annua.  
*Annuity divided amongst many.*  
 1 Scandella, f.  
**Anon**, by and by, quickly, forthwith, or out of hand.  
 1 Illicò, confestim, actutum, extemplo, statim, mox, modò, continuo, jamjam, euestigio, subin, subinde, absque mora, citra moram, nulla interposita mora, propediem, protinus, breviter, oppidò, incunctanter, mature, celere, celeriter, festinanter, dictò citus, ad.  
**Another**.  
 1 Alter, alius.  
*One after another.*  
 1 Alternans, p.  
*Another mans.* 1 Alicnus, ad.  
*Another way.*  
 1 Aliorsum, adv.  
*At another time, or in another place.*  
 1 Aliàs, adv.  
**Anoy**. 1 Offendo.  
*Anoyance, or annoyance.*  
 1 Nocumencum.  
**To Answer**.  
 1 Respondeo, responso  
 2 Subjicio. *To answer, vide to accord.*  
*To answer againe as the echo doth.*  
 1 Respondeo, resono, affono.  
 2 Refequor.  
*To answer often.*  
 1 Responso.  
*To answer, or to be bound to answer to an action in the law.*  
 1 Restipulor.  
*Such an answer.* 1 Restipulario, f.  
*An answer.*  
 1 Responso, f. responsum, n.  
*A colourable answer.*  
 1 Obtendiculum, n.  
*Answerable or correspondent, vide agreeable.*  
*Belonging to an answer.*  
 1 Responsorius, ad.  
*An ant or emmit, v. pismite.*  
*An Antheme, a song, or responsive sound.*  
 Antiphona, f.  
**Antichrist**. 1 Antichristus, m.  
*To anticipate, vide to prevent.*  
**Antick werke** in stone for pavements.  
 1 Lithostratum, n.  
*An antick in building or painting.*  
 1 Personarum, f.  
**Antidote**. 1 Antidotum, ti.  
*Antiquitie.*  
 1 Antiquitas, vide ancientnesse.  
*Fauourers, or those that are studious of antiquitie.*  
 1 Antiquarij.  
**Antipathie**. 1 Antipathia, x, f.  
*To dent or strike upon an Anus.*  
 1 Incudo.  
*An annule.* 1 Incus.  
*A worker on an annule.*

1 Incudo, nis, m.  
*An annule stocke.*  
 1 Acmotheton.  
*Antithesis, vide repugnancia.*  
**Anxietie**.  
 1 Anxietas, f. vide angustia.  
**Any**. 1 Vllus, quivis, quispiam, quilibet, aliquis.  
*Anything.* 1 Quicquam, quippiam, quòdpiam, quòdvis.  
*Any (with an interrogation.)*  
 1 Equis? ecquisnam?  
*Any whither.*  
 1 Quoquam, quopiam.  
*Any where.*  
 1 Vsqum, vsqum, ad.  
*Any while.* 1 Aliquandiu, ad.

## A ante P

**Apace**, or with great speed.  
 1 Propere, properanter, festinanter, curriculo.  
*Apaud, content.*  
*Well apaid, vide glad.*  
*Ill apaid, vide soris.*  
**To stand Apart**.  
 1 Disto, distito.  
*Apart from, or separate.*  
 1 Sejunctus.  
 2 Secretus, p.  
*Apart, vide aside or asunder.*  
**An Ape**. 1 Simia, f. Simius, pithecus, m.  
*A little ape.* 1 Simiolus, m.  
*A kind of apes easie to be taught.*  
 1 Finger, arum, f.  
*An apish imitation.*  
 1 Cacozelia, f.  
**An Apophisme**, or principle in an art.  
 1 Theorema, n. Maxima, f. aphorismus, m. axioma, principium, pronunciatum, proloquium, effatum, aphorisma, n.  
*An aple, vide apple.*  
**Apocalyps**, vide revelation.  
*Apocrypha.* 1 Apocryphus, a, um.  
*Apologie, vide defence.*  
*Apoplexie.* 1 Apoplexia.  
*An Apostata, or revolter.*  
 1 Apostata, m.  
*Apostasie, or backsliding.*  
 1 Apostasia, f.  
*An Apostle.* 1 Apostolus, m.  
*Apostleship p.* 1 Apostolatus, m.  
*Apostolique.* 1 Apostolatus, m.  
*An Apoptume, or breaking out, vide Impostume.*  
**Apothegme**. 1 Apothegma.  
*An Apothecarie.* Pharmacopola, aromatopola, aromatarius, vnguentarius, m.  
*An Apothecaries shop.*  
 1 Pharmacopolium, n. pharmacia, f.  
**To Appaie**, or diminish.  
 1 Attenuo, extenuo, labefacto, collabefacto.

2 Frango, infringo, vide to diminish and make lesse.  
*To be appaired.* 1 Labefactor.  
 2 Conueller, &c.  
*Appaired* 1 Attenuatus, extenuatus, p. Labefactoratus. 2 Fractus, &c.  
*To Appale, or discourage.*  
 1 Percello, vide to discourage.  
*Apparant, vide to appeare.*  
*To Apparell, or decke.*  
 1 Apparo, vide to cloth, decke, and adorne.  
*To apparell gorgeously.*  
 1 Coma, exorno.  
*Apparelled or clothed.*  
 1 Vestitus, velatus, ornatus, ior, issim, p. vide clothed and arrayed,  
*Apparelled gallantly.*  
 1 Concinnatus, exornatus, redimitus, p.  
*Apparelled in mourning apparel.*  
 1 Pullatus, p. Pullo vestitu indutus.  
*Apparelled in purple.*  
 1 Purpuratus, p.  
*Handsomely apparelled.*  
 1 Cultus, comptus, politus, p. elegans, ad.  
*Unhandsomely apparelled.*  
 1 Incultus, incomptus, impositus, inornatus, p. inelegans, pannesus, ad. fordidatus, p.  
**Apparell**.  
 1 Apparatus, vestitus, m. vestimentis, n. amictus, m. Indumentum, n. Cultus, habitus, ornatus, m. ornamentum, n. comptus, m. 1 tegmen, n.  
*Apparelling or clothing.*  
 1 Vestitus, amictus, cultus, ornatus, habitus, indutus, m. apparatio, exornatio, f. vide clothing.  
*Womans apparell.*  
 3 Cilindros, celliotos.  
*Players apparell.*  
 1 Sciparium scenicum, coragium, n.  
*A keeper of such apparell.*  
 1 Coragus, m.  
*Maidens apparell.*  
 1 Parnacides,  
*Apparell for whores and wantons.*  
 1 Succento, nis Mollicina, chiridora, f.  
*Apparell worne in the indgement plac,*  
 1 Forensia, vide attire.  
**Apparition**. Apparitio, nis, f.  
*To Appeatch, or impeach.*  
 1 Indico, as, insimulo, defero, infero, vide to accuse.  
*To appeach a man, to the end he may haue the fourth part of his goods.*  
 1 Quadruplor.  
*Such an appeaching.*  
 1 Quadruplatio, f.  
*An appeaching.*  
 1 Insimulatio, inculatio, f.  
*An appeaching by witnesse.*  
 1 Notoria, orum, n.  
**To Appeale** to an higher Iudge.  
 1 Appello, provoco.  
*An appealer,* 1 Appellator, provocator, m.

*An appealing.*

1 Appellatio, provocatio, f.

To **Appeare**, or to be seene.

1 Appareo, compareo, patco.

2 Eluceo, illuceo, illucesco, emineo, effulgeo, evado.

To **appeare**, or **peere up**.

1 Orior, exorior, surgo.

2 Emergo.

To **appeare before a Iudge**.

1 Sisto, compareo, respondeo.

To **appeare a far off**, or **stand out farther then other**.

1 Promineo, superemineo.

To **appeare through**.

1 Transpareo

That **through which a body appeareth, as Glasse**.

1 Transparens, p. pellucidus, ad.

To **begin to appeare**.

1 Patefco.

To **be apparant, or manifest**.

1 Exto.

2 Clareo, v. to be manifest.

It **appeareth, or is apparant**.

1 Apparet, liquet, constat, videtur, imperf.

To **make apparant**.

1 Manifesto, revelo, indico.

2 Patefacio, aperio, vide to make manifest.

An **apparance, or shew**.

1 Species, f.

Apparance of truth.

1 Probabilitas, f.

An **apparance, or vision**.

1 Apparitio, visio.

2 Vmbra, f.

A **default of apparance**.

1 Eremodicium, n.

A **day of apparance**.

1 Dies status.

The **last day of apparance**.

1 Terminus veteratorius.

Apparance in a dreame.

1 I hantasia, f.

Apparant, or evident.

1 Conspicius, ad. Evidens, patens, detectus, p. vide manifest.

Apparantly, or evidently.

1 Perspicue, evidenter.

2 Clare, adv. vide manifestly.

To **Appease**, or pacifie anger.

1 Iram compesco, minuo, imminuo.

2 Comprimo, restinguo, extinguo, compono, frango, remitto, relaxo, vi: to assuage.

To **appease, or pacifie an angry person**.

1 Iracundum placo, pacifico, sedo, refedo, placo, complaco, mitifico, quiesco.

2 Lenio, delenio, mulceo, commulceo, demulceo, permulceo, propitio, propitior.

To **be appeased**.

1 Mitifico, quiesco, compescor.

2 Delenior, deferueo, deservescor, vel deferbeo, retieto, reticesco.

To **appease by sacrifice**.

1 Propitio, expio, lito, litor, collito.

Appeased, or pacified.

1 Pacatus, placatus.

2 Lenitus, permulctus, remolitus, p. propitius, ad. vide assuaged.

An **appeaser, or pacifier**.

1 Pacator, pacifer, placator, pacificator.

2 Delinitor.

An **appeasing**.

1 Sedatio, Delinitio, f. delinimentum, n.

That **may be appeased**.

1 Placabilis, ad.

That **cannot be appeased**.

1 Implacabilis, impacabilis, inexpiable, ad.

An **Appendix**, lat. f.

**Appendant**.

1 Appendens.

To **appertaine, or belong to**.

1 Pertineo, atineo.

2 Specto, respicio, competo.

It **appertaineth**.

1 Retert, interest, vi: tua refert, ipsius interest.

Appertenance, vide Appurtenance.

To **get an Appetite**.

1 Oblonare fame, n.

An **appetite, or desire to any thing**.

1 Appetitus, m. Appetitio, appetentia, f. vide desire.

A **greedie appetite to eat**.

1 Peredia, f.

A **gluttonous appetite to eat afterwards**.

1 Adephagia.

Power to **rule the appetite, vide temperance**.

Vnablenesse to **rule the appetite, vide Intemperance**.

To **Applaud**.

1 Applaudo, is, i.

An **Apple** 1 Pomum, malum, n.

An **apple tree, vide Tree**.

An **abricot apple**.

1 Malum armenium, malum armeniacum.

Apple seller.

1 Pomarius.

**Appole**. 1 Examino.

B

A **Bitter-sweet**. 1 Amarimellum, n. Breast apples, resembling the forme of a womans breast.

1 Mala orthomastia.

C

A **Cats head**. 1 Pomum decumanum.

A **Costard**. 1 Quazarium, n.

G

A **Geneting, or Summer apple**.

1 Præcox, vel præcoquum.

Summer Goldings. 1 Mala sanguinea, purpurea, rubella, rubelliana.

Winter Goldings.

1 Scandiana.

I

A **John apple**.

1 Malum musteum.

M

Apples of the hearbe called Mandrag.

1 Mala canini.

Manlius apples. 1 Manliana.

O

An **Oake apple**.

1 Galla, amentum.

P

A **Pine apple**.

1 Pinum, n.

A **Pippin**.

1 Petium, n.

A **Tompire, or Tearemaine**.

1 Melagium, pyramallum, n.

A **Pomerotall**.

1 Malum apionium.

A **Puffin, otherwise called an hundred shillings**.

1 Malum pulmoneum.

Q

A **Queene apple**. 1 Claudianum.

A **Quince apple**.

1 Cydonium, lanatum, canum, appianum, n.

R

A **round apple**.

1 Malum scepteanum, orbiculum, epiroticum, anthalium.

S

Sestians apples. 1 Sestiana mala.

A **Sweeting**. 1 Meimelium, melapium, contimellum, n.

W

Wildings.

1 Gregalia poma, arbutum, n.

A **riueled, or wrimckled apple**.

1 Malum panicum, victum.

A **rotten apple**.

1 Malum putre.

Apples that be soone rotten.

1 Pomum fugax.

A **little apple**.

1 Pomum nanum.

A **faire great apple**.

1 Pregrande.

A **mellow or ripe apple**.

1 Matum, mite.

An **unripe apple**.

1 Immatuum, immite.

An **apple soone ripe, or summer apple**.

1 Præcox, præcoquum.

A **lateward, or winter apple**.

1 Serotinum.

A **windfall**. 1 Cadivum, caducum.

A **worme-eaten apple**.

1 Pomum vermiculosum, vel vermiculans.

An **hard apple**.

1 Pomum calculosum.

Apples **conserved in honey**.

1 Melomelia.

An **apple coare**.

1 Volva, f. promedium, n.

An **apple-keeper**.

1 Pomo, onis, m.

The



# APP

*The keeping of apples, or fruit.*

1 Oporophylacium.

*An apple-monger*

1 Pomilio, m. pomilium, n.

*An apple-lost.*

1 Pomarium, n.

*An apple-yard, or Orchard.*

1 Pomarium. 2 Viridarium, n.

*An apple moise.* 1 Pomatium, n.

*That beareth apples.*

1 Pomifer, malifer, ad.

*Full of apples.* 1 Pomosus, ad.

*The apple of the eye, vide Ball of the eye.*

*To Apply, or bend unto.*

1 Applico, accommodo, adhibeo, tribuo.

2 Confero, adjungo, appello, is, submitto, cum accu-personæ dat. rei studio, operam navo, incumbo, indulgeo, invigilo, insudo, inservio, infisto, vaco, infisto, obsequor, cum dat. rei, accuro, cum acc. rei.

*Applied or bent unto.*

1 Applicatus, accommodatus, &c.

*An applier.*

1 Accommodator, m. &c.

*An applying, or application.*

1 Applicatio, commodatio, f.

*To Appoint, or ordaine.*

1 Statuo, instituo. 2 Iubeo, jungo, digero, expango, cedo, def.

*To appoint, or assigne.*

1 Lego, delego, sublego, destino, indico, condico, addico, nomino, signo, assigno, designo, ascribo, describo.

*To appoint before what shall be done.*

2 Præstituo, præscribo, præfinio.

*To appoint in place of another.*

1 Substituo.

*To appoint, or assigne bounds.*

1 Termino, limito.

*It is appointed, ordained, or provided.*

1 Comparatum est.

*Appointed, or ordained.*

1 Statutus, institutus, præstitutus, constitutus, ordinatus, decretus, certus, edictus, condictus, status, depactus, p.

*Appointed, or assigned.*

1 Legatus, delegatus, destinatus, devotus, designatus, denotatus, par.

*Appointed, or condemned to a thing.*

1 Auctoratus, p.

*An appointer.*

1 Constitutor, ordinator, nominator, m. &c. trix, f.

*An appointing, or appointment.*

1 Assignatio, designatio, ordinatio, constitutio, f. consilium, n. præscriptio, nominatio, f.

*By appointment.*

1 Constituto, vide according to.

*Appertion.*

Æqualibus partibus, divido.

*To Appose, or examine.*

1 Appono, examino.

*Apposed.*

1 Examinatus, p. &c.

*An apposer.* 1 Examinator, m.

# APP

*An apposition.*

1 Parathesis.

*To Apprehend, no lay held on.*

1 Prehendo, prehensio, apprehendo, deprehendo, capio, vide Attach.

*To apprehend unawares, or by the way*

1 Intercipio.

*Apprehended.*

1 Apprehensus, deprehensus, p.

*Apprehension, vide attaching.*

*Apprehension, vide conceit.*

*An Apprentise.*

1 Tyro, discipulus, servus, m.

*An apprenticeship.*

1 Tyrocinium, n.

*One that hath ended his apprentice-hood.*

1 Initiatus, p.

*To Approach, or draw neere.*

2 Immineo, ingruo, impendeo.

*To approach, or draw neere in place or time.*

1 Appropinquo, appeto, propinquo, proximo, accedo, appropero.

2 Advenio, advento, advenio, adrepro, obrepro, incesso, admoveo, adsum, infisto.

*An approaching.*

1 Accessus, appulsus, m. 2 Admotio, f.

*To Appropriate.*

1 Approprio.

*To approove. Extendo.*

*An approover.*

Qui auget pretium.

*Approvement.*

Augmentatio reddituum.

*To approove.*

1 Approbo, vide allow and consent.

*Approoved*

1 Approbatus, comprobatus.

2 Spectatus, luculentus, p. assiduus, a. vt luculentus vel assiduus author.

*Appropriation.*

Appropriatio.

*An approoved author, vide allowed*

*An approover, also a Preacher.*

1 Approbator, m. trix, f.

*An approving, or approbation.*

1 Approbatio, comprobatio, f.

*Appurtenance.*

1 Appendix, pertinentia, f.

*Aprill, vide Moneth.*

*An Apron.*

1 Ventrale, gremiale, præinctorium, succinctorium, perizonium, n.

*A crafts mans apron.*

1 Semicinctum, n.

*To make Apt, or meet.*

1 Apto, accommodo, concinno.

2 Rotundo.

*It is apt, or meet.* 1 Decet.

*Apt or meet.* 1 Aptus, ad, vide fit, meet, and agreeable.

*Apt to doe any thing.* 2 Dexter, pronus, vide active and nimble.

*Apt to goe.* 1 Gressibilis, ad.

*Apt to learne.* 1 Docilis, ad.

*Apt to take.* 1 Capax, ad.

*Apt to hold.* 1 Tenax, ad.

# ARC

*Aptnesse to good, or euill.*

1 Indoles, f.

*Aptnesse, vide fitnesse.*

*Aptnesse to learne.* 1 Docilitas, f.

*Aptly, vide fitly.*

*Aptly, with sweet accent and measure.*

1 Modulate, adv.

# A ante R

*Aray, Ornatus, m.*

*To Aray, or apparell, vide to clothe and dec'e.*

*Arayed.* 1 Indutus, p.

*Araying, vide apparell.*

*Negligence in araying.*

1 Incultus, m.

*To set in Aray.*

1 Dispono, compono, ordino.

2 Seruo, instruo.

*Set in aray, or good order.*

1 Compositus, bene dispositus, p.

*Out of aray, or order.*

1 Inordinatus, incompositus, male dispositus. 2 Effusus, p.

*An aray, or good order.*

1 Dispositio, compositio, f.

*Without aray, or confusedly.*

1 Incompositè, indispositè, ad.

*To arbitrate, or giue sentence, vide to Iudge.*

*An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.*

*An Arbitrer, vide Umpire.*

*Arbitrement.* 1 Arbitrium, n. disceptatio, f. vide Iudgement.

*Pertaining to arbitrement.*

1 Arbitrarius, ad.

*A greene arboure.*

1 Scena, f. viridarium, n. viridia, f. arboretum, herbarium, vmbraculum, viretum, virectum, topiarium, n.

*An arbour maker.*

1 Topiarius, m.

*The feat of making arbours.*

1 Topiaria, f.

*Pertaining to the making of arbours.*

1 Scenofactorius, ad.

*Archangell, vide herbes.*

*Arch, vide chiefe.*

*Arches court. Curia de arcubus.*

*An Archangell.*

1 Archangelus, m.

*An Archbishop.*

1 Archiepiscopus, metropolitani, pontifex, max.

*An Archbishopricke.*

1 Archiepiscopatus, pontificatus, m.

*The dignitie of an Archbishop.*

1 Pontificatus, m.

*Of an Archbishop.*

1 Pontificalis, ad.

*An Archdeacon.*

1 Archidiaconus, m.

*The Archdeacons office.*

1 Archidiaconatus, m. prælatura, f.

*An Archduke.* 1 Archidux, m.

*To make an Arch.*

1 Fornico, conforico.

# ARG

# ARI

# ARM

To make an arch-roofe, or vaulte.

1 Concamerō.

An arch, 1 Arcus, fornix, m.

An arch made of boards and planks, to beare off the force of water from a bridge or haven side.

1 Pila, f.

Arches, or bowing pillars, like bowes, butt resses, and such like.

1 Erlinā.

Made arch wise.

1 Arquatus, arcuatus, fornicatus, arcuatus, ad.

An Archer, or shooter.

1 Sagittarius, ipiculator, m.

A strong, or cunning archer.

1 Arcipotens, sagittipotens, m.

An archer on horse backe,

1 Hippotoxota, m.

An Arch-hereticke.

1 Archihæreticus, hæresarcha, hæresarchus, m.

An Arch-priest, such as was among the Gentiles,

1 Flamen, m.

An arch priests house.

1 Flamina, f.

An arch-priests office.

1 Flaminium, ij n.

An arch-priests wife.

1 Flamina, f.

Architect, or chiefe builder.

Ardent, or eager.

1 Ardent, vide earnest.

Arduently, vide earnestly.

Argent, vide silver.

To Argue, or dispute, v. dispute.

An argument, 1 Argumentum, n.

Ratio, ratiocinatio, ratiuncula, lemma, epichereima, n.

A subtil argument. 1 Elenchus, m.

sophisma, n. strophæ, f.

A firme or sure argument.

1 Demonstratio, f.

An argument that convinceth ouer way 1 Dilemma, n.

A generall, or indefinite argument to be disputed of.

1 Thesis, f. thema, n.

A particular or speciall argument.

1 Hypothesis, f.

A brief argument containing the sum of the whole matter or discourse.

1 Periocha, f.

A forme of argument from particulars to universals, 1 Inductio, f.

A forme of argument having three or more propositions in the antecedent, the attributum of the former, being alwaies the subiectum of the later.

1 Sorites.

The argument, or first entrie into a Comedie. 1 Embolium, n.

The first part of an argument or reason.

1 Antecedens, p.

The later part of an argument.

1 Consequens, p.

Full of arguments, 1 Argumentosus, ad.

Aridity, vide dries.

To Arise, or rise up.

1 Surgo, affurgo, exurgo.

To arise together. 1 Consurgo.

To arise before. 1 Presurgo.

To arise againe. 1 Resurgo.

To make to arise.

1 Excito, exulcito.

They arise. 1 Consurgitur, imp.

To arise as the Swane doth.

1 Exorior, orior.

To arise before day.

3 Anteluco, antelucor.

To arise in surges, or waves.

1 Vndo.

An arising. 1 Surrectio, f.

An arising againe. 1 Resurrectio, f.

The arising of an hill.

1 Acclivitas, f.

Arising upward to a small top.

1 Acclivis, acclivus, ad. v. steep e.

Aristocraticall.

Aristocraticus, a, um.

Arithmetick, or the art of numbring

1 Arithmetica, arithmetice.

3 Logistice, f.

Arithmeticall proportion, vide proportion.

An arithmetitian.

1 Arithmeticus, m.

An Arke. 1 Arca, f.

To Arme 1 Arme, obarmo.

2 Munio, instruo.

To arme in all points. 1 Perarmo.

To arme one with a coat of male.

1 Lorico.

Armed. 1 Armatus, p. armiger, ad.

2 Munitus, instructus, p.

Armed all ouer.

1 Cataphractus, perarmatus, p.

Armed with a Buckler, or Target.

1 Scutatus, p.

Armed with a sword, 1 Ensatus, p.

Armed with darts, 1 Pilatus, p.

Armed with a brigandine, or coat of maile, 1 Loricatus, thoracatus, p.

Armed with a coat armour.

1 Paludatus, paludamentatus, p.

Some halfe armed, 1 Dioctonitæ, tinia, ti, torum, m.

VVorthie to be armed.

1 Armandus, p. armabilis, ad.

Armes, vide weapons.

An armie.

1 Exercitus, m. turma, caterva, cohorts, legio, copia, arum, f. agmen, n.

2 Cuneus, m. acies, manus, Stratia, f.

An Army of 8000 footmen.

1 Phalanx, f.

The men of that Army.

1 Phalangarij, m.

An army of 16000 footmen.

1 Phalangitæ arum, f.

The place where an armie is mustered, and wages paid.

1 Logistierum, n.

The wings of an armie, 1 Cornua exer.

cius, alæ exercitus.

A place where an army lieth.

1 Fencularium, n.

The carriage of an army.

1 Impedimenta, n.

The readinesse of an army to giue battle.

1 Procinctus, m.

An army ready to giue battle.

1 Procinctus exercitus.

They whose office is to set an army in aray. 1 Tacitici, orum, m.

The encountering of both armies in battle.

1 Congressio, f. congressus, m.

The feats of armes. 1 Ars duellica.

Armour. 1 Arma, armamenta, orū, n.

armatus, m. armatura, f.

A coat-armour. 1 Paludamentum, n.

An armorie or store-house of armour.

1 Armamentarium, armarium.

2 Archivum, n.

Apparell worne under armour.

1 Subarmalia, orum, n.

Armour for the thigh.

1 Femorale, n.

An armourer, or harness maker.

1 Armamentarius, politor, thoracopius, m.

An Arme. 1 Brachium, n. 2 Lacer-

tus, m. vlna, ala, f.

A little arme.

1 Brachiolum, n.

2 Lacertulus, m.

The arme-hole.

1 Ala, axilla, f. subhircus, m.

Serving to the arme.

1 Brachialis, ad.

Hauing armes.

1 Brachiatas, p.

An arme of the Sea.

1 Sinus, maris Aestuarium, n.

An arme of the Sea often ebbing and flowing 1 Euipus, m.

The arme of a Vine,

1 Duramen, duramentum, n.

Armes, or cognisance.

1 Insigne, vel insignia, ium, n.

Armes to set ouer a gate.

1 Antefixa, orum, n.

Armipotent, Armis potens.

An Arquebuse.

1 Sclopus, m.

Arraine. Ordino.

To Arraigne. 1 Reum agere.

Arraigned. 1 Reus, ad.

The state of an arraigned person.

1 Reatus, m.

An Arras cloath, Peristroma, n.

To be behind in Arrerage.

1 Reliquor, eris

An arrearage, or arrearage, arere.

1 Reliquæ, reliquium, n.

Arrevers, v. muster masters.

Aray, vide Raie.

To Arrest, or lay hands upon.

1 Prehendo, apprehendo, compre-

hendo, capio, captivo, in jus trahere,

rapere, vel vocare.

2 Corripio,



# ART

To arrest, or cease upon a mans body, or goods, to the Princes pleasure.

1 Confisco.

So arrested. 1 Confiscatus, p.

He that so arresteth. 1 Confiscator, f.

Such an arresting. 1 Confiscatio, f.

An arresting, or apprehension.

1 Apprehensio, prehensio, Retentio, f. manus injectio.

An arresting, or summoning before witnessse. 1 Detestatio, f.

To arrive, vide please.

Arrived. Ad rectum vocatus.

To Arrive.

1 Appello, in portum ago

2 Attingo, applico, vide to approach.

Arrived. 1 Appulsus, p.

An arriving, or arrival.

1 Advectus, m. appulsus, us, m.

To Arrogate, or attribute much to ones selfe.

1 Arrogo, assumo, sumo.

Arrogant, vide Proud.

Arrow, i. searefull.

An Arrow. 1 Sagitta, f. telum.

2 Spiculum, n. calamus, m. arundo, f.

A little arrow. 1 Sagittella, f.

An arrow head.

1 Spiculum, n. cuspis, f.

2 Ferream, n.

That beareth arrowes.

1 Sagittifer, telifer, ad.

Pertaining to arrowes.

1 Sagittarius, ad.

The Arse, or fundament.

1 Podex, culus, anus, m.

2 Sedes, f.

Arseverley, 1 Præposterus, perverfus, ad. præpostere, adv.

Arsenicke, or Orpine.

1 Arsenicum, auri pigmentum, aronium, n.

A kinde of arsenicke, made of redde ceruse burned.

1 Sandaracha, f.

An Arsewisse, vide wisse.

An Art, or Science.

1 Ars, scientia, f.

VVell instructed in the arts.

1 In artibus doctus.

3 Artitus.

An Arterchoke. 1 Cynara, f. Strobilus, carduus sativus, artococcus, m. arocum, alcorallum, n.

An Arterre, or Sinow, like to a vaine wherein the spirit of life is mixed with blood. 1 Arteria, f.

The two arteries on the right and left side neere the throat, going about the eares. 1 Parotides, f.

An Article.

1 Articulus, m. clausula, f.

Articles of accompt. 2 Nomina, n.

Article by article.

1 Articulatim, articularè, ad.

An Artificer, or craftsman.

1 Artifex, faber, mechanicus, m. opifex, com. g. officinator, operarius,

technites, machinator, ergastes, m.

An artificer working by fire.

1 Bananus, m.

An artificer which worketh sitting.

1 Sellorarius, sedentarius, m.

Artificers dwelling together in companies. 1 Collegati, m. pl.

Artificiall. 1 Technicus, artificialis.

2 Dædalus, dædalius, ad.

Artificially, cunningly, or workemanlike.

Artificiosè, adamussim, artificè, affabre, fabre, faberrime, dolatim, perfecte, elaborate, industriè, graphice, solenter, scite, perite, optime, polite, scienter, perpolitè, absolute, exactè, insigniter, exquisite. 2 Ad normam, ad regulam, ad libellam.

Artillerie, vide gun.

# A ante S

As.

1 Vt, vii, sicut, sicuti. prout, velut, veluti, ceu.

As well as.

1 Tam, quam, æque ac, pariter ac, perinde atque, tanquam.

As soone as.

1 Vt primum, quam primum. simul ac, simul atque, quam mox.

As it were, as if, or as though.

1 Tanquam, quasi, acsi.

As far as.

1 Quatenus, quoad, quantum.

As concerning.

1 Quantum ad, quod attinet ad, de.

As for the residue of the time.

1 Ceterò.

For as much as.

1 Cum, quando, quandoquidem.

As long as.

1 Donec, quamdiu, quoad.

As for example.

1 Puta, utpote, utpote, vt.

Exempli { Causa.  
Gratia.

Euen as. 1. Quemadmodum, ita vt.

As much as. 1 Quantum, quantumvis, quantumlibet, quantumcunque, quoad.

Askance, vide askew.

To Ascend, or goe up.

1 Ascendo, conscendo, scando.

1 Peto, subeo.

To ascend above. 1 Supervenio.

To begin to ascend. 3 Ascendisco.

An ascending, or ascent.

1 Alcenfus, m. alcensio, scanfio, f.

To ascertainè, vide to assure.

To ascribe or attribute, vide to impute.

To make Ashamed.

1 Pudefacio.

To be ashamed of

1 Verecundor, erubeo, erubescor, pudor, pudescio.

2 Confundor.

To be ashamed before.

# ASK

1 Præpudeo.

To be ashamed of.

1 Pudet, pœnitet, imperf.

To be halfe ashamed.

1 Suppudet, imperf.

That u to be ashamed of.

1 Pudendus, erubescendus.

2 Pœnitendus, inficiendus, p.

An ash, vide tree.

Ashcolour, vide colour.

To bring into Ashes.

3 Cinifacio.

Ashes. 1 Cinis, com. g. lix, f.

The white ashes remaining upon the quicke coales.

1 Favilla, f.

Ashes that come of the trying of silver.

1 Laureolis, f.

Ashes of ley. 1 Lixivus cinis.

Full of ashes.

1 Cinerulentus, ad.

Vnder the ashes.

1 Subcineritius, ad.

Ashwednesday.

1 Cineralia, orum, n.

Aside, or apart.

1 Scorsim, separatim, vide asunder.

Aside, or a sidenam.

Oblique, ad. à latere.

To Ask, require, or demand

1 Rogo, peto, interrogo, posco, exposco, postulo, expeto, quero, exquiro, vide to demand, and enquire.

To aske importunately.

1 Flagito effragito, perpeto.

To aske priuily.

1 Suppeto.

To aske lamentably.

1 Imploro.

To aske againe.

1 Reposco, repeto, repostulo.

2 Condico.

To aske diligently.

1 Percontor, perquiro.

To aske humbly.

1 Peto.

To aske that which is due.

1 Reposco.

To aske often. 1 Requirito.

To aske as a begger doeth.

1 Emendico.

To aske malaparty, or wantonly as woers doe.

1 Proco.

To aske more 3 Aposco.

To aske and sue for an office against another.

1 Competo.

To aske forgiveness of God.

2 Sacrifico.

Asked

1 Rogatus, interrogatus, petitus, postulatus, p. & c.

An asker.

1 Rogator, petitor, postulator, m. trix, f.

An asker of many questions.

1 Percontator, m.

*He ibat asketh malapertly,*

1 Procaz, ad.

*An asking or demanding.*

1 Rogatio, petitio, postulatio, f. &c.

*To looke askew, askew, or with a wanton eye.* 1 Lima, obtueri,

*Askew, awry, or crooked.*

1 Limus, limis, obliquus, ad.

*Somewhat askew.* 1 Limulus.

*To bring asleepe, vide scope.*

*Aslope. Oblique,*

*Asunder, or apart.*

1 Seorsim, separatim, separate, sigillatim segregatim, sejunctim, sejuncte, disjuncte, distincte, disperse, discrete, abinvicem, adv.

*An Aspe, or serpent so called.*

1 Aspis, f.

*Aspect, or sight.*

1 Aspectus, visus, m.

*Asperate. Asperatus, a um.*

*Aspiritie, or sharpnesse.* 1 Asperitas duritas, f. vide sharpenes.

*To Aspire, blow, or vent upon.*

1 Aspio, inspiro, vide to breath or blow.

*To aspire, vide ambition.*

*An aspiration, or breathing.*

1 Aspiratio, f.

*Asquint, vide askew.*

*To Assay, trie, or prove.*

1 Meditor, experior, proba, molior, tento, pertento, exploro.

2 Contendo, vide to trye.

*To assay, or taste before, or first.*

1 Prægusto, prælibo.

*To assay privately.* 1 Subtento.

*To assay againe.* 1 Reicento.

*To assay or practise before he commeth to doe a thing.*

1 Præcinto præludo.

*Assayed.* 1 Tentatus, probatus, expertus, periclitatus, p.

*Not assayed.*

1 Intentatus, inexpertus, p.

*Ready to assay.* 1 Tentaturus, p.

*To be assayed.* 1 Tentabundus, p.

*An assayer, or trier.*

1 Tentator, probator, m.

*An assaying, or prooving in an exercise.*

1 Tentatio, f. tentamen, tentamentum, præludium, progymnastica, n.

2 Periclitatio, f.

*An assaying or flourishing with a weapon before one begin to play.*

1 Prælusio, f. præludium, n.

*An assayer of the King.*

Metallorum probandorum præfector.

*To Assalte, assault or set upon.*

1 Assalto, coorior, adior, exior, aggredior, oppugno, peto, impeto, irruo, incurro, involo, irumpo, incesso, infesto grassor, vide to invade.

*To be assaulted, or assailed.*

*Incessor.*

*Assaulted, or assailed.*

1 Oppugnatus, adorius, p. &c.

*An assaulter, or assailer.*

1 Aggressor, oppugnator, m.

*An Assault in battell.*

1 Assaultus, impetus, incurfus, m. incurfus, irruptio, oppugnatio, congressus, infusus, accessus, m.

*The first assault.*

1 Pugna. } Præludium.

1 Prælusio.

*To goe Assault, as birches doe.*

1 Catulio. 2 Marito.

*The going assault of bitches.*

1 Catulio, f.

*An Ass.*

1 Asinus, m. asina, f.

*A little Ass.*

1 Asellus, asinellus, musimon, m.

*A wild Ass.*

1 Onager, m.

*The foale of an Ass.*

1 Pullus, asinarius, hippocela, f.

*An Ass-heard, or keeper of Asses.*

1 Asinarius, m.

*Asses, or blocke-heads.*

2 Caudex, m. vide blocke-head.

*An asse, or wiseman of Gottom.*

1 Gorticus, ingenio, gotticum, ingenium.

*Of, or pertaining to an Ass.*

1 Asinarius, asininus, ad.

*To Assemble, or call together.*

3 Frequento, concilio, concio, is, convocatio, congreso, congero, corrogo, committit.

*To be assembled, or come together.*

1 Convenio, congregior, congregor, coeo. 2 confluo, conglomeror, convolo, convolito, v. together or meete together.

*Assembled together.*

1 Coactus, congregatus, collectus, conciliatus, commissus, p.

*An assembling.* 1 Convocatio, congregatio, congressio, f.

*Assembly or meeting of people.*

1 Concio, frequentia, turba, f. cœtus, conventus, m. synodus, f. coitio, frequentatio, concursio, f. conventiculū, n. Agmen, n. Chor, m. ecclesia, synagoga, multitudo, convocatio, congregatio, congressio, fœ, accursus, m.

2 Conclutatio.

*An assen bly of people meeting together.*

1 Concessus.

*An assen bly of people for election, of officers, or making of lawes.*

1 Comitia, orum, n.

*The place where such an assen bly is.*

1 Comitium, n.

*Pertaining to such an assen bly.*

1 Comitialis, comitarius, ad.

*An assen bly of young folke.* 1 Pubes, f.

*An assen bly, or company of woman.*

1 Polygynæcon.

*An assen bly drinking together, vide Gossiping.*

*A certaine assen bly for the election of Bishops, called flamines.*

1 Celata comitia.

*An assembly of honorable persons.*

1 Celebritas, f.

*A godly assembly singing of psalmes.*

1 Synaxis, f.

*That is easily assembled, or quickly swarmeth together.*

1 Congregabilis, ad.

*Pertaining, or serving to an assembly.*

1 Concionarius, concionatorius, synodicus, ad.

*To Assent, or agree to.*

1 Assentio, vide to agree, allow, and consent.

*An assent, or consent.*

1 Assensio, astipulatio, m. astipulatio, f.

*A withholding of his assent.*

1 Epoche, f.

*Of one assent, vide accord.*

*Assentation, or flatterie.*

1 Assentatio, vide flattery.

*To assert, vide to asseme,*

*An assertion, or assemeration.*

1 Assertio, f. v. affirmation.

*To assease, vide to cease.*

*Assiduitie, vide continuance.*

*To asiege, vide besiege.*

*To asigne, vide to appoint and determine.*

*To Assigne, or consigne a letter.*

1 Subscribo.

*An assignement or delivrie of money.*

1 Attributio, f.

*An assigney.* Assignatus.

*To assimilate.* Assimulo.

*An Assise.* 1 Sessio, f. vide sessions.

*Assise, vide order.*

*To Assist.* 1 Assisto, vide to aid.

*Assistance of friends standing by while ones cause is pleading.*

1 Advocatio, parastasis, assensio, f. v. aide.

*An assistant:*

1 Assistens, p. assessor, m. trix, f.

*Belonging to assistance.*

1 Assessorius, ad.

*To Associate, or joine together in fellowship.*

1 Associo, consocio 2 Assumo, jungo, adjungo, conjungo, vide to accompany and assemble.

*To be associated, or coupled together.*

1 Consocior. 2 Congerminasco.

*To Assole.*

1 Absolvo, dissolvo.

*To assole one of his promise.*

1 Votum reiterare.

*Assiled.*

1 Absolutus, dissolutus, p.

*To assure, vide to warrant.*

*To take sufficient assurance.*

3 Satisfaccio.

*To assure, or make assurance by, livery and season.*

1 Mancipo.

*He that taketh that assurance.*

1 Manceps, m.

*Such things whereof he is assured.*

1 Mancipia, n.

Such



*Such an assurance.*

1 Mancipatio, f.

*Assured.*

1 Securus, firmus, ad. confirmatus, constabilis, p.

*Bound to assure.*

1 Pigneratus, ad.

*An assurance.* 1 Cautio, cautela, f. pignus, n. confirmatio, securitas, f. stabilimentum, n.

*Taking of assurance.*

1 Satisfactio, f.

*He that doth assure.*

1 Confirmator, m.

*He that is assured.*

1 Satisfactor, m. trix, f.

*Assuredly.* 1 Firmè, securè, certe, cōfidenter, adv.

*An assuager.* Pactum, sponsio, promissio.

*To assuage, or mitigate.*

1 Mitigo, demitigo, 2 Levo, allevo, elevo, relevo, minuo, imminuo.

*To be assuaged, or mitigated.*

1 Compescor, 2 refideo, recedo, confido, defido, refido, subsidio, deservio, vide to be appeased.

*To assuage, or be assuaged after swelling.* 1 Deturgeo, detumeo,

*Assuaged.*

1 Mitigatus, 2 castigatus, p.

*An assuager.*

1 Mitigator, m. & trix, f. 3 delinificus, m.

*An assuaging.*

1 Mitigatio, lomentatio, f.

*That hath strength to assuage.*

1 Mitigatorius, ad.

*To astonish, amaze, or dismay.*

1 Stupefacio, obstupefacio, ex animo, terreo, conterreo, exterreo, perterreo, terrefacio, pertenefacio, pavefacio, perpavefacio.

2 Attono, as, conturbo, perturbo, cōpungo, obtundo.

*To be astonished.*

1 Stupeo, obstupeo, stupefco, obstupefco, stupefio, torpeo, torpefco, expaveo, expavefco.

2 Horreo, trepido, confundor, contremo, conticesco.

*Astonished, amazed, or dismayed.*

1 Stupefactus, obstupefactus, Attonitus, stupens, p. stupidus, obstupidus, ad. perterritus, deteritus, tremefactus, par. exanimis, exanimus, ad. exanimatus, trepidus, ad.

2 Consternatus, confusus, percussus, percitus, perturbatus.

*An astonishing.*

1 Exanimatio, f.

*Astonishment, abashment or great feare.*

1 Stupor, m. stupiditas, extasis, consternatio, f. torpor, m.

*To goe Astray.*

1 Devagor, vide to wander.

*An Astriction, or bringing to.*

1 Astrictio, f.

*Astrigent, vide binding.*

*An Astrolabe, or instrument, whereby the motion of the stars is gathered.*

1 Astrolabium, n.

*Astrologie, the part of Astronomy, concerning iudicials and practise.*

1 Astrologia, f.

*An Astrologer, or Astrologian.*

1 Astrologus, m.

*Astronomy, or knowledge of celestiall bodies.*

1 Astronomia, f.

*That part of Astronomy, which by instruments searcheth out the distance of of stars.* 1 Dioprice, f.

*Asunder, vide asunder.*

*Aswell, vide as.*

*At.* 1 Ad, apud, in cum abl. de, as.

*At midnight.*

1 De media nocte, Penes, as.

*At your house.* 1 Penes, vos, Sub.

*At any time, or ever.*

1 Vnquam.

*At no time, or neuer.*

1 Nunquam, nequandò.

*Least at any time.* 1 Nequandò.

*At that time.*

1 Tum, tunc, tunc temporis.

*At a point, vide resolute.*

*At a point, vide agreed.*

*At adventure.*

1 Fortè, fortuitò, ad.

*At hand.* 1 Præstò, promptè, in promptu, propè, sub manu.

2 Numeratò, adv.

*At leaseure.* 1 Per otium, vt per otium scribam. I will write at leaseure.

*At the last, or at length.*

1 Tandem, demum, postremò, postremū, denique, in posterum, Ad posterum. 2 Novissimè, adv.

*At the least.* 1 Saltem, tandem.

*At the most.* 1 Ad summum, summū.

*At once.* 1 Semel.

*At once, vide quickly.*

*At this present, vide now.*

*To achieve, vide achieve.*

*To imitate the Athenians.*

1 Atticisso.

*An Atheist.* Atheos.

*Atheisme.* Atheotes, vel athera.

*To attach, vide to apprehend and arrest.*

*To Attach, or lay in prison for debt.*

2 Pignero, vel pignoro, prehendo.

*Attached, or apprehended.*

1 Prehensus, apprehensus.

2 Contractus, p.

*An attaching, or summoning.*

1 Apparitura, f.

*An attachment, warrant, or licence, permitted by a Justice for the apprehension of any man as a prisoner.*

2 Clarigatio, f.

*To attaine, or come to, vide to obtaine and purchase.*

*To attain.*

Avinco, reum, agere vel peragere.

*Attainder.* Evisio, condemnatio.

*To Attaint, or corrupt.*

1 Inficio, vide to corrupt.

*Attainted or stinking flesh.*

1 Subrancida, aut putrida, caro.

*Attainture, or blood corrupted.*

1 Sanies, Tinctura, Sanguinis, corruptio.

*To attempt, vide enterprise.*

*To Attend, or hearken to, or bee attentive.* 1 Atendo, adverto, animadverto, vaco, curo. 2 Invigilo, conspicio.

*To attend upon, or give attendance.*

1 Servio, alto, expecto.

2 Appareo.

*Attending upon.*

1 Astans, expectans, p.

*Attendance, or diligent service.*

1 Opera, observantia, f. obsequium, ministerium, n. servitus, m. vide service.

*To be Attentive, i Aures, arigo.*

*Attentiveness.* 1 Attentio, f.

*Attentive, or diligent.* 1 Attentus.

2 Arrectus, p. vide diligent.

*Very attentive.* 1 Perattentus, ad.

*Attentively.*

1 Attentè, perattentè, arrectis auribus vide diligently.

*Attest, vide witness.*

*Attenuate.* Attenuo, as.

*Too much an Atticke.*

1 Hyperaticus.

*To attire, vide to cloth.*

*Attire.*

3 Tiara, f. vide apparel.

*A kind of womans attire.*

1 Galbeum, n.

*A kind of Priests attire amongst the Hebrewes.* 1 Rationale, n.

*The attire which women use to wear on their heads.*

1 Redimiculum, n.

*To make Attonement, or agreement.*

1 Reconcilio.

*An attonement.*

1 Vni'as, f. vide agreement.

*One that maketh attonement.*

1 Reconciliator, & trix, f.

*An attonement making.*

1 Conciliatio, reconciliatio, conciliatura, f.

*An Attorney.* 1 Causidicus, advocatus, patronus. 2 Actor, sequester.

*Attorneyes for the common-weale.*

1 Bedici, m.

*A prating Attorney.*

1 Rabula, m.

*To atrap, vide trapping.*

*Attrapped royally.*

1 Instratus ornatu.

*To attribute, vide impute.*

*To attribute to himselfe, vide arrogate.*

*Attributed, or imputed.*

1 Atributus, p.

*An attributing, or imputing.*

1 Attributio, f.

An attr. base.

1 Attritum, n.

Atwin, vide aponder.

**A ante V**

To Avail, or profit.

1 P. osum.

It availeth.

1 Interest, refert, conducit, confert.

To Avail, or submit, or bring downe.

1 Subsidio.

**Avant.**

1 Apagè.

To advance, vide advance.

Avance, vide conetousnes.

**Audacitie.**

1 Audacia, f. vide boldnesse.

Audacious.

Audax, impudens.

**Audience.** 1 Audientia, auditio, f.

Audible. Sonorus.

An Auditor.

1 Auditor, v. cafter of accounts.

An auditory, or audit.

1 Auditorium, n.

An Auditor, or keeper of a Register.

1 Tabellarius, supputator.

2 Rationarius, m.

Of or belonging to such an Auditor.

1 Tabellarius, ad.

Auditors of the Exchequer.

1 Logographi, m.

An Auditors Clerke.

1 Scripturarius, m.

To Avenge.

1 Vlcifer, vide to reuenge.

To averre, vide affirme.

**Averment.** Verificatio.

Average. Averagium.

Averpenny, i. average penny.

To avert. Avertio.

To Augment, or increase.

1 Augeo. 2 Aggero, as, vide to encrease and enlarge.

To be augmented. 1 Accresco.

Augmentation. Augmentatio.

An Augre, or VVimble.

1 Terebra, f. terebrum, cestrum, n.

A little augre, or winble.

1 Terebellum, n.

Auguraton, vide coniecturing.

August, vide month.

Aster or hap.

Auntient, vide ancient.

Auncelors, vide ancestors.

An aunt, vide kindred.

To Avoid, eschew, or shun.

1 Vito, euito, deuito, fugio, fugito, dif-fugio, effugio, defugio, refugio, subter-fugio.

2 Declino, caueo, præcaueo, abhorreo, deflecto, decedo, recedo.

To avoid perill, by pumping water out of the Ship.

1 Semino.

Avoided. 1 Evitatus, p. &c.

An avoider.

1 Evitator, devitator, m.

An avoiding, or eschewing.

1 Evitatio, devitatio, vitatio.

2 Declinatio, rejectio, f.

That may be avoided.

1 Evitabilis, devitabilis, ad. vitandus.

2 Cauendus, prohibendus, p.

That cannot be avoided.

1 Inevitabilis, ineluctabilis, ad.

To avoid with coughing.

1 Extussio.

To avoid excrements. 1 Egero.

Such an avoiding. 1 Egestio, f.

To avoid, or make empty.

1 Vacuo, vide empty.

An avoidance. 1 Evacuatio, f.

To Avouch, or affirme boldly.

1 Assuero, assueor, astipulo, polliceor, de'endo, confirmo.

2 Vindico, addico, adjuro, contendo, vide to affirme.

Avouched. 1 Professus, p.

An avouching.

Avoke, vide reuoke.

Avowable, vide allowable.

Avoucher. Fidei jussor, m. testis, is, m. f.

Aureate, vide golden.

1 Astipulatio. 3 Affatio, f.

Austere, vide Grimme.

**Authenticke,** authorised, or of un-

doubted truth. 1 Authenticus, ad.

To be the first author. 2 Præsigno.

To be of authoritie.

1 Præsum. 2 Præfideo.

To exceed others in authority.

1 Prepolleo, præsum, præfideo.

To put in authority. 1 Præficio.

To be put in authority. 1 Præficio.

To be put out of authority.

2 Absoluor.

To authorize, or give authority unto.

1 Authorizo.

I have authority. 1 Licet mihi.

An Author. 1 Author, machinator, m. 2 Caput.

The chief author, or beginner of a thing

1 Proauthor, m. 2 Semen, n.

An approved author. 1 Author clas-ficus, juratissimus author.

Authority, or chiefe rule. 1 Authoritas, potestas, potentia, ditio, f. imperium, n. dominatus, m. dominatio, f.

2 Prouinci, f. auspiciu, n. gravitas, f. pondus, n.

Chiefe authority.

1 Primatus, principatus, m.

The authority of a King.

1 Majestas, f.

Authority above, or over another.

1 Prærogativa, f. 2 Mancipium, n.

Reuerend authority. 1 Sacrum, n.

One in authority.

1 Magistratus, m.

Chiefe men in authority. 1 Primates,

optimates, procures, m.

He that is often in authority.

1 Trismegistus, m.

Worthy to be authorised.

3 Authorizabilis, ad.

Full of authority.

3 Majestativus, potestativus, ad.

Autumne, vide harvest.

Awe, vide feare.

Awotry, vide Adultery.

**Away,** get thee hence.

1 Apagè, apagete, apagelis.

To await, vide wait.

To Awake, or stir up.

1 Excito, suscito, exuscito, expergesa-

cio, expergo, expergisco, expergifico.

To awake from death to life.

1 Viuifico, à mortuis resuscito.

To be awaked. 1 Expergisco, exper-

gesio, euigilo, suscito, expergor.

Awaked.

1 Experrectus, expergesfactus, p.

Broad awake.

1 Somno solutus, vide awaking.

**Aware of.**

1 Præfcius, ad. præsentiens, p.

Not aware of. 1 Ignorans, p. inopinanter, nec opinare, exasperato, adu,

vide unadvisedly.

To Award, or iudge to.

1 Adjudico, addico.

Award, i. iudgement.

An award.

1 Adjudicatum, n.

That which is not yet awarded.

1 Arbitrarium, n.

To award, or beare off.

1 Inhibeo, vt icum inhibere.

To award a blow.

Anfull. Timens.

To be in Awe. Tuncio.

Auk, i. angry.

Aukward, i. backward, crosse.

A Shoemakers Aule.

1 Subula, f.

To goe Awry.

1 Obliquo, oberro.

To set awry, or crooked.

1 Torqueo, distorqueo, obliquo.

Awry, or crooked.

1 Tortus, p. obliquus, Limus, ad.

Awry, or crookedly.

1 Tortè, oblique, adu. v. Askew.

Away, vide absent.

**A ante X**

An Axe.

1 Securis, f.

A broad Axe, or chip Axe.

1 Dolabra, f. dolatorium, n. ascia, f.

3 Doliuium, dolamen, n.

A Butchers Axe.

2 Malleus, m.

1 Ligo, m.

A battell Axe.

1 Securis bellica.

An Axe that cutteth both wayes.

1 Anceps, securis.

A little Axe, or an Hatchet.



# B A C

1 Dolabella, Securicula, f.

*Axes, i. ague.*

An **Arrell** tree, or chiefe tree of a chariot.

1 Axis, m.

3 Longale, n.

An **Axiome**, or position in any science, vide *Aphorisme*.

A **ure** colour, vide *colour*.

Ayen, vide *azaine*.

Aye, vide *emer*.

## B ante A

A **Bade**, or baby, vide *child*.

A **Bay**, or puppet that children play with.

1 Fupus, m. pupa, f. oscilla, orum, n.

Babiship, or infancy, vide *age*.

A **bian**, vide *Monkey*.

To **b ble**, prate, or speake foolishly, vide *to prattle*.

**Bbber**, b.pper, or blabber-lipped.

Labiolus, p.

A **Bable**. 2 Pegma, n.

A **Bachelor**, or man unmarried.

1 Cœlebs, com. g. agamus, m.

A **Bachelor** of Art.

1 Artium baccalaureus, m.

**Bacchus**, vide *God*.

To **Backe**.

2 Suffulcio, vid. to support and maintain.

To put **Back**.

1 Repello, distineo.

To keepe backe.

1 Demoror, remoror, retinco, retardo.

To cast backe.

1 Rejicio.

3 Postergo.

To goe backe againe in degree.

1 Regrado.

To goe, or fly backward.

1 Tergiversor.

To giue backe, or recoile.

1 Retrocedo.

2 Inclino.

To driue backe.

1 Retroago.

To goe backe.

1 Regredior.

He that putteth one backe.

1 Repulfor, m.

He that returneth, or flieth backe.

1 Tergiversator, m. & trix, f.

**Back** sliding, vide *Apostasie*.

**Backward**.

1 Aversus, p. retrorsus, recurvus, ad.

To breake a **Backe**.

1 Edorso.

A backe of man or beast.

1 Dorsum, n. dorsus, m. Tergum, n.

A little backe.

1 Dorsiculum, n.

Those parts of the backe, which stand on the right and left side.

1 Palz, arum, f.

The part of the backe which is against the heart.

1 Metaphremum, n.

The turning ioints of the backe, or back bone.

1 Spina, f. crates spinæ, Spondyli, m.

Of the back bone.

1 Spineus, ad.

That which beareth upon the backe.

1 Dorsuarius, ad.

A saddle backe.

1 Subfidens tergum.

On the backe side.

1 Retro, pone, post.

That dwelleth on the back-side.

1 Posticus.

To backbite, vide *flander*.

**Backberrond**, i. Beare on the backe, also, Furtum manifestum.

**Bacon**.

1 Lardum.

3 Laridum, n.

A stich of bacon.

1 Succidia, f.

The fore legges of a bicon.

1 Petaso, petasio, m.

A little fore legge.

1 Petasunculus, m.

A Gammon of bacon, or binder legge of an hogge.

1 Perna, f.

3 Paschala, orum, n.

Bacons grease.

1 Axungia, f.

Rustie bicon.

1 Rancidum lardum.

Bad, vide *euill*.

A **Barge**, or cognisance.

1 Insigne, insignum, n. vide *Armes*.

A badge or token, vide *token*.

A badge, or blason of a Pursuivant, or other messenger.

1 Spinther, spinter, m.

A Badger beast, vide *Gray*.

A **Babger**, or carrier of corne, or like necessarie provision.

1 Frumentarius, m.

A **Bagge**, or money bagge.

1 Saccus, m. sparteum, n. 2 follis, m.

3 bulga, & vulga, Vellea.

A little bagge. 1 Loculus, locellus,

sacculus, sacellus, m. perula, f.

A sealed bagge. 1 Sacculus signatus.

A bagge of leather mad. like a bottle.

1 Vter, m.

A cloake bagge, or such like thing.

1 Mantica, f. penularium, n.

A meale bagge.

1 Saccus, frumentarius, m.

A bagge, or sacke bearer.

Saccarius, m.

That is put in a bagge or sacke.

A bagge or sacke bearer.

1 Saccatus, p. laccarius, ad.

A bag pipe, vide *pipe*.

A bag-pudding, vide *pudding*.

To trusse up bag and baggage at the removing of the camps.

# B A G

# B A K

1 Sarcinas, & sacco colligere.

Bag and baggage.

1 Sarcinæ, arum, f. impedimenta.

2 Vasa, n. pl.

Baggage, trumpery, or lumber.

1 Scruta, orum, n.

He that selleth baggage, or old stuffe.

1 Scrutarius, m.

A **Bay**, station, or rode for slips to lie in.

1 Statio navium.

A bay tree, vide *tree*.

To **Baile**, or put in sureties.

1 Vadari, vadimonium promittere, vadimonium constituere.

To saue himselfe and his baile.

1 Vadimonio obire.

Bailed, or put under sureties.

1 Vadimonio obstrictus, præbitus.

A baile, mainprise, or bond of appearance.

1 Vadimonium, n.

2 Triburio, traditio, f.

A **Baillie**, or Sergeant.

1 Stator, apparitor, satelles.

2 Conquisitor, m.

A **Baillie**, or overseer of lands.

1 Villicus, villico, diocetes, castaldus, opistates, m.

A **Bailiwe**.

1 Villicatio, castaldia, f.

A **Baine**, vide *b ish*.

To **Bait** at an Inne.

1 Diuerto, diuerto, diuerto, hospitator.

A baiting place, vide *Inne*.

That which serueth to Bait.

1 Diuerto, ad.

To lay bait for fish, or birds.

Inesco.

A bait for fish or birds.

2 Esca, illecebra, f.

A liuely bait vnder a deadly hooke.

2 Syrena, f.

**Batze**, or finesse.

1 Villosus, pannus.

To **Bake**.

1 Pinso, artocopo, coquo, terreo.

3 pisto, pistrio.

Baked.

1 Pinusius, pistus, testu aceus, furnaceus, ad.

2 Coctus, tostus, p.

A Baker.

1 Pinfor, pistor, pollitor, artocopus, furnarius, panifex, m.

A baker of spice bread.

1 Pistor, dulciarius.

A baker of pies.

1 Artocrearius, pastillarius, m.

A bakers craft.

1 Panificum, n. pistura, furnaria, f.

A bakers wife, or woman baker.

1 Artopta, furnaria, pistrix, panifica, f.

A baking day.

1 Fornacalia, f.

A baking pan, vide *pan*.

*A Bake-house.*

1 Pistrium, m. pistria, furnarina, f.

*Baked under the ashes.*

1 Subcineritius, cineritius, ad.

*Baked in a pan.*

1 Ariopitius, ad.

*Baked, or sodden in a furnace, or oven.*

1 Clibanicus, elibaninius, ad.

*Belonging to baking.*

1 Pistorius, pistoricus, ad.

*Belonging to a baker.*

1 Pistorinus, ad.

*Belonging to a bake-house.*

1 Pistrinensis, ad.

*Easie to be baked.*

1 Coctilis, ad.

*A bakers shouell, vide pecte.*

*Balad, or balet.*

1 Canticum, carmen, melos, n. melæ, pl.

*An entrance to a balad.*

1 Præcentio, f.

*To Ballace a ship.*

1 Sabutro, as.

*Ballast.*

1 Saburratus, p.

*A balase, or stay wherewith ships are pressed to saile upright.*

1 Saburra, f. tabulum, n. 2 libra, f.

*A balassing, or counterpoysing.*

1 Libramen, libramentum, n.

*To be, or wax Bald.*

1 Calveo, calvesco, glabreo, glabresco.

*To make bald, or pild.*

1 Depilo, deglabro, glabro, decalvo.

*To be made bald.*

1 Calvesio.

*To be bald behind, or bald againe.*

1 Recalveo, recalvesco.

*To be bald before.*

1 Præcalveo.

*Made bald.*

1 Calvatus, depilatus, p.

*Made bald behind, or againe.*

1 Recalvatus, p.

*Baldnesse.*

1 Calvities, f. calvitium, n. calvitas, f.

*A disease causing baldnesse.*

1 Alopecia, f.

*Baldnesse before.*

1 Præcalvities, f.

*A bald man.*

1 Glabrio, alopecus, m.

*Bald, pild, or without haire.*

1 Calvus, glaber, glabrosus, glabriosus, depilis, phalacrus, aloperiosus.

*Accalvaster, ad.*

*Somewhat bald.*

1 Calvaster, glabellus raripilis, ad.

*Bald before.*

1 Præcalvus, ad.

*Bald behind, or againe.*

1 Recalvus, recalvaster, ad.

*A Bale of Spicerie, or mercers ware.*

*Bale, vide Bane.*

*To Bale, vide Replenish.*

*To make a Balke in earing of land.*

1 Imporco, deliro, liro.

*Balked or furrowed.*

1 Imporcatus, p.

*Abalke, or furrow.*

1 Grumus, m. porca, f. scamnum, n.

*Iyra, f.*

*A making of a balke in earing.*

1 Deliratio, imporcatio, f.

*A make of a balke.*

1 Imporcitor, imporcator, m.

*A balke, or cheefe beame, vide beame.*

*A Ball.*

1 Pila, f. trigon, m.

2 Sphæra, f.

*The playing at ball.*

1 Pilidulus, m. pililudium, n.

*A ball player.*

1 Pililudilus.

*A ball wherewith we doe play.*

1 Trigonaria pila.

*An hand-ball.*

1 Pila { Palmaria.

1 Pila { Mannaria.

*A little ball.*

1 Pilula, f. orbiculus, m.

*A ball bigger than a Tennis ball, or a certaine play at ball.*

1 Phæniada, f.

*The rebound of a ball.*

1 Resultus { pilæ.

Refractio {

*He that tosseth the ball.*

1 Dator, m.

*Tossing the ball from the one to the other.*

1 Datarim, adv.

*A foot-ball.*

1 Pila pedalis harpastum, n.

*A ball filled up with wind.*

2 Follis, folliculus, m.

*A muske ball.*

1 Orbiculus oleatorius.

*Balls sending forth fire when they be cast.*

1 Pyroboli, m.

*Around ball, or Globe on the top of a pillar.*

1 Scotia, f.

*A washing-ball.*

1 Magma, smegma, n.

*A ball of sundrie powders, called by the Apothecaries, Trochiske.*

1 Trochiscus, m.

*A snow ball.*

1 Nivatium, nivenodium, n.

*A ball, or poise of lead, which leapers use to hold in their hands.*

1 Alter, vel halter, m.

*A Printers Incke-ball.*

*Tudes, f.*

*Balls stuffed with Leather, which they used to toss in an open place.*

1 Polulæ, f.

*Sope balls.*

1 Pilæ matiææ.

*Balls of lead, or clubs wherewith men doe fight.*

1 Plumbatæ, vel pilæ plumbatæ.

*The ball of a Cart-wheel.*

1 Arbuscula, f.

*Sweet-balls, vide Pomander.*

*The ball or apple of the eye.*

2 Pupilla, f.

*To Ballance, or weigh any thing.*

1 Pendo, vide to weigh.

*A ballance, or paire of scales.*

1 Bilanx. 2 Ponus, n. l. nx, f.

*A great paire of ballance.*

1 Trutina, f.

*A little paire of ballance.*

1 Trutinella, f.

*A paire of Gold ballances.*

1 Simbella, statera, f.

*The beame of a ballance.*

1 Librele. 2 Iugum, n.

*The tongue of a ballance.*

1 Libramentum. 2 Examen, n. scapus, canon, m.

*The hole wherein the tongue of the ballance turneth.*

1 Agina, f.

*That is put in a ballance to make even weight.*

1 Sacoma, n.

*Balme.*

1 Balsamum, n.

*Of, or belonging to balme.*

1 Balsaminus, ad.

*To divide into Bands, or Companies.*

1 Decurio, as.

*A band of souldiers.*

1 Caterva, cohors turma, f.

2 Grex, m. vide Armie.

*Of, or belonging to a band.*

1 Catervarius turmalis, ad.

*A band, or host of foot men.*

1 Pediratus, m.

*A small band of men.*

1 Cohortiuacula, f.

*A band of ten souldiers.*

1 Manipulus, m.

*Of, or belonging to that band.*

1 Manipularis, ad.

*A band of fixe thousand one hundred footmen, and seven hundred and thirty horsemen.*

1 Legio, f.

*Of or belonging to that band.*

1 Legionarius, ad.

*By bands.*

1 Turmatim, catervatim, ad.

*By bands of ten souldiers.*

1 Manipulatim, adv.

*By bands, or legions.*

1 Legionatim, adv.

*A BAND, or ward.*

1 Tribulis, m.

*One of the same band or ward.*

1 Tribus, f.

*A BAND, or thong wherewith any thing is tied.*

1 Ligamen, ligamentum, colligamen,



men, calligamentum, n. ligatura, f.  
vinculum, n. vincus, m. copula, f. lo-  
rum, n. 3 Liga, f. vide to bind.

A neck-band, or shirt-band.

3 Collare, n.

An batband. 2 Spira, f.

A Swaddle, or swathing band.

vide Swathes.

A little band, or latchet, wherewith  
they fasten their leg-harness.

1 Fisciola, f.

A band, or prison, vide Prison.

A bandogge, vide Dogge.

Bane, vide peyson.

Banes of Matrimonie.

1 Preconia, sponsalia, neu. Bannus,  
um.

Banerit.

1 Baweretus.

To Bang, or beat.

1 Cado, fustigo, Lēdo, vide to beat.

Banged.

1 Cæsus, læsus, p.

Band, vide armie.

To Banish, or exile.

In exilium mitto. 2 Relego, pro-  
fligo, amando, extermino, proscribere  
aliquem, ablego, fugo, as, proijcio, ei-  
cio, exturbo.

To be banished, cast out, or exiled.

1 Exulo. 2 Excido.

To have a will to banish.

1 Proscripturio. 2 Syllaturio.

To be banished from the Court,

1 Excusior.

Being in banishment, banished or exi-  
led.

1 Exulans, p. exul, extorris, m. vel f.  
profugus, proscriptus, 2 ablegatus,  
relegatus, exterminatus, p. Apolis, ad.

Amandatus, ejedus, fugatus, p.

Banished yearly.

1 Abbanitus, Abbanatus, p.

Those that are yearly banished.

1 Abbaniti.

A banisher.

1 Proscriptor, m.

A banishing.

1 Proscriptio, amandatio, relegatio,

2 Ejectio, expulsio, deportatio, f.

A banishing for a yeare.

1 Albanitio, f.

A banishing in the citie of Syracuse,  
practised by writing the names of the  
partie in an Olive leaf.

1 Peralismus, m.

Banishment, or exile.

1 Exilium, 2 exterminium, n. fuga,  
f. 3 Liminium, n.

A kind of banishment, amongst the A-  
thenians, for ten yeares space.

1 Ostracismus, m.

A kind of banishment, or condemnation,  
that whosoever findeth the condemned  
man, may kill him.

1 Bannum, n.

Of, or belonging to banishment.

1 Exularius, ad.

A Banke.

1 Ripa, f.

A banke, or hillock.

1 Tumulus, m.

The Sea-banke.

1 Littus, comina, n. 2 Agger.

A steepe banke that one can hardly  
clime up.

1 Rupes, f.

A little banke.

1 Ripula, f.

A banke with poales, boards, &c. to  
keepe off the water from the wharfe.

1 Pila, f.

Bankes made of turfes, to keepe out the  
water from the castell in the night.

1 Tribunalia, n.

The bankes brinke.

1 Margo ripæ. 3 Sabutria, f.

That dwelleth on the water bankes.

1 Riparius, ad.

Places before the bankes.

1 Prætipia, n.

From banke to banke.

1 Riparim, adv.

To lay many in the Banke.

1 Collybo pecuniam.

The sum in the common banke, where  
many have a share.

1 Sors, f.

A banker, or hee that layeth money to  
exchange.

1 Tripezita, numularius, mensarius,  
mensularius, argentarius, collybistes,  
m.

The trade of bankers.

1 Argentaria, Argyrognomonica, f.

A table whereon a banker telleth mo-  
ney.

1 Trapeza, f.

The losse of money in banke.

1 Collybus, m.

Banke, vide Banquet.

Banke out, vide Banquerupt.

To banne, vide curse.

Bannings.

1 Diræ, arum, f.

Banner, vide Ensigne.

Church Banners.

1 Libarum, n.

To be banquerupt.

2 Decoquo.

To play the banquerupt.

2 Cedereforo.

A banquerupt.

2 Decoctor, m.

To Banquet together.

1 Convivor. 2 Compoto.

To eat at a Banquet.

1 Epulor, opsonor.

To make a banquet. 1 Poluceo.

To banquet out of time, or riotously.

1 Opsonito, commessor. 2 Pergræ-  
cor.

A banquet, or banqueting.

1 Convivium, epulum, n.

Epulæ, epulatio, dapes, compotatio, f.

2 Symposium, n.

A rich and sumptuous banquet.

1 Polluctum, n.

A riotous banquet.

1 Commessatio, f.

A banquet before supper.

1 Antecenium, n.

A banquet after supper.

1 Pœcenium, n.

A banquet before a vacation.

1 Minerval, minervale, n.

Banquets which new wedded folkes  
were wont to make after supper.

1 Repotia, orum, n.

A banquet of fine sundrie dishes.

1 Pentapharmacum, convivium.

A banquet wherunto everie guest  
bringeth his portion of victuals.

1 Phiditia, orum, n.

A banquet where none come but they  
that are of kinne.

1 Caristia, f. 2 Conviviū solenne, n.

A banquet without VVine.

1 Nephalia, orum, n. convivium ab-  
stemium. 2 prandium caninum.

A banquet bestowed upon ones friend  
at his going forth, or comming home.

1 Convivium viaticum.

A princely banquet.

2 Perficus apparatus.

Joyfull banquets, which bondslaves  
made when they were at libertie.

1 Eleutheria, orum, n.

A small banquet or drinking, which  
the rich Romans made to them that  
came to salute them.

1 Sportella, f.

A banqueter or maker of a feast.

1 Convivator, opsonator, Symposia-  
stes, m.

A banqueter, or guest bidden to a ban-  
quet.

1 Conviva, com. g. epulo, epulonus,  
cœpulonous, m.

A riotous banqueter.

1 Commessator, m.

One ordained to sie measure kept in  
banquets, or drinkings.

1 Modiperator, m.

Banqueting.

1 Epulatio, f.

Great banqueting.

1 Epulostas, f.

Drunken banqueting.

1 Bacchatio, f.

Banqueting dishes.

1 Dapes, ium, Placentæ, arum, f. bel-  
laria, orum, f. 2 Mensæ secundæ.

A banqueting-house, or place.

1 Epularium, convivarium, conviva-  
torium, conclave, conclavium.

Pertaining to a banquet.

1 Convivalis, epularis, epulatorius,  
ad.

To Baptize.

1 Baptisio, & Baptizo.

Baptized.

1 Baptizatus. 2 Intinctus.

Baptize me, or Baptisme.

1 Baptif.

1 Baptismus, m. baptisma, baptismus,  
n. 2 Intinctio, f.  
*The day of ones baptism.*  
1 Dies lustricus.  
*To barbe, vide pole.*  
**Barbarousness**, or barbarism.  
1 Barbaries, barbaria, f.  
*Barbarous, or a barbarian.*  
1 Barbarus, barbaricus.  
*Barbarously.*  
1 Barbare. 2 Incomptè, inconcin-  
nè, impolitè, inconditè, inquinatè, ge-  
orgice, adv.  
**A Barber.**  
1 Tonfor, rator, barbitonfor, m.  
*A little Barber.*  
3 Tonstriculus, tonstriculo, m.  
*A barbers shop.*  
1 Tonstrina, f. tonstrum, barbiton-  
dium, n.  
*A barbers basin.*  
1 Pelvis tonforia.  
*Belonging to a barber.*  
1 Tonforius, ad.  
**Barbes**, or horses trappings.  
2 Phaleræ, f. cataphracta, n. lorica  
equina.  
*Barbed.*  
1 Phaleratus, cataphractus, p.  
**Barbicans**, i. VVatch-towers.  
*To Bard or beard wool.*  
1 Extremitates vellera tondere.  
*To make Bare.*  
1 Glabro, nudo, denudo, vide bald.  
*To make bare againe.*  
1 Renudo.  
*To make bare or leane.*  
1 Marcerio, vide leane.  
*To be bare, or pild without haire,*  
*grasse, or herbes.*  
1 Glabreo, glabresco.  
*To make bare to the pappe.*  
1 Excapillo:  
*Made bare to the pappe.*  
1 Excapillatus, p.  
**Baronessè**. 1 Nuditus. 2 Calvities, cal-  
uitas, f.  
*A bare plat without corne or grasse.*  
1 Glabretum, n.  
*Baronessè of feet.*  
1 Nudipedia, f.  
*Bare, or naked.*  
1 Nudus, ad. Nudatus, detectus, p.  
vide poore.  
*Bare-footed.*  
1 Nudipes, planipes, ad. Excalcea-  
tus, discalceatus, p.  
*Bare without haire, grasse, or herbes.*  
1 Glaber, glabellus, ad.  
**Barely.**  
1 Nude, adv. vide nakedly.  
*Barely, slenderly, or basely.*  
1 Nude, tenuiter, exiliter, jejune,  
obsoletè, adv.  
*To Bargaine, or make a bargain.*  
1 Pacifcor, depacifcor, pango, stipu-  
lor.  
2 Contraho.

*A bargain, or contract.*  
1 Stipulatio, f. stipulatus, conuentus,  
2 Contractus, m. sponso, f. sponsus,  
m. sponsum.  
*A bargain maker.*  
1 Pactior, stipulator, transactor. 2.  
Sponsor, vide covenant.  
**A Barge.**  
1 Epibades, naucula, f. 2 Remul-  
cus, m. actuarium, n. navis actuaria,  
navis vectoria.  
*Barges couered.*  
1 Emphracta, n.  
*A barge with fiftene orders of rowers*  
*in one seat.*  
1 Quindeceremis.  
*A barge that noble men vse for plea-  
sure with gorgeous chambers therein.*  
1 Navithalmus, vide Boat.  
*To Barke as a Dogge.*  
1 Latro, dilatro, collatro, elatro, illa-  
tro.  
*To barke againe.*  
1 Relatro.  
*To barke against.*  
1 Oblatro.  
*To barke like a Fox.*  
1 Gannio.  
*To barke against.*  
1 Obgannio.  
*They barke.*  
1 Latrator, imperf.  
*A barker.*  
1 Latrator, oblaturator, m. trix, f.  
*A barker, or furious crier.*  
1 Hylax, hylactor, m.  
*The barking of a dog.*  
1 Latratus, m.  
*The barking of a Fox.*  
1 Gannitus, gannitio, f.  
*To Barke, or pill Trees.*  
1 Glubo, deglubo, cortico, decortico,  
delibro. 2 Desquamo, derado.  
*Barked, or pilled.*  
1 Corticatus, decorticatus, delibratus.  
2 Depastus.  
*A barker of Trees.*  
1 Decorticator, m. &c.  
*The barking of a Tree.*  
1 Decorticatorio, f.  
*The barke of a Tree.*  
1 Cortex, dub.g. 2 Cutis, f. induci-  
um, n.  
*The inward barke of a Tree.*  
1 Liber, m.  
*A little barke.*  
1 Corticula, f.  
*A barke house.*  
1 Cerdonarum, n.  
*That hath a thicke barke.*  
1 Corticosus, ad.  
**A Barke**, or little Ship.  
1 Navigiolum, n. epibades, f. aphra-  
ctum, n. aphractus, m.  
*A swift barke, as a pinnafe.*  
2 Dromas, m.  
*A little barke.*  
1 Lembunculus, m. vide Boat.

**Barley.**

1 Hordeum, & ordecum, n.  
*Barley growing upon the mountaines.*  
1 Amphicaulis.  
*Barley meale.*  
1 Alphonon, n.  
*Great barley, or beere barley.*  
1 Zea, Zedeglubira, f.  
*A kind of barley hauing two rows of*  
*eares.*  
1 Distichum hordecum.  
*Of, or belonging to barley.*  
1 Hordcaccus, hordcarius, ad.  
*Barley flower dried at the fire, and*  
*fried, after it hath bene soaked in wa-*  
*ter.*  
1 Polenta, f.  
*Pertayning to barley so dressed.*  
1 Polentarius, ad.  
**Barne**, or Test.  
1 Spuma } cervisia.  
Flos }  
**A Barne.**  
1 Horreum, Farreum, n.  
*A barne for Hey.*  
1 Fœnile, n.  
*A little burne.*  
1 Horreolum, n.  
*A burne-keeper.*  
Horrearius, m.  
*Barne, vide Child.*  
**A Barnacle**, an instrument to set  
upon the nose of an unruly horse.  
1 Pastomis, postomis.  
**A Baron.**  
1 Baro, heros, dunastes, m.  
*A little Baron.*  
1 Baroniculus, m.  
*A barons wife, or baronessè.*  
1 Baronissa, f.  
*A Baronie.* 1 Baronia, f.  
*A Baron of the Exchequer.*  
1 Quæstor, m.  
*To Barre, or keepe from.*  
1 Interdico.  
*To barre, or set with barres.*  
1 Clathro, Pessulum foribus, obdo.  
*A bar. Obstaculum, exceptio.*  
*A bar or bolt to make fast doores, or*  
*gates.* 1 Pessulum, m. Obex, dub.g. re-  
pagulum, Clathrum. 2 Patibulum, n.  
clavicula, f.  
*A bar, or leauer.* 1 Vectis, m.  
*A little bar.* 1 Pessulum, n.  
*A bar with an yron point.*  
1 Vectis rostratus.  
*A bar to turne the wheels of a wine-*  
*presse.* 1 Remissarij vectis. 2 Sucula, f.  
*A bar from which runners fetch their*  
*race.* 1 Milla, f.  
*A Barre where causes be pleaded.*  
1 Repagulum, n.  
*Barred, or set with bars.* 1 Scipatus.  
**A Barrell.** 1 Cadus, m. tina, f. do-  
lium, n. Amphora, f.  
*To make Barren.*  
1 Defrigo, emacror.  
*To wax barren.*



# BAR

1 Sterileſco. 2 Senefco, fatiſco.  
*Barrenneſſe.*  
 1 Sterilitas, Infœcunditas, acarpia.  
 2 Segnities, ſiccitas, macies, Iejunitas.  
*Barren.*  
 1 Sterilis, infœcundus, acarpus, infrugiferus, inſtructuoſus, inſertilis, ad. effœtus, deſœtus, p. 2 Nudus, ad. arenofus, iners, macilentus, ſiccus, aridus, aſper, infœlix, jejuniſ, ſiticuloſus, p.  
*Very barren.*  
 2 Permacer, ad.  
*Barrenly.*  
 1 Infœcunde, ſteriliter, effœte.  
 2 Siccè, ad.  
**Barriers**, or the ſeat of playing at barriers.  
 1 Paleſtra, f.  
*He that fighteth at the barriers.*  
 1 Paleſtrita, m.  
*He that teacheth to play at the barriers.*  
 1 Paleſtricus, m.  
 a **Barreſter**.  
 1 Cauſidicus, repularis.  
*An uſter Barreſter.*  
 1 Echemythia, m.  
 a **Barretour**, or troubleſome knave.  
 1 Vitiligator, inſectioſus, ad.  
 a **Barrow** to carry out dung.  
 1 Veſtula, f. vehiculum, cœnoſectonium, n.  
*A little Barrow.*  
 1 Veſticula, f.  
*a Barrow-maker.*  
 1 Veſticularius, m.  
*To Barter one thing for another, vide Change.*  
 a **Barton**, vide *Poultry*.  
 a **Base**.  
 1 Baſis, vide *Prop*.  
*The Baſe, vide Muſicke.*  
 a *Baſelard*. 1 Pugio, ſica.  
**Baſneſſe**.  
 1 Humilitas, vtilitas 2 Anguſtia, f.  
*Baſneſſe of birth, or eſtate.*  
 1 Ignobilitas, obſcuritas, f.  
*Baſneſſe of condition.*  
 1 Indignitas, f.  
*The baſe ſort.*  
 1 Infimi, infimates. 2 fax.  
*Base. 1 Humilis, ad.*  
*Base of blood, or eſtimation.*  
 1 Ignobilis, inglorius, obſcurus, perobſcurus, vilis, infimus, vulgivagus, plebeius, vulgaris, degener. 2 terræ filius, abjectus, ſordidus, poſterior, poſtremus, parvus.  
*A paire of Baſes. Palliolum, curtû.*  
*Baſely. 1 Humiliter, abjecte, demiffe, adv.*  
*To be Baſhfull, vide Aſhamed.*  
*Baſhfulneſſe, vide Shamefaſtneſſe.*  
 a **Baſliſke**, a beaſt ſo called.  
 1 Baſiliſcus, ſerpens, regulus.

# BAS

a *Baſilike*, vide *Garne*.  
 a **Basket**, Maund, or Pannier.  
 1 Sporta, f. corbis, m. vel f. caniſtrû, n. calathus, qualus, quaſillus, fiſcus, m. fiſcina, fiſcella, f. cophinus, ciſta, f.  
 a *Basket made of Bull-ruſhes, or ſuch like ſtuſſe.*  
 1 Scirpea, f. ſcirpiculus, m. ſcirpiculum, n.  
 a *VVicker-basket.*  
 1 Ciſta texta.  
 a *VVicker basket wherein fiſhes are kept.*  
 1 Fiſcella, f.  
*a Basket or hamper to carry garments for players.*  
 1 Sorracus, m. ſorracum, n.  
 a *Basket made of a Date tree.*  
 1 Muſcalion.  
 a *Basket made of the bark of a tree.*  
 1 Tibin.  
*a Basket wherein Gentlewomen lay their worke or ſilke.*  
 1 Qualis, quaſillus, m.  
*A little basket, or Pannier.*  
 1 Sportula, f. ſportellum, n. corbula, f. caniſtellus, m. caniſtella, f. caniſtellum, n. calathiſcus, m.  
 a *Basket or Pannier to carry bread in.*  
 1 Panarium, panariolum, corycium, n. marctra, f. 3 Statius, m. bulgidium, n.  
 a *Basket-bearer.*  
 1 Ciſtifer, circitor, m.  
 a *Basket-maker.*  
 1 Cophinarius.  
 a *Baſon to waſh hands in.*  
 1 Malluvia, f. Malluvium, polubrum, trulleum, ciminile, n.  
 a *Baſon to waſh ones feet in.*  
 1 Pelvis, f. pelvium, n. pelluvia, f. pelluvium, podoniprium, n.  
 a *Baſon, or veſſell to receive ordure, urine, or ſuch like.*  
 1 Scaphium, n.  
 a *Baſon wherein other veſſels are waſhed.*  
 2 Concha, f. linger, m. vel f.  
 a *Barbers baſon.*  
 1 Pelvis } conſoria.  
 Concha }  
 a *Baſon to waſh in.*  
 1 Patina, patella, f.  
 a *Baſſe made of Bulruſhes, or Flages.*  
 1 Scirpea, f. ſcirpiculus, m. ſcirpiculum, n.  
 a **Baſtard**, or baſe borne child.  
 1 Spurius, nothus, illegitimus, adulterinus, filius populi, nullius filius. 2 Submiſtrius, ſuppoſitiſ, ſubditius, inventitiſ.  
*Baſtard wine, vide VVine.*  
 To **Baſte** meat.  
 2 Degutto.  
 to Baſte with lard. 3 Lardo.  
 a *baſting of meat.*

# BAT

1 Liquamen, n.  
 a *Baſting ſticke.*  
 1 Degutorium, n.  
 a **Bat**, or club, baſton, or baſtinado, vide *Staſſe and Club*.  
*Bat ſowling.*  
 1 Aucupium, nocturnum.  
 To **Bathe**.  
 1 Balneo. 2 Madefacio.  
*A bath, or baine.*  
 1 Balneum, n. balneæ, f. balnea. orum, balnearia, n. thermæ, f. 2 Lavacrum, aſtuarium, ſudatorium.  
*A little bath, or baine.*  
 1 Balneolum, thermule, f.  
*A Bath, Stew, or Hot-houſe.*  
 1 Vaporarium, hypocaustum, n.  
*A place by a common Bath, where after baining, men take their reſeſtion.*  
 1 Propina, f.  
*A place in a Bathe, Baine, or Hot-houſe, in which fire being incloſed, caſteth forth heat.*  
 1 Propnigeon.  
 a *Bathing place.*  
 1 Baluſtrum, balnearium, n.  
*A place where men laud their clothes while they bathed.*  
 1 Conſternium, n.  
*They that for reward keep mens cloths in Bathes.*  
 1 Carphaſij, orum, m.  
*A place in Bathes, where they were annointed.*  
 1 Alepterium, alepterion, n.  
*A maſter of the Bath, or Stew.*  
 1 Balneator, m. trix, f.  
*Pertaining, or ſeruing to Bathes, Baines, or Stewes.*  
 1 Balnearis, balnearius, ad.  
*A place to bath in cold water.*  
 1 Frigidaria cella.  
*He that batheth in cold water.*  
 1 Pſycrola, m.  
*He that delighteth to bath in cold water.*  
 1 Pſycrolutres, m.  
*A bathing veſſell to waſh in.*  
 1 Labrum, baſiſtetium, n.  
 To **Battle**.  
 1 Impaſcor, veſcor.  
 a **Battell**, or conflict.  
 1 Prælium, n. pugna, dimicatio, f. congreſſus, m. congreſſio, f. conflictus, m. conflictio, polymachia, f.  
 2 Mars, m. arma, orum.  
*A battell between two, vide Combat.*  
 a *little battell.*  
 1 Præliolum, n.  
*A ſet battell.*  
 1 Pugna ſtataria, bellum conſtans.  
*A battell waged betweene light harneſſed men.*  
 1 Pugna vel'aris.  
*A battell, wherein they that before had gotten the victorie, are now overcome.*

2 Osculana pugna.  
*A battell which Giants prepared against the Gods.*  
 1 Gyganomachia, f.  
*A battell of Mice and Frogs.*  
 1 Batrochomyomachia, f.  
*A battell before a Citie or Towne.*  
 1 Bellum antarium.  
*The beginning of a battell.*  
 1 Velitatio, f.  
 2 Pugna { Prælusio,  
 { Præludium.  
*An onset in battell.*  
 1 Impressio, f.  
*The double ward of a battell, where both noble and common souldiers are.*  
 1 Principia, f.  
*The wing of a battell.*  
 1 Cornu, indecl.  
*He that is sent out before the battell, to desie, or prouoke the enemy.*  
 1 Emissarius, m.  
*A battell by sea.*  
 1 Naumachia, neomachia, f.  
*They that battell, or fight on the sea.*  
 1 Naumachiarij, f.  
*Pertaining to battell, or batterie.*  
 1 Præliaris, ad.  
*Pertaining to battell on the sea.*  
 1 Naumachiarus, ad.  
 1 Battledoope, to strike a ball with.  
 1 Peritorium, n.  
*Battlements in walls.*  
 1 Murorum summitates. 2 Minæ, f.  
*Battle, vide Fruitfull.*  
*To Battel, or beat downe.*  
 1 Fessundo, diruo, proste: no, percello, excido, everto.  
*Batterie, or beating.*  
 Verberatio.  
 Battered.  
 1 Quassatus, lapidatus, p.  
 2 Bauine, vide Faggot.  
 Baume, vide Balme.  
 Bauder, Chauc. vide Brauerie.  
 Baubells, vide Tenets.  
*To practise Baudry.*  
 1 Lenocinor.  
*To riot in Baudry.*  
 2 Græcor, vide VVhore.  
*To commit Baudry.*  
 1 Stupro.  
 Baudry.  
 1 Obscenitas, f.  
*The practise of Baudry.*  
 1 Lenocinium, n.  
*A Baud, or merchant of whores.*  
 1 Leno, m. 3 Aquariolus, m.  
*A see Baud.*  
 1 Lena, f. stuprifequestra.  
*An old Baud.*  
 1 Carissa, f.  
*A Baud that pampereth or trimmeth women, that they may be sold the dearer.*  
 1 Mango, m.  
*A Baud bringing women against their will.*  
 2 Perducior, m.

*An house of Baudry, vide Stewes.*  
 Baudie.  
 1 Libidinosus, fescenimus, ad.  
*Baudie in talke.*  
 1 Spureidicus, lenonius, ad.  
 Baudily.  
 1 Obkœnè, lenocinè.  
 Bawdikin, vide Tinsell.  
 A Bawdricke, or iewel that women weare.  
 1 Anabole.  
*A Bawdricke of a bell clapper.*  
 1 Ropalicorigia, f.  
*To Bawle, or cry out.*  
 1 Clamo, vociferor.  
 A Bawling.  
 1 Vociferatio, f. 2 Gannitus, m.  
 Gannio, f.  
 To Bay. Latro.

## B ante E

To Be. 1 Sum, existo, fio.  
*I haue bene. 1 Fui.*  
*I should, or might be.*  
 1 Forem, verb. d. f. c. t.  
*To be vnder, or in.*  
 1 Subsum.  
*Be is so.*  
 1 Fac, cum infinit. esto, licet.  
 A Being.  
 1 Euentia, existentia, f.  
 B i g  
 1 Existens, positus. 3 Ens.  
*That may be, or not be.*  
 1 Contingens.  
 A Beacon, or Bekin.  
 1 Pharus, m. specula, f. specularium, n.  
*A burning Beacon.*  
 2 Trulla ferrea, ignis speculariorius.  
*A watchman at Beacons.*  
 1 Excubitor specularius.  
 A Bead, or paire of beads.  
 2 Corona, f. ova serpentium, rosarium, rosariolum, n.  
*Beads to pray on.*  
 1 Tessera præcaria, sphaerula præcatoriæ, precula, vel precula. 3 Prex.  
 A bead-man.  
 2 Orator, m.  
 A Beadle.  
 1 Bedellus, m.  
*A Beadle in Universities.*  
 1 Præco, accensus, cœnx, m.  
*A Beadle, or Cryer in the Court, which calleth forth men by their names.*  
 1 Nomenclator, m.  
*A Beadle to arrest, or doe execution vpon malefactors.*  
 1 Licitor, m.  
*A Beadle that biddeth men to appeare, vide Pursuant.*  
*A Beadle of Beggars, or Bridewell.*  
 1 Fustarius, flagellarius, licitor, pistrinalis, castiler.  
*A Beadle belonging to a Magistrate.*  
 2 Miles.

A Beagle, vide Dog.  
 A Beake, neb, or bill of a foule.  
 1 Rostium, n.  
*A little beake.*  
 1 Rostellum, n.  
*The maine Beame in a house.*  
 1 Lacunar, La. unarium, n.  
*A beame or great peece of timber.*  
 1 Trabs, Trabes, tignus, tignum.  
*The rinde beame of an house,*  
 1 Columen, n.  
*Such a beame as hangeth with candles in a Merchants hall.*  
 1 Lacunarium, n.  
*AVVauers turning beame.*  
 1 Insubulus, m.  
*A yarne beame, or VVauers beame.*  
 1 Liciatorium, jugum, n.  
*The beame of a VVaine or Draught-tree, wherewith the yoke hangeth.*  
 1 Temo, m.  
*The side beame of a ship.*  
 1 Iugum, n.  
*A beame of a ship.*  
 1 Ratis, f.  
*The beame of a ballance.*  
 1 Statera, f. librile, n. bilanx, f. iugum. n. phalanx, f.  
*A laying of beames or rafters from one wall to another.*  
 1 Immissum, n.  
*The ends of the beames that appeare vnder the walls of an house.*  
 2 Proceres, m.  
*AVVind beame, or draw-beame.*  
 1 Ergatum, n.  
*Beames ioyned together with diuers pieces.*  
 1 Trabes, compactiles.  
*VVell wrought beames.*  
 1 Trabes emergantiæ.  
*B longing to a beame.*  
 1 Trabalis, ad.  
*That is made of a beame, or rafter.*  
 3 Trabeticus, trabarius, ad.  
*A Beame of the Sun.*  
 1 Radius, m. jubar, n.  
*That hath beames of brightnesse.*  
 1 Radius, ad.  
 A Beane.  
 1 Faba, f. cyanus, m.  
*A little beane,*  
 3 Fabula, f.  
*A beane of Egypt.*  
 1 Colocasia, f.  
*The root of that beane.*  
 Collocasium, n.  
*A French beane.*  
 1 Erulilia, f.  
*The blacke of a beane.*  
 1 Hylum.  
*A beane cod.*  
 1 Siliqua.  
*A beane Cake, vide Cake.*  
*A beane shale, or huske.*  
 1 Fabæ tunica, vel concha, f. valvulus, m. operculamentum, n.  
*A beane stalke. 1 Fabale, n.*



*Beanehelme, or straw.*

1 *Stipula fabalis.*

*A beane bruised, broken, or sprouting in the ground.*

1 *Faba fresa, vel fressa.*

*To open, or sprout in the earth, as a beane doth.*

1 *Nauscio, vt, faba nauscit.*

*The beane openeth it selfe.*

*Beane pottage, or buttered beanes.*

3 *Conchis.*

*Beane meale.*

1 *Lomentum, n.*

*Beane chaffe, or cleansing of beanes.*

1 *Abaria, acus fabæ.* 3 *Fabagium, n. fabago, f.*

*The place where beanes doe grow.*

1 *Fabetum, phaselarium, n.*

*Of, or belonging to a beane.*

1 *Fabalis, fabarius, ad.*

*To Beare, or carry.*

1 *Bajulo, vide Carry.*

*To beare or suffer, vide to abide and suffer.*

*To beare up.*

1 *Fulcio, suffulcio, perfulcio, sustineo, sustento.*

*To beare long.*

1 *Gesto.*

*To beare out a thing with necke and shoulders.*

1 *Succollo.*

*To beare.* 1 *Pario, vide to bring forth.*

*To beare out, or defend.*

1 *Patrocino.*

*A beaver, vide abetter.*

*To beare a sway, or gouerne.*

1 *Impero.*

*To beare off, or to ward.*

1 *Excipio.*

*To beare downe.*

1 *Evinco.*

*That beareth about many things.*

1 *Multifer, ad.*

*That beareth, or supporteth any thing.*

1 *Sustentaculum, fulcrum, n. Basis, f.*

*Solum, n.*

*That beareth a great burden on his back.*

1 *Dortuarius.*

*A Beare, he or she.*

1 *Vrsus, m. Vrsa, f.*

*A little Beare, or Beares mbeape.*

1 *Vrsellus, m.*

*A Beareward.*

1 *Vrsarius, m.*

*Of, or belonging to a Beare.*

1 *Vrsinus, ad.*

*To haue a Beard.*

1 *Imbarbesco.*

*To begin to haue a beard.*

1 *Pubesco.* 3 *Pilo.*

*A beard.*

1 *Barba, f. barbitium, n.*

*A little beard.*

1 *Barbula, f.*

*A Goats beard.*

1 *Spirillum, n.*

*A Cats beard.*

3 *Genobardum, n.*

*That hath, or weareth a beard.*

1 *Barbatus, p. barbiger, ad.*

*He that hath much haire on his beard.*

1 *Multibarbus, ad.*

*He that hath a forked beard diuided into two parts.*

1 *Sphænopagon.*

*He that hath a little beard.*

1 *Barbatulus, m.*

*Beardlesse.*

1 *Imberbis.*

*He that hath a red beard.*

1 *Ahenobardus, aenobardus.*

*Beardlesse men.*

1 *Glabriones.*

*The first bearding of men.*

1 *Pubes, f.* 2 *Sulus, m.*

*The beard of Coine.*

1 *Anista, f.*

*To turne Beasts into ranke corne to feed.*

3 *Impesco.*

*All kind of beasts.*

1 *Pecus, oris, a. & udis, f.* 3 *Pecu, n.*

*A beast.*

1 *Bestia, f.*

*A great and terrible beast.*

1 *Bellua, f.*

*A little beast.*

1 *Bestiola, f.*

*A wild beast.*

1 *Fera, f.*

*A tame beast.*

1 *Domestica, f.*

*An heard of beasts.*

1 *Pecuaria, orum, armentum, n.*

*Beastly, or belonging to beasts.*

1 *Belluinus, bestialis, ad.*

*Beastly men.*

1 *Bilutes, m. pl.*

*Beastlinesse.*

1 *Sensualitas, bestialitas, f.*

*Beastly.*

1 *Belluine, bestialiter.*

*A young beast.*

2 *Depubis, f.*

*A spotted beast, quicke of sight, like a Wolfe.*

1 *Lynx, m. & f.*

*Of the beast Lynx.*

1 *Lynceus, ad.*

*A beast that lieth both by land and water.*

1 *Amphibetum, n.*

*A beast shining by night.*

1 *Noctiluca, f.*

*A beast killed in sacrifice.*

1 *Victima, f.*

*A flying beast.*

1 *Vapo.*

*Beasts hauing the crampe in their feet, which causeth them to goe on the top of their hoofs.*

1 *Orthocala.*

*Beasts yoked together.*

1 *Bijugi, orum, m.*

*A beast liuing in the riuer Nilus, hauing feet like an Oxe, his backe and mane like a horse, neigheth like a horse, a winding taile, & maked like a Bore.*

*Hippopotamus, m.*

*A beast in Scandinavia, like to Alce, very swift, leaning to a tree when it sleepeth, and being once fallen, cannot lift it selfe up againe.*

*Maclis.*

*A beast in India, which hath three rowes of teeth, the face of a man, the bodie of a Lyon, and cometh much after mans flesh.*

*Manticora, æ, f.*

*Beasts which haue no taile, or a maimed taile, and might not be offered up in sacrifice.*

*Colura.*

*A beast in Samos, whose bones are so bigge, that they be kept for a maruel, and whose voice is so strong, that it shaketh the earth.*

*Neades.*

*A beast like vnto an Ape, but hauing the face of a dogge.*

*Cynocephali.*

*A beast in Pæonia, as bigge as a Bull.*

*Monops.*

*Beasts like to sheepe, but hauing haires wooll like Rammes.*

*Musimones.*

*A little beast bred in wine.*

*Mustio.*

*A little beast deuouring Gnats.*

*Myrmecoleo.*

*A beast of Ethiopia.*

*Nabix.*

*A beast begotten betweene a Lionesse, and the beast Hyena.*

*Crocota, æ, f.*

*A beast that striketh with his horne.*

*Cornupeta.*

*A beast in Hercinia like a Bull, but bigger in bodie, and very swift.*

*Vrus, ri, m.*

*A beast that trembleth at the voice of a Lion.* *Leontheponos.*

*A beast in Ethiopia like a man.*

*Cephus, cepus.*

*Beasts that are armed with broad arms.*

*Platucerotes.*

*A beast about the riuer Hippanis, which dieth the same day it is borne.*

*Ephemeron, vel Ephemerum.*

*A beast, whose upper part resembleth a man, and the neiber part an Asse.*

*Onocentaurus, m.*

*A certaine wild beast, of the kind of Goats, in Africke.*

*Oryx, gis.*

*A beast in India, as bigge againe as a horse, hauing a faire taile, and a very faire haire.*

*Paphagis.*

*A creeping, or ramping beast, such a one as glideth like a Snake, or Adder.*

*Proserpens bestia.*

*A beast*

*A beast like a fallow Deere, or Roe-bucke.*

**Pigargus, m.**

*A beast in India like a horse, found about great Rivers.*

**Eale.**

*A beast like a Roe, whereof muske doth come.*

**Gazella, f.**

*A beast bigger than a Grasshopper, destroying Corne.*

**Grillus, m.**

*A beast lesse than a Foxe, in colours darke and yellow, it may be taken for a blacke Genet.*

**Genochia.**

*A beast of all other the most subrill, like a wolfe, with a mane like an horse.*

**Hyæna.**

*A beast like unto a Lizzard, having spots in his necke like starres.*

**Stellio, m.**

*A beast in shape like a Wolfe, speckled like a Libbard.*

**Raphius, m.**

*A beast, enemie to an Elephant, having a horne in his snout bending upwards.*

**Rhinoceros, m.**

*A beast begotten betweene a Goat and a Ramme.*

**Muscino.**

*A beast like an Hedgehogge, having the shape of a Mouse and a Beare.*

**Arctomis, f.**

*A beast which is both male and female, Arsenothelea.*

*A venomous beast.*

**Ascalobotes.**

*Beasts being like to men, having feete like Goats.*

**Aegripans.**

*A wild beast, in fashion and skinne like a fallow Deere, but greater, and hath no ioynts in the legges, and therefore neuer lieth but leanieth to trees.*

**Alce, is, veles.**

*A beast having an head like a Camell, and thigbes like an Oxe.*

**Amalala, æ.**

*A wild beast, having the head of a bull, the body and mane of a horse.*

**Bonafus.**

*A beast like unto a Camell and a Panther. Camelopardalis.*

*A beast called a Civet, like a Wolfe, and hath a mane like a Horse.*

**Civetta, f.**

*A beast that fighteth against Adders.*

**Offimachus, m.**

*A beast called Hyæna.*

**Bilbus, m.**

*A beast in the banks of Nilus, that killeth with the sight whom he beholdeth.*

**Cacoblepa, f.**

*A little beast that doth easily change it selfe into all colours that it sitteth upon, besides red and white, and is nourished onely with the ayre.*

**Chamælion, m.**

*A swift beast in Ethiopia, counterfeiting a mans voice.*

**1 Leucrocota, f.**

*A beast that hath onely the head of a dogge.*

**1 Caniceps, tis.**

*A beast called a Buffle, or wild Oxe, having but one horne, and a very long mane.*

**1 Bison, f. Babalus, m.**

*To beat, or smite.*

**1 Cædo, pulso, verbero, converbero, diverbero, everbero tundo, contundo, subtundo, percutio, incutio, ferio, plango, vt pectus plango.**

*To knocke or beat the breast.*

**3 Castigo, multo, plecto, punio, obpunio, Lancino, cecido.**

*To beat much.*

**1 Compulso, ad. mtilo, male facio.**

*To beat blacke and blew.*

**1 Sugillo.**

*To beat to the ground.*

**1 Affligo.**

*To beat to death.*

**1 Oblido.**

*To beat with the fist.*

**1 Alapizo, collaphizo.**

*To beat with a staffe.*

**1 Fustigo.**

*To beat backe.*

**1 Repercutio, repello, refringo, reverbero, 2 Revolvero.**

*To beat or bruse any thing to make it thinner.*

**1 Procuo.**

*To beat, or pound, vide to bray.*

*To beat out.*

**1 Extero, extendo, excudo.**

*To beat at downe.*

**1 Diruo, dejicio, decutio, prorio.**

**2 Excido.**

*To beat at together.*

**1 Contundo, colido.**

*To beat against.*

**2 Illido, impingo.**

*To beat out the braine.*

**1 Excerebro.**

*To beat downe walls.*

**3 Deparieto, exparieto.**

*To beat with an hammer.*

**1 Pertundo.**

*To beat on an anule.*

**1 Accudo.**

*To beat into ones memorie.*

**2 Inculco.**

*To beat or knocke at the doore.*

**1 Pulso.**

*To beat, or knocke often.*

**1 Pulro.**

*To beat.*

**1 Vapulo, verberor, cædor.**

*To be beaten to the ground.*

**1 Collabefio.**

*Beaten, smitten, or knocked.*

**1 Cæsus, verberatus, percussus, conatus, concisus, illisus, p.**

*Beaten much, or sore beaten.*

**1 Compulsatus, conflictatus, admutilatus, p.**

*Beaten blacke and blew.*

**1 Sugillatus, p.**

*Beaten with a staffe.*

**1 Fustigatus, p.**

*Beaten backe.*

**1 Repercussus, Reverberatus.**

*Beaten together.*

**1 Contusus, collisus, p.**

*VVorthie to be beaten.*

**1 Verberatus, Verberabilis, ad.**

*Beaten to death.*

**Oblisus, occisus, p.**

*Beaten out.*

**1 Extrisus, excisus, p.**

*Beaten downe.*

**1 Deturbatus, disturbatus, excisus, direptus, p.**

*Beaten into the memorie.*

**2 Inculcatus, p.**

*Beaten under.*

**1 Suppressus, subusus, p.**

*Beaten with little stones.*

**1 Grandinatus, p.**

*All to be beaten, or whipped.*

**1 Flagellosus, ad.**

*Beaten against.*

**1 Illisus, impactus, p.**

*Beaten, or driven in.*

**1 Adactus. 2 Incussus, p.**

*Beaten, or stamped together.*

**1 Stipatus, p.**

*A beater.*

**1 Verberator, m. trix, f.**

*A beater with rods.*

**1 Virgator, m. trix, f.**

*A beater out of any worke.*

**1 Excusor, m.**

*A beating.*

**1 Pulsatio, verberatio, f. verberamen, n. percussus, m. plaga, f. pulsus, m.**

*A beating of the breast.*

**1 Planctus, plangor, m.**

*A beating one thing against another.*

**1 Contusio, collisio, confictio, conflictatio, f.**

*A beating against.*

**1 Illisus, m.**

*A beating downe.*

**1 Demolitio, f. decussus, m.**

*A beating blacke and blew.*

**1 Sugillatio, f.**

*A beating backe.*

**1 Repercussus, m.**

*A beating with a staffe.*

**1 Fustigatio, f. fustiarium, n.**

*A beating stocke.*

**1 Subiculum, n.**

*Beaten, i. blessednesse.*

**To Beatus, f. or adorne.**

**1 Conveniunt, orno. 2 Illumino,**

*vide to adorne, decke, and garnish.*

*To beautifie, or counterfeit the face,*

**1 Fuco, coloro, purpurisso, punico.**

*To be beautifull.*

**1 Splendo.**



# B E D

To wax beautifull.

1 Splendeco.

To loose beantie.

1 Defloren, defloresco.

Beautified.

1 Ornatus, decoratus, condecoratus.

2 Illustratus, honestatus, par. vide

Dicked.

Beautie.

1 Forma, pulchritudo, f. decus, n. decor, m. venustas, species, f. specimen, n. 1 Splendor, Nitro, Flos, Floctus, m. luculentia, eutopia, f.

Abeautifying or garnishing, vide Decorating and garnishing.

Beautifull.

1 Venustus, formosus, speciosus, pulcher, decorus, ad. florens, nitens, p. almus, luculentus, ad.

Somewhat beautifull.

1 Venustulus. 2 Floridulus.

Verie beautifull.

1 Perpulcher. 2 Perlautus, p. 3 Conspicabundus, ad.

That which maketh more beautifull.

1 Illustramentum, n.

Beautifull, or gorgeously.

1 Pulchre, venuste, formose, speciose, decore, ornate, illustre. 2 Splendide, vide Gorgiously.

Because.

1 Quia, quippe, quippequia, quod, quippequod, propterea quod, ideo quod, quoniam, vrpote, quando, quandoquidem, siquidem. 2 Quatenus.

Because of.

1 Ergo, pr. vt tui ergo, because of thee.

To Becke, or nod.

1 Nuto, innuo. 3 Nuo.

To becken to.

1 Annuo, adnicio.

To becken from.

1 Abno, abnuto, renuo.

To becken againe.

1 Renuto.

A becke.

1 Nutus, m.

A becke backward.

1 Renutus, m.

A becking, or nodding.

1 Nutatio, f.

To Become, vide decent, comely, and seemly.

It becommeth.

1 Decet, condecet, convenit, competit.

It becommeth not.

1 Dedecet.

A Bed.

1 Lectus, torus, m. cubile stratum, n. grabatus, enbitus, m. lectica, f. accubitorium, n.

A troobed.

1 Parabustum, n.

A little bed.

1 Lectulus, torulus, m.

A flockbed.

1 Culcitra, f.

A feather-bed.

1 Pulvinus, pulvinulus, m.

A bed made of the Patnims in the temples, to the honour of their gods.

1 Pulviner, pulvinarium, n.

A bride-bed.

1 Torus, lectus genialis, m.

A beds-head.

2 Cubitale, n. plureus, m.

A bedstead.

1 Pluteum, fulcrum lecti n.

The bed side.

1 Sponda, f.

A bed, whereon in old time men used to take their meat.

1 Lectus discubitorius.

Bed-clothes, as sheetes, blanket, and coverlets, bedding.

1 Stragula, f. Stragulum, n. Lodix, f.

Torale, Toralium.

Bed-time.

1 Conticinium, n.

A bed in a Garden.

1 Arcola, f. pulvinulus, m.

A Lecke bed.

1 Porcina, f.

Bedded, or so weak, that one cannot rise, through sickness, or old age.

1 Clinicus, m.

A Bedlem, or mad bodie.

1 Insanus, ad. Insaniens, p. furiosus, ad. 2 Larvatus, p.

Bedlem, a place where mad folks, and such as be out of their wits, be kept & bound, or the bed, or chamber, whereon they sing and tumble themselves.

1 Gyrgathus, vel gygarthus.

A Bee.

1 Apes, vel apis, f.

Bees ingendred of an Oxes bodie.

1 Bugones.

A Drone, or humming Bee.

1 Fucus, bombilus, m.

Vnprofitable Bees.

1 Cephenes.

A Little Bee.

1 Apecula, apicula, f.

Young Bees before they flye.

1 Nymphæ, f.

The sting of a Bee.

1 Aculeus, m.

A Bee-master.

1 Apiarius, apiaster, m.

A Bee-hive.

1 Alveus, m. alveare, alvear, avearium, n. alvearius, m. Mellarium, n.

2 Aedes, ium, f. cubile, n. thalamus, m. preseppe, n.

A place where Bee-hives are set.

1 Apiarium, mellarium, alvearium, n.

The first foundation of Bees worke in making their honey.

1 Commosis, comosis, f.

A swarme of Bees.

1 Examen, n.

Fit for Bees.

1 Apianus, ad.

The druing of Bee-hives to make honey: also the time when it is done.

1 Mellatio, f.

A Beech, vide Tree.

Beefe.

1 Caro bubula, vel bovina.

Beere.

1 Cervisia

Zythum

Zychus

New beere.

2 Mustum, n.

Strong, or double beere.

1 Cervisia lupulata primaria.

Single beere.

1 Cervisia lupulata tenuis, vel secundaria.

A Beere, whereon dead bodies are carried.

1 Sandapila, f. capulum, feretrum, n. oromana, libuina, f. pollinctorium, n. glossaria, f.

They which carrie mens bodies on a Beere.

1 Sandapilarij, polliones, m.

Beetings, that is, the first milk that commeth in teats, after the birth of any thing, be it in woman or beast.

1 Colostia, f. colostrum, n.

Of, or belonging to those beetings.

1 Colostratus, ad.

A Beetle.

1 Malleus, m. Tudes, f.

A pausing beetle.

1 Pavicula, f.

A little beetle.

1 Tudicula, f. malleolus, m. mato-la, f.

A beetle headed fellow.

1 Tudito, tuditanus, m. vide black-head, and dull head.

A Beete of flax.

1 Limbrium, n.

Beets, vide Herbes.

To Befall, vide to chance.

To be Before.

1 Presum.

That is before.

1 Anterior.

Before in time.

1 Ante, antea, pr. & adv. Prius dudum, adv.

Before that.

1 Antequam, priusquam, citiusquam, adv.

Before in place.

1 Præ, pro, ante, præp.

Before or in presence.

1 Coram, pr. & adv. priorum, adv.

Before, or above.

1 Suprà, superius, adv.

Before and behind.

1 Affronte, & à tergo.

Before daylight.

1 Antelucanus, ad.

Before, or a little before daylight.

1 Ante.

# BEG

1 Anteluculò, antelucanò.  
 3 Antelucò, adv.  
*Before his eyes.*  
 2 Vivus videntisue.  
*Before all men.*  
 1 Palam, in propatulo, in publico, perpalam, adv.  
*Before all things, chiefly, or first of all.*  
 1 Inprimis.  
*Before this time.*  
 1 Antehac.  
*A little before.*  
 1 Paulò ante.  
*The day before, vide Day.*  
 To **Beger**, or ingender.  
 1 Procreo, progigno, gigno, genero, progenero, congenero, ingenero.  
 2 Sero, semino, creco.  
*To be begotten.*  
 1 Gignor, innaſcor.  
*Begotten, or ingendered.*  
 1 Procreatus, genius, generatus, progenitus, ingenuus, congenitus, progenatus, editus, partus, susceptus, conceptus. 2 Satus, p.  
*Begotten, or borne of the earth.*  
 1 Terrigena, m.  
*First begotten.*  
 1 Protogenus, ad. progenitus, primogenitus, p.  
*The first begetting.*  
 1 Primogenitura, f.  
*Not begotten.*  
 1 Improcreabilis, ad. ingeneratus, p.  
*Begotten unlawfully.*  
 1 Illegitimus, ad. vide *Bastard*.  
*A begetter.*  
 1 Procreator, generator, genitor, progenitor. 2 Sator, feminator, m.  
*A begetting, or engendering.*  
 1 Generatio, genitura, procreatio.  
 2 Seminatio, f.  
 To **Beg**, or aske pitifully.  
 1 Imploro.  
*To beg, or aske almes.*  
 1 Mendico, emendico, rogo, rogitò, efflagito.  
*To make beggerly.*  
 1 Exedo, exhaurio.  
*To be cleane beggered.*  
 2 Exhaurior, exedor.  
*A begger, or poore bodie.*  
 1 Mendicus, rogator, petitor, mendiculus, petitus, m. vide *Poore*.  
*A begger that dwelleth in caves.*  
 1 Cavaticola.  
*A little begger boy.*  
 1 Mendiculus, m.  
*A begger.*  
 1 Mendicatio, f. petitus, m.  
*Importunate begging.*  
 1 Efflagitatio, f.  
*Getten by begging.*  
 1 Emendicatus, mendicatus, p.  
*Beggery, or beggerlineſſe.*  
 1 Mendicitas, paupertas, egestas, f. vide *Poverie*.

# BEG

*The art of begging.*  
 1 Mendicimonium, n.  
*A place where beggers use.*  
 3 Proſeucha, proſeuche, f.  
*Beggerly, or poore.*  
 1 Pannofus. 3 Petitus, ad.  
*Beggerly, or poorely.*  
 1 Mendiciter, mendicè, mendicitus, adv.  
 To **Begin**.  
 1 Inchoo, ordior, exordior, subordior, incipio, occipio, incepto, cepto, aggredior, instituo, inco, concipio, auspicio, proloco.  
*To begin, or grow by some occasion.*  
 2 Naſcor, orior, exorior, coorior, perorior, adior.  
*To begin first.*  
 1 Præpeto. 2 Precognio, vt malam morem preſignere, to begin an euill cuſtome.  
*To haue his beginning in a place.*  
 1 Orior.  
*To begin well.*  
 1 Auspicio.  
*To begin afreſh, or againe.*  
 1 Redintegro, remolior, retento, reſumo, itero, redauſpicio, redordior.  
 2 Repeto, reſexo, reuoco.  
*To begin, or be begun.*  
 1 Redintegror, redordior, renascor.  
*To begin first with, or to proue.*  
 1 Laccio.  
*To begin, as when one beginneth warre.*  
 1 Capello.  
*I ſhall begin.*  
 3 Occipio.  
*To begin to ſpeake.*  
 1 Præloquor.  
*To begin, or come forth.*  
 1 Aborior.  
*To begin to ariſe, as the Sunne doth.*  
 1 Euborior.  
*I haue begun.*  
 1 Cæpi, ver. deſect.  
*He began.*  
 1 Inſit, ver. deſect.  
*Began.*  
 1 Inchoatus, ceptus, inceptus, orſus, ortus, ſubortus, exortus, coortus.  
 2 Initus, commiſſus, ductus, par.  
*Began afreſh, or anew.*  
 1 Redinteger, novitius, ad. renatus, reſpetitus, p.  
*Having beginning.*  
 2 Natus, p.  
*A beginner.*  
 1 Inceptor, auhor, m. princeps, com. g. inuencor, m. 2 Parens, com. g. caput, ſemen, n. machinator, architectus, genitor, ſuaſor, m. dux, com. g. effector, factor, m.  
*The chiefe beginner.*  
 1 Proauctor, m.  
*A beginner, or young novice in any thing.*  
 1 Tyro, tyrunculus, m.

# BEH

*That beginneth.*  
 1 Exorſus, adorſus, p.  
*A beginning, or entrance.*  
 1 Principium, initium, exordium, primordium, n. origo, f. inceptum, ceptum, n. ortus, orſus, m. institutum, auſpicium, n. inchoatio, inceptio, f. exorſus, m. exorſum, n. 2 Alpha, caput, capitulum, veſtibulum, limen, n. frons, f. raro, m. Ingreſſus, m. incunabula, cunabula, n. carceres, m.  
*The beginning of a matter.*  
 1 Cauſa, f. 2 Fundamentum, n. formes, m. præludium, caput n. Scaturigo, radix, ſeaturies, f. fons, m. ſeminarium, n. fax, f.  
*Beginnings.*  
 1 Orſa, oruſa, n.  
*A beginning of any knowledge.*  
 1 Rudimentum, tyrocinium, n.  
*An happy beginning.*  
 1 Auspicatus.  
*A freſh beginning.*  
 1 Redintegratio, f.  
*The beginning, or the originall of the Gods.*  
 1 Theogonia, f.  
*Pertaining to a beginning.*  
 1 Principalis, ad.  
*In the beginning.*  
 1 In principio, in exordio. 2 In fronte, in frontiſpicio, in capite, in veſtibulo, in limine.  
*At the beginning.*  
 1 Primò, principio, primum.  
 2 Prima fronte prima ſpecie, prima facie, primo guſtu.  
*A Beagle, vide Dog.*  
 To **Begwile**, or deſeine, vide *to deſeine*.  
 To **Begrease**, or ſmeare, vide *to anoint*.  
**Behaſſe**.  
 1 Vicis, vicem, vice heterocl.  
 To **Behaue**.  
 1 Gero. 2 Tractu, præbeo.  
*Behaviour.*  
 1 Geſtus, mos, m. conuerſatio, f. vitæ, plur. pro moribus. 2 Vultus, m.  
*Good behaviour.*  
 1 Eutrapelia, f.  
*Vncleane behaviour.*  
 1 Impuritas, f.  
*That is of honeſt behaviour.*  
 1 Probus, ad. emendatus, p.  
 To **Behead**.  
 1 Decollo, decapito, obrunco, detruncor, trunco.  
 Præcido } caput.  
 2 Amputo }  
*To be behheaded.*  
 1 Truncor, obruncor, detruncor.  
 Plector } capite.  
 2 Mulctor }  
*Behheaded.* 1 Decollatus, trunectus, p.  
*A behheading.* 1 Truncatio, f.  
*Behhead.*



*Behest, behight.*  
*Promissio, onis.*  
*To be Behind, or lene after.*  
 1 Superlum.  
*To leane behind.*  
 1 Posttergo.  
*To goe behind hand, vide to decay.*  
*To be behind in arrearage.*  
 1 Reliquor.  
*Behind.*  
 1 Post, ponè, retrò, à tergo.  
 3 Pessum, adv.  
*To Behold, or see..*  
 1 Tueor, intueor, intuor, inspicio, inspecto, spectro, speculator, aspicio, adspecto, pervidso, cerno, conspicio, conspicer, proviso. 2 Adverto, animadverto, confidero.  
*To behold all about.*  
 1 Lustro, collustro, perlustro, circumspicio, circumspecto, circumaspicio, circumaspicio, dispicio, perspecto.  
*To behold with great affection, or diligently.*  
 1 Contemplor, contemplo, obtueor, obtuor.  
*To behold above.*  
 1 Suspicio, suspecto.  
*To behold much, or often.*  
 1 Aspecto, respecto.  
*To behold one with compassion.*  
 1 Respicio.  
*To behold one wantonly.*  
 1 Proco, procor.  
*To behold a far off, or espie.*  
 1 Prospicio, speculator.  
*B-held, or looked upon.*  
 1 Spectatus, yilus, conspectus, intuitus, p.  
*Beheld most of all.*  
 1 Spectatissimus, ad.  
*Worthy to be beheld.*  
 1 Spectabilis, ad.  
*That may be plainly beheld.*  
 1 Conspicius, ad.  
*Beheld, or scene about in all parts.*  
 1 Circumspicius, ad. perspectus, p.  
*To be beheld.*  
 1 Contuendus, p.  
*A b-holder.*  
 1 Speculator, spectator, contemplator, m. trix, f.  
*A beholding, or earnest looking.*  
 1 Aspectus, conspectus, m. conspectio, f. intuitus, m. inspectatio, speculatio, f. spectamen, n.  
*A beholding about.*  
 1 Circumspectio, f. circumspectus, m.  
*An earnest beholding of the mind.*  
 1 Contemplatio, f. contemplatus, contuitus, m. speculatio, f.  
*A stedfast beholding.*  
 1 Obvitus, m.  
*A beholding above.*  
 1 Suspectus, m.  
*Beholding, or bound to one for some occasion.*  
 2 Devincus, obligatus, p.

*Behold.* 1 En, ecce.  
*him, Eecum.*  
*her, Eecam.*  
*them, } Eecos,*  
*} Eecas.*  
*It Behoueth, or it is requisite.*  
 1 Expedit, decet, oportet.  
*It is behouable.*  
 1 Interest.  
*Behouing, or becomming.*  
 1 Decens, p.  
*Behouable.*  
 1 Opportunus, ad.  
*Bel-army.*  
 Pulcher amicus.  
*Belagged.*  
 Maditatus.  
*Belda, i. modus.*  
 Moder, bellona.  
*To Belene, or give credit unto.*  
 1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidem habeo. 2 Concedo, audio, vide to trust.  
*To be bele eued*  
 1 Credor.  
*That is beleued.*  
 1 Fides, creditus, p.  
*Not so be beleued.*  
 1 Incredibilis, ad.  
*That cannot be beleued as a witness.*  
 1 Instabilis, ad.  
*Beleeve, trust, and credit.*  
 1 Fides, f. vide trust and credit.  
*They beleue.*  
 1 Creditur, creditum est.  
*Lightnesse to beleue any thing.*  
 1 Credulitas, f.  
*Hardnesse of b leefe.*  
 1 Incredulitas, f.  
*He that hath a right beleefe and opinion.*  
 1 Orthodoxus, ad.  
*Light of beleefe.*  
 1 Credulus, ad.  
*Hard of beleefe.*  
 1 Incredulus.  
*To Belch, belcke, or breake wind upward.*  
 1 Rusto, eruato, ructor, rugo, is, erugio, expectorn.  
*To belch often.*  
 1 Rusto.  
*Belched.*  
 1 Rustus, rustatus, p.  
*A belcher.*  
 1 Ructor, m. trix, f.  
*Belching.*  
 1 Rustuatio, rustatio, eructatio, f.  
*A belch.*  
 1 Ructus.  
*Given to belching.*  
 1 Ructuosus, ad.  
*Belene, vide Quickly.*  
 A Bell.  
 1 Campana, f. campanum, n. 2 Nola, f. 3 Amentum, n.  
*A little bell.*

1 Tininnabulum, n. campanula, campanella, f. campanellum. 2 Crepitaculum, n.  
*A Saints bell, or any bell that may be rung in the hand.*  
 1 Codones, f.  
*A Hawkes bell, vide Hawke.*  
*A passing bell.*  
 1 Mortinola, f.  
*A Low-bell to catch birds withall in the night.*  
 1 Campinola, f.  
*A Low-beller.*  
 1 Campinulator, m.  
*A childs bell, or rattle.*  
 1 Archita crepitaculum, crotalum, n.  
*A bell, or chime-keeper.*  
 1 Nola curator.  
*A bell-founder.*  
 1 Fusor Aeramentarius, m.  
*A bell man.*  
 1 Praeferalis. 3 Stratileus, parifeus, m.  
*Belonging to a Bell-man.*  
 1 Praconius, ad.  
*A Bell-frie.*  
 1 Campanile, Campanarium, n.  
*A bell weather, vide VVether.*  
*To Bellow, like an Oxe, or Cow.*  
 1 Mugio, bovinor.  
*To below, or low againe.*  
 1 Remugio.  
*To below, or low to.*  
 1 Admugio.  
*To below much.*  
 1 Demugio.  
*To below out.*  
 1 Immugio, emugio.  
*The bellowing of an Oxe.*  
 1 Mugitus, m. bovinatio, f. demugitus, m.  
*Bellows, to blow fire with.*  
 1 Follis, m.  
*The pipe, or nose of the bellows.*  
 1 Crater follis, acrophysium, n.  
*Smithes bellows.*  
 1 Follis fabrilis, m.  
*A Belly, wombe, or panch.*  
 1 Venter, vter, vterus, alvus, alveus, aqualicus, m.  
*A little belly.*  
 1 Ventriculus, vterculus, aqualiculus, m.  
*The belly of a Swine stuffed.*  
 1 Scrutellus, fartutillos, m.  
*All the belly, from the bulke downe to the priue members.*  
 1 Abdomen, Epigastrium, n.  
*The fore-part of the belly and sides, about the stort ribbes, and about the Naul, under the which lieth the Liver and the Spleene.*  
 1 Hypochondria, f.  
*The belly of a woman.*  
 2 Bulga, vulga, f.  
*The paine of the belly, or wombe.*  
 1 Hysteralgia, f. tormen, n.  
*Diseased with the belly ach.*

# BEN

# BEN

# BEQ

1 Alvinus, ad.  
*A belly god, vide Glutton.*  
*A pinch-belly, or Go-belly.*  
 1 Ventrosus, ventriculosus, ventriosus, obesus, perpinguis, pinguiusculus, corpulentus, carnosus, torosus, torosulus, trossulus, opimus.  
 2 Aqualiculus, doliaris, ad. venter, m. saginatus, p. crassus, succulan-  
 tus, ad.  
*To belong, or pertain to.*  
 2 Competo, vide Appertine.  
*It belongs to, vide Appertaineth.*  
*Belonging, vide Appertaining.*  
**Beloued**, or loved tenderly.  
 1 Charus, ad. dilectus, 2 Probatus, p. Gratus, 3 Agapitus, ad.  
*Dearely beloued.*  
 1 Dilectus, ior, issimus, charissimus, percharus, ad.  
*Entirely beloued.*  
 1 Incimus, ad.  
**Below**, vide beneath.  
*Bell-weather,*  
*Titulus.*  
**A Belt**, or girdle.  
 1 Baltheus, m. baltheum, n. cingulus, m. cingulum, n.  
*A belt, or sword-girdle.*  
 1 Lumbatorium, n.  
**To Belle.**  
 1 Eminentior, vide Lie.  
*Belyed.*  
 1 Eminentius, par.  
**A Bench**, or forme to sit upon.  
 1 Scamnum, sedile, n. sella, f. sellibulum, n.  
*Benches or seats for Iudges.*  
 1 Subsellia, sedilia, n.  
*Benches in a Barge, or Ship.*  
 1 Inga, transtra, n.  
*A Bench or Seate in buildings, made purposely to sit on.*  
 1 Abacus, m.  
*A little Bench, or forme.*  
 1 Scabellum, symposium, n. abaculus, m.  
*Pennyleffe bench.*  
 2 Ocitans }  
 Or osium } sedile.  
**A Bencher**, or Counsellor.  
 1 Assessor, m.  
**To Bend**, crooke, or bow.  
 1 Flecto, flexo, inflecto, cōflecto, curvo, tendo, intendo, contendo, inclino,  
 2 Applico, tento, defigo.  
*To bend backward.*  
 1 Recurvo, reflecto, replico.  
*To bend like a bow.*  
 1 Arcuo.  
*To bend or looke towards.*  
 1 Vergo, acclino.  
*To bend from, or eschew.*  
 1 Reclino, declino, vide to eschew.  
*To bend forwards.*  
 1 Proclino.  
*To bend a little.*  
 3 Ocquiesco.

*To cause, or bend, or leane to.*  
 1 Annecto, subnecto.  
*To bend hard together.*  
 1 Perplexo.  
*Bending to.*  
 1 Inclinars, p.  
*Bending downe on euerie side, as the heauent.*  
 1 Convexus, p.  
*Bending forward, or downe.*  
 1 Prominens, propendens, proclinans, proclinatus, procumbens, p.  
*Bending forward.*  
 1 Vergens, acclinans, p.  
*Bending from or downward.*  
 1 Declinars, par. declivis, ad. deflexus, devexus, p.  
*Bending or leaning.*  
 1 Innitens, connixus, p.  
*Bent, or readie.*  
 1 Promptus, p. pronus, ad. vide App.  
*Bent or bowed.*  
 1 Tensus, flexus, curvatus, inclinat-  
 us, convexus, conflexus, 2 Appli-  
 catus, p. tortilis, ad.  
*Bent many wayes.*  
 1 Sinuatus, p. sinuosus, ad.  
*Bent like a bow.*  
 1 Arcuatus, arcutus, tentus, tensus,  
 contentus, intensus, p.  
*Bent backward.*  
 1 Recurvus, repandus.  
*Earnestly bent.*  
 1 Intensus, inflexus, p.  
*Bent to.*  
 1 Projectus, p.  
*Most bent.*  
 1 Projectissimus, ad.  
*Bent against one.*  
 1 Adversissimus, ad. obniscus, p.  
*A bending, or bowing.*  
 1 Curvamen, n. curvatio, curvatura,  
 flexura, flexio, f. flexus, m. Sinuatio,  
 clisis, intensio, f. tortus, vide bow-  
 ing.  
*A bending from, or downward.*  
 1 Declinatio, f. Deflexus, m. decli-  
 vitas, devexitas, f.  
*Bending forwards.*  
 1 Proclinatio, f.  
*Bending downwards, or unto.*  
 1 Inclinator, inflexio, f.  
*Bendings, or turnings.*  
 1 Diverticala, n.  
*A bending round about.*  
 1 Circumflexio, f.  
*A place bending downward.*  
 1 Reclinatorium, n.  
*A bending downe of any thing.*  
 1 Clivum, n. clivus, m.  
*That cannot be bended.*  
 1 Inflexibilis, ad.  
*Easie to bend.*  
 1 Flexibilis, flexilis, ad.  
*Bending wise.*  
 1 Acclive, adv.  
*Bent like a bow.*

1 Arcuatim, adv.  
**Beneath**, or that is beneath.  
 1 Infernus, inferus, inferior, infimus, ad.  
*Beneath.*  
 1 Infra, subter, subtus.  
*From beneath.*  
 1 Inferne, adv.  
**A Benediction.**  
 1 Eulogia, f. vide Blessing.  
**A Benefice**, or spirituall promotion.  
 1 Sacerdotium. 2 Beneficium.  
*To be Beneficall, or doe a good turne to one.*  
 1 Praesto, vide to profit.  
*Beneficence, or doing of good turnes.*  
 1 Beneficentia, bonitas, f.  
*Beneficall.*  
 1 Beneficus, ad. vide Liberal.  
**A Benefit**, or good turne.  
 1 Officium, beneficium, munus, me-  
 ritum, promeritum, emolumentum,  
 benefactum.  
 2 Impensum, impendium, n. gratia,  
 charitas, f. vide Gift.  
*A benefactor, or he that doth a good turne.*  
 1 Benefactor, m.  
*A benefactor of learned men.*  
 2 Mecenias, patronus, m.  
*Pertaining to a benefactor.*  
 1 Benefactorius, ad.  
**Benevolence**, or good will.  
 1 Benevolentia, f.  
*The beneuolence of Princes, or Cap-  
 taines.*  
 1 Donativum, n.  
*Beneuolence of subiects to their prince.*  
 Beneficium charitativum.  
*The beneuolence of Parents, given  
 with their daughters, ouer and about  
 their dowrie.*  
 1 Parapherna, vel paraphna, pecu-  
 lium, n.  
**Benignitie**, vide Gentleness.  
*Benigne.*  
 Benignus.  
**To be Benumbed**, or want feeling  
 and sense.  
 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.  
*Benison, i. blessing.*  
*To benum, vide Astonish.*  
 Benumbed.  
 2 Torpidus, ad. torpens, stupens, p.  
*A benumbing, or deprauation of sense.*  
 1 Torpor, m. torpido, stupiditas, f.  
 stupor, m.  
**To Bequeath**, or assigne.  
 1 Lego, voveo, addico.  
*To bequeath ones selfe to death.*  
 1 Deuoveo.  
*To bequeath first to one, leauing the  
 remainder to another.*  
 1 Praelego.  
*Bequeathed.*  
 1 Legatus, p.  
*A bequeather.*  
 1 Legator, m. trix, f.



*A bequeathing.*

1 Legatio, f.

*A bequest, or legacie.*

1 Legatum, n.

*To whom any thing is bequeathed.*

1 Legatarius, ad.

*Pertaining to bequest.*

1 Legativus, ad.

*To Beray.*

1 Conforio, vide *to defile.*

*To beray all over with ordure.*

1 Permerdo, percaro.

*Berayed.*

1 Conforiatus, p. vide *defiled.*

*To Bereave, or deprive.*

1 Orbo, privo, deprivo, 2 Spolio, expolio, viduo, vide *to deprive.*

*Bereaved, bereft, or deprived.*

1 Privatus, p. Orbus, ad. orbatus, p. 2 Viduus, ad. viduatus, vastatus, spoliatus, destitutus, p. vide *deprived.*

*A bereaving, depriving, or taking away.*

1 Privatio, orbatio. 2 Vastatio, spoliatio, f.

*A Berrie.*

1 Bacca, f. morum, n.

*A little berrie.*

1 Baccula, f.

*A blacke berry, or bramble berry.*

1 Vaccinium, Batinum, n. Morum rubi, vel sentis.

*A white thorne berry.*

1 Zarra, f.

*The berry of an Elder.*

1 Asteon, n.

*An Iute berry.*

1 Chorymbus, m.

*A bay berry.*

1 Bacca, laurea, f.

*A berry like a Myrtle, used to purge choler and flegme.*

1 Coccum enidium, n.

*A Rasp berry.*

1 Morum rubi idæi, n.

*Bear berries.*

1 vrsine vuz, f.

*A Gooseberry, vide Goose.*

*Having many berries.*

1 Baccatus, p.

*Which beareth berries like Iule.*

1 Chorymbifer, ad.

*To Beseech, or desire.*

1 Obsecro, oro, precor, obtestor, peto, supplico, quæro, testor, vide *to aske, desire, and pray.*

*To beseech earnestly.*

1 Deprecor, exoro, erogito, perrogo, exobsecro, 2 Contendo.

*To beseech, or crave with teares.*

1 Imploro, invoco.

*Beseeching, praying, or desiring.*

1 Rogans, obsecrans, obtestans, supplicans, p.

*Beseeched, or besought.*

1 Oratus, imploratus, rogatus, p.

*To be besought.*

1 Rogandus, exorandus, p.

*I beseech thee.*

1 Sodes, pro Si audes.

*A beseecher.*

1 Rogator, obsecrator, precator, m. supplex, m. & f. trix, f.

*A beseeching, praying, or desiring.*

1 Oratus, m. obsecratio, supplicatio, f. vide *desiring.*

*To Besee me, or become:*

1 Deceo, convenio.

*It besee me, vide become me.*

*A besee me, or come me.*

1 Condecencia, f.

*Be, eeming.*

1 Conveniens, decens, p.

*To Beset, vide to besiege.*

*To Beskow.*

1 Imprecor.

*Besides.*

1 Præter, prope, iuxta.

*Besides that.*

1 Præterquam, præ:erea, vide *More-over.*

*Besides himselfe, vide mad.*

*To Besiege, beset or assault.*

1 Obsideo, insideo oppugno, præcingo, vide *to environ.*

*Besieged beset, or environed.*

1 Obsessus, insessus, incessus, oppugnatus, consertus, p. vide *environed and assaulted.*

*A besieger, or he that layeth siege.*

1 Circumfessor, obfessor, oppugnatior, m.

*A besieging, or compassing about.*

1 Obsessio, f. Obsidium, n. Obsessus, m.

*A rendring up of a place besieged.*

1 Deditio, f.

*To Bilinear, or annoynt.*

1 Vngo, exungo, illino.

*Besmeared.*

1 Delibutus, illitus, inunctus, vnctus, p. vide *annointed.*

*A besmearing, vide annoynting.*

*A besome, or broome.*

1 Scoba, scopæ, pl. f. Spartus, m. Spartum, n. vide *broome.*

*To Besot.*

1 Infatuo.

*B-soited.*

1 Infatuatus. 2 Inebriatus, p.

*A besotting.*

1 Infatuatio. 2 Inebriatio, f.

*To Bespeake, or to provide before hand.*

1 Præcuro,

*A bespeaking before hand.*

1 Præcurato, f.

*To Besper, one all over.*

1 Conspuo, consputo, insputo, inspuo, perspuo, vide *Sper.*

*To Bespew, vide Spew.*

*To Besspinckle.*

1 Perfundo, perspergo.

*To do the Best he can.*

1 Sedulo facere, pro virili contendere, quantum in se est, quoad poterit.

*Best, or most excellent.*

1 Optimus, bellissimus, primus, potior, potissimus, prastantissimus. 2 Rectissimus, leatissimus.

*Best of all, or chiefly.*

1 Oprimè, potissimum, potissime.

2 Rectissime, adv.

*To Bestow, or lay out.*

1 Sumo, infumo, confumo, impendo, dependo, erogō. 2 Expromō.

*To bestow, or give freely.*

1 Consero, defero, loco, colloco.

2 Depono, largior, impertior.

*To bestow, vide to employ.*

*Bestowed, or laid out.*

1 Impensus, insumpus, erogatus, p.

*Bestowed, or given freely.*

1 Collatus, p.

*A bestowing, or laying out.*

1 Erogatio, f. sumptus, m. impensa, f. impendium, n.

*Bestract, or mad.*

1 Lymphatus, p. vide *Mad.*

*To Bet, or lay downe stake or gage.*

1 Depono.

*A bet, stake, or gage.*

1 Depositum, pignus, n.

*To Betake, or commit.*

1 Trado, do, dedo, committo, vide *to commit, and deliver.*

*A Beetle, a flye so called.*

1 Scarabeus, m.

*A wood c'auers beetle.*

1 Malleus, m.

*To bethinke, or muse upon before hand, vide to thinke and consider.*

*To bethinke himselfe what to doe or say.*

1 Meditor, præmeditor.

*To Betoken, signifie, or prognosticate.*

1 Significo, prætendo, prædico, indico, prætendo, præfatio, demenstrō, prognostico, vide *to foretell and signifie.*

*It betokeneth.*

1 Significat.

*A betokening.*

1 Significatio, indicatio, f. indicium.

2 Signum n. 3 Significatus, m.

*To Betray, or worke treason against one.*

1 Prodo, 2 Iudaiso, deprador, traduco.

*Betrayed.*

1 Proditus, 2 Deprædatus, traductus, p.

*A betrayer, vide traitor.*

*A betraying.*

1 Proditio. 2 Delatura, traductio, f.

3 Prodimentum, n. vide *treacherie.*

*To Betroth, or make sure.*

1 Despondeo, vide *Affiance.*

*She shall be betrothed.*

1 Despondebitur.

*A woman betrothed.*

1 Sponsa, f.

*To make Better.*

1 Emendo.

# BEV

*To wax better.*  
 3 Melioresco.  
*To wax better in health.*  
 1 Prævaleo, convalesco.  
*To be better.*  
 1 Prætor  
*It is better.*  
 1 Præstat.  
*Made better.*  
 1 Emendatus, p.  
*He that taketh a thing, promising to make it better than he received it.*  
 1 Emphytenta, m.  
*A making of a thing better than it was received.*  
 1 Emphytensis, f.  
*Better, or superiours.*  
 1 Superiores.  
*The better right.*  
 1 Superior causa.  
*A better bargain.*  
 1 Potior conditio.  
*Better fortune.*  
 1 Fortuna secundior,  
*Better.*  
 1 Melior, potior, satior, præstantior, commodior, præstabilior, præstabilis, ad.  
*Newer the better.*  
 Nihil melior, 2 Inanissimus, ad.  
*Better.*  
 1 Satiis, melius, rectius, potius, præstantius.  
*Somewhat better.*  
 1 Meliusculus, ad. Meliuscule, adv.  
*To goe Betwene.*  
 1 Intercedo.  
*Put betweene.*  
 1 Interpositus, interjectus, p.  
*A coming betweene.*  
 1 Intercessio, f.  
*Being betweene.*  
 1 Intermedius, ad. interjacens, p.  
*Betweene both.*  
 1 Medius, ad.  
*Betweene.*  
 1 Inter, incum abl.  
*Betweene the one and the other.*  
 1 Altriusculus, adv.  
*To Beuer, or drinke betweene meales*  
 1 Merendo.  
*A beuer, or drinking betweene meales.*  
 1 Antecœnium, n. merenda, f.  
 2 Potatio, f.  
*A little beuer.*  
 1 Merendula, f.  
*A Beauer, or caster-*  
 1 Fiber, castor, m.  
*Of a beauer beast.*  
 1 Castorinus, febrinus, ad.  
*The Bener of an helmet.*  
 1 Buccula, f.  
*Abevy.*  
 Grex.  
*To Bewaile, weepe, or lament, vide to wepe and lament.*  
*To bewaile with exclamation.*  
 1 Deploro, explore.

# BIB

*To Beware, or take heed.*  
 1 Caveo, prospicio, præcaveo, antecaveo, discaveo. 2 Provideo, video, præsto, vito, evito.  
*One that bewareth.*  
 1 Præcautor, cautor, m.  
*To Bewet, vide VVet.*  
*To Bewitch, or inchant.*  
 1 Fascino, effascino, incanto, excanto, obcanto, canto, 2 Peistringo, demento, venefico.  
*To be bewitched, or enchanted.*  
 1 Cantor.  
*Bewitched, or enchanted.*  
 1 Fascinatus, effascinatus, 2 Cantar<sup>o</sup>, obcantatus, incantatus, p.  
*A bewitching, vide Inchanting or Charming.*  
*To Bewray, or disclose.*  
 1 Prodo, edo, promulgo, divulgo, publico, invulgo, declaro, enuncio, indico, significo. 2 Pando, aperio, detego, nudo, denudo, arguo, effero, traduco, mulgo, vide to discover and disclose.  
*Bewrayed.*  
 1 Proditus 2 Productus, traductus, p.  
*A bewrayer.*  
 1 Proditor, productor, m. trix, &c.  
*Abewraying.*  
 1 Proditio, f.  
*To goe Beyond.*  
 1 Transeo, transcendo.  
*Beyond the Alpes.*  
 1 Transalpinus, ad.  
*Beyond the river Pado in Italie.*  
 1 Transpadanus, ad.  
*Beyond the river Rhene,*  
 1 Transrhénanus, ad.  
*Beyond the Sea.*  
 1 Transmarinus, d.  
*Beyond.*  
 1 Ultra, trans, super, præter, vltcrius porro, adv

# B ante I

*To Bibbe, quaffe, or drinke often.*  
 1 Potito, propino.  
*To bib, or sippe a little.*  
 1 Sorbillo, fustillo.  
*A bibbing, or quaffing.*  
 1 Bibacitus.  
*A bibbe, or a mucketer, set on a child's breast.*  
 1 Fascia } Pectoralis.  
 Fasciula }  
*A bibbe, or sucking bottle, out of which babes sucke their drinke.*  
 1 Alifans, m.  
*The Bible, containing the old and new Testament.*  
 1 Biblia, orum, n.  
*To Bibble, or b. bb'e.*  
 3 Biblio.  
*To bicker, contend, or strive with one*  
 1 Vellor, configo, vide to strive fight, and contend.

# BIL

*A bickering, or conflict.*  
 1 Certamen, n. conflictio, f. conflictus, m. velitatio, f. vide striving, and battell.  
*To Bid, or command.*  
 1 Iubeo, rogitio, dico, vide to Command.  
*To bid or invite guests to Feasts and Banquets.*  
 1 Invito, voco.  
*Bidden, or commanded.*  
 1 Iussus, vide Command.  
*Not bidden.*  
 1 Iniussus, invocatus, p.  
*A bidder.*  
 1 Iussor, vocator, m.  
*A bidding.*  
 1 Mandatio, f. Iussus, m.  
*An often bidding.*  
 1 Rogitatio, f.  
*A bidding, or inviting.*  
 1 Invitatio, f. invitatus, m. invitamentum, n.  
*Bigamie, or double marriage, that is when one is married twice,*  
 1 Bigamia, f.  
*Bigge, vide Great.*  
*Bigly, vide Grimely.*  
*A Biggin, vide Coife.*  
*To breake out, or cause to breake out into a Bile.*  
 1 Vlcero, exulcero, 2 Extubero,  
*A bile, or botch.*  
 1 Vlcus. 2 Tuber, n.  
*A breaking out into biles.*  
 1 Vlceratio, exulceratio, f.  
*Full of biles, or sores.*  
 1 Vlcerosus, ad.  
*A Bill, or scrowle.*  
 1 Scheba, sheda,  
 2 Tabella, pagella, f.  
*A little bill, or scrowle.*  
 1 Scheda, shedula, f.  
*A bill of ones hand.*  
 1 Chirographus, m. chirographum, n. syngraphus, m. syngrapha, f. syngraphum, n.  
*A bill of comp'aint.*  
 1 Postulatio, f.  
*Bills of Exchange.*  
 1 Tessere, nummarie.  
*A Btil, or hooke.*  
 1 Falx, f.  
*An hedging bill.*  
 1 Runcina, runca.  
 3 Surripicula, f.  
*A little bill, or hooke.*  
 1 Falcula, f.  
*A bill to loppe trees.*  
 1 Falx arboraria, sylvatica.  
*A bill man, he that fighteth with a bil.*  
 1 Falcarius, m.  
*Pertaining to a bill.*  
 1 Falcarius, ad.  
*To thrust in the bill, as birds doe.*  
 1 Rostro.  
*That hath a bill.*  
 1 Rostratus.



*A bill, beake, or snout.*

1 **Rostrum**, n.

**Billements**, the attire or ornaments of a womans head, or necke, as a bonet.

1 **Reduniculum**, n.

*A Billet, or shide of wood.*

1 **Tala, talea, f. truncus**, m.,

*A little billet.*

1 **Taleola**, f.

*Billets of gold.*

**Massa auri.**

*To BIND, or tie up.*

1 **Ligo, obligo, vincio, evincio, stringo, constringo, arctio, coarctio, nectio, connecto, innecto.**

2 **Copulo, tenen.**

*To bind hard, or tie fast.*

1 **Religo, perligo, astringo, destringo, distringo, perstringo, restringo, devincio, coerceo, perplector.**

*To bind before.*

1 **Præligo, previncio.**

*To bind, or fasten to some thing.*

1 **Astringo, alligo, adligno, illigo, deligo subnecto, 2 Adhamo.**

*To bind together.*

1 **Colligo, conecto. 2 Conjugo, jugo, appingo.**

*To bind, or fasten underneath.*

1 **Substringo, subligo.**

*To bind from.*

1 **Abligo.**

*To bind ones legges.*

1 **Præpedito, compedito.**

*To bind about:*

1 **Circumligo, circumvincio, obligo,**

*To bind upon.*

1 **Superligo, superilligo, superalligo.**

*To bind backe.*

1 **Restringo, revincio, religo.**

*To bind with osters or twiggess, as they doe vessels.*

1 **Vico.**

*To bind with rushes.*

1 **Scripo.**

*To bind up, as women doe their haire.*

1 **Texo.**

*To bind one by oath to doe service.*

1 **Objuro.**

2 **Obstringo, adigo.**

3 **Authoro.**

*To bind one with an earnest penny.*

1 **Obzro.**

*To bind himselfe by promise, to doe or performe a thing.*

1 **Stipulor.**

*To bind by amitie or friendship, or by acts.*

1 **Demereor, promereor, devincio.**

*To bind a Vine.*

3 **Palmo.**

*To bind himself, or another, to appeare in iudgement.*

1 **Vador.**

*To be bound.*

1 **Vincior, obligor.**

*Bound.*

1 **Ligatus, nexus, obstrictus, illigatus,**

**vincuts, devinctus, astrictus, obligatus, revinctus, innexus, subligatus, apiculus, laqueatus, suffibulatus, p.**

*Bound hard.*

1 **Constrictus, obstrictus, evincus, restrictus, religatus, par.**

*Bound under.*

1 **Substrictus, p.**

*Bound to.*

1 **Alligatus, adalligatus, p.**

*Bound before.*

1 **Prævincutus, præligatus, p.**

*Bound together.*

1 **Colligatus, perlexus, p.**

*More Bound.*

1 **Devinctior, obligator, ad.**

*Bound up, or in.*

1 **Deligatus, p.**

*That is bound with yron.*

1 **Præferratus, p.**

*Bound by covenant.*

3 **Authoratus,**

*Bound by dutie for a good turne already received.*

1 **Debitus, devinctus, obnixus, p.**

*Bound by earnest money.*

1 **Obæratu, p.**

*A binder.*

1 **Aligator.**

*He that is bound, or hath put in sufficient sureties.*

1 **Satisfactor, m.**

*A binding.*

1 **Obligatio, ligatura, vinctura, f. subligatorium.**

*A binding, or fastning together.*

1 **Colligatio, connexio, conjugatio, subnexio.**

*A fast binding.*

1 **Constrictio, f.**

*A binding againe,*

1 **Religatio, f.**

*That bindeth, or stoppeth.*

1 **Adstrictorius, connexivus, ad.**

*A Binne, or hutch to keepe bread in.*

1 **Mactra, arca, panaria, f.**

*A binne, or hutch to keepe chippings of bread in.*

1 **Micartorium, n. vide Hutch.**

*2 partite.*

1 **Bipartitus.**

1 **A Bird, vide Birds.**

**Birled**, or set with nailes and studs of gold, or other such matter.

1 **Clavatus, p.**

*A Birlet, vide Head and Coife.*

*The Birth of a child.*

1 **Partus, nixus, m. nativitas, f.**

*Birth called the after-birth.*

1 **Volucrum, amnium, n. Secundæ, arum, f.**

*Vntimely birth.*

1 **Abortus, abortus, m. abortio, f. abortivum, n.**

*That causeth vntimely birth.*

1 **Abortivus, ad.**

*That birth which is cast forth by poison and medicines.*

1 **Abortus venter.**

*Ones birth day.*

1 **Natalis, genethlius, m. natale, n.**

*The solemnitie of feasting at the day of ones birth.*

1 **Genethlia, orum, n. natales, n.**

*The birth or bringing forth of any thing.*

1 **Partio, editio, foetura, foetus, ortus, m.**

*A woman bearing two at a birth.*

1 **Gemellipara, gemellipera, f.**

3 **Bipara, f.**

*Goodnesse of birth.*

1 **Eugenia, f.**

*New birth.*

1 **Regeneratio, palingenesia, f.**

*They which write of birth.*

1 **Genealogi, orum, m.**

*That casteth ones fortune by the day of his birth.*

1 **Genethliacus, m.**

*The diligent marking of the birth of a child.*

1 **Horoscopus, m.**

*Hee that depriveth one of his birth-right.*

1 **Hæredicapa, m.**

*Belonging to a mans birth.*

1 **Natalis, natalitius, ad.**

*Of low birth.*

1 **Ignobilis, ad.**

*That which is in us from our birth.*

1 **Originalis, ad. ingenuus, p.**

*By birth.*

1 **Natu.**

*To become a Bishop.*

1 **Episcopos, episcopatus, inauguror,**

*A Bishop, or Prelate.*

1 **Pontifex, episcopus, antistes, præsul, protomystra, m.**

2 **Infulatus mystra.**

*An Archbshop, vide Arch.*

*A Bishop of the chiefe Citie.*

1 **Metropolitæ, m.**

*A Bishops Vicar, or Suffragan.*

1 **Coeppiscopus, suffraganeus.**

2 **Subsidiarius, m.**

*A Bishops house, or mansion place.*

1 **Episcopium, n.**

*A Bishops place without the wals adjoining to the Citie*

3 **Proximurium, n.**

*A Bishopricke.*

1 **Episcopatus, præfulatus, m. Antistitium, n.**

*The Bshops dignitie.*

1 **Pontificatus, patriarchatus.**

*A Bishops Miter.*

1 **Mitra, infula, tiara.**

2 **Apex.**

*A Bshops Seate, or Chaire.*

3 **Affidela, f.**

*Of a Bishop.*

2 **Episcopalis, pontificalis, pontificus, ad.**

*Deckt with a Bishops Miter.*

1 **Infulatus.**

**Bleket.**

**Bisket.**

1 Buccellatum, n. panis nauticus, panis his coctus, panis rubidus.

**A Bitch.**

1 Canicula, canis foemina, f.

The lining of a bitch.

1 Initus, m.

**To Bite.**

1 Mordeo, commordeo, præmordeo, demordeo.

To bite off.

1 Demordeo. 2 Abrado, detondeo.

To bite sore, or to the quicke.

1 Admordeo.

To bite by the bare.

1 Obmordeo.

To bite againe.

1 Remordeo.

To bite softly, or privily.

1 Submordeo.

To bite often.

1 Morfito.

To hurt by biting.

1 Mordico.

To bite as frost doth the grasse, or as Ginger and Pepper the tongue, or such like. 1 Vio.

Bitten.

1 Morfus, commorfus, admorfus, demorfus, rofus, p.

Bitten round about.

1 Abefus, p.

A biting.

1 Morfus, m. rofus, f.

2 Ictus, m.

A bite with the teeth.

1 Morfus, m.

A bite, vide Morfell.

A small bit.

1 Morfiuncula, f.

Biting hard.

1 Mordicus, adv.

Biting.

1 Mordax.

2 Edax, asper, amarus, ad.

Somewhat biting.

1 Mordaculus.

Very biting.

1 Mordacissimus, ad.

That is apt to bite.

3 Morfilis, ad.

Biting one another.

3 Morficatim, adv.

Bitingly.

1 Mordicus, mordaciter, mordenter.

2 Rosim, adv.

A Bittle, or snaffle.

1 Salinaris, f. frenum, n.

3 Camus, m.

The bitt of a bridle.

1 Lupatum, n. lupus, m.

That part of the bitt which is put into the horses mouth. 1 Orea, f.

The sharpe part of a bitt writhen like the scales of a fish.

1 Squammata, f.

To make Bitter, or sowre.

1 Acerbo.

To wax bitter.

1 Inamarefco, amarefco.

Bitternesse.

1 Amarities, amaritudo, f. amaror, m.

Bitter.

1 Amarus.

2 Insuavis, asper, tristis.

Full of bitternesse.

1 Amarulentus.

Somewhat bitter.

1 Subamarus, subacidus, ad.

Bitterly.

1 Amarè, acerbè.

**B ante L**

To Blab.

1 Futio, effutio, vide to prattle.

Blabbed foolishly.

1 Deblateratus.

A blab, or long tongue.

Futis.

A common blab.

1 Rumigerulus, ad.

Blabber lipped.

1 Labeo.

Blabber lips.

1 Dimissa labra, n.

Black, or black that Shoemakers use.

1 Attramentum sutorium, coriarium, calcanthum, n.

To make Blacke.

1 Denigro, enigro, nigrefacio.

2 Obfusco.

To make blacke and blew.

1 Sugillo.

To become blacke.

1 Nigreo, denigreo.

To wax blacke.

1 Nigresco, denigresco.

To be somewhat blacke.

1 Nigrico.

To be blacke and blew.

1 Liveo.

Made blacke.

1 Atratus, p.

Made blacke with soot.

Fuligatus, p.

Blacknesse.

1 Nigredo, nigrities, nigritia.

Blacknesse and blewnesse.

1 Sugillatio, f. livor, m.

Blacke.

1 Ater, niger, pullus. 2 Opacus.

Blacke and blew.

1 Lividus, luridus, ad. livens, p.

Blackest, or very blacke.

1 Perniger, nigerimus, ad.

Somewhat blacke.

1 Subniger, subater, obater, nigellus, ad.

Halfe blacke and blew.

1 Sublividus, lividulus, ad.

Of a blacke colour.

3 Aticolor, ad.

Having blacke enterlaced with other colours. 1 Internigrans, p.

Cole blacke.

1 Melaneus, anthracinus.

Blacke as soot, or with soot.

1 Fuliginus, ad.

Black-foot.

1 Melampus.

A Black-mere.

1 Maurus, Æthiops, m.

Certaine Black-mores, which eat Serpents.

1 Ophiophagitz.

The Blade of an herbe.

1 Folium, n.

A Blade, vide Sword.

A paire of yarne-winding blades.

1 Volatorium, n. jurgillus, m.

The breast-blade, or the bone above the mouth of the stomacke.

1 Os ensiforme.

A shoulder blade.

1 Scapula.

A Bladder.

1 Vesica. 2 Marisca, f.

A little bladder.

1 Vesicula, f.

The gall bladder.

1 Vesicula fellis.

A bladder blowne or puffed up.

1 Vitis.

A Blaine, vide Blister.

To Blame, or lay the fault upon.

1 Culpo, criminor, arguo, coarguo, redarguo, reprehendo, increpo, accuso, incuso, improbo, vide to excuse and dispraise.

To blame againe one that rebuketh vs.

1 Retaxo.

To blame a little.

1 Subacculso.

To blame often.

1 Culpo, increpito.

To lay the blame upon.

1 Imputo.

To blame in words.

2 Premo.

To make blamelesse.

1 Inculpo.

To be blamed.

1 Arguor, reprehendor.

Blamed.

1 Culpatus, deculpatus.

2 Correptus, p.

A blamer, or reprehender.

1 Reprehensor, vituperator, criminator, m.

Blame, or fault.

1 Noxia, culpa, offensâ, f. crimen, vitium, n.

A blaming, or reprehending.

1 Reprehensio, accusatio, incusatio, oburgatio, criminatio.

Blameablenesse.

1 Noxietas, f.

Blamefull, or culpable.

1 Noxius, ad.

Worthy of blame.

1 Culpandus, deculpandus, criminofus, vituperabilis, damnandus.



*Blamelesse, not faultie.*

1 Inculpatus, illimus, innoxius.

2 Immunis.

*Blamelesse, or without blame.*

1 Inculpate. 2 Integre, integerri-  
me.

*To Blanch, or pull off the rind, or pill*

1 Deglubo, dealbo, destringo.

*To blanch, or make white, vide white.*

*The blanching of Masons worke.*

3 Albivium, n.

*Blanched Almonds.*

1 Amygdala dealbata.

*Blanch, or white coat.*

1 Leucon.

**Blanke**, a. k. o. coynes of 8. d.

*To be almost blanch.*

2 Labasco, frigeo.

*A blanke and unluckie cast.*

2 Iacus supinus.

*Blankish or whitish.*

1 Albidus.

*A Blanket.*

1 Lodix lenea, tege s, f. torale, stragulum. n. stragula, plaga, f.

*A little blanket.*

3 Tegeticula, f.

*To Blaze abroad, or to blason.*

*Divulgo, diffemino, vide to Publish.*

*To blaze out as a fire.*

1 Efflammo.

*The blaze or blast of fire.*

1 Flamina, f.

*A blazer of fame abroad.*

1 Famigerulus, m.

*To Blaspheme, or speake euill of, or to prophane.*

1 Blaspheмо, prophano.

2 Sacrilego.

*Blasphemie, or ill report.*

1 Blasphemia, f.

*A blasphemer.*

1 Blasphemus, m.

*Blasphemous.*

1 Impius, ad.

*Blasphemously.*

1 Impie, blasphemie, adv.

*To Blatten, or seare.*

1 Fulguro, vstulo. 2 Vro.

*To be blasted.*

1 Fulminor. 2 Vror, afflor, percutior.

*Blasted.*

1 Fulguratus, fulminatus, p.

2 Ictus, afflatus, tractus, p.

*A blasting, or striking with a Planet.*

1 Sideratio, f. 2 Ictus, m.

*A blasting in corne, or tree.*

1 Vredo, vstrigo, xerugo, siccatis.

2 Rubigo, carbunculario, f.

*A blasting with lightning.*

1 Fulguritum, n.

*A blast of wind.*

1 Ventus, flatus, afflatus, m. flamen, n.

*A blast that overthroweth trees, and houses.*

1 Proflatus, m.

*A great blast of wind.*

1 Perflatus.

*A blast of wind turned from the earth upwards.*

1 Turbo, m.

*A contrary b'ast.*

1 Reflatus, m.

*A blast, or sound of an instrument.*

1 Flamen, n.

*Much blasted.*

1 Rubignosus, ad. vide Blome.

*To Bleach in the Sunne, or make cloaths white abroad in the Swine.*

1 Albico, dealbo, insolo.

*A bleaching in the Sunne.*

1 Insolatio, dealbatio, f.

*A bleaching place.*

1 Insolatorium, n.

*Bleime, vide bile.*

*To Blemish.*

1 Maculo. 2 Lzdo.

*Blemished or spotted.*

1 Maculatus, violatus, p.

*A blemish, or spot.*

1 Macula, menda, labes, f. naxus, litura, f. 2 Vitium, n. deformitas, f.

*A blemish, or spot to ones credit.*

1 Infamia, ignominia, turpitude, f. dedecus, n.

*Great blemishes, or spots.*

2 Tutera, orum, n.

*A small blemish or spot.*

1 Labecula, f. naxulus, m.

2 Veruncula, f.

*Full of blemishes.*

1 Maculosus, ad.

*To haue Bleare eyes.*

1 Lippio.

*Blearenesse of the eyes.*

1 Lippitudo, f.

*Bleare-eyed.*

1 Lippus, ad.

*To Bleat like a sheepe.*

1 Balo, blatero.

*To bleat often.*

1 Balito.

*To bleat like a Goat.*

1 Capriso.

*A bleating of sheepe.*

1 Balatus, m.

*To Bleed.*

1 Sanguino.

*A bleeding.*

1 Fluxio

Profluvium } sanguinis.

Profusio

Manatio

Cursus

*Bleeding at the nose.*

1 Narium profluvium, sanguinis e naribus eruptio.

*Bleeding that commeth by opening the end of a veine.*

1 Anastomosis, vide blood.

*Blend, vide Mixe.*

*To Bless. 1 Benedico, beo.*

*Blessed 1 Benedictus, beatus, p. vide happy.*

*Most blessed, or happy.*

1 Optimus, ad.

*Blessedly, or happily.*

1 Beatè, adv.

*To be Blew, or blacke and blem.*

1 Liveo.

*Blew, or blew of colour.*

1 Lividus, ad. livens, p. cæruleus, ad.

*Blew like a cure, vide colour.*

*Blewish, or pale of colour.*

1 Pallens, p.

*Blacke and blew, vide blacke.*

*To Blind, or make stark blind.*

1 Cæco, obcæco, excæco, occæco.

*To be sand blind, or pore blind.*

1 Lippio.

*To be halfe blind.*

1 Cæcutio.

*The man is poreblind.*

1 Lippiur, imperf.

*Blinded.*

1 Cæcatus, obcæcatus, excæcatus, p. exoculatus, p.

*A blindard, or one that looketh asquaine.*

1 Cæcutiens, lippiens, p. lippus, re-tortus, p.

*Blindnesse, or dimnesse of sight.*

1 Caligo, cæcitas. 2 Nox, f.

*Blindnesse of mind.*

1 Hallucinatio.

*Blind man buffe, or hoodman blind.*

1 Myinda, vel myia.

*Poreblind.*

1 Myops.

*Poreblindnesse.*

1 Myopia.

*Blindnesse, such as the Sodomites were stricken with: as when we seek those things that be in our hand.*

1 Aorasia, f.

*Blind, or beafome blind.*

1 Cæcus.

*Blind borne.*

1 Cæcigenus, ad.

*Blind on the one eye, or having but one eye.*

1 Monoculus, m. luscus, ad.

*Halfe blind.*

1 Cæcotiens, p.

*Sand blind.*

1 Nyctilops, luscus, lusciosus.

*Blinck, i. looke aside.*

*Blisse, vide Blesse.*

*To Blissome, as a Ramme doth the Tew.*

1 Comprimo.

*To goe a blissing, or to desire the Ramme.*

1 Catulio.

*A Blister, blaine, or wheale.*

1 Pabula, pustula, phlistana, f.

2 Extuberatio, f. tuber, n.

*A little blister, or bble.*

1 Vicusculum.

*A blister, most properly that which riseth in bread in baking.*

1 Pusula, f.

*A blistering.*

1 *Inflammatio, f.*  
*Fulnesse of blisters,*  
*Papulositas, f.*  
*A blister in the eye.*  
 1 *Ophthalmia, f.*  
*That maketh blisters,*  
 1 *Vicerarius, vicerofus, ad.*  
*That hath blisters,*  
 1 *Pustulatus, ad.*  
*Full of blisters,*  
 1 *Pustulosus, vicerofus.*  
 2 *Mariscosus, ad. vide Biles*  
*Blith, vide cheerefull.*  
*Blotcheked, vide checke.*  
*A Blocke, or stem of a tree.*  
 1 *Truncus, stipes, m.*  
*A Blocke head.*  
 1 *Stupidus, insulsus, hebes, ior, ad.*  
 2 *Bæticus, tardus, plumbeus, ad stipes, truncus, alinus, m.*  
*A Blockhouse,*  
 1 *Menitorium, propugnaculum, n.*  
*Agger, m.*  
*They which keepe a blockhouse.*  
*Burge, pl.*  
*To Blossome, blooms, or beare flowers,*  
 1 *Floreo.*  
*To blossom before due time,*  
 1 *Prefloreo, pegermino.*  
*A blossom, or bloome,*  
 1 *Flos, m.*  
*Bloomarie, i. a serge of an yron Mill.*  
*To Blot out, wipe away, or deface,*  
 1 *Deleo deluo, delino.*  
*Blotted out.*  
 1 *Deletus, obliterated.*  
*He that blotteth out.*  
 1 *Deletor, m.*  
*A blotting out,*  
 1 *Obliteratio.*  
*A blot, or blurre.*  
 1 *Litura, macula, f. vide Blemish.*  
*To embroe with Bloud, or to make bloudie.*  
 1 *Cruento, sanguino.*  
*To let blood.*  
 1 *Phlebotomo, as.*  
*Bloudshotten, or raied with bloud,*  
 1 *Cruentatus, p.*  
*Blood.*  
 1 *Sanguis, m. anima, f.*  
*The bloud of a wound.*  
 1 *Cruor, m.*  
*Bloodwit,*  
 1 *Multa pro sanguine effuso.*  
*A little blood, or bloud whereof puddings be made.*  
 3 *Sanguiculus, m.*  
*Blackeblood.*  
 1 *Tabum, n.*  
*Corrupt or attainted blood.*  
 1 *Sanies, f.*  
*An inflammation of blood,*  
 1 *Phlegmone, es.*

*Bloudshed.*

1 *Sanguis, m. sanguinis emissio.*  
*The letting of blood out of a veine,*  
 1 *Phlebotomia, phlebotomatio, f.*  
*A letter of blood.*  
 1 *Phlebotomator, m.*  
*Spriting of blood.*  
 1 *Hæmoptysis, sanguinis expuitio,*  
*He that spitteth blood.*  
 1 *Hæmoptycus, m.*  
*An immoderate issue or flux of blood.*  
 1 *Hæmorrhagia.*  
*Bloodshot in the eye.*  
 1 *Hypophagma, hypochima, hypochisis, f.*  
*A blouding, vide pudding.*  
*Bloudie, or full of blood.*  
 1 *Sanguineus, sanguinolentus, ad.*  
*Full of corrupt bloud,*  
 1 *Saniosus, ad.*  
*Bloudie, desirous of blood, or red as blood.*  
 1 *Cruentatus, p. cruentus, crudus, sanguinarius, ad.*  
*Without blood.*  
 1 *Exanguis.*  
*Not stained with bloudshed.*  
 1 *Incruentus, incruentatus.*  
*With more effusion of blood.*  
 1 *Cruentior, ius, ad.*  
*Bloudily.*  
 1 *Cruente, adv.*  
*To Blow or breath.*  
 1 *Flo, afflo, conflo, aspiro, vide Breath.*  
*To blow away, or downe.*  
 1 *Deflo, disflo, perflo, efflo.*  
*To blow againe.*  
 1 *Reflo.*  
*To blow up, or full.*  
 1 *Sufflo.*  
*To blow to, or upon.*  
 1 *Afflo.*  
*To blow out.*  
 1 *Efflo.*  
*To blow vehemently, or throughly.*  
 1 *Perflo.*  
*To blow, or breath together.*  
 1 *Conflo, conspiro.*  
*To blow in an instrument,*  
 1 *Inflo.*  
*To blow, or wind a horne,*  
 1 *Cornicino, cornu inflare.*  
*To blow a trumpet, vide to sound.*  
*To blow, or spring out as a flower.*  
 1 *Effloresco.*  
*To be blowne.*  
 3 *Flor.*  
*To be blowne downe,*  
 1 *Difflo.*  
*To be blowne againe.*  
 1 *Reconflo.*  
*Blowne or breathed.*  
 1 *Flatus, conflatus, sufflatus, p.*  
*Blowne, or puffed up.*  
 1 *Anhelatus, p.*  
*A blower, or breather,*  
 1 *Spirator, sufflator, m. trix, f.*

*A blower, or winder of a horne.*

1 *Corricen, n.*  
*A blowing, or a breathing.*  
 1 *Inflatus, m. spiratio, t. 2 Preuma, n.*  
*A blowing up.*  
 1 *Sufflatio, f.*  
*A place whereinto many windes doe blow.*  
 1 *Conflages.*  
*Full of blowing.*  
 3 *Flatuosus.*  
*That may be blowne through.*  
 1 *Perflabilis, ad.*  
*Easily blowne.*  
 1 *Flabilis, ad.*  
*To give one a blow, or luffet.*  
 1 *Alapizo, colaphizo, alapam impingo.*  
*A blow or luffet with the hand.*  
 1 *Alapa, f. colaphus, m.*  
*A blow, or stroke.*  
 1 *Idus, m. plaga.* 2 *Manus, f.*  
*Blowes, or stripes.*  
 3 *Offertumete.*  
*Blud, vide Bloud.*  
*A blundering, i. muttering.*  
*To make blunt the edge of any thing.*  
 1 *Obundo, hebetio, retundo.*  
*To be blunt, or dull.*  
 1 *Hebeo.*  
*To wax blunt, or dull.*  
 1 *Hebesco, hebetesco.*  
*Blunt.*  
 1 *Obtusus, vide Dull.*  
*Bluntnesse, or dulnesse.*  
 1 *Hebetudo.* 3 *Hebetatio, f.*  
*A blunt, or rude invention.*  
 1 *Crasa* } *minerva.*  
 1 *Rudis* }  
 2 *Pinguis* }  
*Bluntly.*  
 1 *Obuse, adv.*  
*To blunt.*  
 1 *Rubeo, erubesc, vide Ashamed.*  
*To begin to blush.*  
 1 *Erubesco.*  
*To make one blush.*  
 1 *Rubefacio, pudefacio.*  
*A blushing.*  
 1 *Pudor, m.* 2 *Rubentia, f.*  
*One that neuer blusheth, or whose colour neuer changeth.*  
 3 *Chromaticus.*  
*To Bluster, as the wind.*  
 2 *Furo, sono, vt, furit ventus.*  
*A blustering.*  
 2 *Sonitus, m.*  
*Blustering, or raging.*  
 1 *Procellosus, ad. perflans.*  
 2 *Furens p.*  
*Blustering wind.*  
 1 *Irrumpens ventus.*

## B ante O

*To Boate, or lay boards.*  
 1 *Tabulo, contabulo.*  
*A board or planck.*  
 1 *Affer, affis m. tabula.* 2 *Lamina, f.*



# BOA

Boards of timber sawed.

1 *Assamenta,orum,n*

*Aboard in a kitchen that holdeth vessels or water.*

1 *Vnarium,n.*

*Aboard in the upper part of the Organs, whereon the pipes stand.*

1 *Pinax.*

*A Cottening, or frising board.*

1 *Gossapinarium,n.*

*A boarding or planking of a floure, or laying of boards together.*

1 *Tabulatio,contabulatio,contignatio,f.*

*A boarded floure.*

1 *Tabulatum,n.*

*That whereof boards are made.*

1 *Tabularis,ad.*

*A Boare, or wild Boare.*

1 *Aper,m.*

*A tame Boare.*

1 *Verres,m.*

*A little boare.*

1 *Appriculus,m.*

*The necke of a Boare.*

1 *Glandium,n.*

*Of, or belonging to a boare,*

1 *Verrinus,ad.*

*Boarish, or of a wild boare,*

1 *Aprinus,apricus,ad.*

*To Boast, vide vaunt,*

*Boasting, or bragging words.*

2 *Ampullæ,verba tesquipedalia.*

*A boaster, vide vaunt.*

*A Boat.*

1 *Linter,m rates,ratis,cymba,navicula,f.*

*A ship boat.*

1 *Scapha,f.*

*A little boat.*

1 *Cymbula,scaphula,f.lintriculus,m.*

*A Boat, or VVherie, which is very light and swift of course,*

1 *Lembus,lembunculus,m.*

*Boats, or ships calked with tow.*

3 *Serilla,orum,n.*

*A Fishers boat,*

1 *Præa,f.*

*A boat made of an hollow tree.*

1 *Scapha,f.*

*A boat in Egypt, wherein they carried dead bodies to burning,*

3 *Baris,idos,*

*A kind of spie-boats,*

3 *Geseoreta,n.*

*A ferrey boat to carie ouer horses,*

3 *Hippago,f.*

*A ferry boat.*

*Navis vectoria.*

3 *Ponto,m.*

*A fye boat,*

1 *Celox,velox navis,celo,m.*

*A boatman, Ferryman, or Passenger,*

1 *Scapharius,portitor,vector,m.*

*A boat-swaine,*

1 *Scaphian<sup>9</sup> prorera,anchorarius,m.*

*A boat mans craft, or science.*

1 *Navicularia,f.*

*The space betweene the Oares in a boat or galley.*

1 *Inerscalmum,n.*

*A Bob, or mocke,*

1 *Sanna,f. vide Mocke.*

*To bob, vide Beat.*

*Bobbet, vide Buffet.*

*Boadeth, i. betokeneth.*

*A Bodger, vide Botcher.*

*A Bodie, all manner of corporall substance.*

1 *Corpus,n.*

*A little bodie.*

1 *Corpusculum,n.*

*The bodie of a tree.*

1 *Caudex,cedex,m.*

*A bodie without head.*

2 *Truncus,m.*

*The state of the bodie.*

1 *Corporatio,f.*

*A part of the bodie in the nether vinde of the caule, betweene le liver and the stomacke.*

1 *Pancreon.*

*VVhose bodie and mind is astonied with the flashing of lightning, or sicknesse.*

1 *Apoplecius.*

*The part of the bodie from the stomacke to the nauill.*

3 *Lagarum,n.*

*The parts of the bodie which receiue no nourishment.*

1 *Atropha.*

*No bodie.*

1 *Nemo,nullus.*

*Some bodie,*

1 *Aliquis.*

*The being without a bodie.*

3 *Incorporalitas,f.*

*That hath two bodies.*

3 *Bicorpor,ad.*

*That hath a bodie.*

1 *Corporeus,ad.*

*Bodilesse, or that hath no bodie.*

1 *Incorporeus,ad;*

*A Bodkin,*

1 *Subula,f.*

*A bodkin, or fine instrument, that women vse to curl their haire with.*

1 *Calamistrum,n.*

*A bodkin or big needle to curl or crest the haire with all.*

1 *Discriminale,n acuserinalis*

*Woggs, vide Quick Janas, or Fennes*

*Boistrous, vide Boysterous.*

*To make Bold,*

1 *Animo.*

*To be bold.*

1 *Audeo.*

*Boldnesse in speaking,*

2 *Libertas,f.*

*Boldnes in asking, begging, or craving.*

1 *Procacitas,f.*

*Bold, hardie, or stout.*

1 *Audax,ad audens, p. impavidus, intrepidus.*

2 *Fortis, invictus, infractus, generosus,acris,ad.*

# BOL

*Being bold upon.*

1 *Presus,p.cum ablat.*

*That giueth boldnesse.*

1 *Animans,p.*

*Boldly, or with a good courage.*

1 *Audacter,intrepide, inpavide, audenter. 2 Nervose,ius,adv.*

*Bolaly, or freely, as when one speaketh or doth any thing amongst those with whom he knoweth he may be bold,*

1 *Confidenter, libere,adv. vide Courage, stout and confident,*

*A Bole, to wash hands in, vide Basson,*

*A Bole, or cup to drinke in.*

1 *Patera,culigna,eratera,f crater,m.*

*A great bole filled with wine, that euery man might drinke thereof.*

1 *Tina,f.*

*Abole or other like vessell.*

1 *Labrion.*

*A blacke bole for apples and ale.*

1 *Phiala,f.*

*Boine, i. swell d.*

*A Bolster of a bed,*

1 *Pulvinar,cervical,cervicale,n.*

*Little bolsters, good to carrie burdens upon the shoulders.*

1 *Thomicces.*

*To bolster up, vide Support and maintaine.*

*A bolstering on euery side,*

1 *Stipatio,f.*

*A Bolt, such as is shot.*

1 *Catapularium,n.*

*A bolt of thunder, or thunderbolt,*

1 *Fulmen,n.*

*A bolt of a dore, vide Barre,*

*Bolts, vide Gyues, Shackles, and Fetters.*

*Bolted gate.*

1 *Pessularæ fores.*

*To be in Bondage,*

1 *Servio.*

*To deliuer into bondage.*

1 *Mancipo.*

*Bondage, or seruitude.*

1 *Seruitus,m. seruitium,n.*

*That is in bondage.*

1 *Servus,ad.*

*Of, or belonging to bondage,*

1 *Servilis,ad.*

*To become ones Bondman.*

1 *Emancipo.*

*To make a bondman free.*

1 *Manumitto, vide free.*

*A bondman.*

1 *Servus,m.*

*A bondman, or woman, borne and brought up in our house, of our bondman or woman.*

1 *Verna,com,n.*

*A bondman or prisoner taken in war.*

1 *Mancipium,mancupium.*

*A bondman ouersceing cattell.*

1 *Villanus,m.*

*A bondman, or tenant in villenage.*

1 *Colonarius,m.*

*A multitude or company of bondmen.*

1 Servi, orum, m. fervitia, orum, n.

*The making of a bondman free.*

1 Manumissio, f.

*He that setteth a bondman free.*

1 Patronus, m.

*A bondman or woman made free.*

1 Libertus, m. liberta, f.

*A Bond, or obligation.*

1 Obligatio, f. vide Bill.

*A bond of appearance.*

1 Vadimonium, n. sponso sistendi.

*A bond or surety laid for the payment*

*of money, or performance of covenant.*

1 Satisfactum, n.

*Full of bonds, or bands.*

1 Nexuosus, ad. vide Band

*To plucke out, or breake the Bones.*

1 Exosso.

*A bone.*

1 Os 3 Ossum, n.

*A little bone.*

1 Ossiculum 3 Ossilum, n.

*The backe bone of a man or beast.*

1 Spina, f.

*The iaw bone.*

2 Lechi.

*The great bone of the arme.*

1 Vlna, f.

*The hip, or buckle bone, or bones.*

1 Coxa, coxendix, f. Ischia, orum, n.

*The bones which are under the eyes.*

1 Hypopia.

*The spindle bone in the shanke.*

1 Parastata, vel parastatica, f.

*The uttermost bone in the shanke of the legge.*

1 Paracnemium, n.

*A bone, or grissell, that commeth before the mouth of the stomacke, for defence of the same.*

1 Chondros xiphoides.

*A bone in the left side of a Frog, whose vertue is great, as Plinie writeth, Lib. 32. cap. 5.*

1 Apēcynon.

*The cuttle bone.*

1 Testum, n.

*The roundnesse or knots of the bones in the knee, ankle, elbow, or huckle.*

1 Condylus, m.

*Bones that fall from the table.*

1 Analecta, orum, n.

*An house wherein bones are kept, vide Charnell house*

*When the end of a bone is broken, where it ioyneth with another.*

1 Apagina

*The breaking of bones.*

1 Ossitragium, n.

*That hath the bones of his shoulder blades standing out like wings.*

1 Pterigodes.

*That hath his bones pulled out, or broken.*

1 Exossatus, p.

*The gathering of bones.*

1 Ossilegium, n.

*He that gathereth bones.*

1 Ossilegus, m.

*Bonelesse, or without bone.*

1 Exos, ad

*Bonie, or full of bones.*

1 Ossatus, ossosus, ad.

*Like a bone, or of a bone.*

1 Osseus, ad

*One bone from another.*

1 Ossilatum, adv.

*A Bonet, or under cap.*

1 Redimiculum, Galericulum, n.

*A Bonefire.*

1 Pyra, f. 2 Epinicia, n.

*A Bonegrace.*

1 Caulia, f. 2 Vmbraculum, n. vmbella, f.

*Bonny.*

1 Bellus

*A Booke.*

1 Liber, codex, biblos, m. liblion, n.

2 Scheda, f. scriptum, opus, opusculum, volumen, n. charta, f.

*A little booke.*

1 Libellus, libellulus, codiculus, codicellus, codicillus, commentariolus, m.

*Bookes of diuers arguments.*

1 Pandecta, orum, f.

*Bookes, wherein lawes are written concerning the Nobilitie.*

2 Elephantii libri.

*A booke of medicines.*

2 Anidolarius, m.

*A booke, wherein old customes are written.*

1 Annales.

*The booke of common customes.*

1 Rituales libri.

*Bookes of the holy Scripture.*

1 Hagiographa, biblia, n.

*Bookes of Physicke.*

1 Latronice, arum, f.

*Bookes negligently written.*

2 Oscitationes, f.

*Reckoning bookes.*

1 Adveritaria, orum, n.

*A reckoning booke, wherein expences are noted in iourneyes.*

1 Itinerarium, n.

*A booke of remembrance.*

1 Commentarius, m. commentarium, n. tabula, f.

*A booke to instruct one.*

1 Protrepticus, m.

*Bookes containing and treating of the properties and nature of fishes.*

1 Halieutica, orum, n.

*Bookes entreating of sinne.*

1 Amarigenati, m.

*Bookes written on the backside.*

1 Opisthographi, m.

*Bookes touching the gouernment of a Citie.*

1 Politica, orum, n.

*Bookes treating of morall Philosophie.*

1 Ethica, orum, n.

*Bookes treating of naturall Philosophie*

1 Physica, orum, n.

*A booke wherein Mahumets Law and Religion is contained.*

1 Alcoranum, n.

*A Merchants booke.*

1 Calendarius, liber.

*A booke of remembrance, declaring what is done daily.*

1 Diarium, n.

*A booke containing the declaration of notable Sayings and Deeds.*

1 Logistoricum, n.

*Bookes of Acts and Statutes.*

1 Capitularia, n.

*A booke wherein is contained the knowledge of all offices and dignities, for ciuill and martiall affaires.*

1 Laterculum, n.

*A booke teaching the first precepts of Art.*

1 Isagogicum, n.

*Booke containing the names of such as are reckoned in the number of Saints, or such like, as is the Popes Rubricke.*

1 Indigitamenta, orum, n.

*A booke whose author is not knowne.*

1 Adespotus liber, m.

*Bookes which Caesar wrot against Cato.*

1 Anticatones, m.

*Booke set forth under false names and titles.*

1 Libri subditiij.

*A booke-binder, or seller.*

1 Librarius, bibliopola, bibliopogus, m.

*A booke-sellers shop.*

1 Taberna 3 libraria.

1 Officina 3

*A booke printer, vide Printer.*

*Pertaining to bookes.*

Librarius.

*Boone.* 1 Bonus.

*Boone, bone.* 1 Peritio.

*A Boord, vide Board.*

*To weare Bootes.*

1 Ocreo, inocreo.

*Booted, or wearing bootes.*

1 Ocreatus, p.

*A boot.*

1 Ocrea, 2 Sura, f.

*Boots for Plowmen called Okers.*

1 Capatine, arum, f.

*A boot made of Neats leather.*

3 Pedibovita, f.

*Boos, vide Stall or Crib.*

*Boothes, Cabbins, or standings, made in Faires, or Markets, to sell wares, or any other merchandise.*

1 Præstega, atregie, f. velarium, velabrum, adtubernalia, orum, velare, caducum, n. argyteria, f.

*Booth-clothes.*

1 Velaria, orum, n.

*Belonging to such boothes.*

1 Velabrensis, ad.



*A Boote, vide Trey*

*Boor, or boward, vide Iest.*

*To boor, vide Muile.*

*Boor, or bot.*

*Compenlatio.*

*To border upon, bound, or to be situate nigh unto*

1 Adjaceo, colli nitor.

3 Confinio.

*Borders of Countries, vide Limits, Marches, Bounds.*

*A borderer dwelling by, that commeth out of one Countrey, and dwelleth in another.*

1 Accolo, f.

*Bordering neere together.*

1 Conterminus, finitimus, vicinus, confinis, contiguus, ad. vide *Adiunctioning.*

*Pertaining to such borders*

1 Limitangus, ad. vide *Limits.*

*The border or brim of any thing*

1 Crepido, m. piceptum, n.

*Borders or Hemmes, vide Hemmes.*

*A border, or lace of a womans gowne.*

1 Instrita, f.

*That is full of borders, or brimmes.*

1 Labrosus, ad.

*That hath borders or trailes finely wrought with many small pieces.*

1 Segmenatus, p.

*That hath a border or margin.*

1 Plutealis, ad.

*To bore, or make an hole with an Augur, or other instrument.*

1 Terebro, exterebro, conterebro, efforo, inforo.

2 Fodio, confodio, suffodio.

*To bore, or pierce through*

1 Perterebro, perforo, perfodio, penetrato, percudo.

2 Transmitto, transigo, transadigo, transverbero, trajicio, transuo, pertrundo.

*To bore, or pierce round about.*

1 Circumtoro

*To bore, or pierce through walls.*

3 Permenio.

*Bored, or pierced.*

1 Perforatus, p. & c.

*A borer, or he that boreth.*

1 Perforator, m.

*A boring, or piercing.*

1 Foratio, perforatio, f.

*That may be bored*

1 Forabilis, ad. vide *Pierce.*

*To be borne.*

1 Nascor, procreor, innascor, gignor.

2 Orior, exorior, fio, provenio, emergo.

*To be borne againe.*

1 Renascor.

*To be borne of.*

1 Enascor.

*To be borne before his time.*

1 Oborior, vide *Abortive.*

*To be borne nigh unto.*

1 Adnascor, agnascor.

*To be borne betweene two.*

1 Internascor.

*A child borne at the Summe-rising.*

1 Lucius, m.

*They that be borne with their feet forward.* 1 Agrippa

*Borne after the death of his father.*

1 Posthumus, m.

*Borne together at one birth.*

1 Gemini, genelli, pl.

*Borne three at once.*

1 Trigemini.

*Borne and bred in the same countrey, place, or towne.*

1 Indigena.

*Borne after vs.*

1 Posterius, m. posteritas, f.

*Borne*

Natus, prognatus, satus, cretus, creatus, ortus, editus, enixus, procreatus, genitus, progenitus, p.

*Borne, or descended of a stocke, or lineage.* 1 Oriundus, p.

*Borne in the countrey.*

1 Rutigena.

*Borne of the earth.*

1 Terrigena.

*First borne.*

1 Primogenitus, protogenus, pragenitalis, ad.

*Belonging to the first borne.*

1 Antegenitalis, ad.

*Being borne againe.*

1 Renatus, renascens, p.

*That which is borne, and groweth a' oue, or more then the course of nature.*

1 Agnatus, supernatus, p.

*Borne together.*

1 Connatus, congenitus, p.

*Borne without nostrils.*

1 Hossimus.

*Borne under the Planet of Mars.*

1 Martialis, ad.

*To be borne, or carried.*

1 Fctor.

*To be borne up, or holden.*

1 Falcior.

*Borne up.*

1 Sustentatus, 2 Fultus, p.

*That is borne, or carried.*

1 Latus, gestatus, gettus.

*Borne, or carried over.*

1 Superlatus, p.

*To be borne.*

1 Ferendus, p

*Borne, or brought unto.*

1 Allatus, p

*Borne, or carried a' out.*

1 Circumlatus, p.

*To be borne downe, or suppressed.*

2 Deprimor, vide *Oppresse.*

*Borne downe*

1 Oppressus, depressus, p.

*To be borne withall, or suffered to doe any thing.*

Indulgeor.

*Borne withall, or suffered.*

1 Indulkus, m.

*A boptow, i. a pledge.*

*To booto m.*

1 Mutuo, mutuor.

Mutuo } accipere, sumere.

*To borrow, or take money to usury.*

1 Fœneror.

*Borrowed.*

1 Mutuatus, mutuus, conductus, p.

*Borrowed so long as the lender list.*

1 Precarius, ad.

*A borrowing.*

1 Mutuatio, f.

*A borrowing of one to pay another.*

1 Versura, f.

*A borrower, or he to whom any thing is lent*

1 Mutuator, commodatorius, m.

*A Borough, vide Burrough.*

*To put in ones boosome.*

1 Infusio.

*A boosome.*

1 Sinus, m. gremium, n.

*A Bosse, or flude of a looke, or bridle, &c.* 1 Bulla, f.

*The bosse of a looke, or bridle.*

2 Umbilicus, m.

*The losse of a buckler.*

1 Umbo, n.

*Bossed* 1 Gibbus, ad.

*A botch.*

1 Ceramium, n. vide *bile.*

*Botches.*

1 Bubones, m.

*A botch coming of inflammation.*

1 Carunculus, m.

*The causing of a botch.*

1 Exulceratio

*A botch, or course of ill humours gathered together.*

1 Abscessus, m.

*Causing botches.*

1 Vicerarius, exulceratorius.

*To botch, piece, mend, or repaire.*

1 Relatio, reconcinno, sarcio, confarcino, interpolo, restituo, conluo.

*Botched, pieced, or mended.*

1 Sartus, relatus, confusus, p

*A botcher, or mender of old garments.*

1 Sartor, m. trix, f. veterementarius,

vestiarius, facinator, emendator, instaurator, confarcinator, refector, m.

trix, f.

*A botchers shop, vide cobler.*

*A botching, or mending.*

1 Emendatio, restauratio, refectio, interpolatio, f.

*Bath.*

Ambo.

*Both severally.*

1 Vterque.

*He that playeth on both parts.*

1 Ambidexter, ad.

*Both together.*

1 Amplexim, adv.

*On both sides*

1 Vtrinque, vtrinsecus, 3 Vtrincè, adv.

Both wayes.

1 Ambifariam, adv.

**Bottler**, vide *butler*.

**A Bottle**.

1 Vter, m. obba, lagena, f.

*A little bottle.*

1 Ampulla laguncula, f.

*The mouth of a bottle.*

1 Orificium, n. Lura, f.

*A little bottle to cast sweet water out.*

1 Olfactorium, n.

*Glasse bottles.*

1 Ampullæ vitreæ.

*A blew bottle.*

1 Blaveolus, m.

*A maker of bottles.*

1 Ampullarius, m.

*A bottle of key.*

1 Manipulus torni.

*Made like, or pertaining to bottles.*

1 Ampullaceus, ad.

*The bottome, or foundation of any thing.*

1 Fundus, m. fundum, n.

2 Imus, m. solum, n.

*The bottome of the Sea.*

1 Profunditas maris.

*The bottom of an earthen pot.*

1 Cimbium, n.

*The bottom of a ship.*

1 Carina, f.

*At the bottome.*

1 Penior, ius, issimus, ad.

*Without bottome.*

1 Immenus, ad.

*To the very bottome.*

1 Fundus, adv.

*A bottome of thread.*

1 Glorus, m. glomus, eris, & glomeramen. n. & Orbis, n.

*A little bottome.*

1 Glomicellus m. glomicellum, n.

*Bound like a bottome of a thread.*

1 Glomeratus, ad.

*A bottomelesse place.*

1 Vorago, f. Abyssus, n. barathrum, n.

*To be troubled with the Bots, or wringing in the guts.*

1 Vermino, verminor.

*The wringing of the bots.*

1 Vermina, pl. verninatio, f.

*A Boutcher, vide butcher.*

*A Bouget, vide bag and male.*

*To Bouge.*

1 Turceo, also to stir.

*A Bough, or branch of a tree, or herbs.*

1 Ramus, m. scena.

2 Coma, f. vide *branch*.

*A little bough, or branch.*

1 Ramulus, ramusculus.

*A bough of a tree, whereby Vine climeth.*

1 Scamnum, n.

*A bough pluckt off the tree with the fruit on it.*

1 Termes.

*Boughes of trees, which grow straight out, but not right up.*

1 Tabulata, f.

*The boughs of Bay or Olive trees, being Greene.*

1 Thalli, orum, n.

*They which carried those Olive boughes.*

1 Thallophori, m.

*A bough nourished to be a great tree.*

1 Arborides ramus.

*A bough which is dead, cut, or scared.*

1 Ramale, n.

*Of a bough.*

1 Remeus, ramalis, ad.

*Full of boughes.*

1 Ramosus, ramiculosus, ramicosus,

2 Frondosus, ad.

**Bought**, vide *buy*.

*A Boule, or any thing that is round*

1 Globus, m. Iphæia, f.

3 Globum, n.

*A little boule.*

1 Globulus, m.

*A bowling, or playing at boules.*

1 Sphaeromachia, f.

*A bowling alley.*

1 Sphruterium, n.

**Boulster**, vide *bolster*.

*To Boule, or range meale.*

1 Excerno, succerno, leparo.

*To bout, or sift out.*

1 Extorqueo, elicio, scrutor.

3 Exculpo.

*A boulder.*

1 Reticulum, cilicium, n.

2 Setacoum, n.

*A fine boulder.*

1 Subcernicula, f.

*A boulding house.*

1 Farinarium, n.

*A boulding cloth.*

1 Pollentidium, n.

*He that bouldeth.*

1 Pollitor, m.

*To bound, or limit how farre a thing goeth*

1 Limbo, termino. finio, definio.

*To set bounds to measure.*

1 Metior

*To bound, or border upon.*

1 Colimator

*Bounded, or bordered together.*

1 Collimatus, p

*Bounded, bordered, or limited*

1 Definitus, limitatus, terminatus, p.

*A Bound-setter, or hee that setteth bounds betweene land and land, place and place.*

1 Finitor, mensor, m.

*A bounding, or setting up bounds.*

1 Limitatio, f.

*A bound, or bounds.*

1 Meta, vide *marches, borders, and limits.*

*The bound, or border of a Countrey.*

1 Margio, f.

*Bounds, or limits of land, directed to the East.*

1 Profl, orum, m.

*A bound stone, or marke betweene mile and mile.*

1 Amiliarius lapis.

*A bound stone, or marke, to distinguish one mans ground from another.*

1 Terminalis lapis.

*The meeting of bounds.*

1 Collimatum, n.

*The meeting of the bounds of three fields.*

1 Trifinium, n.

*They whose lands bound together.*

1 Confortes.

*Bounding or bordering neere together.*

1 Conterminus, ad. v. bordering.

*That hath no bounds or limits.*

1 Interminatus, v. borders.

*Of, or belonging to bounds.*

1 Terminalis, ad.

*Full of bounds, or limits.*

1 Terminosus, ad.

*To be Bound.*

1 Teneor, obligor, obstringor, constringor, devincior.

*To be bound with sureties, for payment of money, or performance of covenant.*

1 Satis, satisfactio.

*Bound*

1 Ligatus, obligatus, vincus, vide *binde*.

**Bounty**, lounteous, and lountifull, v. li' erall.

*To Bourd, vide iest.*

*A bounding.*

1 Dicakas, f.

*A bounding, or iesting word*

1 Disterium, n

*A boulder, or iester.*

1 Cavillator, nimus, m. vide *iester*.

*Bout, vide without.*

*To bow, or bend*

1 Torqueo, detorqueo.

*To bow downe the head, as one doth when he museth.*

1 Obstipare verticem.

*To bow round.*

1 Circumflecto.

*To bow downe, or make floope under a burthen.*

1 Pando, ac.

*To bow inward.*

1 Incurvo, inflecto.

*To bow backe in a compasse, or circuit.*

Regyro.

*To bow the knee.*

1 Ingeniculator, congerulo.

*To bow, or wax crooked.*

1 Curveico, incurvesco.

*To bow, or to incline downe.*

1 Declino, propendeo, deflecto.

*To bow to.*

1 Accelino.

*To bow backward.*

1 Reclino.

*To bow betweene.*

2 Interclino.

*To bow together.*

1 Conver-



# B O W

**I Convergo**, vide *to bend*.  
*To be bowed*. **I Curvor**.  
*To be bowed the contrary way*.  
**I Fornicor**.  
*Bowed, or bent*.  
**I Conflexus**, inflexus, sinuatus, p.  
*proclivis, ad. insinuat*.  
*Bowed, or bent backward*.  
**I Repandus**.  
*Bowed upward, like an arch rooffe*.  
**I Subvexus**, p.  
*Bowed downward*.  
**I Devexus**, p.  
*Bowed about*.  
**I Circumflexus**, p.  
*Not bowed*.  
**I Indeflexus**, p. v. *bent and crooked*.  
*A bowing*.  
**I Concavitas**, curvatio, flexura, f.  
*A bowing round about*.  
**I Circum flexio**, t. circumflexus, m.  
*A bowing backe*.  
**I Recurvas**, t.  
*A bowing downward*.  
**3 Pandatio**, f. vide *bending*.  
*The bowing in an arched rooffe*.  
**I Abfis**, f.  
*A bowing made in roofes of houses like a circle*.  
**I Haspis**, f.  
*He that boweth the knee*.  
**3 Suffraginator**, m.  
*Easie to be bowed*.  
**I Flexilis**, tentus, ad.  
*Bowingly*.  
**I Proclivè**, adv. vide *crookedly*.  
**A Bow**.  
**I Arcus**, m. **2 Cornu**, n.  
*A little bow*.  
**I Arculus**, arcellus, m.  
*A raine bow*. **I Iris**, f.  
*A bow wherewith they play on a fiddle, or viole*.  
**I Plectrum**, n. **Dadala**, f.  
*A crosse-bow*.  
**I Balista**, arcubalista, f. **2 Scorpio**, m.  
*A Steele bow, or tiller*.  
**I Calybea** balista.  
*A bow bearer*.  
**Præfatus** foreftæ.  
*An Oxe bow*.  
**I Arquillus**, m.  
*A bow man, vide Archer*.  
*A bowyer*.  
**I Arcuarius**, m.  
*A bow string*.  
**I Amentum**, n. **2 Nervus**, m.  
*Of a bow*.  
**I Arcuarius**, ad.  
*Like a bow*.  
**2 Arcuatim**, adv.  
*A bow net, vide wheele*.  
*To Bowell*, embowell, or draw out the garbidge, or guts.  
**I Eviscero**, deviscero, exentero.  
*Bowelled, or embowelled*.  
**I Evisceratus**, devisceratus, p.  
*The bowels, or entrails of man or beaft*.

# B O X

**I Intestina**, orum, viscera, um, exta, orum, n.  
*by bowels, or entrails*.  
**I Visceratum**, adv.  
*Bowle, the body or belly, or the stomach*.  
*To Bowge*, or pearce.  
**I Penetto**.  
*To bowge, or pearce a ship with shot*.  
**I Penetro**, perforo, **2 Transmitto**, perfodio.  
*Bowged*.  
**I Perforatus**.  
*A bowging*.  
**I Perforatio**, f.  
*To Bownce*, or thumpe.  
**I Crepo**.  
*To bownce often*. **I Crepito**.  
*A bownce, noife, or thumpe*.  
**I Crepius**, **3 Bombus**, m.  
**A Bowpe**.  
**2 Umbraculum**, n.  
*Bowfer*. **Thesaurarius**.  
**A Bore tree**, vide *tree*.  
*To Bore one on the eare, or to knocke one about the pate*.  
**I Depalmo**, colaphizo.  
*A boxe, vide blow*.  
**A Bore**.  
**I Pixis**, **2 Cista**, cistella, f.  
*A little box*.  
**I Pyxidicula**, pyxidula, f.  
*A box to keepe spice in*.  
**I Narthecium**, n.  
*A box for medicines*.  
**I Pyxidicula**, f.  
*A box for delicate iunkets, as comfets, or such like*.  
**I Tragematorheca**, f.  
*A box of sweet ointments*.  
**I Myrothecium**, alabastrum, n.  
*A iewell box*.  
**2 Annularium**, n.  
*A dust box*.  
**I Pyxis**, **2 Theca**, pulveraria.  
*Grocers boxes, wherein they put their spices*. **2 Nidi**, orum, m.  
*A box wherein weights and ballances be kept*. **2 Trytodoxe**, es, f.  
*Toxes wherin sweet perfumes are kept*.  
**I Olfaftoriola**, orum, n.  
*A box to throw dice on the table*.  
**I Orca**, f. frivillus, m.  
*A box, or pot to put in lots*.  
**3 Sirella**, f.  
*Poore mens box*.  
**I Cistula pauperum**.  
*Box bearers*.  
**I Cistiferi**, pyxiferi, orum, m.  
*Made like a box*.  
**I Pyxidatus**, p.  
**A Boy**. **I Puer**, m.  
*A little boy, or lad*.  
**I Puerulus**, puellus, pusillus, m.  
*A boy full of iests and raunts*.  
**I Salaputius**, m.  
*A boy under fourteene yeares of age*.  
**I Impuber**, m. impubes, m. & f.

# B O Y

*A bry about fourteene yeares of age*.  
**I Pubes**, m. & f.  
*A boy tending upon common Harlots, called an apple-squire*.  
**I Aquariolus**, m.  
*An old lubber that wantonly playeth the boy*.  
**I Callipeda**, m.  
*A boy with a bush head*.  
**I Comatulus**, m.  
*A boy or wench, that is beaten about the shoulders*.  
**I Scapularis**, m. & f.  
*Boyes attending upon an Host, to carry baggage*.  
**I Calones**, m.  
*Boyes games*.  
**I Pupillaria**, orum, puerilia, n.  
*Boysnesse*.  
**I Puerilitas**, pueritia, f.  
*Boys*.  
**I Puerilis**, ad.  
*Boysibly*.  
**I Pueriliter**, adv.  
*A boy of an Anchor*.  
**I Index anchoralis**.  
*To Boile*, or sethe, as Cookes doe, or actively.  
**I Coquo**, decoquo, discoquo, elixo, & lixo.  
*To boile before, or perboile*.  
**I Præcoquo**.  
*To boile againe*.  
**I Recoquo**.  
*To boile much, or throughly*.  
**I Percoquo**, excoquo.  
*To boyle away*.  
**I Decoquo**.  
*To boyle, or seeth together*.  
**I Concoquo**, collixo.  
*To make to boyle*.  
**I Detervefacio**, fervefacio.  
*To boyle new wine*.  
**I Deiruto**.  
*To boyle often*.  
**I Coquito**, coquito.  
*To boyle as a pot boyleth, or passively*.  
**I Bullio**, altuo, inaltuo, terveo.  
*To boyle over*.  
**I Efferveo**, ebullio, effervesco, adæruo.  
*To boyle, and cast up great waves and surges*. **I Vndo**, exaltuo.  
*To begin to boyle*.  
**I Effervesco**.  
*To be boyled*.  
**I Incoquor**.  
*Boyled, or sodden*.  
**I Coctus**, discoctus, deservefacius, elixus, p.  
*Thoroughly boyled*.  
**I Excoctus**, percoctus, p.  
*Often boyled*.  
**I Recoctus**, p.  
*Boyled before, or perboyled*.  
**I Præcoctus**, p.  
*A little boyled*.  
**I Subservefacius**, p.

Boyled

Boyled meat.

1 *Aulicoqua*, orum, n.

A boyler, 1 *Coctior*, m.

The boyling of the Sea, in Britannie.

1 *Clota*, f.

A boyling, or seething.

1 *Coctio*, f. *decoctus*, m. *decoctura*, f.

A boyling up.

1 *Ebullitio*, f.

That is boyled in an earthen pot.

1 *Testuarius*, ad.

Easie to be boyled.

1 *Coctilis*, *coctivus*, *coctibilis*, ad.

To be **Boysterous**

1 *Perhorreo*, *perhorresco*, 2 *Fluctuo*.

A boysterous, or troublesome weather.

1 *Tempestas*, f.

A boysterous winde, beating downe

trees, and houses,

1 *Turbo*, *prester*, m.

**Boysterous**,

1 *Tempestuosus*, ad.

**Boysterous** water, falling downe from

hills and mountaines verie swiftly.

1 *Torrenti*, m.

A **Boyst**, being a vessell of brasse.

1 *Lecythus*, m.

## B ante R

To **Brabble**, vide *brawle*,

A **Brace**, to fasten beams in building

1 *Fibula*, f.

A shooters **Bracer**.

1 *Brachiale*, n. *brachitutela*, f.

A **Bracelet**, 1 *Armilla*, f.

A bracelet to be worne on the right

hand.

1 *Dextrale*, *dextrochium*.

A bracelet of Pearles,

1 *Linea margaritarum*.

A little bracelet.

1 *Spintherulum*, n.

Bracelets given to souldiers,

1 *Calbei*, m.

That weareth bracelets,

1 *Armillatus*.

**Brachygraphy**, *Brachygraphia*.

**Brac**, i. proud.

To **Bragge**.

1 *Glorior*, vide *to glorie*,

A proud bragging, v. vaunting.

**Bragget**, or braket a kind of drinke,

1 *Promulsus*, m. *inellibrodium*,

A **Bragget**, or stay cut out of stone

or timber, to beare up the summer in

masonry, called a corbell, in timber

worke a bragges, or shouldering peece,

1 *Mutulus*, m.

To **Bray**, or curle.

1 *Crispo*, vide *curle*,

A brayd, i. brunt.

To **Bray**, bruise, pound, or stampe,

1 *Pinfo*, *tero*, *contero*, *detero*, *tundo*.

2 *Subigo*.

To bray often, or apace.

1 *Pinfo*.

**Brayed**, bruised, or pounded small.

1 *Contritus*, p.

**Brayed**, or bruised.

1 *Pistus*, vide *bruised*.

He that brayeth, or bruisseth small.

1 *Tritor*, *contritor*, m.

A braying, or bruising.

1 *Tritura*, *contritio*, f. *obtritius*.

To **Bray** out, or crye,

1 *Fremo*, *vociteror*, *emugio*.

To bray like a Deere, or Elephant.

1 *Barrio*.

To bray like *Ass*,

1 *Rudo*.

To bray, or roare like a Lion.

1 *Irrugio*.

A braying out.

1 *Vociteratio*, f.

The braying of a Deere, or Elephant,

1 *Barritus*, m.

The braying of an *Ass*.

1 *Ruditus*, m.

The braying of beasts,

1 *Rugitus*, m.

To dash out ones braines.

1 *Excerebro*.

The braine,

1 *Cerebrum*, n. *vitalia capitis*.

The braine pan,

1 *Cranium*, n.

The hinder part of the braine, or a lit-

tle braine,

1 *Cerebellum*, n.

Hee that dasheth, or beateth out the

braines,

1 *Excerebrator*, m.

The caules, or filmes of the braine,

1 *Pia mater*.

Braine sicknesse.

1 *Mania*, f.

Brain-sicke, or wild brained,

1 *Cerebrosus*, *maniacus*, *phreneticus*,

*maniacus furiosus*, ad.

A **Brake**, such as *Bakers* use,

1 *Frangibulum*, *artopta*, f. 2 *Mastra*,

*vibra* f.

A **Brake**, or ferne, vide *Ferne*,

A **Brake**, or Croshaw, vide *baw*.

A **Brake** for *Flaxe*, or *Hempe*.

1 *Linifrangibula*, f. vel *linifrangibulu*.

n. *Brake*, vide *perbrake*.

A **Brake**, or sharpe bit, or snaffle for

Horses.

1 *Pistomis*, vide *bridle and bit*.

A **Bramble**, or brier,

1 *Vepres*, f. *tribulus*, *sentis*, m.

A bramble called *raspis*.

1 *Rhibis*,

A little bramble,

1 *Veprecula*, f.

A bramble called the black berry tree,

1 *Rubus*, m.

A kind of bramble, bearing more fruit

than others do,

1 *Rhamnus*, m.

A kind of bramble, whose prickles be not

hooked, 1 *Frulus*.

A kind of brambles and briers, that

bring forth berries.

1 *Sicinnina*, vel *sicimina*, f.

A place full of brambles and briers.

1 *Vepretum*, *rubetum*, n.

To **Branch** out.

1 *Germino*, *progermino*.

To haue branches,

1 *Frondeo*.

To begin to haue branches.

1 *Frondesco*.

Branched, or sprung out.

1 *Frondatus*, p.

Branching, or springing out.

1 *Germinans*, *frondens*, p.

A branch of a tree, hearbe, or young

twig.

1 *German*, *flagellum*, vide *bough*.

A little branch, or young twig.

1 *Frondicula*, f. *coliculus*, m.

A branch of *Bay*.

1 *Laurea*, f.

A vine branch.

1 *Pampicus*, m. & f. *palmes*, *pampi-*

*narium*, n. *viticulum*, n.

A branch of a Vine, growing in a tree.

1 *Sarmentum*, n.

A branch of a Vine, that groweth out

of a forked bough.

1 *Forcanus* *palmes*.

The branch of a Vine, which is cut, and

springeth againe more fruitfull then be-

fore.

1 *Refex*, m.

A branch which beareth no fruits.

1 *Stolo*, *spadones*, m.

Branches of an old Vine.

1 *Dracones*.

A branch of Date tree, pulled off with

fruit thereon.

1 *Spadix*, m. *spathalum*, n.

A branching. 1 *Germinatio*, f.

Of a branch.

1 *Frondeus*, *frondarius*, *pampineus*, ad.

Full of branches.

1 *Pampinosus*, *pampinaceus*, *sarment-*

*osus*, ad.

That beareth branches, or leaves.

1 *Frondifer*, ad.

A Brand of fire.

1 *Torris*, m. *fax*, *facula*, f.

A brand put out.

1 *Titio*, f.

A brand-iron, or triuet.

2 *Chytra*, f. *chytrepus*, m.

To **Brandish**.

1 *Corusco*, *vibro*, vide *shave*.

A brandishing, or glistering

1 *Coruscatio*, f. *coruscamen*, n.

**Bran**.

1 *Furfur*, n.

Bran of wheat.

1 *Canica*, f. *cantabrum*, n.

Of, or belonging to bran.

1 *Furfuraceus*, *furfureus*, ad.

Full of bran.

1 *Furfureolus*, ad.

To **Brasen**, to mix, or counterfeit with

brasse. *Aro*, *Subaro*.

**Brasse**. 1 *Æs*, n.

*Brasse*.



*Brassworke, or that which is made of brass.*

1 Aerificium, Aeramentum, n.

*A brasfe pot, chaferne or kettle.*

1 Aenum, ahenum, incoctile, n.

*A little brasfe pot, or posnet.*

1 Aenulum, n.

*A kinde of mixt brasfe.*

1 Ollaria, f.

*Brasfe Oare.*

1 Onichitis, chalcitis, f.

*A place where brasfe is made.*

1 Chalceutice, f.

*A Brasier.*

1 Aerarius, m.

*That, wherein is Brasfe.*

1 Aerolus, ad.

*That bringeth forth Brasfe.*

1 Aerifer, ad.

*Covered with Brasfe.*

1 Aeratus.

*That is brasfe within, and gold, or other mettall without.*

1 Suberatus.

*Brasfe, or of brasfe.*

1 Aereus, aenus, chalceus, aheneus, ahenus, Aeneus.

*Brast, vide break.*

*To be Brane.*

2 Resplendo, splendo, splendesco.

*Braury.*

2 Decor, splendor, m.

*Braue and trimme.*

1 Elegans, 2 splendidus, ad.

*Passing braue.*

1 Perornatus.

*Brauely.*

1 Concinnè, speciosè ad vid. trimme and beautifull.

*To Brawle, or chide with one.*

2 Altercor, rixor, delitigo, cenceto, vide to chide.

*A brawler, or chider.*

1 Altercor, rixator, m trix, f.

*A brawling, or chiding.*

1 Contentio, rixa, velitatio, advelitatio, concertatio, lis, litigatio, f. iugium n vide chide.

*Brawling.*

1 Faciosus, rixans.

*That brawleth much.*

1 Rixosus, iugiosus, 3 iurgosus, adv.

*Brawlingly.*

1 Rixosè, adv. vide chidingly.

*To be hard of flesb, or Brawnèd like a Boare.*

1 Concalleo, ocalleo, ocallesco.

*Brawne of a wild Boare.*

1 Apronum, vel aprinum callum, & callus.

*The brawne of the arme, and thighes.*

1 Tori, orum, Lacertus, m.

*The brawne of the leg,*

1 Musculus, m.

*Plentie of brawne.*

1 Callositas, f.

*Full of brawne.*

1 Callosus, ad.

*Having great braynes, or well legged or armed.*

1 Lacertofus, torofus, ad.

*To bray, vide braie.*

*A breach.*

*Incusio.*

*A Breach betweene men.*

1 Simultas, 2 Seditio, f.

*The breach of a promise.*

3 Punica fides.

*Bread.*

1 Panis, m.

*Sweete or unleavened bread.*

1 Azimus panis.

*Leavened bread.*

1 Panis fermentatus, zimites.

*Bread made of wheate.*

1 Panis, triticeus, 3 Pyramon, apluda, f.

*Bread made of new wheate.*

1 Sitaneus panis.

*Rice bread.*

1 Panis fecalicius.

*Barley bread.*

1 Hodeaceus panis.

*Oaten bread.*

1 Panis avenaceus.

*White bread.*

1 Candidus

Siligineus } panis.

Primarius

*Cake bread.*

1 Dulciarius panis. 3 Itrion.

*Fine manchet bread.*

Similacius

Similagineus } panis.

*Cheat, crible, or ranged bread.*

1 Cibarius

Secundarius } panis.

Confusaneus

*Suger bread, or march pane.*

1 Saccharites panis.

*Saffron bread.*

1 Crocatus panis.

*Bread made of wheat bran.*

1 Canicaceus panis.

*Browne bread, or course bread.*

1 Ater.

Furfuraceus,

Furfurosus,

Furfuratus,

2 Acerosus,

Gregaris,

Domesticus,

Autopyrus,

Agelaus,

*Bread to eat Oysters with.*

1 Panis Ostrearius.

*Great loaves of Browne bread.*

1 Culicei panis.

*Bucket bread.*

1 Panis } Nauticus.

} Bis coctus.

*Horse bread.*

1 Pityrius panis.

*Bread made of the graiue Orindium growing in Egypt.*

1 Orinda.

*Bread made of Lintells.*

1 Phatinus panis.

*Bread made of the seed of the herbe Lotus.*

1 Lotometra.

*Bread consecrated to Bacchus.*

1 Obetia.

*Bread made like woauen ropes.*

1 Coliphium, n.

*A kind of bread in Syria, which before it be through baked, falleth into coales.*

1 Mamphula.

*Dole bread.*

1 Gradilis panis.

*Mouldie, or vinowed bread.*

1 Panis mucidus.

*Bread baked under the ashes.*

1 Subcinericius

1 Focarius } panis.

*Bread baked under a pan.*

1 Testuaceus

Artopritius } panis.

*Bread baked on gridiron.*

1 Elscarites.

*Bread not well baked.*

1 Panis rubidus.

*Light bread puffed up with barme.*

2 Panis spongiosus.

*The crust of the bread.*

1 Crustum,

Crustulum } panis.

*The crum of bread.*

2 Panis medulla.

*That which is used in steed of bread.*

1 Panicum, n.

*The making of bread.*

1 Panicum, n.

*The sweete bread of an hogge.*

1 Pancreas.

*To Breake activum.*

1 Frango, confringo, infringo, rum-po, obrum-po, tero, cello, elido, 2 Im-minuo, soluo, percuo, quasso, obtun-do, labefacio, labefacto, mado.

*To breake in pieces.*

1 Commينو, diminuo, subtero, per-tero, distringo, effringo, infringo, per-fringo, pratum-po, perrumpo, contun-do, pertundo, pratum-do, 2 quasso, dis-sipo discutio, scindo.

*To breake a sunder, or in two pieces.*

1 Interrumpo, dirumpo, dirumpo, diffringo, distero, distringo, dirimo, 2 discindo, dissuo, intercido, divido, dilanio, distraho

*To breake off.*

1 Abrumpo, derumpo, 2 rescindo, di-scindo detergo.

*To breake and leave off for a time.*

1 Interrumpo. 2 Intermitto.

*To breake about.*

1 Circumfringo.

*To breake, or burst open.*

1 Refringo, refrango.

*To breake open violently.*

1 Expugno.

*To breake up.*

1 Dirumpo, abrum-po, erumpo, pro-findo

findo, proscindo, rescindo.

To break downe.

1 Diruo, destruo. 2 Excudo.

To break downe an bidge.

1 Dissepio.

To break before.

1 Praefringo.

To break one thing against another.

1 Affringo, adfringo.

To break, or bruiſe ſmall.

1 Tero, contero, v. to bray and crumb.

To break under.

1 Suffringo.

To break, as when one breaketh a law.

1 Violo. 2 Temero, convello, ludo.

To break often.

1 Ruptio.

To break company.

1 Diffocio.

To break with a ſlaile.

1 Tribulo.

To break up a writ, or letter.

1 Reſigno.

To break the backe bone.

1 Exdorſuo.

To break the loines.

1 Praelumbo, delumbo.

To break the teeth, claws, or hornes

of a beaſt. 2 Exarmo.

To break land with an harrow, eared before.

1 Offringo,occo, as.

To break the faſt.

1 Iento, jentaculor.

To break, or tame a wild beaſt.

1 Domo, domito, cicuro.

To break, or burſt, neutrum.

2 Crepo, as, & is, dehiſco.

To break in.

1 Irruo, irrumpo, introrumpo, intrudo.

To break out. 1 Prorumpto, proſilio, erumpo, excurro.

To break out as the Sea doth.

1 Exundo.

To break out as a mans face doth with heat.

2 Scateo ſcaturio.

To break forth, as water out of a ſpring.

1 Scateo, ſcaturio.

To be broken.

1 Rumpor, frangor. 3 Frageo, Frageſco.

Broken, or burſt.

1 Fraetus, ruptus, p. lacer, confragoſus, ad. 2 Diſſolutus, quaſus, quaſturus, labefactus, p.

Broken in pieces, or all to be broken.

1 Comminutus, pertuſus, pertritus, p.

Broken, or burſt aſunder, or in the middle.

1 Interruptus, interciſus, p.

Burſt in ſunder with a clap, or noiſe, as a bladder full blowne.

1 Diſploſus, p.

Broken off.

1 Abruptus. 2 Deſciſſus.

Broken, or left off for a time.

1 Intermiſſus, interruptus, p.

Broken open.

1 Refraetus, effraetus, p.

Broken up. 1 Diruptus, p.

Broken downe. 1 Dirutus, p.

Broken before.

1 Praefraetus, p.

Broken, or uſolated.

1 Violatus. 2 Temeratus, p.

Broken, or burſt in the loines.

1 Delumbis, ad. delumbatus, Lumbi-fracus, p.

Broken out by violence.

1 Promptus, p.

Broken, or tamed.

1 Domitus, perdomitus, p.

Not broken, or tamed.

1 Infracatus, p.

A breaker, or burſter. 1 Ruptor, m.

A breaker, or burſter of dores & locks.

1 Effraetor, m.

He that breaketh, or violateth.

1 Violator. 2 Temerator, m.

A breaker, or tamer of Horſes and

Colts. 1 Domitor, cicurator, manſue- carius, m.

Good breakers of Horſes.

1 Eporhedicar, arum, m.

A breaker of a legue.

1 Fædifragus, ad.

A breaking, or burſting.

1 Fractio, fractura, confractura, infra- ctio, ruptio, ruptura. 2 Sciſſio, f.

A breaking in pieces, a break.

1 Perfractio, f.

A breaking in ſunder.

1 Diruptio, diremptio, f.

A breaking off. 1 Abruptio, f.

A breaking, or burſting open.

1 Effraetura, f.

A breaking, or leaning off for a time.

1 Intermiſſio, f.

A breaking, or violating.

1 Violatio. 2 Temeratio, f.

A breaking in. 1 Irruptio, f.

A breaking downe.

2 Excifio, f.

A breaking through.

1 Perruptio, f.

A breaking of the loines.

1 Lumbiſragium, n.

A breaking with a niſe, as in falling of trees.

1 Frigor, m.

A breaking of a ſhip, v. ſhipwrack.

A breaking, or taming of an horſe.

1 Domitura, f. domitus, m. infractio, f.

A breaking out into a ſcab.

1 Vlceraſio, frumentum, n.

2 Scaturies, f.

A breaking out of infants about the head.

1 Sirialis, f.

A breaking out of childrens mouthes.

2 Aphia, f.

A breaking out within the mouth, coming by inflammation.

1 Emphyſodes.

A breaking, burſting, or rupture of the belly.

1 Hernia, ramex, enterocela, enterocele, bubonocela, f.

Broken bellied, or that is ſo burſt.

1 Hernioſus, ad. ramicoſus, enteroce- licus.

2 Ruptus, ad.

A burſting, when the caule of ſat ſal- leth into the cods.

1 Epiploocela, f.

He that is ſo burſt.

1 Epiploocelicus, ad.

A burſting, when as the bowels fall into the cods, and water is there ga- thered.

1 Hydrunterocela, f.

He that is ſo burſt.

1 Hydrunterocelicus, p.

A burſting, when the humour is fal- len into one of the ſtones.

1 Hydrocile, f.

He that is ſo burſt.

1 Hydrocelicus, ad.

That is burſt in the ſtones.

1 Thalafias, vel haladias, m.

A breaking, or burſting out of water.

1 Scaturies, ſcaturigo, f.

That ſo burſteth out, and runneth over.

1 Scaturiginofus, ad.

That may be broken.

1 Fragilis, fractitius, violabilis, viola- tilis, ad.

That cannot be broken, or diſcouraged.

1 Infragilis, inviolabilis, intrangibi- lis, ad.

A break faſt.

1 Tentaculum, prandiolum, prandi- culum, n.

A break-ſaſt of Brewes.

1 Adipale convivium.

Break neck, or ſleep, hard to get up.

1 Preruptus, arduus.

A Breaſt.

1 Pectus, n. thorax, m. thoraca, f.

A little breaſt.

1 Pectusculum, n.

A womans breaſt, or nipple.

1 Mamma, f. vber, n. papilla, f.

A little breaſt.

1 Mammula, mammilla, f.

The breaſt-bone.

1 Iſternon, n.

A breaſt-cloth.

1 Mammillare, n.

A breaſt-plate.

1 Lorica, f. thorax, m. thoraca, f. pe-

torale, n.

The breaſt plate of Iudgement, made of gold, blew ſilke, purple, ſcarlet, and

fine twined linnen, foure ſquare, and double, an hand breadth long and

broad, having in it twelve pretious ſtones.

1 Logicon, n.

Belonging to the breaſt-plate.

1 Pectoralis, ad.

That



That hath a great breast.  
 1 Pectorosus, ad.  
 That is narrow and freight breasted.  
 1 Stenothorax, ad.  
 That weareth breast-plates, or cures.  
 1 Thorocatus, p.  
 To Breathe.  
 1 Spiro, respiro, anhelio. 3 Halo.  
 To draw breath with difficulty.  
 1 Anhelio.  
 To breath fast.  
 1 Anhelio.  
 To breath out, or cast forth a breath  
 or furie.  
 1 Exhalo, vapore, evaporo, pro'spiro.  
 To breath, or aire.  
 1 Vaporo, exsiccio.  
 To breath in, or upon.  
 1 Inspiro, inhale, adhalo.  
 To breath betweene.  
 1 Interspiro.  
 To breath through.  
 1 Perspiro.  
 To breath out, or give up the ghost.  
 1 Exspiro.  
 Exhalo } animam.  
 Efflo }  
 A breathing.  
 1 Respiratio, perspiratio, f. respira-  
 tus, m.  
 A breathing with difficulty.  
 1 Anhelatio, f.  
 A breathing upon.  
 1 Afflatus, m.  
 A breath betweene.  
 1 Interspiratio, f.  
 A breathing out.  
 1 Exspiratio, evaporatio, f.  
 Breath.  
 1 Halitus, anhelitus, m. spiratio, f.  
 2 Flatus, animus, m. anima, f. spiritus,  
 m. pneuma, n.  
 A short breath.  
 1 Suspirium, n.  
 A moist breath, or aire.  
 1 Vapor, m.  
 A dry breath, or fume.  
 1 Exhalatio, f.  
 Thicknesse of breath.  
 1 Dalscia, f.  
 The passage whereby the breath issueth  
 out.  
 1 Respiramen, spiramentum.  
 A breathing hole, out of which breath,  
 wind, aire, or smoke passeth.  
 1 Spiraculum, n.  
 The shortnesse of breath.  
 1 Anhelitus angustia, spirandi diffi-  
 cultas.  
 The stinking of the breath.  
 1 Oze, f.  
 That breatheth.  
 1 Spirans, exspirans, p. Spiritualis,  
 animalis.  
 That whereby we breath.  
 1 Spirabilis, ad.  
 Breeches, fops, or long hose.  
 1 Braccæ, arum, f. subligaculum, se-

moralia, ium, feminalia, ium, pl. peri-  
 zoma, & Perizomatum, n.  
 Breeches, with stockings sowed to them.  
 1 Femini. cruralia.  
 Mariners breeches, or fops.  
 1 Lacce, braccæ.  
 Breeches of linnen, to wraisle or run in  
 1 Campestre, neut. vestis campestris.  
 Breeches, or fop-makers.  
 1 Braccarij.  
 He that weareth breeches.  
 1 Braccatus, p.  
 To Breech, or wax with young.  
 1 Genero, progenero, tæto, fœtifico,  
 parturio. 2 Semino, vid. bring forth.  
 To breed teeth.  
 1 Dentio, is.  
 To breed, or bring up, v. bring up.  
 Bred in one naturally.  
 1 Innatus, ingeneratus, p.  
 Bred, or brought up.  
 1 Educatus, p.  
 A breeder.  
 2 Fructuarius, seminator, m.  
 A breeder of cattle.  
 1 Pecuarus, m.  
 The breed, or increase of cattle.  
 1 Pecuaria, f.  
 A breeding of teeth.  
 1 Dentio, f.  
 A breeding place.  
 1 Pecuarium, n. pecuaria, f.  
 Pertaining to breeding.  
 1 Fructuarius, ad.  
 Breeding, or great with yong.  
 1 Fœtus, fœtuosus, ad.  
 Breadth, vide broad.  
 Bient, vide burne.  
 Bientaturs.  
 1 Sigla, f.  
 Brevity.  
 Brevitas.  
 A breue. Breue.  
 To Brew.  
 1 Pandoxor, cervisiam concoquo.  
 Brewed.  
 1 Concoctus, p.  
 A brewer.  
 1 Potifex, cervisiarius, zythepfa, m.  
 A brew-house.  
 1 Pandoxatorium, cervisarium, zy-  
 thepsarium, n.  
 Brewes.  
 1 Offulc adipatæ, fœm. adipatum, n.  
 Panis madidus.  
 Panis jure emollitus.  
 To Bribe, or corrupt with gifts.  
 Largitione } 2 Corrumpto,  
 vel mune- } Depravo.  
 ribus, ani- } Capto, violo,  
 mum } Perverto, emeo.  
 To br. be, or sollicite men to give their  
 voices, and consents.  
 1 Prehensio, prensio.  
 To labour for an office by giving bribes.  
 2 Ambio.  
 To pole, by receiving bribes.  
 2 Depeculor.

Bribed.  
 2 Corruptus, capus auro, fordus.  
 A briber.  
 2 Corruptor, m.  
 A bribing.  
 2 Corruptio, f. ambitus, m. largitio, f.  
 A bribe.  
 1 Repetundarum.  
 2 Largitio, f. munus, donum, n.  
 Bribery.  
 2 Latrocinium, n. corruptio, f.  
 That will be bribed, or sell his faith for  
 money.  
 2 Venalis.  
 Accused of bribery.  
 1 Repetundus, ad.  
 Pertaining to bribes.  
 3 Muneralis, ad.  
 VVith taking bribes in dishonest mat-  
 ters.  
 2 Corruptè, fardide, depravate, adv.  
 vide theft.  
 Bribours.  
 Latrones.  
 A Bricke, or tile.  
 1 Later, m. testa, f.  
 A little bricke, or tile.  
 1 Laterculus.  
 A kind of bricke, fine handfull broad.  
 1 Pentadron.  
 A bricke-maker.  
 1 Literarius, argillari⁹, argillator, m.  
 Bricke-making.  
 1 Argillatio, scænofactoria, f.  
 A bricke wall.  
 1 Sepimentum lateritium.  
 That is made of bricke.  
 1 Lateritius, ad.  
 A Bridall, or marriage.  
 1 Nuptiæ, arum, f.  
 He that beareth sway at a bridall.  
 1 Paranympus, m.  
 A bridall cake, vide cake.  
 A Bridegroom.  
 1 Sponsus, neogamus, nymphus.  
 2 Symposiastes, m.  
 A bride, or woman new married.  
 1 Sponsa, nupta, nympha, f.  
 The bride-man that leadeth the bride  
 to Church.  
 1 Pronubus, m.  
 The bride maid.  
 1 Pronuba, f.  
 To make a Bridge.  
 3 Ponto.  
 A bridge. 1 Pons, m.  
 A little bridge.  
 1 Ponticulus, m. pontellum, n.  
 A draw-bridge.  
 1 Pons versatilis, m.  
 A bridge made in haste for a time, and  
 shortly remoued.  
 1 Schedron.  
 A bridge of wood.  
 1 Pons } Roborius,  
 } Sublicius,  
 } Ligneus.  
 The bridge of a Lute, Gitterne, or any  
 such

*Such like instrument.*

1 Magadium, n.

**B**ride well.

1 Pistrinum, ergastulum, n.

*The master of the Bridewell.*

1 Ergastularius, pistrillarius.

**T**o **B**ridle.

1 Freno, refrano.

2 Coorceo, compesco, comprimo, contineo, constringo, cohibeo.

*Bridled.*

1 Frænatus, refrænatus, 3 habentus, p.

*Not bridled.*

1 Effrænatus, infrænatus, p, effrænis, ad

*A bridler.*

1 Frenator, m.

*A bridling,*

1 Refrænatio, f.

*A bridling of carnall appetites and lusts.*

1 Sophrosyne, es, v. temperance.

*A bridle.*

1 Frænum. 2 Retinaculum, lorum, vide bit.

*A little bridle.*

1 Frænulum, n.

*A bridle-reine.*

1 Lorum, n habena, f.

*The headstall of a bridle, v. headstall.*

*That may be bridled.*

3 Coercibilis, ad.

**A** **B**ite, a kinde of flye that maketh beasts to gad.

1 Attelabus, m. æstrum, n.

*To be Bitten, or short in speaking or writing.*

2 Laconizo.

*Briefnesse, or brevitie.*

1 Brevitas, breviloquentia, f breviloquium, n. 2 Præcisio, paucitas, angustia, f parsimonia oratoris.

*A brieve, or short writing contayning the sum of a thing, vide abridgement,*

*A brieve, vide breue.*

*A brieve rehearfall of things treated of before.*

1 Anacephalaosis, recapitulatio, f.

*A brieve sentence.*

1 Sententiola.

*Brieve, or Compendious.*

1 Brevis, compendarius, compendiosus, 2 Succinctus, concisus, contractus, angustus, circumscriptus, alstrictus, paucus, modicus, ad.

*Briefly, or compendiously.*

1 Breve, breviter, brevi, brevibus, perbrevider, paucis, summatim, summarie, compendiose, 2 Concise, præcise, succincte, cursim, laconice, pressè, compressè stridim, stricte, perstridim, collectim, collecte, circumscripte, anguste, semel, ar enuare, leviter, modice, comprehense.

**A** **B**rier, vide bramble.

*A sweet brier, vide eglantine.*

**A** **B**rigantine, or coat of male, or fence. 1 Lorica, f.

**A** **B**rigantine, Pinnace, or little ship.

1 Phaselus, aphracta, aphradum, celox, paro, m.

*The least kind of brigantine.*

1 Mioparo.

*A brigantine sent to espie.*

1 Episcopium, catafopium, n. vide barge.

*To be Bright, or to shine.*

1 Fulgeo, effulgeo, præfulgeo, luceo, colluceo, diluceo, eluceo, reluceo, splendeo, corusco, reniteo, 2 ardeo, vide shine.

*To make bright.*

1 Elucido, 2 ratilo, nitido.

*To wax bright.*

1 Luceo, eluceo, diluceo, splendescio, resplendescio, explendescio, incandescio, 2 Ignescio.

*It is bright.*

1 Lucet.

*It waxeth bright.*

1 Luceat, luceat.

*Brightnesse, or clearenesse.*

1 Splendor, fulgor, m. luculentia, f. nitor, m. claritas, claritudo, lux, f. 2 fulgor, n. ardor, candor, m.

*The brightnesse of the sunne, or any flaming thing.*

1 Iubar, n. 2 lampas, f.

*That casteth forth brightnes, or beames of light.*

1 Radians, radiatus, p.

*Bright, or cleare.*

1 Lucidus, dilucidus, luculentus, splendidus, fulgidus, illustris, coruscus, ad. lucens, fulgens, nitens, micans, nitidus, 2 Rutilus, igneus, flammeus, ad. candens, p. candidus, fydereus, ad. gemmans, p.

*Verie bright.*

1 Perlucidus, prælucidus, præfulgidus, prænitidus, ad.

*Through bright, that one may see through.*

1 Perlucidus, pellucidus, translucidus, perspicuus, ad.

*Somewhat bright.*

1 Sublucidus, splendidulus, subrutilus perlucidulus, ad.

*Brightly, or cleerely.*

1 Lucide, splendide, fulgide, clare, ad.

*Very brightly.*

1 Prælucide, prænitide, adv.

*Somewhat brightly.*

1 Sublucide, adv.

*To Bristle a Sow.*

2 Subo.

*A brimmed Sow.*

2 Sus subata

*To make Bristles, or margents.*

1 Margino.

*The brim of a banke, or any thing else.*

Ora, margo, fibra, crepido, orificium.

2 Labrum, n.

*The brim of a sene, or strainer.*

1 Telia, f.

*That hath great brimmes.*

1 Marginatus, ad.

*That hath brimmes.*

3 Achilus, ad.

*Belonging to brimes.*

1 Marginalis, ad.

**B**rimstone.

1 Sulphur, n.

*A kind of brimstone to make wooll white.*

1 Egula.

*A maker, or worker of brimstone.*

1 Sulphurarius, m.

*The place where brimstone is made, or boyled.*

1 Sulphuraria, sulphuria, f.

*Drest with brimstone.*

1 Sulphuratus, p.

*Of or belonging to brimstone, mixt with brimstone, or the colour of brimstone.*

1 Sulphureus, ad.

*To season with Brine.*

1 Salio, salcedine condio.

*Brine, liquor that is salt.*

1 Muria, muries, salbedo, salugo, salitudo, salilago, f.

*Brine with dregs and all.*

3 Alex.

*Being long in brine.*

1 Mariatus, ad.

*Brimish.*

1 Salus, ad.

*To Bring.*

1 Duco, adduco, affero, perfero, perveho, adveho, præbeo, apporto, aggero, 2 admoveo.

*To bring by force, or violence,*

1 Atraho, appello, adigo, perduco, rapio.

*To bring from one place to another.*

1 Defero, deporto, deduco.

*To bring or carrie over, or on the other side.*

1 Traduco, transfero, trajicio, trajecto.

*To bring in.*

1 Infero, importo, induco, introduco, ingero, inveho, admitto.

*To bring in first, or to be the first author of things.*

1 Prægigno.

*To bring in one in place of another.*

1 Substituo.

*To bring backe againe.*

1 Reduco, retroduco, refero, retrofero, reporto, reveho, regero, redigo, restituo, 2 revoco.

*To bring before.*

1 Præveho,

*To bring one to a place, waiting upon him.*

1 Deduco.

*To bring forth.*

1 Educo, produco, profero, protraho,

2 Eruo.

*To bring into parts.* 1 Diduco.

To



To bring forth as females doe their young.

1 Pario, procreo, enitor, edo.

2 Fero, produco, procundo.

To be ready to bring forth.

1 Parturio.

To bring forth before the time.

1 Abortio, aborto, as, aborior.

To bring forth flowers.

1 Floreo, floresco.

To bring forth plentifully.

2 Fundo, effundo.

To bring forth, as one bringeth forth witnesses.

1 Evoco, exhibeo, adhibeo, allego.

To bring up, or nourish.

1 Educo, pascio, alo.

To bring up in.

1 Innutrio.

To bring together.

1 Conduco, conficio.

To bring over, conquer, or bring against, or overthrow.

1 Obduco.

To bring under.

1 Subijcio. 2 Subjugo.

To bring low, or abate.

2 Accido.

To bring primly.

1 Supporto.

To bring to passe.

1 Efficio, conficio, exequor.

To bring aside.

1 Seduco, devoco.

To bring tidings.

1 Nuntio, annuntio.

To bring word againe.

1 Renuncio, retroduco.

To bring into a fool's paradise.

1 Blandior, vana spe lacto.

To bring, or cause ill lucke.

1 Obiceno.

To bring into narrow roome, or space.

1 Coarcto.

To bring into presence.

1 Represento.

To bring out of good and comely fashion.

1 Turpo.

To bring somewhat to nothing.

1 Admihilo, absumo, pessundo.

2 Exinatio.

To bring asleepe, vide Sicepe.

To bring often.

1 Perduco.

To bring forth often.

1 Prompto.

To be brought.

1 Asseror, deduco.

To bring to destruction.

1 Profligo.

To be brought into the world.

1 Procreo. 2 Provenio.

To be brought to passe.

1 Efficio, conficio.

Brought.

1 Allatus, advectus, advectivus, adductus, p.

Brought by force.

1 Appulsus, perpusus, adactus, p.

Brought in.

1 Illatus, introatus, inductus, introductus, invecus, p.

Brought in another place.

1 Substitutus, p.

Brought back, or againe.

1 Reportatus, redactus, reductus, p. redux, m. & f.

Brought forth.

1 Proeductus, prolatus, provectus, p.

Brought forth, or borne.

1 Partus, procreatus.

2 Proeductus, p. vide borne.

Brought up.

2 Educatus, p. alumnus, m. Alumna- tus, p.

Brought up wantonly, or like a cock- ney.

1 Delicatus, p.

Brought together.

1 Collatus, conductus, compulsus, p.

Brought under.

1 Subiectus. 2 Domitus, p.

Brought to passe.

1 Actus, peractus, effectus, patratu,

2 Expictus, p.

Brought to naught.

2 Exinanitus, p.

Brought to destruction.

1 Profligatus, p.

A bringer of one against his will.

1 Perductor, m. trix, f.

A bringer from one place to another.

1 Traductor, translator, mal-trix, f.

A bringer backe againe.

1 Reductor, reportator, restitutor, m.

He that bringeth a man to a place.

1 Deductor m. trix, f.

A bringer up.

1 Educator, m. trix, f. alumnus.

3 alumnator, alitor, m. trix, f.

He that bringeth a thing to passe.

1 Effector, perfectior, m. trix, f. vide author.

A bringer of tidings.

1 Rumigerulus, m.

A bringer to naught.

1 Perditor, m.

A bringer forth to fight,

1 Subjector, m. trix, f.

A bringing.

1 Portatus, advectus, m.

A bringing up, or education.

1 Educatio, disciplina, f.

A bringing from one to another.

1 Translatio, traductio, f.

A bringing in.

1 Importatio, inductio, introductio, illatio, invecio, f.

A bringing backe.

2 Reductio, f.

A bringing forth, or abroad.

1 Prolatio, productio, f.

A bringing forth of young.

1 Fœtura, procreatio, for partus, m. partura, paritura, f.

2 Productio.

3 Progeneratio f. fœtus, m.

A bringing together.

1 Collatio, f.

A bringing under.

1 Subiectio, f.

A bringing to passe.

1 Effectio, efficientia, confectio, f. effectus, m.

Bringing gold.

1 Aurifer, ad.

Bringing forth many stalkes, shotes, or shrubs.

1 Fruticosus, ad.

Bringing forth fruit twice a yeare.

1 Biter, ad.

Thrice a yeare.

1 Trifer, ad.

Bringing forth all things.

1 Omniparens.

That hath lately brought forth.

1 Effatus, ad.

She that hath brought forth twice, or twins.

1 Bipara.

Bytnke, vide Brimme.

To Bristle, or set up the bristles.

1 Horreo, fetas erigo.

To bristle a shoemakers thread.

1 Infeto.

A bristle, bristil, or big haire.

1 Seta, f.

A little bristle.

1 Scula, f.

The bristles of the fish Polypus.

1 Pampinus, m.

Bristled, or that hath bristles on his backe.

1 Setiger, hispidus.

Full of bristles.

1 Setosus, hispidus, ad.

Setting up the bristles.

1 Horrens.

Brittlenesse.

1 Fragilitas, f.

Whittle, or soone broken, brittle.

1 Fragilis, caducus.

2 Vucus, dissipabilis, ad.

Not brittle.

1 Infragilis, ad.

Brutly.

1 Fragiliter. adv.

To make Broad.

1 Dilato, amplifico, amplio.

To wax broad.

1 Latesco.

To lay abroad.

1 Pando, expono.

2 Nudo.

Breadth.

1 Latitudo, amplitudo, f.

The being of one breadth.

1 Aquilatio, f.

Of one breadth.

1 Aquilatus, ad.

Of two hands breadth

1 Didorus, ad.

A broad way.

1 Platea, f.

Broad-

**Broad.**

- 1 Latius, patulus, spatiosus, vastus, ad.  
2 Fufus, spatius, apertus, p.

**Very broad.**

- 1 Prelatus, latissimus, ad.

**Broad leaved.**

- 1 Latifolius, ad.

**That cannot be made broad.**

- 1 Illatibilis, ad.

**Broadly.**

- 1 Late, perlate, vastè, adu.

**To Broach or tap.**

- 1 Relino.

**A broach or spit.**

- 1 Veru, n. obelus, m.

**A little broach.**

- 1 Verunculum, n.

**A broach or spit of fine parts with one handfull.**

- 1 Pentadastylis, ad.

**A Brocke or badger beast.**

- 1 Taxo, m. vide Gray.

**A Broderer, vide Embroderer.****Broad halfpenny, a toll for sitting up boards in a market.****To Brod the hairs.**

- 1 Cripio.

**Broiled.**

- 1 Crispus ad crispatus, calamistratus, p. vide curle, and frizle.

**To Broile.**

- 1 Torreo, Torrefacio.

**To be broiled.**

- 1 Torresco, torreo.

**Broiled on the coales.**

- 3 Carbonatus p.

**A broile or tumult.**

- 1 Tumulus, m. turbæ. Tragediz, f. pl. vnda, f.

**Broken vide breake.****To broke, or broake, vide like.****A Broker, he that is a meane of bargain betweene two parties, a boggler.**

- 1 Proxenetæ transactor, institor, pararius, m.

**A reward giuen to a broker, brocage.**

- 1 Proxenetium, n.

**A Broon, vide marke****A Brooch, or ouch.**

- 1 Monile, n.

- 2 Bulla, f. insigne, segmentum n.

**A Brooch that gentlewomen weare about their necks.**

- 1 Merenula, catena, collaris.

**To sit on Brood.**

- 1 Incubo.

**Set on brood.**

- 1 Incubatus, p.

**A sitting on brood.**

- 1 Incubatio, accubatio, f. Incubius,

**cubitus, cubatus, m.****A brood of chickens.**

- 1 Pullitæ, f. 2 partus, m. partio, f.

**A brooke or little river.**

- 1 Torrens, profluens, rivulus, m. vide River.

**Little brookes.**

- 1 Irrigua, orum, n.

**Broome.**

- 1 Myrica, vel Myrice, genista, genistella, f. spartum, siue spartium, n.

**A broome field, or the place where broome groweth.**

- 1 Myricetum, spartarium, m.

**Butchers broome, or kneeholme.**

- 1 Ruscum, n. & iuscus, m.

**Of, or belonging to broome.**

- 1 Sparteus, ad.

**Of, or belonging to butchers brooms.**

- 1 Rulcarins, ad.

**A broome, vide B: some.****Broth.**

- 1 Ius, iusculum, n. 2 Succus, m.

**Broth, or liquor to be supped.**

- 1 Sorbitio, sorbitiuncula, f. illud m.

**ecligma, veleclegma, n.****Stewed in broth.**

- 1 Iurulentus, ad.

**A Brothel house, vide Stewes.****Brothelrie, v. 2 herldome.****A Brother.**

- 1 Frater, adelphus, m. vide kindred.

**A little, or young brother.**

- 1 Fraterculus, m.

**A brother of one father or mother.**

- 1 Germanus, m.

**A halfe brother.**

- 1 Semigerminus, m.

**A brother by the fathers side only.**

- 1 Frater consanguineus.

**A brother by the mothers side.**

- 1 Frater vterinus.

**The husbands brother.**

- 1 Levir, m.

**A sisters brother.**

- 1 Sororius, m.

**A foster brother.**

- 1 Colactaneus, homogalanus, m.

**Sworne brethren.**

- 1 Conuoti, m. pl.

**Brothers byne at once.**

- 1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.

**A brothers soune.**

- 1 Fratrinus, m.

**A brothers wife or daughter.**

- 1 Fratria, & fratrisa. 3 Frateria, f.

**Brothers children, or cousin germanes.**

- 1 Fratrueles, patruelles, m.

**Brotherhood.**

- 1 Fraternitas, germanitas.

**2 Sodalitas, f.****Brotherly loue.**

- 1 Philadelphia, f.

**Brother slaughter.**

- 1 Fratricidium, n.

**Of, or belonging to a brother.**

- 1 Fraternus, ad.

**Brotherly.**

- 1 Fra:erne germane, ada.

**Brought, vide bring.****A Brow.**

- 1 Supercilium, n. palpebra, f.

**The space betweene the browes.**

- 1 Glabella, f.

**He that hath browes.**

- 2 Silo, blepharao.

**Having hairie browes.**

- 1 Palpebrofus, ad.

**To make Browne.**

- 1 Obfusco, confusco, fusco.

**He that maketh browne colour.**

- 1 Fuscato, m.

**Browne or naturall colour.**

- 1 Pulligo, f.

**Browne.**

- 1 Fuscus, subniger, nigellus, leucophe-

**us, 2 Bæticus, hispanus, ad.****Somewhat browne.**

- 1 Subfuscus, ad. vide colours.

**Browne, or not ranged, vide Bread.****To Browse.**

- 1 Frondo, tondeo, frondes carpo.

**A browser.**

- 1 Frondator, m.

**A browsing. 1 Frondatio, f.****Browse, or meat for beasts in snow time**

- 1 Velæ frondes.

**To Bue, vide brew.****A Bunt.**

- 1 Insultus,

**To Buse, or breake small.**

- 1 Confringo, colligo, allido, 2 com-

**molo, quasio, comminuo, delibo, tu-****diculo, v. bray.****Brused, brayed, or made small.**

- 1 Contusus, collisus, tritus, contritus,

**obtritus, detritus, intritus, rufus.**

- 2 Quassus, quassatus, pressus, pinxit, p

**Halfe brused.**

- 1 Semitritus, p.

**Brused against something.**

- 1 Illisus, p.

**Brused upon.**

- 1 Depastus, p.

**A brusing.**

- 1 Collisio, f. collisus, m. contractio,

**contritio, f.****To Brush.**

- 1 Verro, converro, scopo.

**Brushed.**

- 1 versus, eversus, p.

**A brusher.**

- 1 Convertitor, m. nix, f.

**A brush.**

- 1 Scopæ, arum, f. pl. vericulum, n.

**A little brush.**

- 1 Scopula, f.

**A brush of bristles to brush Velvet.**

- 1 Muscarium setaceum.

**A brush of bristles to make pots cleane****within.**

- 1 Echinus, m.

**A painters brush, or pensil.**

- 1 Penicillum, n. penicillus, m.

**A Plasterers brush.**

- 1 Penicillus tectorius.

**A dry brush to kindle fire with.**

- 1 Cremium, n.

**To be Bristly. 1 Scyio.****Brush.**

- 1 Brutus, belluinus, ferus, immanis, ad

**A brute, or repart.**

- 1 Fama, f. rumor.

- 2 Sermo, m.



*A little brute.*

1 Rumisculus, 2 Sermunculus, m.

To **Bubble** up, as water doth in seething.

1 Bullio, ebullio, is, bullo, as.

*Bubling, or haung bubbles.*

1 Bullans, p.

*Bubling, or bubling in water as Ducks doe.*

1 Bibulus, amphibolus, m.

*A bubling.*

1 Ebullitio, f.

*A bubble of water.*

1 Bulla, bullula, f.

*A Bucke, or Doe.*

1 Dama, dorcas, m. & f.

*A fawne.*

1 Hinnulus, hornus.

*A Pricket.*

1 Subulo, m. bimus, ad.

*A Sovell,*

1 Trimus, ad.

*A Sore.*

1 Quadrimus, ad.

*A Bucke.*

1 Adultus, m.

*A Bucke-wheele, vide wheele.*

*A Bucket.*

1 Sticula, f. situlus, m. 2 Vna, f.

*A Vell-bucket.*

1 Cratera, f. mergus, m. hydria, f.

2 Modiolus, m. haustrium, n.

*A little bucket.*

1 Sitella, vinula, f.

*A bucket with a beame.*

1 Telomodiolus, m.

*Buckets, or any thing serving to quench fire.*

1 Siphones incendiarij.

To **Buckle**.

1 Fibulo, suffibulo, infibulo, confibulo. 2 Conjunco.

*Buckled.*

1 Suffibulatus, p.

*A buckle, or clasp.*

1 Fibula, f. spinter, vel pinther.

2 Ansa, f.

*A buckle maker.*

1 Pluscularius, m.

To **Bucke** clothes, vide wash.

*A bucking of cloths.*

1 Lixivarium n.

*A bucking stocke.*

1 Luxivatorium, n.

*A Buckler.*

1 Clypeus, m. clypeum, n. cetra, f.

2 Opkma, n. cavus orbis.

*A buckler-maker.*

1 Clypearius, m.

*A buckler player.*

1 Oplematicus, m.

*He that beareth a buckler.*

1 Clypeus, m.

*Buckram.*

1 Bianjium, n.

To **Bud** burgen, or bloome.

1 Germino, pullulo, suppullulo.

2 Gemo, floreco, protubero, parturio

To bud out.

1 Progermino, egermino, frondeco,

2 Pubesco, sylvesco.

To bud before the time.

1 Praegermino, antegermino.

To bud, or burgen againe.

1 Repullulo.

To bud over.

1 Superfloreco.

To bud together.

1 Congermino, congerminasco.

To begin to bud.

1 Germinasco, pullulasco, suppullulasco, gemasco. 2 subnasco.

To begin to bud againe.

1 Repullulasco,

*Budding.*

1 Gemmans, pullulans, vernans,

*Buded.*

1 Gemmatas, m.

*A budding out.*

1 Egerminatio, f.

*A taking out of superfluous buds.*

2 Oculatio, f.

*A young bud.*

1 Gemma, f. 2 Oculus, m.

*The first bud of flowers.*

2 Vtrculus, m.

*The bud of a rose.*

3 Alabastrus, m.

*The first bud of the flowers of a Pomegranat.*

1 Cytinus, m.

*A little bud.*

1 Gemula, f.

*That hath two buds.*

1 Bigemmis, ad.

*Budget, vide budgee.*

*A Buffer, vide b'ow.*

*A Bugge, or thing that feareth children.*

1 Terricula, f. terriculamentum, speculum, n.

*Bugle, k. of glasse or b'a k' horne.*

*Bugge, v. hobgoblin.*

*Buggery, vide Sodomy, also lining with beasts.*

To **Build**, edificare, or set up.

1 Condo, edifico, exedifico, fabrico, fabricor, fabricacio, struo, extruo, construo, architector, 2 Instauror, fundo, as, pono, compono, erigo, constroo, facio, molior, colloco.

To build to.

1 Astruo, interstruo coedifico, 2 con, tiuno, affigo.

To build in.

1 Inedifico.

To build under, or lay a foundation.

1 Substruo.

To build about.

1 Circumstruo.

To build before.

1 Praestruo,

To build againe.

1 Reedifico.

To build up, or finish the building.

1 Peredifico.

To be built.

1 Edificor.

*Bulded, or built.*

1 Conditus, structus, extructus, constructus, edificatus, fabricatus, 2 situs, positus, p.

*Bulded upon.*

2 Inditus, p.

*Bulded before.*

1 Praestructus, pretextus, p.

*Bulded hard by.*

1 Coedificatus, p.

*Built about.*

1 Circumstructus, p.

*Verie well bulded.*

1 Extructilimus, ad.

*Built up.*

1 Peredificatus, p.

*Built with marble.*

1 Marmoratus, p.

*Bulded further than a mans owne ground.*

1 Proedificatus, p.

*Bulded or made of diuers things.*

1 Structilis, ad.

*A builder.*

1 Conditor, edificator, structor,

2 Creator, positor, m.

*A chiefe, or master builder.*

1 Architector, m.

*A building.*

1 Edificatio, structura, 2 constructio, f. positus, m.

*A building up.*

1 Extractio, exedificatio, f.

*The art, or science of building.*

1 Architectonica, f.

*The whole building.*

1 Aedificium, n.

*A little building.*

1 Aedificatiuncula, f.

*A building of pleasant prospects, as galleries and such like.*

1 Minianum.

*A building made of grates for men to looke through.*

1 Diastion, & dydiora, orum.

*A forme of building, where every thing is equal and straight.*

1 Isodomon.

*A building, where the walls be made of stones of an unequal thicknesse.*

1 Pseudodomon.

*A building having sundrie lodgings.*

3 Tricorum, n.

*A building, made like a tower.*

3 Pyrgobaris, f.

*A building that hath pillars standing thick together, as cloisters.*

3 Pynosilon.

*A common building, kept in sufficient reparations.*

1 Sarra recta.

*A bay of building.*

1 Mensura 2 4 pedum.

*The Bulke of a man from the neck to the middle.*

2 Thorax, m.

**A Bull.**  
 1 Taurus, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a Bull.*  
 1 Taurinus, taurus, ad.  
*Like a Bull.*  
 1 Tauriformis, ad.  
*That beareth a Bull.*  
 1 Taurifer, ad.  
*A little Bull.*  
 3 Bulliculus, m.  
*Bull-baiting.*  
 1 Bubeticæ, arum, f.  
*Bull-biters.*  
 1 Bubetij.  
*The Popes bull.*  
 1 Bulla, f. diploma papale, n.  
**A Bullace.**  
 1 Prunum sylvestre, pruneolum, n.  
*A Bullace tree, vide tree.*  
**A Bullet, vide pelis.**  
**A Bullion of copper, to set on poy-  
 trels, or bridles for an ornament.**  
 1 Cucumis, crusta, f. 2 Emblema, n.  
*Bullion, i. the place where gold is tried,  
 or gold in the mass.*  
**A Bullocke.**  
 1 Buculus, juvenicus, m.  
**A Bulrush.**  
 1 Iuncus, scirpus, mariscus, m. ma-  
 riscum, n.  
*A place where Bulrushes grow.*  
 1 Iuncetum, n.  
*Full of bulrushes.*  
 1 Iuncosus, ad.  
*Made of bulrushes.*  
 1 Iuncus.  
**A Bulwark, or stronghold, or place  
 of defence.**  
 1 Munimentum, n. munitio, f. Castel-  
 lum, vallum, n. agger, m. lorica, f.  
 2 Murus, m. præsidium, n.  
*Pertaining to a Bulwark.*  
 1 Vallaris. 3 Muralis, ad.  
**Bumbast, or cotton.**  
 1 Xylus, pillium, gossipium, n.  
*Bumbasted, or bumbast.*  
 1 Xylinus, pillius, ad.  
**A Bunch on the backe.**  
 1 Gibbus, gibber, m. Struma, f.  
 2 Tuber.  
*A great bunch in the throat.*  
 1 Botium, n. bronchonocle, f.  
*A bunch, knurre, or knot of a tree.*  
 1 Brusum. 2 Tuber, n.  
*A little bunch, or swelling.*  
 1 Tuberculum, n.  
*A bunch of gartike.*  
 1 Fasciculus aliorum.  
**A Bundle, or handfull.**  
 1 Fascis, fasciculus, manipulus, m.  
*A bundle of rods, caried before Ma-  
 gistrates.*  
 1 Falcis, m.  
*Bundle-wise. 1 Falceatim, adv.*  
**A Bungler.**  
 1 Imperitus, rudis, ad.  
*Bungler. 1 Inscitè, adv.*  
**A Bungbole of a barrell.**

1 Orificium, n.  
**A Bung, or stopple.**  
 3 Obiuratorium, n.  
**A Bunne, or little manchet.**  
 1 Collyra, f.  
**A Bur, vide barre.**  
**To Burden, or load.**  
 1 Sarcino, suffarcino, vide lode.  
*To burden, or lay to ones charge, vide  
 accuse.*  
*To be burdened.*  
 1 Sarcinor, aggravor.  
*Burdened. 1 Aggravatus, p.*  
*He that burdeneth.*  
 1 Sarcinator, m.  
*A burden, or lode.*  
 1 Sarcina, f. onus, gestamen, grava-  
 men, n. 2 Fascis, m. provincia, f.  
*A heavy burden. 1 Moles, f.*  
*A little burden.*  
 1 Onusculum, n. sarcinula, f. pon-  
 dusculum, n.  
*Half a burden.*  
 1 Semipondus, n.  
*That which serveth for a burden.*  
 1 Onerarius, ad.  
*Burdenous, vide heavy.*  
*To beare a Burden in a song.*  
 2 Mimo subservire.  
*The burden of a song.*  
 1 Versus intercalaris, m.  
**To Burgen, vide lud.**  
**To make a Burges, or free man.**  
 In civitatem & civitati { accire,  
 ascribere,  
 recipere.  
**A Burges, or free denizen.**  
 1 Municeps, civis, com. g.  
*Of, or belonging to a Burges.*  
 1 Municipalis, ad.  
**Burgh, vide Burrow.**  
**Burglary, or breaking into houses.**  
 1 Aperculatorium, n.  
*A Burglary, or breaker of houses.*  
 1 Verticularius, effractor, apercula-  
 rius, m.  
*To Burle, interre, or entombe.*  
 1 Sepelio, humo, inhumo, tumulo,  
 contumulo. 2 Infodio, defodio, in-  
 fero, defunero.  
*To burie before.*  
 1 Præsepelio.  
*To burie together.*  
 1 Consepelio.  
*To celebrate the Burials of parents or  
 ancestors.*  
 1 Parento, parentor.  
*To be buried.*  
 1 Sepelior, humor tumulor.  
 2 Comburo.  
*Buried, or interred.*  
 1 Sepultus, humatus, inhumatus.  
 2 Infossus, coopertus, obrutus.  
*Bodies dead and buried.*  
 2 Conclamata corpora.  
*Not buried.*  
 1 Inhumatus, intumulatus, p.  
*A bury of dead bodies by night.*

1 Vespilo, vespæ, arum, com. g.  
*A burying, or laying in earth.*  
 1 Sepultura, humatio, inhumatio.  
 2 Defossio.  
*A buriall, or funerall.*  
 1 Funus, n.  
*A common place of buriall.*  
 1 Calvaria, f.  
*A place where infants were buried,  
 that had not lived forty daies.*  
 1 Soggrundaria.  
*Buriall places without the Citie for  
 common people.*  
 1 Culinæ, arum 2 Puticula, f.  
*Solemnities at burials*  
 1 Exequiæ, arum, f. celebrata, n.  
*The costs, and charges of burials.*  
 1 Libitina.  
*The duties of burials.*  
 1 Iusta funerum.  
*Pertaining to burials.*  
 1 Funerarius, funeraticius, ad.  
*Buriall, or that may be buried.*  
 1 Sepilibilis, ad.  
**To Burle cloth, as Fullers doe,**  
 1 Enodo. 2 Desquamo.  
*A burling iron.*  
 1 Forceps fullonica, f.  
**Burley, vide grosse.**  
**A Burne, vide Brooke.**  
**To Burne, adustum.**  
 1 Vro, aduro, comburo, deuro, cre-  
 mo, concremo, torreo, inflammo, in-  
 cendo, succendo, vstulo, ingefacio.  
*To burne sweete things or sacrifices.*  
 1 Adoleo.  
*To burne in the hand.*  
 1 Cauterio.  
*To burne all about.*  
 1 Amburo.  
*To burne up.*  
 1 Exuro.  
*To burne a little.*  
 1 Suburo.  
*To burne much.*  
 1 Peturo, deuro Præuro.  
*To burne together.*  
 1 Concremo comburo.  
*To burne, or singe off the haire of a  
 swine.*  
 1 Glabro, an buro.  
*To burne, neutrum.*  
 1 Ardeo, inardeo, ardesco, astuo, ex-  
 astuo, igneo, ignesco.  
*To burne through.*  
 1 Perarden.  
*To burne vehemently.*  
 1 Exardeo, flagro, conflagro, deflagro  
*To burne in a light fire.*  
 1 Flammigero.  
*To burne againe.*  
 1 Redardesco.  
*To burne in the sun, or to be sun-burnt.*  
 1 Retorreo, retorresco.  
*To burne like a fire coale.*  
 1 Carbunculo, carbuncolor.  
*To be burned.*  
 1 Viur.

Burning.



**Burning.**

1 **Ardens**, flagrans, candens, flammens, flammans, ignitus, p.

*Burned, burnt, or brent.*

1 **Vitus**, comoutus, adustus, exustus, crematus, tostus, p. ignicremus, torridus, ad.

*Much burned.*

1 **Deustus**, rustus, p.

*Burned round about.*

1 **Ambustus**, obustus, p.

*Burned to ashes.*

1 **Cinectus**, p.

*Burned like a coale.*

1 **Carbonatus**, carbunculus, p.

*Burned in the fore part*

1 **Præustus**, p.

*Burned in the end and hardened.*

1 **Vitulus**, p.

*Burned in the hand.*

**Canterius**, p.

*Sun-burned.*

1 **Torridus**, retorridus, ad. retostus.

2 **Incoctus**, p.

*They which be so sun-burned.*

1 **Chromatarij**

*Turned in roasting.*

1 **Retostus**, p.

*A burner.*

1 **Vitor**, m.

*A burning or setting on fire, actum.*

1 **Vitio**, vitura, adustio, exustio, combustio, crematio, concrematio, incensio, f.

*A burning about.*

1 **Ambustio**, t.

*A burning*

1 **Ardor**, flagrantia, deflagratio, f.

*A burning flame.*

1 **Incoctum**, n.

*A burning in sores, or any part of the bodie.*

1 **Viedo**, vigo, vstigo, f.

*A burning iron, vide marking iron.*

*A thing burned.*

1 **Cautum**, n.

*Meat burned on the spit.*

1 **Subverbulis**, t.

*That may be burned*

1 **Combustibilis**, ad.

*Which hath power to burne.*

1 **Cauticus**, ad.

*Burningly*

1 **Ardens**, adv.

*To burnish, or polish.*

1 **Polio**, expolio, circumlinio, circumlino, conve.to.

*Burnished*

1 **Ponius**, circumlinitus, p.

*A burnisher.*

2 **Conve**, nor, m.

*A burnishing.*

1 **Politura**, expolitio, f.

*A burnishing about.*

1 **Circumlinatio**, circumlinitio, f.

*A Burne*

1 **Lappa**, elis, tis, f.

*The clot, or great burr.*

1 **Aradium**, n. bardana, prosopis, personata, personaria, f.

*Of, or like a burr.*

1 **Lappaceus**, ad.

*Full of burres.*

1 **Lappotus**, glissosus, ad.

*A Burrough, or towne incorporate.*

1 **Municipium**, n. pagus, m.

*Burrough-master, or burrow-head, or head-burrough, burrowholders, or burfholders, elders o. e. burrough.*

*Pagi præfectus, vide Burgesse.*

*A Burrow, covert, or den.*

1 **Labulum**, n.

*A Bush of brambles, or briars.*

1 **Robus**, m.

*A bush of thornes, or such like.*

1 **Dumus**, m. spina, f. spinetum, rubetum, n.

*Bushes growing thicke together.*

1 **Vespices**.

*A little bush called Tamartix.*

1 **Mirica**, vel mirice, f.

*A bush growing in France, within 20. foot whereof no corne will grow.*

1 **Rampotum**, n. rumpus, m.

*This place where such bushes grow.*

1 **Rumbotinetum**, n.

*A bush of haire, vide haire*

*A cloase, or place full of bushes.*

*Dumerum, tenticum, spinetum, rubetum, n.*

*Bushie, or full of bushes.*

1 **Dumotus**, ad rubens, p.

*A Bushell, or strike.*

1 **Motus**, m.

*A little bushell.*

1 **Motulus**, m.

*A bushell, or two strikes.*

1 **Medimnus**, m. medimnum, n.

*A bushell and a halfe.*

1 **Sequimodius**, m.

*Three bushels*

1 **Trimodius**, m. trimodia, f.

*Two bushels and a halfe.*

1 **Coleus**, m.

*Of a bushell*

1 **Modialis**, ad.

*To be busied, or occupied about a thing.* 1 **Satigo**, sollicitor. 2 **Verfor**, d. tuncor.

*To busie ones selfe.*

1 **Occup**, sollicito. 2 **Verfo**, ago.

*There is some businesse.*

1 **Turbatum**, eit.

*Busied, or busie.*

1 **Occupatus**, sollicitus, versatus, operatus, distentus, intentus, curiosus.

1 **Negotiarus**, p.

*Businesse, or affaires.*

1 **Negotium**, n. negotiatio, occupatio.

2 **Res**, f. opus, n. ratio, molestia, f.

*Businesse, or trouble.*

1 **Turba**, tumultus, m. tumultuatio, f.

2 **certan**, en n. fludus, m.

*A little businesse*

1 **Negotolum**, n. turbella, f.

*Busie every where.*

2 **Circumcurrents**, p.

*A busie body, or medler in other mens matters.*

1 **Ardelio**.

*Full of businesse.*

1 **Negotiosus**, operosus, satagens, ad.

*Full of businesse, or troubles.*

1 **Tumultuosus**, pertumultuosus.

*A Buske that Gent lewomen weare before the breast, to make them goe upright.*

1 **Pectorigium**, n.

*A Buskin coming up to the calfe of the legge.*

1 **Cothurnus**, m.

*A kinde of wide buskins that Monks used to weare.*

1 **Follicentes**, caligæ.

*He that weareth buskins.*

1 **Corburnatus**.

*To Buske, vide kisse.*

**But.**

1 **Sed**, sedenim, autem, atqui, atque.

*verò, at. a. enim, verò, ceterum, quin,*

*quinimmo verum, veruntamen, ve-*

*tamenim verò, porro. porro autem.*

*But yet, or notwithstanding.*

1 **Tamen**, attamen, veruntamen.

*But that.*

1 **Quo minus**.

*But if.*

1 **Sin**, atqui, si.

*But how.*

1 **Quomodenam**, quomodo, verò.

*But a while ago.*

1 **Iamdudum**, nuperadmodum, non

*ita pridem.*

*But only that.*

1 **Præterquam**, quod.

*But rather.*

1 **Imò**, quinimò.

*To play the Butcher, bloudsucker, or tyrant.*

2 **Romanizo**, Neionem agere.

*A Butcher.*

1 **Lanio**, lanus, macellarius, carnarius, m.

2 **Bovicida**, carnifex, m.

*A Butchers shop, or shambles.*

1 **Marcellum**, carnarium, n. carnaria,

*laniena, f. lanarium.*

*Of, or belonging to a Butcher.*

1 **Lanionius**, lanarius, ad.

*A Butler.*

1 **Promus**, cellarius.

*A Butler, or he that waiteth on ones cup.* 1 **Pincerna**, com. g. pocillator, m.

*à caliculis.*

*A Butler, or he that keepeth the household store.*

1 **Condu**, vel condu promus.

*An under Butler.*

1 **Supptomus**, m.

*A But, or any great vessell for wine.*

1 **Dolium**, n. orca, f.

*A But, or marke to shoot at.*

1 **Meta**, f. Scopus, m.

*A little but.*  
 3 Metula, f.  
**Butter.**  
 1 Butyrum, n.  
*Buttered,*  
 1 Butyratus, p.  
*A Butterflie.*  
 1 Papilio, m.  
*A butterflie that breedeth about mils.*  
 1 Mylæcos, papilio.  
**Buttery.**  
 1 Promptuarium, n. cervisiaria, f. cella cervisiaria.  
*A Buttock, or hanch.*  
 1 Clunis, dub. g. nates.  
*That hath slender buttocks.*  
 1 Depugis, ad.  
*They that have their buttocks cut off.*  
 3 Supernati.  
*That is grinded in the buttocks.*  
 1 Clunicus, ad.  
*Great buttock, d.*  
 1 Limbosus, ad.  
**To Buttol.**  
 1 Fibulo, affibulo, confibulo, suffibulo  
*Buttored.*  
 1 Suffibulatus, p.  
*A buttoning.*  
 1 Fibulatio, f.  
*A button,*  
 1 Fibula, f. suffibulatorium, n.  
 2 Globulus, m.  
*A buttonhole.*  
 1 Anfula f. 2 retinaculum, n.  
*A Buttresse prop, or pillar, whereby buildings are stayed up.*  
 1 Anteris, f.  
*Buttresses,*  
 1 Antes, vide prop.  
*A Smitres Buttresse, wherewith be pareth Horses hooes,*  
 1 Scaber, m.  
**To Buy.**  
 1 Emo, mercor, emercor, 2 comparo, conduco.  
*To buy together.*  
 1 Coemo, commercor.  
*To buy, to the end to sell for gaine.*  
 1 Promercor.  
*To buy before had, or to buy out of ones hand.*  
 1 Præmercor.  
*To buy againe.*  
 1 Redimo.  
*To buy under the price, or value.*  
 1 Ademo.  
*To buy and sell, or make merchandise.*  
 1 Mercor nundinor, nundino, negotio, venundo.  
*To buy meat, or victuals.*  
 1 Opsono.  
*To buy often.* 1 Empto, emptio.  
*To have a list to buy.*  
 1 Empturio.  
*To be bought.* 1 Emor.  
*Bought.*  
 1 Emptus, mercatus, p.  
*Bought againe,* 1 Redemptus.

*Bought for a low price.*  
 1 Ademptus, p. ademptivus, ad.  
*A buyer.*  
 1 Emptor, mercator, m.  
*One that buyeth, and selleth.*  
 1 Mercator, nundinator, venundator negotiator, m.  
*A great buyer.*  
 1 Emax, ad.  
*A buyer of forfeited goods.*  
 1 Sector, m.  
*He that buyeth any thing agreat, and selleth it againe for aduantage.*  
 1 Manceps, com. g.  
*A buying.*  
 1 Emptio, f. mercatus, m. mercatio, f.  
*A buying together.*  
 1 Coemptio, f.  
*A buying, and selling.*  
 1 Nundinatio, mercatio, venundatio, negotiatio, f.  
*Affection, or desire to buy,*  
 1 Emacitas, f.  
*Communication, for buying and selling.*  
 1 Commerium, n.  
*Things bought at aduantage to sell againe*  
 1 Promercalia, orum, n.  
*That may be bought.*  
 1 Mercabilis, emptivus, ad.  
*Which is often in buying.*  
 3 Coemptionalis, ad.  
*To make Buxome, meeke, or gentle,*  
 3 Myltico, as.  
*To be buxome, or obedient,*  
 1 Obsequor, teneor.  
*Buxominesse, or meekevesse.*  
 1 Obsequium, n. clementia, f.  
*Buxome, or obedient.*  
 1 Obsequens, obediens  
*Buxomely.*  
 1 Clementer, obedienter.  
**By.** 1 Per.  
*A by-path.*  
 1 Devium.  
*By, or nigh together.*  
 1 Iuxta, secus, prope, 2 præter, circa, tenus. pr. & adv. apud, pr. propinque, cominus, adv.  
*By and by, or out of hand.*  
 1 Immediate, jam, impigre, repente, derepente, subito, celerius, ocyus, ocyssime, incontinentè, adv. v. anon.  
*By reason of.*  
 1 Propter.  
*By it selfe.*  
 1 Seperatim, adv. vide a sunder.  
*By turne.*  
 1 Vicissim, adv.  
*By some manner, meanes, or reason.*  
 1 Aliquatenus, aliquatiter.  
*By some place, way or meanes.*  
 1 Aliqua.  
*By what meanes, reason, or sort soeuer it be.*  
 1 Quomodocunque, quomodolibet, qui, quomodo, quopacto.  
*By what way, or place.* 1 Qua.

*By chance.*

1 Casu, fortè, fortuito, adv.  
*By my say, or in good sooth.*  
 1 Ecaptor, me captor, per exstorem, & pollucem, hercle, mehercle, pol, & depol.

## C ante A

*A cabanet, or little coffer.*  
 1 Phylaxa, capula, f.  
*A caberne, or cabin in a ship.*  
 1 Siega, f.  
*A cabin used by occupiers, in faires or markets, vide boothet,*  
*A little narrow cabin, or darke lodging.*  
 1 Gurgustium, n.  
*A verse little or straight Cabin, or lodging.*  
 Gurgustulum, gurgustiolum, n.  
*A Cabin, or cottage, vi. Cottage.*  
*A cable rope.*  
 1 Rudens, m. vel f. plynnesium, anchorale.  
 2 Linum, n.  
*Cables.*  
 1 Funes nautici, vel anchorarij, retinacula, stupea puppis.  
*Cablith, i. brushwood.*  
*To cackle, as a Hen doth.*  
 1 Cicurio.  
*A cackrell, so called because it maketh the eaters laxatives.*  
 1 Mena, mænola, f.  
*A cage, or place to keepe birds in.*  
 1 Aviarium, ornithon, ornithotrophium, ornithoboscium, n. cavea, f.  
*A cage to sell, or punish bondmen in.*  
 1 Catasta, f.  
*A Catife.*  
 1 Improbus, ad. vi. wicked.  
*To carry certain cakes, called struos, to the Temple, to be offered to gods.*  
 3 Strusector.  
*The cake, which is brought so to bee offered,*  
 1 Strues, f.  
*They that brought such Cakes.*  
 1 Strusectarij.  
*A Cake.*  
 1 Placenta, f.  
*A wheaten cake.*  
 1 Farreum, n. adorea, f.  
*A beane cake.*  
 1 Fabacia, f.  
*A cake made of honey, meale, and oile,*  
 1 Libum, n. libus, m.  
*A cake made of sundrie graines and spices.*  
 1 Fartum, n.  
*A cake of breed cut in sacrifice.*  
 1 Cecivium, n. secium libum.  
*A cake made to comfort the stomacke.*  
 2 Mustaceum, n.  
*A kinde of cake made of cheese, wine, milke and herbes,*  
 1 Moretum, n.



*A fine cake made of honey and flower.*

1 Crepis, f.

*A cake made like a trendle.*

1 Spira, f.

*A cake made of cheese, meale, and water.*

1 Semilixula, vel semilixula.

*A cake made of frumentæ, oyle, and honey, offered to the gods.*

1 Subucula, f.

*A great cake, such as are made at weddings, and churchings of women.*

1 Summanalia.

*A kind of cake made of the hearbe Sesama and virgin hony.*

1 Selaminis, f.

*A kind of cake sacrificed to Ianas.*

1 Ianual, f.

*A kind of spice cake.*

1 Mastipanes, m.

*A spice cake.*

1 Panis dulciarius.

*Fine cake bread.*

1 Artolganus, m.

*Sweet cake-bread.*

1 Itrion, n.

*A cake baked under the ashes.*

1 Panis subcineritius.

*They that make fine cakes.*

1 Nastocopi, libarij, & libarius, m.

*They that eat such cakes.*

1 Nastophagi.

*Pieces of bride cake throwne out among the people.*

1 Emistitæ, f.

**Calamitie.**

1 Calamitas, f. vide mischiefe.

**To Calculate,** vide to count and reckon.

**A Caliber.**

1 Scloppus, m.

**A Calender,** or almanacke.

1 Calendarium, n.

*A calēder, or calender booke, or brooke, declaring what is done eu.ry day.*

1 Hemerologium, diarium, n. fasti, m.

**The Calends,** or first day of euery moneth.

1 Calendæ, f.

*The Calends of Februarie.*

1 Intercalaris calendæ.

*The calends of March.*

2 Fœminæ calendæ.

*The calends of Iune.*

1 Fabariæ calendæ.

*Pertaining to the Calends.*

1 Calendaris, calendarius, ad.

*Caleste, i. heat.*

**A Calfe.**

1 Virulus, buculus, m. bucula, f.

*Of, or belonging to a Calfe.*

1 Virulinus, ad.

*The calfe of the legge.* 1 Sura, f.

**To Call.** 1 Voco, appello, compello, arcesso, vel arcessio, cito clamo, cico.

*To call often.*

1 Vocito, appellito, clamito.

*To call to, as to one that calleth.*

1 Advoco, accio, & accio.

*To call too often.*

1 Accito, advocito.

*To call to, as to him that is called.*

1 Inclamo.

*To call by some name.*

1 Nuncupo, nomino.

*To call by name.*

1 Indigito.

*To call by nicke, or wrong name.*

1 Agnomino.

*To call, or raise up.*

1 Cico.

*To call for.*

1 Arcesso, arcessio, accerso, accersio.

*To call for one.*

1 Inclamo.

*To call for aloud.*

1 Exclamo.

*To call instantly for a thing.*

2 Fatigo, vt fatigare martem.

*To call instantly for battell.*

*To call upon.*

1 Invoco.

*To call upon often, or instantly.*

1 Inclamito, 2 Insto, vrgeo.

*To call upon for helpe.*

1 Imploro, invoco, cico.

*To call upon for helpe, or debt.*

1 Appello.

*To call together.*

1 Convoco cito, concio, & concio.

*To call aside.*

1 Sevoco.

*To call apart, or awry.*

1 Avoco, devoco, sevoco.

*To call in.*

1 Introvoco, invoco, inclamo.

*To call out, or forth.*

1 Evo, excio, provoco, accessio, accerso.

*To call out of b.d. or sleepe.*

1 Suscito.

*To call backe againe.*

1 Revoco, 2 Repeto, priverito.

*To call backe, or recall a saying, or doing.*

1 Revoco, recino, recanto, retracio.

*To call a far off.*

1 Provoco.

*To call one downe.*

1 Devoco.

*To call to witnesse.*

1 Testor, contestor, obtestor.

*To call to remembrance.*

1 Recommisitor, reminiscor.

2 Recognosco, recolo.

*To goe to call.*

1 Arcesso, arcessio, arcesso, accersio.

*Not to call.*

3 Invoco.

*To call like a Partridge.*

3 Cacabo.

*To be called.*

1 Vocor, advocor, accersior.

*To be called, or named.*

1 Nuncupor, dicor, vocor, nominor.

*To be called up,*

1 Excior.

*To be called againe.*

2 Repetor.

*To called before the counsell.*

3 Inconsilior,

*Called.*

1 Vocatus, citatus, p.

*Called for.*

1 Accitus, p.

*Called, or called for.*

1 Arcessitus, p.

*Called by some name.*

1 Nuncupatus, p.

*Called often.*

1 Vocitatus, p.

*Called out, or forth.*

1 Evocatus, p.

*Called backe.*

1 Revocatus, p.

*Called up.*

1 Excitus, p.

*Called upon.*

1 Invocatus, imploratus, p.

*Called to, being a far off.*

1 Clamatus, p.

*Called by a wrong name.*

1 Agnominatus, p.

*Not called.*

1 Invocatus, ad.

*Not called backe.*

1 Irrevocatus.

*A caller.*

1 Vocator, m. trix, f.

*A caller for, or he that goeth to call.*

1 Accersitor, m.

*A caller forth.*

1 Evocator, m.

*A calling.*

1 Vocatus, m. tio, f.

*A calling by name.*

1 Compellatio, f.

*A calling to.*

1 Advocatio, f.

*A calling from.*

1 Avocatio, f.

*A calling forth, or a sudden calling forth to battell.*

1 Evocatio, f.

*A calling upon.*

1 Invocatio, f.

*A calling together.*

1 Convocatio.

*A calling or sending for.*

1 Accersitor, accitus, m.

*A calling backe.*

1 Revocatio, anacletis, f. revocamen, n.

*A calling backe of ones deeds, and sayings.*

2 Retractio, f.

*A calling to remembrance.*

2 Recognitio, f.

*Of, or belonging to calling.*

1 Appellatorius, vocativus.

*That may be called backe.*

1 Revocabilis, ad.

*That cannot be called backe.*

1 Irrevo-

1 Irrevocabilis, ad.  
*By calling.*  
 1 Vocatiue, adu.  
*Calliditie, i craftinesse.*  
*To be Calme.*  
 1 Quiesco.  
 2 Mitesco, sileo, jaceo.  
*To make calme or quiet.*  
 2 Paco, placo, perpaco, compono.  
*Calme, or quiet.*  
 1 Tranquillus, intempestus, ad.  
 2 Compositus, silens, pacatus, placatus, sedatus, stratus, solutus, p. placidus, issimus, secundus, mollis, ior, lenis, ad.  
*vide quiet.*  
*Calme weather, or the calme.*  
 1 Tranquillum, n. serenitas, f.  
*Calmnesse of the Sea.*  
 1 Tranquillitas } maris.  
 2 Pellacia }  
*Intempestas, f.*  
*A calme, or quiet time of the Sea.*  
 1 Malacia, f.  
*In a calme season.*  
 1 Tranquillo, adu.  
*Calmely.*  
 2 Placide, adu.  
*Calumniation.*  
 1 Calumniatio.  
**Caltrays**, made with foure iron prickes, so ioined, that being throwne, one standeth upright.  
 3 Murices, tribuli, m.  
*Pointed sharpe, like a Caltrap.*  
 1 Muricatus, ad.  
**Campitcke.**  
 1 Sindon, f.  
**Camell.**  
 1 Camelus, m.  
*A kinde of Camell, which hath two bunches on the backe, and is wonderful swift.*  
 1 Dromas, dromon, vel dromeda, m.  
*A keeper, or driuer of Camels.*  
 1 Camelarius, m.  
*The driuing, or keeping of Camels.*  
 1 Camelofia, siue camelaria, f.  
*Of a Camell.*  
 1 Camelinus, ad.  
*A Cammocke, vide rest-harrow.*  
*Camofse, vide crooked.*  
*To Campe, or pitch the Campe.*  
 1 Castrametor.  
*A campe.*  
 1 Castra. 2 Præsidium, n.  
*A standing campe, or fortified place.*  
 1 Stativa, n.  
*The pitching of a campe.*  
 1 Castrametario, f.  
*He that pitcheth the campe.*  
 1 Castrametator, m.  
*The master of a campe.*  
 1 Præfectus castrorum.  
*Of, or belonging to a campe.*  
 1 Castrensis, ad.  
*One that followeth the campe, ready to doe any thing.*  
 1 Lixabundus, ad.

**Campitce**, the name of a gum.  
 1 Camphora, caphura, f.  
**Can.**  
 1 Possum, queo, polleo, valeo.  
*I cannot.*  
 1 Nequeo.  
*To doe what one can.*  
 1 Eniter, conor.  
*That cannot.*  
 1 Nescius, ad.  
**Canapie**, such as hangeth about beds.  
 1 Conopæum, vel conopium.  
*Of, or belonging to a canapie.*  
 1 Conopæus, ad.  
*To Cancell out, or rase out.*  
 1 Cancelli, rescindo, obliero, deleo, lituro, interlino, expungo, erado, antiquo.  
*To be cancelled.*  
 1 Expungor. 2 Cello.  
*Cancelled.*  
 1 Interlius, p.  
*A cancelling.*  
 1 Litura. 2 Inductio, f.  
*To make Candles of tallow.*  
 1 Sevo, & sebo candelas.  
*To make any thing by candle light.*  
 1 Lucubro, elucubro.  
*A candle.*  
 1 Candela, lucerna, fax, f. lychnus, m. lumen, n.  
*A little candle.*  
 1 Lucernula, f.  
*A wax candle.*  
 1 Cereus, m.  
*A little wax candle.*  
 1 Cereolus, ad.  
*A watch candle.*  
 1 Lucubra, f. lucubrum, n. vigiles lucernæ.  
*A candle that hath more weeks then one.*  
 1 Polymyxos.  
*A candle that hath three weeks.*  
 1 Trimyxos.  
*The week, cotton, or snuffe of a candle.*  
 1 Ellychnium.  
*A candle-sticke.*  
 1 Candelabrum, lucernarium, lychnuchus, m.  
*He that beareth, or holdeth a candle.*  
 1 Lucernarius, m.  
*A candle-sticke, whereon wax candles are set.*  
 1 Ceroferarium, n.  
*He that beareth, or holdeth a wax candle.*  
 1 Ceroferarius, m.  
*A candle-sticke called a branch.*  
 1 Polymyxos, lychnuchus, m.  
*A hanging candle-sticke.*  
 1 Lychnuchus pensus, vel pendens.  
*He that liueth as it were by candle light.*  
 1 Lychnobius, m.  
*A candle-snuffer.*  
 1 Emunctorium, n.

**Candle-masse day.**  
 1 Lychnochaia.  
 2 Purificatio, f.  
**Cane**, or reed.  
 1 Canna, arundo, serula, f. calamus, n.  
*A little cane.*  
 1 Cannellum, n.  
*A cane, or reed, whereof they made arrowes.*  
 1 Donax, m.  
*A cane-banke, or place where canes grow.*  
 1 Cannerum, n.  
*That bringeth forth Canes.*  
 1 Arundifer, ad.  
*Like a Cane.*  
 1 Arundinaccus, ad.  
*Full of Canes.*  
 1 Arundinosus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to Canes.*  
 1 Canneus, cannitius, arundineus, ad.  
**Canell**, which is a spice or tree so called.  
 1 Cinamum, cinamomum, n.  
**Canker**, a worme so called.  
 1 Eruca, campe, f.  
*A canker sore.*  
 1 Cancer, m.  
*A kind of Canker eating in the upper parts of the body.*  
 1 Carcinoma, n.  
*A Canker in the nose, or disease, called Polypus cankerous.*  
 1 Carcinodes, n.  
*A Canker, called a pocke, eating to the bone.*  
 1 Phagedæna, f.  
*Canker, or rust, vide rust.*  
**Canne**, or por.  
 1 Amicinium, n. fidelia, olla, f. cantharus, m.  
*A Can, or pot, for oyle.*  
 1 Canna, f.  
*A Can with two eares.*  
 1 Amphora, f.  
**Cannell**, or gutter, v. channel.  
*The Cannell bone of the throat.*  
 1 Iugulus, m. clavicula, f. Iugulum, n.  
**Canntons**, vide Artillerie.  
**Canntons** of breeches.  
 1 Perizonalia, braccalia, n.  
*Canons, i. lawes, rules.*  
**Canons**, resident in cathedrall churches. 1 Cœnobita, prælati, m.  
*A Canonstip.*  
 1 Prælatura, f.  
*To Canonize, or make a Saint.*  
 1 Canonizo.  
*A canonization.*  
 1 Apotheosis, f.  
*A Canle, or picce.*  
 1 Frustum, n. offa, massa, f.  
**Canuas**.  
 1 Cannabis, f. cannabum, n.  
*Of Canuas.*  
 1 Cannabinus, ad.  
*There is great canuas sing.*  
 1 Laboratur, imperf.



## CAP

## CAP

## CAR

*A Canuasse that one maketh for one, and against another.*

1 Sequestratio, f.

*A Canuasser.*

1 Sequester, a, um, & sequestor, ris, re, ad.

*A busie and contentious canuasser.*

2 Comitialis homo.

*Canuassed, or much talked of.*

2 Agitatus, exagitatus, jactus.

*To weare a Cap.*

3 Pileo.

*To Cap, or set on a Cap.*

3 Capello.

*A Cap.*

2 Pileus, m. pileum, n.

*A little Cap.*

1 Pileolus, m. pileolum, n.

*A Cap with a button.*

1 Homoleum, n.

*A cap of fence, made of a raw skin.*

1 Cudo.

*A womans cap, or bonnet.*

1 Calyptria, f.

*A furred cap.*

3 Capapellis.

*A cap that the Kings of Persia, and Priests in old time used.*

1 Cidars, f.

*A cap among the Lacedemonians.*

1 Cyna, f.

*A cap with aglets, or buttons of gold.*

1 Pileus clavatus.

*A Capper.*

1 Pilearius, m.

*Full of capping and crouching.*

1 Venerabundus, ad.

**Capable** or fit to receiue.

1 Capax, ad.

**Capacitie**, or fittest to take, or receiue. 1 Capus, m. capacitas, comprehensio. 2 Mensura, f. modulus.

*A Caprate.*

1 Manuca, ascopera, f.

*A Cape, vide Bay*

*A Cape of a garment.*

3 Capa, f. capillum, n.

*A Spanish cape.*

1 Chlamys, sagacuculla, f. bardocucullus, m. impluvium, sagulum, & lagelum Hispanum, n.

*To Caper.* 1 Affilio.

**Capers**, a fruit made in sallets.

1 Silique, f. inturis.

**Capitall**, or deadly.

1 Capitalis, ior, ad.

*The Capitol, or chiefe place in Rome.*

1 Capitolium, n.

*A Caple, or horse.*

1 Caballus, m.

*A Capon.*

1 Capo, capus, m. gallus spado.

*A Caponet.* 1 Capunculus, m.

*A Capon fatted.*

1 Saginatus } capus.

Alulis }

*A Capooch, vide Jacket.*

*A Capper, or capping, vide Cap.*

**Capricorne**, v. signes.

*To ordaine a Capitaine.*

1 Praeficio.

*To be a Capitaine ouer an hundred men.*

1 Centurio.

*A Capitaine.*

1 Dux, ductor, praefectus, m. \*

*A little Capitaine.*

1 Ducillus, m.

*A Capitaine generall, or Lieutenant of an Armie.*

1 Strategus, legatus, m.

*Captaines.*

1 Procores, m.

*A Capitaineship.*

1 Praeclura, stratagia, f.

*A chiefe Capitaine in war.*

1 Imperator, m.

*A pettie Capitaine.*

1 Subcenturio, m.

*A Capitaine of horsemen.*

1 Hipparchus, Ilachus, tribunus ceclorum, n.

*The Capitaine of the Vanguard.*

1 Primipilus, primipilaris, m.

*Such a Capitaineship.*

1 Primipilatus, m.

*A Capitaine of the foreward.*

1 Spirarchus, spirarches, m.

*A Capitaine that commeth to helpe in warres.*

1 Prostrates.

*The Capitaine of the Rereward, or hinder part of an Armie.*

1 Vrachus.

*A Capitaine of, or ouer five men.*

1 Pentarchus, m.

*A Capitaine ouer ten men.*

1 Decarchus, decarchos, decanus, decurio, m.

*A Capitaine ouer 32 men.*

1 Decurio, m.

*Such a Capitaineship.*

1 Decuriatus, m.

*The making of such a Capitaine.*

1 Decuriatio, f.

*A Capitaine ouer 50 men.*

1 Pentacontarchus, vel pentocontarchus, m.

*A Capitaine ouer an 100 men.*

1 Centurio, centenarius, centena, hecatontarchus, m.

*Such a Capitaineship.*

1 Centuriatus, centurionatus.

*A Capitaine ouer 200 men.*

1 Ducenarius, m.

*A Capitaine ouer 1000 men.*

1 Chiliarchus, chiliarcha, millenarius, millenus, tribunus militum, vel militaris, m.

*A Capitaine ouer 10000 men.* 1 Myriarches, myriarcha, myriarchus, m.

*The Capitaine of a Castle.*

1 Praefectus arcis.

*The Capitaine of the Princes guard.*

1 Praefectus vigilum.

*Such a Capitaineship.*

1 Archipatrimos, m.

*A Capitaine of a Galley that hath three orders of rowers.*

1 Trierarchus, m.

*The names of certaine Capitaines, made by the Consuls.*

1 Rufali, m.

*Of, or belonging to a chiefe Capitaine.*

1 Imperatorius.

**Captiousnesse.**

2 Captio, f. aucupium, n.

*A Captious fellow.*

2 Anceps, com. g.

*Captious.*

1 Captiosus, captiosus, ad.

*Very captious or subtil.*

3 Perargutus, ad.

*Captiously.*

1 Captiosè, adu.

*A Captaine.*

1 Captivus, ad. mancipium, n.

*Captiuitie.*

1 Captivitas, halosis, f.

*He that is returned from captivity.*

1 Redux, ad.

*To captivate.* Captivo.

*A Carauell, or swift barks.*

1 Dromas, m.

**Carawates.**

1 Tragemata, n.

*He that selleth Carawaies.*

1 Tragematopola, m.

*A Carbonadoe, or meat broiled on the coales.* 3 Carbonella, f.

**Carbuncle.**

1 Carbunculus, apyrotus, vel apyrotus, m.

*A kind of Carbuncle stone, of ferie rednesse.*

1 Pyropus, m.

**Carcaffie.**

1 Cadaver, n.

*Full of dead carcaffes.*

1 Cadaverolus, ad.

*To deale the Cards.*

1 Distribuer

Impartire

Dispartire

Præbere

*To play at Cards.*

1 Ludere pictis chartis.

*To shuffle the Cards.*

2 Folia

chartas } miscere.

*To cut the Cards.*

2 Discindere

Bipartire } chartas.

*To packe the Cards.*

2 Componere folia, Instruere chartas.

*Playing Cards.*

1 Chartæ pictæ, chartulæ lusoriae.

*A paire of Cards.*

1 Fasciculus foliorum.

*A coar Card.*

2 Imago humana.

*A single Card, that is no coar Card.*

2 Simplex

Pura } charta.

Card

*Card-playing, or the game upon the Cards.*

1 Chartarum, seu foliorum pictorum ludus.

*A suit, or sort of Cards.*

2 Familia, f. genus, n.

*An Hart.*

2 Cor, n.

*A Diamond.*

2 Rhombus, rhombulus, m.

*A Club.*

2 Trifolium, n.

*A Spade.*

2 Vomerulus, vomer, m. Pala, f. spiculum, n.

*The King.*

2 Rex, m.

*The Queen.*

2 Regina, f.

*The Knave.*

2 Eques, miles, m.

*The Ace.*

1 Monas.

*The Ten.*

1 Decas.

*The Nine.*

1 Ennias.

*The Eight.*

1 Ogdoas.

*The Seven.*

1 Eptas.

*The Six.*

1 Senio.

*The Five.*

1 Pentas.

*The Four.*

1 Quaternio.

*The Three.*

1 Trias.

*The Deuce, or Two.*

1 Dyas.

*The Trumpe, or turned Card.*

1 Index charta. 2 dominatrix, f.

*The Stocke.*

2 Sponsio, f.

*The small Cards.*

1 Charta minores.

*The dealer.*

1 Distributor, m.

*Rust at a Suit at Cards.*

2 Orbatus, p.

*To card Wooll.*

1 Carmino. 2 pectino, lanam carpo, lanifico.

*Carded.*

2 Pexus, pectus, p.

*A card to combe Wooll withall.*

2 Carptarium, n. hamus, m.

*A paire of Cards.*

2 Pecten, n. hami, m.

*A carder of Wooll, he, or she.*

1 Carminator, m. trix, f. 2 carptrix, f.

*The carding of Wooll.*

1 Carminatio, f. lanificium, n.

*Carding and spinning.*

1 Lana ac'etela.

*A card-maker.*

2 Carptarius, m.

*A Cardinall.*

1 Cardinalis. 2 Pater purpuratus, m.

*To care for, or haue regard vnto.*

1 Curo, concuro, procuro 2 video, consulo, laboro, vi laborare de verbo, non de re, To care or haue regard to the word, and not to the matter.

*To care more for.* 2 Præverto.

*To care for diligently.*

1 Studeo, invigilo.

*To haue care of.* 1 Cura esse alicui.

2 Cordi esse alicui.

*To take care, or heed to.*

1 Attendo, accuro. 2 advigilo.

*Care, or regard.* 1 Cura. 2 ratio, f.

*Care, or diligence.* 1 Cura, diligentia, sedulitas, f. studium, n. attentio, f. Carefulness, or diligent care.

1 Accuratio, f.

*A thing cared for.* 1 Pensum, n.

*Carefull, or diligent.*

1 Diligens, industrius, sedulus, studiosus, ad. vide diligent.

*Very carefull.* 1 Perstudiosus, ad.

*Carefully, or diligently.*

1 Diligenter, industrie, studiose, curiose accurate, sedulo, sollicitè, magno opere, intente, obnixè. 2 provide, vigilantè, firme, impresse, ius, religiose, adv.

*To make carefull.* 1 Sollicito.

*To be carefull, or much troubled.*

1 Angor, satago. 2 Æstuo.

*Very carefull, or much troubled.*

1 Satagens, p. negotiosus, ad.

*Care, or trouble.* 2 Onus, n.

*Carefulness, carke, care, or pensiveness.* 1 Cura, anxietas, anxietudo, inquires, sollicitudo, molestia, f. angor, 2 metus, scrupulus, m.

*Carefull, or pensue.*

1 Sollicitus, anxius, moestus. 2 scrupulosus, ad. suspensus, p.

*That is done with, or breedeth much care.* 1 Sollicitus, ad.

*Carefully, or pensuely.*

1 Sollicite, anxie, adv.

*To liue carelesly, or be without care*

2 Oscito.

*Carelesnesse.* 1 Incuria, securitas,

2 Oscitatio, f.

*Carelesse, or being at rest.*

1 Securus, 2 lentus, ad.

*Carelesse, or negligent*

1 Securus, otiosus, ad. 2 oscitans.

*That is carelesly done.*

1 Perfunctorius, ad.

*Carelesly, or negligently.*

1 Secure, neglectè, perfunctorie.

2 Oscitanter.

*Carses, or Carfax.* Quadriuium.

*To catte, or beare.*

1 Fero, porto, gero, gesto, veho.

*To carie often.*

1 Vesto, vestito, gestio, portito.

*To carie by cart, or water.* 1 Veho.

*To carie in by cart, or waine.*

1 Subveho.

*To carie backe.*

1 Reporto, referto, regero.

*To carie backe by cart, or such like.*

1 Reveho.

*To carie from, or away.*

1 Aueho, aufero, deporto, abduco.

*To carie from one to another.*

1 Transfero.

*To carie from one place to another.*

1 Transporto, transfero, asporto o.

*To carie from, to, downe, or away.*

1 Deueho.

*To carie away from the flocke.*

1 Abgreco.

*To carie away by force.*

1 Rapio, abripio.

*To carie away rubble, or brackle, of old decayed houses.*

1 Erudeo.

*To carie to.*

1 Asporto, defero, deueho:

*To carie to a place.*

1 Aducho, perueho.

*To carie often to a place.*

1 Aduecto.

*To carie before.*

1 Præfero, præueho, 2 prætendo.

*To carie in.*

1 Interio, importo, inueho, inyecto.

*To carie betweene.*

1 Interfero.

*To carie beyond, or through.*

1 Præterueho, præterfero.

*To carie together.*

1 Congero, confero, comparto.

*To carie ouer.*

1 Transfero, tranueho, transporto, trajicio.

*To carie about.*

1 Circumueho, circumfero.

*To carie about with him.*

1 Circumgesto, portito.

*To carie about often.*

1 Circumuecto.

*To carie asunder, or into diuers parts.*

1 Differo.

*To carie out, or forth.*

1 Eueho, exporto, effero.

*To carie out of the way.*

1 Duco.

*To carie forth as far off.*

1 Proueho, progero, profero.

*To carie closely, or priuily.*

1 Supporto, subueho.

*To carie vp.*

1 Subueho, supporto.

*To carie upon the shoulders.*

1 Bajulo.

*To cart water.* 3 Lixor.

*To carie wood.*

3 Lignor.

*To carie with leauers.* 3 Palango.

*To be caried.*

1 Vehor, feror, subuehor.

*To be caried in.*

1 Inuehor.

*To be caried away by loue, or force.*

1 Abduco, abripior.



To be caried ouer.  
 1 Transportor.  
 To be caried to, from, downe, or away.  
 1 Devehor.  
 To be caried about.  
 1 Circumferor.  
 To be caried about often.  
 1 Circumvector.  
 To be caried beyond.  
 1 Praterferor.  
 Caried, or borne.  
 1 Vectus, gestatus.  
 Caried to.  
 1 Advectus, p.  
 Caried to, or through.  
 1 Pervectus, p.  
 Caried in.  
 1 Importatus, inuestus, illatus, p.  
 Caried away.  
 1 Abductus, ablatus, deuectus, p.  
 Caried away violently.  
 1 Abreptus, p.  
 Caried apart, or from.  
 3 Seuectus, p.  
 Caried out.  
 1 Egestus, exportatus, p.  
 Caried downe, to, or from.  
 1 Deuectus, p.  
 Caried beyond.  
 1 Praterlatus, prateruectus.  
 Caried ouer.  
 1 Traiectus, transuectus, p.  
 Caried before.  
 1 Pravectus, p.  
 Caried by violence.  
 2 Raptus, p.  
 Caried by force, or stealth.  
 1 Abactus, p.  
 Caried aloft.  
 1 Subuectus, p.  
 Caried from one place to another.  
 1 Transportatus, asportatus, p.  
 Caried all about.  
 1 Circumuectus, circumlatus.  
 Easte to be caried about.  
 1 Circumforaneus, ad.  
 That is, or may be caried.  
 1 Vectibilis, aduectus, ad.  
 Carriage, or cariage.  
 1 Vectura, sarcina, f. gestamen, n.  
 Carriage on horsebacke.  
 1 Hippagium.  
 Carriage vpon the sea in an Hulke.  
 1 Sclatarium, n.  
 He that carrieth in such a vessell.  
 1 Sclatarius, m.  
 Caried in such a vessell.  
 1 Sclatarius, ad.  
 Money paid for cariage.  
 1 Vectina, f.  
 The taking of money for cariage by water.  
 1 Exercitio, f.  
 Vsed in cariage, or that beareth burdens.  
 1 Veterinus. 2 Doruarius, ad.  
 Seruing for cariage.  
 1 Vectorius, onerarius, ad.

A carier, or bearer.  
 1 Bajulus, gestator, gerulus, portitor, m. trix, f.  
 A carier, or he that is caried.  
 1 Vector.  
 A carier of letters.  
 1 Tabellarius. 2 Nuncius, internuncius, m.  
 A carier of a present.  
 1 Dorophorus, m.  
 A carier that goeth in messages.  
 1 Angarus. 2 Curfor, m.  
 A carier of tales about in markets.  
 1 Circumforaneus, ad.  
 Belonging to cariers of letters.  
 1 Tabellarius, ad.  
 That which carieth, as a pack-horse, or such like.  
 1 Vectorius, ad.  
 That which serueth to carrie.  
 1 Vehiculum, plaustrum, n. currus, masc.  
 A caryng, or bearing.  
 1 Gestatio, portatio, vectio, vectura, f.  
 A caryng away, or from one place to another.  
 1 Asportatio, deportatio, f.  
 A caryng to a place.  
 1 Aduectus, m. aduectio, f.  
 A caryng forth, or out.  
 1 Egestio, exportatio, euectio, f.  
 A caryng by cart, or ship.  
 1 Conuectio, f.  
 A caryng ouer.  
 1 Traiectio, transuectio, transportatio, f.  
 A caryng beyond.  
 1 Prateruectio, f.  
 A getting ones liuing by caryng.  
 1 Vellatura, f.  
 Of, or belonging to caryng, or cariage.  
 1 Vecticarius, ad.  
 Carke, vide carefulnesse.  
 A Carle, vide Churle.  
 To haue Carnally to doe with.  
 2 Coego, cognosco, consuesco.  
 Carnall, or fleshly.  
 1 Carnalis, carneus, ad.  
 Carnositie.  
 Carnositas.  
 Carole, vide Sonnet.  
 To Carpe.  
 2 Vellico.  
 A carper.  
 2 Theoninus, ad.  
 A carping.  
 2 Vellicatio, f.  
 To play the Carpenter.  
 3 Trabeo.  
 A Carpenter.  
 1 Carpentarius, tignarius, faber lignarius, m.  
 A master Carpenter.  
 1 Architector, architectus, m.  
 A Carpenters line.  
 2 Linea, libra, libella, amussis.

A Carpenters rule.  
 1 Norma, regula, f. 2 Canon.  
 A Carpenters plum-rule, which he vseth in squaring.  
 1 Molonius, m.  
 A Carpenters axe.  
 1 Dolabra, f.  
 A Carpenters shop.  
 1 Fabrica, f.  
 A Carpenters timber frame for an house.  
 1 Fabrica } Materialia,  
 } Lignaria.  
 Of, or pertaining to a Carpenter.  
 1 Carpentarius, fabricus, ad.  
 Belonging to a Carpenters craft.  
 1 Fabrilis, ad.  
 A Carpet.  
 1 Tapes, m. gausapum, gausape, in-stratum, n. stragula, f. stragulum, n.  
 2 Plagula, amphitapha, f.  
 A Carract, 18. whereof are contained in one dram.  
 1 Ceratium, n.  
 A Carraine.  
 1 Cadaver, n. morticina caro.  
 Carraine leane.  
 1 Strigosus, squallidus, ad.  
 Full of Carraine.  
 1 Cadaverosus, ad.  
 A Carrack, or great ship.  
 1 Buccentaurus, circetus, m.  
 A Carre, Carroch, vide Cart.  
 A Carrire, ring, or round circle, where they run with great horses.  
 1 Gyus, m.  
 To drive, or guide a Cart, or waine.  
 1 Aurigo, aurigor.  
 A cart, carre, waine, or chariot.  
 1 Carrus, currus, m. rheda, f. vehiculum, plaustrum. 2 jumentum, n.  
 A dung-cart.  
 1 Benna, f. omnivectorium, n.  
 A cart for children to play with.  
 1 Plaustellum, plostellum, n.  
 A little cart.  
 1 Curriculum, carriculum, n.  
 A couered cart.  
 1 Capsus, m.  
 A Cart with two wheelles, wherein folks are caried.  
 1 Cifium, n.  
 A Carter, or Waine-man.  
 1 Auriga, com. g. vehicularius, rhedarius, essedarius, m.  
 A Cart, or Chariot, drawne with one horse.  
 1 Sarrachum, n.  
 A Cart, or Chariot, drawne with two horses.  
 1 Biga, biga, f.  
 He that driueth such a Cart.  
 1 Bigarius, m.  
 A Cart drawne with three horses.  
 1 Triga, f.  
 He that driueth such a Cart.  
 1 Trigarius, m.  
 A course with such Carts.  
 1 Triga-

## CAR

1 Trigarium, n.  
A cart drawne with foure horses.  
1 Quadriga, f.  
A little cart so drawne.  
1 Quadrigula, f.  
The horses that drawe such a cart.  
1 Quadriga, f. quadrijugus, ad.  
Belonging to such a cart.  
1 Quadrijugis, quadrijugus,  
He that driveth such a cart.  
1 Quadrigarius, m.  
The guiding of a cart.  
1 Aurigatio, f.  
The axtree of a cart.  
1 Axis, m.  
Cart harness.  
1 Helcium, n.  
A Cart-wright.  
1 Carpentarius, 2 Rotifex, maf.  
That which is fashioned like a cart.  
1 Ligatus, ad.  
Of, or belonging to a cart.  
1 Plautiarius, plostrarius, vehicula-  
rius, ad.  
Of, or belonging to a carter, or waine-  
man.  
1 Aurigarius, vide Chariot.  
To Carue, or graue.  
1 Celo, sculpo, exculpo, inculpo,  
To carve often.  
1 Sculpto, sculptito.  
To carve any worke in stone of brann-  
ches.  
1 Diccedio.  
Carued.  
1 Celatus, inculptus, exculptus, inci-  
sus, p.  
Carued with the images of beasts.  
1 Belluatus, ad.  
An instrument to carve with.  
1 Calum, n.  
That is, or may be carued.  
1 Sculptilis, ad.  
A caruer.  
1 Calator, sculptor, scalptor, m.  
A cunning caruer of small things,  
1 Myrmecides, m.  
A carving.  
1 Calatura, sculptura, f.  
The science of carving.  
1 Anaglyptice, f.  
To carue, as meats are carued.  
1 Refeco, distraho, dissipio.  
So carued.  
3 Exartuatus, p.  
Such a carner.  
1 Cibicida, m.  
A kind of gesture with the hands, in  
caruing of meats.  
1 Chironomia, f.  
He that so gesturcth.  
1 Chironimus, chironomon, m.  
A carving knife.  
2 Culter stricatorius.  
To carue, as cockerells are carued.  
1 Castro, emasculo, 2 eviro,  
A carue of land, i. a plow land.  
A caruell K, or sheepe.

## CAS

A Case, or matter.  
1 Causa, res, f.  
A case in law, properly that which ri-  
seth in contentio, upon the point of the  
matter, which must be replied unto,  
and either confessed, denied, or trans-  
fessed. 2 Status, m.  
A booke case, or case in law, which, be-  
ing once decided, is a president against  
all like matter.  
Prajudicium, n.  
A Case, to put any thing in.  
1 Theca, entheca, f. 2 Locus, m. loci,  
& loca, pl.  
A case, or place, wherein painted ta-  
bles, the images of foraine people, cote-  
armours, and other ornaments were  
kept.  
2 Pinacotheca, f.  
A tabernacle case or covering, wherein  
images doe stand.  
2 Aedacula, f.  
A pin case.  
1 Afficularia, f. spinularium, n.  
A needle case.  
1 Acuarium, n. acutheca, f.  
The case of a looking glasse.  
1 Theca, speculi.  
A combe case.  
1 Pictinarium, n.  
A bow case.  
1 Coritus, m.  
A knife case.  
1 Cultoria theca.  
A barbers case.  
1 Chyrotheca, f.  
A Case of a Noun.  
1 Casus, m. proflis, f.  
Without case.  
1 Aptotum, n.  
A word that hath but one case.  
1 Monoptoton.  
A word that hath but two cases.  
1 Diptoton.  
A word that hath but three cases.  
1 Triptoton.  
A word that hath many cases.  
1 Polypoton.  
A case, or estate.  
1 Status, casus, m. conditio, vicis, f.  
In good case.  
1 Benè, bellè, pulchrè, adv.  
Put the case, or admit it be so.  
1 Pone, sit, esto.  
In no case, or no wise.  
1 Huiusquam.  
A Casement.  
1 Transenna, foricula, f. claustrum, n.  
To casere, or cashier.  
Eloco.  
Cashied souldiers, vide Souldiers.  
A Caske, vide Vine vessel.  
A Casket, till, or little coffer.  
1 Capula, cistula, cistella, f. scriniū, n.  
A little casket.  
1 Cistellula, f. scrinolum, n.  
A casket made of wickers and bul-  
rushes.

## CAS

1 Tibin.  
Caskets wherein secret things were  
put.  
1 Aporetta.  
He, or she, that beareth a casket.  
1 Cistifer, m. cistellatrix, f.  
A Cassocke,  
1 Saga, f.  
A souldiers cassocke.  
1 Sagum, n.  
A little cassocke.  
1 Sagulum, n.  
A mans cassocke.  
1 Gallicapalla.  
One that weareth a cassocke.  
1 Sagulatus, ad.  
To Cast, hurle, throw, or sling.  
1 Iacio, conjicio, contorqueo.  
To cast downe.  
1 Deijcio, demolior, prosterio, dir-  
vo, everto, diripio.  
To cast downe into.  
1 Demitto.  
To cast downe from, or into.  
1 Deturbo.  
To cast, or lay downe.  
1 Submitto.  
To cast downe often.  
1 Dejecto.  
To cast downe headlong.  
1 Præcipito.  
To cast downe violently.  
1 Proruo.  
To cast downe under feete.  
1 Pestundo.  
To cast downe flat, or to the ground.  
1 Distino, perverto.  
To cast downe upon.  
2 Ingero.  
To cast downe on the ground.  
1 Inbruo.  
To cast in.  
1 Injicio, infero, ingero, vt semen  
solo ingerere.  
To cast seed in the ground.  
To cast in often.  
1 Injecto.  
To cast in by force.  
1 Intorqueo.  
To cast in, or into.  
1 Injicio, demitto, conjicio. 2 In-  
duco, vt inducere in amorem, incauto,  
vt incutere errorem.  
To cast, or bring into an error.  
To cast into often.  
1 Conjecto.  
To cast out, or forth.  
1 Ejicio, emitto, projicio, exigo, ex-  
pello.  
To cast out often.  
1 Ejecto, projecto, objecto.  
To cast out againe.  
1 Remitto.  
To cast out by force.  
1 Emolior.  
To cast out on length.  
1 Promico.  
To cast out, or send forth.  
1 Emitto.



1 Emitto.  
To cast out to perish, or in harmes way.  
1 Expono, objicio.  
To cast out of his place.  
1 Elico.  
To cast out of a ground.  
1 Exfundo.  
To cast out of a channell, or streame.  
1 Exurgito.  
To cast one out of the market.  
1 Denundino.  
To cast out againe, as the hawke doth her casting.  
1 Retundo.  
To cast upon.  
1 Congero, impingo.  
To cast or sprinkle liquor upon.  
1 Suffundo.  
To cast liquor, or water about.  
1 Respergo, circumfundo.  
To cast all about.  
1 Circumjacio, circumjicio.  
To cast all abroad, or spread.  
1 Spargo, prospergo, jacio.  
To cast up; vide vomit.  
To cast up, as mendoe cornewith the fanne.  
1 Subiecto, subjiacio.  
To cast up, as the water doth the wayes.  
1 Exeetus, 2 Egero.  
To cast up, as the sea doth any thing from the bottome.  
2 Expuo.  
To cast forth.  
1 Iacio.  
To cast forth, or send forth, as the Sun doth light, or heat.  
1 Emitto.  
To cast forth largely.  
1 Profundo.  
To cast forth violently, with the arme, or sling.  
1 Troqueo.  
To cast forth a breath, or fume.  
1 Exhalo, anhelo.  
To cast ouer, or beyond.  
1 Trajicio, transiacio.  
To cast ouer, or upon.  
1 Superinjicio, superingero.  
To cast ouer any thing, or cloack a matter.  
1 Objicio, 2 offundo.  
To cast through.  
3 Trajicio.  
To cast through often.  
1 Traiecto.  
To cast away.  
1 Abjicio, rejicio.  
To cast away, or shake off.  
1 Dejicio.  
To cast away by disdaine.  
1 Abjicio, rejicio.  
To cast away wastfully.  
1 Sumo, consumo.  
To cast amay utterly.  
1 Occido.  
To cast off, as to cast off a garment, or

such like.  
1 Exuo, projicio.  
To cast off or renounce.  
1 Aspernor, rejicio, abdicco, as, repudio.  
To cast off one thing for another.  
1 Commuro.  
To cast off untill another time.  
1 Rejicio.  
To cast a farre off.  
1 Prodo, 2 Iaculo, ejaculo.  
To cast so.  
1 Adjicio.  
To cast together.  
1 Conjicio.  
To cast to, or together.  
1 Coadjicio.  
To cast againe.  
1 Rejicio.  
To cast backe againe.  
1 Rejicio, regero, retorqueo.  
To cast backe, as one casteth backe his eyes.  
2 Reflexo.  
To cast behind ones backe.  
2 Retergo, postergo.  
To cast, put betweene, or among.  
1 Interjicio, interpono, intermisceo.  
To cast against.  
1 Objicio, impingo.  
To cast violently.  
1 Infigo.  
To cast asunder.  
1 Disjicio, 2 Spargo.  
To cast darts, or arrowes.  
1 Iaculo, 2 contendo.  
To cast, as the Lurie doth prisoners.  
1 Damno.  
To cast meat to poulterie.  
1 Obsipo.  
To cast, or reuelue in ones minde.  
1 Repuo, cogito, 2 Verso, reco-  
lo.  
To cast a meere, or sarrow, with a plow.  
3 Vrbo.  
To cast, as when any thing casteth her young.  
1 Ejicio, 2 Elido.  
To cast seed in the ground, vide to sow.  
To cast in ones teeth, or vpbraid one.  
1 Objicio, objeao, exprobro, vide Vpbraid.  
To cast into a basket.  
3 Corbito.  
To cast account, vide Account.  
To cast the fault upon.  
2 Transfere } culpam.  
Trajicere }  
Inclinare }  
To be cast, or throwne into.  
1 Detrudo.  
To be cast away, or loose his life.  
1 Interimior, pereio, occido.

Cast, hurled, or throwne,  
1 Coniectus.  
2 Excussus, p. vt lancea excussa la-  
certis.  
Aimelin cast, or throwne.  
That may be cast.  
1 Missilis, ad.  
Cast, or tossed hisher and whi-  
ther.  
1 Iactatus, p.  
Cast downe.  
1 Dirutus, dejectus, euerfus, demoli-  
tus, direptus.  
2 Suffossus, p.  
Cast downe from.  
1 Detrusus, demissus, p.  
Cast downe to the ground.  
1 Disiectus, p.  
Cast downe, or brought to great mi-  
serie.  
1 Afflictus, p. calamitosus.  
Not cast downe.  
1 Indejectus.  
Cast in.  
1 Iniectus, p.  
Cast in, or put into.  
1 Impactus, p.  
Cast out.  
2 Ejectus, projectus, p. ejectus, ad.  
That hath cast out.  
1 Ejectus.  
Cast out, and nourished of a stran-  
ger.  
1 Projectus, ad.  
Cast out of Gods fauour.  
1 Reprobis, ad.  
Cast in an heape together.  
1 Coniectus, p.  
Cast about.  
1 Circumjectus, p.  
Cast abroad.  
1 Sparus, p.  
Cast up.  
2 Erutus, p. vt aqua remis eru-  
ta.  
The water cast up by the Oares.  
Emotus, p.  
vt Emotum solum,  
The ground cast up,  
Cast up againe.  
1 Rejctus, p. vide  
Vomit. d.  
Cast ouer, or beyond,  
1 Traiectus,  
partic.  
Cast ouer, or couering.  
1 Superjectus.  
2 Offusus,  
partic.  
Cast away, or forsaken.  
1 Abiectus, reiectus.  
Cast away for euer.  
1 Occidissimus, ad.  
Cast off, or renounced,  
1 Reiectus, Abdicatus, Repudia-  
tus.  
Cast off from.

## CAS

## CAT

## CAV

1 Emotus, p. vt postes emoti cardine. The gates cast off from the hinges.  
 Cast off as a garment is cast off.  
 1 Exutus, rejectus, p.  
 Cast backe  
 1 Rejectus, abiectus, p.  
 Cast betweene  
 1 Interiectus, p.  
 To be cast in betweene other things.  
 1 Incucandus, p.  
 Cast with violence.  
 1 Vibratus, p.  
 Cast asunder.  
 1 Disiectus, p.  
 Cast by the Iurie.  
 1 Damnatus, p.  
 He that hath cast.  
 1 Iaculatus, p.  
 That hath cast up, or out.  
 1 Ejaculatus, p.  
 A cast, or throw.  
 1 Iactus, missus, m.  
 A cast, or throw at the Dice.  
 1 Bili, n.  
 A cast, or draught of a net.  
 1 Iactus reus, bolus, m.  
 That casteth, he, or she.  
 1 Iaculator, m. trux, f.  
 That casteth water, up, or out.  
 1 Aquivomus, undivomus, ad.  
 That casteth fire up, or out.  
 1 Ignivomus, ad.  
 A casting, hurling, throwing, or flinging.  
 1 Coniectus, jactatus, m. coniectio, jactatio jaculario, f.  
 A casting downe.  
 1 Deiectus, m. dejectio, prostratio, f.  
 A casting downe headlong.  
 1 Precipitatio, t.  
 A casting in, or upon  
 1 Iniectus m. injectio, f.  
 A casting out, or forth.  
 1 Ejectio emissio, projectio, f.  
 A casting out, or forth of dung, or such like.  
 1 Abluvio, ejectio, f.  
 A casting upon.  
 1 Superjectio, f.  
 A casting about of liquor, or other things.  
 1 Resperisus, m. resperisio, f.  
 A casting over, or beyond  
 1 Transiectus, p.  
 A casting, or putting under.  
 1 Subiectio, f.  
 A casting away, or from  
 1 Abiectio, rejectio, f. rejectus.  
 A casting off.  
 1 Reiectio.  
 A casting betweene.  
 1 Interiectus, m.  
 A casting, or vomiting.  
 1 Reiectio f. v. d. Vomiting.  
 A casting in the teeth  
 1 Exprobratio obiectio, f.  
 A casting of an arrow, or dart.  
 1 Iaculatio, f. Iaculamen.

A casting at.  
 1 Petrus, f.  
 A casting by the Iurie.  
 1 Damnatio, t.  
 A Castle, or Fortresse.  
 1 Arx, f. 2 Castia, n.  
 A little castle.  
 1 Castellum, n.  
 A castle set upon an hill.  
 1 Acropolis, t.  
 They which keepe a castle.  
 1 Burgæ.  
 Castle by castle.  
 1 Castellum.  
 Castigation, vide Punishment.  
 Casuall.  
 1 Fortuitus, ad conringens, p.  
 Casualty, vide chance, losse  
 To catch one in pursuing after him.  
 1 Insequor, apprehendo.  
 To catch, or draw to, as it were with an hook.  
 1 Inanco.  
 To catch and snatch.  
 1 Rapio, arripio.  
 To catch often by violence.  
 1 Rapto.  
 To catch, or take by violence.  
 1 Harpago.  
 To catch, or take  
 1 Prehendo & prendo.  
 To catch at.  
 1 Appeto.  
 To catch in a net.  
 1 Retio, irreno, illaqueo.  
 To catch a thing often.  
 1 Prehensio & prensio.  
 To catch hastily, greedily, or quickly.  
 1 Capto.  
 To catch before another.  
 1 Præcipio.  
 Caught, or caught  
 1 Prehensus, & prensus, p.  
 Caught, or overtaken.  
 1 Reprehensus, p.  
 Caught, and snatched.  
 1 Raptus, p.  
 Caught before hand.  
 1 Præceptus, p.  
 Caught in a net.  
 1 Liratus, illaqueatus, p.  
 A catcher by violence.  
 1 Raptor, m.  
 A catching by fraud, or violence.  
 1 Raptio, f.  
 Catch, one of Aeteons dogs so called.  
 1 Harpalus, m.  
 Catchpoles.  
 2 Famelica animalia, vide Sergeant.  
 To doe the office of a Cater.  
 1 Oplonor & oplono.  
 A Cater, or provider of victuall.  
 1 Oplonator, m. trux, f.  
 Cates.  
 1 Oplonia, n.  
 Catechisme, or catechising.

Catechesis.  
 To catechise.  
 Catechizo.  
 A Caterpillar,  
 1 Volvox, m.  
 A Catharre, or rhume.  
 1 Distillatio, gravedo, f. rheuma, n.  
 One that hath a Catharre.  
 1 Rheumaticus, ad.  
 A Cathedral Church.  
 2 Basilica, f.  
 A Catholique, or he which holdeth the right faith.  
 1 Outhodoxus, ad.  
 Catholique, or universall.  
 1 Catholicus, vniversalis, ad.  
 A Cat.  
 1 Felis, com. g. carus, m.  
 Of a Cat.  
 1 Felinus, ad.  
 Cattell, vide Chætel.  
 Cattell, small or great.  
 1 Pecus, udis, f. & pecus, oris.  
 Cattell that draw, or bare burdens.  
 1 Iumenta, n.  
 Of, or belonging to such cattell.  
 1 Iumentarius, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to all manner of cattell.  
 1 Pecorarius, pecuarius, ad.  
 Full of cattell, or that hath much cattell.  
 1 Pecorosus, ad.  
 Great substance in cattell.  
 1 Res ampla, pecuaria.  
 Cattelle, or red plume, a long round thing upon Nyr-trees.  
 1 Paniculus, m. panicula, f.  
 A Candell.  
 1 Sorbillum, junculum, n.  
 A Cause, or denne.  
 1 Spelunca, cavea, caverna, fovea, f. antrum, latibulum, n.  
 A little cause.  
 1 Cavernula, caveola, f.  
 A cause for wild beasts in the wood.  
 1 Lustrum, 2 cubile, n.  
 A cause, wherein Souldiers lie in the winter.  
 1 Hyberna, n. Hybernaculum, n.  
 A cause in the ground to keepe corne in.  
 1 Sirus, & Sirrus, m.  
 Of, or belonging to a cause, or abiding in a cause.  
 1 Cavaticus, ad.  
 Caved, or made like a cause.  
 1 Concavus, ad.  
 Full of cause.  
 1 Cavernosus, ad.  
 Caught, vide caught.  
 To Canill, or wrangle,  
 1 Cavillor.  
 A canill.  
 1 Cavilla, f. 2 calumnia,  
 A Captious canill.  
 1 Cap iuncula, f.  
 A canill, or epiphysicall reason.  
 1 Sophis



1 Sophisma, n.  
*A cauillation.*  
 1 Cauillatio, f.  
*A cauiller.*  
 1 Cavillator, viciligator, m.  
*A cauilling.*  
 2 Perfitibilis, ad.  
*Subtile cauils.*  
 2 Captiones dialecticæ.  
**A Cauldron.**  
 1 Lebes, cacabus, m. lebera.  
*A little cauldron.*  
 1 Cardariolum, n.  
*A cauldron maker.*  
 1 Lebetarius.  
*A place where cauldrons are laid.*  
 1 Cortinale, n.  
*Whereof cauldrons are made.*  
 1 Caldarius, ad.  
*The Caulte, or sweet, which couereth the lowels.*  
 1 Omentum, intestinorum involu-  
 crum, n.  
*A Caulte for womens heads.*  
 1 Capillare, crinale 2 Reticulum.  
**Caulme, vide Calme.**  
*To Cause, moue, or prouoke.*  
 1 Incito, impello.  
*To cause, or make.*  
 1 Facio, efficio. 2 Causo, credo.  
*To cause, or procure.*  
 1 Excito, infero, vt inferre dolorem  
 concito. 2 creo, pario.  
*There is cause.*  
 1 Est, imperf.  
*A cause, or occasion.*  
 1 Causa, occasio, gratia, f.  
*The cause, or reason.*  
 1 Causa, ratio, res, f.  
*A cause, or action.*  
 1 Dica, f.  
*The first cause.*  
 1 Elementum, n.  
*The chiefe cause of any thing, whether it be good, or euill.*  
 1 Origo, f. initium. 2 fons, m.  
*A small, or little cause.*  
 1 Causula, f.  
*A causer, or cause.*  
 1 Effector, m. nix, f. 2 autor.  
*He that in causes iudiciall joyneth with the plaintife.*  
 2 Subscriptor, m.  
*For many causes*  
 2 Multis nominibus.  
*That is the cause of doing a thing.*  
 1 Causatus, causativus, ad.  
*For what cause.*  
 1 Cur, quamobrem. 2 Quo nomine.  
*For that cause.*  
 1 Ergo, ideo, idcirco.  
*For another cause then that is mentio-  
 ned. 3 Præterpropter.*  
*Without cause.*  
 2 Immerito, iniuria, abl.  
*Not without cause.*  
 1 Merito, non immerito, optimo ju-  
 re, non iniuria.

**A Causey, or paved place.**  
 1 Pulvinus, agger, m. Pauimentum,  
 n. via strata, calcipedium, n.  
**A Cautell, or crafty way to deceive.**  
 1 Dolus, m. officia, plu.  
*Cautelous.*  
 1 Subdulus, ad. vide craft and deceit.  
**A Caution.**  
 1 Cautio, cautela, f.  
*They that use many cautions in selling,  
 before they come to the point,*  
 3 Cautiones, tores, m  
*Of, or pertaining to a caution.*  
 1 Caucionali, ad.

## C ante E

*To Cease, or leaue off.*  
 1 Cesso, defino, desisto, supersedeo,  
 omitto, emito. 2 Pono.  
*To cease, or be aluid.*  
 1 Quiesco, conquiesco, subsido, con-  
 fido, refido.  
*To cease from.*  
 1 Abhisto, desisto.  
 2 Parco, vt parcere lamentis,  
*To cease from weeping.*  
*To cease from worke.*  
 1 Ferio, & ferior.  
*To cease, or leaue off for a time.*  
 1 Intermitto  
*To cease from sorrow.*  
 1 Dedoleo.  
*To cease to be*  
 1 Denascor, desijt.  
*To begin to cease.*  
 2 Refrigesco, vt refrigescit res, The  
 matter beginneth to cease.  
*To make to cease.*  
 2 Refrigo, vt refrigerare sermones  
 iniquissimos, To cause wicked speeches  
 to cease.  
 Ceased 1 Cessatus, remissus, p.  
*A ceasing*  
 1 Internasio, cessatio.  
*A ceasing from labour.*  
 1 Quies, requies, f.  
*A ceasing from ministration of Justice  
 in things iudiciall.*  
 1 Iustitium, n.  
**To Celebrate.**  
 1 Celebro, concelebro.  
*Celeritie.*  
*Celeritas.*  
**Celestiall.**  
 1 Celestis, ad. vide Heauenly.  
*A cell. Cella.*  
**A Celler.**  
 1 Cellarium, hypogæum, demeacu-  
 lum, n.  
*A little celler.*  
 1 Cellula, f. cellariolum, n.  
*A Wine-celler.*  
 1 Vinaria, f. doliarium, n.  
*Cellers in the Capitol of Rome, where  
 both their standards for warre were  
 kept, and also money, or treasure, that  
 priests about their ceremonies used.*

1 Favissa, f.  
*He, or she, that hath the charge of a  
 celler.*  
 1 Cellarius, m. cellaria, f.  
*Of, or pertaining to a celler.*  
 1 Cellaris, ad.  
**A Cement, wherewith stones are  
 ioyned together.**  
 1 Lithocolla, f. signum opus.  
**To Cense. 1 Thurifico.**  
*A censer.*  
 1 Thuribulum, igniculū, ignibulum, n.  
*The censurie, or place where incense are  
 offered*  
 1 Thymiaterium, thuricrematum, n.  
**A Censour, or reformer of manners.**  
 1 Censor, reformator, m.  
*Punishment giuen by the censour.*  
 1 Censio, f.  
*The office of a censour.*  
 1 Censura, f.  
*Which hath bene censour.*  
 1 Centorius, m.  
*Pertaining to the censour.*  
 1 Centorius, ad.  
*Belonging to censours.*  
 1 Censualis, ad.  
*Censure, vide Correction.*  
*To censure. Iudico.*  
**A Centre 1 Centru, n. 2 cardo, m.**  
*Things, whose centre is not knowne.*  
 1 Accentra.  
*Of a centre.*  
 1 Centralis, ad.  
**A Centurie**  
 Centuria  
**A Centurion, vide Capitaine.**  
**A Ceremonie.**  
 1 Ceremonia, f. ritus, m.  
*Ceremonies used by them that drinke  
 new Wine.*  
 1 Meditrinalia n.  
*Ceremonies that the Romanes used in  
 marriage.*  
 1 Furracea, n.  
*Solemne ceremonies done in the night.*  
 1 Hyacinthia.  
*Certaine ceremonies used of the diui-  
 ners.*  
 1 Perennia.  
*To be Certaine, or manifest.*  
 2 Consto.  
*To be certaine of. 1 Scio.*  
*It is certaine. 1 Liqueo. 2 Constat, imp.*  
*Certaine, or sure.*  
 1 Certus, indubitatus, ratus, explora-  
 tus. 2 fixus, p. manifestus, perspi-  
 cius, ad.  
*Certainie. 1 Certitudo, f.*  
*Some certaine thing, or person.*  
 1 Quidam, & dam, oddam.  
*Certaine others 1 Alij.*  
*Certainly, certes, or surely.*  
 1 Certè, profectò tanè, nimirum,  
 planè, prorsus, prorsum, adv. quidem,  
 con.  
*Certainely, or without doubt.*  
 1 Certò, indubitansèr, proculdubio.

For a certaintie. 1 Explorare, adv.  
To certifie. 2 Certifico, certum facio.

To be certified. 3 Certifico.  
A certificate, 1 Libellus, m.

Ceruse, vide white Lead.

To cesse, taxe, or lenie.

1 Censico, indico, taxo.

To cesse a fine, or penaltie.

1 Multo, & multo.

To be cessed.

1 Censor.

A cesser, he that valeureth how much a man is worth.

1 Censor, 2 Discussor, m.

Cessed.

1 Censur, p.

A cesterne, to put water in.

1 Cisterna, nacisterna, f.

A little cesterne.

1 Cesterna, f.

A cesterne cooke, or the teat of a cesterne, by the which the water runneth out.

2 Mastos.

Pertaining to a cesterne.

1 Cisterdinus.

## C ante H

To chafe, fret, or fume,

1 Indignor, stomachor, succensio.

2 Exardeo, fiemo.

To chafe much.

1 Exardesco.

To chafe without himselfe.

1 Ringor.

To chafe againe & seetly.

1 Recandeo.

To chafe one, vide make angry.

Chafed, or made angry.

1 Infensus, 2 commotus, concitus, p.

A chafing or being angry.

1 Indignatio, f.

Chafing, or being in a great chafe.

1 Indignabundus, ad.

To chafe, warme, or make hot.

1 Calcacio, fervescio.

To chafe with outrageous eating, or drinking of hot things.

3 Thermeficio.

To be chafed, or made hot.

1 Concaleo, concalefio.

Chafed, or made hot.

1 Fervescens, concalefactus.

A chafing, or making hot.

1 Calefactus, m. concalefactio, f.

To chafe with the fingers, or hands.

1 Tero, mollio.

Chafed, or rubbed with the fingers, or hands.

1 Frietus, p.

A chaffer, or chafing dish.

1 Suffervetatorium, baulum, ignitabulum, n. batillus, m.

Chaffe.

1 Paleacus, us, f. acus, eris, n.

The chaffe of wheat and barley.

3 Cyripia, n.

A chaffe-house.

1 Paleare, palearium, n.

Chaffe, or unclean.

1 Aceratus, ad.

Mingled with chaffe.

1 Paleatus, aceratus, ad.

Full of chaffe.

1 Acerosus, ad.

To chaffer, vide buy and sell.

Chaffer, vide merchandise.

A chaffere to beat water in.

1 Scutra, f. fervorium,

To chaine, or tie in, or with chaines.

1 Cateno.

To chaine together.

1 Concateno.

Chained.

1 Catenatus, p. catenarius, ad.

A chaine,

1 Catenas, f.

A little chaine.

1 Catenula, f. catellum, n.

A chaining.

1 Catenatio, f.

A chaine of gold, to weare about ones necke.

1 Torques, & torquis, m. vel f.

A little chaine.

1 Torquillus, m.

That weareth a chaine.

1 Torquatus, ad.

A chaine or small collar which women weare about their neckes.

1 Murenula, f.

The chaine, or staple-ring, fastned to the yoke, to draw by.

1 Ampion.

A chaire.

1 Cathedra, sella, f.

A chaire made with loose ioints, which may be turned euery way.

1 Trochum.

A compasse chaine.

1 Henyciclus, m.

A prius chaire, or stole.

1 Scilla familiaris, & familiarica.

Chaired, or stalled.

1 Cathedra, p.

Of, or pertaining to chaire, or seat.

1 Cathedrius, cathedralicus, ad.

To Challenge, or take to himselfe.

1 Vendico, v. clamo.

To Challenge, as when one challengeth another into the field.

1 Provoco.

Challenged.

1 Provocatus, p.

Such a challenge, or challenging.

1 Provocatio, f.

Such a challenger,

1 Provocator.

A challenger at all game.

1 Pantachus, m.

Challengers at a prize, or fighting with swords.

1 Marmillones, m.

Belonging to a challenge, or challenging.

1 Provocatorius, ad.

To Challenge openly for, or gaine, say openly.

1 Reclamo.

A challenge.

Calumnia, exceptio.

A Chalice.

1 Calix, m.

A chalice, or cup of earth used in sacrifice.

1 Culullus, m. Sympinium, simpulum, n.

Chalke.

1 Creta, f.

A chalke pit.

1 Cretarium, n. creta, sculina.

A kinde of chalkie earth, conserving wheat. 1 Chalcedica, f.

Plentie of chalke.

1 Cretositas, f.

A chalker or he that worketh in chalk.

1 Cretarius, m.

Laid or marked with chalke.

1 Cretatus, ad.

Chalke, or full of chalke.

1 Cretosus, ad.

Of, or belonging to chalke.

1 Cretaceus, ad.

A Chamber. 1 Aedes, f. plu.

A chamber to lie or sleepe in.

1 Cubiculum, n.

A chamber wherein sicke men doe lie.

1 Veletudinarium.

A chamber with two beds, or roomes with two tables.

1 Biclinium, n.

A bed chamber wherein the husband and wife doe lie.

1 Thalamus.

A little chamber neere the Masters chamber, where the seruants lie.

1 Proci, antihalampus, m.

A double bed chamber.

1 Amphithalamus.

A chamber for one bed, and two stooles, ioyned to another chamber all in one.

1 Zetula, zetecula, f.

A chamber wherein the Sexton, or Church-keeper doth lie.

1 Fastaphorium, n.

A bridle-chamber. 1 Fastaphorium, n.

An inner chamber, or parlour.

1 Conclave, n.

A chamber in the upper part of the house. 1 Conaculum, n.

A chamber wherunto men onely resort.

1 Andron.

A chamber onely for women, wherein they spin and weave. 1 Gynecium, n.

A secret chamber. 1 Cella.

A Counsell chamber.

1 Discretorium, n.

A chamber of presence.

1 Cubile saluatorium.

Chambers, or many houses under one key. 1 Conclavia, n.

A letting forth of upper chambers to hire. 1 Conacularia.



He that so letteth his chambers.

1 Ccenacularius, m.

A Groome of the chamber.

1 Cubicularius, m.

An Vsher of the chamber.

1 Admissioalis, m.

A Chamber-fellow.

1 Contubernalis, contubernio, m.

A Chamberlaine, Chanberrer, or he, or shee, that waiteth in a chamber.

1 Cubicularius, lectisterniator, masc. trix, f.

A chamberlaine that hath the charge of money.

1 Accarius, m.

A Chanb r-maid,

1 Pedissequa, f.

The head Chamberlaine.

1 Decurio cubiculariorum.

That hath bene a Chamberlaine.

1 Excubicularius, m.

Of, or belonging to a chamber, or chamberlaine.

1 Cubicularis, cubiculari<sup>9</sup>, vi: Parlour.

A Chamberpot. 1 Matula,

Chambering: vide Daliace.

A chamberlaine of a Cstie,

1 Quæstor Vibanus.

The office of such a chamberlaine.

1 Quæstura, f.

Of, or belonging to such a chamberlaine.

1 Quæstorarius, ad.

Chamblert.

2 Cymatile, n. pannus undulatus,

A garment of chamblerts.

1 Vndulata.

2 Vestis } Cymatilis.

To make Chamfering chanels, or rebats, in stones, or tombes.

1 Strio.

Chamfered.

1 Striatus, p.

A chamfer, chanell, or rebate.

1 Strix.

A chamfering, channelling or making hollow.

1 Striatura, stria, f.

To champe, vide to chew.

A champion.

1 Pugil, com g. athleta, agonista, m.

A champion using to fight with hurlbats, or clubs.

1 Pygmacus,

The exercise of a champion.

1 Pugilatus, m.

Champion like.

1 Publice, 2 Herculee adv.

Champion, or plaine ground.

1 Campus, m. 2 Aequor campi,

Of champion ground.

1 Campester, & campestris, ad.

Chancellour.

1 Custos sigilli regij.

A Chanell, canel, or gutter.

1 Cloaca, f. canalis, du. g. aquæ ductus.

A little chanell.

1 Canaliculus, m.

The chanell of a river.

1 Alveus, m.

The deepe chanels of the Sea.

1 Vestes, m.

Chanele in pillars, vide chamfere.

To change one thing for another, vi, to exchange.

To change from one place to another.

1 Transmuro.

To change out of one forme into another.

1 Transfiguro.

To change out of one hand into another.

1 Transumo.

To change from one nature, or colour, to another.

1 Muto.

To change, and turne into.

1 Migro.

To change habitation, or lodging.

1 Demigro.

To change againe.

1 Remuto.

To change, or digest perfectly.

1 Decoquo.

To change his opinion.

2 Flectere iudicium.

Decedere de sententia,

To change the manner of.

2 Inflecto.

To change from, and turne to.

2 Inclino,

To be changed.

1 Mutor, vide to alter.

To be changed into.

2 Tranfeo.

To make one change his minde.

2 Collabefacio.

Changing, or altering.

1 Mutans, varians, p.

Changed.

1 Mutatus, permutatus, variatus.

Changed from better to worse.

3 Pejoratus, p.

Changed from his proper nature, and drawne to some other use.

2 Modificatus, p.

A change,

1 Commutatus, m. varietas, vicis, f.

A changing.

1 Mutatio, commutatio, immutatio.

A changing one thing for another.

1 Permutatio, f.

A changing by course.

1 Vicissitudo, f.

A changing from one place to another.

1 Transmutatio, f.

A changing from one forme, into another.

1 Transfiguratio, metamorphosis, f.

A changing of purpose.

1 Digressio.

Changeablenesse.

1 Inconstantia, Mutabilitas, fecmin.

Changeable, or that is, and may easily be changed.

1 Mutabilis, variabilis.

Changeable, or inconstant,

1 Mutabilis, varius, instabilis.

2 Multiplex, ad.

Changeable in words, or deeds,

1 Versutus, 2 Versipellis.

Changeable of colour.

1 Dicolor, versicolor, ad.

Changeling children.

2 Lamæ, f.

A changeling that is put in place of another.

1 Subditus, subditivus, suppositus, suppressus.

A changer of money, vide Banker.

1 Chaon.

1 Canonicus, m. vide Canon.

To Chay, chinke, or gape.

1 Hio, fatisco, dehisco, 2 dissilio.

To chap, as the ground chapped.

2 Chasmauslo.

To make a chap.

Hulco.

A chap, or chinke.

1 Rima, 2 Fissura, scissura, f.

A little chap.

1 Rimula, f.

A chap, of the ground.

1 Chasma.

A chapping.

2 Fissio, f.

Chaps, or clifit, in the hand, or other parts of the bodie made by cold.

1 Rhagades, f. & 1 hagadia, n.

Chapped, or chinked,

1 Hiulcus, rimatus, ad. 2 Scissus, fissus, p.

Full of chaps.

1 Rimolus, ad.

As it were by chaps.

1 Hiulce, adv.

By chaps and cuts,

1 Intercisce, adv.

A Chape, as the chape of a seabard.

2 Rostium, n.

A Chaplaine.

1 Cappellanus.

A Chaplet, or garland.

1 Corona, f.

A Chapman.

1 Mercator, Institor, m. trix, f. mercidicus, mercativus, ad.

Chapmanship.

Emporeuma, n.

A Chappell.

1 Capella, sacellum.

A little Chappell.

1 Hanula, f. capellula, f.

A Chappell within the house.

1 Lararium, n.

The master of the Chappell, or chiefe man in the Quire.

1 Praecentor, choragus.

To distinguish by Chapters.

1 Capitulo.

The Chapter of a booke.

1 Caput.

1 Caput, capitulum, n.  
*Chapter by chapter.*  
 1 Capitulation, adv.  
*The Chapter of a pillar.*  
 1 Epistylum, n.  
*A Chapter house.*  
 2 Exedra, f. exedrium, n.  
**Charcoal.**  
 1 Carbo, m.  
*A Chare, vide Businessse.*  
*To Charge, or command.*  
 1 Impero, jubeo, Mando, Admando, Dico, edico.  
*To charge by proclamation.*  
 1 Edico.  
*To charge often.*  
 1 Præcepto.  
*To charge before.*  
 1 Pramando.  
*To charge upon paine.*  
 1 Intermisor.  
*To charge moreover.*  
 2 Superimpono.  
*To be charged, or commanded.*  
 1 Imperor.  
*Charged fast.*  
 2 Obstrictus, p.  
*A charge, or commandement.*  
 1 Iustus, m. Edictio, f. Mandatum, imperium, n.  
*He, to whom charge is given,*  
 1 Mandatarius, ad.  
*To Charge, or burden.*  
 1 Onero.  
*To be charged, or laden with,*  
 2 Ind. or.  
*So charged.*  
 1 Oneratus, onustus, ad.  
*Chargeable, or burdenous.*  
 1 Onerosus, ad.  
*To assigne to some charge,*  
 1 Delego.  
*To take charge of any thing.*  
 1 Subeo, capeſſo.  
*To doe ones charge well and thoroughly.*  
 1 Perfungor.  
*To have charge ouer some businessse.*  
 1 Præsum.  
*To haue the charge of,*  
 3 Cero.  
*To haue the charge of another mans businessse.* 1 Procuſo.  
*Which hath executed some charge.*  
 1 Fundus, p.  
*Committed to ones charge.*  
 1 Commendatus.  
*A charge, office, or gouernment.*  
 1 Cura, procuratio, 2 Munus, negotium, ministerium, provincia, f.  
*A charge giuen to one, or that taketh upon him.*  
 2 Onus, pondus, n.  
*The executing of some charge or office.*  
 1 Functio, f.  
*An assignement to a charge or office.*  
 1 Delegatio, f.  
*He that hath the charge vnder another*  
 1 Subcurator, m.

*He, or she, that hath the charge of some thing for another.*  
 1 Procarator, m. & trix, f.  
*Hee that taketh on him the charge of any businessse.*  
 3 Eulabes, m.  
*To lay to ones Charge.*  
 1 Infimulo, exprobro, 2 Obicio.  
*To lay to ones charge falsely.*  
 1 Calumnior.  
*Laid to ones charge.*  
 2 Obiectus, p.  
*Alaying to ones charge.*  
 1 Exprobratio, 2 Obiectio, f.  
*Charged with.*  
 2 Obnoxius, ad. accusatus, p.  
**Charge, or cost.**  
 1 Sumptus, m. vide Cost.  
*Chargeably, or costly.*  
 1 Sumptuosus.  
*A Charger, doubler, or great platter*  
 1 Patina, paropsis, f. catinum, n.  
**Charte, or warte.**  
 1 Cautus, ad.  
*To guide a Chariot, or driue.* 4-  
 riot. 1 Aurigo.  
*A chariot, or chaire.*  
 1 Currus, m. plaustrum, n. rheda, f.  
*A charriot for war, armed with hooks, to hurt all that passe by.*  
 1 Covinus, m.  
*He that driueth such a chariot.*  
 1 Covinarius, m.  
*A chariot wherein Images were caried*  
 1 Thenſa, f.  
*A chariot wherein women were caried*  
 1 Pileum, n.  
*A Chariot with foure wheels.*  
 1 Carrus, m. & carrum, n.  
*A chariot haueing high wheels.*  
 3 Carrucium, n.  
*A little chariot.*  
 1 Carriculum, 2 Carriculum, n.  
*A Flemish, or French chariot.*  
 1 Petoritum, n.  
*A kinde of delicate chariot.*  
 1 Pampillum, n.  
*A swift chariot.*  
 1 Ocyma, f.  
*A chariot maker.*  
 1 Carrucarius.  
*A place where they did use to runne.*  
 with chariots,  
 1 Tigarium, n.  
*That hath on it the print of a chariot.*  
 1 Quadrigatus, ad.  
*Seruing to a chariot.*  
 2 Rhedarius, ad.  
*Of the fashion of a chariot.*  
 3 Currulis, ad. vide Cart.  
**Charitte.**  
 1 Caritas.  
*Very charitable.*  
 1 Charitius.  
**Charleswaime.**  
 1 Triones, m. 2 Plaustrum, n.  
*To Charme or inchaunt.*  
 1 Incanto, Excanto.

*To charme away, or uncharme.*  
 1 Recanto.  
*A charme, or inchantment.*  
 1 Incantamentum, incantatio, f.  
 1 Carmen, n.  
*A charme to cause one to loue.*  
 1 Amatorium carmen.  
*A charmer, he, or shee.*  
 1 Incantor, m. & trix, f.  
*A charming, or inchanting.*  
 1 Incantatio, præcantatio.  
 2 Cantatio, f.  
*A charming away.*  
 1 Recantatio, f.  
*A Charnell house.*  
 1 Offiaria, f.  
*A Charter, or writing.*  
 1 Diploma. 2 Charta, f.  
*A Chase, or Tenise.*  
 2 Meta, f. Terminus, m.  
*A Chase, or Forrest*  
 1 Lucus, m. Sylua, f.  
*To Chase or hunt.*  
 1 Venor, Peruenor.  
 2 Sector, agito, peragito.  
*A chaser, or hunter.*  
 1 Venator, m. & trix, f.  
 2 Vestigator, m.  
*Of, or belonging to chasing.*  
 1 Venaticus, ad.  
*To Chase, or driue.*  
 2 Premo.  
*To chase, or driue away.*  
 1 Fugo, abigo, propello. 2 Agito.  
*To chase out.*  
 1 Excutio, fugo.  
*To chase diuers waies.*  
 1 Diffugo.  
*To chase forward.*  
 1 Propulso.  
*Chased away.*  
 1 Propulsus, fugatus, p.  
*Chased out.*  
 2 Excussus, effugatus.  
*A chasing forward.*  
 1 Propulsatio, f. propulsus, m.  
*To be Chast, or liue chastly.*  
 3 Virgino.  
*Chastity Chastitas, pudicitia, virginitas* 2 Integritas.  
*Making chast.* 1 Castificus, ad.  
*Chastly. Castè, pudice.*  
**To Chastise.**  
 1 Castigo 2 Corripio.  
*To chastise, or rate.* 2 Incesso.  
*To chastise with other.*  
 1 Concastigo.  
*Chastised.*  
 1 Castigatus, p.  
*A chastiser.*  
 1 Castigator, m. & trix, f.  
*A chastising.*  
 1 Castigatio. 2 Coercitio, f.  
*That may or, ought to be chastised.*  
 1 Castigabilis, ad. vide to correct, and punish.  
*To Chat, or talke many words, vide to prate.*



To chat together.

1 Cofabulo,

To chat pearly,

1 Argutor.

To chat betweene.

1 Intergartio.

Chatted betweene.

1 Intergartius, p.

**Chattels** reall, as Leases, and such like. 1 Res reales, vel bona realia.

Chattels personall, as Horses and such like.

1 Personales } res.  
Prædiales }

To **Chatter**, birds doe.

1 Garrus, obgarrus, ad garrus.

To chatter like a crow.

1 Cornicor.

The chattering of birds.

1 Garrus, m. garritas, f.

Toat chattereth much.

1 Garrulus, ad.

Ever chatter ng.

3 Garrulosus, ad.

To **Chatter**, or make a noise.

1 Crepito.

A **Chauldron**, vide Cauldron.

A **Chauldren** of coales, i. 3 2 buyels

To **Chaunce**, or happen.

1 Accido, coningo, obtingo, evenio,

To come by chance.

2 Incido.

To chance suddenly on a thing.

2 Incido.

To get by chance of lots.

1 Sortior.

It chanceth.

1 Contingit, accidit, evenit, impres.

Chanced by fortune, or lot.

1 Sortitus, p.

That chanceth.

1 Accidens, comingens.

2 Incidens, p.

Chance,

1 Casus, m. fortuna, fors, f. Eventus,

A good chance

1 Fortunium, n.

Ill chance, or chance-medley.

1 Infortunium, n. vide misfortune.

A chance, or present occasion.

1 Res, f.

A heauie chance.

2 Plaga, f.

One coming by chance.

1 Obitus, m.

Chancing, or happening by chance.

1 Fortuitus, ad.

By chance.

1 Forte, fortuito, fortito, obiter, vide

Peraduenture.

A **Chauncell**.

1 Cella, f.

A Chauncell of a Church, where none but Priests come.

1 A lyrum, n.

A **Chauncellour**.

1 Cancellarius, nomophylax, archigrammateus, custos sigilli magni.

A cheefe Chauncellor.

1 Archicancellarius, m.

The Chauncellourship.

1 Cancellarius, m.

The **Chauncerie**.

1 Cancellaria, f. Nomophylacium, n.

The Chauncerie Office.

1 Tabularium, n.

A Chauncerie man, or praedictor in the Law, to draw out writs.

1 Formularius, m.

A **Chauldler**.

1 Sebator, candelarius, m.

AVVax chauldler.

1 Cerarius lychnopæcus, m.

To **Chaunt**, i. sing.

**Chaunter**, or cheefe singer.

**Chaucer**, chorostates, m. vide Singer

To **Chawe**, vide to chew.

A **Chawmire**, i. a Chappell where they use to sing service.

To **Chapein**

1 Commercor, liceor, licitor,

To **Chape**.

1 Vileo.

To wax cheape.

1 Vileco, evileco.

To make cheape.

1 Villito.

A cheaper of wares.

1 Licitor, m. & trix, f.

A cheapening.

1 Licitatio, f.

Chapnesse.

1 Vilitas, f.

Chape,

1 Vilis, ad.

Dog cheape.

1 Pervilis, ad.

Butter cheape.

1 Vilis, minoris pretij,

Chapely,

1 Vilitus, ius, iussim, ad.

To **Chare**, or make chearefull.

1 Exhilaro, i. iussim, ad.

To be chearefull.

1 Hilaro, hilaresco,

To looke cheerefull.

2 Sereno.

Chare.

2 Vultus, m. vt excedit illi vultus, Hu

cheare is one.

Charefulness, or pleasantness.

1 Hilaritas, f.

Cherefull, or pleasant.

1 Hilaris, i. iussim, ad Hilaratus, p.

2 Serenus, ad.

Charefulness, or merrily.

1 Hilariter, i. iussim, ad.

To **chare**, or courage.

1 Exhortor, hortor,

Charefulness, or liuelineffe,

1 Alacritas, f.

A chearing, or encouraging,

2 Hortatio, f.

Charefull, or liuely,

1 Alacer, & alacris, ad.

Charefully, or liuely.

1 Alacriter, adv.

To make good **heare** together.

2 Congraco, & congracor, peigracor.

Sumptuous in cheare.

1 Dapaticus, vide Feasting.

A **Chate** vide Prey.

**Chetaine**, vide Capitaine.

To **Checke**, or taunt.

1 Conuitor, opprobrio, exprobro, increpo, coarguo, redarguo.

2 Corripio, perstringo.

To giue a priuy checke, or halfe a check.

2 Submoneo, & summoceo.

To be checked.

2 Corripior.

Checked.

1 Increpitus, 2 Perfrictus, p.

A checke, or taunt.

1 Contumelia, reprehensio, f. conuictum, maledictum, opprobrium, monium, n.

Sharpe checks, or nipping taunts.

2 Sales, pl. m.

A checker.

1 Conuicator, m.

To **Checke**, or interrupt ones talke.

1 Obriogo. 2 Reclamo, vide Controule.

To make **Checkerworke**, or other little worke, with small peeces coloured, as in tables, boards, & pavements.

2 Vermiculor, aris.

A small pece, that men make checker-

worke with, 1 Tessella, f.

Checkerworke.

1 Tessellarium, n.

Made checkerwise, or in checkerworke

1 Tessellatus, ad.

Checker.

1 Fiscus regius.

A **Chreke**.

1 Mala, bucca, gena, mandibula, f.

The cheekes,

1 Fauces, f.

A little cheek.

1 Buccula, f.

The two sides of the cheekes, that are

puffed up with blowing,

1 Bucca, f.

Check teeth.

1 Columellares.

The cheek bone.

1 Maxilla, f.

The cheek apple, a round ball under the eye,

1 Gena, mala, f.

An Hogges cheekes fowled,

2 Synciput, & sinciput, n.

Hee, or they, which haue great blob-

cheekes,

1 Buccones, m. bucculentus, ad.

Hee, or they, which haue great cheekes

and broad mouthes,

1 Matrici, orum, & matrici, m. Ma-

dicus.

**Chese**. 1 Caseus, m.

Soft cheese.

2 Presium lac.

Cheese made of Mares milke.

1 Hippocae f. plimus.

A kind of old salt cheese: also rotten cheese, full of Mites, and seasoned with vinegar.

2 Tyrorarichus, m.

Cheese made upon rushes, called fresh cheese, and lackman.

1 Iuncoli.

Second, or course cheese.

1 Recocia.

Cheese rennet, or the renning, which turneth milke into curd.

1 Coagulum n.

A cheese presse.

1 Caseale. n.

A cheese-fat.

2 Forma, f. cella, f. scina, f.

A cheese-cake

1 Placenta, galacticia, f.

A cheese-monger.

1 Casearius, lactarius, n.

Pertaining to cheese.

1 Casearius, ad.

**Chefage.**

1 Vectigal.

A chiefe persons of a Citie.

1 Optimates, primates, m.

A chiefe officer that keepeth evidences.

1 Archiota, m.

A chiefe gouvemor in a citie with others.

1 Primas, m.

He that is chiefe, or principall in any order

1 Comphaus, m.

The chiefe.

2 Princeps, com. g.

Chiefedome.

2 Principalitas, f. principatus, m.

The chiefe rule, place, or authoritie.

1 Primatus, summatus, m.

The chiefe part.

2 Principatus, m.

The chiefe praises.

1 Princeps, arum, f.

Chiefe, or principall.

1 Principus. 2 Primus, primarius,

summus, maximus, ad.

The first, or chiefest of all the rest.

2 Apprimus, potissimus, antiquissimus, ad.

Chiefully, principally, or especially.

1 Principue, praterim. 2 Maximè,

potissimum, summè, inprimis, adv.

**A Cherte.**

1 Cerasum, cerasium, n.

A Cherie tree.

1 Cerasus, f.

A Cherie stone.

1 Acinus, m. & acinum, n.

To Cherish.

1 Foveo, focillo, alo.

To cherish, or make much of.

2 Indulgeo, mulceo, demulceo.

To cherish, or nourish together.

1 Contoveo, collacto, collacteo, con-

nurio.

Cherished.

1 Fovus, alius, enutritus, p.

Cherished together.

1 Confortus, p.

A cherishing.

2 Curatio, t.

To Cherne, or make butter.

1 Butyrum agitare.

A Cherne for butter.

1 Fulelia.

A Chessippe, a vermine commonly lying under stones, or tyles.

1 Tylus, porcellio, m.

To play at Chess.

2 Prælia latronum } ludere.  
Latronculis  
Laterunculis

The play at Chess.

2 Scruporeni lusus, prælia latronum, latronculorum lusus.

A Chess-board.

1 Abacus. 2 Alveus luforius, tabula latruncularia.

Chess-men.

2 Latrones, latrunculi, siue laterunculi.

A Chess-man.

2 Calculus, serunculus, m.

To Chess dead bodies with spice, and sweet oynments.

1 Pollincio, is.

He that so cheseth.

1 Pollinctor.

Such a chesing.

1 Pollinctura, f. pollinctus, m.

A chest wherein dead bodies are cayed.

2 Loculus, m.

A Chest, or coffer.

1 Arca, cista, capia, f. Scrinium, gazophylacium, repositorium, n.

A little chest.

1 Arcula, cistula, cistella, capsula, capfella, f. Scrinium, n.

A little chest, wherein lots were put at the chusing of officers.

1 Situla, f.

A chest to keepe bookes in.

1 Librarium, n.

A chest to keepe any papers, or writings in.

1 Chortophylacium.

A chest, or place, wherein evidences, or such like writings are kept.

1 Tabularium, n.

A chest covered with leather, as is a Truncke.

3 Ritus, m.

A chest wherein apparell is kept.

1 Vestiariem, n.

A chest wherein Mercers put their wares.

2 Nidus, m.

A chest, or coffer-maker.

1 Scirnarius, m.

That beareth a chest.

1 Cistifer, ad.

A mans Chest, or breast.

1 Pectus, n.

One that is hollow chested.

1 Pectoro us, ad.

A Chestin, or chest-nut.

1 Nux castanea, glans sardeana.

A kind of great chestnut, called a Marron.

1 Balanus, f.

A kind of great, or round chestnut.

1 Balanites, f.

A chestnut tree, or the chestnut it selfe.

1 Castanea, f.

A piece set with chestnut trees.

1 Castanetum, n.

Made of chestnut trees.

1 Castaninus, ad.

**Chenerill.**

1 Aluta, hæcina.

To Chene, vide Thriue.

Cheriffance, f. vide Bargaining.

To Chew meat.

1 Mando, commanduco, m. f. co.

To chew often.

1 Mansito, as.

To be chewed.

1 Mandor.

Chewed, or chewed.

1 Manducatus, masticatus.

2 Confectus, p.

A chewing, or chawing.

1 Manducatio, Masticatio, f.

2 Confectio, f.

He that alwayes chaweth, or eateth.

1 Mando, onis, m.

To Chew the cud.

1 Rumino, ruminor, remando.

A chewing of the cud.

1 Ruminatio, f.

A Chibboll,

1 Capula, vel cepula, bulbine, f.

The blade of a chibboll.

2 Talia, f.

A Chicke, or chicken.

1 Pullus, m.

A little chicke.

1 Pullulus, m.

A chicke new batched, or verie young.

1 Pullaster, pullicenus, m.

A chicken keeper, he, or shee.

1 Pollarius, m. & pullaria, f.

A hatching of chickens.

1 Pullatio, pullities, f.

The brood of young chickensthemselues

1 Pullities, f.

Of, or belonging to chicken,

1 Pullinus, ad.

To chide, or rebuke.

1 Iurgo, oburgo, increpo, inculpo,

2 Inclamo, incesso.

To chide vide Brawle,

To chide earnestly with one.

1 Delitigo.

To chide with one, or to finde himselfe grieved.

1 Expostulo.

To chide much, or often.

1 Objurgito, adjurgo.

Chidden.

1 Increpitus, objurgatus, p.



*A chider.*

1 Objurgator, iurgator, m. & iurgatrix.

*A chiding.*

1 Objurgatio, compellatio, f. iurgium, n.

*Chiding, or belonging to chiding.*

1 Objurgatorius, ad.

*Chidingly.*

1 Objurgiter, iurgiose, adv.

**Chiefe**, vide *Chiefe*.

**A chilblaine**.

1 Pernio, m.

*A little chilblaine.*

1 Pernunculus, m.

*To be great with child.*

1 Gravidor.

*To be the fathers owne child in conditions.*

1 Patriſſo.

*To play the child.*

1 Puerasco.

*To wax a child againe, or play the child.*

1 Repuerasco.

*A child.*

1 Puer.

2 Partus, m. depubis, ad.

*Children.*

1 Liberi, filij m.

*A little child, or babie.*

1 Pulio, f. infans, com g. infantulus, puerulus, pusillus.

*A woman child.*

1 Virguncula, puella, puerula, f.

*A child borne before his time.*

1 Puer abortivus, m.

*A child borne before day*

1 Manius, m.

*A childe borne after his fathers death.*

1 Posthumus puer, posthuma proles, posthumus, m.

*A childe living after his fathers death.*

1 Patrianus.

*A child sucking long, or wantonly brought up.*

1 Mammothreptus, m. & pra, f.

*A fatherlesse child.*

1 Pupillus, m. & pupilla, f.

*A sucking child.*

1 Puer lactens.

*A foster child, or one that sucketh of the same milke.*

1 Puer tollataneus.

*A child borne at the Sunne rising.*

1 Lucius, m.

*A child of one yeare old.*

1 Puer anniculus.

*Children of the age of two yeares.*

1 Bimuli, ad.

*Children of the age of three yeares.*

1 Trimuli, ad.

*Children borne with their feet forward.*

1 Agrippe

*Children of Kings, or Princes.*

1 Reguli, m. Regij pueri

*Children of Noble-men, clad in vestures of Purple, untill they be seenteene yeares of age.*

1 Prætextati, & prætextatæ.

*Children taken by elves, vide Change-lings.*

*A child new borne.*

1 Puerperium, n.

*A child borne when the father is out of the Countrey, or an old man.*

1 Proculus, m.

*A child, whose father dieth before his grandfather.*

1 Opiter, m. & opitrix, f.

*A child deliuered by incision, or one cut out of his mothers belly.*

1 Cælo, onis, m.

*A child borne slowly, such a one as it is long before they be deliuered of it.*

2 Chordus, puer, & cordus, ad.

*A child cast or throwne out into the street, whose father is unknowne.*

1 Expositus, vel

Expositus

Proſtitutus } puer.

Proſtitus

*A child that hauing been abused against nature, is now too ſtate for that vnlawfull pleaſure.*

1 Exoletus, m.

*The child in the mothers wombe, before it haue perfect ſhape.*

1 Embryo, com g.

*A child, or twin, which being borne with another, that being abortiue, doth come to perfect birth.*

1 Vomicus, m.

*A child whose father liueth.*

1 Partus, m. & partina, f.

*The time of a womans lying in child-bed.*

1 Puerperium, n.

*Greatneſſe with child.*

1 Gravidus, f.

*The being great with child*

1 Prægnans, f.

*Three children at one birth.*

1 Trigemini, pl.

*Child-bearing, or the deliuerance of a child.*

1 Ninus, us, m.

*A woman in child-bed*

1 Infantaria, f.

*That beareth children, or cauſeth to beare, or bring forth children*

1 Puerperus, ad.

*Great with child*

1 Gravidus, prægnans, ad.

*Childhood.*

1 Pueritia, f. vide *Age*.

*Euen from his childhood.*

1 à pueritia, ab infantia, à parvulo, ab ineunte ætate, à teneris annis.

2 Ab incunabilis, à teneris vnguiculis.

*Of, or belonging to a child.*

1 Puerilis, puellaris, ad.

*Without children.*

1 Illiberis, improlis, ad.

**Chilidneſſe**.

1 Pueritia, puerilitas, f.

*Childiſh paſtimes.*

2 Nuces, f. crepundia, n.

*Childiſh*

1 Puerilis.

2 Ludicer.

*That is of childiſh, or womanly conditions.*

2 Euiratus, ior, ad.

*More childiſh.*

1 Infantior, ad.

*Childiſhly.*

1 Pueriliter, Iuveniliter.

*To be Chille, or ſhake with cold, or breme.*

1 Algeo.

*To be chill for feare.*

1 Cohorreo.

*Chilneſſe with cold.*

1 Algor, m.

*Chill with cold.*

1 Algidus, prægelidus, ad.

*That maketh chill.*

1 Algificus, ad.

**A chime of Bels.**

2 Clasticum.

*Frequentamentum tintinnabulorum, neut.*

*A Chime-keeper.*

2 Nolæ curator, m.

*A maker of Chimes.*

1 Faber automatarius.

**A Chimney.**

1 Caminus, focus, fumarius, fornax, f.

2 Lar, m.

*A chimney wherein is fire.*

2 Lucens focus.

*The ſhanke, or tunnell of a chimney.*

1 Infumibulum, fumarium. 2 Spira-mentum, n

*Made like a chimney.*

1 Caminatus, ad.

*A chimney ſweeper.*

1 Cerdo, m.

*The Chincough.*

1 Pertuſſis, f.

*The Chime of man or beaſt.*

1 Trachelus, m.

2 Vertebra, Vertibula, f. Spinæ crates.

*The lower part of the Chime.*

1 Viopygium, orthopygium, n.

*The chime of a fiſh.*

2 Spina piſci.

*To Chinke as the ground doth, vide to Chap.*

*To ſtop chinks.*

1 Obſiſpo.

*He that ſtoppeth chinks.*

1 Olſtipator, m.

*A chinke, or cleft in the ground, which a violent ſtreame running downe the hill doth make.*

1 Charadra, fiſſura, f.

**A Chinne,**  
 1 Mentum, n. maxilla, f.  
*Oue tha bath a chinne, longer than ordinarie,* 1 Mento, m.  
*Great chinne.*  
 1 Mentatus, mentosus, ad.  
*To chip, as to chip bread.*  
 1 Præleo, 2 Distringo.  
*To chip with an axe.*  
 1 Ascio, dedolo.  
*To chip, round about with an axe.*  
 1 Cucumdolo.  
*A chip or that which is hewed off,*  
 1 Secamentum, n. Ascula, f.  
*Chips that Carpenters doe make.*  
 1 Schidia, assula, f.  
*Chips to kindle fire.*  
 2 Fomes, m.  
*The chipping of bread.*  
 1 Refegmina panis.  
 2 Quinquilæ crustarum.  
*A bread chipping.*  
 1 Mica panis, grunea, f.  
**Chitograph**  
 1 Chirographum.  
*To chirp, as a Sparrow,*  
*A chirping of small birds, a chirking.*  
 1 Pipilo, minurio, minurizo.  
 1 Minurizio, minurizatio, f. cantus avium.  
**Chitromancie.**  
 1 Chitromancia.  
**A Chiturgion.**  
 1 Chirurgus.  
*A Chirurgion, which healeth outward diseases, with laying molifying plaisters to the outward parts.*  
 1 Aliptes, m.  
**A Chitell.**  
 1 Scalper, m. Scalprum, n.  
*A little chitell.*  
 1 Scalpellus, m. scalpulum.  
**A Chit,** or freckle in the face, or bodie, 1 Lentigo, l. nticula, f.  
*Full of chits,*  
 1 Lentiginosus, ad.  
*Like a chit.*  
 1 Lenticularis, ad.  
**A Chitsterling.**  
 1 Omalum, n. 2 Faliscus venter.  
*A small gut, or chitsterling salted.*  
 1 Hila, f. & Hilla, orum n.  
**Chituary.**  
 1 Militia, f. Bquestris militia.  
**A choise,** vide choise.  
*To choke,* or strangle.  
 1 Strangulo, suffoco.  
*Choked,* or strangled.  
 1 Strangulatus, enecatus, p. suffocatus.  
*A Choker,* or he or she that choketh.  
 1 Suffocator, m. & trix, f.  
*A choking.*  
 1 Suffocatio, strangulatio, f.  
**Choler,**  
 1 Bilis, cholera, f.  
*Choler,* vide Auger.  
*Cholerickemen.*

1 Picrocholi, m.  
*Cholericke,*  
 1 Biliolus, cholerichus, ad,  
*Without choler,*  
 1 Acholos.  
*To choose, elect, or make choise of,*  
 1 Coopto, deligo, eligo.  
*To chuse, ordaine, or appoint,*  
 1 Designo, deligo, constituo.  
*To choose, or appoint another in his roome,*  
 1 Sublego, substituo.  
*To choose, picke out, or cull,*  
 1 Excerpto, deligo, selego, lego.  
 2 Desumo, secerno,  
*To choose into a companie,*  
 1 Allego.  
*To choose, or ioine to us a thing, or person.*  
 1 Ascisco.  
*To choole, or take for his child,*  
 1 Adopto.  
*To choose out plats,*  
 1 Sortior.  
*To choose by lot, after others have chosen before.*  
 1 Subsortior.  
*Chosen,*  
 1 Cooptatus, p. lectus, electus, ad.  
*Chosen, or picked out.*  
 1 Delectus, selectus, excerptus.  
 2 Delibatus, exemptus, p.  
*Chosen into a companie.*  
 1 Allectus, p.  
*Chosen, or taken vnto,*  
 1 Ascitus, p.  
*Chosen out from among others.*  
 1 Selectus, p.  
*Chosen by way of muster.*  
 1 Delectus, p.  
*Choise, or election,*  
 1 Electio, delectio, f. delectus.  
 2 Optio, conditio, f.  
*Choise, or. disersitie.*  
 1 Varietas, f.  
*Of mine owne choise.*  
 1 Sponte, abl. sine recto.  
*A cho ser,*  
 1 Elektor, m.  
*A choosing.*  
 1 Cooptatio, electio, f.  
*A choosing, or gathering.*  
 1 Lectus, m. conquisitio, f.  
*A choosing out from among others.*  
 1 Selectio, f.  
*A choosing by lot, to fill up the place of them that were before refused.*  
 1 Subsortitio, f.  
*Choise or exquisite,*  
 1 Exquisitus, ior, issimus, ad.  
*Chosen, or associated vnto, without any good cause.*  
 1 Ascititus, accitus ad.  
*Chosen to some dignitie by the consent of an assembly.*  
 1 Committatus, ad.  
*Without choise,*  
 1 Indiscretus, ad.

*Most choisely.*  
 1 Leçissime, adv.  
*To chop, or cut off,*  
 1 Præcido, trunco, pra scindo,  
*To chop short.*  
 1 Præcido.  
*To chop or change, vide to change.*  
*Chopped off.*  
 1 Truncatus, p. Truncus, ad.  
*A chop,*  
 1 Divisura, f.  
*A chopper off.*  
 1 Truncator, m. & trix, f.  
*A chopping off.*  
 1 Truncatio, f.  
*A chopping knife.*  
 1 Ansurum, m.  
*With chopping.*  
 1 Cæsim, adv.  
*To chat like a Chough,*  
 1 Cornicor.  
**A Chissmatette,** or little vessell, out of which princes were annointed.  
 1 Lenticula, f.  
**Chistall.**  
 1 Crystallus, f. crystallum n.  
*A kind of Chistall, hauing white and blacke spots.*  
 1 Zeros,  
*A glasse of Chistall.*  
 1 Crystallinum speculum,  
*Of, or belonging to Chistall.*  
 1 Crystallinus, ad.  
**Christ,** our onely annointed Lord and Sauour.  
 1 Christus, Messias, m.  
*Christianite.*  
 1 Christianitas, f.  
*Christendome,*  
 1 Christianismus, m.  
*A Christian,*  
 1 Christianus, ad,  
*To Chritten vide Baptise,*  
*Christning dayes,*  
 1 Lustricidies.  
**Chistmasse day.**  
 1 Chisti, vel Domini natalis.  
**Chronicles.**  
 1 Chronica, n. Annales, m.  
*A Chronicle.*  
 2 Monumentum, n. Memoria, f.  
*Those that write Chronicles,*  
 1 Chronici, accomentarij, m.  
*Chronologie,*  
 Ratio, vel historia temporis.  
*A kinde of chissocolla, wherewith Goldsmiths soulder their gold.*  
 1 Boras.  
**A Church** or Temple,  
 1 Templū, sanum, delubrum, asylum  
*The Church, or congregation of people, in the faith of Christ.*  
 1 Ecclesia, f.  
*A Church man.*  
 1 Sacricola, m.  
*A Church yard,*  
 1 Sepulcrum, Cœmeterium.  
*A Church warden, or Church Reue,*  
 1 Edilis



- 1 *Ædilis*, hierophilax, naophilax.  
 2 *Procurator*, m.  
*A Churchwardenship.*  
 1 *Ædilitas*, f. *ædilitium*, n.  
*A Church porch, vide porch.*  
*Of, or belonging to men of the Church.*  
 1 *Sacerdotalis*, ad.  
*To make Churlish, or angrie.*  
 2 *Aspero*.  
*To be made Churlish.*  
 2 *Asperor*.  
*Churlishnes.*  
 2 *Asperitas*, f.  
*Churlish.*  
 1 *Inaffabilis*, inhumanus. 2 *Asper*,  
*Churlishly, or rigorously.*  
*Inhumanē, 2 Asperē, rigidē.*  
*A Churle, or carle of the cuntry.*  
 1 *Rusticus*, m. *inurbanus*, rudis, *illibe-*  
*ralis*. 2 *Barbarus*, ad.  
*Churles in the cuntry.*  
 1 *Petronēs*, m.  
*Churlishnes, or rudnesse of the coun-*  
*trie carles.* 1 *Rusticitas*, *illiberalitas*.  
 2 *Barbaries*, f.  
*Churlishly, or clownishly.*  
 1 *Rusticē, illiberaliter*, adv.  
*To Chuse, vide choose.*  
*A Chymere.* 1 *Exomis*, f.

## C ante I

- Cich*, or *cichepease*. 1 *Cicer*, n.  
*Cichlings*, or *pettie ciches*,  
 1 *Cicerula*, f.  
*A cicle, or hook, used to reape corne*  
*with ball, vide Sickle.*  
*Cider*, a kinde of drinke made of apples  
 1 *Sicera*, f.  
*Cilicte*, or *drapery*, wrought on the  
*heads of pillars, or posts, and made like*  
*cloth, or leaues, turning diuers waies.*  
 1 *Voluta*, f.  
*Cimie*, vide *Cement*.  
*To play on the cimball.*  
 3 *Cimbalisso*.  
*A Cimball.*  
 1 *Cimbalum*, *crotaum*, n.  
*He that playeth on cimballs.*  
 1 *Cimbalista*, m.  
*Cinnamon.* 1 *Cinnamum*, *cinna-*  
*momum*, n. *calia*, f. *calia lignea*.  
*Cinque Ports.*  
*To use Ciphers, or abreniations, in*  
*writing.*  
 2 *Scribere aliquid notis*.  
*A Cipher, or abreniation of that which*  
*is read, or written.*  
 2 *Nota*, f.  
*A Cipher, used in numbring.*  
 1 *Ciphra*, f.  
*Cipresse*, or any fine linnen.  
 1 *Carbasus*, c. g. *carbasa*, n.  
*To make a circle.*  
 1 *Gyro*.  
*A Circle, or rounde compasse.*  
 1 *Circulus*, *orbis*, m. *sphæra*, f.

- A litle, or narrow circle.*  
 1 *Orbiculus*, m. *sphæcula*.  
*A circle about the Moone.*  
 1 *Halo & halos*.  
 2 *Corona*, f.  
*Circles in the sphere.*  
 1 *Coluri*, m.  
*A circle diuiding one part of the fir-*  
*mament from the other.*  
 1 *Horizon*.  
*A circle in heauen, whereunto, when*  
*the Sunne commeth, the daies be at the*  
*shortest.*  
 1 *Chimerinus*, ad.  
*A circle in heauen, to which the Sunne*  
*comming, the day and night be of one*  
*length.*  
 1 *Æquator*, m.  
*Circles and lines in the sphere of the*  
*world, drawne from the East to the*  
*West hauing one of the poles for their*  
*centre, and in euery part, one equall*  
*distant from another.*  
 1 *Paralleli*, pl. m.  
*Two circles in the heauenes, of equall*  
*distance from the aquator; the one cal-*  
*led Tropicus cancri; the other,*  
*Tropicus Capricorni.*  
 1 *Tropici*, m.  
*A circle called Horiz. on.*  
 1 *Finiens*, p.  
*A litle circle, in the middelt whereof*  
*Gnomon is fastened.*  
 2 *Vmbilicus solis*.  
*Circles, or Spheres, one inclosing ano-*  
*ther.*  
*Eccentrici orbes.*  
*Circles made of Bran, used in sacri-*  
*fice.*  
 1 *Arculata*.  
*The blacke circle about the eye.*  
 2 *Iris*, f.  
*A circle, or ring of a cart.*  
 1 *Aspis*, f. *Orbile*, n.  
*Halfe a circle.*  
 1 *Hemicyclus*, ad.  
*Belonging to a circle.*  
 1 *Circularis*, ad.  
*Circle wise.*  
 1 *Circulatum*, *orbiculatum*, ad.  
*To goe in Circutt.*  
 1 *Gyro*.  
*To circuit, vide to compasse.*  
*A circuit.*  
 1 *Circuitus*, *orbis*, m.  
*A circuit, or compassing round.*  
 1 *Ambitus*, m.  
*The circuit of a rooffe.*  
 1 *Orbile*, n.  
*The circuit, or compasse of any thing*  
*as of a Church, house, or such like.*  
 1 *Ambitus*, m.  
*A circuit, without the wals of a towne,*  
*where men may walke for their so-*  
*lace.*  
 1 *Tyrsis*.  
*To Circumcise.*  
 1 *Circumcido*, *præputium amputo*.

- Circumscido.*  
 1 *Circumcissus*, *recutitus*, p.  
*One that is circumcised.*  
 1 *Appella*, *appelles*, com. g.  
*Circumcision, or cutting about.*  
 1 *Circumcissio*, f.  
*A Circumference, or round com-*  
*passing about a centre.*  
 1 *Peripheria*, *circumferentia*, f.  
*A circumlocution, as whe one word*  
*is expressed by many.*  
 1 *Circumlocutio*, *periphrasis*, f.  
*To circumscribe.*  
*Circumscribo.*  
*To be circumspect, or warie.*  
 1 *Caveo*, 2 *provideo*, *prospicio*, *vi-*  
*gilo.*  
*Circumspect.*  
 1 *Cautus*, *providus*, *consideratus*,  
*prudens*, ad. *vigilans*, p.  
*Verie circumspect.*  
 1 *Percautus*, p.  
*Circumspection.*  
 1 *Circumspexio*, 2 *prospicientia*,  
*dispicientia*, *vigilantia*, *cura*, f.  
*One that foreseeth circumspectly.*  
 1 *Cautor*, m.  
*Circumspectly.*  
 1 *Caute*, *confiderate*, *provide*.  
*A Circumstance of words.*  
 1 *Ambage*, abl. & *ambages*, pl. f.  
*A circumstance, that accompani-*  
*eth a thing, as time, place, &c.*  
 1 *Circumstantia*, f.  
*To circumuent, vide to deceine.*  
*A paire of tisers.*  
 1 *Forfex*, *scalpeo*, m.  
*A litle paire of Cisers.*  
 1 *Forficulus*, m. *forficula*, f.  
*To cite, call, or summon.*  
 1 *Cito*.  
*Cited.*  
 1 *Citatus*, p.  
*A citation, or citing.*  
 1 *Citatio*, f. 2 *Libellus*, m.  
*A citte.*  
 1 *Ciuitas*, vrbs. f.  
*A citte or towne walled.*  
 1 *Oppidum*, n.  
*A chiefe or mother citie.*  
 1 *Metropolis*, f.  
*A litle citte.*  
 1 *Vrbicula*, f. *civitaculum*, n.  
*A citte, or towne incorporate, hauing*  
*their proper lawes and offices.*  
 1 *Municipium*, n.  
*A populous citie.*  
 1 *Andronium*, n.  
*A place of fine cities.*  
 1 *Pentapolis*, f.  
*The ten cities.*  
 1 *Decapolis*.  
*A citie where one is borne.*  
 1 *Patria*.  
*A citie standing upon vaults.*  
 1 *Penhilis* vrbs.  
*A citie, the people whereof came once*  
*from another citie, that was before it.*  
 1 *Colo-*

1 Colonia, f.  
*A Citizen.*  
 1 Civis, municeps, com. g.  
*The freedom of a Citie.*  
 2 Civitas, f.  
*An order of citizens.*  
 1 Classis, f.  
*The companie of citizens.*  
 2 Civitas, f.  
*The state of citizens.*  
 2 Civitas, f.  
*A citizen discharged of his freedom,*  
*and after payeth money as a stranger.*  
 1 Atrarius, m.  
*He that is not yet made a citizen.*  
 2 Improles & improlis.  
*Of the chiefe or mother citie.*  
 1 Metropolitanus, ad.  
*The Bishop of that Citie.*  
 1 Metropolitanus, metropolinites, m.  
*Civill, of, or belonging to a citie.*  
 1 Polichus, civilis, civicus, ad.  
*Dwelling in a citie.*  
 1 Vrbanus, ad.  
*Neere the citie, or pertaining to the citie.*  
 1 Suburbanus, ad.  
*Pertaining to citizens.*  
 1 Civilis.  
*Citizen-like.*  
 1 Civiliter, vrbanicè.  
*A Civillie.*  
 1 Cithara, f. 2 Sistrum, n.  
*A Citron, vide limon.*  
*Of a citron.*  
 1 Citreus, ad.  
*Civet, a sweet powder so called.*  
 1 Ziberhum, n.  
*Clustity.*  
 1 Civilitas, vrbalitas, f.  
*Civill affaires.*  
 2 Vrbalitas, f.  
*Civill, or gentle.*  
 1 Civilis, ior, vrbanus, 2 Bellus.  
*Very civill.*  
 1 Perurbanus, ad.  
*Civilly.*  
 1 Civiliter, vrbane.

## C ante L

*To Clack wood.*  
 1 Picis impressionem exsecare.  
*To Clacke.*  
 1 Clangito.  
*A mill clacke, or such like.*  
 1 Crepitaculum. 2 Crotalum, n.  
*A clacking with the tongue.*  
 1 Clostinus, m.  
*Clad, vide clothed in cloth.*  
*To lay, cover, or fowle with Clay.*  
 1 Deluto, luto.  
*To become clay.*  
 1 Lutesco.  
*Clay, or dirt.*  
 1 Lutum, delutamentum,  
*Potters clay.*

1 Argilla.  
*White clay.*  
 1 Leucaglion, & leucagillum, m.  
*A white clay, whereof Gold-smithes.*  
*pots, wherein they melt their mettall be*  
*made.*  
 1 Tasconium, n. creta tasconia.  
*A kind of clay used in grafting.*  
 2 Intrita, f. & intritum.  
*A kind of clay, clammy like pitch,*  
*used in old time for mortar, and in*  
*lamps in stead of oyle, of the nature of*  
*brimstone.*  
 1 Bitumen, n.  
*Mixed with that clay.*  
 1 Bituminatus, ad.  
*Belonging to such clay.*  
 1 Bitumeneus, ad.  
*A kinde of chalkie clay, called beteroll.*  
 1 Petroleum, n.  
*Fullers clay.*  
 1 Cimolia terra.  
*Clay ground.*  
 1 Figularis terra.  
*Blacke clay or earth.*  
 1 Pinguis terra.  
*A clay pit*  
 1 Argilletum, n.  
*Made of clay.*  
 1 Luteus, ad.  
*Full of clay.*  
 1 Argillosus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to potters clay, or*  
*clayish.*  
 1 Argillaceus, ad.  
*To Claime, or lay claime unto.*  
 1 Vendico, posco. 2 Astero.  
*To claime, or attribute to ones selfe.*  
 1 Antico, assumo, vendico.  
*To claime againe.*  
 1 Reposco repeto, exigo.  
*A claimer, or challenger.*  
 1 Vendicator, m. trix, f.  
*A claimer againe.*  
 1 Repetitor.  
*A claiming.*  
 1 Vendicatio, f.  
*To become Clammy, or gluish.*  
 1 Luteo, lutesco.  
*To clamme, vide stop.*  
*Clammy like spittle.*  
 1 Salivarius, ad.  
*Clammy.*  
 1 Glutinosus, viscosus. 2 Tenax, ad.  
*Very clammy.*  
 1 Perglutinosus, ad.  
*Clammy like plaister.*  
 1 Emplasticus, ad.  
*Clammy like clay.*  
 1 Argillaceus, ad.  
*Clammering, vide clinning.*  
*Clamour.*  
 1 Clamor, m.  
*Clamorous.*  
 1 Clamosus, ad.  
*To Clap.*  
 1 Collido, vt collidere manus,  
*To clap hands.*

*To clap the wings.*  
 1 Quatere alas, vel concutere.  
*To clap with ones hands for ioy.*  
 1 Plaudo, applaudo.  
*To clap up together, or to wrap up to-*  
*gether.*  
 1 Colligo.  
*To clap or beat upon.*  
 2 Everbero.  
*Clapped at.*  
 1 Plausus, p.  
*A clap.*  
 1 Crepitus, m.  
*A clapping, or stroking with the hand*  
 1 Poppilma, n. poppylinus, m.  
*A clapping with the hands in signe of*  
*joy.*  
 1 Plausus, applausus, m.  
*A clapping.*  
 1 Iactatus, m. vt iactatus penna-  
*rum,*  
*The clapping of the wings.*  
*A clapper, or he that clappeth the*  
*hands for ioy.*  
 1 Plausor, applausor, m.  
*The clapper of a bell.*  
 1 Campanæ malleus, campanarius  
*malleus.*  
*A clapper, wherein conies be kept.*  
 1 Vivarium, n.  
*To Clarifie, or make cleere.*  
 1 Clarifico.  
*To clarifie liquor.*  
 1 Despumo.  
*Clarified.*  
 1 Despumatus, p.  
*A clarifying.*  
 1 Clarificatio, f.  
*Claret wine, vide wine.*  
*Clarico, des, or instruments so cal-*  
*led.*  
 1 Monocordium, n. espineta.  
*Clarions, vide trumpets.*  
*A Clarke of the Church, v. Sextin.*  
*Clarks to helpe the minister.*  
 1 Hierodoli, m.  
*A Clark, or he that readeth distinctly.*  
 1 Clericus.  
*A clark of the Exchequer*  
 1 Librarius, m. Scriba ararius.  
*Clarks of the Rolls. Scriniarij, m.*  
*A gentlemen clark.*  
 1 Scriba, librarius, notarius, m.  
*A clark that writeth booke of recko-*  
*nings for bailieff: also the clark of*  
*auditors and receivers.*  
 1 Scripturarius, m.  
*An under-clark.*  
 1 Librariolus, m.  
*A clark that hath a ready hand.*  
 1 Pochirus, m.  
*A clark alwaies attending.*  
 1 Amanuensis, m. Servus ad manum.  
*A clark of the market.*  
 1 Episcopus, m.  
*A clerke of the Market to see to*  
*weights.*  
 1 Zygoftates, m.



To **Claspe** together.

1 Fibulo, confibulo.

To claspe beneath.

1 Subfibulo.

Clasping about.

2 Invectens, p.

A claspe, or tache.

1 Fibula, retinaculum, spinther, n.

The claspe of a booke.

2 Ostendix, f.

A little claspe.

1 Spintherolum, n.

Claspe, or clasficall.

Clasficus, a, um.

To **Clatter**, vide to chat, or brabble.

A **Clause**.

1 Clausula, f.

A clause, or article.

2 Caput, n.

A clause, which may be left out, and yet the sense found out.

1 Parenthesis, f.

A clause, or short sentence in Orations.

1 Sententia, f. 2 Membrum, n.

By short clauses.

2 Cæsim, intercisè, membratim.

To **claw**, or scratch.

1 Scabro, vide to scratch.

A claw.

1 Unguis, m. Forceps, com. g.

Clawes. 1 Ungule, f.

The clawes of a fish, bending in like hookes, as in a Crab.

1 Acetabula, flagella, n. chele, Forcipata brachia cancerorum.

That hath clawes.

2 Digitatus, ad.

A **clawbacke**

1 Palpo, m.

To make cleane.

1 Purgio, expurgo, perpurgo, tergo, diluo, abstergo, eluo, emundo, enaculo, mundo, everro, verro, abluo.

To make cleane the nose.

1 Mungo, demungo.

To make cleane, or purge before.

1 Præluo.

To cleanse, or purge by sacrifice, or prayers. 1 Pio, expio, lustr.

To make cleane, or purge diligently.

1 Repurgo.

Made cleane.

1 Versus, emundus, absterfus, mundatus, purgatus, ablurus.

Cleansed with water.

1 Florus, p.

Cleansed by sacrifice.

1 Expiatus, p.

Cleansed from all dregs and filth.

1 Dæfecatus, depuratus, part.

A making cleane, cleansing, or purging.

1 Ablutio purgatio, purificatio.

A maker cleane of Prunies.

1 Foricarius, m. v. a farmer of prunies.

Cleane.

1 Munus, immaculatus, purus, ad.

Very cleane

1 Permundus, ad.

That may be made cleane.

3 Trivilis, ad.

Cleanly.

1 Pure, munditer.

To make cleane, or trim.

1 Nitido.

To be cleane.

1 Emiteo, niteo, niteco.

To make cleane, or polish.

1 Elimo.

Cleanliness, or cleanness.

1 Munditia, mundities, f.

Cleanness, or pureness of mind.

1 Castimonia, puritas, synceritas, f.

Cleanness, cleanliness, or neatness.

1 Poltio, politura, polities, elegantia,

f. nitor, m. 2 Synceritas, f.

A making cleane, or polishing.

2 Circumlinitio, circumlitio, f.

Cleane, or neat.

1 Polius, expolitus, p. nitidus, elegans, ad.

Cleanly, or neatly.

1 Nitide, politè, apparate.

**Cleane** taken out.

1 Erasio, p.

To **cleare**.

1 Excuso, 2 Expurgo, vt expurgare se, to cleare himselfe.

To cleare himselfe of.

1 Purgio depurgo, eluo, diluo.

Cleared from.

2 Repurgatus, p.

Cleanness from any fault.

1 Innocentia.

A clearing.

1 Clangatio, f.

A clearing from.

2 Purgatio, expurgatio, f.

Cleare from

1 Innocens, 2 Immunis, ad.

To make **cleare** same, or bright.

1 Collustro, illustro, elucido.

To be cleare.

1 Clareo, niteo, illuceo, diluceo.

To waxe cleare.

1 Luceo, illucesco, claresco, inclareo. 2 Albescio, vt albescit lux, The day waxeth cleare.

Made cleare and bright.

1 Collustrans, collustrans, par.

Cleanness, or brightness, vide brightness.

Cleanness of the day, aire, or weather.

1 Serenitas, f.

Cleare firmament without clouds.

1 Sudum, n.

Cleare, or bright, vide Bright.

Cleare, or faire

1 Serenus, 2 candidus, ad.

Cleare, without clouds.

1 Inubilis, ad.

Cleare, that one may see through.

1 Perlucidus, translucidus, perspicuus, ad.

Cleare, or calme, without wind or clouds.

2 Imperurbatus, ad.

Very cleare. 1 Pertranslucidus, ad.

Somewhat cleare. 1 Perlucidus, ad.

Very clearely 1 Perlucide, adv.

To make **cleare**, or apparant.

3 Claro.

It is cleare, or apparant.

2 Liqueo, claret, imp.

Cleareness, or perspicuity.

1 Perspicuitas, energia, f.

Cleare, or manifest

1 Manifestus, luculentus. 2 Perspicuus, apertus, conspicuus, ad.

Clearely, plainly, or manifestly.

1 Lucente, manifeste, propalam, palam, centò. 2 Perspicue, clare, dilucide, aperte, plane, liquido, diserte.

Cleareness, or pureness.

1 Puritas.

Cleareness of voice.

2 Claritas, vocis.

Splendor

Cleare, like crystal.

1 Diaphanum.

Cleare, or pure.

1 Purus, liquidus, limpidus, ad.

Cleare, like glasse. 1 Vitreus, ad.

Cleare, without mixture.

1 Meracus, iorissimus, ad.

Cleare like Allome.

1 Exaluminatus, ad.

Cleare of sight.

1 Oculatus, perspicax.

Clearely, or purely.

1 Pure, liquide.

To **cleave**, cut, or diuide.

1 Findo, discindo, seco.

2 Sulco, vt tuncare maria,

To cleave through. 1 Perfindo.

To cleave under 1 Suffindo.

To cleave before.

1 Praefindo, præscindo.

To cleave in pieces, or asunder.

1 Scindo, discindo, distindo.

To cleave wood. 1 Lignifeco.

A cleaving, or cleft.

1 Fissus, scissus, m. fissura, scissura, f.

The cleft is a pen 1 Fissura calami.

Cleft, or clouen. 1 Fissus, scissus, diffusus, insectus, part.

Cleft, or clouen in two.

1 Bifidus, ad.

Cleft, or clouen in foure.

1 Quadrifidus, ad.

That may be cleft, or clouen.

1 Fissilis, ad.

Having many clefts. 1 Multifidus, ad.

To **cleane**, as a tree shaven with the wind, or as the ground cleaueth.

1 Rimor, dehisco, v. to chap.

A cleft in a tree 2 Plaga, f.

To **cleave**, or sticke fast to.

1 Hæreo, adhæreo, obhæreo.

To cleave in, or to. 1 Inhæreo.

To cleave together. 1 Cohæreo.

To cleave to, or grow together.

1 Coaleo, coalesco.

Cleaving hard to. 1 Inhærens, p.

A cleaving to.

1 Adhæsiō, f. adhæsus, m.

Cleaving

*Cleaving to.*

1 Glutinosus, ad.

**Clemencie**, vide *gentleness*.

**Clepe**, *cleped*, vide *call*, called.

**The Clergie**.

1 Clerus, m. ordo sacroclorum,

**A Clerke**, vide *Clarke*.

**A Clew** of thread

1 Glomus, m. v. bottome of thread.

**A Client**.

1 Client, com. g. clientulus, m.

*A woman client.*

1 Clienta, f.

*A multitude of clients, belonging  
some noble, or chiefe man.*

1 Clientela, f.

*Pertaining to a client.*

1 Clientaris, ad.

**A Clift**.

1 Rupes, f.

**A Clift**, vide *cleft*.

**A Climate**, or portion of the world.

1 Plaga, ora, f. clima, n.

*Climatericall.*

*Climatericus.*

*To Clime*, or goe up.

1 Scando, ascendo, conscendo, subeo.

*To clime upon.*

1 Supersecando.

*To clime up into.*

1 Intcendo.

*To be climed upon.*

1 Incendor.

*A climing.*

1 Ascensus, m. scansio, f.

*Hard to clime up to.*

1 Inascensus, ad.

*That may be climed, or gone upon.*

1 Scansilis, ad.

*Ill to clime up.*

2 Prærupte, adv.

*To Clinch*, or clench.

1 Contraho, vt. pugnum contrahere,

*To clinch the fist*

*To clinch, as the Smith clincheth his  
nailes, or the Carter his whip.*

1 Infecto.

*To cling together.*

1 Comprimo.

*To Clip*, or sheare.

1 Tondeo, reſeco, detondeo.

*To clip, or sheare all over.*

1 Perondeo, retondeo.

*To clip ofren.*

1 Tonſo, tonſito.

*To clip before.*

1 Prætondeo.

*To clip about, or round.*

1 Circumtondeo.

*To clip under.*

1 Subtondeo.

*Clipped.*

1 Tonſus, detonſus, p.

*Not clipped*

1 Intonſus, ad.

*A clipper, he or ſhee.*

1 Tonſor, m. & tonſtrix, f.

*A clipping.* 1 Tonſura, f.

*That which is clipt off.*

1 Reſegnen.

*A place wherein they uſe to clip and  
ſheare.*

1 Tonſtrina, f.

*That may be clipped.*

1 Tonſilis, ad.

*Pertayning to clipping.*

1 Tonſorius, ad.

*To Clip*, as to clip about the necke,  
to cull.

1 Circumplector, 2 Innecto.

*Clipped, or culled.*

1 Complexus, p.

*A clipping, or culling.*

1 Amplexus, complexus.

*A Clifter*, or waſhing purgation.

1 Clyſmus, m. clyſma, enema, n. cly-  
ſter, n.

*A Cluſter*, vide *Butchers axe*, or  
chopping knife.

*To Clucke*, like a hen.

1 Glocio, cicatio, 2 ſingultio.

*The clucking of a hen with chickens.*

2 Singultus, f.

**A Clucke**.

1 Horologium, n. clepsydra, f.

*A clock-maker.*

1 Horologicus.

*A clock-keeper.*

1 Nola curator.

*To Clod*, or breake clod, or clots.

1 Occo.

*Clodded, or gathered together in clods,  
or clots.*

1 Concretus, glebatus, ad.

*A clod, or clot.*

1 Gleba, f. grumus.

*Cloddie, or full of clods.*

1 Gleboius.

*To Clog*, or hinder with clogs.

1 Præpedio.

*A clog, hanged about a dogs necke.*

1 Truncus, 2 Numella, m.

*Clogged, or that weareth ſuch a clog.*

1 Truncularus, ad.

*To Cloy*, or glut.

1 Satio, ſaturo.

*Cloyed, or glutted.* 1 Saturatus ſatia-  
tus, expletus, p. ſatur, ad.

**A Cloiſter**.

1 Clauſtrum, & cloſtrū, peristylium.

*A little cloiſter.*

1 Clauſtellum, n.

*A cloiſterer.*

1 Clauſtrarius, m.

*A cloiſter-keeper, he or ſhe.*

1 Clauſtrinus, n. clauſtrina, f.

*To Cloake*, diſſemble, or conſeale.

1 Contego, diſſimulo, tego, velo.

2 Obiſendo, prætexo, obvolvo, adum-  
bro.

*Cloked, or conſealed.*

1 Tectus, intucatus, 2 involutus, p.

*A cloke, or colour of a fault, or ſuch  
like.*

1 Integumentum, n. 2 Præſcriptio, f.

*Prætextus, m.*

*A cloaking.*

1 Diſſimulatio, f.

*Every thing that ſerueth to cloake,  
or couer.*

1 Involucrum, n.

*To Cloke*, or put on a cloke.

1 Pallio.

*Cloked, or clad in a cloke.*

1 Palliatus, p. penulatus, chlamyda-  
datus, palliolatus, ad.

*A cloke.*

1 Pallium, penula, mantica.

*A cloke, which hath an hood.*

1 Bardocucullus, m. caculio, f.

*A ſouldiers cloke.*

1 Sagum, n.

*The trade of making ſuch clokes.*

1 Sagaria, f.

*A little cloke.*

1 Chlamydula, f. ſagutum, palliolū, n.

*A cloke for Priests to weare in the  
raine.*

1 Impluvia, f.

*A cloke to put upon a gowne, or caſt  
ouer it in time of raine.*

1 Epitogium, n.

*A ſhepheards cloke.*

1 Pannicius, m.

*A cloke of gold, uſed to be worne on  
rich garments.*

1 Patagium, n. patagiata, f.

*Craftsmen that make ſuch clokes.*

1 Patagiarj, m.

*They that weare ſuch clo'es.*

1 Patagiarj, m.

*A little cloke of ſur, lined with lambes  
ſkins.*

1 Aivacis.

*A womans ſhort clo'e.*

1 Pallul.

*A ſhort, or light cloke.*

1 Semitogium, amiculum, n.

*He that weareth ſuch a clo'e.*

1 Semitogatus, ad.

*A cloke to keepe from raine.*

1 Lacerna, f.

*A thread bare cloke.*

1 Trita lacerna.

*A beggers patched clo'e.*

1 Pannucia, f.

**A Clotebag**, vide *bag*.

*To Cloſe*, or ſhut, actiue.

1 Claudio, openo, 2 ſigillo.

*To cloſe in,*

1 Includo.

*To cloſe in, or about.*

1 Circumven o.

*To cloſe, or ſtop in.*

1 Inrepremo.

*To cloſe up a letter.*

1 Signo, obſigno.

*To cloſe in before.*

2 Præcingo.

*To cloſe together.*

2 Cogo.

*To cloſe in, or part in the middle, with  
ſome cloſure.*

1 Interiepio.



To close up.

1 Complico, vt complicare epistolam.

To keepe close in.

2 Coercere, vt coercere aves carcerem, to keepe birds close in a cage.

Closed in round about.

1 Circumclusus, 2 Preclusus, p.

Closed in, or about, as being besieged.

1 Obseclusus, circumventus, par.

Closed about by defence.

1 Circummunus, stipatus, 2 Septus, circumseptus, part.

Closed in, or inclosed.

1 Inclusus, sepius, p.

Closed, or healed up.

2 Ductus, p.

Closed up.

1 Opertus, obsignatus, p.

A closing in.

1 Inclusio, f.

A closing, or closure.

1 Sepes, f. disseptum, dissepium, n.

A closing, or drawing together.

2 Pressus, m.

A close keeping in.

2 Compressus, m.

Close, or hidden, vide hidden.

Closely, or covertly.

1 Tectè, opertè, occultè, obscurè, tacitè.

To close fast together.

1 Denso.

To close, as a wound doth.

1 Solifdesco.

To close, and open, as the eyes doe.

1 Conniveo

Closed together.

Densus, condensus.

Closed together.

1 Compressus, ad. vt compressi oculi.

Close together.

1 Densè, adv.

Close, or narrow.

1 Arctus, ad.

Close, secret, or unknowne.

1 Arcanus 2 Obscurus, ad.

Close, or darke, as the aire is in time of raine.

2 Austrinus, ad.

Very close, or darke.

1 Tenebrosissimus, ad.

A Close, or pasture.

1 Clausum, septum, conseptum.

A Closet.

1 Conclave, n. armatum, abditorium, n.

A little closet.

1 Armariolum, n.

A Clot, vide clod and barre.

To Cloath, or attire.

1 Vestio, amicio, convestio, induo.

To cloath often.

1 Amicto.

To cloath, or cover round about.

1 Circumvestio.

To cloath together.

1 Coamicio.

To cloath againe.

1 Revelio.

To be cloathed, or clad.

1 Vestior, amicio, induor.

Cloathed, or clad.

1 Amictus, vestitus, indutus, tunica-

tus. Cloathed, clad, or wrapped in, or cloathed with wooll.

1 Lanatus, jor, ad.

Cloathed with a long robe.

1 Palliolatus, palliatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad, with a peticote, shirt, or waistcoat.

1 Inducatus, ad.

Cloathed or clad with a robe of estate.

1 Pretextatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with russet, or gray.

3 Leucophæatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with silke.

1 Sericatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with wooll.

1 Lanatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with gold, or garments finely wrought.

1 Egmentatus, ad.

Cloathed with blacke, mourning, or poore apparell.

1 Pullatus, ad.

Cloathed with purple.

1 Purpuratus, ad.

Cloathed with the cloth, which is made of the wood Cannisum.

1 Cannisatus, ad.

Cloathed in white.

1 Candidatus, ad.

Cloathed in a gowne, wrought full of Palme trees, which conquerours used to wear in time of warre, and constables in time of peace.

1 Palmatus, ad.

Cloathed with a linnen vesture.

1 Linæatus, ad.

Cloth.

1 Pannus, m. 2 vestis, f.

A peece of cloth, or litle cloth, or fine cloth.

1 Panniculus, m.

A linnen cloth.

1 Linæum, linæolum.

A seere cloth, which beingointed over with some salve, is laid to a sore.

1 Pittarium, n.

Cloth of Arras, or tapestry.

2 Tapes, & pis, m. & petum, vel tape, n.

Cloth wrought, or frised on both sides.

1 Amphimallus, m. lum, n. amphitapa, f.

Cloth of needle worke.

1 Acupicta vestis.

Cloth of gold.

1 Segmentum, segmen, n.

Course cloth, of a low price.

1 Levidensia, f.

A table cloth.

1 Mappa, f.

A cloth to wipe any thing with.

3 Saccanum, n. saccaonia, f.

A horse cloth.

1 Instratum, dorsuale, n. 2 sudaria, f. Cloth with an high nop, as bayes and cotton.

1 Pannus villosus.

Cloth, or a garment of silke, whereon be wrought round figures like a cobwebbe

1 Vestis scutulata.

Cloth, or a garment wouen of, or hanged with diuers colours.

1 Babylonica vestis.

Clothes of haire

1 Capillacea vela.

Clothes, to couer booties or tents.

1 Velaria, n.

Clothes of a bed.

1 Strata pl. stragulum, thorale, thorarium, n.

Clothing, vide apparelled.

A clothing about.

1 Circumamictio, f.

Clothing, or making of cloth.

1 Lanicinium, n.

A short kind of clothing, which cometh to the hands only.

1 Manum, n.

A clothier.

1 Lannarius, pannificus, m. lanaria, pannicularia, f.

A clothier, or linnen weauer.

1 Linteo, onis, m.

A cloth worker.

2 Ralor, m.

Plenty of cloth.

3 Pannofitas, f.

To Clotter, or clutter together.

2 Concreto congioho

Clottered together, as bloud will be, when it is cold, or haire with bloud.

1 Concretus, conglobatus, p.

Clouen, vide cleft in cleaue.

Cloues, a spice so called

1 Gariophylli, m. gariophyllon.

A Cloue, or cloues of garlick.

2 Spica, f. 1 aglithes, aglidia.

To Clout, or mend garments.

1 Sarcio, relancio.

A clout

1 Panniculus.

A clout, or rag of linnen cloth.

1 Linæolum, n. fascia, f.

A shoe clout, or dish clout.

1 Penicillus, peniculus, m.

Clours.

1 Panni, m.

To make Clowdy, or darke with clouds.

1 Nubilo, nubilor, adnubilo, obnubilo.

A cloud.

1 Nubes nubis, nubilum, n.

A little cloud.

1 Nebula, nubecula, f.

That maketh cloudie.

1 Fuscator, m.

That is engendred of a cloud.

1 Nubigena,

1 Nubigena, m.  
 That bringeth cloudes.  
 1 Nubifer, 3 nubiger, ad.  
 That chaſeth away cloudes,  
 1 Nubifugus, ad.  
 Cloudie,  
 1 Nubilus, obnubilus, 2 nimboſus,  
 ater, ad.  
 Full of cloudes,  
 1 Nubiloſus, nebulofus, ad.  
 Verie cloudie.  
 1 Prænubilus.  
 Somewhat cloudie,  
 1 Subnubilus, ad.  
 A Clowne, or clumperton,  
 1 Agreſtis, ruſticus, m.  
 Clowniſh,  
 1 Ruſticus, 2 Agreſtis, barbarus,  
 Somewhat clowniſh,  
 1 Subruſticus, ſubagreſtis, ad.  
 Clowniſhly,  
 1 Ruſtice, incivilius, adv.  
 Cloyed, vide ſated, or filled,  
 A Clubbe.  
 1 Clava, f. fuſtis, ſtipes, m.  
 A little clubbe,  
 1 Clavicula, f.  
 A clubbe of lead,  
 1 Plumbata, f.  
 A club crooked at the one end,  
 1 Vincinus, vncus, m.  
 A club houſe,  
 1 Clavarium, n.  
 One that uſeth a club,  
 1 Clavator, m.  
 One that beareth a club,  
 1 Claviger, ad.  
 Clubbiſhneſſe, or fierceneſſe,  
 1 Diritas, f.  
 Clubbiſh, ſterce, or cruell,  
 1 Incomis, ad.  
 Clubbiſhly.  
 1 Craſe, incomiter, adv.  
 A Clug, vide clem.  
 To Clung, as wood will doe, being laid  
 up, after it is cut.  
 1 Areico, areſio.  
 A Cluſter of grapes,  
 1 Racemus, botrus, m. vna, f.  
 A little cluſter of grapes,  
 1 Botrillus, m.  
 A cluſter of berries,  
 1 Racemus, m.  
 A cluſter of nuts,  
 1 Compleſtrum, n.  
 A cluſter of figs,  
 1 Palatha, f.  
 To Cluſter, vide to clotte,  
 Coadjutor, lat.  
 A Coach, vide Chariot.  
 To Coagulate,  
 Coagulo.  
 A Coape, or long roabe  
 1 Pallium, n.  
 A priſts coape,  
 1 Lana, f.  
 A Coath,  
 1 Ora, f. 2 trachus, m.

The ſea coaſt.  
 1 Maritima, ora,  
 A Coaſt, or cottage, v. cottage.  
 A ſheepe coat,  
 1 Ovile, n.  
 To cover with a Coate.  
 1 Tunico.  
 A coate,  
 1 Tunica, f.  
 A ſleeveleſſe coat.  
 1 Exomis, f.  
 A ſleeved coat.  
 1 Tunica manicata.  
 A coate with long ſleeves.  
 1 Chirodota.  
 A coat of ſilke.  
 1 Multitium, n. multitia, f.  
 A buttoned coat.  
 1 Anfibulis tunica.  
 A ſhepherds coat,  
 1 Birretum, n. hirri, orum, m.  
 A kind of woman's coates, ſet out with  
 gold.  
 1 Leria, n.  
 A long tailed coat.  
 1 Demiſſa tunica, Talaris tunica.  
 A platted, or folded coat,  
 1 Rugosa veſtis, 2 Striata veſtis.  
 A coat of ſheepe ſkins.  
 1 Diphthera.  
 A waſt-coat.  
 1 Induſium, inducula, f.  
 Coates of ſkin with the haire on.  
 1 Rhenones, m. veſtes pellicie.  
 A coat of maile.  
 1 Lorica, f.  
 A little coat of maile.  
 1 Loricula, f.  
 A coat armour.  
 1 Paludamentum, n.  
 Wearing ſuch a coat.  
 1 Paludatus, ad.  
 That weareth a coat.  
 1 Tunicaus, ad.  
 A Cobtron, whereon the ſpit doth  
 turne. 1 Crateuterium, n.  
 A Cobler, vide Botcher.  
 To Coble.  
 1 Sartio.  
 To coble ſhoes.  
 1 Refartire calciamenta.  
 Cobled.  
 3 Picariatus, p.  
 A cabler of ſhoes.  
 1 Calciarius  
 Crepidarius } futor.  
 Veteramentarius }  
 A coblers ſhop,  
 1 Sutrina, ſutrinum.  
 A Cobnut.  
 1 Caria baſilica.  
 A Cobweb.  
 1 Scutula, veſca, f. aranea tela.  
 Wrought in the forme of a cobweb.  
 1 Scutularius, ad.  
 Full of cobwebs,  
 1 Araneofus, ad.  
 A Coche.

1 Rheda, f. vide chariot.  
 A coch-man.  
 1 Rhedarius, m.  
 The place where the coch-man ſitteth.  
 2 Capſus ihede.  
 Cockall, a kind of play,  
 1 Luduſtalaris.  
 A Cockatrice.  
 1 Baſiliscus, m. ſerpens regulus.  
 To make a noiſe like a Cocke.  
 1 Cicurio, vide to crow.  
 A cocke.  
 1 Gallus gallinaceus, m.  
 A young cockrell,  
 1 Pullalter, gallulus, m.  
 A cockes combe.  
 1 Chriſta, f.  
 A cockes ſpurre,  
 1 Calcar, n.  
 A cock's beard or the wallets that hang  
 downe by his cheekes.  
 2 Palea galli gallinacei.  
 A cockepit.  
 1 Gallipugnarium, n.  
 Of, or belonging to a cocke.  
 1 Gallinaceus, ad.  
 Cockes-crowing.  
 Gallicinium.  
 A Cocke of bay.  
 1 Meta, ſeni.  
 A cocke, or ſpout in a conduit.  
 1 Siphon, ſiphunculus, epistromium  
 emiſſarium.  
 A little cocke in a conduit,  
 1 Papilla, f.  
 A weather Cocke.  
 1 Triton, nis.  
 A Cocke boat, vide boat.  
 To Cocker.  
 Indulgeo.  
 To be cockered.  
 1 Indulgeo.  
 Cockering.  
 1 Indulgens, p. & jor, ad.  
 A cockering,  
 1 Indulgentia, f.  
 Cocket bread, i. white,  
 Cocket, a ſcale of the cuſtome houſe,  
 Cockiſh, vide bragge,  
 A Cockney, or child tenderly  
 brought up.  
 1 Māmothreptus, vinecolus, m. mam-  
 mothrepta, vineola, f.  
 Cockle weed.  
 1 Zizania, f. xizanium, m.  
 To growe in the cod, or huſke.  
 1 Siliquor.  
 The cod of any thing, or properly of  
 Peaſe.  
 1 Siliqua, f.  
 The hallowneſs, of a peaſe, or beane cod  
 1 Valvulus, m.  
 To ſhew the cods.  
 3 Teſticulo.  
 The cod of man or beaſt,  
 1 Coleus, teſtis, teſticulus, maſc.  
 ſcortes.  
 The outward ſkin of the cod.  
 2 Scor-



2 **Scorum**, n.  
The cod of a **Rama**, which was made for a purse.  
1 **Sufficus**, m.  
A little cod, or yard.  
1 **Virgula**, f.  
The hardnesse of the cods.  
1 **Pforios**, f.  
A ballocke cod.  
3 **Piga**, f.  
That hath great cods.  
1 **Testiculatus**, testiculosus.  
A **codpeece**.  
1 **Perizoma**, perizomatum.  
A **coffin**, v. chest.  
A cofferer.  
1 **Dispensator**, arcari<sup>9</sup>, gazophilax, m.  
A **coffin**.  
1 **Loculus**, arca, findapula.  
A maker of coffins for dead bodies.  
1 **Sandapilarius** sandapilarum faber.  
A **coffin** for a booke.  
1 **Loculamentum**, n.  
To **cogge**.  
1 **Paraficor**, blandifico.  
Cogging, or lying.  
1 **Mentiens**, p.  
A cog, or fained thing.  
1 **Fidus**, f.  
A cogger.  
1 **Palpator**, parafitator, blandicellus, m.  
A cogging.  
1 **Palpario**, f.  
A cog in a mill wheele.  
1 **Scarioballum**, vel scariobalum.  
**Cogitation**.  
1 **Cogitatio**, v. thought.  
A **cognifance**, vide badge.  
Cognition, cognizance, v. knowledge.  
A **coheire**.  
1 **Cohæres**, com. g.  
Coherence.  
1 **Cohærentia**.  
A **coyfe**.  
**Crinale**, capillare, n.  
To **coine**, or make money.  
1 **Cudo**, procudo, incudo.  
To make coine, or melt all.  
2 **Flo**.  
To coine againe.  
1 **Recudo**.  
To coine befor.  
1 **Præcudo**.  
To coine more, 1 **Accudo**.  
Coined.  
1 **Cufus**, 2 **conflatus**, part.  
Coine.  
1 **Nummus**, m. vide money.  
A coiner.  
1 **Cufor monetarius**, nummarius, m.  
The marke which the coine beareth.  
2 **Forma**, f.  
A certaine coine of gold.  
1 **Philippeus**, & pus.  
A little peece of coine, 1 **Numul<sup>9</sup>**, m.  
A kind of coine worth two shillings fourepence, 1 **Stater**, m.

An antient coine of the same summe, hauing the image of Darius on it.  
1 **Daricus**.  
A coine among the Romans, being the fourth part of Denarius.  
1 **Sestertius**, m.  
A certaine coine valuing one thousand Sestertii.  
1 **Sestertium**, m.  
A coine, among the Romans, worth three shillings sixe pence, after some eight pence.  
1 **Denarius**, m.  
A coine called the Roman penny, worth foure sestertii, and went in pay for ten Assis: of it were three sorts, one the sixt part, another the seauenth part, a third the eight part of an ounce.  
1 **Denarius nummus**.  
The coine quadrons, or triunx, hauing on it the forme ratis.  
1 **Ratus**, m.  
A coine called quadrans.  
1 **Dichalcum**, n.  
A coine lesse then that which is called quadrans, by the third part.  
1 **Sextans**, m.  
A coine, hauing the image of victorie, and is valued to semidrachma.  
1 **Victoriatus**, m.  
An English coine, amounting to the summe of sixtene shillings eight pence.  
1 **Rofatus Anglicus**.  
A coine of English money called a crown.  
1 **Aureus**, m. stater aureus.  
A coine, containing in valew foure drams, which was sixtene pence sterling.  
1 **Nummus**, m.  
A coine, of the value of foure groats, eight to an ounce, called Pallas soole.  
1 **Tetradrachma**, f.  
A coine of the same summe.  
1 **Siclus**, m.  
A coine among the Romans, being the tenth part of obolus.  
1 **Chalcus**, m.  
An ancient coine, hauing on it a man bearing a panner, in value as much as three oboli, and an half.  
1 **Cistephorus**, m.  
A coine of foure oboli, which is about foure pence half penny of our money.  
1 **Tetrabolum**, tetrobolum.  
A small coine, about the value of a farthing.  
1 **Triens**.  
The least coine in Roome, being in value, the twelfth part of assis.  
1 **Vnciaria stips**.  
A coine, or price.  
2 **Ciclus**, m.  
**Coines** of a wall.  
1 **Ancones**, vide corners.  
A **Cott** 1 **Discus**, n.  
A **Coker**, Operarius.  
**Cokers**, or ploughmens boots, of untanned leather.

1 **Carpatus**.  
A **oander**, or strainer.  
1 **Colum**, m.  
To make **Cold**, or to coole.  
1 **Infrigido**, frigeo, refrigero.  
To make cold, or coole thoroughly.  
1 **Perfrigero**.  
To make cold, or coole often.  
1 **Frigeo**.  
To wax cold.  
1 **Frigeo**, 2 **refrigeo**, **defrigeo**.  
To wax very cold.  
1 **Perfrigeo**, **algeio**, **exalgeio**.  
To wax cold, or patient.  
1 **Defervico**, **deserveo**.  
To be cold.  
1 **Frigeo**, **frigeo**.  
To be, or wax cold as the weather doth.  
3 **Brumeco**, **brumeo**.  
To be very cold, or waxe stiffe or chill with cold.  
1 **Exalgeo**, **rigesco**, **rigeo**, **Dirigeo**, **obrigeo**, **perfrigeo**.  
To wax so cold.  
1 **Horresco**.  
To be, or wax cold againe.  
1 **Retrigeo**, **refrigeo**.  
To become cold, or chill.  
1 **Inalgeio**.  
It is cold.  
1 **Frigeo**, **refrigit**, **imp**.  
It waxeth cold.  
1 **Brumescit**.  
Made cold, or cooled.  
1 **Refrigeratus**, p.  
Cold.  
1 **Frigus**, n. 2 **pruina**, f. **frigor**, m. **gelu**, gelu, n.  
Cold, or freezing.  
2 **Geliditas**, f.  
Very great cold.  
1 **Rigor**, **algor**, m.  
A little cold.  
1 **Frigusculum**, n.  
A cold ague.  
1 **Algenia**.  
Coldnesse.  
1 **Frigiditas**, **frigido**, f.  
A very great coldnesse.  
1 **Algis**, gi, m.  
A cold bath, or bath of cold water.  
1 **Frigedarium**, n.  
A cooling, or refreshing.  
1 **Refrigeratio**, f. **refrigerium**.  
He, or she, that cooleth.  
1 **Refrigerator**, m. & **trix**, f.  
That hath force to coole.  
1 **Refrigeratorius**, ad.  
Cold.  
1 **Frigidus**, **algidus**, ad. **frigens**, p.  
2 **Pruinosus**, ad.  
Somewhat cold.  
1 **Subfrigidus**, **frigidiusculus**, **frigidalus**, ad.  
Extreame, or very cold.  
1 **Perfrigidus**, **præfrigidus**, **prægelidus**, **algidus**, **rigidus**.  
Full of extreame cold.

3 Rigorofus, ad.  
*Half cold.*  
 1 Suffrigidus, ad.  
*Neither cold, nor hot.*  
 1 Egelidus, tepidus, ad.  
*Cold of nature, or ſome cold.*  
 1 Algoſus, ad.  
*That cauſeth cold*  
 1 Algificus, trigonificus, ad.  
*That bringeth cold.*  
 1 Horrier, ad.  
*Shaking with cold.*  
 3 Quercerus, & querquerus, ad.  
*Coldly.*  
 1 Frigidè, gelidè, adu.  
*Somewhat coldly.*  
 1 Subfrigide.  
*Very coldly.*  
 1 Refrigide, adv.  
*Coldly, or ſlenderly.*  
 2 Iejune, adv.  
*More coldly.*  
 3 Alſius, adv.  
*To burne like a Cole.*  
 1 Carbunculo, & carbuncolor.  
*A cole*  
 1 Carbo, m. anthraſia, f. anthrax, m.  
*A ſea cole, ſtone cole, or mine cole.*  
 2 Lapis ruger.  
*A burning cole.*  
 1 Pruna, f. candens carbo.  
*A ſmall cole.*  
 1 Carbunculus, m.  
*A cole-rake.*  
 1 Rutabulum, n.  
*A cole pit, or cole houſe.*  
 1 Carbonaria, f.  
*A Collier.*  
 1 Carbonarius, anthracius.  
*The colet of a ring, or the place where the ſtone is ſet.*  
 1 Pala f.  
*To Coll. vide to clip.*  
 A Collar.  
 1 Capillum, lorum, n.  
*A dogs collar.*  
 1 Mellium, n.  
*A maſtiſſes collar, made with leather and nailes.*  
 2 Millus, m. & lum, n.  
*A collar for hounds, or other beaſts.*  
 1 Collare, n.  
*A collar of iron, that men are bound with. 1 Collaria, f.*  
*A horſe collar, whereby he draweth in the ſart.*  
 1 Helcium, n.  
*A collar put on horſe necks, ſtuffed with wooll, or haire for hurting them.*  
 1 Tomex, vel tomice, f.  
*A collar of ſilver, or ſuch like, to weare about ones necke, vide Chainè.*  
*Collateral.*  
 Collateralis.  
 A Collation.  
 1 Coniunctula, f. vide beſtowing.  
 A collection of ſubſidies, or ſuch like.  
 1 Collectio, coactio, exactio.

A collection commanded.  
 1 Indictio, f.  
*A collection of things, or words.*  
 1 Summa, f.  
*A collector of tributes, and tax.*  
 1 Telonarius, er anarches, æranus, æranistes, decumanus.  
*A collector of ſubſidies.*  
 1 Exactor, collector, m.  
*A collector for the poore.*  
 1 Collector, m.  
*Collectors of head money, or pole money.*  
 1 Peræquatores m.  
*The place where collection is made.*  
 1 Telonium, n.  
*Collects out of diners mens works.*  
 1 Eclecta.  
 A Colledge.  
 1 Collegium, gymnaſium.  
 A Colleague.  
 Collega.  
 The Collicke.  
 2 Colice, colica, f. ileos, caliacus morbus.  
*One troubled with the collicke.*  
 1 Colicus, ileoſe laborans.  
 A Colluſion of a vowell  
 1 Synalæpha, ſymphoneſis.  
 A Collock, or paile with one handle.  
 1 Hauſtellum, n.  
 A Collop.  
 1 Offa, offula, offella.  
*To worke by colluſion in pleading, or doe any thing by colluſion, or coven.*  
 1 Prævaricor, colludo.  
*A colluſion, or coven among Lawyers.*  
 1 Prævaricatio, colluſio, f.  
*He that pleadeth, or doth any thing by colluſion.*  
 1 Prævaricator, colluſor, m.  
*By colluſion, or coven.*  
 1 Colluſione, adu.  
 To Colow followed, vide blacke.  
 To Colour.  
 1 Coloro, tingo, 2 inficio.  
*To colour, or counterfeit*  
 1 Fucio, infuco, 2 obtendo, prætexo.  
*To lay on a colour. 1 Fucio.*  
*To colour or cloke, vide cloke.*  
*Coloured.*  
 1 Coloratus, p. tinctus, p.  
*Set out with colour.*  
 1 Cucumlinitus, p.  
*Coloured, or counterſaited.*  
 1 Fucatus, infucatus, p.  
 A colour.  
 1 Color, m.  
*Counterſait colour.*  
 1 Fucus.  
*A colour, or pretence.*  
 1 Prætextus, 2 Titulus, m. ſpecies, latebra, f.  
*The ground colour, whereon the perfect colour is laid*  
 1 Sublitio, f.  
 A looſing of colour.

1 Decoloratio, f.  
*That hath loſt colour.*  
 1 Decoloratus, ad.  
*Of one colour.*  
 1 Vnicolor, ad.  
*Of three colours.*  
 1 Tricolor.  
*Of the ſame colour.*  
 1 Concolor.  
*Of ſundry colours.*  
 1 Diſcolor, varicolor.  
*Of diners colours.*  
 1 Multicolor, 2 Stragulatus,  
*That changeſh colour.*  
 1 Verſicolor.  
*Ill colour.*  
 1 Decolor.  
*False coloured.*  
 1 Fuſilis, ad.  
*Of a verie high, and red colour.*  
 2 Ardentillimus, ad.  
*Without colour or pretence.*  
 1 Incolorate, adv. v. colours.  
 A Colme, vide coape.  
 A Colt  
 1 Pullus, mannulus, mannus, m.  
*A horſe colt.*  
 1 Equulus, equinus pullus.  
*A mare colt.*  
 1 Equula, f.  
*The colt of a wild Aſſe.*  
 3 Lalſio, f.  
*The ſoling of a colt.*  
 1 Pullities.  
*Coltiſh, or of a colt.*  
 1 Pullinus, ad.  
 A Columnne, as in a booke.  
 1 Columnna, f.  
 To combat, vide fight.  
*A combat betweene two men only.*  
 1 Monamachia, f. duellum, ſingularè certamen, n.  
*The place where a combat is fought.*  
 1 Pancratium, n.  
 To Combe, or Kemb.  
 1 Como, pecto, pectino.  
*To combe of ſien.*  
 1 Pexo, pexito.  
*To combe: aowne, or at length.*  
 1 Propecto.  
*To combe againe. 1 Repecto.*  
*To combe haire diligently.*  
 1 Depecto.  
*To pull away by combing.*  
 1 Depecto.  
*To combe an horſe. 2 Diſtingo.*  
*To be combed.*  
 1 Comor.  
*Combed, or kembed.*  
 1 Pexus, depexus, pectinatus, p.  
*Combed againe, or well combed.*  
 1 Repexus, p.  
*Combed ſinely.*  
 1 Comprus, p.  
*Combed downe right.*  
 1 Propexus, p.  
*A combe, or kemb.*  
 1 Pecten, n. 2 Dens, n.



*An horse combe, or currie combe.*

1 Strigil, n. strigilis, f.

*A little horse combe.*

1 Strigillicula, f.

*A hony combe.*

1 Favus, m.

*A little hony combe.*

1 Favulus, favillus, m.

*A combe maker.*

1 Pectinarius, m. & ria, f.

*Of the fashion of a combes teeth.*

1 Pectinatum, adv.

*To Combine, vide iome together.*

*A combination, vide coniunction.*

*To Comber, or encomber*

1 Impedio, vexo, 2 Implico.

*To be combered*

2 Implicor, obtrior.

*Combered.*

1 Impeditus, 2 Implicatus, implicitus.

*A comberance, or encomberance.*

2 Negotium, n.

*A combering.*

1 Impeditus, 2 Distrahitio, f.

*Comberous, or combersome.*

1 Impeditissimus, 2 Salebrosus, vt salebrosa loca.

*Combersome places, or where one can hardly passe*

2 Permoiestus, ad.

*Comberously.*

2 Permoiestus.

*Comustion.*

1 Combustio.

*To Come.*

1 Venio, commeo, vt literæ ad nos commeant. 2 Fluo, vt inde fluere, to come thereof.

*To come often.*

1 Venio.

*To come to.*

1 Advenio, accedo, advento, progredior, vt progredi in eum locum, to come to that point. 2 Evado, applico, vt applicare unum annum, to come to one yeares age. transeo, vt transire ad partitionem, to come to the partition.

*To come to a place.*

1 Pervenio.

*To come to by little and little.*

2 Proclabor, vt prolapsa est huc libido, her wilfulness came to this.

*To come to his iournies end.*

1 Pervenio.

*To come to often.*

1 Subvenio, advento.

*To come to nothing.*

2 Desuo.

*To come to passe, v. chance, or happen.*

*To come to passe, or to be brought to passe.*

1 Fio, fore, futurum esse.

*To come well to passe.*

3 Pertore.

*To come to the knowledge of men.*

1 Enotetico, innotesco.

*To come often to mind*

2 Occurro, recusare animo.

*To come in.*

1 Ingredior, introgredior.

*To come in the place of another.*

1 Succedo, 2 Subeo.

*To make to come in.*

1 Intermitto.

*To come in place.*

1 Occurro.

*To come in ure.*

2 Occurro.

*To come, as to come to mind, or remembrance.*

2 Occurro, subeo, obve for.

*To come in the meane while.*

1 Intervenio.

*To come before, or first.*

1 Progredior, p. avenio, anevenio.

2 Antevertio, vt anteveriere aliquem.

*To come downe.*

1 Descendo, devenio, 2 desuo.

*To come, or goe againe.*

1 Redeo, regredior, 2 Revertio, revertor.

*To come to himselfe againe.*

1 Resipisco, 2 Reipio.

*To come againe by and by.*

1 Redeo, p. venio, redambulo.

*To come againe to see.*

1 Revisto.

*To come against.*

1 Contravenio, obvenio.

*To come forth.*

1 Prodeco, prodeco, provenio.

*To begin to come forth, or spring.*

1 Oborior.

*To come out, or issue forth.*

2 Emergo.

*To come out.*

1 Exeo, egredior.

*To come off, or proceed from.*

1 Exeo.

*To come from, or issue out of.*

7 Mino, dimano, promano, Oric.

*To come together*

1 Convenio, covo, congregior.

2 Confluo, convolo.

*To come upon.*

1 Supervenio.

*To come, or fall suddenly upon.*

1 Inguo.

*To come upon one suddenly as he is doing any thing.*

1 Intervenio.

*To come upon, or after another.*

1 Supervenio.

*To come abroad, or into an open place.*

1 Expato, 2 Emano, vt, emanavit fama, the fame came abroad.

*To come, or fellow after*

1 Sequor, postvenio.

*To come quickly.*

1 Advolo.

*To come privily, unlooked for, or unawares.*

1 Supervenio, 2 Obrepro.

*To come late, or slowly.*

1 Tardo.

*To come leasurely, or slowly.*

2 Serpo.

*To come narrow together,*

1 Procumbo.

*To come up yong.*

1 Pululo, pullulasco.

*To be almost come.*

1 Inflo.

*They come forth.*

1 Proditur, imp.

*Some body commeth forth.*

1 Exitur, imperf.

*He is come.*

1 Venitur, imperf.

*They are come.*

1 Ventum est.

*They came suddenly on.*

1 Interventum est, imperf.

*The matter commeth to the same purpose.*

1 Res eodem devolvitur, vel eodem revolvitur.

*To come and goe.*

1 Comeo.

*Come hither.*

1 Adesto accede, adesdum, ehodum.

*Come, or brought.*

1 Redactus, p.

*Come to*

1 Appulsus, p.

*That is, or may be come unto.*

1 Accessus, p.

*Come off* 1 Ortus, p.

*Come upon* 1 Obortus, p.

*Come before he is looked for.*

1 Anexpectatus, p.

*Comming and going.*

1 Recedens, commens, p.

*Comming, or going backe.*

1 Rediens, p.

*Commanded to come.*

1 Accius, p.

*A comming.*

1 Accessio, f.

*A commer to.*

1 Accessor, m.

*A comming to.*

1 Accessus, aditus, adventus, m.

*A comming to one againe.*

1 Pedatum, m.

*A comming, or using to a place.*

1 Obversatio, f.

*A comming between, or upon suddenly.*

1 Interventus, m.

*He that so commeth.*

1 Interventor, m.

*A comming upon one suddenly.*

1 Subvenius, supervenies, m.

*A comming forth.*

1 Egressio, f. egressus, m.

*A comming againe.*

1 Redius, recursus, m. reversio, f.

*That no man doth, or can come to.*

1 Inaccessus, ad.

*That commeth by chance.*

1 Adventitius, ad.

*That commeth, or goeth by turnes.*

1 Intervallatus, ad. vt intervallata febris.

Comming of an honest, or gentle stock.

3 Ingenuatus, ad.

Comming from beyond sea.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

A Comedie,

1 Comœdia.

A comedie wherein the Players were simply acted.

1 Planipedia.

A comedie, or tragedie, wherein diuers persons are brought in, some tarrying, and some departing.

1 Drama, n.

A comedie, or enterlude, done by vile personages.

1 Comœdia } tabernaria.

2 Fabula }

Certaine comedies, so named.

1 Bapta.

A part of a comedie.

1 Actus, m.

The most busie part of a comedie.

1 Epitasis.

The end of a comedie.

1 Catastrophe.

A writer, or maker of comedies.

1 Comicus, m.

A player of comedies,

1 Comœdus, scenicus, actor, m. & a-  
trix, f.

A comedie Poet.

1 Comœdiographus, m.

Comickall pertaining to, or handled  
in comedies.

1 Comicus, ad.

Of, or belonging to playing comedies.

1 Scenicus, ad.

Like a comedie.

1 Comice, scenice, adv.

It is Comely.

1 Decet, impres.

Comeliness.

1 Decentia, condecenia, f. decus, n.  
decor, m. 2 Nitor, m.

Comely.

1 Decorus, liberalis, 2 Urbanus, ho-  
nestus, ingenuus,

Verie comely.

Perdecorus,

Comely.

1 Decore decenter, ornate, 2 Nitidè,  
pexim, adv.

Verie comely.

1 Condecor, e, condecenter.

A Comet,

1 Cometa, f. 2 crinita stella,

A comet having a mane like an horse.

1 Hippeus, m.

A comet, or fire impression in the fir-  
manent, appearing through a mist, like  
a tunne.

1 Pitheta f.

A comet, or suchlike impression in the  
ayre.

1 Disceus, m.

To Comfort.

1 Conolor, solor, 2 conforto, recreo,  
reficio, lenio, allevo,

To comfort, or encourage.

2 Confirmo,

To comfort againe.

1 Releuo, 2 releuo.

To giue comfort.

1 Auxilior, consolor.

To be comforted or take comfort,

1 Consolor, 2 Respiro.

It comforteth.

1 Iuvat, impres.

Comforted.

1 Consortatus, refocillatus, 2 exila-  
ratus, p.

To be comforted, or encouraged.

2 Cohortandus, p.

Comfortable.

1 Consolans, p. 2 Salutaris, ad.

Comfort, or consolation,

1 Consolatio, solatium, solamen.

2 Levamen, levamentum, lenimen,  
præsidium, vt præsidium esse alicui, to  
be a comfort to one.

A little comfort.

1 Solatium, n.

A comforter.

1 Solator, consolator, m. consolatrix,

2 Refocillator, refocillatrix, f.

A comforting.

1 Consolatio, refocillatio, levatio,

2 Recreatio,

A comforting, or encouraging.

2 Exhortatio.

That comforteth.

1 Consolatorius, ad.

That may be comforted.

1 Consolabilis, ad.

That cannot be comforted.

1 Inconsolabilis, ad.

Comfortfull, or full of comfort, or com-  
forting.

1 Consolabundus, ad.

Comfortless.

1 Desolatorius,

To Command, or bid.

1 Iubeo, mando, edico,

To command, ordaine, or appoint.

1 Indico, edico.

To command, or intoyne to doe.

1 Injungo, impero, 2 Impono.

To giue commandement.

1 Præcipio.

To command that a thing be done.

1 Propetro,

To command with authoritie.

1 Impero.

To command in the kings name.

1 Edico.

To command to appeare.

1 Evoco.

To be at commandment,

1 Dedo, subseruio.

To be commanded.

1 Dicor, imperor.

Commanded, or bidden.

1 Mandatus, imperatus, preceptus,  
part. vide bidden.

Commanded to appeare.

1 Evocatus, p.

Commanding.

1 Maadans, iubens, p.

A commandement.

1 Mandatum, præceptum, edictum,  
iustum, n. iustus, m. imperium, impera-  
tum, n.

A little commandement.

1 Mandatum, n.

A following of ones commandement.

1 Obtemperatio, f. obsequium, n.

A commandement, or sending for,

1 Accersitus, m. vt illius accersitu.

A commandement, law, or rule.

2 Palscriptio, f.

The ten commandments of God.

1 Decalogus, m.

A commander.

1 Manda or, imperator, m. trix, f.

A commanding.

1 Iussio, f. iustus, m.

Vithorst commandement.

1 Injussu, abl.

He, to whom commandement, or charge  
is given.

1 Mandatorius, ad.

To Commence an action against  
one.

1 Appello, instituo, intendo acti-  
onem.

To commence, or proceed, as to proceed  
Doctor of Diuinitie.

1 Insigniri laurea Theologiæ.

2 Donari laurea Theologiæ. Supre-  
ma Theologiæ corona decorari.

To Commend or set forth, v. praise  
To commend or commit unto.

1 Commendo.

To commend him to one.

1 Saluo, saluo, saluo, saluere.

To send commendation.

1 Saluto.

To haue him hartily commended.

1 Persaluto.

Commendations

1 Salus, salutatio, f.

Letters of commendation.

1 Commendatua litera.

Commended or saluted.

1 Salutatus, p.

Commendum is a benefice beeing  
void commended to a sufficient clerk to  
be supplied until it could be well pro-  
vided for, v. Duarenus.

A Commemoration for the dead.  
celebrated once a yeare.

1 Anniverlarium, n.

Commencement, a beginning also used  
for comitia.

To Comment, or make Commenta-  
ries of.

1 Commentor.

A comment, or gloss,

1 Glossa, commentari<sup>9</sup>, m. commen-  
tarium, scholium. 2 Elucidatio, f.

A Commentarie, or brieue ssement.

1 Anagraphe.

A Commentator, glosser, or maker of  
comments, or commentaries.

1 Glossa-



**I**, Glossographus, Glossematicus, m.  
**Commerce.**

**I** Comercium.

*Commiseration, i. pitie.*

**A Commissarie.**

**I** Commissarius, 2 delegatus, m.

*To give Commission.*

**I** Demando, per mitto.

*A commission.*

**I** Mandatum, n. 2 delegatio, curatio.

*The commission, of a prince having the charge subscr. b. d.*

**I** Epistama, n.

*A commissioner appointed to enquire of faults committed against the law.*

**I** Quasitor, m.

*Commissioners to muster and take up men for war re. I Conquistores,*

*A commissioner appointed by an officer, to take order betwene two persons*

**I** Honorarius arbiter.

*A commissioner appointed to examine a private matter.*

**I** Recuperator, m.

*A commissioner, whereof seaven were appointed in commission.*

**I** Septemvir.

*His office.*

**I** Septemviratus.

*A commissioner, whereof three were appointed in commission.*

**I** Triumvir.

*His office.*

**I** Trinumviratus, m.

*Commissioners having charge to deale in affairs of common wealth with any forraigne Prince.*

**I** Syndici, orum, m.

*A commissioner, or arbiter, vide Arbiter.*

**Comination, v. threatening.**

**To Commit, or doe.**

**I** Patro, per petro, committo, admitto  
*To commit an hainous offence.*

**I** Commereo.

*To commit a fault.*

**I** Delinquo,

*To commit or doe any thing newly.*

**I** Designo.

*Committed or done.*

**I** Factus, patratu, commissus, p.

*A thing committed.*

**I** Commissum.

*To commit unto.*

**I** Mando, demando, committo, commendo, trado, defero, dedo, credo, 2 Impono.

*To commit, or put himselfe to.*

**I** Permitto.

*To commit any thing to keepe.*

**I** Depono, credo, concredo.

*To comit any matter to another, that was committed to us,*

**I** Subdeligo, subrogo, surrogo.

*Committed unto.*

**I** Commissus, creditus, concreditus, p.

*Committed to one to be disposed to certaine use.*

**I** Alicujus fidei commissus.

*A committing to ward.*

**I** Commissio, f.

*A committing of a thing to ones custody.*

**I** Dispositio, f.

*He that hath the determination of a matter committed unto him,*

**I** Delegatus, m.

*Counsellor, cui negotium, terminandum committitur.*

**Commoditie.**

**I** Commodum, 2 Opportunitas, vt of portunitates, flumini, the commoditie of rivers, v. profit.

*Commodious, or fit for.*

**I** Opportunus, ad.

*Verie commodious,*

**I** Opportunissimus, ad.

*To make Common, v. to pub' sh.*

*To make common, or lay to every mans use.*

**I** Divulgo.

*To convert holy thinges to a common use.*

**I** Profano.

*To be common, or wax common.*

**I** Crebelco.

*Common plees.*

**I** Placitorum curia communium.

*The common people, or communaltie.*

**I** Vulgus, m & n. plebs, vel plebes, f.

*A common-wealth.*

**I** Respublica, f. 2 commune.

*The state of a common wealth, wherein one person hath the authoritie.*

**I** Monarchia.

*The state of the common wealth, wherein few persons haue the authoritie.*

**I** Oligarchia, f.

*They which wish that state,*

**I** Obligarchici, f.

*The state of a common wealth wherein the best doe rule.*

**I** Aristocratia, f.

*The state of a common wealth, wherein the people themselves haue the authoritie,*

**I** Democratia, f.

*Schollers commons,*

**I** Demensum, n.

*One that fauoureth the commons, or communalitie.*

**I** Plebicola.

*One that ruleth in a commonwealth.*

**I** Politicus.

*Common to all, or many.*

**I** Publicus, communis, ad.

*Common, or vulgar.*

**I** Communis, vulgaris, v. titatus, vulgaris, 2 ritus, ad, passim obuius.

*Of the common or vulgar sort,*

**I** Gregarius, plebeius, ad.

*Common to all.*

**2** Medius ad, vt e medio sumi, to bee taken out of the use of common speech,

*Common to many.*

**2** Promiscuus, ad.

*Converted from an holy use to a common use.*

**I** Prophanus, ad.

*VVhich is common, or maybe touched,*

**I** Laicus, ad.

*Pertaining to the common place,*

**I** Forensis, ad,

*One of the communalty.*

**I** Vulgaris, pauper, 2 Tenuis.

*VVith common consent.*

**I** Communiter, commune.

*Commonly.*

**I** Vulgariter, vulgo, publice, adv.

*Commonly, or for the most part.*

**I** Plerunque, vsualiter, magna ex parte.

*The Comminaltie, v. common.*

**A** Commotion, or v. p. ore.

**I** Motus, tumultus, m commotio,

**2** Tempestas, f.

*To Commune, or talke.*

**I** Confabulator, colloquor, loquor, fabulator.

*Communed, or conferred of.*

**I** Communicatus, p.

*Communication,*

**I** Sermo, m. fermocinatio, f. colloquium.

*The communication of shepheards.*

**I** Ægloga.

*The first entring into communication.*

**I** Prælogium, n.

*Communication, for buying and selling.*

**I** Comercium, n.

*To Communicate, or impart unto*

**I** Communico, impertio, participo,

**2** Apperio

*Communication, or imparting to,*

**I** Communicatio.

*The Communion, or Lords supper,*

**I** Communio, f.

**Communion, or mutuall participation,**

**I** Communio, synaxis, f.

*Communitie or participation.*

**I** Communitas, consortio, f.

**Commutatton, or forme of buying and selling.**

**I** Comercium, n.

*To Compact, or make fast together.*

**I** Compingo, illigo.

*To be compact, or made,*

**I** Coalesco, conflo, 2 consto.

*Compact, or thrust hard together.*

**I** Compressus, compactus, p.

*Compact or made.*

**I** Conflatus, concretus, p.

*Compact, or set in order.*

**I** Structus, p.

*A compacting, or cōposition of things in order.*

**I** Structura.

*A well compact, or strong man.*

**3** Strigo, m.

*VVell compact, or fitly made.*

**I** Elaboratus, exaprus, ad.

*Better compact, or finer,*

1 Concinnior, ad  
Compactly, or hard together.  
1 Compresse, adv.  
Compactly, or aptly set together.  
2 Rotunde, adv.  
To keepe companie.  
1 Comitor, concomitor, socio, asse-  
dor, vide ccompanie.  
To be much in companie with.  
1 Coniuelco, com. dat.  
To compaign with a woman carnally.  
1 Subigo, sciorior.  
2 Coniuelco.  
To keepe companie with a woman often  
3 Subjicio.  
To breake companie.  
1 Dissocio.  
To deuide into companies.  
1 Decurio.  
A companie.  
1 Glex, conuentus, cœtus, concessus,  
comitatus, congeries, m. multitudo,  
frequentia, f. vide Assembly.  
A company, or fellowship.  
1 Sodalitas, societas, t-consortium, so-  
dalitium, commercium,  
2 Conuetudo vide Fellowship.  
A great companie.  
1 Examen,  
A companie or troupe of souldiers, cou-  
taining 32 horse-men.  
1 Turma, f.  
A little companie.  
1 Turmula, turmella, f.  
A companie of people hastily gathered  
together. 1 Accurius.  
A companie, or corpora tion.  
2 Corpus, n.  
Companies assembled.  
1 Syssitia.  
A companying.  
1 Conlocatio.  
A separating of companie.  
1 Dissociatio, f.  
A companie of men, great, or small  
1 Decuria, f.  
Of one companie.  
1 Sodalitas, ad.  
A companie of naughty persons,  
2 Colluuius colluuius, f.  
A companie incorporate of any craft.  
1 Sodalitas, f. sodalitium.  
A compnie of men of warre.  
1 Exercitus, m. cohors, f.  
A companie of ten souldiers together in  
a pavilion.  
1 Contubernium, n.  
A companie of horsemen in warre, con-  
taining fortie souldiers.  
3 Pyrgus, m.  
They that assemble in companies.  
1 Catervarij, m.  
He that hateth the companie of men.  
1 Misanthropos.  
Pertaining to companies.  
1 Catervarius, ad.  
By companies, or bands.  
1 Turmatim, gregatim, catervatim.

A companion, v fellow.  
A companion, or fellow in an office.  
1 Collega, m.  
A companion by the way.  
3 Conuena, com. g. asseclator.  
A companion in wars.  
1 Commiles, com. g. commilito, m.  
A companion in seruice.  
1 Conservus, m. conserva, f.  
Companions dwelling together in one  
house.  
1 Pericci, m.  
Companions, where many men doe one  
thing together.  
3 Aetiosi, m.  
Companions in warre.  
1 Systrariotes, m.  
Companies of Monkes.  
1 Synoditæ, m.  
A companion, or partaker.  
1 Particeps, confors, ad.  
A little companion.  
1 Comitellus, m. vid: fellow.  
To compare,  
1 Comparo, confero, assimulo, com-  
pono.  
To compare, or make equall.  
Æquo, ad æquo, æquiparo.  
To compare, or set together to see the  
likenesse, or difference.  
1 Committo.  
To be compared.  
1 Æquor,  
Compared.  
1 Collatus, p.  
A comparing, or conferring.  
1 Collatus, m. collatio, f.  
Comparison or likenesse.  
1 Comparatio, æquiparatio, propor-  
tio f.  
A comparison, or comparing of like  
things.  
1 Parabola, assimulatio,  
A comparison of things contrarie.  
1 Syncritus.  
The comparative degree.  
1 Comparativum, n.  
That may be compared.  
1 Comparabilis, æquiparabilis, ad.  
Vv herein is comparison.  
1 Comparativus, ad.  
In manner of comparison.  
1 Comparative, adv.  
In comparison of.  
1 Præ, præp.  
To compassse, v. environ  
To compassse one round about.  
1 Complector, amplector.  
To compassse, or goe about.  
1 Lulstro, perlulstro, oblustro.  
To compassse with a trench.  
1 Obvallo, vallo.  
To compassse about with a wall.  
1 Obmuro.  
To fetch a compassse about.  
1 Flebo.  
To compassse or goe in circuit.  
1 Gyro.

To make a compassse with a circle.  
1 Circino.  
To compassse, or attaine.  
1 Compriehendo.  
To be compasssed  
1 Obeor.  
2 Capior, vt, capi dolis, to be compas-  
sed with deceits.  
Compassing, or going round about.  
1 Obiens, p.  
Compasssed round about.  
1 Lustratus, prelustratus.  
Compasssed with a ditch, or trench.  
1 Vallatus, obv allatus.  
Compasssed about as with a garland.  
1 Redinitus, ad.  
Measured with a compassse.  
1 Circinatus, p.  
Compasssed foure square.  
1 Quadratus, p.  
That must be compasssed, or done.  
2 Obeundus, p.  
A compassse, v circle, or circuit.  
An instrument called a compassse.  
1 Circinus, circinulus, m.  
A compassse.  
1 Orbita, f. vt orbita lunæ, the com-  
passse of the Moone.  
2 Mœnia n. vt, mœnia mundi, the cõ-  
passse of the world.  
The compassse of the firmament, which  
includeth all things.  
1 Cœlum, n.  
The compassse, whereby the position and  
elevation of the pole is knowne.  
1 Pyxidicula nautica, f.  
The compassse about the apple of the  
eye. 1 Iris.  
The compassse, or limits of any thing. v.  
bounds.  
The compassse of a yeare.  
1 Anniverialis, ad.  
A compassse, or turning, as in waies.  
1 Ambage ambages, pl. f.  
A compassing, or going round about.  
1 Lustratio, f.  
A compassing or bringing about.  
1 Circumferentia, f.  
A compassing course.  
1 Circinatio, f.  
He that compassseth, or goeth about.  
1 Lustrator, m.  
A peece of ground which the water com-  
passeth about.  
1 Circumlavium, n.  
To haue compassation, of, v pittie.  
To compell, v to constrain.  
Compeer, i. like mate.  
Compendious, i. like mate.  
1 Brevitas  
A compendious, or short forme of spea-  
king, or writing.  
1 Compendium, n.  
A compendious way to learne any sci-  
ence,  
1 Methodus, f.  
A compendious or brieve speaker.  
1 Breuiquus, breuiquax.



*Compendious, or briefe.*

1 Succinctus, compendarius, brevis,  
2 Preflus, ad.

*Compendiously, v. briefly.*

*Compendiously, or artly gathered together.* 1 Concinne, adv.

*Compensation, i. recompence.*

*Competencie.*

1 Competentia, f.

*Competent, or sufficient to satisfie necessitie.* 1 Competens, ad.

*Competently.*

1 Competenter, mediocriter.

*A Competitor.*

1 Competitor, m.

*To Compile, v. to compose, and compast.*

*To Complaine of any thing that grieveth him.*

1 Queror, conqueror, clamo.

*To complaine and cry.*

1 Deploro, clamo, v. lament.

*To complaine softly.*

1 Musso,

*To complaine greatly.*

1 Queritor, clamito.

*To complaine of, or make a complaint.*

1 Defero, inculso, accuso, criminor

postulo, cautor.

*To complaine wrongfully.*

1 Sycophantor Sycophantisso.

*Complained.*

1 Questus, p.

*A complaining for a thing done.*

1 Expostulatio, postulatio, criminatio

*A complainer, of wrong done to him.*

1 Postulator, expostulator, m. & trix, f.

*A secret complainer.*

1 Delator.

*A false or wrongfull complainer.*

1 Sycophanta, m.

*A complaint or moane maker.*

1 Querela, queremonia, f. questus, con-questus, gemitus, m.

*A complaint put up against one.*

1 Delatio, inculatio, f.

*A complaint secretly, or falsely made.*

1 Sycophantia, f.

*A bill of complaint.*

1 Delatio, f. libellus, accusatorius, m.

*One that complaineth, or maketh his moane.* 3 Queremoniarius, m.

*One that is full of complaints.*

1 Querulus, queribundus, ad.

*Complement, i. curiety.*

*Comlete, or full ended.*

1 Compleus, p.

*That is not complete.*

1 Inexplerus, ad.

*A Completion.*

1 Crasis, Constitutio corporis.

*A good complexion.*

1 Temperies, & temperatura aqua-

lis bona corporis constitutio.

*A Complice, or partaker.*

1 Particeps, complex.

*Complices in an ill deed.*

1 Socii criminis, conscii criminis.

*To compose, or compile,*

1 Compono, condo, pango, vt pangere versus, to compose verses, 2 Con-  
texo, excudo.

*To compose, or set together againe.*

1 Repono.

*To compose, or make an argument.*

1 Compono, concludo.

*Composed, or made.*

1 Compositus, constitutus, n. confla-  
tus, p.

*Composed, and set together againe.*

1 Reformatus, p.

*Composed ill.*

1 Inconditus, ad.

*A composition, or making a thing fit.*

1 Compositio, constructio. 2 Con-  
textura, contextus.

*A composition, or agreement making.*

1 Compositio, 2 decitio, f.

*A composer, or maker.*

1 Compositor, m.

*A Printers Compositor.*

1 Abecedarius, compositor, m.

*By composition.*

1 Ex compatio.

*To compound, v. to compose.*

*Compounded.*

2 Copulatus, junctus, p.

*To comprehend, v. to containe.*

*To comprehend much in few words.*

2 Perstringo

*To be comprehended, or comprised.*

1 Comprehendor, 2 teneor.

*Comprehended, or comprised.*

1 Comprehensus, complexus.

*Not comprehended.*

1 Incomprehensus ad.

*A comprehending, or comprising.*

1 Comprehensio, complexio.

*A comprehending of many things in few words.*

1 Holigopomenon.

*That may be comprehended.*

1 Comprehensibilis catalepton.

*That cannot be comprehended.*

1 Incomprehensibilis, ad.

*To put in compromise, or to stand to the arbitrement of anie indifferent Iudge.*

1 Compromitto.

*A compromise, i. the authoritie graun-  
ted the arbiter, by the consent of the parties,*

1 Compromissum, n.

*To comprise, v. to comprehend.*

*To compt, vide to count.*

*Comprimit, i. Iudge, determine.*

*Compulsion.*

1 Compulsio.

*Computation.*

1 Computatio.

*Compunction.*

1 Compunctio,

*Concauite, v. hollownesse, also cun-  
ning contriving.*

*To conceale.*

1 Celo, reticeo, 2 Premo, vide To  
cloake and keepe close.

*Concealed.*

1 Occultus, occultus, 2 suppressus, p.

*A concealing.*

1 Reticentia, occultatio, f.

*Concealers.*

*Quibus commissum est vt prospici-  
ant ne quid ad regem pertinens, laten-  
ter, detineatur.*

*To conceale a child.*

1 Concipio, suscipio, gigno.

*To conceale often.*

1 Concepto.

*After the first young, to conceale ano-  
ther.*

1 Superfeto.

*Concealed.*

1 Conceptus, p.

*A concealing, or conception.*

1 Genitura, conceptio, f. conceptus, m.

*The conception, or time of child bearing.*

1 Fœtura, f.

*The thing concealed.*

1 Conceptum, n.

*To conceit, or imagine in his mind.*

*vide to imagine.*

*To conceit, or understand.*

1 Percipio, 2 Capió, accipio, confe-  
quor.

*To conceit a little.*

1 Degusto.

*Conceined.*

1 Perceptus, 2 comprehensus.

*Conceined, or taken in hand before.*

1 Praconceptus, ad.

*That which one hath conceined.*

1 Sensus, n.

*That cannot be conceined.*

1 Imperceptus, ad.

*That is quicke to conceine.*

1 Docilis, ad.

*To stand in his owne conceit.*

1 Mirari se.

*A conceit, vide imagination.*

*Conceits, pretie and pleasant.*

1 Facetia, f. lepores, sales, m.

*To concent.*

1 Concino.

*A concent of many voyces in one.*

1 Concentio, f.

*Conception, v. a conceiving.*

*To concerne,*

1 Concerno.

*It concerneth.*

1 Pertinet, attiner, impres.

*Concerning.*

1 De, præp.

*Concinnate, i. made fit.*

*Concise, i. briefe.*

*To conclude, or gather by reason.*

1 Concludo, 2 Colligo, infero efficio.

*To conclude, and inferre necessarily.*

2 Cogo.

*To conclude by way of Syllogisme.*

1 Syllogizo.

*To conclude, or end.*

**I Concludo, conficio, definio, expeditio, vide to end.**

*To conclude, or determine.*

**1 Adjudico, decerno. 2 decido.**

*The matter is concluded.*

**1 Transactum est.**

*I have concluded.*

**1 Constitutum est.**

*Concluded.*

**2 Comprehensus, p. vt. breviter comprehensus, concluded in few words.**

*Concluded, or ended.*

**1 Conclusus, confectus, p.**

*Concluded, or determined of.*

**1 Decisus, p.**

*Things concluded. 1 Confecta.*

*A conclusion, or end.*

**1 Epilogus finis, m. conclusio.**

*A conclusion, inferred upon some thing going before.*

**1 Conclusio, f. consequens. 2 collectio, f.**

*A conclusion, or end of a letter.*

**1 Clausula, f.**

*A conclusion, or ending of any matter.*

**1 Determinatio, f.**

*The conclusion of any Oration.*

**1 Peroratio, f.**

*A deceitfull conclusion.*

**1 Paralogismus, t.**

*A small conclusion.*

**1 Clausuncula, f.**

*In conclusion.*

**1 Denique, in summa, ad summam.**

**To Concoct, vide digest.**

**To be at Concord.**

**1 Concordo.**

*To concord, or agree together in musick.*

**1 Symphonio.**

*Concord, or agreement.*

**1 Concordia. 2 Convenientia, harmonia.**

*Concord in singing.*

**1 Synplasma.**

*Concord in musick, or any tune.*

**1 Harmonia, symphonia, f.**

*Of two notes, or a note and a halfe, called a third note.*

**1 Ditonus.**

*Of two & a halfe, called a fourth.*

**1 Diatessaron.**

*Of three notes and a halfe, called a fifth.*

**1 Diapente.**

*Of five notes, & two halfe notes, called an eighth.*

**1 Diapason.**

*A concordance.*

**1 Concordantia, f.**

*Theewish concordance, or concord.*

**2 Complicitas, f.**

*To congregate, or make one thing of diuers. 3 Concorpo.*

*A concourse of people.*

**1 Concurfus, t. concursus, m.**

*A Concubine.*

**1 Concubina, amica, pellex, meretricula, succuba.**

*A little Concubine.*

**1 Concubinucula, amicula, f.**

*A Concubine that one keepeth in his house as his wife.*

**2 Focaria, f.**

*Of, or belonging to Concubines.*

**1 Concubinalis, concubinarius.**

**To Conculcate.**

**1 Conculco.**

**Concupiscence, vide Lust.**

**To Concurrere.**

**1 Concurro.**

**To Condemne.**

**1 Damno, condemnno, judico.**

*To condemn, or mislike.*

**1 Improbare.**

*To condemn before.*

**1 Prædamno.**

*To be condemned.*

**1 Damnor, condemnor, reus peragor.**

*Condemned.*

**1 Condemnatus, damnatus, p.**

*Condemned before.*

**1 Prædamnatus, præjudicatus.**

*Worthy to be condemned.*

**1 Dammandus, p.**

*Not condemned.*

**1 Incondemnatus, p.**

*He that condemneth.*

**1 Condemnator, m.**

*A condemnation.*

**1 Damnatio, f. damnatus, m.**

*A condemnation upon an exilement.*

**1 Proscriptio, f.**

*A place in Rome where condemned persons were cast downe headlong by staires.*

**1 Gemonia, t. i. c.**

*One condemned to fight with beasts in the sight of people.*

**1 Betitarius, m.**

*He that buyeth the goods of the condemned for little or nothing.*

**1 Sector, m. sectrix, t.**

**To Condescend, or yeeld unto.**

**1 Concedo. 2 descendo, venio transco, abeo, vt, abire ad opinionē vulgi.**

**Condigne.**

**1 Condignus.**

**Condite, vide conferue.**

**A Condition, or state.**

**1 Condicio, fortuna, siue fortuna status. 2 Locus, m.**

*A condition, or euenant.*

**1 Lex, f. pactum, n.**

*A condution, or manner.*

**1 Mos, m.**

*An euill condition.*

**1 Cacoeches**

*Conditionall possession.*

**1 Possessio fiduciaria.**

*Conditionall.*

**1 Conditionalis.**

*Which conditioneth.*

**1 Finitivus, ad.**

*Conditionally.*

**1 Conditionaliter, adv.**

*But on this condition.*

**2 Atque ita.**

**To Condole.**

**1 Condoleo.**

**To Conduct.**

**1 Duco, ducto.**

*A conduct.*

**1 Ducatus, m. vide to Guide.**

**A Conduft.**

**1 Aqueductio, f. aqueductus, ductus, m. inducio aquarum.**

*Great conduits, or large pipes of water, brought from conduits into great mens houses, and drawne at cocks, and serving for euery office.*

**2 Nilus, vel nili, m.**

*A conduit pipe.*

**1 Canalis, dub.**

*An head, or heads of conduits.*

**1 Dividiculum. 2 Castella, n.**

*The conduits, or passages, by the which the seed passeth from the kidneys in generation.*

**1 Parastata, parastatica, f.**

*Like a conduit pipe.*

**1 Canalitius, ad.**

**To Confabulate.**

**1 Confabulo.**

*A Confection, or mingling diuers things together.*

**1 Compositio, confectio, compositura, f.**

*A confection made of piper.*

**1 Piperata.**

*A confection, or sauce, made of honey clarified.*

**1 Mellizonum, n.**

*A confection against the disease of the braine.*

**3 Eledia.**

*A confection to purge choler & fleame.*

**1 Hiera picra.**

*A confection, made with quinces and honey.*

**1 Dicydonium, n. diacytoniten.**

**To Confederate.**

**1 Socio, fœdero, combino.**

*Confederate, or ioyned together by oath or promise.*

**1 Sociatus, fœderatus, adjuratus, p. fœdere junctus.**

*A confederate.*

**1 Socius, m. particeps, com.g.**

*A confederacie.*

**1 Conjuratio, f. compactum, n.**

*Confederate against one.*

**1 Conspirati, m.**

*Of, or belonging to confederates.*

**1 Socialis, ad.**

**To Confer, v. to communicate.**

*To confer with other in the company.*

**2 Circulo.**

*To confer, or set together, v. to compare.*

**Conference.**

**1 Communicatio.**

*To conferre a benefit.*

**1 Gratificor.**

*He that conferreth, or layeth his portion with others.*

**1 Collator.**



Made by conference and contribution of many.

1 Collatitius, ad.

To **Confesse**.

1 Confiteor, vide to acknowledge.

To confesse freely.

1 Fateor, profiteor.

To confesse the action before the officer, or otherwise.

1 Profiteor.

That hath confessed.

1 Fallus, professus, p.

That confesseth.

1 Contestus, p.

A confessing.

1 Confessio, f.

A confessing, or open acknowledging of a thing.

1 Proctessio, f.

The confessions of a prisoner.

1 Elogia.

A confessor, or he that confesseth.

1 Confessor, m.

Confessed.

1 Confessorius, ad.

To have a sure **Confidence**, or trust.

1 Confido.

Having a sure confidence in a thing.

1 Filus, confilus, fectus, nixus.

Confident.

1 Confidens, p.

Confidence.

1 Fiducia: confidentia, f. vide trust.

Confidence in ones selfe.

1 Audacia, f.

With a confidence.

Confidenter.

**Confines**.

1 Confinia, n. vide borders.

To **Confirm** establish, or strengthen.

1 Firmo, confirmo, corroboro. 2 confirmo, vt. constituere æquiatem, to confirme equitie

To confirme, ratifie, and establish.

1 Confirmo, raifico, testificor.

To confirme that which another hath promised.

1 Adpromitto.

To confirme with his owne signe manuell.

1 Subsigno.

To confirme something under a certaine penaltie

1 Sancio.

Confirmed, or strengthened.

1 Firmatus, confirmatus.

Confirmed, or ratified.

1 Ratus, confirmatus, testatus, p.

Confirmed by law.

1 Sancitus, p.

That confirmeth, or establisheth.

1 Stablimen, itabulimentum.

A confirmation.

1 Confirmatio, ratificatio, f.

A decree confirmed.

2 Sanctio.

To **Confiscate** ones goods.

1 Confisco, publico. 2 Addico.

To be confiscated.

1 Confitor.

Confiscated.

1 Publicatus, confiscatus, p.

A confiscation, or the goods which are confiscated.

1 Publicatio. 2 Sectio, f.

A confiscation

1 Conficatio, f. 2 Commissum.

A buyer of goods confiscated.

1 Sector, m. trix, f.

**Confits**, or confects, and all kinde of dry damties made of sugar, &c.

1 Hypocrimmata, n.

A confit, or raisons confected.

2 Altaphis, f.

He that selleth confits, or other such ware made of sugar.

1 Tragemapopola.

A **Conflict**, vide bickering.

To **Confound**, or make fit.

1 Accomodo.

To conforme himselfe to anothers will.

1 Morige: or.

Conformitie.

Conformitat, f.

A conformation.

1 Conformatio, f.

Conformable.

1 Contornis, ad.

Conformably.

1 Contormiter.

To **Confound**, or mix together.

1 Confundo, commisceo, misceo, permisceo, promisceo. 2 Conturbo, perturbo.

To confound, as by reason, or testimonies.

2 Vinco, evinco.

To confound, or put out.

1 Odio.

To be confounded.

1 Confundor.

To be confounded, or convinced.

2 Iaceo.

Confounded, or overcome.

2 Obreus, p.

A confounding.

1 Confatio, f.

Confounded, vide confusion.

To **Content**, i. to oppose.

**Confusion**, or disorder.

1 Confusio, f.

The confusion.

2 Latet, vt. labet reip. the confusion of the Common-wealth

Confusion in a Common-wealth

1 Acotmia, f.

Great confusion, and disorder.

2 Tenebra, & tenebrae, ataxia.

A confused heape of things.

1 Chios.

A confused matter, having neither head nor taile.

1 Promiscuum, n.

Brought to confusion, or confounded.

2 Confusus, p.

Confused, or mixt together, or out of order.

1 Confusus, p. promiscuus, ad. indistinctus. 2 Indigestus, inconditus, ad. Confuse.

2 Cæcus, vt. cæcus acervus, a confuse heape of things, dissonus clamor, a confuse cry, turbulentus, vt. turbulentum negotium, a confuse peece of worke. Not confuse, or not confused.

1 Iaconulus, impromiscuus, Confusely, or confusedly.

1 Confute, promiscue, permiste, indistincte. 2 Congeste, acervatim. Confusedly, or without sufficient declaration.

1 Persusorie, adv.

To **Confute**, or disprove.

1 Confuto, refuto, retello. 2 Convinco a molior, diluo, infirmo, convello.

To confute, weaken, or retort. Discingo.

To confute by strong reasons. 2 Contundo, vt. contundere calumniam.

To be confuted, as any matter is confuted. 2 Convellor.

Confuted.

2 Convullus, p.

A confutation, or disproving.

1 Cofutatio, refutatio. 2 Infirmatio, f.

**Congeon**, vide Dwarfe.

**Congey**, i. law.

Congeable, i. lawfull.

To **congeale**, or waxe thicker, or to be congealed.

1 Congelo, congelor, coagulo, coagulo, concretesco, glaciator.

Congealed.

1 Concretus, glaciarius, congelatus, p.

A congealing.

1 Congelatio, concretio.

That may easily be congealed.

1 Gelabilis, ad.

**Congelation**.

Congestio.

Conge-delere

Venia eliendi.

To **conglutinate**, v. to toyne together.

To **congratulate**, or reioyce with one for his good fortune.

1 Congratulor.

A congratulation.

1 Congratulatio, f.

To congregate.

Congrego.

A congregation.

1 Concio, synodus, f. cætus, conventus, m.

A congregation house, or place wherein congregations are assembled to conferre of matters.

1 Comitium, n.

**Congruence**, or congruities.

1 Congruentia, congruitas, homologia, f.

Congruent.

1 Congruens, vide agreeable.

A **Conte**.

1 Cuniculus, m.

A meat made of soddien Rabbits.

1 Laurites, um.

Full of coniet,

1 Caniculus, m.

A congre, vide warren.

To Coniecture, or gesse.

1 Conjicio, conjecio, auguror, vaticinor, suspicor.

Coniected, or coniectured.

1 Conjectus, p.

A coniecture.

1 Conjectura, f.

A coniecture, or token.

2 Interpretatio, f, argumentum, n.

A coniecturing, or gessing.

1 Conjectio, conjectatio, auguratio.

A coniecturer of things to come.

1 Divinator, mantes, m. v. diviner, or southsayer.

Judgement by coniecture.

1 Divinatio, f.

That is, or may be gathered by coniecture.

1 Conjecturalis, ad.

A Conjugation of words,

1 Conjugatio, lyzygia, f.

A Conjunction, the part of speech so called.

1 Conjunctio, f.

The conjunction of the sun & moone she being not seene, v. Moone.

To Coniure, or conspire together.

1 Coniuro.

A coniuration, v. conspiracie.

To Coniure.

1 Adjuro, exorcizo.

A coniurer.

1 Adjurator, impostor, exorcista, m.

A coniuration, or coniuring.

1 Adjuratio, f. exorcismus, m.

Connexion,

Connexio.

Convence,

Conniventia.

To Conne, vide learne,

To Conquer, or subdue,

1 Subigo, subjugo, expungo, 2 contundo.

To conquer, or win,

1 Potior.

To get the conquest.

1 Triumpho.

Conquered.

1 Subactus, subjugatus, victus, expugnatus, 2 domitus, p.

A conquerour.

1 Victor, debellator, expugnator.

A conquering, 1 Expugnatio, f.

One that conquereth often.

1 Victoriosus, ad.

A conquest, v. victorie,

Consanguinity.

1 Consanguinitas, f. vide kindred.

The Conscience.

1 Conscientia.

A spiced conscience. 2 Scrupulus, m.

Curiosusness of conscience.

2 Scrupulositas, religio, f.

Conscience, or feare and regard of conscience, 2 Religio, f.

The purer part of the conscience.

1 Synterofis, f.

Conscionable, or having a good conscience.

1 Religiosus, ad.

Of a spiced conscience.

2 Scrupulosus, ad.

Conscionably, with a good conscience.

1 Religiosus, 2 liquidus.

To Consecrate, or appoint to an holy use.

1 Consecro, dico, dedico.

To consecrate againe.

1 Refacro.

To be consecrated,

1 Inauguror, vt inaugurari in locum alterius, To be consecrated in anothers mans roome.

Consecrated.

1 Dicus, dedicatus, consecratus, sacratus, p.

Consecrate, or hallowed.

1 Sacer, augustus, ad.

He that consecrateth,

1 Sacrator, sacrificus, sacrificulus, m.

A consecrating, or consecration.

1 Sacratio, consecratio, dedicatio.

Consecrated things.

2 Consecrancia, orum.

Consecrated with certaine words.

1 Effatus, ad.

Not consecrated, or given to God.

1 Profanus, ad.

To Consent, or agree together.

1 Consentio, conspiro, congruo, convenio, concordo, 2 quadro, cohareo.

To consent, or give consent unto.

1 Consentio, concedo, suffragor.

2 Subscribo, adscribo, annuo, vt mihi allubescit conditio, I consent to &c. v. to agree unto and allow.

To begin to consent.

1 Assentisco.

To consent in musick, v. to consent.

To consent to a request.

1 Indulgeo.

A consent, or agreeing of one thing with another.

2 Responsus, m. contagio, f.

A consent, or agreement.

1 Consensus, f. vide agreement.

A consent, or allowing.

2 Plausus.

Consent in opinion.

1 Placitum, n.

He that consenteth.

1 Assensor, m. assensus, p.

That are appointed to an holy use by the consent of many.

1 Consentia sacra.

Of one consent, or assent.

1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, ad.

Vvith one consent, vide with one accord.

A Consequent, or consequence.

1 Sequela, consecutio, consequentia,

consequens.

Consequently.

1 Deinceps, consequenter, porro, adv.

To Conserve.

1 Conseruo, vi: keepe.

Things conserved, or condite, to serve ones turre at time of neede, as grapes, or such like,

3 Salgama, orum, n.

A conseruer of such things, or seller of them,

1 Salgamarius.

Conserues of Roses.

1 Intrita rosacea, conserva rosacea, saccharum rosatum.

Conserued apples,

1 Conditia, vel conditiva poma,

To Consider, or thinke upon.

1 Considero, cognosco, cogito, puto, animadverto. 2 Pondero, pendo, perpendo, dispicio, expendo, conspicio, inspicio, introspicio, circumspicio, metior, excutio, video, trutinor, penso, revoluo, complector, existimo, rumino, speculor, intueor, pertracto, contrecto, verso, perlustro, perago, observo agito, verito, adverto, provideo, vt providere, saluti, sug, to consider how to save himselfe.

To consider of a thing earnestly and thoroughly,

1 Reputo, recogito, recognosco,

2 Propendo, perpendo, pertracto, pedito, perlustro, circumspicio,

To consider often,

2 Reiracio, reiracto.

To consider againe,

2 Remetior.

To consider to the end to know,

1 Noscito.

To consider, or praeconsiderate beforehand

1 Praemedito, praeeditor.

To have consideration of,

1 Consulo, cum dat.

Considering.

1 Pensans, meditans, recogitans.

2 Retractans, volvens, p.

Considered,

1 Consideratus, animadversus,

2 Pensus, expensus, spectatus, inspectus, circumspicatus, notatus, p.

Considered often,

2 Pensitatus.

Considered diligently, and earnestly,

2 Percussus, pertractatus, perpensus, p.

Conspicuous, i. cleere.

To be secretly considered, or consulted of.

1 Mussitandus, p.

That considereth diligently, what to say, or doe.

1 Meditatus, p.

A considerer, or he that considereth of a thing.

1 Considerator, animadversor, 2 spectator, speculator.

A consideration, or considering,

1 Consideratio, f. iudiciu, n. animad-

versio, cogitatio, estimatio, 2 spectatio, trutinatio, reputatio, recognitio, f.



*A deepe, or discreet consideration,*  
1 Meditatio, f.

*A diligeut consideration,*  
2 Pensitatio, erutina, dispicientia, f.  
*Consideration, or regard.*

1 Ratio, f. respectus, 2 dispectus, m.  
*A thing considered.*

1 Pensum.  
*Considered before hand.*

2 Provisus, p.  
*Without any consideration,*

1 Impensibilis, ad.  
*Without consideration, or rashly.*

1 Incogitans,  
*For many considerations,*

2 Malis nominibus.  
*Considerately, or with good considerations,* 1 Considerate, cogitare, cogito, iudicatio, 2 Prospicietur, perspete perpenſe, ad.

*Considering that.*

1 Vpote.  
*Without consideration, or order.*

1 Promiscue, adv.

To **Con**ſiſt.

1 Conſiſto, nitor.

*To conſiſt of.*

1 Conſiſto, conſiſte.

*To conſiſt in,*

2 Vertor, ſto.

*Conſiſting,*

1 Poſitus, ſitus, m.

To **Con**ſociate,

Conſocio

*A Conſultory, or counſell houſe,*

1 Conſultorium, n.

**Conſolation**, vide *comſort*,

To **Conſol**idate,

1 Solido, conſolido,

*Conſolidated.*

1 Conſolidatus ſolidatus, p.

*Conſolidation.*

Vnio, combinatio.

The **Conſon**ants,

1 Literæ conſonantes.

*To be conſonant, or agreeable,*

1 Conſono.

*Conſonant.*

1 Conſonans, conſentaneus.

A **Conſe**pt.

1 Harmonia, f. vide *concent*,

*Conſort*, i. companion.

To **Conſ**pire.

1 Conſpiro, conjuro.

*To conſpire of an out lawrie, or proſcription againſt one.*

1 Proſcripturio.

*Conſpired.*

1 Conſpiratus, p.

*A conſpiracie, or conſpiring,*

1 Conſpiratio, cōjuratio, f. conſpiratus, m.

*A conſpirator,*

1 Conſpirator, conjurator, m.

*They which have conſpired to doe ſome-thing,* 1 Conſpirati, conjurati, m.

A **Conſtable**.

1 Curator pacis, 2 Ethnarcha &

ethnarches, m. præpoſitus villæ.

*A high conſtable,*

1 Cenſor, n.

**Conſtancie**,

1 Conſtantia, ſtabilitas, firmitas, perſeverantia, pertinacia, 2 gravitas, f.

*Conſtancie in miniſtring iuſtice.*

1 Severitas, f.

*Conſtancie in abiding euill.*

1 Patientia, tolerantia, fœm.

*He that maketh conſtant.*

1 Firmator, m.

*Conſtant in love,*

1 Philocrates.

*Conſtant, or ſtedfaſt.*

1 Conſtans, firmus, certus, ſtabilis, confidens, indeflexus, indeclinatus, æquabilis, confirmatus, ſeverus, 2 fortis, ſolidus, fixus, contentiens, vt contentiens fama, *A conſtant repore perpetuus, vt perpetua fides, conſtant faith, ratus, vt ratum opus, a conſtant worke: Conſtant, or too much conſtant in his purpoſe.*

1 Tenax, pertinax.

*Conſtant againe, or conſtantly ſuffering.* 1 Contumax, pertinax, ad.

*Conſtantly.*

1 Conſtancer, confidenter, firme, firmiter, perſeveranter, pertinaciter, toleranter, fortiter, 2 Tenaciter, obſtinate.

A **conſtellation**,

1 Conſtellatio, f. lydas, aſtrum.

*A celeſtiall conſtellation, called the Beare* 1 Arctos, viſa, f.

*A conſtellation in heauen, bearing ſnake,* 1 Anguifer.

To **conſtitute** v. appoint.

*A conſtitution, or appointment.*

1 Conſtitutio, f.

*The conſtitution of the bodie.*

Craſis, f.

*A certaine conſtitution of the bodie.*

1 Chondroſyntetion, n.

To **conſtraine**, or compell.

1 Cogo, conpello, perpello, coerceo, impello, adigo, redigo, ſubigo, 2 propello, premo, pertraho, extraho, fatigo, deirudo, vt detruere, aliq̃ ad ea To conſtraine, or enforce one to thoſe things. Exprimo, vt expreſſi hoc neceſſitas, neceſſitie conſtrained &c.

To conſtraine or compell oſien.

1 Coaſto.

*To conſtraine to tell, or confeſſe.*

2 Extroqueo.

*To conſtraine the buyer, to take his ware againe,*

1 Redibeo.

*To be conſtrained,*

1 Cogor, vrgeor, 2 Conſtringor, aſtingor, imperor, vt morrem alicui imperari, one to be conſtrained to die.

*Conſtrained,*

1 Coaſtus, impuſus, compuſus, adaſtus, coerctus, 2 conſtrictus, vinctus, devinctus, adus, expreſſus, extortus, p.

vt extorte voces, violatus, p vt violata cupidinis arma, The conſtrayned weapons of Cupid.

*Conſtrained, or bound to doe ſomething.*

2 Damnatus, p.

*Conſtrained by torments.*

2 Extortus, p.

*Not conſtrained.*

1 Incoactus.

*A conſtrainer.*

1 Coaſtor, m. & trix, f.

*A man in that conſtraineth.*

2 Subigatrix, f.

*A conſtraint, or compulſion.*

1 Compulſio, impuſio, coerctio, f. im-

pulſus, m. coaſtus. 2 viſ, f.

*A conſtraint that urgeth.*

1 Inſtantia.

*A conſtraint in haſt.*

3 Angaria, f.

*By conſtraint, or againſt his will.*

1 Invitus, ad.

*Without conſtraint.*

1 Vlt: o, adu. ſua ſponte.

To **Conſtr**ue, or conſter.

1 Expono, interpretor.

*Conſtruction.*

1 Conſtructio, ſyntaxis, f.

A **Conſull**.

1 Conſul, m.

*She that is, or hath been a Conſuls wife.*

1 Fœmina conſularis,

*A conſulſhip.*

1 Conſularus.

*The iuriſdiction of the Conſull*

2 Conſularis cognitio.

*He that hath been Conſul.*

1 Exconſul, m. exconſularis, vir conſularis.

*He that ſtandeth for a Conſulſhip.*

1 Candidatus conſularis.

*Pertaining to a Conſull.*

1 Conſularis, ad.

*Conſul-like.*

1 Conſulariter, adu.

To **Conſult**, ſk, or take counſell.

1 Conſulto, conſulo, 2 agito.

*To conſult with another.*

1 Communico.

*To be conſulted of.*

1 Conſultor.

*They conſult.*

1 Deliberatur, imp.

*Conſulted of.*

1 Deliberatus, p.

*A conſultor.*

1 Conſultor, deliberator, m.

*A thing conſulted of.*

1 Deliberatum, conſultum, n.

*A conſultation.*

1 Deliberatio, conſultatio, commu-

nicatio, 2 agitatio, f.

*That pertaineith to conſultation.*

1 Deliberativus, v. del. berat.

To **Conſume**, ſpend, or waſt.

1 Conſumo, abuſumo, inſumo, vaſto

prodigo, obligurio, abligurio, 2 con-

ſicio, diſſipo, diſperdo, exhaurio, hau-

rio,

rio, o' sorbeo, devoro, exedo, comedo, produco, decoquo, profundo, effundo, dilapido, dispergo.

To consume before.

1 Preconsumo.

To consume, or devour ravenously

1 Helluor, exedo, devoro, depasco, deglutio.

To consume, or spoile.

1 Populo. 2 Dilacero, divexo.

To consume, or make to pine away.

2 Coquo.

To consume mettall, or any other thing when it is fined.

2 Excoquo.

To consume all over.

1 Perpopulo.

To consume, or resolve.

1 Digero.

To consume, or make leane.

2 Sorbeo.

To consume, as time is consumed.

1 Tero, con ero, transmitto.

To consume in the nether parts.

1 Subterterno.

To consume away.

1 Extillo, vt extillare lachrymis, To consume away with weeping.

To be consumed.

1 Conlumo, 2 defluo, dilabor.

To consume, or be in a consumption.

1 Extrabeo, tabesco, intabesco, distabesco, 2 delinquesco, marcesco, marcesco, eliquo, evanesco.

Consumed, spent, or wasted.

1 Consumptus, 2 exhaustus, haustus, exesus, comelus peresus, adelus, devoratus, depastus, p.

Consumed, or worne away.

1 Consumptus, 2 Attritus, p. effectus.

Consumed away.

2 Liquefactus

Consumed away as in a consumption.

1 Tabidus.

Consuming as waxe at the fire.

1 Liquefens, p.

A consumer.

1 Consumptor, profligator, m.

An exceeding consumer, or waster.

2 Hirudo, f.

A consumer, or devourer.

1 Exesor, m. edax, ad.

He that consumeth, or weareth out.

1 Attritor, m.

A consuming, or consumption.

1 Consumptio, f.

A consuming with fire.

1 Deflagratio, f.

A consumption, wherewith first the soft flesh pineth away, and next the sounder parts.

3 Syntexis, f.

A consuming of the body by long sickness, and lacke of nourishment: also a consumption and putrifying of the lights.

1 Tabes, tabitudo, f. tabum, n.

A consumption of the body with leanness.

1 Atrophia, f.

He that is in such a consumption.

1 Atrophus, m.

A kind of consumption, proceeding from an ill disposition of the body, when nothing proueth with a man.

1 Cachexia, f.

He that hath such a consumption.

1 Cachectus, m.

A consumption of the whole body, with a little ague, following the incurable sores of the lungs.

1 Phthoe, f.

A disease of the lungs, with a consumption of the whole body.

1 Phthifis, f.

He that hath that consumption.

1 Phthificus, m.

Consuming, or devouring.

1 Edax, vorax, ad.

That may be consumed.

1 Consumptibilis, ad.

That bringeth a consumption.

1 Tabificus, ad.

That may fall into a consumption.

1 Tabificalis, ad.

To consummate.

1 Consummo.

A consummation.

1 Consummatio.

A consumption, vide consuming.

To contaminate, or defile.

Contamino, fado, v. to defile.

Contaminated.

1 Contaminatus

A contagion, or naturall euill.

1 Contagio, contagies, f.

Contagiousness.

1 Vis tabifica.

Contagious.

1 Contagiosus, pestiferus, ad.

To containe, or comprehend.

1 Contineo, comprehendere, amplector, vt amplecti cogitatum, 2 capio.

To containe, or keepe vnder.

1 Cohibeo.

To be contained.

1 Contineor.

Contained.

1 Complexus, contentus.

A containing.

1 Complexio, f. complexus, comprehensio.

That containeth all things.

1 Omnitens, ad.

To contaminate, Contamino.

To contemne

1 Contemno, negligo, v. despise.

To contemne disdainfully.

2 Calco, conculco, proculco.

Contempt, or contemning.

1 Contemptus, m. despectus, m. aspernatio, despiciatio, despicientia, f. fastidium, n. neglectus, 2 tenebre, arum, vt e tenebris, out of contempt, pœnitentia, f. vt illis pœnitentia est, They haue in contempt.

A hauing in contempt. 2 Derisus.

F 4

Had in contempt.

2 Derisus, p.

Contemptible.

1 Contemptibilis, despicibilis.

Contemptuous.

1 Contemptuosus. 2 Fastidiosus, ad.

Very contemptuous, or disdainfull.

2 Percontumax, ad.

Contemptuously.

2 Contumeliosè, negligenter, neglectim.

To contemplate.

1 Contemplor, 2 Agito.

Contemplation.

1 Contemplatus, m. contemplatio, speculatio, f.

Contemplative talking with God.

1 Soliloquium, n.

The contemplation, or knowledge in an art, without practise.

1 Theoretice, theoria, f.

That is given to contemplation, or speculation of things.

1 Philotheos, philotheos.

Contemplative.

1 Speculativus, contemplativus, theoreticus.

Contemplatively.

1 Theoricè, adv.

Contempt, vide contemne.

To contend.

1 Contendo, vide strife.

Contentement, i. a free land lying to a tenement.

To Content.

1 Placeo, placo, 2 arrideo, inservio.

To content very well, or satisfie.

1 Satisfacio, 2 expleo, iusticio, satio.

To be contented, or hold himselfe contented with.

1 Quiesco, conquiesco, acquiesco, requiesco, 2 Sedeo.

I am content.

1 Elto, placet, perplacet, non impedit, non recuso, licet, libet.

2 Audio, fiat.

Content, or contented.

1 Satisfactus, p. contentus, ad.

Very well content.

1 Perlubens.

A contenting.

1 Satisfactio, f.

That contenteth.

1 Placitus.

Contented with few things.

1 Modicus, ad.

Contentfull. 1 Placabilis, ad.

Of a contented mind.

1 Equanimus, ad.

Not contented.

1 Implacatus.

Contentedly. 1 Modicè, adv.

Contentedly, or quietly.

1 Patienter.

Contentfully.

1 Placabiliter, 2 Candide, adv.

Not contentedly.

1 Repugnanter.



*A contentation, vide contenting.*

**Contention**, vide *strife*.

*To contest.*

**Contestor**.

*Contestation.*

**Contestatio**.

**Continentie**.

1 **Continentia**, castimoniaf.

*Continent.*

1 **Continens**, p. castus.

*Continently.*

1 **Continenter**.

*Contingent.*

**Contingens**.

*To continue, or persist.*

1 **Consto**, **peristo**, **persevero**, **persto**.

*To continue, or indure.*

1 **Duro**, **eduro**.

*To continue long, or for ever.*

1 **Perenno**.

*To continue on a thing without ceas eg.*

1 **Continuo**, **perpetuo**.

*To continue in that he began.*

1 **Perlequor**, **pergo**, **exequor**.

2 **Teneo**, vt **teneo** **cursum**, *To continue on his race.*

*To continue, or abide.*

1 **Maneo**, **permaneo**, **remaneo**.

2 **Provehor**, vt **proveda** est **prudencia**, *Their wisdom continued.*

*To continue, or prolong.*

1 **Produco**, **prorogo**, **profero**, 2 **traho**, **extraho**.

*To continue in.*

2 **Moror**, **immoror**.

*To continue long* 2 **Insenesco**.

*To continue, and be confirmed.*

1 **Inveterasco**, **corroboror**.

*To continue for one year.*

1 **Peranno**.

*To continue and goe forward in a thing*

1 **Degeo**, 2 **Exadifico**, **deleto**, **deduco**.

*To continue in a strange countrey.*

1 **Incolo**.

*They continue.*

1 **Pergitur**, **imp**.

*Continuing.*

1 **Durans**, p.

*That will not continue.*

1 **Fugiens**, p. **fugax**, **ad**.

*Continued.*

1 **Continuatus**, 2 **Perductus**, **extractus**, p.

*Continuance.* 1 **Perpetuitas**, **assiduitas**, **diuturnitas**, **prorogatio**.

*Continuance, or space.*

1 **Spatium**, n. **longinquitas**, **diuturnitas**, f.

*The continuance without staying, neuer changing the manner of.*

1 **Tenor**.

*The continuance of a thing after the beginning.*

1 **Post principium**.

*A constant continuance of a thing.*

1 **Perseverantia**.

*A continuation.* 1 **continuatio**, f.

*A continuing.*

1 **Permanio**, f.

*Continuing all night.*

1 **Pernox**.

*Continuall*

1 **Perennis**, **perpetuus**, **assiduus**.

2 **Continens**, vt **labor continens**, **continuall labour**.

*Long continuing.*

1 **Diuturnus**.

*Continuall, which is not interrupted.*

1 **Continens**, p.

*That continueth.*

1 **Exceptorius**, **ad**.

*Continually.*

1 **Perpetue**, **assidue**, **assiduus**, **perennè**, **perenniter**, **jugiter**, **indefinenter**, **perpetuo**, **inperpetuum**, **vi quequaque**, **æternum**.

*To contract, or draw together.*

1 **Contraho**, **complico**.

*A contracting.*

1 **Concisio**, f.

*A contraction of two into one.*

1 **Synæresis**.

*To contract by marriage.*

1 **Spondeo**.

*Contracted.*

1 **Sponsus**.

*A contract.*

1 **Sponsio**, f. **sponsus**, m. **sponsalia**, n.

*A contract maker.*

1 **Sponsor**, m.

*A contract, vide bargain.*

**Contradiction**, or *gainesaying*.

1 **Contradictio**, **antilogia**.

*Contradictions.* 1 **Antilegomena**.

*A contramure, or wall set before.*

1 **Promurale**, n. 2 **Agger**, m.

*To be contrary.*

1 **Adversor**, **opponor**. 2 **pugno**, **repugno**, *vide To be against.*

*Contrary to.*

1 **Contrapositus**.

*He, or she that contrarieth.*

1 **Adversator**, m. **trix**, f.

*Contrarietie.*

1 **Diversitas**, **repugnantia**, **contrarietas**, **oppositio**, f. **conflictus**, m. **impugnatio**, f.

*The contrary.*

1 **Oppositum**, n. **antitheton**.

*Contrary* 1 **Adversarius**, **adversus**, **contrarius**, **ad**. **diversus**, 2 **Pugnans**, **discors**, **pugnax**.

*Contrary to.* 1 **Adversus**, v. *against.*

*Contrarily.*

1 **Contrariè**, **repugnāter**, **adverse**, **adv. contra**, **ad**, **converso**, è **diverso**, **ex opposito**, è **transverso**, **incontrarium**, 2 **ictrò**, è **regione**.

*That, the contrary whereof doth happen.*

3 **Amphidoxon**.

*To contribute, or giue something with others.*

1 **Contribuo**, 2 **confero**.

*Contribution.*

1 **Contributio**, **intributio**, f.

*Made by contribution of many.*

1 **Collatitius**, **ad**.

*Contributarie, or any thing by way of contribution.*

1 **Stipendiarius**, **ad**.

*Contrite.* **Contritus**.

**Contraction**.

1 **Conditio**, f. **cordolium**, n.

*To contrive.*

1 **Construo**, 2 **Perduco**.

*A contriver.*

2 **Princeps**, vt **princeps sceleris**.

*To controll, or disproue.*

1 **Redarguo**.

*To controll, or doe the office of a controller.*

1 **Obseruo**, **custodio**.

*A controller, or overseer.*

1 **Antistitor**, **inspector**, **custos**, **præpofitor**, **observator**, **adnotator**, m. **anti-graphus**.

*A controlment.*

1 **Inspectio**, **observatio**, f.

*A controller, or he that doth controll another.*

1 **Censor**, **reprehensor**, **monitor**, m.

*The controller of a Princeps house*

1 **Prætor comitatus**, **prætor augustalis**.

*To be in controverfie.*

1 **Ambigo**.

*It is had in controverfie.*

1 **Ambigitur**, **laboratur**, **controvertitur**.

*There is no controverfie in it.*

1 **Constat**.

*A controverfie.*

1 **Controversia**, **contentio**, f. **discrimen**, n. **altercatio**, t. 2 **Quæstio**, f.

*A controverfie in suit.*

1 **Caula**.

*A controverfie in words.* 1 **Lis**, f.

*Full of controverfie, or that is in controverfie.*

1 **Controversus**, **litigiosus**, **ad**.

*Contumelie.* **Contumelia**.

*Contumacie.* **Contumacia**.

*To convey.*

1 **Deporto**, **deveho**, **averto**, **defero**, **subduco**, **asporto**, **lubveho**, *vide To carie.*

*To convey out, or through.*

1 **Trajicio**, **trajecto**, **transveho**, **præterveho**.

*To convey from one place to another.*

1 **Traduco**, **transporto**.

*To convey himselfe quickly out of a place.*

1 **Propio**, **ejicio**.

*To convey out.*

1 **Exporto**, **eveho**.

*To convey out of danger.*

2 **Reduco**.

*To convey away hastily, or craftily.*

1 **Eripio**, **averto**, **interverto**.

*To convey in privily.*

1 **Submitto**.

To convey under.

1 Supporto.

To convey himselfe by little and little.

2 Irrepro.

To convey by cart, or ship, or beast.

1 Convehio.

To be conveyed.

1 Defeior.

To be conveyed, or caried beyond.

1 Transferor.

Conveighed.

1 Deportatus, subductus, submissus, deductus.

Conveighed to a place.

1 Perilatus, p.

Conveighed from one place to another.

1 Translatu, p.

Conveighed over.

1 Traiectus, transvectus p.

Conveighed over, or beyond.

1 Prætervectus, p.

Conveighed in.

1 Importatus, p.

Conveighed away privily.

1 Interversus, p.

Conveighed from.

1 Abductus, p.

Conveighed out of danger.

2 Reductus, p.

A conveying.

1 Deportatio, deductio, subvectio, f.

A conveying over.

1 Transvectio, trajectio, transportatio, f.

A conveying beyond the Sea.

1 Prætervectio, f.

A conveying in.

1 Invectus, inductio, f.

A conveying out.

1 Exportatio, f.

Slie, and craftie conveyance.

1 Manticulatio, f.

A conveyance of water, vide Conduit.

A conveyer of water from springs and conduits. 1 Librator, m.

A Conveighance, or writing, wherein land is conveyed from one to another. 2 Instrumentum, n.

To be convenient, or meet.

1 Competo.

To be convenient, or agreeable.

1 Consentio.

It is convenient.

1 Decet, convenit, par est, operæ prætium est, equum est, contentaneum est, vide It becommeth.

It is not convenient.

2 Dedecet, imperf.

Convenient.

1 Conveniens, accommodatus, accommodus, tempestivus, vt hora tempestiva, a convenient time, consequens est, it is convenient, vide meet, fit, and convenient

Very convenient, and fit for the purpose. 1 Peropportunus, peridoneus, ad.

Convenience.

1 Convenientia, competentia. 2 Analogia, f.

Convenience of time and place.

1 Opportunitas, f.

Time convenient.

2 Maturitas, f.

A thing convenient.

1 Contonum, n.

Conveniently.

1 Convenienter, apposite, rite, idoneè, accommodatè, congruenter,

2 Decenter, adv.

Conveniently, in due time, or season.

1 Tempestive, opportune, ad.

A Convent, vide Assembly.

To convent.

Cito, as.

A conventicle.

Conventiculum.

To converse, or be conversant.

1 Versor, conversor.

2 Vtor, consuelco

To be always conversant.

1 Habito, convivio,

Conversant.

1 Versatus, p.

Conversatio.

1 Conversatio, f. commercium.

2 Consuetudo, f. vsus, m.

Most diligently conversant in.

1 Exequentiissimus, ad. vt veterum memoriarum exequentiissimus, Diligently conversant in ancient histories.

To convert, or turne into.

1 Convento. 2 Decoquo, deriuo, vt derivare in domum tuam, To convert to his owne profit.

To convert one.

2 Revoco, reduco, traduco.

Converted, or turned.

1 Converterus, 2 Traductus, p.

One newly converted to the faith, vide Profolyte.

A conversion.

1 Conversio, f.

A conversion of words.

1 Tropus, m.

To convict, or convince.

1 Convinco, evinco, coarguo.

To convict, or proue the contrary.

1 Refuto.

To convict by triall.

1 Comperio, comperior.

To be convicted, or convinced

1 Coarguor. 2 Iaceo, iudicor.

Convicted, or convinced

1 Victus, evictus, convictus, comperitus. 2 Manifestus, p. vt manifestus mendacij, convicted, or manifestly proued a lyer.

A convincing, or prouing the contrary by argument. 1 Refutatio, f.

A convincing by law, and causing to give up that he wrongfully detained.

2 Evictio, f.

A Convocation.

1 Convocatio, Synodus, f.

A Convocation house.

3 Exedra, f.

A Convocation place for matters of Religion. 1 Calabra.

Conycatch, conycatched, vide Cofener.

Convoy. Associatio.

Convulsion. Convulsio.

To play the Cooke.

1 Coquinor.

A Cooke.

1 Coquus, five cocus.

A Cooke that selleth meat ready drest.

1 Popinarius, popinator, thermopola, m.

A little Cooke.

1 Coquulus, coculus, m.

The Master Cooke.

1 Archimagirus, archicoquus, m.

A Cooke that preparerth or selleth daintie meats.

1 Cupedinarius, m.

A woman Cooke.

1 Opsopolis, propinaria, f.

A Cooke in a Ship.

1 Focarius.

A Cookes shop.

1 Popina, f.

A Cookes house, or Cookerie.

1 Opsopolium, n.

A place where Cookes dwell in a Citie.

1 Thermopolium, n.

Cookerie.

1 Coquinaria, f.

A place where Cookes wash their dishes.

1 Coquina fulorium, n.

Of Cookerie.

1 Popinalis, ad.

A Cookold.

1 Cerasphorus, cornifer, corniger.

2 Vir bonus, Taurus, m.

A Cookold maker.

1 Stuprator, constuprator, mœchus.

2 Cuculus, m.

To Coole, vide Cold.

Coole places in fields, where beasts in Summer do withdraw themselves from heat. 1 Æstiva, orum, n.

Broth Coolisse.

1 Olus, pulmentum, pulmentarium, neut.

To Coope up.

1 Concludo, detrudo.

A Coope wherein Hens lay.

1 Gallinarium, n.

A Coope wherein Poultry is kept.

1 Qualus, m. cavea, f. ornithotrophium, ornithoboscium, vivarium, n.

A Coope, or Sheepe-pen.

1 Caula, f.

A Coope wherein beasts are fatted.

1 Sagmarium, n.

A Coope where Ducks are kept.

1 Nessotrophium, n.

A Coop: r.

1 Victor, dolarius, m.

A Coopers instrument to drive hoopson. 1 Harpago, f.



To **Coste** downe, vide **Covre**.

A **Coolen**, vide **Kindred**.

To **Coolen**, or **deceus**.

1 Illudo, 2 Emungo, vide **Deceus**.

A **coofener**.

1 Prestigiat or, veterator, impostor.

**Coofenage**, or **coofening**.

1 Præstigiæ, arum, impostura.

A **Copartner**, coparcener.

1 Particeps, com. g. iocius, m.  
(Copartners, or such as aske portion of  
lands by partition)

1 Agripetæ, arum.

A **Cope**.

Vestis sacerdotalis.

To **Cop**, or change one thing for ano-  
ther. 1 Cambio. 2 Consero, vt dex-  
teras conserere.

He that copeth, or fighteth with another

1 Conserior, m.

The coping, or ioyning together in fight.

1 Congressio, conio, collatio, f. con-  
gressus, m.

**Cophin**.

Arca in qua reponitur corpus mortui.

**Copef-mate**, i. companion.

To **Copie** out, or write out of another.

1 Transcribo, exscribo, describo.

**Copied**.

1 Descriptus, transcrip-tus, exscriptus,  
part.

A **copie** or **example**.

1 Apographum, exscriptum, egyptum,  
exemplar, n. typus, m.

The first copie.

1 Archetypus, m.

A copie of the authors owne hand.

1 Autographum, n. tabulæ, f.

To set a **Copie**.

1 Præformare literas alicui.

A **Coppyhold**.

1 Prædium, Beneficiarium, Clientare,  
tenura per copiam rotuli Curia.

**Copie**, or store of.

1 Vbertas, vide **Abundance**.

**Copious**.

1 Copiosus, ad.

More copious.

1 Locupletior, vberior. 2 Effusior.

**Copiously**, vide **Abundant**.

A **Copise**, or little wood.

1 Nemus, n.

**Cop** of any thing.

**Cacumen**.

A **Cop** on the heads of birds, or beasts.

1 Crista, f.

**Copped**, or that hath such a cop.

1 Cristatus, ad.

To make copped.

1 Cacumino.

**Copper**.

1 Orichalcum, cuprum, cyprium, Æs  
cyprium.

**Copper rust**. 1 Ærugo, f.

A kind of mixt Copper, or Brasse.

1 Ollaria, f.

A **Coppersmith**. 1 Ærarius faber  
cuprarius, faber ærarius.

Bringing forth copper.

1 Aeriæ.

Of Copper.

1 Cuprius, ærarius, cyprius, æreus, æhe-  
nus, ad.

**Copperas**.

1 Chalcæan hum, n.

**Copage**, a tas-e of corne.

A **Copall**.

1 Corallium, Corallium, n. Coral-  
lius, m.

**Copulation**.

Copulatio.

A **cord**.

1 Funis, m. tomex, tomice, f. vide  
**Rope**.

A thicke cord. 3 Gricenia, f.

Mayling cords. 1 Coactilia, n.

A cord stretched out to take birds, or  
beasts. 1 Transenna, f. funis extensus.

A cord wherewith condemned men be  
bound. 1 Camus, m.

Cords, or great sinewes of the body.

1 Tendines, vel tendones.

A **Cordiner**, vide **Curier**.

**Cortall**.

Corroborans.

**Cordwayner**, i. Shoemaker.

The **core**, wherein the kernell of any  
fruit lyeth.

3 Phellus, m. phellodris, f.

**Corke**. 1 Suber, n.

Corke, or any thing which cannot be  
drowned. 1 Abapustus, m.

Of, or belonging to Corke.

1 Subereus, ad.

A **Cormozant**, vide **Glutton**.

**Cornage**, Cornagium.

To gather **Corne**.

1 Frumentor.

To carie in corne. 1 Ingrano.

**Corne**.

1 Granum, n. fruges, frumentum, n.

annona, f. far, n. 2 Ceres, f.

All kind of corne standing.

1 Seges, f. Saturn, n.

Corne kept long in the chaffe.

1 Syris.

Corne new reaped.

2 Messis, f.

Corne without a beard.

1 Spicæ muticæ, vel muticæ.

Corne sowed, and ripening in three  
months

1 Trimeistria, um.

The eare of corne.

1 Spica, f.

The beard of corne.

1 Arista, f.

Corne that riseth of the seed that was  
cast into the ground the yeare before.

1 Seges restibilis.

A kind of corne called Siligo.

1 Arinca, f.

A kind of corne, which lasteth three  
months. 1 Setanum, n.

A searching for corne, to nowish foul-  
diers, or any taking in of corne.

1 Frumentatio, f.

The custome of paying corne yearely.

2 Canon, m.

A carying of corne.

1 Entha.

A corne gatherer.

1 Frugilegus.

A corne house, vide **Garner** and **Earne**.

A corne-loft.

1 Horreum, horreum pensile.

That hath plenty of corne.

1 Annonarius.

The having in, and keeping of corne.

1 Perceptio, & conseruatio frugum.

To **corne** with salt.

1 Superpergere, conduc sale.

A corne of salt.

Mica

Grumus } salis.

Graham }

A **Corne** on the toes or fingers.

1 Genuaria, morticini, orum.

A **corner**.

1 Angulus, m.

A corner, or lurking hole.

1 Latebra, f. latibulum, n. angulus,  
recessus, m.

A little corner.

1 Angellus, m.

A corner or coine of a house.

1 Veriura, f.

Corners, or windings of Riuer.

1 Cornua fluminum.

A right corner, when the lines be so  
ioyned, that no part is longer, or shor-  
ter then the other

1 Rectangulus, orthogonus.

The corner of the eye.

1 Hirquus, Caninus, m.

That hath two corners forked.

1 Biangularis, biangulus, biangulatus.

2 Bicornis, ad.

That hath three corners.

1 Triangularis, trigonus, trigonalis,  
triquetrus, ad.

That hath foure corners.

1 Quadrangulus, quadrangularis, ter-  
ragonus, ad.

That hath five corners

1 Quinquangulus, pentagonus, pen-  
tangles.

That hath six corners.

1 Sexangulus, sexangularis, hexago-  
nus.

That hath seven corners.

1 Septangulus, ad.

That hath eight corners.

1 Octangulus, ad.

That hath many corners.

1 Multangulus, angularis.

That hath right, or euen corners.

1 Orthogonius, m.

Any thing that hath three sharpe cor-  
ners. 1 Oxigonium, n.

Corners, or coines in walls.

1 Ancones, pl.

Corners to beare up beames, or rafters.

1 Anconisci.

That

That which is full of corners to hide or  
lurk in,

1 Angulosus, latebrosus, ad.

Without corners,

1 Exangulus, ad.

Made corner-wise,

1 Angulatus.

That is set in a corner,

1 Angularis, ad.

In a corner.

1 Secretus, adv.

By corner, or corner-wise.

1 Angulatus, adv.

1 Comit.

1 Milvina tibia.

A corner of paper, that Apothecaries  
use. 1 Cuculus, m.

1 Coxonall.

1 Strategus, m.

1 Coxoner, vide Crouner.

1 Coxopall in warres.

1 Manipularis.

1 Coxopall forme, or shape,

1 Habitus, m.

Corporall or belonging to the bodie,

1 Corporalis, ad.

Corporally.

1 Corporaliter.

1 Coxoporation.

1 Collegium, societas, f.

2 Commune corpus, n.

Corporate, i. having a bodie.

Corporature, or the quantitie of the

bodie. 1 Corporatio, corporatura, f.

Corps. Cadaver.

Corpulent, vide Grosse.

To Correct, or amend.

1 Corrigo, 2 Limo, elimo, recog-  
nosco.

To correct, or punish,

1 Punio, castigo.

To correct anew.

1 Recorrigo, 2 Recoquo.

Corrected, or amended.

1 Correctus, 2 Retraclus, ior.

A correcter, or punisher.

1 Castigator, punitor, m.

A correcter for things done amisse.

1 Corrector, emendator, trix, f.

A correcter of Books in the presse.

1 Biblius, m.

A correcter of manners.

1 Censor, m.

Correction of manners.

1 Censio, censura, f.

Correction, or punishment.

1 Supplicium, Verbera, n.

Correction, or making better.

1 Correctio, 2 Recognitio, lima-  
tio, f.

A certaine kind of correction.

1 Colasis.

A correcting or punishing.

1 Punio castigatio f.

One that is to be corrected.

1 Verbero, corrigendus, increpandus.

To be Correspondent,

1 Respondeo,

Correspondence, vide agreement.

Correspondent.

1 Respondens, p.

Corrigible, vide Corrected.

Corrivals, Corrivales.

To Corroborate, vide to confirme.

Corrosive, Corrodens.

Corroded. Corrolus.

To Corrupt, aethue.

1 Corumpo depravo, vitio, polluo,  
contamino, inficio, spurco.

2 Adultero.

To corrupt, or make corrupted.

1 Putrefacio, tabefacio labefacio, vi-  
olo peveito. 2 Emo, vt emere cu-  
stodem, to corrupt the Tayler.

To corrupt, or make stinking.

3 Oleo.

To corrupt before,

1 Praecorumpo, pravitio.

To corrupt, neutrum, or waxe corrup-  
ted againe.

1 Corumpor, marceo, marcesco, im-  
marcesco, putresco, putreo, tabesco.

To begin to corrupt, or waxe corrupted  
againe. 1 Reputresco.

Corrupted.

1 Depravatus, vitiatu, polutus, con-  
taminatus, commaculatus, violatus.

2 Adulteratus, constupratus, emptus,  
p. vt emptus donis, corrupted with  
gifts.

Corrupted, or putrified.

1 Tabidus, putrefactus, tabefactus, p.  
putris, putridus, marcidus, ad.

That corrupteth,

1 Tabificus, ad.

Corrupt, b'e, or that may be corrupted.

1 Caducus.

Overflowing with corruption.

1 Tafesuens, p.

Not corrupted,

1 Indepravatus, p.

Corrupter putrified, as dead bodie bee  
in the grave.

1 Morticinus, ad.

Corrupt with money.

1 Mercenarius, nummarius.

Corrupt, or noysome.

1 In alubris, morbidus, ad.

Corrupt, or wicked,

1 Pravus, ad.

Corrupt, or full of faults.

1 Mendosus, vitiosus, ad.

Corrupt, or married.

1 Pe versus.

A corrupter.

1 Corruptor, vitiator, violator, m.  
trix, f.

Corruption, or rottenness.

1 Petredo, f. marcor, m.

Corruption by bribes, and gifts.

2 Sordes, hordoea, f.

Corruption, or infection.

1 Corruptela, labes, f. vitium, n.

Corrupt blood coming out of a wound

1 Pus, n. purulencia, sanies, tabes, f.  
tabum, n.

A corruption of men with money,

2 Redemptio, f.

Corruption gathered in the bulke of a  
mans bodie. 1 Emphyreuma.

Corruptly.

1 Depravate, vitiose, corrupte,issime  
fordide, adv. vt fordide dicere, To  
plead corruptly.

Corruptly, or filthily,

1 Punitente, adv.

1 Corset, or broad girdle,

1 Cinnigium, perizonium, pracin-  
torium, in castula, f.

Corset, vide Oressi,

1 Corset.

1 Plaudamentum, n. Thorax, m.  
Thoraca, f.

Corsets, or pikemen.

1 Primores, m.

1 Corbiter, vide Shoemaker.

1 Corser, vide Cobler.

1 Cosmography, or the description of  
the world.

1 Cosmographia, f.

1 Cosmographer.

1 Cosmographus.

1 Cosonage, vide Cosonage.

To cost.

2 Consto, sto.

To make cost.

1 Sumptuacio, dispendo.

It costeth, 1 Constat.

That will cost.

1 Constitutus, p.

Cost, or expences.

1 Impensa, expensa, f. sumptus.

2 Oleum, dispendium, n.

Costs, and expences made in iournies.

1 Viaticæ expensæ.

Costly, or sumptuous.

1 Pretiosus, magnificus.

2 Splendidus, ad.

Costly in banqueting.

1 Lautus, ior.

2 Sybariticus, ad.

More costly.

1 Magnificenior.

Costly, or deere,

1 Charus, ad.

Verie costlye 1 Sumptuosus.

2 Luxuriosus.

Of, or b. long to cost.

1 Sumptuosus, ad.

Costly, or with cost.

1 Sumptuose, magnificenius,issime.

Costly in fare,

2 Opipare, laute.

1 Costardmonger.

1 Pomarius.

To make coltine or bind the belly,

1 Duro

2 Astringo

Compelco

Comprimo

Contraho

The belly is coltine.

2 Censitit venter.

Costine, 1 Durus, ad.

That



*That maketh cosine.*

1 Stypticus

A Costrell, or castrell, to carrie wine  
or such like in.

1 Henophorum, ænophorum, n.

A Cottage, or cabin.

1 Casa, domuncula, mansula, taber-  
na, f. tugurium, n.

Cottages built round like an Ouen.

1 Mapalia, orum.

Cottages,

1 Magalia, orum.

A little cottage,

1 Tugurium, n. casula, mansiuncu-  
la, f.

A Shepherds cottage.

1 Pergulum, n.

He that keepeth a cottage.

1 Calaria, f.

Cotten of trees.

1 Xylum, gossipium, coctronum, bam-  
bacinum, n. grossapina, f.

White cotton,

1 Leuconium, leuconicum, n.

A tree having cotton on it.

1 Xylon, gossipium, n.

Full of soft cotton, as some trees or  
herbes are,

1 Lamiginosus.

Cotton cloth.

1 Xylinus } pasmus.  
Villosus }

Of, or belonging to cotton.

1 Xylinus, ad.

To Couch, or place.

1 Extruo.

To couch or ioyne together.

1 Coagmento.

To couch, like a dogge,

1 Procumbo, decumbo, cubo.

To couch, or lie downe in a place.

1 Incubito.

A couch.

1 Grabatus, m. grabatum, n. sessibu-  
lum, n.

A little couch.

3 Clunium,

A couch, or bed of leanes, or grasse.

1 Stibas, f.

A couching of things together,

1 Coagmentum, n. 2 Compages, &  
compago, compositio.

Couched.

1 Subterpositus, p.

Couuenable.

Rationabilis.

Couen, vide collusion.

To Couenant, or bargain,

1 Paciscor, pacisco, depaciscor.

2 Constituo, contraho.

To agree upon couenants.

1 Depaciscor.

To couenant by demanding, promises,

1 Instipulor.

To couenant with putting in of sureties

1 Satisdo.

Such a couenant,

1 Satisfatio, f.

To couenant, or take good assurance.

1 Satisfaccio.

Such a couenant,

1 Satisfaccio.

To require before by couenant.

1 Stipulor.

That hath couenanted,

1 Pactus, depactus, contractus, p.

A couenant agreed upon.

1 Placitum, n.

A couenant,

1 Pactum, compactum, n. pactio, spon-  
sio, conditio, 2 Fœdus, n. contractio, f.  
contractus, conventus, m.

Couenants of marriage,

1 Conuentz, f.

A Couent of Monkes,

1 Conuentus monachorum.

To Couer, or hide.

1 Velo, tego, obtego, contego, intego,  
operio, adoperio, cooperio, condo, oc-  
culo, involvo, insterno, superinduco,  
vestio, conuestio.

To couer, or ouercast,

1 Obnubo, 2 Obscuro, subtego, ob-  
umbro, obsecro, fusco.

To couer the borders, or brimmes.

2 Pretezo.

To couer often.

1 Obducto, operto.

To couer ouer.

1 Obnubo, obduco, obruo, superinte-  
go, supersterno, cooperio, 2 Obiexo,  
superuestio.

To couer ouer and ouer.

1 Pertego, superobruo,

To couer all round about.

1 Circumtego, circumobruo,

2 Circumuestio.

To couer a little.

1 Operculo.

To couer with earth.

1 Adobruo, inocco, occo.

To couer before or first.

1 Pretego, pratero, praterendo.

To couer with clay, or dust.

1 Deluto.

To couer with wax.

1 Cero, & cero

To couer with a crust of clay, or dust,

1 Lorico.

To couer an house with tile, or slats

1 Imbrico.

To couer, as beds are couered.

1 Sterno, supersterno, compono.

To couer, or horse a Mare.

1 Inscendo

2 Comprimo } equam.

Salio

Inco.

Affilio

To couer with siluer.

1 Argento.

To couer with feathers,

1 Plumo.

To be couered, or hid.

1 Protegor, celor, obtexor,

2 Amicior.

Couered.

1 Tectus, ior, issimus protectus, obte-  
ctus, coniectus, iniectus, velatus, oper-  
tus, adopertus, coopertus, instratus, in-  
ficatus, involutus, 2 Vestitus, p.

Couered with armour.

1 Cataphractus.

Couered, and ouerwhelmed.

1 Corutus, 2 Merfus, p.

Couered about,

1 Circumtectus, 2 Septus, p.

Couered before,

1 Prætectus, prævelatus.

Couered or sealed with wax.

1 Inceratus, ceratus, p.

Couered with tile, or slats.

1 Imbricatus, p.

Couered with feathers,

1 Plumatus, p.

Couered ouer,

1 Obductus, coopertus, conistratus, p.

Couered ouer, or vaulted,

1 Cameratus, 2 Sopitus, p.

Couered with earth.

1 Inocatus, p.

A couering, or any other thing that co-  
uereth,

1 Tegmen, velamen, operimentum,  
tegimentum, tegimen, velum, tegmen-  
tum, stragulum.

2 Prætextum, n. & rus, m.

Couering, or hiding a thing.

1 Prætectus, m. obrecto, obductio, f.  
opertus, m.

Couered closely,

2 Obsecatus, p.

A little couering.

1 Tegillum, n.

A couerlet for a bed.

1 Velamentum, velamen, instratum,  
n. plagula, lodix, f.

A course couerlet.

1 Teges, f. palliastum, n.

The couering of an house.

1 Tectum, n.

A couering, or cladding.

1 Amictus, m.

A couering of Arrasse.

1 Peristroma, n.

The couering of an house with tile, or  
slats, 1 Imbricium, n.

The couering of pavilions.

1 Peripetasma, n.

A couering, or rooffe of an house which  
is round.

1 Petasus, m.

A couering for the privities,

1 Lumbare, n.

The couering of a mare.

2 Admisus, compressus, inicus, m.

Around couer.

2 Orbis, m.

Any thing that serueth to couer.

1 Involucrum, n.

A couer of a well.

1 Putal.

A couer that is laid ouer the fire by  
night. 1 Repofocillum, n.

The

The cover of a booke.

1 Sitybus, m. sitybe, arum, foruli, orum.

Coverings of the thghes.

1 Femoralia, n.

A Coveit, for beasts to hide in.

1 Iatibulum, vmbaculum, tegmen, n. latebra, f.

In covert, or close.

1 Opertaneus.

Couerture, i. covering.

(overtly, vide Closely.

Couertly, or secretly.

2 Tacite.

To Couet.

1 Cupio, expeto, opto, aveo, appeto, peto. 2 Inhio, finio, vide desire and wish.

To couet earnestly, or fervently

1 Concupio, concupisco, percupio, discupio.

2 Affecto.

To couet, or desire gladly.

1 Gessio.

To begin to couet.

1 Concupisco.

To couet marriage.

1 Nupturio.

Couetad, or desired for.

1 Cupius, concupius, desideratus, part.

Couetous.

1 Appetens, avarus, cupidus, avidus, ior, philargyrus, & ros 2 Monophagus, inhospitalis, illiberalis, nummarius, rapax, tenax, sitiens, parcus, perparcus.

Not couetous.

1 Continens, ad & p.

Couetousnesse, or couetice.

1 Avaritia, cupiditas, cupido, aviditas, philargyria.

2 Tenacitas.

Vnfitiable couetousnesse.

2 Aeluoatio, f.

Dishonest couetousnesse.

2 Sordes, f.

Couetousnesse of buying.

1 Emacitas, f.

Couetousnesse of promotion.

1 Ambitio, f.

A couetous wretch.

1 Atriscator, m.

Couetous men, that seeke gaines by all manner of meanes.

1 Lucriones, m.

A couetous person, that draweth all things to him.

2 Trahax, ad.

A couetous person, that refuseth no filthy service for gaine sake.

2 Sordidus, ad.

Veris couetous.

1 Percupidus.

2 Vastus, ad.

Somewhat couetous.

1 Sordidulus, avidulus, ad.

Couetously.

1 Avere, avide.

2 Sordide, adv.

To Cough.

1 Tussio.

To cough out.

1 Extusio.

To cough continually, or haue the chm-cough.

1 Pertussio.

The cough.

1 Tussis, f.

A little cough.

1 Tussicula, f.

The chin-cough. 1 Pertussis, f.

A Couie.

2 Agaien, n.

A young couie.

1 Pullities, f.

Covin, vide Collusio.

Could, or cough.

1 Possem.

Couth, i. knowne.

The Coulter of a Plough.

1 Vomis, vomer, culter, m.

To aske Counsell, or advise

1 Consulo, cum acc. Consulto.

To counsell; or give counsell.

1 Consulo, cum dat. consulto, suadeo.

2 Hortor, abhortor, instruo, moveo, permovo.

To take counsell.

1 Delibero.

To be asked, or sought to for counsell.

1 Consulor.

Counsell

1 Consilium, monitum, n. Suafus, m.

2 Mens, vide Advise.

A Counsell-house.

2 Curia, f. Consistorium, Synedrium, Augustale, Senaculum, Prætorium, Comitium, Consiliatorium, neut.

A generall Councell.

1 Synodus, f. Concilium, n.

## Generall Councels, holden An.Dom.

320

361

346

419

453

813

869

1428

1414

1345

1273

1216

Nicia in Bithynia.

Ariminum in Italie.

Antioche in Syria.

Carthage in Africke.

Calcedon in Bithynia.

Orleance in France.

Constantinople.

Ferraria in Italie.

Constance in Helvetia.

Basill in Almaine.

Lions in France.

Rome, in the Palace

Lateranum.

Concilium

Nicanum.

Ariminense.

Antiochenum.

Carthaginense.

Calcidonense.

Arelatense.

Constantinopolitanum.

Ferrariense.

Constantiense.

Basileense.

Lugdunense.

Lateranense.



*A Councell, or the place where the Councell is holden.*

1 Senatus, m.

*An asking of counsell.*

1 Consultatio, f.

*A counselling.*

1 Suasio, f.

*A counselling to the contrary.*

1 Dissuasio, f.

*Keeping of counsell, or silence.*

1 Tacurnitas, f.

*Counsell spoken, or written, touching the life of a man.*

1 Sententia, f.

*Want of counsell.*

1 Aporia, f.

*A Counsellor, or he that giueth counsell.*

1 Suator, monitor, admonitor, persuasor, consiliator, consiliarius, m.

*A Counsellor, or he that sitteth on the Councell bench.* 1 Senator, tynedrus, assessor, confessor, consiliator, m.

*That giueth, or asketh good counsell.*

1 Consultor, m. trix, f.

*A wise and graue counsellor.*

1 Symbulus, m.

*Counsellors of the priuie counsell.*

1 Apocleti, vel apocleti, consiliarii, a secretis. 2 Patricij, laticlavij.

*A Counsellor to the contrary.*

1 Dissuasor, m.

*A counsellor, or chiefe man of a Citie.*

1 Decurio, m.

*The chiefe of a Councell assembled of great Officers and Iudges.*

1 Prytanis.

*A counsellor that giueth euill counsell.*

1 Abulus, maleuadus.

*He, of whom counsell may be asked.*

1 Consulatus, ti, m.

*The counsell chamber.*

1 Secretarium, n.

*Counsell, or policie in warre.*

1 Strategema, m.

*Demaunded, or asked counsell of.*

1 Consulatus, p.

*Not demanding counsell.*

1 Inconsultus, p.

*Of, or belonging to counsell.*

1 Suasorius, ad.

*Pertaining to the Councell-house.*

1 Comitialis, ad.

*Pertaining to the counsell, or assembly.*

1 Synodicus, ad.

*That cannot keepe counsell.*

2 Rimarum plenus, rimosus.

*By common counsell and aduise for the people and Common-weale.*

1 Publicitus, adv.

*To Count, or comp.*

1 Computo, numero.

*To count with another.*

1 Deputo, supputo, reputo, dinumero.

2 Subduco, metior.

*To count ouer.*

1 Pernumero.

*To count, or esteeme of.*

1 Duco. 2 Repono, vide Esteeme.

*To count himselfe sure.*

1 Præsumo.

*To be counted, or esteemed.*

1 Habitus. 2 Contributus, p. vt, Megarensibus contributi, counted to be of the inhabitants of Megara.

*A caster of Counts, vide Accompt.*

*That may be counted.*

1 Numerandus, computabilis, computandus.

*That may not be counted.*

1 Incomputabilis, ad.

**Countenance**

1 Vultus, m. 2 Frons, facies, f. Supercilium.

*Countenance, or credit.*

2 Exultatio, f.

*A pretty countenance.*

3 Vulticulus, vulticellus, m.

*A sowre countenance.*

2 Frons { Nubila, } Irata,  
                  { Obducta, } Seuera,  
                                  Alpera.

*A stately countenance, or looke.*

2 Supercilium, n.

*The sadnesse of the countenance.*

2 Nubecula, oris, f.

*Of a graue or seuer countenance.*

3 Vultuosus, ad.

**A Counter.**

1 Calculus, m.

*Counterchange, vide Exchange.*

*The Counter, i. a prison so called.*

*To Counterchecke.*

1 Retaxo.

*To Counterfeit, or dissemble.*

1 Simulo, assimulo, dissimulo, vide Dissemble.

*To counterfeit, or resemble.*

1 Fingo. 2 Advmbro, vide Resemble.

*To counterfeit ones Image in painting or caruing.* 1 Effingo.

*To counterfeit, or lay on a colour.*

1 Fucio.

*To counterfeit, or forge.*

1 Commentor, vide forge and faine.

*To counterfeit, or set in place of another.*

1 Suppono.

*Counterfeited, fained, or dissembled.*

1 Simulatus, dissimulatus, imaginarius, vt, imaginarius miles.

*Counterfeited, or forged, vide Forged and fained.*

*Counterfeited, or set out otherwise then it is.* 1 Fucatus, personatus, fallax, ad.

*Counterfeited, or set in place of another.*

1 Subdititius supposititius.

*That hath counterfeited.*

1 Menitus, ementius, p.

*Counterfeited, or made to the likeness of any thing.*

1 Fictitius, ad.

*Counterfeit, or not that which should be.*

2 Spurius, adulterinus, nothus.

*Counterfeited, or resembled.*

1 Imitatus. 2 Advmbtratus, p.

*A counterfeiter.*

1 Fictor, simulator, m.

*A counterfeiter, or ressembler.*

1 Imitator, adulterator, subjector, m. trix, f. vt. subjector testamentorum, a counterfeiter of Wills.

Mendax, com. g.

*A counterfeiting of mens doings.*

1 Mimicus, m.

*A curious counterfeiter.*

1 Affictator, m.

*A wanton wench, counterfeiting the gestures of others.*

1 Mimula, mima, f.

*A counterfeiter of money, or coine.*

1 Parachraeta.

*A counterfeit, or halfe brother.*

1 Pseudadelphus, m.

*A counterfeiting.*

1 Simulatio, dissimulatio, f.

*A counterfeiting, or resembling.*

1 Imitatio, f.

*A counterfeiting of merchandise.*

1 Stellionatus, m.

*The feat of counterfeiting ones manners.*

1 Ethologia.

*A counterfeit.*

1 Ectypum, n. imago, f.

*A counterfeit writing.*

1 Pseudographia.

*A counterfeit colour.*

1 Fucus, m. vide Vermis.

*That cannot counterfeit.*

1 Inimitabilis, ad.

*Counterfently*

1 Simulare, adv.

**Countermaund.**

1 Contrarium iubere.

**Countermine.**

Contra fodere.

**Countermurre.**

1 Murum contra murum extruere.

**A Counterpaine.**

1 Exemplum, antigraphum, n.

*A counterpaine of a deed, or writing.*

1 Anupocha, f.

*A maker, or keeper of counterpaines, or deeds.* 1 Antigraphus, m.

*A Counterpoint, carpet, or hangings.* 1 Instratum, stragulum, n. stragula, f.

*To Counterpoise.*

1 Propendeo, libio.

*Counterpoysed.*

1 Libratus, p.

*A counterpoise.*

1 Libra, f.

*A counterpoysing, or ballancing.*

1 Libramen, n. & libratio, f.

**Counterpoysen.**

1 Antidotum, n. antidorus, m.

*A Counter sophister, or the aduerse part of sophistrie.*

1 Antilophistes, m.

**A Countertaille.**

3 Anticopa.

*A Countesse, or an Earles wife.*

1 Heroina, Herois, Comitissa, f.

*A County, or shire,*  
 1 Comitatus, m. Marchia, f.  
*A Countie, or Earle, vide Earle.*  
*To doe after the Country fashion.*  
 3 Ruro, ruror.  
*To dwell in the country.*  
 1 Rusticor.  
*The Countrie,*  
 1 Rus, n.  
*A countrey.*  
 1 Regio, natio, 2 Terra, plaga, domus, f. orbis, tractus, m.  
*A country subdued by force of armes.*  
 1 Provincia, f.  
*Our countrey, our native soyle.*  
 1 Patria, f. natale solum, n.  
*A country, being an hundred cities init*  
 1 Hecatompolis, f.  
*A country which taketh away the profit of other countries.*  
 1 Monopolium, n.  
*Adwelling in the country.*  
 1 Rusticatio, f.  
*A country man, or one that dwelleth in the country.*  
 1 Ruricola, rusticus, m.  
*Borne, and abiding in the country.*  
 1 Rurigena.  
*Borne, and bred in the same country.*  
 1 Indigena,  
*A lover of his owne country.*  
 1 Philopolites.  
*A countryman, or one of the same country.*  
 1 Patriota, com. g. conterraneus, cor-regionalis, popularis, ad.  
*Of what countrey.*  
 1 Cujas, vel cujatis.  
*Of our countrey.*  
 1 Nostras, patrius, ad.  
*Of your countrey.*  
 1 Vestras, ad.  
*That taketh beginning in our owne country.*  
 1 Vernaculus, m.  
*Of the countrey.*  
 1 Rusticanus, rusticus, paganus.  
 2 Agrestis, rudis, ruralis, ad.  
*Belonging to the country.*  
 1 Rusticus, 2 Sylvestris, ad.  
*Of the plaine or champion countrey.*  
 1 Campester, & ris, ad.  
*From country to countrey.*  
 1 Provinciatim, adv.  
*Country like.*  
 1 Rusticatum, adv.  
*To couple, or ioyne,*  
 1 Copulo, jungo, socio, adjungo.  
 2 Connecto, vnio, devincio.  
*To couple together.*  
 1 Iugo gemino.  
*To be coupled, or associated.*  
 3 Congerminasco.  
*Coupled, or associated.*  
 1 Copulatus, junctus, conjunctus, sociatus, 2 Iugatus.  
*A couple.*  
 1 Par, 2 Iugum, n.

*A couple of Oxen yoked,*  
 1 Iugum.  
*A coupling together.*  
 1 Copulatio, combinatio, copula, junctura.  
*A coupling to,*  
 1 Adjunctio, f.  
*A couple, to couple dogges.*  
 1 Copula.  
*Carnall copulation.*  
 1 Concubitus, coitus, m. coitio, f.  
*That hath carnall copulation with a woman,* 1 Concubitor.  
*Coupled, or ioynd to one only.*  
 1 Vnijugus, ad.  
*That completh, or ioyneeth.*  
 1 Sociator, m. trix, f. copulativus, connexivus, ad.  
*By couples,*  
 1 Binus, & bini, orum, proprie distributi numeri, vox est significans duo non coniunctim, sed seperatim intellecta.  
*In couples.*  
 1 Copulate, adv.  
*To give courage, vide to encourage.*  
*To loofe courage, or be out of courage.*  
 1 Elanguco, relanguco, elanguesco.  
 2 Abjicio  
 Despondeo } animum.  
 Demitto }  
 Contraho }  
*Courage, or couragiousnesse.*  
 1 Fortitudo, audacia, magnanimitas, f. robur, 2 Fiducia, confidentia, i. spiritus, animus, m. pectus, n. mentis praesentia, f.  
*Lacke of courage.*  
 1 Ignavia, f. 2 Demissio animi, pusillanimitas.  
*Couragious,*  
 1 Magnanimus, animosus, audax invictus, fortis, magnanimus, intrepidus, infractus, excelsus.  
*Nothing couragious.*  
 1 Degener, ad.  
*Couragiously.*  
 1 Animose, strenue, fortiter, 2 Ferociter, adv.  
*VVith greater courage.*  
 1 Enxius.  
*VVithout courage.*  
 2 Frigide, abjecte, adv.  
*A courd, vide Curd.*  
*To coure, vide to coore.*  
*To doe by course.*  
 1 Alternus.  
*To follow by course.*  
 1 Subalternus.  
*A course, or running.*  
 1 Cursus, procursus, decursus, m. cursio, decursio.  
 2 Curriculum, iter, n. vt iter amoris interrumpere, to stop the course of love.  
*A course, or race,*  
 1 Cursus, meatus, m. spatium.  
 2 Circulus, nixus, m. vt nixus astrorum, the course of the Planets.

*The course of the Heauen, Sun, Moone Starres, and Planets.*  
 1 Conversio, meatus caeli. Cursus solis.  
 Tractus } Lunæ.  
 Meatus }  
*A course, or order.*  
 1 Series, f. ordo.  
 2 Ritus, m. vt, ritu naturæ, by course of nature.  
*The course of water.*  
 1 Flumen, n. ductus, m.  
*A course, or turne.*  
 1 Vicis, cem, ce, vicissitudo, f.  
*A changing by course,*  
 1 Vicissitudo, f.  
*The continuing of a course begun.*  
 1 Progressus, m.  
*A course beyond ones bounds.*  
 1 Excursus, m.  
*The vehement course of ones words in pleading.*  
 1 Incitatio orationis.  
*That is done by course.*  
 1 Alternus, ad.  
*That goeth, or commeth by course.*  
 1 Periodicus, ad.  
*By course.*  
 1 Vicissim, alternatim, alterne, subalternatim, invicem, adv. alternis, a bl. alternis vicibus.  
*Course,*  
 1 Levidensis, vilis, ad.  
*A courser.*  
 1 Sonipes, cursorius, m. equus cursorius.  
*To put out of the court.*  
 1 Excurio.  
*A Court, or Yard.*  
 1 Area, f.  
*An inner Court, or a Court before an house.*  
 1 Atrium, atriolum, n.  
*A Court of Husbandrie, or place where poultrie is fed.*  
 1 Chos, f.  
*A Princes Court.*  
 1 Regia aula f. palatium, pretorium, augustale, n.  
*A Princes Court, or traine.*  
 1 Comitatus, m.  
*A Court in great mens houses, wherein people use to walke.*  
 1 Platea, f.  
*The Court wherein Iudges sit.*  
 1 Curia, f.  
*A little Court.*  
 1 Curiola, f.  
*The common place where Courts were used to be kept, and matters of iudgement handled and decided.*  
 1 Forum iudiciale.  
*A place in the Court yard, about the gate, or coming in, where the Images of forraine people, painted tables, scutcheon, coat-armours, and other such ornaments were kept.*  
 1 Finacotheca.



*A broad place in the court of an house to stand in.*

1 Cavedium.

*Court Baron.*

1 Curia dominicales.

*Court dayes.*

1 Festi dies.

*A Courtier.*

1 Aulicus, m.

*Noble Courtiers, that have done service in the field.*

1 Augustales.

*Courtlinesse.*

1 Curialitas, f.

*Courtlike.*

1 Aulicus, m.

*Belonging to a Princes court.*

1 Palatinus, aularius, ad.

*Courtlike, or after the manner of the Court.*

1 Aulice, adv.

*A Courtaine, vide Curtaine,*

*A Courtier, vide Currier,*

*To make Courtesie.*

1 Ingeniculo, & lor, geniculo, & lor, congeniculo.

*To speake courtously, being spoken to.*

1 Refalato.

*A making of courtesie.*

3 Suffraginatio, f.

*Courtesie, or gentlenesse.*

1 Humanitas, vrbalitas, facilitas, comitas, benevolentia.

2 Candor, m. vide Gentlenesse.

*Courtesie in talk.*

1 Affabilitas.

*A courteous speaking againe, after one is spoken to.*

1 Refalutatio, f.

*That maketh courtesie.*

3 Suffraginatus, p.

*Courteous,*

1 Humanus, vrbatus, benignus, comis, mitis, facilis, blandus, lenis, civilis.

2 Candidus, vide Gentle.

*Verie courteous.*

1 Perhumanus, pervrbatus, perbenignus, percomis, permitis, mansuetus.

2 Suavis, ad.

*Verie courteous in words.*

1 Affabilis, perblandus, ad.

*Without courtesie.*

1 Rusticus.

*Courtously, or gently.*

1 Humane, & iter, vrbane, benigne, comiter, civiliter, blande, adv.

*Verie courtously,*

1 Perhumaniter, benigne.

*Courteously in words,*

1 Affabiliter, adv.

*A Coulerer, vide Coosener.*

*Cowle.*

1 Monachi cuculus.

*Cowle, i. vessell, Tina,*

*A Cow.*

1 Vacca, f. bos, com. g.

*A barren cow.*

1 Taura, f.

*A cow great with calfe.*

1 Horda.

*A milch cow that bringeth forth calves.*

1 Forda.

*A little low cow giuing much milke.*

1 Ceva, f.

*A little cow, or heifer.*

1 Vaccella, vaccula, bucula, juvenca, f.

*A Cowheard,*

1 Bubulcus, armentarius, bucolus, m.

*A cow house,*

1 Armentarium.

*Of, or belonging to a Cow.*

1 Vaccinus, bubulus, bovinus, bovilus.

*Cowardise, cowardnesse.*

1 Pusillanimitas, ignavia, secordia, vecordia.

*Cowardise in waye,*

1 Imbellia.

*A coward, dastard, or craven,*

1 Pusillanimus, & mis, ignavus, socors, vecors, excors, meticulosus, timidus.

2 Discinctus

*Cowards.*

1 Ignavus, imbellis, ad.

*Cowardly, or dastardly,*

1 Pusillanimitas, ignave, ignaviter, meticolose, adv.

*Cowheard, vide Neatheard.*

*To Cowle.*

1 Decido, vt, decidere in talos, to cower on his knees.

*Cowring,*

1 Sidens, p.

*Coynt, coy, vide Strange.*

## C ante R

*A crabbe, or wilding.*

1 Arbutum epimelon, macianum, malum sylvestre, zunedo.

*Crabbed looking.*

1 Torvitas, f.

*Crabbed, or waward.*

1 Protervus, morosus.

1 Caninus, tetricus, præfractus, p. vide Froward.

*Somewhat crabbed.*

1 Submorosus, ad.

*Crabbedly.*

1 Torve, morose, proterve, adv.

*Crabbed, or obseure.*

2 Difficilis, spinosus, ad. intortus, p.

*A crablouse, vide Louse.*

*To Cracke, neut.*

Crepe, crepito, incepto.

*To cracke, as to cracke a nut.*

1 Collido, frango, confido.

*Cracked in two parts.*

1 Pertusus.

*A cracking.*

1 Crepitus, strepitus.

*To Crackle.*

1 Crepito.

*A Cracknell.*

1 Collira, f. libellum.

*A Cracknell wreathed like a rope.*

1 Spira rotula, f.

*A Cradle.*

1 Cunabulum, cunabula, incunabula, n. cuna, f.

*A Cradle, or the swadling clouts of a childe.*

1 Cunabula, n.

*An yron cradle, wherein we use to burne Seacole.*

3 Craticulo.

*A cradle band.*

1 Instita, f.

*To seeke by craftie meanes.*

1 Aucupor.

*To bring in craftily.*

1 Immitto.

*To be craftie.*

2 Vulpinor.

*Craftienesse, or craft.*

1 Calliditas, solertia, ars, versutia, vafritia, astutia, f. astus, dolus, vide Decei.

*Craftie meanes to deceiue.*

2 Machina, f.

*A craft, or craftie imagination.*

1 Techna, f.

*Craftie handling.*

1 Fallacia, f.

*Craft, or cunning.*

1 Artificium, n. ars.

2 Minerva, f.

*Craft of running, or other feats of astutie.*

1 Athletica, f.

*The craft to worke Brasse, or such like metall.*

1 Areficium.

*Craft to get fauour, or goods.*

1 Captatio, f.

*Craft to ordaine a banquet, or supper.*

1 Cenacularia, f.

*A craftie deceit, or craftie working.*

1 Sutela, f.

*A craftie polishing of a thing, to make it saleable.*

1 Mangonium.

*Craftie pranks, or touches.*

3 Offitig, officia, officetæ, f.

*A craftie beginning of an oration.*

1 Infinitio, f.

*The stealing, or creeping into a thing by craftie meanes.*

1 Obreptio, f.

*A crafts man.*

1 Mechanicus, opifex, com. g. vide Artificer.

*He that exerciseth a craft, to the end to gaine thereby.*

1 Questuarius, ad.

*He that setteth forth a Craft.*

1 Technophyon.

An old craftie foxe.

1 Veterator.

A craftie fellow.

2 Versipellis.

Craftie knaves, or lyers.

1 Tenebriones, m.

A craftie inventor.

1 Technides, m. technicus, ad.

A craftie talker.

1 Versutiloquus, ad.

Things craftily handled.

1 Veteratoria, n.

Craftie, or subtle.

1 Astutus, vaser, versutus, veteratorius, solers, cautus, fallax, fraudulentus, percautus, callidus, insidiosus subdolos, pellax.

Craftie, and cunning.

1 Ingeniosus, artificiosus, technichus, ad.

That setteth forth things craftily that they may be saleable.

1 Mangonigus, ad.

He that is not craftie.

1 Incallidus.

By craft.

1 Ex insidijs.

Craftily.

1 Astute, versute, veteratorie, vafre, dolose, solerter, fraudulenter, callide caute, subdole, adv, astu, abl.

Craftily, or workmanly, vide Artificially.

**Crag**, vide Head.

A crag or rocke, vide Rocke.

Cragged craggie, or rough.

1 Fragosus, petrosus, ad.

To **Crake**, or brag.

1 Iacto, exulto, vide to brag.

To **Cramme**.

1 Farcio, obelo, saturo, sagino, effarcio, infarico.

Crammed.

1 Fartus, saginatus, p.

A cramming.

1 Saginatio, f.

The art of cramming.

1 Fartura, fartura.

That wherewith any thing is crammed

1 Sagina, f.

That is crammed.

1 Fartilis, artillis, ad.

Crammed full.

1 Fartim, ad.

To **Crampe**.

1 Conuello.

The crampe.

1 Spasmus, m. spasma, n. convulsio, etasis, f. distentio nervorum.

A kind of crampe happening to the bodie, that it cannot stirre, or move any way. 1 Tetanus emprosthoronus.

A crampe hapning to the hinder parts of the body, and turning the head awry to the backe, or shoulders,

1 Posterganeus raptus.

One taken with the crampe.

1 Convulsus, p. spasticus, spasmicus.

That hath the crampe, or the cricke in the necke. 1 Tetanicus.

A **Crampene**, or crampiron.

1 Subscudesterrea, falx.

A **Crane**, or engine.

1 Ergatum, n. maschala, f.

A Crane, or Instrument, that hath truckles like a Crane.

1 Artemon.

Cranage. Cranagium.

The grate wheele of a Crane, wherewith men raise up packes and fardles.

1 Tympanum versatile.

The Rounder of a Crane vide winder.

**Cranke**, i. lustie.

**Cranne**, vide Chinke.

Cranied, or cleft.

1 Crenatus.

To be **Crasie**, vide to be sicke.

Crasinesse.

1 Valetudo, f.

Crasie.

1 Malus, infirmus, ad.

To **Crase**.

1 Frango.

To **Crash**, or make a noise.

1 Srepto, strideo, strido, crepo, crepito.

To crash with teeth.

1 Infrendo.

A crashing, or cracking.

1 Stridor, crepor, sonitus, fragor, m.

That maketh a crashing, or cracking.

1 Stridulus, ad.

Crastrude.

1 Crastrudo.

A **Cratch**, crib, or acke.

1 Præsepe, præsepium, n. præsepes, præsepia, f.

To **Craue**.

1 Rogo.

To craue for.

1 Imploro.

To craue importunately.

1 Efflagito, deflagito.

To craue often.

1 Rogito.

Craued.

1 Rogatus, imploratus, efflagitatus, p.

A crauer.

1 Petitor, rogator, m. trix, f.

An importunate crauer, vide Begger.

A craving.

1 Rogatus, petitus.

Malapertnesse in craving.

1 Procacitas, f.

Alwaies craving saucily.

1 Procax, ad. vide to aske.

A **Craun**, vide Coward.

The **Craw**, gorge, or crop of a bird.

1 Ingluvies, vesicula gutturis.

To **Crawle**.

1 Repo, repto.

To **Creak**.

1 Crepo, increpito, strido.

2 Gemo.

To creake as a dore in opening.

1 Concrepo.

Creaking.

2 Gemens, p.

A creaking.

1 Crepitus, strepitus, m.

A **Creak**, or utter part of a Haven. 1 Cripido, f.

To gather into a **Creame**.

1 Coagulo.

Turned to creame.

2 Glaciatus.

A creame.

1 Coagulum.

The creame of milke.

1 Aphrogala, f. cremor, m.

2 Pingue lactis, flos lactis.

To **Create**.

1 Creo, procreo.

Created.

Creatus, procreatus.

Newer, or not created.

1 Increatus, p.

A Creator.

1 Creator, m. trix, f. procreator, conditor. 2 Sator.

A creating, or creation.

1 Creatio. 2 Origo, f.

A creature, or thing made of nothing.

1 Creatura, f.

A living creature, that hath life and sense. 1 Animal, n.

Any creature living in water, or land.

3 Vibium, n.

Any creature which breedeth egges, or spawn. Ovipera, f.

That may be created.

1 Creabilis, ad.

**Credible**.

1 Credibilis.

Credibly.

1 Credibiliter, adv.

To honour with **Credit**.

1 Orno.

To cracke his credit, and to be neither able neither willing, to satisfie his creditor. 2 Conurbo.

Credit. 1 Existimatio, autoritas, gratia, fides, f.

Little credit.

1 Honorculus, m. fidecula, f.

Of small credence, or credit.

1 Levifidus, ad.

Of credit, and account.

1 Luculentus, ad.

Of great credit.

1 Gratiolus, ad.

Of no credit.

1 Infamis, obscurus.

For fault of payment to be delivered to his **Creditor**, 1 Nector.

Credance, or credence.

Fiducia.

A creditor.

1 Creditor, m.

An hastie creditor, that demandeth his debts suddenly.

1 Flagitator, m.



*A creditor that hath a bill of ones hand for many leni.*

1 Creditor, chirographarius.

**Credulitie**, or aptnes to beleue.

1 Credulus, f.

*Credulous.*

1 Credulus ad.

**A Creeke**, or crooke, or nooke, to unlade wares.

**To Creepe.**

1 Serpo, repo.

*To creepe in.*

1 Inserpo, urepo,

*To creepe into.*

1 Intro, perrepo, correpo,

*To creepe forward.*

1 Prorepo.

*To creepe forth like a serpent.*

1 Proserpo. 2 Labor.

*To creepe vnawares, or to creepe in by little and little.*

1 Subrepo, turrepo, obrepo.

*To creepe often into a place.*

1 Irrepo.

*To creepe much vpon.*

1 Repto.

*To creepe away.*

1 Derepo.

*To creepe vp.*

1 Erepo.

*To creepe towards, or to a place.*

1 Adrepo, adrepto, arepto.

*To creepe about in all places, searching diligently.* 1 Perrepto.

*To creepe against.*

1 Obserpo, obrepto.

*To creepe secretly.*

2 Alfluo.

*To creepe like a vine, vy, or such like*

1 Erro.

*To creepe, as to creep into ones fauour*

1 Insinuo. 2 Influo.

*Crept vpon.*

1 Reptatus, p.

**A Cresset** light, or burning beacon.

1 Trulla ferrea.

**A Crest**, or cop.

1 Crista, f.

*The crest of the haire.*

1 Aequamentum, discrimen capillorum,

*The crest of an helmet, or saliet.*

1 Conus, m. pinna, buccula, f.

*One that plucketh away the crest of his enemies helmet.*

1 Pinnirapus.

*One that hath a crest of gold.*

1 Chrysolophus.

*That which hath a crest.*

1 Cristarus.

**Crenis**, vide Fish.

**A Cretet**, vide Cruet.

**A Crib**, vide Cratch.

**A Crible**, or Sieue to purge corne.

1 Capisterium, n.

*The Cricke*, or dis ease that letteth to turne the necke.

1 Opisthotonus, m. opisthotonos.

**A Cricket.**

1 Tettigonia, f. cicada focaria.

*A place full of crickets.*

1 Grillerum, n.

**To Crie**, or weepe.

1 Clamo, ploro.

*To crie out.*

1 Clamo, exclamo, proclamo, vociferor, ejulo, 2 Latio, intowo, vlulo, Exululo.

*To crie out aloud.*

1 Perloro, declamo,

*To crie out often.*

1 Clamito, Conclamito.

*To crie out, as little infants doe.*

1 Vagio, obvagio.

*To crie often.*

1 Vagito.

*To crie out vpon one.*

1 Obstrepto, oclamito.

*To crie out for aid of the Romans.*

1 Quirito.

*To crie vnto.*

1 Acclamo.

*To crie together, or crie, and call vpon with a loud voyce.* 1 Conclamo.

*To crie softly*

1 Succlamo, concrepo.

*To crie in the market, as the Bell-man doth.* 3 Preconilo.

*They cry out against.*

1 Obstreptur, imp.

*Crying*

2 Mugiens, p.

*A crie, or shout.*

1 Clamor, m.

*A little crie.*

3 Clangulum, n.

*The crie of one that weepeth.*

3 Pipatio, f. Pipatium, n.

*A crier.*

1 Clamator, proclamator, exclamator, m.

*A crier before.*

1 Præclamator,

*A crier, or he that maketh an out cry*

1 Vociferator, m.

*A common crier.*

1 Pæco, ceryx.

*His office, or his cry.*

1 Præconium, n.

*A crying.*

1 Quæritatio, conqueffio, succlamatio. 2 Vox, f.

*A great crying.*

Vociferatio, clamofitas, f. 2 Rugitus, vlulatus.

*A crying out.*

1 Exclamatio, f. pioratus, plangor, m.

*A pitifull crying out.*

1 Ejulatio, f.

*A crying against.*

2 Reclamatio, f.

*The crying of infants*

1 vagitus, m.

*A crying for aid to the Romans.*

1 Quiritatio, f.

*One that neuer crieth.*

1 Aclaies.

*A crie of toy or grieve.*

1 Io, in.

*A crying out, when one meruaileth at somewhat.*

1 Papæ, int. v. to weepe.

**A Cricket**, v. cricket.

**A Crime**

1 Culpa, f. vi. Fault.

*Criminal, where sin is offence.*

1 Criminalis, ad.

**A Crible**, or creple.

1 Claudus, claudipes, ad.

*An old crible at the pits brinke.*

1 Silicetium, n.

**To Crispe**, or curle, or frizle.

1 Torqueo, crispo, 2 Vibro, vstulo

*Crisped, or curied.*

1 Tortus, contortus, crispatus, p. calamistratus. 2 Horridus vstulatus, p.

*A pin of inory, or wood, to trimme & crispe haire.*

1 Calamistrum, n.

*A crisping yron, v. Bodkin.*

*A heater of the crisping yron.*

1 Ciniflo, cinirarius, m.

*A crisped or curled tuffe of haire.*

1 Cicinnus, intortus capillus.

*That hath crisped, or curled haire.*

1 Crispus, cincinnatus.

*Somewhat crisped.*

1 Subcrispus, crispulus, ad.

**Cristal**, v. cristall.

**To Cristen**, or christen, vide Baptise.

**Critike**. 1 Crites.

*Critical*. 1 Criticus.

**A Crocodile**.

1 Crocodilus, m.

*A kind of land Crocodile in the riuer called Nilus.* 1 Scincus

**To Croke** like a toad, or frog.

1 Coaxo,

*The croking, or rumbling of the belly when it is empty.*

1 Rugitus.

*To croke like a Rauens.*

1 Crocico.

*The croking of Rauens.*

1 Crocitus, m. crocitatio, f.

*A croft.* 1 Agellus.

**Croffes**.

1 Cruce signati, i pilgrims.

**To Crooke**, or make crooked.

1 Inflecto, incurvo, reclarvo, curvo, flecto. 2 Advnco, vnco, obliquo.

*To crooke, or bend like the new moone.*

1 Luno.

*To wax crooked.*

1 Curvelco, incurvelco,

*To be crooked.*

1 Recurvor.

*Crooked, or made crooked.*

1 Incurvatus, inflexus, curvatus, contortus, inortus, obtortus, tortus, flexus distortus, p. 2 Vincinatus, falcatus, ad recurvatus, lunatus, p.

Very

*Very crooked.*

1 Prætorius, p. procurvus, ad.

*Crooked, or bowed like a bow.*

1 Arcatus, arcuatus, ad.

*A crooke*

1 Hamus, vncus, m. harpago, hama, f.

*Crookes, or hookes, in the end of the cable or loup of the Crane.*

1 Forcipes vncinati.

*Crookednesse.*

1 Advincitas, curvitas, recurvitas, distortio, obliquitas, sinuatio, pravitas, vt. pravitas membrorum, tortus.

*The crookednesse of an hollow thing turned downward.*

1 Convexitas, f.

*Crookednesse, or bending out of the teeth, or tuske.*

3 Brochitas, vel brocitas.

*Crookednesse of rivers.*

2 Meandrus, m.

*Crooked lookes.*

1 Torvitas, f.

*A crooking.*

1 Curvamen, curvatura, flexio, flexura, f. tortus.

*A going crooked, or making balke in sailing.* 1 Delicatus, f.

*A crooked staffe.*

1 Vnguitus, valgustus, m.

*A crooked nose.*

1 Silus, m.

*He that hath a crooked nose.*

1 Sino, filo, m. relimus, ad.

*Crooked upward, or camoise.*

1 Relimus, d.

*Crooke-necked, or wry-necked.*

1 Orthipus, ad.

*He that hath a crooked elbow, or arme*

1 Ancus, m.

*Crooke-backed.*

1 Gibbosis, gibber, gibberosus, ad.

*Crooke-legged.*

3 Valgus, varus.

*Crooke-footed*

1 Curvipes, varipes, loripes, flexipes, ad.

*One that hath a swolne toe, or crooked ankle, that he cannot goe*

1 Scarus, m.

*A crooked hand in writing.*

2 Vacillans litera, Vagans litera.

*That is crooked, or hath many turnings, or is full of crinkles and crankles.*

1 Flexuosus, tortuosus, sinuosus, laciniosus, ad.

*Crooked, or corbe.*

1 Curvus, valgus, incurvus, recurvus, obliquus, vncus, advncus, obuncus, limu, limis, camurus, vncinatus, tortuosus, talcatus, pravus.

*Very crooked before.*

1 Præcurvus, ad.

*To Crookell, like a Dove or Pigeon.*

1 Minarrio.

*To Croole, mutter, or speake softly to himselfe.* 1 Murmuratio

*To Crop, or shred off.*

1 Tondeo, carpo, præcido, exciso, amputo.

*Cropped*

1 Tonsus. 2 Morsus, p.

*A cropper, or gatherer.*

1 Stricator

*That may be cropped.*

1 Tonsilis, ad.

*Cropped, or gathered with the hand.*

1 Strictivus, ad.

*The Crop of a bird, vide Crag.*

*To Croffe, as to crosse a way.*

1 Obliquo

*To crosse over.*

1 Exobliquo.

*A crosse way.*

1 Frames, m. compita, n.

*Crosse*

1 Obliquus, transversus, ad.

*Croffer staffe.*

1 Edum

*To Croffe out*

1 Expungo, dispungo, vide to blot.

*A crosing out.*

1 Dispunctio, f.

*That may be crosed out.*

1 Delebilis, ad.

*A Croffe* 1 Crux, f.

*A Croffe, or like monument set up in the way.* 1 Stela, f.

*A little Croffe.*

3 Crucicula, f.

*A Croffe-bearer.*

1 Cruciter, ad.

*A Trosse piece of Timber in a Ship, whereunto the saile is fastened.*

1 Antenna, f.

*To sit Crost-legged, as Taylors doe.*

1 Incoso.

*A Croffe-cloth.*

1 Plagula, f.

*A Croffe-bow, vide Bow.*

*A Croffe row.*

1 Alphaberun, Abecedarium.

*A learner of the Croffe row*

1 Alphabeticus, Abecedarius.

*Those which have not learned their*

*Crosse row* 1 Analphabeti.

*A Crocher.*

1 Simpla, femininima.

*To Croutch*

1 Incurveco.

*A Crowe, or throng, vide Throng.*

*A Crowd, or Fiddle.*

1 Tibia, f.

*To Crow.*

1 Cano, canto.

*To crow like a young Cockerell.*

1 Coccylo.

*A crowing.*

1 Cantus, vt. galli cantus, the crowing

*of a Cocke*

*The untimely crowing of the Cocke.*

1 Apodos

*The time in the night, when the Cocke doth crow.*

1 Galcinium.

*A Crow foot, or yron barre.*

1 Vectis, m.

*To Crowne.*

1 Corono, redimo.

*To crowne with Lawrell.*

1 Laureo.

*Crowned.*

1 Coronatus, redimitus, p.

*Crowned with Lawrell.*

1 Laureatus, p.

*A crowne.*

1 Corona, f.

*A little crowne.*

1 Corolla, coronula, f.

*A Kings crowne.*

1 Diadema, n. Corona, f.

*A crowne given to him that first invaded the enemies campe*

1 Corona vallaris, Corona castrensis.

*A crowne given to him that first scaled the walls.* 1 Corona muralis.

*A crowne, or garland of Oake, given to him that saved a citizen.*

1 Corona civica.

*A crowne given to him which first boarded a ship.*

1 Corona navalis, Corona rostrata.

*A crowne given to a Captaine, that raised a siege*

1 Corona obsidionalis.

*A crowne sent to the Emperour, in honour of triumph.*

1 Corona triumphalis.

*A victorious crowne given to a Prince or Captaine, for a victorie without slaughter of men.*

1 Corona ovalis, ovale, n.

*The crowne, or top of a thing, as of an hill, or such like.*

1 Vertex, & vortex, m.

*The crowne of the head.*

1 Apex, m.

*A crowne of money.*

1 Aureus, m.

*A crowning.*

1 Coronatio, f.

*A crowner, or he that putteth on a crowne* 1 Coronator, m.

*A Crowner, an officer so called.*

1 Quæstor, vel quæstor homicidij, quæstor paricidius.

*To Crucifie.*

1 Crucifigo.

*Crucified.* 1 Crucifixus, p.

*A crucifixe.* 3 Crucifixa, f.

*To Crud, vide curd.*

*Cruditie, or lacke of good digestion.*

1 Apepsia, cruditas, f.

*Cruditie, or raynesse.*

1 Cruditas

*Crude, vide raw.*

*To be Cruell, or exercise cruelty.*

1 Ravio, ferocio.

*To be cruell againe.*

1 Relavio.

*To shew extreame cruelty against one*

1 Deleivio. 2 Impulatio.



To shew extreame cruelty in a place.

1 Degraffor.

To waxe more cruell.

2 Crudelco.

To doe cruelly.

3 Maligno, malignor.

Crueltie.

1 Atrocitas, saviitia, crudelitas, feritas, immanitas, truculentia.

2 Acerbitas, rabies, f.

Cruell,

1 Crudelis, ferus, dirus, efferus, teter, ferox, atrox, savius, immitis, immanis, implacitus, infimus, trux, truculentus, vefanus, violentus, inhumanus, tetricus, nefarius, improbus, impius.

Cruell in looke.

1 Torvus, ad.

Cruelly.

1 Crudeliter, atrociter, violentè, impiè, indignè.

A Cruet, or cresset.

1 Baticus, guttus, m. batiola, phiala, f.

A manner of cruets, with a pipe to drop out wine. 1 Simpulum, simpurium, simpullum, n.

A cruet wherein oile was kept.

1 Capfax, capfaces.

A cruet to serue oile at the table.

1 Lecythus, dub. g.

To Crumme, or breake small.

1 Frio, affrio, infrio, suffrio, pertero.

To crumme in.

1 Intero.

Crummed in pieces.

1 Pertirus.

Crummed in.

1 Intritus, p.

A crumme.

1 Mica, f.

The pith, or crumme of bread.

2 Medulla, f.

A crumming.

1 Tritura, f.

That may be crummed small.

1 Friabilis, ad.

Crumpe.

1 Inflexus, incurvus, ad vt, incurvus humeris, crumpe-shouldered.

Crumpe-footed, vide Crooke-footed.

Crumped.

1 Camurus, ad.

To Crumple.

1 Rugo.

Crumpled, or full of crumples.

1 Rugosus, laciniosus, tortilis.

To Crunke, or cry like a Crane.

1 Gruo.

A Crupper, vide Rump.

A crupper of an horse.

1 Pistilena, f. caudale, n. succauda, postela, subtela, f.

A Cruse.

1 Pocilium, n.

To Crush together, or in pieces.

1 Contundo, comprimo.

To make hard in a Crust.

1 Incrusto.

Crusted. 1 Crustatus, p.

The hard crust wherewith any thing is covered. 1 Crusta, f. crustum, n.

A little crust.

1 Crustula, crustulum.

Crustie, or that hath an hard crust.

1 Crustosus, ad.

Crutches. 1 Gralla, f.

He that goeth upon crutches.

1 Grallator, m.

Crystalline. Crystallinus.

## C ante V

A Cube. Cubus.

A Cub, or little Fox.

1 Vulpecula.

A Cubit from the elbow to the wrist.

1 Cubitus, m. cubitum, n. vlna, f.

A whole cubit.

1 Holopechion.

One cubit high.

1 Cubitalis.

Two cubits long, or high.

1 Bicubitalis, ad.

Of three cubits.

1 Tricubitalis.

A Cuckingstool.

Abacus in quo rixæ sedentes aquis demergebantur.

A Cuckold, vide Coo'old.

The Cuckoos tune, or the singing alwaies one tune.

1 Monologia, f.

He that singeth like a Cuckoo.

1 Monologus, m.

A Cucqueane.

1 Pellex, f.

A Cucumber.

1 Cucumis, cucumer, m. elaterium, n.

The wild Cucumber.

1 Ancetum, sylvestris cucumis.

A place, or garden, where Cucumbers grow. 1 Cucumerarium, n. cucumerarius, m.

To chew the Cud, vide to chew.

The cud.

1 Ruma, f. rumen, n.

A Cudgell.

1 Fustis, baculus, m. pertica, f.

A beating with a cudgell.

1 Fustiarium, n.

To Cusse, or buffet.

1 Colaphizo.

A cusse. 1 Alapa, f.

A cuffing. 1 Cubitalis lusus.

Cusses, or fore-sleeues

1 Manica lintearia.

To Cull.

1 Iibo, vide to choose.

Culled.

1 Libatus, p.

Cullers, drawne out of a flocke of sheepe, being not good for meat.

1 Ovis reijcula.

Culpable.

1 Noxius, reus, conscius, culpabilis, vituperabilis.

Culture. Cultura.

A piece of Ordnance called a Culberting. 1 Colleulina, bombardia, f. organum, n.

A demy-culuering.

1 Semicolleulina, f.

To cumber, vide Trouble.

To Cunne without booke.

1 Edisco.

Worthy to be curned by heart.

1 Ediscendus, p.

A Cunnite, vide Conie.

Cunning, or skilfulnesse.

1 Ars, peritia, scientia, solertia, literatura, f. artificium, ingenium, n.

Cunning.

1 Experitus, peritus, infimus, solers, ior, artificiosus, intelligens, sciens, ior, infimus, sagax, infimus, doctus, consultus, prudens, literatus, ad. vide Artificiall and skilfull.

Very cunning.

1 Perdoctus, pereruditus, ad.

Nothing cunning.

1 Rudis, ad.

Cunningly wrought.

1 Graphicus, ad.

Very cunningly made.

1 Pergraphicus, ad.

Cunningly, vide workmanly and artificially.

A Cupboord.

1 Abacus, abax, locus, locellus, m. repositorium, armarium, scrinium, n.

A cupboord for plate.

1 Vasarium.

A cupboord cloth.

1 Tapes, m. tapetum, n. tapete.

A cupboord keeper.

1 A calicibus, seu caliculis, A cyathis, A poculis.

A Cup. 1 Calyx, cyathus, scyphus, crater, m. poculum, poterium, cymbium, n. cupa, vel cuppa, cratera, f. cantharus, condus, ciphus, n.

A cup of wine.

1 Sinus, m. sinum, haustum, n.

A cup with many eares.

1 Carchesia, charchesium, & carchesium, n.

A cup having borders of gold.

1 Chrysodeta, orum, n.

A cup wherein wine is alaid with water. 2 Mixtarius, luter.

A drinking cup.

1 Aquaminarius, aquiminale, neut. capis.

A quaffing cup.

1 Cyathus, m.

A cup made like an horne.

1 Holimus, m.

A gallie cup. 2 Testa, f.

A deepe broad cup, like a Mazer, to drinke Wine or Beere in.

1 Trulla, f.

*A cup to drinke in, long, hollow, and narrow like a boat.*

1 Cymbium, n.

*A cup with a hollow belly.*

1 Ampulla, f.

*A cup that will stand on euerie side, and hath diuerse bottomes.*

1 Amphithetum, n.

*A cup of gold.*

1 Anagus, m.

*A costrell cup.*

1 Inductile, n.

*Large cups, like our flat wine boles.*

1 Epetala.

*A cup maker.*

1 Cipharius, m.

*A cup bearer.*

1 Pocillator, œnophorus, à calicibus, seu caliculis, à poculis, à cyathis.

*Cup-shot, vide Drunken.*

*After the fashion of a litle cup.*

1 Calicularim, adv.

*A Copping-plate, that Thistons use to draw out blond, with scarifying of the skinne.*

1 Cucurbitula, f.

*A Curate,*

1 Pastor, iarochnus, vel parœchus, episcopus, curio, curatus, m.

*The office of a Curate.*

1 Curionatus, m.

*The money giuen to the Curate for doing his dutie.* 3 Curionium.

*Curbe, vide Restraine.*

*To Curd or curd.*

1 Coagulo, 2 Contraho.

*Turned to curd.*

1 Coagulatus, 2 Glaciatus, p. gelatus, ad.

*A curd* 1 Coagulum, n.

*A curding together,*

1 Coagulatio, f.

*Well curds.*

1 Schistum, n.

*Milke curded in seething.*

1 Pynathes.

*The first curded milke in the teats,*

1 Colostrum, n. colostrum.

*Sucking the mothers first curded milke.*

1 Colostratus, ad.

*To Cure.*

1 Curo, sano, vide Heale.

*A Curet, vide Breast plate.*

*Curfew, or curser.*

*Sonius campanæ vespere ad quem ignem extinguebant & lucem operiebant.*

*Curio sitte.*

1 Curiositas, periergia, sollicitudo, f.

*Curiositie, or diuersefinesse to please.*

1 Morositas, f.

*Curiositie about things, of no value.*

1 Micrologia, f.

*Curious.*

1 Curiosus, curax, ad.

*Verie curious.*

1 Percuriosus, periergus, ad.

*Curious, or hard to please.*

1 Morosus, 2 Nodelus, ad.

*Curiously.*

1 Curiose, ius, adv.

*Curiositie in speech.*

1 Affectatio.

*A curious fellow in speech.*

1 Affectator, m.

*Too too curious, or affectate.*

1 Affectatus, p.

*Curious and affectate, with strange words.* 1 Putidulus.

*Somewhat too curious.*

1 Putidulus, ad.

*Not curious.*

1 Simplex, in affectatus, ad.

*Curiously.*

1 Affectare, putide.

*Curio sinesse of conscience.*

1 Strupal frās, f.

*Curious in trifles.*

1 Strupulosus.

*Curiously.*

1 Strupulose,issime, superstitiose,

ambitiose, religiose, adv.

*Curious, or exact.*

1 Exquisitus, accuratus, conquisitus.

*Curiously, or exactly.*

1 Accurate, ius, anxie, solertèr, adv.

*To Curle, vide to crisp*

*Curlew, vide Bird.*

*Currant.*

1 Probus, ad. vt probus nummus,

*currant money.*

*A Curte dogge.*

1 Gregarius

Villaticus

Domesticus

Canis.

*Curish.* 1 Caninus, ad.

*Currents.*

1 Corinthiacæ uivæ.

*That hath seven Currents, or running waies.* 1 Septemfluus, ad.

*To Currie.*

2 Stringo. vt tergum strinxit acerrime, he hath well curried thy coat.

*To currie, or dresse leather*

1 Perficere conia, Concinnare coria.

*A Currier, or Cordiner.*

1 Coriarius, byrseus, alutarius, m.

*A Curser, or runner too and fro.*

1 Cusator, excursor, hemerodromus.

*To Curse, or barme.*

1 Maledico, maleprecor, imprecor,

execror, & cro, blasphemor, malelo-

quor, obloquor, detestor, maligno, &

nor. 2 Sacro.

*To curse one, and giue or betake him to the diuell.*

1 Anathematizo, devoueo.

*To curse by order of law.*

1 Excommunico.

*Curfed, or banned.*

1 Execratus, abhominatus, maledi-

ctus, detestatus, devorus, excommu-

nicatus.

*Curfed, or abhominable.*

1 Execrabilis, detestabilis, sceleratus, scelerosus, scelestus, diuus, nefarius, perversus, ad. execrandus, p.

2 Sacer, ad.

*Of, or belonging to cursing.*

1 Devotorius, ad.

*Curfedly, or abhominably.*

1 Nefane, scelerate, scelerose, sce-

ste, perversè, adv.

*Cur liter, or clericus de cursu, that maketh out originall writs.*

*Curforily, perfunctorily.*

*Raptim, breviter, extempore,*

*Curst or shrewd.*

1 Ferox, ferocior, contumax.

2 Amarus, ad.

*To hang a Curtaine, or other thing*

*before.* 1 Præendo.

*A curtaine,*

1 Velum, velarium, peripetasma, lin-

teum.

*A curtaine drawne when Players come*

*upon the stage.*

1 Siparium, supparium, n.

*A curtaine, or covered place, where*

*Players come forth.*

1 Cortina, f.

*A curtaine hanging before Minstrels*

*when they sing.*

1 Sypharium, n.

*The drawing of a curtaine before.*

1 Obtennis, m.

*To Curroll.*

1 Decurto, pratruncor.

*Currolled.*

1 Decurtatus, p.

*Curteous, vide Courteous.*

*Curtilage, or curtilege.*

1 Curtilegium.

*A Cushen.*

1 Pulvinar, pulvinarium, n. pulvi-

nus, m.

*A little cushen.*

1 Pulvillus, pulvinulus, m. analestis, f.

*A cushen whereon the elbow leaneth at*

*table.* 1 Cubitale, n.

*A Custard.*

1 Autologanus, m. Oogala, arto-

gala, f.

*Custodie, or tuition.*

1 Custodia

*The custodie, or ward of a child in non-*

*age.* 1 Tutela, f.

*He that hath such custodie.*

1 Tutor.

*He that hath the custodie of goods of*

*Temples, or common houses.*

1 Tutelarius, m.

*To use of Customs, or to practise by*

*long custome.* 1 Assuelco.

*To bring in use, or custome.*

1 Assuelco, o.

*To change his custome.*

1 Desuelco.

*To imitate custome.*

1 Solennizo.

*The custome was, or is.*

1 Solet, assolet, solitum est, impres-

*Custome,*



*Customs or use.*

1 Confectudo, assuetudo, f. vsus, m.

*Customs, or fashion*

1 Mos, m. 2 Pellicula, via, f. falligium, n.

*A little custom.*

3 Modillus, musculus, m.

*A determinate custom or fashion*

1 Præscriptum, institutum, n. præscriptio, constitutio, ceremonia, f. ritus, m.

*An old custom.*

3 Quodalis, f.

*A good custom.*

3 Quada, f.

*In will custom.*

1 Cacothus, n.

*Lace of custom.*

1 Delectio, f.

*The growing in use by long custom.*

1 Invetatio, f.

*Grown in use by custom.*

1 Invetatus, p.

*Customable.*

1 Virtus ad.

*Belonging to any determinate custom.*

1 Rualis ad.

*Customably, or by custom.*

1 Ex

De } more, vel consuetudine.

Pro

In morem, more, abl. ritè, vilitatè, adv.

*Against custom.*

1 Inuitare abusive adv.

*Due to toll, or tribute.*

1 Vectigal, tributum, portorium, n.

aerum negotiorum telos.

*Custom for Boat-hire.*

1 Noleum, n.

*A customer, or tollgatherer.*

1 Telonarius, telon, n.

*The custom-house.*

1 Telonium, n.

*A custom of a Haven, or Port.*

1 Portorium, m.

*That payeth custom.*

1 Vectigalis.

*Belonging to the customer.*

1 Telonarius, ad.

*A customer, or he that useth to buy of one* 1 Empor, m.*Customary tenants.*

Tenentes per consuetudinem.

*A Culler, or bottle to carry wine in.* 1 Oenophorum, n.*A Culler, or Page, that useth to beare his masters tuckler.*

1 Scutifer, ad scutigerulus.

*A Cutter,*

1 Coltellarius, cultarius, m. machæropæus.

*A Purse.*

1 Manticularius, crumensca, facularius, m. teccularia, f. zonarius fector.

*A cutting of a purse.*

1 Manticulatio.

*To Cut.*

1 Seco, scindo, accido, finio, confeco, refeco, exco, execo, 2 Saucio, sulco, vt sulcare maria.

*To cut, or hache.*

1 Coneco.

*To cut or hew with an axe, bill, or hook.*

1 Alfio, talento, dolo, dedolo.

*To cut ones throat.*

1 Iugulo.

*To cut verie much.*

1 Ocfeco.

*To cut againe, or behinde.*

1 Recido.

*To cut or mow againe, that which before was not well cut.*

1 Sicilio.

*To cut off.*

1 Abscindo, dissecio, seco, detondeo, defalco, decido, præcido, abcido, defeco, discindo, amputo, computo, prætranco, proscio, tondeo, atrondeo, perfeco, deputo, mutilo, demuilo, distranco, imminuo, diminuo, talco, incido, 2 Stringo.

*To cut off before, or asunder.*

1 Præco.

*To cut off perfectly.*

1 Paramputo.

*To cut off againe, or diligently.*

1 Reputo.

*To cut off the top.*

1 Decacumino.

*To cut off oughes,*

1 Opputo.

*To cut off small boughes, branches, or leaves.*

1 Frondo.

*To cut off an old Vine, that on it many other may be planted.*

1 Propago.

*To cut off with a file.*

1 Elimo.

*To cut off, or betweene.*

1 Inciputo.

*To cut off, or in pieces.*

1 Trunco, distrunco.

*To cut off the nose.*

3 Lenico.

*To cut out.*

1 Excindo, exciso, exsecio, detruncio.

*To cut out, or downe.*

1 Excido, succido.

*To cut out, or under.*

1 Protondo.

*To cut out grossely.*

1 Exaco.

*To cut asunder, or in pieces.*

1 Dissecio, dissecio, perfeco, divido, perscindo, intercido, diffindo, seco, scindo, incido, deartuo, artuo, intersecio, defeco, proscio, rescindo, intercindio, lacero, lanio, exarnifico.

*To cut asunder, or through.*

1 Transcido.

*To cut, or teare in pieces.*

1 Lino, heri.

*To cut in small peeces.*

1 Concido, concindo, comminuo.

*To cut equally in the midst, crosse-wise.*

1 Decul.

*To cut in two, or in the midst.*

1 Percin.

*To cut in foure parts.*

1 Quadriseco.

*To cut away.*

1 Execo.

*To cut cleane away.*

1 Exputo.

*To cut away, or off, that is superfluous.*

1 Ampato, refeco, puto, d. sputo, deruncino.

*To cut away here and there.*

1 Dinaro.

*To cut away the knots.*

1 Enodo.

*To cut away the fore-skinne of one in circumcision* 1 Præputio.*To cut downe.*

1 Cædo, prosterneo, demeto.

*To cut in.*

1 Inculpo, insesco, inscalpo, incido, excalpo.

*To cut round about,*

1 Circumscindo, circumcido, circumseco, an puto confeco.

*To cut round about, as in lancing.*

1 Circumscifico.

*To cut a little, or under.*

1 subseco, subscindo, supputo.

*To cut a little before, as Drapers doe to rent the rest.*

1 Præcido.

*To cut shorter.*

1 Detrunco.

*To cut, or pull up.*

1 Rado.

*To cut, or geld.*

1 \*Castro diraro.

*To cut on the out side.*

1 Execo.

*To cut Vines.*

1 Puto, carrio.

*To cut sin. ves.*

1 Subnervo.

*To cut, or pare the na'les.*

1 Exunguo.

*To cut a bodie in an Anatomie.*

1 Dissecio.

*To e cut.*

1 Incido, inscindo, attondeo.

*To e cut, or hewed.*

3 Talior.

*Cut.* 1 Sectus, scissus, confectus, egulus, paratus, comissus, concisus, recisus, resectus, præcisus, p. mutilus.

2 Saucius, ad. sulcatus, p.

*Cut smooth.*

1 Dolatus, p.

*Cut againe, or newly.*

1 Recisus, p.

*Cut off.*

1 Abicissus, defectus, præcisus, præsectus, exectus, excisus, decisus, recisus, resectus, detonsus, amputatus.

*Cut off cleane.*

1 Accisus, p.

**Cut short.**

1 Præcisus, p. truncus, recutitus, ad.

**Cut shorter.**

2 Castigatus, p.

**Cutted, or short.**

1 Præcisus, p.

**Cut in pieces, or in sunder.**

1 Dissectus diffusus, concisus, divisus, profectus, percisus, p. dividius, ad.

**Cut in two**

1 Percisus, intercisus, p.

**Cut in.**

1 Incisus, infectus, p.

**Cut about.**

1 Circumcisus, p. circumcidaneus, ad.

**Cut as a bodie in an Anatomie.**

1 Dissecans, p. dissectus.

**Cut, or gelded.**

1 Castratus, p.

**Not cut.**

1 Intectus, ad.

A cut. 1 Cassio, celsura, scissura, incisura, f. fissus, m. fissum, recisamentum, n. plaga, f.

**A cutter.**

1 Sector, m. trix, f. celsor, partitor, m.

**A cutter in mettals.**

1 Scalptor sculptor, m.

**A cutter off, or short.**

2 Truncator, m. trix, f.

**A cutter of Vines.**

1 Pampinator, lartor, m.

**A cutting.**

1 Scissio, sectio, sectura, resectio, præcisio, partitio, consectio, incisio, f. incisus, scissus, m. concisura, consectio, profectio, sculptura, f.

**A cutting off.**

1 Abscissio, defectio, execatio, detruncatio, truncatio, f. præcisus, m.

**A cutting off, or downe.**

1 Defectio, f.

**A cutting off, or about.**

1 Pericope.

**A cutting of branches, boughs, or leaues.**

1 Frondatio, decacuminatio, f.

**A cutting, or lopping of boughs, where they doe let light.**

1 Interlucatio, f.

**A cutting in pieces.**

1 Concisura f. laniatus, m.

**A cutting in the middle.**

1 Intercisio, intersectio, intersecatio, f.

**A cutting away.**

1 Putatio, amputatio, syncopa, vel syncope, syntonomia, f.

**A cutting away, off, or againe.**

1 Relcisio, recisio, f.

**A cutting away of the bone with the wound**

1 Aposternismos.

**A cutting downe.**

1 Dejectus.

**A cutting short.**

1 Detruncatio.

**Cuttings, or that is cut off.**

1 Procisum, segmen, segmentum, secamentum, n. sectio.

**Cut in sower parts.**

1 Quadrifidus.

**Cut often.**

1 Scissilis, scissivus.

**Easie to be cut.**

1 Scissilis, fissilis, scissilis, ad.

**That cannot be cut.**

1 Intectabilis, ad.

**Used to be cut, or lopped.**

1 Cæduus, ad.

**Not used to be cut.**

1 Incæduus, inciduus, ad.

**Cut off, or pared from the principall.**

1 Subcæsius, ad.

**That is cut before.**

1 Præcidaneus, ad.

**That wherewith one cutteth.**

1 Excisorius, ad.

**Belonging to cutting of trees.**

1 Furatorius, amputatorius, ad.

**Cuttedly.**

1 Concise, circumcise.

**In cuts, and gashes.**

1 Incisum.

**Cut crosse-wise.**

1 Decussatum.

**A Cutter.**

1 Gladiator, m.

**A Cut-throat.**

1 Gladiator, sicarius, m.

**Cut-throatly.** 1 Gladiatoriè.**C ante Y****Cyb, vide Kinne.**

Cylindrus.

Cymball. Cymbalum.

**Cyp, es, or fine linnen.**

1 Carbasus, d g ca basa, pl. n.

Cynicall, clownish, or doggish.

Cynicus.

**D ante A**

A Dabbe. 1 Alapa, f. vide Blow.

**To Dabbl in the dirt.**

1 In luto versari.

**To call Dadder, or Daddie.**

3 Pappo.

A Dad, or Daddie, as young infants doe call them, when they begin to speake.

1 Papa, tatum.

**To Dagne sheepe, i. cut away the skirts of the fleece.****A Dagge.**

1 Tormentolium, n.

**A Dagger.**

1 Pugio, m. cestrum, n.

A pocket dagger. 1 Sicula, f.

**A hanging dagger.**

1 Parazonium, n.

**A little dagger.**

1 Pugiunculus, m.

**To Dagle, or dag.**

2 Collutulo.

**A dagle-taste.**

1 Collulatus, p.

**Daglecks.**

Lana ab extremitate velleris detonsa.

**A Dagswatne.**

1 Gausapum, n. gausapa, gausape, es, is, gausapum, f.

**To defer from Day to day.**

1 Procrastino, recrastino, as.

**It waxeth day.**

1 Diescit. 2 Locescit.

**It is day.** 2 Lucet.

A day. 1 Dies, dub. g.

2 Lumen, n.

Dares. 2 Soles, pl.

**The dawning of the day.**

1 Prima lux, diluculum, n. aurora, prima aurora, dubia lux, mane, tempus antelucanum, vel iubilucanum.

**Cleare day** 1 Multa lux.

Noone day 1 Meridies, m.

**Day drawing towards an end.**

1 Divectior dies.

**Sunday.**

1 Dies Dominicus, feria Solis.

**Munday.**

1 Dies Lunę, feria secunda.

**Tuesday.**

1 Dies Martis, feria tertia.

**Wednesday.**

1 Dies Mercurij, feria quarta.

**Thursday.**

1 Dies Iovis, feria quinta.

**Friday**

1 Dies Veneris, feria sexta.

**Saturday**

1 Dies Saturni, dies Sabbati.

**A holy day.**

1 Feria, arum.

**Holy daies eve.**

1 Vigilia. 2 Dies intercisus.

**Christmas day.**

1 Dies Natalicius.

**New yeares day.**

2 Lustratio. Dies Circumcisionis, dies lustricus.

**Twelve-day.**

1 Epiphania, f.

**Candlemas day.**

1 Lychnocia Purificatio, f.

**Sh-Wednesday.**

1 Cineralia, n.

**Good Friday.**

2 Parasceve, soteria, f.

**Easter day**

1 Dies Paschalis.

**Whitsunday**

1 Dies Pentecostes.

A ciull, or artificall day, consisting of 24 houres. 1 Dies civilis.

**A day of election, or meeting, to consult of matters.**

1 Dies comitalis.

**A pleading day, as in Terme time.**

1 Dies fastus, Ovid.

Daies, wherein was no pleading, nor sitting, to heare or determine suits in Law. 1 Dies nefasti.

**The day of ones christning.**

1 Dies lustricus.

Daies



*Daies of respite, or forbearance, giuen by the law to them that confessed a debt, to provide money, in which daies it was not lawfull to meddle with the debtor.* 1 Dies iusti

*The first day of every moneth.*

1 Calendæ, arum.

*Daies wherein men went with trumpets about their lands.*

1 Tibillistia, n.

*Daies of returne.*

1 Iuridici, vel legitimi dies.

*Dog-daies.*

1 Feriæ canarię, caprificialis, caniculares dies.

*To day.* 1 Hodie, adv.

*Of to day.* 1 Hodiernus, ad.

*Yesterday* 1 Hieri, adv.

*The day before yesterday, or two daies agoe.* 1 Nudius tertius.

*Three daies agoe.*

1 Nudius quartus, quasi dicas, nunc est dies quartus.

*Four daies since.*

1 Nudius quintus, &c. ut nudius sextus, nudius septimus

*Thus day seven-night, or a sevenight agoe.*

1 Nudius octauus, & sic deinceps.

*Twelve daies ago.*

1 Nudius tertius decimus.

*The next day, or to morrow.*

1 Cras.

*The next day after to morrow.*

1 Perendinæ, perendiæ, adv.

*Of the next day after to morrow.*

1 Perendinus, ad.

*The day before.*

1 Prædiæ, adv.

*Of the day before.*

1 Prædianus, ad.

*The day after.*

1 Postridiæ, postriduò, adv.

*In the day time.*

1 Interdū, subterdū 2 Luci & luce.

*Daily, every day, day by day*

1 Quotidie, indies, assidue, per omnes dies

*Within these few daies.*

1 Propediem, adv.

*Another day.*

1 Posterus, adv.

*By the first day of every moneth.*

3 Calendarum, adv.

*Of a day.*

1 Diarius, dialis, ad.

*Done in the day time.*

1 Diurnus.

*Daily.* 1 Quotidianus, assiduus.

*That dureth one day.*

1 Hemeridion, vel hemeresios.

*Continuing all day.*

3 Perdius.

*In the breake of the day.*

1 Diluculò, adv.

*Before day light.*

1 Antelucanus.

*A day and a halfe.*

1 Selquidies, m. vel f.

*The space of two daies.*

1 Biduum.

*The space of three daies.*

1 Triduum.

*The space of foure daies.*

1 Quatriduum, n.

*Four daies space.*

1 Quatriduò.

*The space of seven daies.*

1 Hebdoas.

*The space of nine daies.*

1 Novendium, internundium, pro internundinum, n.

*Of nine daies space.*

1 Novendialis.

*The space of ten daies.*

1 Decenium, n.

*A daies-man.*

1 Disceptor, mediator, m. vide Vmper.

*He that in stead of the day useth night, and liueth as it were by candle-light.*

1 Lychnobius, m.

*Day light.* 2 Lux, f.

*The time when the day and night are of one length.*

1 Aequidiale, n. æquidies, f. æquinoctiale, æquinoctium, n.

*To daine.* Dignor.

*To make Dainties.*

1 Delicias facere.

*Daintinesse.*

2 Laetitiae, arum.

*A daintie dish.*

1 Pulpamentum.

*Daintie dishes.*

1 Cupedia, orum, mattea, mattecule, arum, epulę, arum.

*Daintie fare*

1 Cupedula, f.

*A daintie-mouthed fellow.*

3 Cupes.

*A desire of daintie meats.*

1 Cupedia f.

*He that dresseth daintie meats.*

1 Cupedinarius, m.

*The place where daintie meats are sold.*

1 Forum cupedinarium, Forum cupedinis.

*Daintie, or delicate.*

1 Delicatus, delicatulus 2 Opiparus, lautus, lybaricus, exquisitus, conquisitus, cereus, ad.

*Daintily.*

1 Opipare, delicate, laute.

2 Molliter.

*A Daintie man.*

1 Lactarius, m.

*A dairie woman.*

1 Lactaria, f.

*A dairie house.*

1 Lactarium, caseale, n.

*A Dale.* 1 Valles, & vallis.

*Pertaining to a dale.*

1 Vallaris, ad.

*To Dal'te, or trifle.*

1 Nugor, denugor. 2 Tricor, lomnio, ludo.

*To dallie with wanton language.*

1 Proco, as, procor.

*To dully, or play the foole.*

1 Ineprię. 2 Lascivio.

*A dallier.*

1 Nugator, palpator, m.

*Dalliance.*

3 Paraphronesis.

*A Dame, or Mistresse.*

1 Hera, domina, f.

*A Damme, or mother.*

1 Mater, procreatrix.

*To Damme up his neighbours light.*

1 Obstruo.

*A Damme, Floud-gate, or Weare, in a River, or Pond.*

2 Agger, m. pila, cataracta, Moles, f.

*Dammes to stop up water, till a bridge be made.* 1 Arca, arum.

*A Mill damme, or Mill pond.*

1 Sragnum molare.

*Damage, or losse.*

1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimentum, n. iactura, noxa. Lęsura, lęsio, f.

nocumen um, n. 2 Calamitas, infortunium, incommodum, incommodatio, injuria, maleficia, f. naufragium, maleficium.

*Great dammage.*

1 Detrimentum, perniciēs.

*Little dammage.*

1 Damnum.

*Eschewing of dammage, or free from dammage.* 1 Indemnitas, f.

*That bringeth dammage.*

1 Damnicus, damnosus, detrimentosus. 2 Injurius, incommodus, ad.

nocens, p. noxius, ad.

*Wherein is no dammage.*

1 Innoxius, ad.

*Damaske.*

1 Dalmaticum sericum.

*A damaske garment.*

1 Damascena vestis.

2 Scutulata vestis.

*Damned, vide Condemned.*

*Damnabie.*

2 Dirus, ad.

*A Damsell, damsell, wench, or girle.*

1 Virgo, puella, adulescentula, juven-cula, f. v de Girle.

*A Damlin.*

1 Prunum, nest. prunum damascenum.

*Damsins.*

1 Brabylla } pruna.

Damascena }

Decumana }

*A Damsin tree, vide Trees.*

*A Damp.*

1 Aspiratio terrarum.

*Dampish, as in dungeons.*

2 Locus sentus situ, Virg.

*A Dandepirat, or dwarfe.*

1 Perparulus, perpusillus, nanus,

proculus, m.

*A dandepirat, or dodkin.*

1 Teruntius, m.

**To Dandle.**

1 Indulgeo.

**Dandruffe**, or scuffe in the head.

1 Porrigo, f. 2 Furfures,

Full of dandruffes.

1 Porriginosus, 1 Furfurosus.

**Dangwalet**, v. *excessiue and superfluous*.**Dankz**, or dankish.

1 Vuidus, vduus, madidus, humectus, humens, ad.

**A Dapper**, or delicate person.

1 Trofulus, m.

**To Dare.**

1 Audeo, usum, verb. defect 2 cōfido.

*That dareth.*

1 Ausus, p.

*That no man dareth to doe.*

1 Inausus, p.

**To Darken**, or make darke.

1 Tenebro, contenebro, caligo, obscuro, 2 fusco, obtusco, infusco.

*To make darke with a shadow*

1 Obumbro, præumbro, opaco, inopaco. 2 Obscuro.

*To make darke with clouds.*

1 Nubilo, obnubilo, adnubilo, innubilo.

*To make darke before.*

1 Præobscuro.

*To waxe darke.*

1 Tenebresco, contenebresco.

*It is darke, or waxeth darke.*

1 Noctescit, imp.

*To be darke.* 2 Hebetor.**Darknesse.**

1 Tenebrę, arum, caligo. 2 Vmbra, nox, obscuritas, f. rubilum.

*Darknesse with shadowing.*

1 Obumbratio, opacitas, f.

*A darkning.*

3 Ablucinatio, f.

*A darke sentence, or question.*

1 AEnigma, griphus, m.

*Darke, or intricate speech.*

1 AEnigmatcus }

2 Intortus }

Indefinitus }

*Darke, or obscure.*

1 Tenebricus, furvus, obscurus, caliginosus, ad. caligans, p. opacus. 2 Turbidus, niger, nubilus, cæcus, ater, austrius, impluviatus, infuscus, ad. nigrans, p. beticus, illucidus, illuminus, sepruosus, ad.

*Somewhat darke.*

1 Subobscurus, sublustis, ad.

*Darke, as when the Moone shineth not.*

1 Illunis, ad.

*Very darke.*

1 Tenebrosus, issimus, perobscurus.

2 Perconditus, prænubilus, ad.

*That is darke, or maketh darknesse.*

1 Tenebricolus, ad.

*That lighteth in darknesse.*

1 Lucifugus, ad.

*Darke, as with a shadow.*

1 Obumbratus, p. opacus, ad.

*Made darke.* 1 Obscuratus, p.**Darkly.**

1 Obscure, abscondite, tenebrose, septuose. 2 latebrose, perplexe, adv.

**A arling**, or dearling.

2 Corculum, suauium, neu. delicia, arum, adonis, is, vel dis.

*My darling, my pig sine.* 1 Mellilus, ad.**Darnell**, or cock leweed.

1 Zizania, æra, f. lolium, n.

*Of, or belonging to darnell.*

1 Loliacus, lolarius, ad.

**To cast a Dart.**

1 Iaculor, ejaculor.

*A darting.*

1 Iaculatio, f.

*A dart.*

1 Iaculum, telum, n. sagitta, f. pilum, n. spicula, f. spiculum, n. 2 cæli nubes, Virg. vide arrow.

*A dart for the warre.*

1 Belliculus, m.

*A dart hurled, or throwne.*

1 Missile, melancilum, vel melancy-lum, n.

*A long dart.*

1 Vevina, vel vervina, f.

*A casting dart with a string.*

1 Vervium, n.

*Armed with such a dart.*

1 Verutus, ad.

*A dart throwne out of towers besieged.*

1 Falluca, f.

*A kind of dart used in war, bowed and crooked like a foot.*

1 Sparum, n. vel sparus, m.

*A dart, or quarell three cubits long, shot out of a Catapulta.*

1 Trifax, cis.

*A strange dart to sling.*

1 Hælla amœnata

*Darts sending forth fire when they be cast.* 1 Pyroboli, m. bolides, f.*They that cast those darts.*

1 Pyrobolarii, m.

*A dart with a barbed head.*

1 Tragula, f.

*A dart wrought with lead.*

1 Manobarbus, m.

*Those that beare such darts.*

1 Manobarbuli, m.

*A light dart like an arrow.*

1 Coriscus, m.

*He that useth darts.*

1 Pilanus, m.

*Of, or belonging to darts:*

1 Catapultarius, ad.

*That is pertaining to darting.*

1 Iaculatorius, ad.

*Which beareth darts.*

1 Telifer, ad.

**To Dash against.**

1 Allido, illido, impingo, elido, fligo, affligo, conquass, incutio, 2 Arieto, incurso incurfito.

*To dash, as with water.* 1 Conspargo.*To dash with a pen.*

1 Lituro, oblittero.

**To dash out.**

1 Excutio, circumduco.

*To dash in peeces.*

1 Dincutio.

*To dash together.*

1 Collido.

*Dashed against.*

1 Incussus, illisus, elisus, p. 2 Influxus, p.

*Dashed with water.*

1 Pertusus, conspersus, p.

*Dashed out.*

1 Interilius, p.

*A dashing, or battering.*

1 Incussus, cor flictus, m. conflictio,

infraçio, verberatio, f.

*A dashing together.*

1 Collisus, m. collisio, f. conflictus, m.

impactio, f.

*A dashing against a thing.*

1 Illisus, flictus, m.

**To Dasse**, vide dazle.**A Dapard**, vide Coward.**A Date** of writing.

1 Datum, n.

*A date booke, wherein things daily done be written.*

1 Ephemeris, f. diarium, n.

**A Date fruit.**

1 Datylus, m. palma, f. thebaides, scandalides.

*A little Date* 1 Palmula, f.*A kind of Date like a pearle.*

1 Margarit, f.

*Small and white Dates.*

Margarides, ad.

**A Daughter.**

1 Filia, nata, gnata, genita, f.

*A little daughter.*

1 Filiola, f.

*A daughter in law, v. alliance.**A daughters sonne, v. kindred.**Sonnes and daughters.*

1 Liberi, orum, pl.

*A step daughter.*

3 Filialtra.

**To Dance.**

1 Tripudio, salio, salto, dare staculos.

*To dance often.*

1 Saltio, as.

*To dance forth a dance.*

1 Desulto, desalto.

*To dance by measure.*

2 Gesticulor, ludere in numerum.

*To dance, or goe tripping on the toe, dancer like* 1 Tripudio.*To lead a dance.* 1 Præfulto.*To dance for ioy, and gladnesse.*

2 Prægestio.

*To dance with like gesture, and sem- blable countenance to the leader.*

1 Ampireo, ampiono, redandruo.

*A leader of a dance.*

1 Præfultor, maic. trix, f. choragus, chorodidiculus, m.

*He that leadeth the daunce among the**Romane Priests, called Salij sacer- dotes*

1 Præful, com. g.



*A dance.*

1 Tripadium, 2 Pedonia.

*A round dance.*

2 Orbis saltatorius.

*The morice dance.*

2 Chronomica saltatio chironomia, f.

*A drunken dance, dedicated to Bacchus.*

1 Thyfus, m.

*A dance wherein many dance together.*

1 Chorus, f. choreuma.

*He that so danceth.*

1 Choreutes.

*Half a dance.*

1 Hemichorium.

*A certaine forme of dancing in armour, used of souldiers, and first invented of Pyrrhus.*

1 Pyrrhica, pyrrhice es, bellicepa, f.

*He that useth such dancing.*

1 Pyrrhicius, & pyrrhista.

*Of, or belonging to such dancing*

1 Pyrrhiacus, ad.

*A kind of dancing among figures.*

3 Solistimum, n.

*A certaine quiet kind of dance, as it were a pavin.* 1 Eumelia.

*A kind of dancing, when they sing that danceth*

3 Sicinnium, vel sicinnis, f.

*They that play upon the harpe, dancing with other themselves.*

3 Chordutharista, m.

*A dancer.*

1 Saltator. 2 Gesticulator, m.

*A wanton dancer.*

1 Cinēdus.

*A companie of dancers.*

1 Chorus, m.

*A woman dancer.*

1 Saltatrix.

*A dancing wench.*

1 Saltatrix, gesticularia, f.

*A good dancer.*

1 Choraulistria, m.

*He that danceth on a cord.*

1 Funambulus, schœnobates.

*The Art of so dancing.*

1 Schœnobatice, es, f.

*Of, or belonging to him that so danceth.*

1 Schœnomaticus.

*A dancing*

1 Saltatio, saltatura, f. saltatus, m. tripudium

*Full of dancing.*

1 saltabundus.

*Of, or belonging to dancing.*

1 Saltatorius, saltuarius, ad.

**Danger.**

1 Periculum, discrimen, n. 2 casus, m. tempestas, dimicatio, procella, f. extremum, n. flamma, ruina, f. vt subdere caput ruinæ. to put his life in danger.

*To be in danger.*

1 Periclitor.

*Dangerous.*

1 Periculosus, 2 Lubricus, dubius, anceps, perniciosus, præceps, incommodus, arduus, ad.

*Full of danger.*

1 Periculosus, ad.

*Out of danger.*

1 securus, 2 constabilitus, ad.

*In danger.*

1 Obnoxius. 2 Expositus, subiectus, ad.

*Seeming dangerous where no danger is.*

3 Ventancus, ad.

*Very dangerous, or suspicious.*

1 Suspiciolus, ad.

*Dangerous to meddle with.*

2 Infidiosus, severus.

*Dangerous to get up by.*

1 Præruptus, ad.

*Dangerously.*

1 Periculose. 2 perniciosè, lubricè, in omni modo adv.

*Without any danger at all.*

1 Impunitus, adv.

*To Daunt, adaw, or abate ones courage.*

1 Despondere

Retardo

Diutius

*Danted, or accoid.*

1 Fimore percussus.

*To Dabbe.*

1 Lino, per lino, ob lino, is, ob lino, ob lino, grito, deluto. 2 Rudero.

*To dawbe up.*

1 Oblinio, is.

*Dawbed.*

1 Deutatus, oblimatus. 2 Rudertus, p.

*A dawber.*

1 Linor oblinitor, oblimator, m.

*The dawbers occupation.*

1 Cenotatorium, n.

*A dawbing.*

1 Oblimatio, f.

*The Dawne, daw, or dawning of the day, v. de Day*

*To Daze*

2 Perstringo, præstringo, compungo.

*Dazed.*

2 Perstrictus, p.

## D ante E

**Deambulation.**

1 Deambulatio.

*A Deakon.*

1 Diaconus, m.

*A Deakonship.*

1 Diaconatus.

*To be Dead.*

2 Lacer. vide to die.

*Death, or latter dayes.*

2 Suprema, orum, n.

*Against death.*

1 Antimaron.

*He that succeedeth in place of him that is dead.* 1 Succenturiatus.

*Death.*

Mors, obitus, interitus, m. lethum.

2 Pernicies, ruina, fatum, exitium, n. exitus, m. desiderium, n. thanatos, m. atropos, abirio, f. occasus, m.

*Death, or slaughter of beast or man.*

1 Occisio.

*Sudden death.*

3 Morticinium.

*An easie death.*

3 Necula, f.

*Put to death.*

1 Peremptus, occisus, n. vide killed.

*Worthy death, or capitall.*

1 Capitalis ior, flimus, lethalis, ad.

*Of ones death.*

1 Mortualis, ad.

*Dead.*

1 Mortuus, emortuus, immortalis, demortuus, interitus, inanimus, inanimatus, obitus, delunctus, exanimatus, exanimus, exanimus, necros, morticinus, neatus 2 Nudus, præteritus, fulus, niger, extinctus, silens.

*Made dead.*

1 Mortificatus, ad.

*A deadbody, corps, or corse.*

1 Cadaver, n. ciis, m. funus, n.

*A making dead.*

1 Mortificatio.

*Of, or belonging to dead men.*

1 Morticinis, ad.

*As it were half dead.*

1 Intermortuus, ad.

*Almost dead*

1 Eneatus, semianimus, semianimis, ad.

*Deadly, or causing death.*

1 Mortalis, mortifer, lethalis, lethificus, lethifer, perniciosus, pestiferus, intestinus, inextinguibilis, inextus, exitibilis, exitialis, exitiosus, peremptorius, fatifer, ad.

*Deadly, or dolefully.*

1 Feralis, funellus, funebris.

2 Ater, ad.

**Deadly.**

1 Mortiferè, perniciosè, mortaliter, lethaliter.

*Deadly feud*

1 Capitales inimicitie, bellum.

*To make Deafe.*

1 Oblitudo, exfurdo.

*To be, or wax deafe.*

1 Surdeo, surdeko, obsurdeo, obsurdesco.

*Deafnesse.*

1 Surditas, f.

*Deafe*

1 Surdus, obsurdus, ad.

*Half death.*

1 Subindus. 2 Surdaster, ad.

*Deafely.*

1 Surdè, adv.

*To Deale, or distribute.*

1 Distribuo, vide distribute.

*A dealer.*

1 Distributor, m.

*A false dealer.* 1 Prævaricator.

*A dealing*

1 Distributio, f.

*A false and wicked dealing.*

1 Perfidia, e, f.

# DEA

*A dealing with, or meddling.*

2 Ministerium, n.

*B, a great deal.*

1 Mukò, impendiò, adv. vt impendiò magis, *nuch more,*

*A Deane,*

1 Decanus, protomyſta, m.

*The Deanes wife.*

1 Decanſa, f.

*A Decant,*

1 Decania, f. decanatus, m.

*To make Deare.*

3 Caristio, as.

*Deare*

1 Charus, pretioſus, ad.

*D. rrit.*

2 Potior, ius.

*Verie deare, or beloved.*

1 Intimus, ad.

*Verie deare.*

1 Prachrus, ad.

*A darling, vide darling.*

*Dearely, or beloved.*

1 Conjunctè, ius, iſſime, eximiè, adv.

*A Dearth*

1 Fames, caritas, penuria, inopia, f.

*Deare, or costly,*

1 Carus, ad.

*Dearely.* 1 Carè, adv.

*A deare as may be.*

1 Quamplurimo, adv.

*Death, vide dead.*

*To Debarre.*

1 Arceo, excludo.

*Debarred.* 1 Excluſus, p.

*A debarring.*

1 Excluſus.

*To Debase.*

1 Submitto, ſummitto, extenuo, vide *Abase.*

*A debaſing.* 1 Elevatio, f.

*To debate, diſcourſe, diſcuſſe, or reaſon.*

1 Commentor, diſcepto, diſſero, ratiocinor, argumentor, arguo, concerto, diſputo, examino, 2 Conſiglio, exagito, diſcurio.

*To Debate, or diſcourſe, a matter in law,* 1 Acito.

*To be debated.*

1 Vertor.

*It is debated.* 1 Vertitur.

*D. bated.*

1 Commentatus, controverſus.

2 Aditatus, p.

*Debated in reaſoning.*

1 Concertatorius, ad. concertatus.

2 Exagitatus, p.

*A debating, or reaſoning of.*

1 Commentatio, diſceptatio, diſſertatio, ratiocinatio, argutatio, concertatio, 2 aditatio, f.

*That belongeth to debating of a matter,* 1 Ratiocinativus.

*Debate, or ſtriſe.*

1 Litigium, diſſidium, n. diſcordia, diſſentio, ſeditio, controverſia, certatio, concertatio, liſtis, contentio, f.

2 Litigatus, m. digladiatio, f. v. *ſtriſe.*

# DEB

*Debate in words.*

1 Altercatio, f. iurgium, ad iurgium, n.

*A debate in law.*

1 Actio activatio, f.

*To Debilitate, Vide weaken, and to make feeble.*

*Debilitate, vide weakeniſſe.*

*Debonarie or courteous.*

1 Candidus, modeſtus, ad. vide *courteous.*

*To demand Debts.*

2 Nomina exigere.

*To pay debts,*

2 Nomen { *Diffolvere.*  
                  *Satisfacere.*

*Debita reſolvere.*

*To die in debt.*

2 Æſ alienum diſſolvere.

*Debt.*

1 Debitum, creditum, 2 nomen, n. as alienum.

*Debts upon an account.*

2 Reliquia, orum, n.

*Debted.*

1 Debito obnoxius, 2 Strictus, preſſus ære alieno, obſtrictus, oppreſſus, conſtrictus ære alieno,

*Disperate debt.*

1 Debitum, inopinatum, relictum.

*A debtor.*

1 Debitor, m. 2 Nomen, n.

2 Ætatus { *Homo.*

*Oberatus*

*A debtor that leaneth a bill of his own hand, to acknowledge the debt.*

1 Chirographarius, m. vt debitor chirographarius, Vlp.

*A Decade.*

1 Decas, diſ.

*Decatogue,*

1 Decalogus.

*To Decay.*

2 Obſoleo, obſoleſco, exoleſco, ruo, cado, decedo, is, decido, concido, intercido, occido, labor, eris dilabor, delabor, labasco, labasco, labo, as, elafefco, evaneſco ruino, as, deficio, conſeneſco, inclino, languo, labefco, effluo, extenuor, antiquor, aboleor.

*To begin to decay.*

2 Senefco.

*To decay by little and little.*

1 Sublabor.

*To decay, or come to naught.*

1 Ruere degenerare in pejus.

*To decay, or periſh utterly.*

1 Morior, emorior, perco.

*To decay as houſes doe.*

1 Cado.

*To decay before.*

2 Precoiumpo.

*To decay, as flowers doe.*

1 Deſtoreo, marceo, flacceſco.

2 Exareo, exareſco, vide *wither.*

*Deared.*

1 Obſoletus, imminutus, conſumptus, occaſus, diſlapſus, 2 Languidus, inclinatus, exhaustus, effectus, p.

# DEC

*Decayed by falling.*

3 Cadivus, ad.

*Decayed by the one moiſie.*

3 Semirivus, ad.

*Decayed, and eſſiſoones, reſtored.*

1 Recidivus, ad.

*Decay.*

1 Calus, occaſus, m. ruina, caſura, f.

2 Interitus, m.

*Utter decay.*

1 Ruina, f. Exirium, n.

*A decaying,*

2 Ineritio, f.

*Decaying.*

1 Labens, marcens, expirans, evanidus, excidius.

*That will decay.*

1 Calurus, occaſurus, periturus, ruiturus, p. occidius, ad.

*In decay, or ruinous,*

1 Ruinofus, ad.

*That ſhall never decay.*

2 Immortalis, ad.

*To Deceale, or die.*

1 Morior, decedo, 2 Abeo, vide *die.*

*Deceased,*

1 Præteritus, p. vide *Dead.*

*A deceaſe.*

2 Abitio, f. Abitus, deceſſus, m. deceſſio, f.

*To Deceit or beguile.*

1 Impono, fallo, decipio, calvo, calvor, implano, 2 conſecutor, circumduco, ſeducio, circumvenio, circumverto, interverto, circumſcribo, inſeco, inſidior, capto, ducto, lacto, ſuſtendo, cretizo, excecio, exbalſto.

*To deceive, deſraude, or deſeate.*

1 Fraudo, deſaudo, fruſtro, fruſtror.

*To deceive, or mocke.*

1 Ludo, illudo, deludo, eludo, ludifico, ludificor, deludifico,

*To deceive with craftie wiles.*

2 Vulpinor.

*To deceive, or prevent one to his hinderance.* 2 Supplanto.

*To deal deceitfully.*

1 Sycophantiſto, ſycophantizo.

*To deceive often.*

3 Fallito.

*To deceive primly.*

2 Obrepro.

*To deceive, as harlots doe.*

1 Palpo, pellicio, depellico.

*To be deceived.*

1 Fallor, decipior, fraudor, eluder, deludor, implanor, fruſtror.

2 Capior.

*To erre, or be deceived.*

1 Erro, aberro.

*Deceived.*

1 Circumſcriptus, deceptus, ſeductus, eluſus, fraudatus, illuſus, deſraudatus.

2 Captus, circumventus, p.

*A deceiver, or beguiler.*

1 Fraudator, deſraudator, deceptor.

2 Circumventor, inſidiator, ſeducor, ludicator, vide *Coſener.*



*A deceiver under craftie and eloquent speaking.*

1 Sophista, & sophistes, m.

*A deceiving, or beguiling.*

1 Fraudatio, defraudatio, 2 Seducio, captio, captatio, f.

*A deceiving with faire words.*

1 Pellicario, f.

*Deceitfull speech.*

1 Fallaciloquentia, f.

*A deceit, or deceiving.*

1 Fraus, fraudelentia, fallatia, dolus, m. vafritia, verlutia, infidia, astus, 2 Fucus, fucatus, m blanditia.

*Deceitfullnesse.*

1 Calliditas, f.

*Deceit in dissembling a thing, or counterfeiting of merchandise.*

1 Stellanatus, m.

*Deceitfull.*

1 Fraudulentus, dolosus, subdolos, verutus, vaser, veteratorius, fallax.

2 Bilinguis, vulpinus, ad.

*He that useth deceit.*

1 Falsificus, ad.

*That may be deceived.*

2 Seducilis, ad.

*Deceitfully.*

1 Dolose, subdole, fraudelenter, fallaciter, asture, versute, vafre, 2 insidiose, adu.

*Decent.*

1 Decens, perdecorus, ad, v. comly.

*To Decerne.*

1 Decerno, scisco, dignosco, v. decree.

*To Decide.*

1 Decerno, decido, v. determine.

*Decided.*

1 Dicisus, p.

*A deciding, or decision.*

1 Dicisio, f.

*To Decipher, vide describo.*

*A Decke of a ship, vide ship.*

*To Decke, or garnish.*

1 Orno, exorno, polio, compolio, colo, decoro, 2 texo, v. adorne, beautifie, and garnish.

*To decke before.*

1 Præcolo.

*To decke with diuers colours.*

3 Stragulo.

*To decke with degrees.*

3 Grado, as.

*To decke, or crowne.*

1 Redimio.

*Decked, or garnished.*

1 Cultus, ornatus, comptus, compositus, depexus, commodus, illustratus, v. adorned.

*Decked with diuers colours.*

3 Variiegatus, ad.

*Decked trimely, or bravely.*

2 Splendidus, ad.

*Not decked.*

1 Incompositus, incomptus, p.

*He that decketh.*

1 Exornator, m.

*A Decking.*

2 Apparatus, m. politio, f. ornatus, m. vide adorning, and garnishing.

*To Declame.*

1 Declamo.

*To declame often.*

1 Declamito.

*A declamur.*

1 Declamator, m.

*Pertaining to the exercise of declamations.* 1 Declamatorius.

*After the maner of thē that declame.*

1 Declamatoriē, adu.

*To Declare, tell, or utter.*

1 Declaro, narro, indico, edissero, denuncio, enuncio, dico, edico, edicto, addico, condico, loquor, 2 Exprimo, expedio, monstro, ostendo, signo, significo, desero, refero, depromo, propono, docco, edoceo, pando, expando, edo, evolve, definio, describo, confiteor, desigo, exequor, represento.

*To declare or make plaine, v. expound.*

*To declare shortly, or in few words.*

2 Perstringo.

*To declare abroade, vide publish.*

*To declare solemnly.*

1 Indico, is.

*To declare all.*

3 Perpuro.

*To declare a message.*

1 Annuncio, as.

*To declare manifestly.*

1 Demonstro, 2 Præpando, explico, as, testor, aris.

*To declare farther.*

2 Prosequor.

*To declare ones mind openly.*

1 Proloquor, protestor.

*To declare him selfe.*

1 Præsto.

*To declare before hand.*

1 Prænaro, prænunc. o.

*To declare often.*

3 Edissero.

*To declare by word, or writing.*

2 Consigno.

*To declare in presence.*

2 Represento.

*To be declared.*

2 Patetio, explanor, permano.

*Declared, or uttered.*

1 Declaratus, narratus, indicatus, indicatus, indicivus, 2 Monstrat<sup>9</sup>, demonstratus, expressus, ostensus, proditus.

*Not declared.*

1 Ignoratus, innarratus, 2 ineditus, p.

*A declarer.*

1 Narrator, m.

*A declarer of holy Scriptures, and mysterie.* 1 Hierophanta.

*One that declareth a thing evidently.*

1 Monstrator, demonstrator.

*A declaration.*

1 Declaratio, narratio, monstratio, demonstratio, 2 Dilatio, testificatio, definitio, infectio, designatio, f. lumen, n, declamatio, f.

*A declaration of the signification of*

*the starres, at ones natiuitie.*

1 Apotelesma, n.

*A declaration of a will by mouth.*

1 Nuncupatio, f.

*A declaration in the law of any actio.*

1 Libellus, m.

*A declaration of an Author, in maner of an Historie.*

1 Historice, f.

*A declaration by the Augures, that a thing ought not to be done.*

1 Obnuntiatio, f.

*A declaration of fables.*

1 Mythologia, f.

*A declaration of a thing before.*

1 Denunciatio, f.

*A declaration of a consent, or fauour.*

1 Suffragatio, f.

*A declaring.*

2 Monstratio, significatio, f. vide declaration.

*That whereby a thing is declared.*

1 Indicativus, ad.

*That may be declared.*

1 Narrabilis, enarrabilis, ad.

*Which hath declared his mind.*

1 Elocutus, p.

*That which cannot be declared.*

1 Inenarrabilis, ad.

*To Decline.*

1 Declino, inclino, flecto, inflecto, deflecto.

*To decline, or bow downe.*

1 Vergo.

*A declination.*

1 Declinatio, inclinatio, f.

*A declining of words.*

1 Declinatio, flexio, f. inclinatus, m.

*Otherwise declined, than the common neunes be.* Heterocliton, n.

*That may be declined.*

1 Declinabilis, ad.

*A Decoctio, or boiling of water with diuers sorts of spices, or herbs used in stead of sirups.*

1 Apozema.

*Decorum, i. Comelineffe.*

*To Decrease.*

1 Decreisco.

*To decrease by little and little.*

1 Recreco.

*To Decree, or determine.*

1 Decerno, scisco, statuo, 2 jubeo.

*Decreed.*

1 Conscitus, decretus, sanctus, statutus p decretorius.

*A decree.*

1 Constitutio, sanctio, lex f. scitum, edictum, statutum, arestum, institutum, decretum, præscriptum, psephisma, dogma, 2 Placitum, n.

*A decree, or iudgement.* 1 Sententia, f.

*A decree, or act.* 1 Consultum, n.

*Decrees.* 1 Constituta, orum.

*The vmpires decree.* 1 Arbitrium, n.

*Decrepid.* 1 Decrepidus.

*Bishops Decretales,*

1 Pontificia, orum.

To

**To Dedicate.**

1 Dico, nuncupo, dedico, fancio, delico, as, sacro, confecro, delacro, statuo. *To dedicate, or make holy.*

1 Consecro.

*Dedicated.*

1 Consecratus, dedicatus, dicatus, devotus. 2 Effatus, p.

*Dedicated to God.* 1 Sacer, ad.

*Things dedicated and consecrated to the Gods.* 1 Delicata, orum.

*He that dedicateth.*

1 Consecrator, m.

*A dedication.*

1 Consecratio, dicatio, dedicatio, f.

*A dedication of feasts in the Church.*

1 Encenia, f.

*Dedicated to one opinion, or of one sect.*

1 Consecratus, consecratus, ad.

*To Deduct, vide substrat.*

**A Deed.**

1 Actio, f, actum, factum, n. actus, factus, m.

*A good deed.* 1 Benefactum, n.

*An ill deed.*

1 Malefactum, maleficium, n. vide offence.

*A deed, or act, justly done,*

1 Catorthoma, n.

*Worthy deeds*

2 Facta, orum.

*Deeds of former time, past and gone.*

1 Anteaeta, anteaeta, n.

*A deed of a mans owne hand, concerning bargain.*

1 Syngrapha, f. syngraphum, n.

2 Periscriptio, f. periscriptum, n.

*Deeds, or instruments.*

2 Litera, arum.

*Indeed.*

1 Sanè, scilicet, seriò, videlicet, adv.

*In very deed.*

1 Reipsa, revera.

*In the very deed doing.*

1 Manifeste, manifestò, adv.

*To Deeme, iudge, or thinke of.*

1 Puto, computo, supputo, sentio, opinor, teor, judico, suspicor, vide to thinke and suppose.

*Deemed.*

1 Divinatus, p.

*The Deepe.*

1 Profundum, n.

*Deepnesse.*

1 Profunditas, f.

*Deepnesse, without a bottome.*

1 Abyssus, f.

*Deepe.*

1 Profundus. 2 Altus, cavus, reconditus, ad.

*Very deepe*

1 Infernus, præatus. 2 Summus, ad.

*Deeply.*

1 Profunde, penitus. 2 Alte, medullitus, large, adv.

*A Deere.* 2 Fera.

*A fallow Deere.* 1 Dama.

*A red Deere.* 1 Cervus, m.

*A fayne of a fallow Deere, or calfe of a red Deere.*

1 Hinnulus, hinnulus, hornus, hornotinus.

*A pricket, or brocket.*

1 Bimus.

*A forell, or spaid.*

1 Trimus.

*A fore, or stagge.* 1 Quadrimus.

*A Bucke.*

1 Dama adultus.

*A Hart.*

1 Cervus adultus.

*To Deface, or cancell.*

1 Cancellus. 2 Circumduco, deleo, delino, turpo, devenusto, v. abolish.

*Defaced.*

2 Interlitus, deletus, exoletus, excisus, attonsus, p.

*A defacing.*

1 Deletio, deformatio, 2 Elevatio, f.

*That may be defaced.*

1 Delebilis, ad.

**Defalke.**

1 Defalco.

*To Defame, vide slander.*

*Defamed, or that hath an ill name.*

1 Infamis, famosus, ad. infamatus, diffamatus, ignominatus, p.

*Defamed publicly.*

2 Traductus, p.

*A defaming behind ones backe.*

2 Traductio, fugillatio, f.

**A Default.**

1 Vitium, n. culpa, noxa, f. peccatum, maleficium. 2 Meritum, n. defectio, f.

*A default of appearance at a day.*

1 Eremodicium, n.

*To Defeat, v. deceive.*

*To defeat, or vndoe that another hath made.*

1 Antiquare, rescindere, v. abrogate.

**A Defect.**

1 Defectus, m. defectio, f. deliquium, n.

*To Defend, or preserve.*

1 Defendo, tueor, turo, as, tutor, contueor, propugno, assisto, conservo, servo, as, inservo, præservo. 2 Tego, protegro, invembro, obvembro, sublevo, sustineo, sustento, v. aide.

*To defend with great strength.*

1 Remunio.

*To defend before.*

1 Præmunio.

*To defend ones cause.*

2 Assistio.

*To defend often.*

1 Defenso, detensio, munitio.

*To defend them that be poore, and falsely accused.*

1 Patrocinor.

*Defended.*

1 Tutus, munitus, defensus. 2 protectus, septus, p.

*To be defended.*

1 Defensandus, tuendus, tutandus, p.

*A defender.*

1 Defensor, conservator, tutor, asser-

tor, vindex, averfor, inunitor, propugnator. 2 Protector, m. præses, c.g.

**A Defendresse.**

1 Patrona, detensatrix, f.

*A defender, or advocate.*

1 Patronus, m.

*They that defend the backs of them that fight in the reereward.*

1 Opisthophylaces.

*A defendant in proceffe.*

1 Reus, m.

*A defence, or defending.*

1 Præservatio, tutio, tutela, defensio, f. patrocinium, munimentum, n. munitio, propugnatio, f. tutamen, tutamentum, n.

2 Protectio, f. murus, m.

*All manner of defence.*

1 Præsidium, n.

*A place of defence.*

1 Munitorium.

*Pertaining to defence.*

1 Tutelaris, ad.

*Defence.*

1 Defensorius, prædiarius, ad.

*In the defence of.*

1 Pro, præp.

*Defeifance, i. infectum reddere quod factum est.*

*Defse, i. fine.*

*To Defer, vide delay.*

**To Defile.**

1 Execror, obloquor.

2 Oblatro.

*To defile one in battaile.*

1 Provoco.

*Defied*

1 Provocatus, p.

*A defying, or defiance.*

1 Provocatio, f. armorum denunciatio.

*To Defile, pollute, or contaminate.*

1 Fædo, as, contamino, conspurco, spurco, attamino, maculo, commaculo, inquino, coinquino, polluo, defædo, as, violo, temero, contemero, fordidus, vitio, tetto, deturpo.

*To defile with dishonestie.*

2 Scelero, confectro, profano.

*To defile with menstruous fluxes.*

1 Bubino, inbubino.

*To defile, and pollute by incest.*

1 Incesto.

*To defile with childrens ordure.*

1 Imbulbito.

*To defile all.*

1 Perimero.

2 Oblino, is.

*To be defiled with adulterie.*

2 Adulteror, vide Difflower, and adulterie.

*Defiled, or polluted.*

1 Inquinatus, maculatus, fædatus, pollutus, lordidus, immundus, coinquinatus, contaminatus, corruptus, oblitus, squalidus, vitiat, violatus. 2 Lutatus, incestus, dedecoratus, p.

*Defiled with touching a dead body.*

2 Funestus, ad.



*Not defiled*

1 Intaminatus.

*A defiler.*

1 Temerator, seclerator, m. trix, f.

*A defiling.*

1 Pollutor, f.

*That defileth*

1 Incesticua, ad.

*That may be defiled.*

1 Violabilis, ad.

*To Defile*1 Defilio, diffinio, termino, vide de-  
termine*Defined.*

1 Definitus, p.

*A definition*

1 Finitio, definitio, diffinitio, f.

*Definitive.*

1 Definitivus, ad.

*Definitely.*

1 Definitive, adv.

*To Deflowe or ravish.*1 Defloro, stupro, constupro, depu-  
dico, 2 immينو, temero, contem-  
ero, violo, vitio, devitio, invitio, premo,  
comprimo*To deflowe againe.*

1 Revitio.

*To deflowe a Virgin.*

2 Prævitio.

*Deflowered*1 Stupratus, constupratus 2 violatus,  
vitatus, compressus, corruptus, Mec-  
chatus*A deflowerer of women.*

1 Stuprator, constuprator, temerator.

2 Vitiator, m.

*A deflouring.*

2 Compressus, m. Vitiatio, f.

*Deflouring of a Virgin.*

1 Stuprum, n

A deflouring of one against her will,  
vide ravishing.*Defoulur.* Qui vi ejicit ex pos-  
sessione.*To Deforme.*

1 Deformo vitio.

*Deformed*1 Deformatus, deformis. 2 Fœdus,  
distortus, p.Deformed, or misshapen images to fray  
babes withall. 1 Maniæ, arum.*A deforming.*

1 Deformatio, f.

*Deformitie.*

1 Deformatas, in'ormitas, turpitude, f.

Deformitie, or ill habit of the body.

1 Cacohechia, f.

*The deformitie of any thing.*

2 Squalor, m.

*Defray, i. discharge.*

To Defraud v. deceiver.

*To Degenerate.*

1 Degenero.

*Degenerating.*

1 Degener, ad.

*To Degrade, or disgrace.*

1 Exauctor, exauguro, defecro.

*A degrading.*1 Degradatio, exauctoratio, exangu-  
ratio, f.*A Degree.*

1 Gradus, m.

A degree in consanguinitie

1 Sremma, n

*A degree, or estate.*1 Status, m. conditio, f. 2 Ordo, m.  
qu. lras.*A degree, or order of knight-hood.*

1 Ordo militans.

*To Dehort, vide dissuade.**Deict.*

1 Dietas.

*Deictie, vide daintie.**Deictie vide daintie.*To Delay, defer, or prolong from day  
to day.1 Comperendino, craftino, procra-  
stino, recraftino, prorogo, prolongo,  
elongo, oblongo, differo, defero, pro-  
tero, prodo. 2 Traho, protraho, extra-  
ho, distraho, ducio, produco, proten-  
do, extendo, exporrigo, prolato, reji-  
cio, tollo, protollo, protelo, promo-  
veo, propago, transtero, omitto, dire-  
mo, detruo, detineo, susteno, suspen-  
do, reservo, intercalo, interpano.*To delay in iudgment.*

1 Amplio.

*To delay the time, vide linger.**Delayed, or prolonged.*1 Comperendinus, ad. comperendi-  
natus, procrastinatus, prorogatus, di-  
latus, prolongatus, remoratus. 2 Pro-  
latus, protractus, intercalatus, pro-  
vectus, p.*A delayer.*

1 Dilator, cunctator, m.

*A delaying, or prolonging.*1 Comperendinatus, m. comperen-  
dinatio, procrastinatio, dilatio, dela-  
tio, prolatio, prorogatio, cessatio, con-  
statio, productio. 2 Prolatio, pro-  
pagatio, f. vide diourne.*A delaying of sentence, or iudgement.*

1 Am. latio, f.

*A delay.*1 Mora, tarditas, f. spaciū, n. inter  
capedo, f.*A little delay.*

1 Morula, f.

*Of delay.*

1 Moratorius, ad.

*Without delay.*

1 Incunctabilis.

*Without delay.*1 incunctaver, adv. vide anon and  
out of hand*Delectation, vide delight.**Delect-blennesse in speech.*

1 Lepor, &amp; lepos, m. lepiditas.

2 Sal. m. venustas, f.

*Delectable, or pleasant.*1 Delectabilis, jucundus, invitabilis,  
lectus, volup, & volupe, indecl. amœ-  
nus. 2 Blandus, mellitus, venust<sup>9</sup>, gra-tus ambrosius, ambrosianus, dulcis,  
syrenicus, muliebris, vrbanus.  
Without delectation.

1 Illepidus, ad.

*One given to delectation.*

1 Voluptuarius, voluptarius.

*Delectably.*1 Iucunde. 2 Venuste, musice, co-  
mœdice, blande. 3 Blanditer. amœ-  
niter, optabiliter, adv. vide pleasant.*To Delegate, or appoint.*

1 Delego.

*A delegate, or iudge de-legate.*

1 Recuperator, delegatus, m.

To Deliberate, consult, or take ad-  
vise.1 Delibero, consulto, commentor,  
consilio. 2 Rumino, ruminor, concipi-  
o, is. v. consult.*To deliberate upon a matter.*

1 Concepto.

*A deliberation.*

1 Consultatio, deliberatio.

2 Ruminatio, destinatio, f. vide ad-  
visement.*Deliberated.*

1 Deliberatus.

*Deliberately, or advisedly.*

1 Consulto, pensicuat, adv.

*To make Delicate.*

2 Mollio, effœmino.

*Made delicate.*

2 Mollitus, p.

*Delicateneffe.*2 Mollitia, mollities, muliebritas, ef-  
fœminatio.A delicate, or delicious meat, made up  
in paste. 1 Scriblita, f.*A delicate person.*

1 Trifidulus, m

*A delicate wench.*

1 Trifidula, f.

*Delicate, or wanton living.*

3 Syrtis, f.

*Delicate, or daintie.*1 Delicatus. 2 Mollis, effœminatus,  
tener, mollicellus, mollus, muliebris,  
gaspinus, vinulus, & vinnulus, molli-  
culus, leporinus, v daintie.*Delicately.*1 Delicate, opipare. 2 molliter, mu-  
liebriter, adv.*To Delight, or please, activum.*1 Delecto, oblecto, oblector. 2 Per-  
mulceo, capio, moveo, hilaro, exila-  
ro, recreo, reficio, delinio, invito.*To take great delight in any thing.*

1 Perfruo. 2 Gestio, palcor.

*To delight, neutrum.*1 Delector, oblector. 2 Amo, acqui-  
esco, conquiesco.*It delighteth.*

1 Invat.

*Delighted.*

1 Delectans, lectus.

*Delighted with,*

1 Delectatus. 2 Captus, irretitus, p.

*Delight, or delectation.*

1 Delecta-

# DEL

# DEM

# DEN

1 Delectatio, oblectatio, voluptas, jucunditas, letitia, dulcedo, t. delectamentum, n. libentia, t. Oblectamentum gaudium, n. 2 Dulcitas, t. desiderium, studium, prolabium.  
*Delights.*  
 1 Delicium, n. delicia, f.  
*Delight in farewells.*  
 1 Philocalia, t.  
*He that delighteth to bath in cold water.* 3 Pylchroities.  
*Delightfull.*  
 1 Lucundus, lepidus, festivus, ad.  
*Verie delightfull.*  
 1 Rejucundus, ad.  
*Delightfull, or bringing delight.*  
 1 Voluptarius, voluptuarius.  
*Delightfomely,*  
 1 Perjucunde, delectabiliter. 2 Libenter, tius, tilime, comcedice, adv.  
**Delineat.**  
 1 Delineo.  
*To Deliver, or save from.*  
 1 Libero, vindico, absolvo, eripio, expedio, eximo, extrico. 2 Educo, subduco, solvo, exsolvo, evello, revello, propulso, excipio.  
*To deliver, give, betake, or commit in trust to one*  
 1 Trado, dedo, committo, attribuo  
*To deliver a thing to one to be carried to another.*  
 1 Admando.  
*To deliver upon trust.*  
 1 Concreco.  
*To deliver any thing asked, or called for.*  
 1 Subministro.  
*To deliver into bondage.*  
 1 Mancipo, as.  
*To deliver, or make restitution.*  
 1 Reddo, repno, v. restore.  
*To be delivered of young.*  
 1 Parto, v. bring forth.  
*To be delivered from, or made free.*  
 1 Liberatus, perfunctus, vindicatus, expeditus, 2 Laxatus, ereptus, solutus, absolutus, p. vacuus, ad.  
**Delivered.**  
 1 Traditus, p.  
*Delivered, or restored.*  
 1 Redditus, p.  
*Delivered out, spent, or disbursed.*  
 1 Erogratus, p.  
*Delivered, or brought home againe.*  
 1 Reductus, p.  
*Delivered, or eased.*  
 1 Relevatus, p.  
*Delivered of child or yong.*  
 1 Enixus, connixus, p.  
*A deliverer.*  
 1 Liberator, vindex, servator, m. trix, f.  
*A deliverer of a thing called for.*  
 1 Subministrator, n. trix, f.  
*A deliverance, or discharge.*  
 1 Liberatio, expeditio, absolutio, f.  
*A deliverance of goods to the possession of another.* 1 Addictio, f.

*A deliverance out of bondage*  
 1 M. n. m. hio, t.  
*A deliverance of a woman with child.*  
 1 Enixus, partus, connixus, m. puerperum, n.  
**To Delude**  
 1 Ludo, deludo, illudo, 2 Verso, vide *moc e and deceine.*  
*To delude with false tales.*  
 1 Fabulo, tabulor.  
**Deluded.**  
 1 Elucus, p.  
*A deluding.*  
 1 Irritio, t. arrisus, m.  
**Delusions.**  
 1 Pr. iligiz, arum.  
**To Deluge, vide digge.**  
*A deluge, or inundation of water.*  
 1 Eluvies, eluvio, aluvio, invndatio, f. cataclismus, m.  
**Demaine.**  
 1 Dominicum, i patrimonium domini.  
**To Demand.**  
 1 Percontor, exigo, requiro, requirito, poico, expostulo, stipuler, proco, quizro, 3 scilicet, scitor, interpello, as v. lo aske and require.  
*To demand more.*  
 1 Appolco, scito.  
*To demand thinges secret and unknowne.* 1 Scitor.  
*To demand of dutie.*  
 1 Repotco.  
*To demand by action.*  
 1 Vindico, as.  
*To demand often.*  
 1 Querito, requirito, rogitro.  
*To demand with a loude voice*  
 3 Clarigo.  
**Demandid.**  
 1 Requisitus, interrogatus, rogatus, exactus, postulat, Interpellatus, consultus, questus, p. vide asked.  
**A demander.**  
 1 Ro ator, petitor, m. trix, f.  
**A busie demander.**  
 1 Percontator, erotematicus.  
**A demand.**  
 1 Rogatus, m. interrogatio, rogatio, postulatio, f. postulatus, m. quæritum, postulatum, rogatum erotema, n. petitio Questio, f.  
**A little demand.**  
 1 Rogatiuncula, f.  
**A demanding**  
 1 Percontatio, f.  
**An often demanding.**  
 1 Rogitatio, f.  
*Belonging to a demand.*  
 1 Petitoris, postulatorius.  
**A Demeanour.**  
 1 Habitus, gestus, status, m.  
**A Demie canon.**  
 1 Organum, n.  
**Demonstrate.**  
 1 Demoniacus.  
*To Demonstrate, vide declare.*

*A demonstration.*  
 1 Demonstratio, assertio, monstratio, apodixis, f. 2 Iudicium, n.  
**Demonstrative.**  
 1 Epitaxion.  
*Demonstratively.*  
 1 Demonstrativè.  
**Demure, or sober.**  
 1 Verecundus, modestus, ad, v. sober.  
*Verie demure.*  
 1 Perverecundus.  
*Demureness.*  
 1 Verecundia, f.  
*Demurely.* 1 Modestè, adu.  
**Demure.**  
 1 Demorare, i. put in doubts, and objections.  
**A Demerter.**  
 1 Hemixettes.  
**To Denie.**  
 1 Nego, as, denego, inficior inficias eo, retragor, diffiteor.  
*To deny stiffly, or utterly.*  
 1 Abnego, pernego.  
*To deny often.*  
 3 Negito.  
*To denie halfe.* 1 Subnego.  
*To deny with an oath*  
 1 Abjuro, vide abiure.  
*To deny with becking, or nodding.*  
 1 Abnuo, abnuro.  
*To deny with a loude voice.*  
 1 Reclimo.  
*To deny promise.*  
 1 Destipulor.  
*to deny that we have saide.*  
 3 Dedico, is.  
*A denying of that we have saide.*  
 1 Deditio, mis, f.  
*Men denye.*  
 1 Negatur, pernegatur.  
**Denied.**  
 1 Negatus, p.  
*A denier.*  
 1 Inficator, negator, 2 detractor, m.  
**A denying.**  
 1 Negatio, apophasis, inficiatio, f.  
 2 Renuntius, m.  
**A denyall.**  
 1 Inficias, 2 Repulsa, f.  
*A little denying*  
 1 Negatiuncula, f.  
*A deniall to doe.*  
 1 Detrectatio.  
*Of, or belonging to deniall.*  
 1 Negatorius, inficiatus, ad.  
*Full of denying.*  
 1 Negabundus, ad.  
**A Denison, vide franchise.**  
**A Den, or caue, or den.**  
 1 Antrum, n. caverna, f. 3 Cubile, n. latebra, fouea, f. latibulum, specus.  
*A den in a rocke.*  
 1 Spelunca, t.  
*A den for beasts.*  
 1 Cavea, t. strum, n.  
*A little den.* 1 Caveola, f.  
*Full of dens.* 1 Latebrius.



**To Denominate.**

1 Denomino.

**To Denounce.**

1 Edico, condico, indico, testor, intimo, denunciatio.

*To denounce, or signifie moreouer.*

1 Superindico.

*To denounce openly.*

1 Protestor,

*Denounced.*

1 Denunciatus, declaratus, condicius, ad.

*Denounced solemnly.*

1 Indicius, ad.

*A denouncing.*

1 Denunciatio, indicio, declaratio, enunciatio.

*To Dent, 2 Incudo.**Dented.*

3 Crenatus, p.

*A dent, or notch in a lease about the trimmes. 1 Crena, f.***To Depart.**

1 Cedo, decesso, discedo, abeo, abscedo. 2 Secedo, excedo, migro, demigro, facefso, avolo, emergo, evolo, proficiscor, degredior, concedo, vt cōcedo hinc, desisto, commoveo.

*To depart far, or asunder.*

1 Aberio.

*To depart from the haven, and ta'e sea.*

2 Solvo.

*To depart, and goe to another place to dwell.*

1 Semigro, transmigo, emigro, demigro.

*To depart out of.*

1 Emigro, exco.

*To depart quickly.*

1 Prioripere se.

*They depart.*

1 Disceditur, imp.

*Departed.*

1 Præteritus, secessus, recessus, p.

*Departed, or dead.*

1 Defunctus, demortuus, 2 Elapsus.

*A departure.*

1 Decessus, abitus, discessus, recessus, m. abitio, decessio, abcessio, discessio, f.

*A departing into some solitarie place.*

1 Secessus, m. secessio, f.

*A departing from one place to dwell in another. 1 Demigratio, f.**A departing, or going a iourney.*

1 Profectio, f.

*A departing, or degression.*

1 Digressus, m. discessio, digressio, f.

*A departing out.*

3 Exodus, m.

*Departing from.*

1 Fugitivus, ad.

*To Depeach, or acquit.*

1 Absolvo, remitto.

*A depeaching.*

1 Absolutio, f.

*To Depend, or stay upon.*

2 Pendeo, dependeo, confido.

*To depend of. 1 Consto, confisto.***Dependance.**

1 Dependencia.

*To depend upon.*

1 Cortineor, discepto.

*To depend one of another by mutuall consequence. 1 Reciproco.***Depozitation.**

1 Deportatio.

**Deploze.**

1 Deploro.

*To Depopulate, vide spoile.**To Depose, or put downe.*

1 Commoveo deprivo, depono.

2 Exuo, exonero, vi: tolereare.

*To depose, or degrade.*

1 Exauctor.

*To depose, vide sweare.***Deposed.**

1 Depositus, depulsus, exauctoratus,

deprivatus 2 Exoneratus,

*A deposition.*

1 Deposicio.

**To Deprave.**

1 Depravo, perverto, corrumpto.

2 Pervello, vellico, prophano, vide flander.

*To deprave, or say ill.*

1 Sycophantizo.

**Depraved.**

1 Depravatus, p. mendosus.

*Not depraved.*

1 Indepravatus.

*A depraver.*

1 Corruptor, &amp; trux.

*A depravation.*

1 Obrectatio, detrectatio, 2 velliatio.

*A depraving, or making ill.*

1 Depravatio, corruptio, 2 Perversio, profanatio.

**Deprecation.**

1 Deprecatio.

*To Deprehend, v surprise and ta'e.***Deprime.**

1 Deprimo.

*To Deprive, or bereave.*

1 Privo, orbo, 2 Fraudo, multo exuo, vide bereave, deceive, and ta'e away.

*To deprive of light.*

3 Elucifico.

*To deprive, or disinherit ones sonne.*

1 Abileo, exharedo.

*To deprive, or cast out.*

1 Multo.

*To be deprived of.*

1 Careo.

*To be deprived of life.*

3 Evitor.

*Deprived.*

1 Expoliatas, 2 Exutus, p. v bereaved.

*A depriving.*

1 Privatio, orbatio.

*That depriveth. 2 Privativus, ad.***To Depute.**

1 Assigno, addico, destino, allego.

*To depute, or give authoritie.*

1 Allego.

**To make a deputie.**

1 Surrogo.

*To depute, or assigne to some office, or businesse. 1 Delego, vide assigne.**A deputie, or lieutenant.*

1 Legatus, vicarius, deputatus, surrogatus.

*A Lord deputie, or President.*

1 Proconsul, n.

*The Lord deputies office.*

1 Proconsultus, m.

*He that hath bin twice Lord deputie.*

1 Biarchus, m.

*A deputie in the Captaines absence.*

3 Optio, m.

*Of, or belonging to a deputie.*

1 Proconsularis.

*To Dere, vide amoy.***To Derid.**

1 Derideo, vide mocke.

*A derider in a play.*

1 Sannio.

*A deriding.*

3 Incavillatio, f.

**To Dertue.**

1 Derivo, flecto.

*To shew the derivation of words.*

1 Etymologizo.

*Derived.*

2 Demissus, productus.

*Derived of a noun.*

1 Denominativum.

*A deriving.*

1 Derivatio, f.

*Derivation of words, being of one kind.*

1 Conjugatio.

*A derivative, or that is derived from another. 1 Derivativum, ad.**To Derogate.*

1 Derogo.

*A derogation. Derogatio, f.**Derogatorie, or that derogateth.*

1 Derogatorius, ad.

**A Desert.**

1 Eremus, m. desertum, n.

*Desert, or forsaken.*

1 Desertus, p.

**To sing Descant.**

1 Discanto.

*Descant. 1 Discantus, m.***To Descend.**

1 Descendo, devenio

*To descend to the bottome.*

1 Subsidio.

*To descend, or come of an antient stocke.*

1 Orior,

*Descended of a stocke, or pedigree*

1 Cretus, natus, ortus, oriundus, vide borne.

*A descent of blood.*

1 Protapia, f.

*He that cometh in linneall descent from my child's child.*

2 Trinepos, trineptis, vide kinred.

*A place to descend unto, as a cellar.*

1 Demeaculum, n.

**To Describe.**

1 Describo, definio, 2 depingo.

To be described.

2. Pateo.

Described.

2 Descriptus, depictus.

A description.

1 Descriptio, 2 commentatio.

A true and lively description.

1 Iconismus, m.

A counterfeit description to deceive men. 2 Epithesis ad.

A description of a country.

1 Corographia, f.

A description of a place.

1 Topographia, f.

A first description of the whole frame and conuenance of euery roome, as when the carpenter with a rule sheweth how the worke will frame.

2 Sciographia, f. f.

A description of the earth.

1 Geographia, f.

A description of the whole world.

1 Cosmographia f.

A thing containing the description of a place in picture. 2 Charta.

A describer of regions and countries.

1 Corographus, m.

A describer of the earth.

1 Geographus m.

A describer of the whole world.

1 Cosmographus, m.

A describer of any place.

1 Topographus, m.

To Descrie.

1 Prodo, vide bewray.

A describing.

1 Proditio, f.

To Deserue.

1 Mereor.

To deserue to the utmost.

1 Emereor.

To deserue no fauour at ones hands.

1 Male mereor.

To deserue well.

1 Bene mereor.

To deserue a little.

1 Submereor.

Deserued, 1 Meritus, debitus, p.

That hath deserued.

1 Emeritus.

That hath deserued well, or ill.

1 Bene, vel male meritis.

A desert.

1 Meritus, 2 Virtus.

That hath deserued death.

1 Capitalis, ad.

For his good deseruing.

1 Meritissimo, adu.

Deseruingly, or worthily.

1 Merito, adu.

Vithout desert, or causelesse.

1 Immerito, 2 Iniuria, abl.

To Desire, or couet.

1 Cupio, aueo.

To desire earnestly.

1 Percupio, concupio, expeto, exop-

to. 2 Sitio.

To desire to know. 2 Expecto.

To desire a little.

1 Subopto.

To desire, or request.

1 Oro, requiro, vi: Beseech.

To desire lamentably.

1 Imploro.

To desire often.

2 Quærito.

To make instant desire, seruently, or importunately, to desire,

1 Effragito, depulso, exoro.

To desire for Gods sake.

1 Obsecro, obtestor, peto, v. beseech.

To desire, or bid to,

1 Invito, as.

To desire deuoutly,

1 Supplico.

To desire againe, or contrarie to that he desired before. 3 Resecro.

To desire againe importunately.

1 Reflagito.

To desire wantonly.

2 Adhinnio.

To be desired, or sought for much.

2 Expetor, teris.

Desired.

1 Cupitus, optatus, p.

Greatly, or seruently desired.

1 Expetitus, concupitus, p.

Desired to come.

1 Invitatus, p.

Desired long for. 1 Cupitus,

More to be desired.

2 Potior, ius.

He that desireth, or a desirer.

1 Rogator, cupitor, precator.

He that humbly desireth any thing.

1 Supplex.

Desire.

1 Cupido, cupiditas, v. appetite.

A desire or request,

1 Rogatus, m.

A seruent desire.

1 Affectatio, concupiscentia, 2 fames f

An humble desire.

1 Obtestatio.

A desiring for Gods sake,

1 Obsecratio, obtestatio, efflagitatio, f

A lamentable desiring.

1 Imploratio f.

A desiring of honour.

1 Ambitio, f.

A desiring, or lust to women.

2 Mulierofiras, f.

Inordinate desire.

1 Appetitus, m.

Desire to drinke.

1 Sitis, f.

A desiring.

1 Precatio, efflagitatio.

A craftie forme of desiring.

1 Exorabulum, n.

That hath his desire. 1 Compos.

He that wants his desire.

1 Impos, ad.

Desirous.

1 Avidus, cupidus, avarus.

Verie desirous. 1 Percupidus, ad.

H

Desirous of many things,

1 Multivolus, ad.

Desirous of all things,

1 Omnivolus, ad.

Desirous of learning.

1 Studiosus, ad.

Desirous of promotion.

1 Ambitiosus, ad.

Granted to one, by instant desire.

1 Precarius, exoratus, ad.

VVorthie to be desired.

1 Expetibilis, appetibilis, optabilis, ad

Desirously.

1 Cupide, adv.

By desire. Precario, optato.

To Desist.

1 Desisto, vide leaue offe.

A Deske.

1 Plutens, m.

To make Desolate.

1 Devasto, depopulo.

That is made desolate,

1 Devastatus, depopulatus, p.

Desolation.

1 Desolatio, depopulatio, clades, f.

Desolate.

1 Vastus, ad.

To Dispaire.

1 Despero, diffido, despondere ani-

num.

Despaired of, or desperate.

1 Desperatus, 2 deploratus.

Desperatenes, or desperate boldnesse.

1 Audacia, f.

Despaire, or desparation,

1 Desperatio, abjectio spei.

Desperate, or furious.

1 Furiosus, 2 Proruptus, p.

Desperately, or in despaire,

1 Perditè, miserè, abjectè, adv.

To Despise.

1 Contemno, sperno, aspernor, despi-

cio, fastidio, negligo, respuo.

To despise any sacred thing.

1 Prophano.

To despise greatly,

2 Perdespuo.

To be despised. 2 Iaceo.

Despised.

1 Spretus, despectus, contemptus,

neglectus, p.

A despiser. 1 Contemptor, m.

Despising.

1 Despectus, despicatus, m. vi: con-

tempt.

A despite, 1 Contemptus, m.

That despiseth. 1 Spernax, ad.

To be despised.

1 Aspernabilis, despicabilis.

Despitely.

1 Contumeliosè, contemptim, 2 Op-

probriose, adv.

To Despoile, vide spoile,

Destinte.

1 Fatum, n. 1 fors, fortuna, parca.

arum, f.

Destinie readers, or fortune tellers,

1 Fatidici, orum, sortilegæ.

A



## DES

*A man destinated to bring mischief.*

2 **Fatale** portentum.

*Pertaining to destiny.*

1 **Fatalis**.

*Of the same destiny.*

1 **Confatalis**.

*By destiny.* 1 **Fataliter**, adv.

**Destinate**.

**Destino**.

*To be Destitute*, vide forsaken.

*Left destitute.*

1 **Derelictus**, p.

*To Destroy*, or spoile.

1 **Perdo**, valto, devasto, consumo, populor, depopulor, corrumpo, 2 deprædor, deleo, conficio, perimo.

*To destroy or overthrow.*

1 **Destruo**, diruo, subruo, exerto, subverto, perverto, labeacio, rescindo, excido.

*To destroy cleane.*

1 **Pervasto**, 2 **Eradico**.

*To destroy that is buid.*

1 **Destruo**.

*To be destroyed.*

1 **Interco**, dispereo, corrumpor.

**Destroyed**.

1 **Destructus**, dirut<sup>9</sup>, everfus, corruptus, labeactus, devastatus, disperditus, deletus, excisus, p.

*Destroyed by conquest, or invasion.*

1 **Populatus**, depopulatus, p.

*Partly destroyed.*

3 **Semirutus**, p.

*Newer lost, or destroyed.*

1 **Imperditus**, a.l.

*A destroyer.*

1 **Vastator**, m. trix, f. populator.

**Destruction**.

1 **Pernicies**, f. exitium, n. interitus, m. ruina, excidium, m.

*Viter destruction.*

1 **Panolethria**, internecio, f.

*Destruction of men in warre.*

1 **Clades**, f. vide slaughter.

*The destroying of a citie.*

1 **Excidium**, n.

*Destruction, or conquest.*

1 **Populatio**, depopulatio, f. populatus, m.

*That may be destroyed.*

1 **Populabilis**, ad.

*Destroying our all.*

1 **Perpopulatus**, p.

*Given to destroying.*

**Populabundus**, ad.

*To Detaine.*

1 **Detineo**, 1 **implico**.

*Detayned, or let.*

**Detentus**, 2 **implicatus**, p.

*A detayning, or withholding.*

1 **Detentio**, f.

*To Detect.*

1 **Decego**, indico.

*To be detected.*

1 **Parefio**.

**Detected**.

1 **Proditus**, p. v. betray and disclose.

## DET

*To Determine or purpose.*

1 **Statuo**, constituo, decerno, censeo, cogito.

*To determine before.*

1 **Præstiuo**, vide to appoint.

*To determine, or end.*

1 **Decerno**, concludo, compono, definio, 2 decido, dirimo, expedio, vide adiudge.

*To determine, or judge betwene two.*

1 **Dijudico**.

*To determine before, what is to be done.*

1 **Præfinio**.

*To determine by iudgment, or decree.*

1 **Asiro**.

*Determined, or purposed.*

1 **Deliberatus**, propositus, p.

*Determined, or resolved.*

2 **Fixus**, p.

*Determined, or concluded.*

1 **Determinatus**, compositus, actus, finitus, 2 **decisus** p.

*Determined before.*

1 **Præfinitus**, p.

*Not determined.*

1 **Indefinitus**, ad.

*Determined by iudgment.*

1 **Asiatus**, p.

*I have, or am determined.*

1 **Constitutum est**, certum est.

*A determination.*

1 **Determinatio**, 2 **præscriptio** decisio

*Determination of Princes, concerning waightie matters.*

1 **Pragmaticæ** sanctiones.

*Determination done and past.*

2 **Litopiti**.

*That determineth.*

1 **Definitivus**, ad.

*Determinately.*

1 **Definitè**, finitè, præcisè, adu.

*To Detest.*

1 **Detestor**, abominor, execror, vide to abhorre.

**Detested**.

1 **Detestat<sup>9</sup>**, abominat<sup>9</sup> p. exosus, ad.

*A Detester.*

1 **Ofor**, m.

*Detestation.* 1 **Abominatio**, f.

**Detesting**.

1 **Exosus**, ad. averfus, p.

**Detestible**.

1 **Abominabilis**, ad execrandus, p. nefandus, ad.

*A Detestible vice.* 2 **Nefas**, n.

**Detestably**.

1 **Execrabilliter**, flagitiosè. vide abominably.

*An action of Detinue*, when one is sued to deliver that which is put in his hand.

1 **Actio** sequestraria, actio depositi.

*To Detract*, vide slander.

**Detrement**, vide Damage.

**Detrude**, **Detrudo**.

*To Denide*, or part one thing in peeces.

1 **Divido**, partior, dispartior, 2 scindo findo.

## DEV

*To devide two things asunder.*

1 **Separo**, secerno, distingo, distemino.

*To devide into two parts.*

1 **Bipartior**.

*To devide into three parts.*

1 **Tripartior**, tripartior.

*To devide into foure parts.*

1 **Quadripertior**, & sic deinceps, *To devide or make partition of lands, or goods, to divers heires, assigning to euerie one his part.* 1 **Ercisceor**.

*To devide by chapters, or articles.*

1 **Capitulo**.

*To be deuided.*

1 **Dividor**, dispartior.

**Deuided**.

1 **Divisus**, distinctus, distributus, 2 sectus p.

*Deuided into two parts.*

1 **Bipartitus**, p. 2 bisfidus, ad.

*Deuided into three parts.*

1 **Tripartitus**, p. 2 trifidus, ad.

*Deuided into foure parts.*

1 **Quadripartitus**, p. 2 quadrifid<sup>9</sup>, ad.

*Deuided into five parts.*

1 **Quinquepartitus**, ad.

*Deuided into many parts.*

1 **Multipartitus**, 2 multifidus.

*Easie to be deuided.*

1 **Seperabilis**, diuiduus, ad.

*A diuider.*

1 **Partitor**, diuisor, m.

*A deuision.*

1 **Devisio**, distributio, Partitio, f.

2 **sectio**.

*A diuident.*

3 **Diuiduitas**, f.

*A thing so small that cannot be deuided.* 1 **Individuum**, n.

*The Deuill.*

1 **Satan**, diabolus, dæmon, n.

*A deuill, or euill spirit.*

1 **Cacodæmon**, m.

*Certaine deuils, who in a counterfeit shape of women alluring young springals were thought to destroy them.* Apuleius callth them the ladies of the faires 1 **Lamie**, f.

*Deuils which in the likenes of men accompanied with women.* 1 **Incubi**.

*Deuils which in the likenes of women lay with men.* 1 **Succubi** m.

*A place where deuils gaue answer in idols.* 2 **Mantzum**.

*deuillish.*

1 **Diabolicus**, dæmonicus, ad.

*To Deuise or inuent.*

1 **Comminiscor**, commentor, exco-gito, machinor, 2 inuenio.

*To deuise, or consult.*

1 **Commentor**, medito, 2 confero, verfo.

*To deuise cunningly.*

1 **Architector**.

*To deuise before hand.*

1 **Præmeditor**.

*To deuise craftily.* 1 **Machinor**.

To devise the form or likenes of a thing.

1 Effingo.

To devise, or devise by will.

1 Testamentum dare.

Devised.

1 Excogitatus, commentitius, ad.

2 confictus, p.

Not devised.

1 Excogitatus, ad.

A Deviser.

1 Excogitator, commentor, machinator, 2 inventor, architectus, m.

A devise.

1 Commentatio, excogitatio, machina, f. 2 inventum, cogitatum, n.

A small devise.

2 Inventioncula, f.

A sudden devise or lie.

1 Commentum, n. fabula, f.

Devised by craft or subtiltie.

1 Machinosus, ad.

Full of devising.

1 Medirabundus, ad.

New devised.

1 Exquisitus, ad.

Denote.

1 Officium, n. vide duty.

To deuote. Devoceo.

Deuotion, vide deuoutnes.

To deuoure.

1 deuoro, degluceo, 2 ingurgito, abtorbeo.

To deuoure flesh.

1 Carnivoro.

To deuoure sweet and daintie meats.

1 Ligurio abligurio.

Deuoured.

1 Voratus deuoratus.

A deuourer, vide glutton.

A deuourer of his owne substance, and patrimonie.

1 Lurco, m. prodigus, ad. 2 Nepos m.

A deuouring.

1 Edacitas, voracitas, 2 ingluvies, f.

Deuouring.

1 Rapax ad.

Deuouring flesh.

1 Carnivorus, ad.

Deuouringly.

1 Voraciter, gulose, adu.

Deuoutnesse.

1 Religio, sanctitas, pietas, f.

A place for deuout persons lining under rule. 3 Canonicum, n.

A very deuout man.

3 Pangios.

Deuout.

1 Religiosus, sanctus, pius, ad.

Not deuout.

1 Irreligiosus, ad.

Deuout, also cursed, and detestable.

1 Sacer, ad.

Deuoutly.

1 Religiose, sancte, pie, adv.

The Dewce, or number of two.

1 Dias.

To Dew or bedew, 1 Roro.

To be washed with dew. 1 Roresco.

To begin to be dewy.

1 Roresco.

Bedewed, or wet with dew.

1 Roratus, rorescens, p.

A dewing, or falling of dew.

1 Roratio, 2 Alperio, f.

Dew. 1 Ros, m.

Mill dew.

Dewie.

1 Roralis, roridus, ad.

Couered with dew.

1 Rorulentus, ad.

The Dewlap of a beast.

1 Ruma, f. rumen, palcar, n.

Dexteritie.

1 Agilitas, dexteritas, f. vi actiuitie.

With dexteritie. 1 Naviter, ad.

## D ante I

Diatrocall, i diuulso.

A Diademe.

1 Diadema, n. vide crowne.

A Diall.

1 Horologium, n. 2 horoscopium, n.

A diall measuring the houres by running of water. 1 Clepsydra, f.

A sume diall.

1 Solare horologium.

The point of a diall, that with his shadow sheweth what it is a clocke.

1 Gnomon, 2 Stilus, m.

A round circle, in the midst whereof Gnomon is placed.

1 Umbilicus solis.

A diall maker.

1 Horologicus.

A dialect. Dialectus.

A Dialogue.

1 Dialogus, m. diameter.

A Diamond.

1 Adamas, m.

A diamond in the eares, vide eares.

Of, or pertaining to a diamond.

1 Adamanteus, ad.

As hard as a diamond.

1 Adamantinus, ad.

Dtapon, i, concord in musike in all parts.

A Dibble to set herbs in a garden.

1 Pastinum, 2 subterritorium, n.

Dice, vide a Die.

To make a Dich.

1 Lacuno, 2 Fodio, effodio.

To dich in all about.

1 Circummunio.

That hath diches and boles.

1 Lacunatus, f. fossititius, ad.

A dicher.

1 Fossor, Pastinator, Fossator, m.

A ditching. 1 Fossio, fossura, f.

A dich. 1 Scrobs, fovea, fossa, f.

A dich wherem water standeth.

1 Lacuna, lama, f.

A dich to auoid water. 1 Agoga, f.

Diches in Egypt made with the hands, to driue the water of Nilus into the fields. 1 Diotiges.

A little dich.

1 Scrobiculus, m. 2 Fossula, f.

Full of diches.

1 Lacunosus, ad.

1 Full of deepe watry diches.

1 Lamosus, ad.

That may be diche.

2 Fossilis, ad.

A Dictator. 1 Dictator, m.

His substitute.

1 Prodictator.

His office. 1 Dictatura, f.

Pertaining to the Dictator.

1 Dictatorius, ad.

To play at Dice.

3 Astragalizo.

A dicer. 1 Aleator, m.

A Die.

1 Alea, 2 Tesseræ, talus, m.

Dice which be heauy, called grum-por-ters. 2 Vulturij, m.

A cast at dice.

1 Bolus, m.

A chance at the dice.

1 Basiliscus vulturius.

The play at dice.

1 Ludus talarius, aleatorium, n.

The blacke spots in the dice.

1 Cavicula, f.

A dicing house. 1 Aleatorium.

A dice-box.

1 Fritillus, m. finum, n.

Belonging to dice.

2 Talarius, tesserarius, ad.

A Dicker of leather.

Decas coriorum.

A Didapper.

1 Vrinatrix, f. vide a diuer.

To Die.

1 Morior, pereo, oppeto, intereo, occido. 2 Occumbo.

To die in, or stand upon a thing to the death. 1 Immorior.

To die before due time.

1 Pramorior.

I pray God I die. 1 Dispercam.

To die, or yeeld up the ghost.

Expiro, efflo animam.

A man dieth.

1 Expiratur, imp.

A dying. 1 Obitus, m. v. death.

Ready to die.

1 Moribundus, ad.

At the point to die.

1 Intermortuus, p.

To die, as to die colours, vide to dy.

To Diet. 1 Dietam prescribo.

Diet 1 Dieta, f.

A small diet 3 Ediculum, n.

The part of physicke curing by dyet.

1 Dietetica.

That describeth dyet to the sickle.

1 Dietus medicus.

A forme of dyet, to nourish him that is lately recovered.

1 Analectice, f.

One that keepeth dyet.

1 Dietarius, m.



# DIF

*Of, or belonging to dyet.*

1 **Dieteticus**, ad.

To **Differ**.

1 **Differo**, **discrepo**, **dislideo**.

To be different.

1 **Disconvenio**.

A difference.

1 **Dicrimen** n **differentia**, **discrepan-**  
**tia**.

*Different, or differing.*

1 **Abstimilis**, **dispar**, ad.

Not differing. 1 **Indiscretus**, ad.

**Difficultie**.

1 **Difficultas**, **angustia**, **Angustia**, pl.

A thing of great difficultie.

2 **Arduum**, n.

*Difficult, or difficill.*

1 **Difficilis**, **gravis**, 2 **Arduus**, **molestus**.

*Very difficult.*

1 **Perdifficilis**; 2 **Perarduus**, **scrupu-**  
**lissimus**.

*Somewhat difficult.*

1 **Subdifficilis**, ad.

*Difficultly.*

1 **Difficilter**, **difficile**, **operose**, adu.

*Very difficultly*

1 **Perdifficilter**, adu.

**Diffidant**. **Diffidens**.

**Diffusely**.

1 **Diffuse**, adu.

To **Digest**, or set in order.

1 **Digero**.

*Digested, or set in order.*

1 **Digestus**, p.

*The volume of the Civill law, called*

**Digestes**. 1 **Pandectæ**, f.

To **Digest**.

1 **Digero**, **coquo**, **concoquo**.

*To digest perfectly.*

1 **Decoquo** **percoquo**.

*To digest by sleeping.*

2 **Edormisco**.

*Digested.*

1 **Digestus**, 2 **coctus**, **concoctus**, **con-**  
**fectus**, p.

*Digestion, or digesting.*

**Digestio**, 2 **Decoctio**.

*All digestion.*

1 **Cruditus**, f.

*Not digested.* 2 **Crudus**, ad.

*Digestive, or light to digest.*

1 **Pepticus**, **digestibilis**, ad.

To **Dig**, or delue.

1 **Fodio**, **confodio**, **pastino**, 2 **subigo**.

*To dig in.* 1 **Infodio**.

*To dig downe.*

1 **Defodio**. 2 **Excido**, **everto**.

*To dig downe to the bottom.*

1 **Pertodio**, **diffodio**.

*To dig to, in digging to adde to.*

1 **Attodio**.

*To dig up.* 1 **Effodio**, **erno**.

*To dig through.* 2 **Transfodio**.

*To dig under.*

1 **Subfodio**.

*To dig away earth from vines, or other  
trees, that they may be more fruitfull.*

2 **Ablaqueo**.

*Such an order of digging.*

2 **Ablaqueatio**, f.

*To dig before another man.*

1 **Prætodio**.

*To dig up earth with a pick-axe.*

3 **Ligonizo**.

*To dig about.* 1 **Circumfodio**.

*To dig out.*

1 **Effodio**, **defodio**, **recludo**.

*To dig againe out of the earth.*

1 **Refodio**.

*To dig about vines.*

1 **Pastino**.

*To dig againe about vines.*

1 **Repastino**.

*To be ready to be digged.*

1 **Restio**.

*Digged*

1 **Fossus**, **confossus**, **pastinatus**, **effos-**  
**satus**.

*Digged under.* 1 **Subfossus**, p.

*Digged in.*

1 **Infossus**, **defossus**, p.

*Digged through.*

1 **Pertossus**, **transfossus**, p.

*Digged out.*

1 **Effossus**, p.

*Digged againe.* 1 **Refossus**, p.

*Not digged*

1 **Impertossus**, p.

*A digger.*

1 **Fossor**, **pastinator**, m.

*A digger of a pit, or well.*

1 **Puearius**, m.

*One that diggeth about.*

1 **Circumfodor**, m.

*A digging, or deluing.*

1 **Fossio**, **lossura**, **pastinatio**, f.

*A digging about.*

1 **Circumfossura**.

*A digging againe about vines.*

1 **Repastinatio**, f.

*A digging under, or undermining.*

1 **Subfossio**, f.

*A place digged.*

1 **Pastinatum**, n.

*A place left hollow after it is digged.*

1 **Suspensissimum** **pastinarum**.

*Anything: digged out of the ground.*

1 **Kuta**, n.

*That which is, or may be digged.*

1 **Fossilis**, **fossilitus**, ad.

*That which cannot be digged up.*

2 **Inexterpabilis**, ad.

To **Dight**, or dresse.

1 **Orno**, **polio**, **parbo**.

*A dighting.*

1 **Ornatus**, m. *vide* **to decke**.

**Digne**. **Dignus**.

*To promote to Dignitie.*

2 **Nobilito**.

*To be in, or of more dignitie.*

1 **Præfideo**, **præsum**.

*Dignitie.* 1 **Dignitas**, **amplitudo**, f.

*honor.* 2 **Authoritas**, f. **titulus**.

1 **Præfatus**, **pontificatus**, **antistiti-**  
**um**, n.

# DIG

# DIL

*The dignitie of a Prince.*

1 **Principatus**, m.

*Dignitie royall.*

**Majestas**, f.

*The dignitie of a magistrate or officer.*

2 **Purpura**, f.

*The dignitie of a Senatour.*

2 **Laticlauius**, f. **latusclavus**, m.

*Pertaining to dignitie.*

1 **Honorarius**, ad.

*He that is in the Senatours digniry.*

2 **Laticlavus**, m.

To **Digr** **ffe**, or goe aside in speech  
from the purpose.

1 **Digredior**, **deerro**, **diverto**, **evagor**.

*Adigression.*

1 **Excursio**, **digressio**, f. **excursus**, **di-**  
**gressus**, m.

*A digression from one purpose to ano-*  
*ther.* 1 **Transgressio**.

*The figure digression.*

1 **Ecbasis**, f.

*A Dike.* *vide* **dich**.

*To dilacerate.*

1 **Dilacero**.

*To Dilate.* *vide* **enlarge**.

*A dilating of a matter by interpreta-*  
*tion.* 1 **Paradiastole**.

*Dilatorie pleas, or exceptions.*

1 **Præscriptiones**, **Exceptiones** **mora-**  
**toria**.

*A Dillapdation.*

1 **Ruina**, f.

**Dilemma**, lat.

To be **Diligent**.

1 **Satago**, 2 **Sudo**, **evigilo**, **vigilo**.

*To keepe diligently.* 1 **Asservo**.

*To give diligence.* 1 **Curo**.

*Diligence.*

1 **Diligentia**, **sedulitas**, **industria**, **ope-**  
**ra**, f. **studium**, n. 2 **Assiduitas**, f.

*Earnest diligence.*

1 **Accuratio**, **curiositas**, f.

*A diligent dressing and trimming.*

1 **Curatio**, **curatura**, f.

*Done with great diligence.*

1 **Curatus**, p.

*Diligent.*

1 **Diligens**, **sedulus**, **studiosus**, **industri-**  
**us**, 2 **Navus**, **Vigilans**, p.

*Very diligent.*

1 **Perdiligens**, **diligentissimus**, 2 **Per-**  
**vigil**, ad.

*Diligent about his affaires.*

2 **Attentus**, p.

*Diligent to attend upon one.*

1 **Obsevuans**, p.

*Diligent to labour, and worke.*

**Operolus**, ad.

*Diligent in seeking.*

1 **Queritabundus**, ad.

*Diligent, in duty, or office.*

1 **Officulus**, ad.

*Diligent to doe that he is commanded.*

3 **Obsequiolus**, ad.

*Diligent, or he that beareth the charge*

*which the people should.*

3 **Munis**, ad.

*A fauourer of the diligent.*  
**1 Spudastes.**  
*Diligently.*  
**1 Diligenter, sedulo, Industrie, Na-  
viter.**  
*Verie diligently, and curiously,*  
**1 Accurate, Perdiligenter, curiose,**  
**2 Enixius, adv.**  
*Diligently, or serviceably.*  
**1 Officiose, perofficiose, adv.**  
*Diligently, or with much searching.*  
**1 Indaganter, adv.**  
*More diligently.*  
**1 Industrious, adv.**  
*Without diligence.*  
**1 Defunctorie, Perfunctorie, adv.**  
*A Dilling, or ch. la borne when the  
father u old.*  
**1 Proculus, m.**  
*A dilling, or wanton.*  
**1 Padagum, n.**  
*A Dimnsion, Dimensio.*  
*A Dimilance.*  
**1 Lanceola, f.**  
*A dimilance, or light horse-man,*  
**1 Lancearius, m. lancifer, ve'c., ad.**  
*To Diminish, or abate,*  
**1 Minuo, imminuo, 2 decoquo, vide**  
*To appaire, or make lesse.*  
*To be diminished,*  
**1 Recedo, extenuor.**  
*Diminished,*  
**1 Minutus, imminutus, Attenuatus,**  
**2 Attritus, p.**  
*Not diminished,*  
**2 Indelibatus, inattenuatus, ad.**  
*A diminishing, or diminution,*  
**1 Diminutio, attenuatio, 2 elevatio, f.**  
*A diminutive,*  
**1 Diminutivum, n.**  
*To Dimitt.*  
**1 Dimitto.**  
*To Dimine, or make dimme,*  
**1 Obscuro.**  
*To be dimme of sight.*  
**1 Lippio, caligo, cacutio.**  
*Dimnesse,*  
**1 Caligo, obscuritas, 2 Vertigo, f.**  
*Dimnesse of sight,*  
**1 Caligatio, luscio, luscio,**  
*He that is dimme of sight.*  
**1 Lippus, caligans, lusciosus, ad.**  
*Dimme or darke,*  
**1 Caliginosus**  
*To Dine, 1 Prandeo.*  
*To dine, or eat often.*  
**1 Pransio.**  
*That hath dined,*  
**1 Pransus, p.**  
*That hath not dined,*  
**1 Impransus, ad.**  
*He that is at dinner.* **1 Pransor, m.**  
*He that dinneth with another.*  
**1 Compransor, m.**  
*A dinner.*  
**1 Prandium, 2 mensa, f.**  
*A litle dinner, or short commons,*  
**1 Prandisculum, n.**

*A starting dinner, a snatch and away,*  
**1 Scatarium prandium.**  
*A dinner of fine sundrie dishes,*  
**2 Pantapharmacum, n.**  
*A dinner giuen at a departure,*  
**1 Prandium viaticum.**  
*A dining place.*  
**1 Pransorium.**  
*Belonging, or serving for dinner.*  
**1 Pransorius,**  
*Dinne, vide noise.*  
**Dint vide dent.**  
*A Diocesse. 1 Diocesis, f.*  
**Diocesan.**  
*Diocetes.*  
*A Diphong, or two vowels contra-  
cted into one syllable.*  
**1 Diphongus, f.**  
*To Dip in liquor.*  
**1 Intingo, tingo, 2 Immergo,**  
*To dip under.*  
**1 Submergo.**  
*To dip to the bottome,*  
**1 Demergo.**  
*To dip in againe,* **1 Retingo.**  
*To dip often,*  
**1 Merlo, mersio.**  
*Dipped in.*  
**1 Demersus tinctus, intinctus, p.**  
*Dipped first in.*  
**1 Præinctus, p.**  
*A dipping,*  
**1 Baptismus, m. Immerfio, f.**  
*A dipping under,*  
**1 Submersio, f.**  
*To Direct, or rule,*  
**1 Dirigo, modero.**  
*To direct toward a place.*  
**1 Appello, tendo.**  
*To direct, or make right by a small  
thing,* **3 Momento.**  
*Direct,* **1 Directus, p.**  
*Directing.*  
**1 Moderans, p.**  
*Direction,*  
**1 Moderamen, n. directio, f.**  
*Directly,* **1 Expresse, directio.**  
*Directly against,*  
**1 Eregione, ex aduerso.**  
**Dirge, Exequiaz.**  
*Dirr, or mirc.*  
**1 Cœnum n. vide durt.**  
*To Disable.*  
**1 Extenuo, deroggo, vide To disafe.**  
*Disadvantage, v. de h. nder,*  
*To Disagree.*  
**1 dissentio, discrepo, 2 pugno, dis-  
sono.**  
*To disagree from,*  
**2 Alhorteo, cem prap, vi: resist.**  
*To disagree often,*  
**1 Discrepito.**  
*A disagreeing, or discord.*  
**1 Discordia, dissensio, discrepantia, f.**  
*disidium, n. simulas, lis, pugna, f. vide  
frise.*  
*Discord in musike,* **1 Diaphonia.**  
*Disagreement betweene man and wife*

**2 Frigosculum, friviculum, n.**  
*Disagreeable, or that disagreeeth,*  
**1 Inconueniens, dissentaneus, 2 ab-  
sonus.**  
*To Disallow, or reprocue,*  
**1 Improbo, culpo, 2 damno.**  
*Disallowed.*  
**1 Improbatus, interclitus, p.**  
*Not disallowed,*  
**3 Inconspicetus, ad.**  
*A disallower,*  
**1 Improbator, m.**  
*A disallowing.*  
**1 Improbatio, f.**  
*Disalt, vide disabile.*  
*To Disanker, or weigh up the anker  
and take the sea,*  
**2 Solao.**  
*D sankered,*  
**2 Solutus, p. vt anchoris solutis.**  
*To Disanull.*  
**1 Aboleo, antiquo, annihilo, 2 Deleo,**  
*rescindo, obli ero, infirmo, expungo,*  
*vi: To abolish.*  
*To disanull by publique indgement,*  
**1 Abrogo.**  
*Disanulled.*  
**1 Abrogatus, p.**  
*A disanulling.*  
**1 Abolitio, abrogatio, f.**  
*To Disappoint.*  
**1 Fraudo, frustror, 2 decollo, vide**  
*To deceiue.*  
*To be disappointed,* **1 Excido.**  
*Disappointed.*  
**1 Irrius, ad frustratus.**  
*A disappointing.*  
**1 Frustratio, f.**  
*A Dissard, in whom there is no wit.*  
**1 Vappa, vide Idet.**  
*To Disarme.*  
**1 Exarmo, 2 Spolio.**  
*Disarmed,*  
**1 Dearmatus, 2 Spoliatus, p.**  
*To Disburden.*  
**1 Exonero, de onero, exarfino, 2 Te-  
vo, libero, detraho, vide 10 discharge,  
and unburden,  
*To Disburse.*  
**1 Expendo, eroggo, vide 10 dispend.**  
*To Discard,*  
**2 Exauctoro, exauguro,**  
*Discarded,* **2 Exauguratus.**  
*A discarding,*  
**2 Exauguratio, exaratoratio, f.**  
*To Discend, vide, descend.*  
*To Discerne, or perceiue one from  
another.*  
**1 Dijudico, dignosco, discerno, dispi-  
cio, internosco, 2 distingo,**  
*Discerned,* **1 Discretus, p.**  
*Ease to be discerned,* **1 Notabilis.**  
*A discerning,* **1 Dispicientia, f.**  
*To Discharge.*  
**1 Expedio, absolvo, d. minto, 3 Solvo,**  
*libero.*  
*To discharge sureties,*  
**1 Repignero, repigneror.****



To be discharged.

1 Defungor, 2 deonoror.

Discharged from,

1 Absolutus, p. immunis, ad, liberat<sup>9</sup>, solutus, p.

Discharged from warres.

2 Rude donatus.

A discharger, 1 Solutor, m.

That which dischargeeth a man.

1 Absolutorium, n.

A discharge.

1 Absolutio, demissio. 2 liberatio, f.

A discharging of suerties, or pledges,

1 Repigneratio, f.

A discharging of souldiers from the host

1 Caularia, missio.

Souldiers, discharged of their oath.

1 Exauctorati, m.

That which pertaineth to discharging.

1 Absolutorius, ad.

A Disciple, or scholar,

1 Discipulus, auditor, n.

Discipline.

1 Disciplina, f.

Disclaime, i. renounce,

To Disclose, or discover.

1 Revelo, retegno, 2 aperio, recludo, patefacio, vide to bewray and declare.

To be disclosed.

1 Patesco, patefio, permanesco, permano.

Disclosed.

1 Rerectus, detectus, 2 adaperitus, nudatus, reclusus, patefactus.

A discloser.

1 Proditor, m. index, com. g.

A disclosing.

1 Indicium, n. proditio, revelatio.

2 Patefactio, f.

To Discomat, or disconsolate.

1 Expugno, vinco, profligo, 2 fundo, prosterno, deleo.

To discomfit of ten.

2 Dejecto.

Discomfited.

1 Fugatus, 2 fusus, dissipatus, p.

A discomfiture, or overthrow in war.

1 Clades, strages, f.

Full of discomfiture.

2 Tristis, ad

To Discommend, v. dispraise,

Discommoditie,

1 Incommodum, n.

Discontentedly,

1 Molestus, repugnans, adv.

To Discontinue.

2 Peregrinor, desuesco.

To make to discontinue.

1 Desuesfacio.

Discontinued.

1 Intermittus, interruptus, p.

A discontinuation, or discontinuance.

1 Desuetudo, intermissio, f.

To be at Discord, vide disagree,

A discord in Musike.

1 Cacophonia, alymphonía, f.

A discordance in tunes and voices.

1 Dissonantia, f.

Discordant, 1 Discors, ad.

To Discouer, vide disclose,

To discover the fire by taking away the ashes, 1 Excinerio.

Fire so discovered.

1 Excineratus, p.

To Discourage, or discomfort.

1 Exanimio, deterreo, 2 frango percello.

To be discouraged.

2 Depellor, meroeo.

Discouraged.

1 Deterrius, 2 fractus, debilitatus, p.

Not discouraged.

2 Infraus.

A discouraging.

1 Dehortatio, 2 debilitatio, f.

That cannot be discouraged.

2 Infrangibilis, ad.

To Discourse,

1 Discepto, vide debate.

A discourse.

2 Sermo, m. oratio, f.

To Discredit,

1 Infirmitas, obrectio, dehonesto, 2 detraho.

A discredit.

2 Macula, ignominia, f.

A discrediting.

1 Obrectatio, f.

Discreetnesse, or discretion.

1 Discretio, f. 2 respectus, m.

Discret.

2 Sapiens, ad. consilius, p. gravis, sobrius, ad. cordatus, ad v. wise.

Without discretion.

1 Inspiciens, subinsulsus, ad.

Discretely.

1 Sapienter, prudenter, modeste, consulto, cordate, adv.

To Describe.

1 Complector, depingo, exprimo, tracto.

To Discuss, vide debate.

Not discussed.

1 Indefinitus, ad.

To Disdaine.

1 Fastidio, indignor, aspernor, dedignor, 2 avertor, averior, vide to loath and dislike.

Disdained.

1 Fastidius, speritus, p.

That disdaineth, 1 Nauceator.

A disdaining.

1 Dedignatio, f. fastidium, n. averfatio, f. v. arrogancie.

Disdainefulnesse, or disdain.

1 Fastus, m. fastidium, n.

Disdainefull, or full of disdain.

1 Fastidiosus, fastuosus, 2 superbus, v. provide.

Disdainefully.

1 Fastidiosè, 2 stomachosè, adv.

A Disease.

1 Morbus, 2 invalitudo, valetudo, egrotatio, f.

A disease, when the haire of the head fall off.

1 Apoptosis, alopecia.

A disease in the head, aking, with little round pustles, or sores rising.

1 Aetecrocrania.

A disease in the head, coming up of the humor between the skin and the skull, 1 Hidiocephalos.

A disease in the eye, which being in the blacke of the eye, is white, and in the white is red. 1 Argema, n.

A disease in children, proceeding of inflammation of the brayne.

1 Siriasis, f.

A disease in the eye, having a white pumple like a bailestone.

1 Chalalium, m. chalasia, f.

A disease in the eye, named Dilatatio pupillæ. 1 Midriasis.

A disease making the eyes to stare,

1 Ectropismus.

A disease when the nether lid of the eye cannot close to the other.

1 Ectropium, n.

The disease of the stone.

1 Calculus, m. lithiasis, f.

Subject to that disease.

1 Calculosus, ad.

A disease, when the eyes moved with inflammation, by rupture fall out of their places. 1 Proptosis.

A disease in the eyes, when the eye lids do not move downward.

1 Lagophthalmus.

A disease in cattell, by the which the guts and lights do rot.

1 Craura, f.

A disease in the eyes, called Suffusio.

1 Hipochisis, & hipochima.

A disease in the nose called noli me tangere. 1 Polypus, carcinodes.

A disease in the mouth called the great kernesles. 1 Antiades, adenes.

The disease called tong-trednesse, or speechlesnesse.

1 Anciloglossum.

A disease in the throat, like a Squencie

1 Angina, f.

A disease breeding in the fingers of men oftentimes. 1 Panaricium.

A disease in womens paps, that give sucke, coming by swallowing downe a haire. 1 Trichiasis.

A disease in the lungs, with a consumption of the whole body

1 Phthisis, f.

One so diseased.

1 Phthisicus.

A disease, when through the lungs stopped, a man can hardly fetch his breath but with the wheesing in the brest.

1 Astma, Astmaticus.

A disease about the members, called a VVinchester-goose.

1 Pudendagra.

A disease, when one cannot hold his water, but runneth from him without stay, or as fast as he drinketh.

1 Diabetes.

*A disease in women called the mother.*

1 **Vulvæ strangulatio**, Plin.

*A disease in the fundament, making a wart like a fig.* 1 **Sycosis**.

*A disease in the fundament, like the chaps that the march winds make.*

1 **Ragades**.

*A disease in the cods.*

1 **Cirlos**.

*A disease called the collicke passion.*

1 **Coliacus morbus**, coliacæ passio.

*A sharpe disease, whereof a man either dieth quickly, or recovereth.*

1 **Oxia**, morbus acutus.

*A disease in the milt.*

1 **Lienesis**.

*One so diseased.*

1 **Lienicus**, ad.

*A disease of hot cholerick blood, which beginneth to blister, groweth to a sore or scab, like a tetter: it is called Saint Anthonies fire.*

1 **Fusila**.

*That which causeth diseases.*

1 **Morbificus**.

To **Disfigure**.

1 **Deformo**, 2 **turpo**.

*Disfigured*

1 **Deformatus**, p. **deformis**.

*A disfiguring.*

1 **Dehonestamentum**, deformatio.

To **Disfranchise**.

3 **Excivito**.

*Men disfranchised, and put from their freedome by the Censors, and made to pay all things as strangers.*

2 **Erarij**.

To **Disgorge**, vide *to vomit*.

To **Disgrace**.

1 **Dehonesto**, 2 **dedecoro**, **deturpo**, **deformo**, **spurco**, **inquino**.

*Disgraced*

2 **Deformatus**, **oblitus**, ad.

*A disgracing.*

2 **Propudium**.

To **Degrade**, vide *Degrade*.

To **Disguise**.

2 **Mentior**, **resingo**, **altero** **disimulo**.

*Disguised*

1 **Personatus**, **larvatus**, 2 **Fucatus**.

*A disguising*

2 **Disimulatio**.

To **disjoine**, **Disjungo**.

*A Dish*, or *platter*.

1 **Discus**, m. **patina**, f. 2 **Escale**, n.

*A little dish*, or *pottinger*.

1 **Patella**, **disculus**, m.

*A portage dish*.

1 **Pularius**.

*A dish of meat borne to the board, a delicate dish.* 1 **Ferculum**.

*A dish-bearer*.

1 **Discophorus**, **discifer**.

*The brim of a dish*.

2 **Margo**, f. **labrum**, n. **ora**, f.

*A chasing dish*.

2 **Ignitabulum**, n.

*A dish-clout*, vide *clout*.

To **Disinherit**, or *to disherit*.

1 **Exhæredo**, 2 **abdico**.

*Disinherited*.

1 **Exhæredatus**, 2 **abdicatus**, p.

*A disinheriting*.

1 **Exhæredatio**, 2 **abdicatio**.

**Disonestie**.

1 **Inhonestas**, 2 **Spurcitias**, **turpitudine**, **improbitas**, **impuritas**.

*Disonest*, or *ungodly*.

1 **Inhonestus**, 2 **impurus**, **spurius**, **improbus**, **turpis**, **prævus**.

*Somewhat dishonest*.

1 **Subobscenus**, **subturpis**.

*Disonestly*.

1 **Inhonestè**, 2 **impure**, **turpiter**, **adv**.

To **Dis honour**.

1 **Dehonesto**, **dehonoro**, 2 **Traduco**, **dedecoro**, vide *to disgrace*.

*So dishonoured*.

1 **Inhonoratus**.

*Dishonour*.

1 **Dedecus**, n. **ignominia**, 2 **macula**, f.

*That is to ones dishonour*.

3 **Dedecorus**.

*Dishonourable*.

1 **Ignominiosus**, **Ingloriosus**.

*With dishonour*.

2 **Turpiter**.

To **Disjoin**.

1 **Disjungo**.

*Disjoined*, 2 **Labefactus**.

To **Disjoine**.

1 **Discludo**.

*A thing disjoined*, 1 **Dis junctum**.

*Disjunctive*.

1 **Disjunctivus**, ad.

*Disjunctively* 1 **Disjunctive**, **adv**.

To *dislike*, vide *disallow*.

**Disloyaltie**.

1 **Infidelitas**, **proditio**, **perfidia**, **foem**.

*A disloyall some*.

1 **Antipater**.

*Disloyall*.

1 **Perfidus**, **infidus**, vide *Traitor*.

*Disloyally*.

1 **Perfide**, **perfidiose**.

To *dismay*, vide *astonish*.

To *be somewhat dismayed*.

1 **Subtæpeo**, **substupesco**.

*Dismayed*, vide *astonished*.

**Disinall** *dayes*.

2 **Atri**, **inauspicati**, **funebres**, **funesti** *dies*

To **Dismember**

1 **Deartuo**, **demutilo**, **lanio**, **discerpo**.

*Dismembred*.

1 **Deartuatus**, **exartuatus**, p. 2 **Lacer**, **lacerus**, ad.

*A dismembring*.

1 **Deartuatio**, **exartuatio**, 2 **discerptio**, **laniena**, **laceratio**, f.

**Disines**, **Decima**.

To **Dismiss**, 1 **Dimitto**, v. *discharge*.

*Dismissed* 1 **Dismissus**, **exautoratus**, p.

*A dismissing*, 1 **Dimissio**, f.

To **Disobey**, 2 **Abnuo**, **detreâo**.

*Disobedience*.

1 **Contumacia**, **inobedientia**.

*Disobedient*.

1 **Immorigerus**, **contumax**, 2 **Refractarius**, **rebellis**.

To **Disorder**.

2 **Confundo**, **turbo**.

*Disordered*.

1 **Indigestus**, p. **rudis**, ad. **incompositus**, 2 **Inconditus**.

*Disorderers of things*, 3 **Elicones**.

*Disorder*.

2 **Confusio**, **anomia**, f.

*A disordering*.

1 **Inordinatio**, 2 **Conturbatio**.

*Disorderly*, 1 **Incompositus**, 2 **inconducite**, **congestum**.

To *dispare*, vide *desfaire*.

*Disparage*, 1. **disparagement**, v. **binder**, or **disgrace**.

To **Disparke**, 1 **Dessepio**.

*Disparked*.

1 **Desseptus**, p.

*A disparting*, 1 **Desseptio**, f.

To **Dispatch**.

1 **Expedio**, **absolvo**.

To *dispatch*, or *accomplish*.

1 **Perago**, **conficio**, **perficio**, vide *determine*.

To *dispatch a man*, and *send him away*, 1 **Ablego**.

To *dispatch*, or *make haste*.

1 **Maturo**.

To *dispatch*, or *rid out of*

2 **Extraho**, **explico**, **dissolvo**.

To *be dispatched*, or *discharged*.

1 **Defungor**, **confungor**.

The *matter is dispatched*, and *ended*.

**Confectum est**, **transactum est**.

*Dispatched*.

1 **Confectus**, **expeditus**, **absolutus**, **transactus**, p.

*Dispatched speedily*.

1 **Maturatus**, p.

*Easie to be dispatched*.

1 **Expeditus**, p.

*A dispatcher*, or *he that dispatcheth*.

1 **Transactor**, **consector**.

*A dispatching*.

1 **Expeditio**, **transactio**, **confectio**, f.

To **Dispend**, or *waste*.

1 **Dispendo**, **erogo**, **absumo**, 2 **abligurio**, **exhaurio**.

*A dispending*.

1 **Sumptus**, m.

To **Dispense**.

1 **Dispento** **indulgeo**.

*Dispensed*.

2 **Solutus**, **dispensatus**, p.

*A dispenser*, 1 **Dispensator**, m.

*Dispenses*, 1 **Expensæ**, **arum**.

*A dispensation*, 1 **Dispensatio**, 2 **Solutio**, **indulgentia**, f.

To **Disperse**.

1 **Spargo**, **dissipo**, 2 **dissemino**.

*Dispersed*.

1 **Dispersus**, **dissipatus**, p.

*Dispersed abroad*.

1 **Duplicatus**, **palatus**.



*A dispersing.*

1 Duperfus, m.

*Dispersed here and there.*

2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.

*As it were dispersed here and there.*

1 Disperse, dispersum, adv.

*To displace.*

1 Dimoveo, summoveo.

*To displace and remove from one place to another.* 1 Transduco.

*Displaced.*

1 Dejectus, p.

*Dispeople, vide Depopulate.*

*To outplay.*

1 Expando, 2 Explico.

*Displaid.*

2 explicatus, p.

*A displaying.*

1 Explicatus, m.

*To displease, or discontent.*

1 Offendo, displiceo, 2 Commoveo.

*To displease a little.*

1 Suboffendo

*To doe one a displeasure.*

1 Incommodo, male mereri.

*To be displeased*

1 Gravor, infenso, stomachor.

*To be halfe displeased.*

1 Subiralcor.

*It displeaseth.*

1 Duplicet, imper.

*Displeased.*

1 Intensus, offensus, 2 averfus, p vide angrie.

*Greatly displeased*

1 Averfissimus, ad.

*Displeasure, or breach of love.*

1 Simultas, offensa, f. 2 ira, inimicitia, f.

*A displeasure, or srowd turne.*

1 Malefactum, maleficium, incommodum, n.

*She that displeaseth.* 3 Displiciva.

*A little displeasure.*

1 Offensuncula, f.

*A displeasure.* 1 Displacencia, f.

*Displeasur.*

1 Molestus, 2 Infcitus, ad.

*Somewhat in displeasure.*

1 Subinvisus, tubodiosus, ad.

*Somewhat displeasur.*

1 Submolestus, ad.

*Displeasurly.*

1 Gravate, molestie, agre, 2 Repugnanter.

*Somewhat displeasurly.*

1 Submoleste, adv.

*To dispoile.*

1 Dispolio, 2 exuo, vide despoile.

*Disport.* 1 Locus, m.

*To dispose, or set in order.*

1 Dispono, digero, 2 metor.

*I am disposed.*

1 Liber, imp. fert animus.

*Disposed, or set in order.*

1 Dispositus, digestus, compositus, p.

*Disposed, or inclined*

1 Dispositus, accommodat<sup>9</sup>, affectus, p.

*A disposer.*

1 Dispositor, 2 Dispensitor, m.

*A disposing, or setting in order.*

1 Ordinatio, compositio, eutaxia.

2 Metatio, f.

*Disposing in good order.*

1 Moderatio, temperatura, f.

*Disposition.*

1 Dispositio, affectio, f. 2 ingenium, n.

Animus, m. indolis. proclivitas, f.

*Disposition of the body.*

1 Habitus, f. habitus, m.

*An ill disposition of the body.*

1 Cachochexia, f.

*The naturall disposition, or veine of a man.* 2 Vena, f.

*A perpetuall disposing of things following one upon another.*

1 Fatum, n.

*Without disposition.*

1 Indigestus, ad.

*Disposed to vomit.*

1 Nauseabundus, ad.

*Without disposition.*

1 Indigeste, indiposite, adv.

*To disposse.*

2 Detrudo, deturbo, deficio, dimoveo.

*To disposse our selves, and give our right to another.*

1 Mancipo, 2 Addico.

*Dispoile, vide spoile.*

*To dispraise, or discommend.*

1 Vitupero, 2 Obrecto, clevo, vide to blame.

*To dispraise greatly.*

2 Perdespuo.

*Dispraised.* 1 Illaudatus, ad.

*A dispraiser.*

1 Vituperator, m.

*Dispraising.*

1 Vituperatio, 2 Obrectatio, detractio, f.

*Dispraise.* 1 Vituperium, n.

*To disprofite.*

1 Incommodo.

*To disprove, confute, or confute.*

1 Confuto, redarguo, 2 Convineo.

*A disproving of that which is spoken.*

1 Conutatio, f.

*To dispute.*

1 Disputo, dissero, diserto, discepto, argumentor, 2 congregior.

*Men dispute.*

1 Disputator, imp.

*Disputable.* 1 Disputabilis, ad.

*Disputed* 1 Disputatus.

*A disputer.*

1 Disputator, ratiocinator, m.

*A disputation.*

1 Disputatio, disceptatio, 2 Concertatio, congressio f.

*A disputation betweene the Master and the Scholler.* 2 schola, f.

*Subtile disquisitions according to the art of Logicke, without Rhetorical ornaments.* 2 Logica, orum.

*Disquimations.*

1 Apolymata, n.

*To disquiet, or trouble.*

1 Vexo, excrucio, perturbo, infesto,

2 Commoveo, pungo.

*To disquiet often,*

2 Verso.

*To disquiet, or make careful.*

1 Sollicito, & sollicito.

*To be disquieted.*

1 Discrucior, 2 Fluctuo, conquassor.

*Disquieted,*

1 Perturbatus, conturbatus, p. inquietus, ad. 2 concussus, agitatus, p.

*A disqueter.*

1 Turbator, 2 Exagitator, m.

*A disquieting.*

1 Molestia, perturbatio, 2 comotio, f.

*Disquiet,* 2 Aegritudo.

*Disquieted in mind.*

1 Sollicitus, 2 conquassatus, p.

*To dissemble.*

1 Dissimulo, simulo,

*To dissemble deeply.*

3 Iudizio.

*To dissemble, or conceale a matter.*

1 Celo, tego, obvolvo, 2 obtego.

*Dissembled.*

1 Simulatus, 2 Compressus, p.

*A dissembler.*

1 Simulator, fictor, m.

*Dissembling, or dissimulation.*

1 Dissimulatio, insimulatio, f. 2 Fucus, m.

*That is, or may be dissembled.*

1 Dissimulabilis, ad.

*Dissemblingly.*

1 Dissimulanter, simulate, adv.

*Without dissimulation.*

2 Aperte.

*Dissimulation, vide dissembling.*

*Discent, i disagree.*

*To dissipate.*

1 Dissipo, disperdo.

*A dissipatio.* 1 Dissipatio, f.

*To dissolve.*

1 Solvo, dissolvo, resolvo.

*Dissolved.*

1 Dissolutus, p.

*Not dissolved.*

1 Indissolutus, p.

*A dissolving.*

1 Dissolutio, 2 discussio, f.

*That cannot be dissolved.*

1 Indissolubilis, 2 Inextricabilis, ad.

*Dissolving, or that which dissolveth humours,*

1 Diaphoreticus.

*Easy to be dissolved.*

1 Dissolubilis, ad.

*Which hath power to dissolve, or break things conpled.*

1 Discussorius, ad.

*To lue dissolutly,*

2 Bachor, aris.

*Dissolutenesse.*

1 Dissolutio.

*Dissolute, careless, or unruly,*

1 Licentior, 2 Dissolutus, disinct<sup>9</sup>, remissus, ad.

*Dissolute*

*Dissolutely*  
 2 *Discincte, remisse, dissolutè adu.*  
**Dissonant.**  
 1 *Dissonus, ad.*  
**To Dissuade.**  
 1 *Dehortor, dissuadeo.*  
*Dissuaded,* 1 *Disuasus, p.*  
*A dissuader.* 1 *Dissuasor, m.*  
*A dissuading.* 1 *dissuatio.*  
**A Distaffe.** 1 *Colas, li, f.*  
*A distaffe full of tow, or flaxe.*  
 1 *Penlum, stamen, n.*  
**To Distaine.**  
 1 *Contamino, inquino.* 2 *Maculo, polluo, fædo, temero.*  
*To distaine with dishonestie.*  
 3 *Impio.*  
*To distaine ones honour,* vide *Disbonour.*  
*Distained.*  
 1 *Inquinatus, contaminatus.*  
 2 *Corruptus, læsus.*  
*Not distained.*  
 1 *Intaminatus,* 2 *Intractus, p. integer, ad.*  
*A distainer.*  
 2 *Violator, m.*  
*A distaining.*  
 2 *Corruptela, labes, violatio.*  
**To be Distant.**  
 1 *Disto, dirimor.*  
*Distant from.*  
 1 *Difficilis, distans.*  
 2 *Seiunctus, p.*  
*A distance, or space.*  
 1 *Distancia, f. intervallum, n. intercapedo, f.*  
 2 *Spatium, discrimen, n.*  
*A long distance of place.*  
 1 *Longinquitas, f.*  
*The distance betweene Denticulus and Trygliphi* 3. *Metopæ, arum.*  
*Equally distant.*  
 1 *Parallels, ad.*  
*More distant.*  
 2 *Retractor.*  
**To Distemper.**  
 1 *Distempero.*  
*A Distemperature.*  
 1 *Intemperies, f.*  
**To Distill.**  
 1 *Distillo.*  
*Distilled.*  
 1 *Distillatus, exillatus.*  
*A maker or seller of things distilled.*  
 1 *Distillarius, m.*  
*A distillation of humors.*  
 1 *Rheuma, n.*  
**To Distinguish.**  
 1 *Distinguo,* 2 *Dirimo.*  
*To distinguish by chapters.*  
 1 *Capitula*  
*To distinguish by waters.*  
 1 *Interundo*  
*Distinguished*  
 1 *Demeratus, distinctus, discrimina-*  
*tus, n.*  
*Distinguished by waters*

1 *Intervndatus, p.*  
*Distinct, or leasurèly uttered.*  
 1 *Explamabilis, ad,* 2 *Interstinctus, p.*  
*Distinct by points.*  
 1 *Interpunctus, ad.*  
*Not distinct.*  
 1 *Indiscretus, indistinctus, p.*  
*A distinction.*  
 1 *Distinctio, discretio, f.*  
*A distinction by points.*  
 1 *Interpunctio, f. interpunctum, n.*  
*A distinction in a sentence.*  
 1 *Diastole, f.*  
*Distinctly, or treatably.*  
 1 *Distinctè, articulate, discrete.*  
*More distinctly.*  
 1 *Expressius,*  
**To Distract.**  
 1 *Distraho.*  
*To be distracted.*  
 1 *Furo, is, intanui.* 2 *Divellor.*  
*Distracted, or distraught.*  
 2 *Distractus, p.*  
*A distraction.*  
 1 *Distractio, avocatio, f.*  
**To Distresse.**  
 1 *Pignero, pigneror.* 2 *Distingo.*  
*They be in great distresse.*  
 2 *Laboratur, impell.*  
*Distressed*  
 2 *Intracatus, p.*  
*Distresse,*  
 2 *Angustia, stia, arum, difficultas, f.*  
*A distresse, or distaining,*  
 1 *Pigneratio,* 2 *Distractio, f.*  
**To Distribute.**  
 1 *Distribuo, dispenso, dispartio, divido.*  
*To distribute, or bestow ratw meat.*  
 1 *Visceror.*  
*Distributed,* 1 *Distributus, erogatus, diuisus, p.*  
*A distributor.*  
 1 *Partitor, diribitor, diviser, m. vide Almoner.*  
*The place of distribution.*  
 1 *Dubitorium, n.*  
*A distribution*  
 1 *Distributio, diuisio, partitio, erogatio f.*  
*A liberall distribution.*  
 1 *Erogatio, f.*  
*A distribution of flesh.*  
 1 *Visceratio, f.*  
*of or belonging to distribution.*  
 1 *Tributorius, ad.*  
**To Distrust,** vide *Mistrust.*  
**To Disturb,** or trouble.  
 1 *Turbo, disturbo, obturbo, inquieto.*  
 2 *Moueo, commoueo, interpellor, impedio.*  
*To disturb by taking possession.*  
 1 *Viurpo.*  
*Disturbed*  
 1 *Perturbatus, inquietatus.*  
 2 *Imreditus, inerpellatus.*  
*Not disturbed*  
 1 *Incurbatus, imperturbatus, p.*

*A disturber.*  
 1 *Perturbator,* 2 *Interpellator, m.*  
*A disturbing.*  
 1 *Inquietatio, interturbatio, f.*  
 2 *Interpellatio.*  
*Disturbance.*  
 1 *Perturbatio,* 2 *Procella, f.*  
*Without disturbing.*  
 1 *Bona cum venia.*  
**Diswaue.** 1 *Disuadeo.*  
**To Diswasship.**  
 1 *Dchonesto, vide Disbonour.*  
**Dition, or domination.**  
 1 *Ditio, f.*  
**A Dittie.**  
 1 *Carmen, canticum.*  
**To Diue under water.**  
 1 *Vrino, invrino, vrinor.*  
*One that diueth under water.*  
 1 *Vrinator, m. trix, f.*  
*A diuing under the water.*  
 1 *Vrinatio, f.*  
**To make Diuerse.**  
 1 *Vario, as.*  
*Diuerfitie.*  
 1 *Diversitas, varietas.*  
 2 *Inconstantia, f.*  
*A propertie of speech, diuerse from the rest of the same language.*  
 1 *Dialectus, f.*  
*Diuerse, sundry, or unlike.*  
 1 *Varius, diuersus, ad. dissimilis.*  
 2 *Alienus, dissonus, ad.*  
*Diuerse, or manifold.*  
 1 *Multiplex, varius, arceps, multifarius, ad.*  
*Of diuers kinds.*  
 1 *Multigenus, multigenis.*  
*Of diuers, or mixt colour.*  
 1 *Vesicolor, multicolor, ad.*  
*Diuerfly*  
 1 *Vane, diuerse, multipliciter, multifariam, distincte, adv.*  
**A Diuerticle.**  
 1 *Diverticulum.*  
**To Diuert.**  
 1 *Diverto.*  
**To Diuide,** vide *to deuide.*  
**To Diuine** or prophesie.  
 1 *Divino, harutor, vaticinor.*  
 2 *Conjecto.*  
*A Diuiner, Southsayer, or Wizard.*  
 1 *Divinator, harulas augur.*  
 2 *Fatidicus.*  
*A diuiner by loo'ing in beasts bowels.*  
 1 *Aruspex, haruspex.*  
*She that diuineth.*  
 1 *Haruspica.*  
*Diuination, or diuining.*  
 1 *Auguratio, divinatio, augurium.*  
 2 *Conjectura, aruspicium.*  
*The art of diuination, or foretelling of things to come.*  
 1 *Monice.* 2 *Haruspicina, f.*  
*Diuination by the aire.*  
 1 *Aeromantia, f.*  
*A diuination by water.*  
 1 *Hydromantia, lecanomantia.*



*He that useth that divination.*

1 Lecanomantes hydromanticus.

*Divination by looking into the fire.*

1 Pyromantia, ignisfiscium.

*A divination by lots.*

1 Sortilegium, n.

*Divination by looking into a glasse.*

1 Carapyromantia.

*A divination by birds.*

1 Olcinum, n.

*The dignitie or state of Diviners.*

1 Auguratus, us, m.

*The ornaments of Diviners.*

1 Augurale, lis.

*Established by divination.*

1 Auguratus, ad.

*A Tower, or Castle, where men divined of matters.*

1 Auguraculum, n.

*In divining a bird that crieth from the top of any thing.*

1 Supervaganea avis.

*Pertaining to divination.*

1 Auguralis, aruspicalis, varicinus, ad.

*By divination.*

3 Auguratio, adv.

*A Divine, or professor of Divinitie.*

1 Theologus, gi, m.

*A Divine, or writer of holy Scripture.*

1 Hagiographus.

*Divinitie.*

1 Theologia, Divinitas, f.

*Divine, or heavenly.*

1 Coelestis, divinus, æthereus.

*Divine, or immortal.*

2 Nectareus, ad.

*Very divine.*

1 Prædivinus, ad.

*Belonging to Divinitie.*

1 Theologicus, ad.

*Divinely.*

1 Divine, adv.

*To Divorce*

1 Abdico, pudio, repello, dimitto.

*To be divorced.*

2 Dissideo.

*Divorced.*

1 Repudiat. 2 Dimissus.

*A divorcer.*

1 Repudiator.

*A divorcement.*

1 Repudium, divortium, diffidium, n.

*A divorcing of a wife.*

1 Repudiatio, f.

*Diurnall.* 1 Diurnus.

*To Divilgate.*

1 Famigero, as.

*To be divulged.*

1 Permanesco, permano.

*Dizzle, vide Giddle.*

*Dizziness.* 2 Vertigo, f.

## D ante O

*Docile.* 1 Docilis.

*Docilitie.* 1 Docilitas.

*A Docke, where a ship is made and repaired.* 1 Navale, n. 2 Textrina, f.

*A docked, or short instruction of a matter.* 1 Documentum.

*A Docker.*

Breve, vel summa contentorum in scriptis.

*Docked.* 1 Amputatus.

*A Doctour.* 1 Doctor.

*A Doctor of Divinitie.*

1 Doctor Theologicus.

*A Doctor of Physicke*

1 Archiater, archiatus.

*A Doctor of Law.*

1 Legisdctor, m.

*Doctrine.*

1 Doctrina, eruditio, institutio, disciplina.

*Doctrinall.*

2 Protrepticus.

*A document.*

1 Documentum, præceptio

*Docke, i. the upper part of the horse taile.*

*To Dodge.*

1 Vultingo.

*A dodger.*

1 Vitiligator, prævaricator.

*A Dodkin.*

1 Hilum, n. teruncius, m.

*A Doe, vide Bucks.*

*To Doe.*

1 Ago, facio, patro.

*To doe a thing againe.*

1 Iero, redintegro.

*To doe a thing slyly, as to pick a purse.*

1 Manticolor.

*To doe often.*

1 Actito, facito.

*To goe about to doe.*

1 Facesco.

*To doe, or accomplish.*

1 Exequor, perago, conficio.

*To doe a thing diligently.*

1 Recuro, latago.

*To doe amisse.*

2 Erro, prolabor.

*To doe after the countrey fashion.*

1 Ruro.

*To doe a good turne*

1 Gratificor, promereor.

*To doe, and undoe.*

1 Retexo.

*To doe all things at others commande-ment.* 1 Oblectando.

*To doe a thing by measure, or number.*

1 Modulor.

*To doe by turne.*

1 Alterno.

*To doe a thing in vaine.*

1 Fruistro, frustror.

*To doe a thing hastily.*

1 Maturo, propero.

*To doe a thing negligently.*

2 Vatico, varicor.

*To doe like for like.*

2 Retalio.

*To doe a thing unadvisedly.*

2 Precipito.

*To doe a thing before another.*

2 Prevento, antevento.

*To doe well.*

1 Benefacio.

*To be done.*

1 Fio, confio, effio.

*I will doe.*

1 Fazo, pro faciam, defec.

*Done.*

1 Actus, factus, gestus, patraus, p.

*Done before.*

1 Anteaclus.

*Suddenly done.*

1 Approperatus.

*That must be done.*

1 Obeandus.

*Done, and dispatched.*

1 Perfectus, transactus, p.

*Done by stealth.*

1 Surreptitius.

*Done curiously.*

1 Accuratus.

*A doer.*

1 Factor, actor, effector.

*He that doth any thing often.*

1 Factitator, m.

*A thing done, vide Deed.*

*A doing.*

1 Executio, actio, effectio, f.

*The vertue, or power to doe.*

1 Efficientia, f.

*Rightfull doing.*

1 Catorthosis, f.

*Enforcement to doe.*

1 Nixus, us.

*Late done.*

3 Nuperus.

*A Dogge.*

1 Canis, vide Dogges.

*A dogges head*

1 Cynocephalum, n.

*Dogs teeth, which being once lost, neuer grow againe.*

1 Cynodontes.

*Dog daies, vide Daies.*

*A dogs collar.*

1 Mellium.

*A dog of yron, to hold a house from fleeting or shrinking to one side.*

1 Retinaculum, n. Clavus trabalis, Hamus trabalis.

*A dog-lowse.*

1 Ricinus.

*He that is bitten with a mad dog.*

2 Hydrophobus, m.

*Doggish, or currish.*

1 Cynicus, caninus, ad.

*Of a dog.*

1 Caninus, canicularis.

*Like a dog, or doggishly.*

1 Canatim, adv.

*To dogge one, i. to watch and follow him.*

*A Dole.*

1 Donatio, largitio, f.

*Dole bread, vide Breed.*

*A Dole, or liberall gift of a Nobleman to the people*

1 Congiarium, n.

# DOR

*A Dole, or distribution of raw flesh, at the death of a rich man,*  
1 Visceratio, f.

*A generall dole of Corne.*

1 Frumentatio, f.

**Dolefull.**

1 Lugubris.

*To dole,* 1 Doleo.

*Dolefully,*

1 Lugubriter, adv.

**Dolor,** i. griefe.

*Dolorous, i. grievous,*

**A Dolt.**

1 Blennus, m. 2 Stipes, v. *Diffard*  
*Fool, and Block-head.*

*Doltishnesse.*

1 Stultitia, fatuitas, f.

*Doltish.*

1 Stupidus, indocilis.

2 Plumbicus, ad.

*Somewhat doltish.*

1 Substupidus, ad.

*Doltishly.*

1 Stulte, adv.

**Domage,** vide *damage.*

*Domesticall.*

1 Domesticus, ad.

**Dominion,** or jurisdiction, or dominion.

1 Imperium, dominatio, dñtio, f. do-

minatus, m. 2 potestas, f.

*To have dominion, or domineere.*

1 Dominor.

**A Doome,** vide *judgement,*

*Doomes-day.*

1 Dies novissimus.

*Doomes-man,* 1 Iudex.

**Donative,** i. a gift.

**A Dore.**

1 Ostium, fores, jum.

*A garden dore.* 1 Macellotta, f.

*A little dore,* 1 Ostiolum, n.

*A backe dore or false dore,*

1 Posticum, pseudothyrum, n.

*A dore-keeper,* vide *Porter.*

*The inner dore of Churches and temples,* 2 Porticus, arum.

*Dores, with two leaves.*

1 Valvæ, arum.

*A dore barre.*

1 Vectis, f. repagulum, n.

*A belt of a dore,*

1 Pessulus, obex, m.

*The roome where the dore is,*

1 Hypothyra, hypothyrodes, f.

*A dore-sill,* vide *Threshhold.*

*That hath a double dore,*

1 Biforis, ad.

*VVithin dore,* 1 Forus, adv.

*VVithout dore,* 1 Foris, adv.

*Out of the dore,* 1 Foras, adv.

*From dore to dore,* 1 Ostium.

**A Dormouse.**

1 Glis, m.

*A place where dormice are nourished.*

1 Glirarium, n.

**A Dore,** or droane.

1 Fucus, m.

# DOV

**A Dopter,** or dormitorie,

1 Dormitorium, n.

**A Dolen.**

1 Duodecim.

**Dotkin,**

1 Solidus, Gallicus.

*To Dote.*

1 Deliro, desipio.

*To begin to dote.*

1 Desipisco.

*A doter,* 1 Delirus.

*An old doter, or dote, that all men be wearie of,* Tedulus, senecio.

*A dotting, or dot age.*

1 Delirium, n. deliratio, f.

*Dotting.*

1 Delirans, p. delirus. 2 Anilis.

*Full of dotting.*

1 Delirabundus.

*Dotingly.*

2 Aniliter, adv.

**Dorrefell,** vide *Bird.*

*To Double.*

1 Duplico, gemino.

*To double againe.*

1 Reduplico.

*To double four times,*

2 Quadruplico.

*Doubled.*

1 Gemminatus, duplicatus, m.

*A doubler.*

1 Duplicator, m.

*A doubling.*

1 Duplicatio, geminatio, f.

*A doubling foure times.*

1 Quadruplicatio, f.

*A double linnen cloth.*

2 Diploma, m.

*The double.*

1 Duplum, n. duplin, f.

*A single word, having a double meaning.* 3 Daptonia, f.

*Do bling of words.*

1 Anadiplosis, f.

*Double.*

1 Duplex, duplus, geminus.

*Double-edged,* 2 Anceps.

*Three times double.*

1 Triplex, triplus.

*Four times double.*

1 Quadruplex, quadruplus.

*Five times double.*

1 Quinruxplex, ad.

*Tenne times double.*

1 Decuplus, ad.

*Doubling wise,* 1 Geminaum.

*Doubles,* 1 Diploma.

**A Douplet,** 1 Dupleis, f.

*To doubt,* 1 Dubito, ambigo, hæsitō, animi pendeo.

*To doubt f. men hat.*

1 Addubito.

*To be halfe in doubt.*

1 Subdubito.

*It is in doubt*

1 Ambigitur, dubitatur.

*To make doubtfull.*

3 Incerto, as.

# DOW

*To keepe men in doubt.* 2 Suspendo.

*Not to doubt.* 3 Indubito.

*Doubted.* 1 Dubitatus, p.

*A doubt, or doubting.*

1 Dubitatio, f. dubitum.

2 Hæsitatio, questio.

*Doubtfulnesse,* vide *Ambiguitie.*

*A doubtfull sentence.*

1 Amphibologia, amphibolum.

*Doubtfull speech.*

1 Ambages, ambilogium, n.

*One that doubteth, or a doubter.*

2 Hæsitator, m.

*A little doubt.*

1 Subdubitatio, f.

*Doubtfull.*

1 Dubius, anceps, incertus, ambiguus.

2 Controversus.

*Not doubtfull.*

1 Indubius, ad.

*Doubtfully.*

1 Dubitanter, ambigue, incerte.

*Without doubt, or doubtlesse.*

1 Certe, quidem, profecto, procul-

dubio, nã, adv.

*Somewhat doubtfully.*

1 Subdubie, subdubitanter, adv.

**Doughtie,** or stout.

1 Streuus, impavidus, intrepidus.

**A Doue,** vide *Birds.*

*A Doue-house.*

1 Peristerium, columbarium, n.

*One that keepeth a Doue-house.*

1 Columbarius, m.

*Of a doue.*

1 Columbaris, columbinus, ad.

*Lik a doue,*

1 Columbatim.

*To Douke,* vide *ducke and d. ue,*

**Downe** feathers, or dowle.

2 Lanugo, f. gnaphalium, n.

*The soft downe of flowers, that the wind*

*bloweth about,* 1 Pappus, m.

*To Dow,* vide *Gine,*

*A dowle vide dote.*

**Dowe,** 1 Massa farrinaria, farrina,

subacta, 2 Pastillus.

*To knead dowe,* vide *Knead.*

**A Downte,** or plaine.

1 Pluities, f.

*Downes, or plaines.*

2 Glabretra, calveta, orum.

*A going Downe,* or bowing of an

hill, Clivus, m. clivum, n.

*A downe-right place.*

2 Præcipitium, n.

*Right downe,*

1 Perpendicularis.

*Having the face downeward,*

1 Pronus, ad.

*Steepe downe,*

1 Clivofus, ad.

*Downeward.*

2 Recurve, adv.

*Right downe.*

1 Pessim, deorsum.

*To give a Downte.*

1 Doto.

*That*



That hath a dowrie given.

1 Dotatus.

That hath no dowrie.

1 Indotatus.

A dowrie,

1 Dos, 2 Donarium.

A dowrie given by father or mother.

1 Dos profeciticia.

A dowrie given by brother, uncle, or some other accidentall meanes,

1 Dos adventitia,

Goods, or lands given in marriage with the wife for her dowrie.

1 Dotalia bona, dotalia fundi.

That pertaineth to a dowrie,

1 Dotalis.

Dowset, i. custard.

A Drab, or contemptible woman.

1 Scripta, f. vide *Leane*.

Drasse,

1 Segisterium, ij n.

Drasse, vide *filibie*,

A drag, vide *harrow*.

A Drage, or hooke.

1 Harpago, 2 Rastrium.

A drag-net, trawill, or sweepe-net.

1 Tragula, f. everriculum, n.

Made like a drag,

1 Verriculatus, p.

To drag, vide *draw*,

A Dragon,

1 Draco, m.

The female Dragon.

1 Dracena, x, f.

A little dragon,

1 Dracunculus, m.

A Drate-man,

1 Traharius, m.

A drag, or sled drawne with wheeles,

1 Traha, x, f.

To Draine, or traine waters by furrowes, brookes, or conduits.

1 Derivo, 2 Delibo, cliquo.

A draining, or turning of water another way, 1 Derivatio, f.

Drained out.

1 Derivatus, 2 Evulsus.

A Drake, vide *ducke*.

A Draper.

1 Pannicularius.

A woollen draper.

2 Lanarius, m.

A linnen draper, vide *linnen*.

Draperie.

1 Pannaria, f.

A kind of Carvers worke, called draperie, or cilerie,

1 Voluta, f.

A Draught, or first copie.

1 Exemplar, 2 Inirium.

The draught, or traite of a countrey.

1 Clima, f.

A draught, shape, or feature of a body.

1 Lineamentum, n.

A draught with a net.

2 Iactus, us, m.

A draught in drinking,

1 Haustus, m. 2 Poculum, n.

The third draught in banquets, dedicated to Iupiter servator.

1 Pausylipus, m.

A short, or little draught,

2 Pocillum.

The play at draughts.

2 Scuporum ludus.

A draught, or lakes,

1 Latrina, f.

A common draught, or siege.

1 Porica, f.

To Draw.

1 Traho, haurio.

To draw by force,

1 Pertraho, avello, rapio.

To draw forth, or out,

1 Promo, ex promo, extraho, exhaustio.

To draw out, as liquor.

1 Egurgito.

To draw out the bowels of any thing.

1 Exenterio.

To draw backe, or refuse to do a thing.

1 Detrectio, as,

To draw with a hooke.

1 Inunco, adunco, as.

To draw away, or withdraw.

1 Subduco, subtraho, abstraho.

To draw a tooth,

1 Edento, as.

To draw to,

1 Attraho, 2 Adduco.

To draw backe.

1 Retraho, i. etradio, 2 revoco.

To draw by faire meanes

1 Induco.

To draw neere, vide *to approach*,

To draw the first draught as painters doe 1 Declineo, 2 Adumbrio.

To draw before a thing,

1 Obiundo.

To draw with pen, or pencil.

1 Lineo, de lineo, 2 Exaro.

To draw together,

1 Contraho, contorqueo.

To draw a great ship with a lesse vessel.

1 Remulco, as.

To draw out oyle cleane from the mother. 1 Examurco, as.

To draw or sucke the substance out of a thing.

1 Defiudo.

To draw in length.

1 Produco, protraho.

To draw forward.

1 Produco.

To draw up water.

1 Haurio, ex haurio, extraho.

To draw along, or traile,

1 Verro.

To draw asunder.

1 Diripio.

To draw breath,

1 Anheleo.

To draw in breath.

1 Inhalo.

To draw a bow,

2 Sinuo, incurvo,

To draw as an hound by sent.

1 Investigo, 2 Odoror.

To draw out from betweene,

1 Intertraho.

To draw out often.

2 Elicito.

To draw a weapon,

1 Evagino, 2 Exero, stringo, recludo.

To draw close together.

3 Trigo.

To draw cut, or lot,

1 Sortior.

To draw to an issue, or sore,

1 Exulcero.

To be drawne asunder,

1 Diripior.

Drawne.

1 Haustus, tractus, p.

Drawne out by force.

1 Extractus, p.

Drawne with great violence.

1 Raptatus, p.

Drawne to.

1 Attractus, p.

Drawne away by violence.

1 Abstractus, abreptus, p.

Drawne on by faire means.

1 Allectus, p.

Drawne out,

1 Depromptus, protractus, extractus, p.

Drawne, or copied out,

2 Exeratus, donatus, p.

He that draweth, or a drawer.

1 Tractor, m. trahax, ad.

He that draweth out.

1 Extractor, m.

A drawing.

1 Haustus, m.

A drawing in length.

1 Tractus.

A drawing a curtaine before something, 1 Obtentus, m.

A drawing, or bringing up.

1 Subductio, f.

A drawing out,

1 Extractio, evulsio, f.

A drawing backe, or refusing to do any thing. 1 Detrectatio, f.

That draweth.

1 Ductarius, m.

Easie to be drawne.

1 Ductilis.

Drawne verie cunningly.

1 Pergraphicus, ad.

A Draw-latch.

Latunculus.

Draught cattell, as Horse, Mule, and the like.

2 Apyozygia, f.

A draught of three horses.

Trigarium.

An engin to draw up water, having a poise, at one end.

1 Tollenus, m.

To Dreame.

1 Somnio.

## DRE

## DRI

## DRI

To speake dreemingly.

2 Somnio.

They dreame.

1 Somniatur, imp.

To dreame often.

1 Somnito.

A dreamer.

1 Somniator, m. trix, f.

Much troubled with dreames.

2 Somniculosus, somnulosus, ad.

A dreame.

1 Visum, n.

A vaine dreame.

1 Infomnium.

One that expoundeth dreames.

1 Oniropolus, m.

A dreaming speech.

1 Tardiloquentia, f.

A dreaming speaker.

1 Tardiloquus, ad.

Dreamingly.

1 Somniculose, oscitantèr, adv.

Dreerie, vide Sad.

Dreeriness, vide Sorrow.

To cleare any thing of Dregs.

1 Defæco.

Cleane from, or without dregs.

1 Defæcatus, p. acetus, ad.

Dregs, or lees of any thing.

1 Fax, sedimentum, n.

Dreg, or some of oyle.

1 Amurca. 2 Sanies.

Dregs of sweet oyle.

1 Magma, f.

Dregs of vinegar.

2 Oxygen, n.

Dregs, or lees of wine.

1 Flores.

Dregs of wax.

1 Comosis.

All kind of dregs, either good or bad.

1 Pharmacum, n.

Dregs, or filth, brought out by abundance of water.

1 Eluvies, f.

The very dregs, or rascall people.

2 Sordes, t. fax populi.

Full of dregs.

1 Fæculentus, ad.

Mixt with dregs.

1 Fæcatus, p.

To Dreane, vide draine.

To Drench, or giue a drench.

1 Salivo.

Drenched. 1 Salivatus, p.

A drench for horses, or sicke beasts.

1 Salivatum, n.

He that giueth a drench to horses.

1 Salivarius, ad.

To be cured, or drenched.

1 Salivandus, ad.

To Dreffe, or trim.

1 Concinnus, orno, paro, como.

To dreffe new, as Fullers do.

1 Interpolo.

To rill, or dreffe againe.

2 Recolo.

To dreffe, or prune Vines.

1 Puto, amputo.

To dreffe a dead bodie with sweet ointments. 1 Pollincio.

To dreffe curiously.

1 Excuro, exorno.

To dreffe with Wax.

1 Cero.

To dreffe with Brasse or Copper.

1 Aro.

Dressed. 1 Ornatus, concinnatus, p.

2 Paratus.

Dressed with Copper or Brasse.

1 Atratus, æcolus, ad.

Dressed with Wax.

1 Cerolus, ad.

A dresser of a thing.

1 Institutor, m.

They that dreffe things, to make them more saleable.

1 Mangones, m.

A dresser of meat.

2 Ostarius, m.

A dresser of old things.

1 Interpolator, m.

The craft of dressing, or making things saleable. 1 Mangonium.

A dresser, or board.

1 Abacus, m. repositorium, n.

A dressing.

2 Curatura, cultura.

A dressing knife.

2 Cauter popinarius, m.

The dressing of dead bodies.

1 Pollinctura, f.

New dressing of things.

1 Interpolatio, f.

Dressing, or garnishing doores with Midsummer flowers.

1 Toralium, n.

Dressing.

1 Ornatus, f. ornamentum, n.

A dressing with wax.

1 Ceatura, f.

Pertaining to the craft of dressing and trimming things.

1 Mangonicus, ad.

Driblers, i. small summes,

To Drie, or make dry.

1 Sicco, exsicco, aretacio.

To dry in the Sunne.

1 Solo, inolo.

To drie upon a Kilne.

1 Vitrino.

To drie against the fire.

1 Torreo, torrefacio.

To drie in the smoake.

1 Infamo.

To drie throughly.

1 Exsicco.

To drie, or wax drie.

1 Siccesco, arelco, exareo.

To be very drie.

1 Perareo.

To be dried up.

1 Exarchio.

To be somewhat drie.

1 Subareo.

To drie all about.

1 Obareo.

To drie againe.

1 Retorrelco.

To drie within

1 Inareo.

To be verie drie or thirstie.

1 Sitio.

Dried up. 1 exsiccatum.

Dried in the smoake.

1 Infumatus, p.

Dried to powder.

2 Inarefactus, p.

Dried in the sun.

1 insolatus, p.

Drienesse, or drought.

1 Ariditas, siccitas.

A drying.

1 Siccatio, exsiccatio.

A drying away for lacke of naturall moisture. 2 Tabesf.

A drying in the sunne.

2 Insolatio, f.

Drie things.

1 Petilaca orum.

Drie.

1 Aridus, siccus, torridus.

Drie of nature, that hath no Riuer to water it. 1 Siccaneus.

The drie land. 1 Arida, f.

Very drie. 1 Peraridus, ad.

Drie all about.

1 Obaridus, ad.

Somewhat drie.

1 Subaridus, ad.

Drie without iuyce.

1 Exuccus.

He that is alwayes very drie or thirstie. 1 Siculofofus, ad. 1 Guens, p.

That maketh drie.

1 Siccificus, p.

Driely, Sicce, ad.

Drie exchange.

1 Sicca, vsura, commutatio.

A Drist, or policie.

1 Consilium, n. Vide Purpos.

To Drinke.

1 Bibo, 2 haureo.

To drinke much, or to quaffe.

2 Adbibo.

To drinke together.

1 Comporo.

To drinke up all.

1 Epoto, ebibo. 2 Exugo, exhaureo.

To drinke all day, or continually.

1 Perporo.

To drinke often.

1 Potito.

To drinke a little, or sip.

1 Subbibio, pitisso.

To drinke to one.

1 Propino, prebibio.

To drinke before.

1 Præbibio, præporo.

To drinke in.

1 Imbibio.

To drinke warme drinke.

1 Thermopoto.

To drinke round.

1 Circumpoto.



To drinke more then is need.

1 Sereribibo.

To fill drinke to one.

3 Cyathiflo.

To giue a drinke to horses, vide drench.

Men drinke. 1 Bibitur, imperf.

Drinke vp. 1 Epotus, p.

That would faine drinke.

1 Poturus, p.

To be drunke 1 Potandus, p.

A drinker.

1 Potor, potator, m.

A great drinker.

1 Bibax, ad. vide drunkard.

He that drinketh water alwaies.

1 Hydropota, m.

A drinker of much wine.

1 Vinous, merobibulus, ad.

They that drinke hot drinke.

2 Thermopota, arum, n.

A drinker of milke.

1 Galactopota, com. g.

A drinker of no wine.

1 Abstemius.

A drinker, or beginner to one in a cup.

1 Propinator, m.

They whose durie it was, that all should drinke alike, when the Grecians met at any feast. 1 Oenopiz, pl.

Drinke. 1 Potus, m.

A drinke tempered with bloud and wine 1 Assaratum, n.

A drinke of water and honey sod together. 1 Melicraton.

A small household drinke made with grapes mingled with water in the presse.

1 Posca, lora, f.

A drinke made of nine things, hearbes, water, iuice, wine, salt, bread, oyle, hony, and pepper. 1 Dodra, f.

Drinke made of Mault.

1 Bryton, n.

A drinke made with Elicampane.

1 Nectaritis.

A drinke made with salt, and the fruit Sorbe, to helpe the Collicke.

1 Sapium, n.

He that drinketh such a potion.

1 Saprophagus, m.

Immortall drinke.

1 Nectar, n.

A drinke made of honey and wine.

1 Melitites, crenomelum.

Drinks for sicke men.

1 Præbia, orum.

A drinke quenching thirst.

1 Adipion, n.

A kind of drinke vsed in Spaine.

1 Ceria, f.

Drinke brought from Gaça.

1 Geztum, n.

A drinke made of hony combs sodden.

1 Apomeli, n.

A kind of strange drinke, which the Thracians vsed to drinke up at a draught winking 1 Amystis, f.

A drinking.

1 Potatio, f. potatus.

Great drinking.

1 Bibacitas, f.

A continuall drinking.

1 Perpatatio.

A drinking about.

2 Circumpotatio, f.

Drinking with new wedded folke.

1 Repotita, n.

A drinking to.

1 Propinatio, f.

A drinking together.

1 Sympotium, n. compotatio, f.

An outrageous drinking.

1 Popinatio, f.

A drinking betweene dinner and supper, called Beauer.

1 Merenda, f.

A drinking giuen to workmen after dinner. 1 Colosium, n.

A drinking cup.

1 Potoria, f. vide Cup

A drinking place after baining.

2 Popina, f.

A vessell for drinke.

1 Potorium, ij, n.

Belonging to drinke.

1 Potorius.

That may be drinke.

1 Potulenus, ad.

That is well whirled, or halfe drunk.

1 Potus, potulentus. 2 Madens.

He that is sicke of yesterdaies drinke.

1 Elucus, m.

To Dru, vide to drop.

The dripping of meat.

1 Liquamen, n.

A dripping-pan.

1 Degutorium, n.

To Dru before vs.

1 Ago, cogo, pello, compello.

To drue together.

1 Compello.

To drue away.

1 Arceo, abigo, fugo. 2 Auerto.

To drue out.

1 Expello. 2 Extrudo.

To drue out of the house.

1 Exadifico.

To drue into sundry places.

1 Dispello.

To drue about.

1 Circumago.

To drue far, or beyond.

1 Præterago.

To drue vnder.

1 Subigo.

To drue downe.

2 Pronuo.

To drue backe.

1 Retroago, repello.

To drue beasts from pasture.

1 Dispello, depesco.

To drue out with clapping of hands, and hissing. 1 Explodo.

To drue with a mallet, or hammer.

1 Tudito.

To drue in.

1 Pango, adigo, infigo, illido.

To drue a thing deepe.

2 Otrudo.

To drue in round about.

1 Circumpango.

To be driuen. 2 Iactor.

To be driuen out.

1 Expellor.

Driuen

1 Pulsus, actus, concitatus, compulsus, p.

Driuen away.

1 Abactus, profligatus.

Driuen backe.

1 Repulsus. 2 Reiectus.

Driuen in. 1 Adaclus.

Driuen out. 1 Expulsus. 2 Excludus.

Driuen out of the Realme.

1 Relegatus, p.

Driuen out of a place with clapping and hissing. 1 Explosus, p.

Driuen to. 1 Illusus, p.

Driuen vnder. 1 Subactus.

A driuer.

1 Agitator. 2 Ductor.

A driuer backe.

1 Propulsator, profligator.

A driuer of Camels.

1 Camelarius, m.

A driuer of a Plough.

1 Iugarius, m.

One that driueth out.

1 Expulsor, m. nix, f.

A driving.

1 Agitatio, f.

A driving backe.

1 Propulatio.

A driving away.

1 Depulsio. 2 Aversio.

A driving in of piles.

1 Fistucatio, f.

The driving of a Cart, or Chariot.

1 Aurigatio, f.

A driving of Camels.

3 Camelaria.

A driving of Horses.

1 Hippolasia, f.

A driving of Sheepe to water.

2 Adpullio, f. appulsus, m.

To Drubell.

2 Spumo.

A Drutle, vide Drudge.

A Dromedarie.

1 Dromas.

A Drwane.

1 Focus, m.

To Drop.

1 Gutto, distillo.

To drop out.

1 Extullo. 2 Mano.

To drop with.

2 Sudo.

To drop vpon.

2 Superlachrymo.

To drop downe.

1 Distillo. 2 Labor.

To drop in.

1 Instillo.

To drop often. 1 Stillito.

A drop.

1 Gutta, stilla, f.

A little drop.

1 Guttula, f.

A drop of water frozen.

1 Stiria, f.

A gumme drop.

2 Lychrima, f.

A dropping in.

1 Instillatio, f.

The dropping of the house eues.

1 Stircidium, stillicidium.

The dropping of the eyes.

1 Epiphora, f.

Full of drops.

1 Guttosus.

That is dropped.

1 Stillatus, guttatus, p.

That which droppeth.

1 Stillaticus, ad.

By drops, 1 Guttatim.

The droppe.

1 Hydrops.

The white droppe,

1 Leucophlegmantia, f.

A droppe throughout all the bodie.

1 Anasarca, f.

A droppe water.

1 Aqua intercus.

A kind of droppe, when betweene the  
rimme of the bellie, and the guts, a  
waterie humor is gathered.

1 Ascites, f.

He that hath the droppe.

1 Hydropicus, ad.

Drosse, scoria.

The drosse of metall.

1 Scoria, f. 2 Retrimentum, n.

The summe, or drosse of silver.

1 Helcysina, n. argyritis, f.

Drosse, or dregges.

1 Fax.

A Droue, or heard of beasts.

1 Armentum, agmen jumentorum,  
grex jumentorum.

Of, or belonging to a droue.

1 Armentalis, ad.

To Droupe, fall away, seile,

Drowlenesse.

1 Torpor, m. somnolentia, f.

2 Vternus.

To be drowse.

1 Torpeo, 1 Languedo.

A Drowse disease, engendered through  
idleness.

1 Vternus.

The drowse, or forgetfull euill, wherein  
memorie and reason almost utterly pe-  
rish, 1 Lethargia, f.

Drowse.

1 Somnolentus, ad. 2 Gravatus,  
part.

Belonging to the drowse euill, called  
the Lethargie

1 Lethargicus, ad.

Drowsily.

1 Somniculosè, vternosè.

To Drowne, or plunge in the water.

1 Mergo, demergo, 2 Suffoco, pro-  
luo.

To drowne together.

1 Commergo.

To drowne, or overflow a countrey.

1 Inundo.

To drowne often.

1 Merfito, merito.

To drowne in. 1 Immergo.

To be drowned, or overflowne,

1 Diffuso

Drowned, 1 Demersus,

Drowned in. 2 Sepultus, p.

Not drowned.

2 Inobrutus, ad.

A drowning.

1 Merfio, submersio, f.

A drowning or inundation.

1 Proluvium, n. inundatio, f.

That cannot be drowned.

1 Immerfabilis, ad.

A Dudge, or druell.

1 Flagrio, m. 2 Mancipium, n.

A drudge in a kitchen.

1 Lixa, m. focaria, f.

A drudge in a ship.

1 Mesonaura.

To play on the Drumme.

2 Tympanizo.

A drumme.

1 Tympanum, n.

Drummes made of Bull hides,

2 Terga taurea.

A player on a drumme, or drumflade,  
or drummer,

1 Tympanista, tympanotriba, n.

A woman that playeth on a drumme,

1 Tympanistria, f.

He that calleth men together with a

drumme, 1 Clasticus, ad.

To be Drunke.

1 Inebrior.

To make drunke,

1 Inebrio

To lue drunkenly,

1 Bacchor.

A drunkard, or great drinker,

1 Bibo, potifuga, 2 Vinolentus, m.

A drunken sepper,

3 Thyas, m.

A drunkards daunce,

1 Thyasus.

Drunken drabs, that wander about the  
streets, 1 Ambulatrix, f.

Drunkenesse,

1 Ebrietas, crapula, temulentia, f.

Continuall drunkenesse.

1 Ebriositas, f.

She that is giuen to drunkenesse,

3 Baccha.

Drunke,

1 Temulentus, ebrius, ad. potus, p.

Often drunke,

1 Ebriosus, ad.

Made drunke,

1 Inebriatus, p.

Drunke with wine,

1 Vinosus, ad.

Almost drunke, halfe drunke,

1 Ebriolus, appotus, m.

Drankenly,

1 Temulenter, adv.

## D ante V

A Duchesse, vide duke,

To Dubbe a Knight,

1 Decurio, 2 Insignio.

Dubbed,

1 Decuriatus, 2 Insignitus, p.

A dubbing,

1 Decuriatio, f.

A Dubl t, vide doublet,

A Ducke, 1 Anas, f.

A ducke, or drake,

1 Anas, tis, m. vel f.

A wild ducke.

1 Cerra, f.

A duckling.

1 Anaticula, f.

A Fenne-ducke, or More-benne,

1 Falica, f.

Duckes meate.

1 Lens, palustris.

Belonging to a ducke.

1 Anatarus, anatinus, ad.

A place where duckes are kept to bee  
fatted, 2 Nessotrophium, n.

To Ducke, vide diue.

To ducke with the head,

1 Conquinisco.

A Ducket.

1 Ducatus aureus.

A Dudgeon haft.

1 Manubrium appiatum.

Taking a thing in dudgeon.

1 Indignatus p.

A Dugge.

1 Mamma, f. vber, n.

A little dugge, 1 Mammilla.

That hath great dugges.

1 Mammeatus, mammosus.

A Duke,

1 Dux, 2 Satrapas.

A little duke,

1 Ducillus, m.

A duke ouer a little countrey,

1 Regulus, m.

A dukedome, or dutchie,

1 Ducatus, m. 2 Satrapia, f.

A dutchesse,

1 Ducissa, Dux.

A little dutchesse,

1 Ducella, f.

A dutchie, vide dukedome.

A Dulcimer,

1 Barbitum n. sambuca, f.

A woman that playeth on a dulcimer,

1 Sambucistria, f.

To Dull, or make dull,

1 Hebero, obtundo, 2 Tundo.

To be, or wax dull,

1 Hebesco.

To waxe dull, or heauie,

1 Torpeo, torpesco, obtorpesco.



To dull, or darken, with overmuch light.

2 Perstringo,  
Dulled.

1 Hebetatus, 2 contusus, p.

A dull-head, or dullard.

1 Capito, n. bardus, 2 Fungus, m.  
vide Assè head, and Block head.

Dulnesse.

2 Hebetudo, f.

Dulnesse, or slownesse.

1 Ignavia, egnitia, traditas, f.

A slouthfull heavinesse, or dulnesse, as  
one were astonied.

1 Torpor, m.

Dull, or blunt.

1 Hebes, ad, obtusus, p.

Dull, or grosse of understanding.

1 Bardus, m. 2 Torpidus, crassus, re-  
tus, infusus, remissus, tradus, irritus,  
obtus, durus, obelus, legnis.

A dull wit,

2 Pinguis, crassa Minerva.

Somewhat dull.

1 Tardiusculus, ad.

Dully.

1 Obruse, 2 Pigrè, adv.

To be Dumme.

1 Obmutesco, mutesco.

Dumme,

1 Mutus, 2 Tacitus, ad.

Dumme, that dare not, or cannot speak

1 Elinguis, adv.

Dumly.

1 Murè, adv.

To be driven into a Dumpe.

1 Stupco, stupesco.

A dumpe, or sudden astonishment.

1 Torpor, stupor, m.

Halfe in a dumpe.

2 Subtristis, ad.

To Dung, or manure.

1 Stercoro.

Dunged.

1 Stercoratus, p.

A dung farmer.

1 Extercorator.

A dunging,

1 Stercoratio, f.

Dung.

1 Fimus, m. stercus, m.

The dung of the land Crocodile, where-  
with women did annoint their faces, to  
set out their colour.

1 Crocodiles.

Dung of Goats, or Sheepe, called Ter-  
dles. 2 Rudes, m.

Sheepes dung.

1 Pillula, succerdia, f.

Dung, or ordure.

1 Fimus, m. oletum, n. merda, f.

Thinne and liquid dung.

1 Foria, f.

Oxe dung. 1 Onchus, m.

Dung that the she Assè voideth before  
foaling. 1 Forea, f.

A Dunghill, or Mixton.

1 Sterquilinum, stercorearium, n.

Pertaining to dung.

1 Stercorarius.

A Dungeon, or darke prisons

1 Gurgultium, barathrum, hypoga-  
um, n.

Dunne, vide Colours,

A Dunse.

1 Fungus, m.

To Dure, vide Endure.

Durableness.

2 Perennitas, firmitas, f.

Dureble.

1 Durabilis, 2 Stabilis,

Dures. Duritia.

Pleas in Law.

To waxe Durtie.

1 Lutesco.

Durt.

1 Cœnum, n. lutum, n.

Durtie.

1 Cœnosus, lutulentus, ad.

Durtily.

1 Lutosè, loriolente, adv.

To Duske, or make duskie.

1 Infusco, 2 Obumbro.

Duskinnesse.

2 Hebetudo, f.

Duskysh.

1 Infuscatus, p.

To waxe Duffie.

1 Pulveresco.

To dissolve, or bring into dust.

1 Pulvero dispulvero.

To cast Dust on wrting,

1 Pulvero.

Dust.

1 Pulvis, pulver, m.

Fine small dust.

1 Pulvisculus, ad.

Saw-dust.

1 Scobs, scobis, f.

Mill dust, that flieth about Mills.

1 Pollen, n.

Pinne dust,

1 Scobs, scobis, f.

A dusting.

1 Pulveratio, f.

A dust, or sand-boxe,

1 Theca putveraria, arenaria.

Dust of corne, mettall, or any thing.

1 Peripsema, plegma, n.

Dust, or sweepings of an house.

2 Quisquilæ, aram.

Dustie.

1 Pulverulentus.

To doe ones Dutie.

1 Perfungor.

He that hath done his dutie.

1 Defunctus, part.

Dutie.

1 Debitum, officium, munus.

A little dutie.

1 Officiolum, n.

Dutie towards God.

1 Pietas, f.

Belonging to dutie.

1 Officialis, ad.

Dutifull.

1 Officiosus, morigerus, ad.

Passing dutifull.

1 Perdilgens, obsequiosus.

Dutifull towards God,

1 Pius, ad.

Dutifully.

1 Officiose. 2 Attente.

Dutifully towards God,

1 Pie, religiose, adv.

## D ante W

A Dwasfe.

1 Nanus, pumilio, homunculus,

2 Pu fillus.

Dwarfes

1 Stilpones, scopei, m.

To Dwell.

1 Habito. 2 Commoror, ago.

To dwell by.

1 Accolo, adhabiro.

To dwell in a place.

1 Inhabito, incolo, vide Inhabite.

To goe and dwell in another place.

1 Migro, demigro.

To dwell in the countrey.

1 Rusticor, rutor,

To dwell, or be in a place all the Sum-

mer. 1 Æstivo,

To dwell in a place all the Winter.

1 Hyemo,

Dwelled in.

1 Habitus, p.

To be dwelt in.

1 Habitandus, p.

A dweller.

1 Habitor, incola.

Dwellers in one place,

1 Pericci.

A dweller by, a neighbour, or borderer.

1 Accola, proximus, vicinus.

A dweller on the land.

1 Terricola.

A dweller on the waters.

1 Vndicola.

A dweller in a Forrest.

1 Sylvicola, m.

A dweller in the subur of a Towne.

1 Exopolis.

Dwellers in tents and pavilions.

1 Schenite, m.

A dweller in a strange countrey.

1 Inquilinus, incola, m.

He that dwelleth in the backe side.

1 Posticus, m.

He that dwelleth about the river Ta-

das. 1 Circumpadanus, m.

They which dwell above the blowing of  
the North wind, because they passe the  
ordinate course of mans life, lining  
more than an hundred yeares

1 Hyperborei, m.

A dwelling.

1 Habitatio, 2 Commoratio.

A dwelling in a strange countrey,

1 Incolatus, m.

A dwelling house, or place,

1 Aedes, pl. domus, f. domicilium,

habitaculum, n.

# DYE

*In which one will dwell no longer.*  
**1** Cessaturus, p vt casa cessatura.  
*That may be dwelt in.*  
**1** Habitabilis, ad.

## D ante Y

*To Dye colours.* **1** Tingo, intingo, inficio. **2** Imbuo.  
*To dye first.*  
**1** Pratingo.  
*To dye a vermillion, or red colour.*  
**3** Minio, as.  
*To dye a violet colour,*  
**3** Violor, conchylio.  
*Dyed.*  
**1** Tinctus, intinctus, infectus, imbutus.  
**2** Fucatus, p.  
*Double dyed.*  
**1** Dibaphus, ad.  
*Purple twice dyed.*  
**1** Dibapha, f.  
*A Dyer.*  
**1** Tinctor, intinctor.  
*He that dyeth a Saffron colour,*  
**3** Crocoularius, m.  
*He that dyeth a violet colour.*  
**3** Violarius, m.  
*He that dyeth, or makeeth such yellow veiles, or garments, as the high Priests wife did weare.*  
**1** Flammearius, m.  
*He that dyeth a colour neere the violet, like the flower of Mallows.*  
**1** Molochinarius, m.  
*A dying.*  
**1** Tindura, f. intinctus.  
*A dye-house*  
**1** Baphia, officina tinctoria.  
*The science of dying.*  
**1** Baplice, f.  
*A thing mixt with liquor, wherewith wooll is dyed, which maketh the dye to sink into the wooll, whereby the colour is made perfect.*  
**1** Turbistrum.  
*Of, or belonging to dying.*  
**1** Baphicus, ad.  
*That may be dyed.*  
**1** Tinctilis, ad.

## E ante A

*Each, vide Ech.*  
*To be Eager, tart, or sowre.*  
**1** Aceo, peracesco.  
*To waxe eager, or tart.*  
**1** Acesco, exacesco.  
*To make eager, or tart.*  
**3** Acido,  
*To waxe eager or hot in any action.*  
**1** Exardesco.  
*Eagernesse in tast, or tartnesse.*  
**1** Acerbitas, acrimonia, f.  
*Eagernesse in fight.*  
**1** Ferocia, f.

# EAR

*Eager in tast.*  
**1** Acer, acetosus, ad.  
*Very eager in tast.*  
**1** Peracer, peracerbus, ad.  
*Somewhat eager in tast.*  
**1** Subacidus, ad.  
*Eager in fight.*  
**1** Pugnax, ad.  
*Eagerly in tast.*  
**1** Acruter, acerbe.  
*Eagerly in fight.*  
**1** Pugnaciter.  
*To Eare or bring forth, as ewes.*  
**1** Enitor.  
*That hath eared.*  
**1** Enixus, p.  
*Eaned.* **1** Editus, p.  
*Earing.* **1** Enixus, p.  
*Eagle, vide Birds.*  
*To Eare, or till ground, vide to plough.*  
*An Eare.*  
**1** Auris, auricula, f.  
*The eare lappe.*  
**1** Auricula, f. lobus, m.  
*The eare-lid, or ouer part of the eare.*  
**2** Pinnula, f.  
*An eare-picker.*  
**1** Auricalpium, n.  
*Eare-wax.*  
**1** Cerumen, n. cypsele, f. sordes aurium.  
*The holes, or open passages of the eares,*  
**1** Aurium meatus.  
*An eare-ring, or other thing hanging at the eare* **1** Inauris, f.  
*Eare-rings for women.*  
**1** Ellobia, n.  
*He that lacketh eares.*  
**1** Inauritus, ad.  
*Lappe-eared.* **1** Flaccus, ad.  
*That hath great eares*  
**1** Auriculatus auritus, ad.  
*Pertaining to eares,*  
**1** Auricularis, auricularius.  
*To Eare, or shoot out in eares, as corne doth.* **1** Spico.  
*Eared.* **1** Spicatus, p.  
*An eare of corne,*  
**1** Arista, spica, f. vide Corne.  
*The lowest part of the eare of Corne, next to the straw, and lesse than the graine.* **3** Veruncum, n.  
*The tops of the eares, of Corne.*  
**1** Antherices.  
*A ripe eare of corne.*  
**1** Matura vel flava spica.  
*That which beareth eares of corne.*  
**1** Spicifer, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to the eares of corne.*  
**1** Spiceus, ad.  
*Full of eares of Corne.*  
**3** Aristatus, ad.  
*An Eare, or handle of a cup, or pot.*  
**1** Ansa, f.  
*Having an eare, or handle.*  
**1** Anlatus, p.  
*An Earewicke, or fork-taile worne*  
**1** Fullo, m.

# EAR

*An Earle,*  
**1** Comes, Comarchus.  
*An Earles wife, or Countesse.*  
**1** Comitissa, f.  
*An earedome, or Countie.*  
**1** Satrapia, f. Comitatus, m.  
*Earely,*  
**1** Præmaturus, ad. vt præmatura hyems.  
*Earely in the morning.*  
**1** Mane, diluculo, adv. prima luce.  
*To Earne, or get.*  
**1** Lucro, mereor.  
*To be Earneest upon.*  
**1** Vergeo, insto.  
*To speake earnestly.*  
**3** Emphatico.  
*Earnestnesse.*  
**1** Vehementia, f. fervor, m. vide Vehemens.  
*Earnest matters.*  
**1** Seria, n.  
*Earnest money, vide Money.*  
*Earnestly bent.*  
**1** Obfirmatus, p.  
*Earnest, or of importance.*  
**1** Serius.  
*Earnest, or diligent.*  
**1** Sedulus, ad. **2** Attentus, p.  
*Earnestly striving against.*  
**1** Obnixus, p.  
*Earnest, or vehement.*  
**1** Vehemens ardent, incitatus.  
*Exceeding earnest.*  
**1** Intenillimus, ad. **2** Inflammatus, p.  
*In earnest, or sadnesse.*  
**1** Serio, revera, adv. ex animo, bona fide.  
*Earnestly, or diligently.*  
**1** Obnixè graviter, adv.  
*Earnestly, or vehemently.*  
**1** Magnopere, etiam atque etiam, ardentè, avidè.  
*So earnestly.* **1** Tantopere, adv.  
*Exceeding earnestly.*  
**1** Flagrantè, assidue, adv.  
*Earnestly affirming.* **1** Asseveranter.  
*To lay in the Earth, or interre, vide to burie.*  
*To make a thing of earth, as pots.*  
**1** Plastro.  
*The earth or ground.*  
**1** Terra humus, tellus, f. solum, n.  
*A kind of earth yellow in colour, found in mines of gold and silver* Sil. is. n.  
*A white, or asie earth which maketh the skynne wrinkled, and giveth a verie amiable colour to the whole bodie.*  
**1** Chietra.  
*A kind of Earth, whereof lattin mettall is made.* **1** Cathma, & cathmia, f.  
*A kind of earth found in the Isle Samos, and marked like a starre.*  
**1** After Samus.  
*A kind of earth, which being rubbed with the fingers maketh a noise like the worne or broken Pumice stone.*  
**1** Melia terra.



## E A S

A kind of earth growing about Seleucia in Syria, wherewith husbandmen anoint their vines, to kill the worms.

1 Ampelitis, f.

The description of the earth,

1 Geographia.

A describer of the earth.

1 Geographus, m.

A thing made of earth.

1 Fictile, fictilium, n.

The craft, or working of any thing of earth. 1 Plastrice, t.

He that useth that craft

1 Plastricus, m.

The forming of any thing of earth.

1 Plastratura, f.

Formed of earth.

1 Plastratus, ad.

Earth cast up to any purpose.

2 Regestum, n.

A earth-mat.

1 Bulbocastanum, n.

Earthen cups, or vessels.

Lutea coctilia, vel fictilia vasa.

Earthen vessels of samos.

1 Samia vasa.

An earthen cup, or pot.

1 Tella, f.

An earthen vessel serving for diverse purposes. 1 Fidelia, f.

An earthing of herbs, trees, or vines.

1 Pulveratio, f.

An earth-quake.

1 Terramotus, m.

Earthly, or belonging to earth.

1 Terrenus, terrenus, ad.

Earthen, or of earth.

1 Terreus, fictilis, ad.

Earthly, or begotten of the earth.

1 Terrena, c. g.

To Earth, or to burden.

1 Levo, exonero, relevo, vt relevare, firm.

To ease, or mitigate ones griefe.

1 Conolor.

To live at ease. 1 Quiesco.

To be eased. 1 Levor.

Eased. 1 Levatus, p.

Ease. 1 Quies, forum, n.

Little ease, a place in a prison so called.

1 Arc, robur, f.

Easiness, or facilitie.

1 Facilitas, f.

Easiness to please.

1 Lento, t.

An easement, or easing.

1 Levatio, t. allevamentum, n. commoditas.

That hath taken ease.

1 Requies, ad.

Easie.

1 Facilis, levis, 2 Promptus, vt aditus promptus an easie way.

Easie, or manifest.

2 Perticus, luculentus, ad. vt luculenta oratio, an easie stile.

Easie, and readie to be done.

1 Facilis factu, 2 Proclivis, ad.

Easie to be spoken unto.

1 Peraffabilis, clemens, ad.

Verie easie.

1 Perfacilis, percommodus.

Easie to be pleased.

1 Placabilis, 2 Mollis, ad.

Euill at easie.

1 Agrotus, ad. vide Sicke.

At hearts easie.

2 Fortunatus, ius.

Easily.

1 Facile, 2 Prompte, expedite, commode, a lv.

Verie easily.

1 Perfacile, percommode, adv.

To doe ones easement

1 Exonero vntrem, levo alvum.

The East part, where the Sunne riseth.

1 Oriens, m.

The east winde, vide VVinde.

The feast of Easter.

1 Pascha, paschalis dies.

Pertaining to Easter.

1 Paschalis, ad.

To Eat.

1 Edomando, vescor.

To eat after, or more.

1 Superedo.

To eat all, or quite through.

1 Peredo.

To eat all about.

1 Circumrodo, obedo.

To eat as a fore, or worme doth.

1 Exedo exulcero.

To eat as beasts doe, or to eat up all.

1 Depasco.

To eat at noone time.

1 Merendo, prandeo, 2 Meridio.

To eat over another thing.

1 Supermando.

To eat greedily, or ravenously.

1 Voragurgito, heluor, ligurio.

To eat often.

1 Esito.

To eat, or gnaw much.

1 Prædo.

To eat riotously.

1 Comestor.

To eat up all. 1 Exedo.

To eat underneath.

1 Subedo.

To eat together.

1 Conveitor.

To eat, drinke and make good cheere.

2 Congregor.

To be eaten. 1 Edor.

It is eaten.

3 Estor, impres.

Eaten.

1 Adesus, pastus, p.

Eaten into. 1 Erofus, p.

Eaten, round about.

1 Obelus

Eaten up. 1 Exelus, depastus, come-

stus, p.

Half eater.

1 Semiefus, ad.

A great eater, vide Glutton.

## E A V

A little eater.

1 Edaculus, m.

One that eateth.

1 Exesor, m.

He that eateth meate alone.

1 Monophagus, m.

A eater of daintie meates, or a greedie

eater, 1 Ligatio, m.

He that eateth his meate slowly.

3 Ambrosius, ad.

Eaters of raw flesh.

1 Omophagi.

An eating.

1 Comestio, f. esus, m.

An eating up greedily.

1 Voracitas, t.

Any thing to be eaten.

1 Edilium, n.

Eatable, or that may be eaten.

1 Edulis, mandibilis, ad.

The Falls of an house, which keepe the house from raine.

1 Subgranda, imbricamentum, n.

The dropping of the eaves of an house

1 Stillidium, n.

The making of the eaves of an house.

1 Subgrandinatio, f.

A bat which is under the eaves, or rooffe of an house.

1 Subregulaneus, ad.

An Eve

1 Ovistœmella, ovicula, f.

A old eye having lately eaned.

1 Adasia, adavia, t.

## E ante B

To Ebbe as the Sea doth.

1 Refluo, recedo, reciproco.

An ebbing.

1 Refluxus, recessus, maris.

That ebberth and floweth.

1 Reciprocus, ad.

Ebberth, vide Drunkenesse.

Etulient, seething.

## E ante C

Ecclesiasticall.

Ecclesiasticus, ad.

To make an Echo.

1 Reiono

An echo. 1 Echo.

The echo, or resounding of the bellowing of an Oxe.

1 Reboans, m.

Ech, echen, vide Increase.

Ech one, or one of two.

1 Alteruter.

That maketh an echo.

1 Resonans.

Ech other.

1 Mutuo, invicem, alterne, adv.

To be in an Eclipse,

1 Deficio.

An Eclipse. 1 Eclipsis, f.

The

# EDG

The Eclipse of the Swme.

1 Defectus } Solis.  
Defectio }  
Deliquium }  
Pertaining to the Eclipse.  
1 Eclipticus, ad  
An Ecclage, or Pastorall speech.  
1 Egloga, Ecg. f.

## E ante D

Eden, i. pleasure.  
To set on Edge.  
1 Exacuo, coacuo.  
To set ones teeth on edge.  
2 Hebetu, v. den es hebetare.  
The edge of a weapon.  
1 A. ies. f. acumen n.  
The setting of ones teeth on edge.  
1 Hebetatio dentium. 2 Stupor dentium.  
That hath two edges.  
2 Anceps, ad. vt, anceps gladius, a two-edged sword.  
Having three edges.  
1 Truncus ad.  
Edged like a knife.  
1 Cancellatus.  
Edgeling.  
1 Cahn, adv.  
To make Edges, or brinks.  
1 Margino.  
The edge, or brinke of any thing.  
1 Margo, dub. g. ora, f.  
The edge, hemme, or skirt of a garment.  
1 Fimbria, f.  
The edge of a fillet, or such like.  
1 Tenua, f.  
That hath great edges.  
1 Marginatus, ad.  
An Edict.  
1 Edictum, n.  
Edifice, i. building.  
To Edifie, vide to build.  
To edifie, or instruct, vide to instruct and teach.  
Edition. Editio.  
To Educate, or bring up, vide to bring up.  
Education. Educatio.  
To ecke, vide Augment.

## E ante F

To Effect. 1 Efficio.  
An effect, or bringing to passe.  
1 Effectus, m. effectum, n. vide to bring to passe.  
Effectuoufnesse, vide efficacie, or effectuall.  
The effect, or chiefe point of the matter. 2 Cardo rei.  
Effectuall.  
1 Efficax. 2 Præfens, p. vt, præfens medicamentum, an effectuall medicine.

# EFF

Of no effect.

1 Irritus, cassus.  
To no effect.  
1 Frostra, adv. vide Vainely.  
Effectually, or effectuously.  
1 Efficaciter, adv.  
To Effeminate, or make nice, or woman-like. 1 Effemino, emollio.  
Effeminated.  
2 Emollitus, p.  
A making effeminate.  
1 Emollitio, f.  
Effeminate, or womanlike.  
1 Effeminator, muliebris, fæmineus.  
2 Mollis.  
Somewhat effeminate.  
1 Semivir. 2 Mollificulus, ad.  
Effeminately, or wantonly.  
1 Muliebriter, effeminate, lascive, adv.  
Efficacie, or great force.  
1 Efficacitas, efficacia, energia, vis, f.  
Of more efficacie.  
1 Efficacior, ad.  
Of much efficacie, or force.  
1 Valentissimus, ad.  
Efficient. Efficiens.  
Effusion, or pouring out.  
1 Effusio, f.  
Effsoone, or yet againe.  
1 Iterum, identidem, denud, adv.  
Effsoones, or often, vide Often.

## E ante G

Egall, i. equal.  
Eger, vide Eager.  
To Egge, vide to prouoke.  
He that eggeth, soliciteth, or entiseth.  
1 Solicitator, m. & trix, f.  
Egged, or prouoked.  
1 Lacessitus.  
To sit on Egges, vide Brood.  
To porch egges.  
1 Cochillare ova.  
An egge. 1 Ovum, n.  
An egge new laid.  
1 Ovum recens.  
A soft egge. Mollis ovum.  
A reare egge, or an egge neere dressed.  
3 Ovum edarum.  
A stale egge.  
2 Ovum requietum.  
A porched egge.  
1 Ovum cochillatum.  
The porching of an egge.  
1 Ovi cochillatio.  
An hard egge.  
1 Duriusculum ovum, Præcoctum ovum.  
An egge fried. 1 Ovum fixum.  
A faire, large, and great egge.  
1 Ovum decumanum.  
A little egge.  
1 Oviculum, ovulum, n.  
An egge begun to be a chicken.  
1 Ovum pullescens.

# EGG

An egge called a wind egge.

1 Irritum ovum, Zephyrium ovum.  
An addle egge.  
1 Virum ovum. 2 Cynosurum ovum.  
The white of an egge.  
1 Albumen ovi, candidum ovi.  
The yolke of an egge.  
1 Vitellus, m. ovi luteum.  
An egge with two yolkes.  
1 Ovum geminum.  
An egge shell.  
1 Tetta ovi, Putamen ovi. 2 Cortex ovi.  
The fraine of an egge.  
1 Umbilicus ovi.  
The time, or season, when hens lay eggs, or the laying of egges.  
1 Ovatio, f.  
Made like an egge.  
1 Ovatus, p.  
A counterseit Egyptian, or runagate Gypsie, which was thought to bewitch folkes purses, and cosen them of their money 1 Aegyptius, taccularius, impostor, m.  
Egentine, sweet-brier, or dog-brier.  
1 Cynosbatus, f.  
Eglogue. Ecloga.  
Egregious, vide Excellent.  
An Egresse, vide Going forth.

## E ante I

An Eie, vide Eye.  
To Eiect. Ejicio.  
Eiection. Ejecio.  
Eigh, or well.  
1 Eja, interject.  
Eight, vide Num'ers.  
Eiell, vide Vineger.  
Eiether. 1 Aut, ve, vel, seu, five, con.  
Either else. 1 An, con.  
Eeke, vide ech.

## E ante L

Elaborate. Elaboratus.  
Elate Elatus.  
To leane on his Elbow.  
1 Inniti cubito.  
An elbow. 1 Cubitus, m.  
An Elder. 1 Presbyter, m.  
An Eldership.  
1 Pres. yterum, n.  
Elders, or fathers.  
1 Patres, majores, avi, m.  
Elder in age.  
1 Senior, major natu, antiquior, ad.  
Eldest.  
1 Veterimus, vetustissimus, Maximus natu, ad.  
The title of the eldest children in inheritance. 1 Primigenia, f.  
To Elect, vide to chuse.  
An Electuarie.  
1 Electuarium, n.



# ELE

An *Electuarie*, very medicinable against the Gowt. 1 *Benedicta*.  
*Electuarie*, which the Apothecaries call *Locher*. 1 *Eclegma*, n.  
*Elegancie*, or fineness in speech.  
 1 *Concinnitas*, *elegantia*, f.  
 2 *Lepor*, *venustas*, f.  
*Elegancie*, or fineness in apparell.  
 1 *Mundities*, f. *ornatus*, *cultus*, m. *nit*-  
*tor*, m.  
 An elegant person.  
 1 *Philiculus*, m.  
*Elegant in speech*.  
 1 *Concinnus*, *disertus*.  
 2 *Atticus*, ad.  
*Elegant in apparell*.  
 1 *Comptus*, *politus*, *lautus*, p. *mun-*  
*dis*. 2 *Niridus*, ad.  
*Elegant in speech, or apparell*  
 1 *Ornatus*, p. *elegans*. 2 *Splendidus*,  
*hmarus*, ad.  
 Very elegant.  
 1 *Perelegans*, ad.  
*Elegantly in speech, or apparell*.  
 1 *Elegantèr*, *ornatè*, *venustè*.  
 2 *Limatè*, adv.  
*Elegantly in speech*.  
 1 *Diserte*. 2 *Atticè*, adv.  
*Elegantly in apparell*.  
 2 *Lautè*, *comptè*, *nitidè*, adv.  
 The *Element*, and foundation of a  
 thing. 1 *Elementum*, n.  
 Belonging or pertaining to elements.  
 1 *Elementarius*, ad.  
 To bray like an *Elephant*.  
 1 *Barrio*.  
 An *Elephant*, or *Olephant*.  
 1 *Elephas*, *barrus*, m.  
*Elephants*.  
 1 *Lucana boves*.  
 The long snout of an *Elephant*.  
 1 *Proboscis*, f.  
 The braying of an *Elephant*.  
 1 *Barritas*, m.  
 Of, or belonging to an *Elephant*.  
 1 *Elephantinus*, ad.  
 To *Elevate*, vide *lift up*.  
 An *Elle*, vide *Dwarfè*.  
*Elench*. *Elenchus*.  
 To measure himselfe by *Elle*.  
 3 *Vino*.  
 An ell. 1 *Vlna*, f.  
 Pertaining to an ell.  
 1 *Vlnalis*, *vlnaris*, ad.  
*Elocution*. *Elocutio*.  
*Elke*, i wood.  
 To speake *Eloquently*.  
 1 *Rhetoricor*.  
 To make eloquent.  
 3 *Facundo*.  
 Made eloquent.  
 3 *Facundatus*.  
*Eloquence*.  
 1 *Eloquentia*, *facundia*, *facultas di-*  
*cendi*.  
*Stately eloquence*.  
 1 *Grandiloquentia*, f.  
*Lace of eloquence*.

# EMB

1 *Infacundia*. 2 *Infancia*, f.  
*Eloquent*.  
 1 *Eloquens*, *disertus*, *facundus*.  
 2 *Luculentus*, ad.  
 Very eloquent.  
 1 *Perfacundus*, *pereloquens*, ad.  
 Full of eloquence.  
 1 *Facundiosus*, ad.  
 That speaketh with a stately eloquence  
 1 *Grandiloquus*, ad.  
 Without eloquence.  
 1 *Indilertus*, *infacundus*, *inelegans*,  
 ad.  
*Eloquently*.  
 1 *Diserte*, *facunde*, *copiose*, *ornate*,  
*eloquenter*, adv.  
 Not eloquently.  
 1 *Inculte*, *inornate*, adv.  
*Else*.  
 1 *An, con, praterèa*, adv. vt, *praterèa*  
*nemini, to no man else*.  
*Else but*.  
 1 *Nisi*, con.  
 Or else.  
 1 *Aut, vel, con, aliàs*, adv.  
*Elsewhere*.  
 1 *Aubi*, *aliàs*, adv.  
*Eluish*, vide *Froward*.  
 An *Embassadour*, vide *Ambassa-*  
*dour*.  
 Hot *Embers*.  
 1 *Favilla*, f.  
 Of embers.  
 1 *Favillaceus*, ad.  
*Embellish*, vide *Adorne*.  
*Embl me*. *Emblema*.  
 To *Embossè*, vide *Imbossè*.  
 To *Embolden*.  
 2 *Hortor*, vide *to encourage*.  
*Embowed*.  
 1 *Laqueatus*, ad.  
 To *Embowell*, vide *to bowell*.  
 To *Embrace*.  
 1 *Amplector*, *amplexor*, *foveo*.  
 To embrace about.  
 1 *Circumplector*.  
*Embraced*.  
 1 *Amplexus*, p.  
 An embracing.  
 1 *Amplexus*, *complexus*, m.  
 An embracing about.  
 1 *Circumplexus*, m.  
 To *Emblew*, or besprinkle.  
 1 *Tingo*, *proluo*, *peritundo*.  
 To be embrewed.  
 1 *Perfundor*.  
*Embrewed*, or besprinkled  
 1 *Tinctus*, *peritulus*, *resperisus*.  
 An embrewing.  
 1 *Tinctus*, m.  
*Embling daies*.  
 1 *Ferie papales*.  
 2 *Esuriales*.  
 To *Embroder*.  
 1 *Acupingo*, *intexo*.  
 2 *Plumo*.  
 To embroder together.  
 1 *Conexco*.

# EMP

*Embrodered*.  
 1 *Acupictus*, *polymitus*, *vermicula-*  
*tus*. 2 *Pictus*.  
 That hath the edges embrodered.  
 1 *Pratextus*, p.  
 An embrodered or needle-wrought gar-  
 ment.  
 1 *Acupicta* }  
 2 *Phrygia* } *vestis*.  
*Phrygiana* }  
 An *Embroderer*.  
 1 *Acupictor*.  
 An *Embroderer* for Coverings, and  
 Bedding.  
 1 *Plumarius*. 2 *Limbator*, m.  
 An embrodering.  
 2 *Intextus*.  
*Embroderie*.  
 2 *Pictura*, f.  
 Belonging to embrodering.  
 1 *Polymitarius*, ad.  
 The last *Emendation*, or polishing  
 of a thing.  
 2 *Lima*.  
*Emmet*, vide *Tismire*.  
 To be *Eminent*, vide *to appeare*.  
*Eminencie*, vide *Excellencie*.  
*Emerotus*, a disease in the funda-  
 ment, vide *pile*.  
*Emmie*, vide *hate*.  
 To *Empaire*, or diminish.  
 1 *Detero*, *imminuo*, *offendo*. 2 *Ex-*  
*ulcero*.  
*Empaired*, or diminished.  
 2 *Attonsus*, p.  
 An *empairing*.  
 1 *Imminutio*.  
*Empanell*.  
*Eligo*, *alcribo*, vide *panell*.  
*Emparlance*.  
*Petio*, *induciarum*.  
 To *Empreach*.  
 1 *Prodo*, vide *to appeach*.  
 An *empeaching* one of felonie.  
 1 *Criminatio*, & *accusatio furti*.  
 An *Emperour*.  
 1 *Imperator*.  
 An *Empresse*.  
 1 *Imperatrix*, f.  
 An *Emperors pallace*, or *pavilion*.  
 1 *Augustale*, n.  
 An *Empire*.  
 1 *Imperium*, *ditio*, f.  
 Belonging to an *Emperour*.  
 1 *Imperatorius*, ad.  
*Emphasis*, lat.  
*Emplead*, vide *sue*.  
 To *Employ*, or bestow.  
 1 *Navo*, *impendo*, *impertio*, *adhibeo*.  
 2 *Colloco*, *pono*.  
 To employ vainly  
 1 *Frustror*, *frustro*.  
 To be employed or bestowed.  
 2 *Expromor*, vt, *labor omnis expromi-*  
*mitur*.  
*Employed*.  
 1 *Impensus*, *sumptus*. 2 *Collocatus*,  
*positus*.

*An employing.*  
 1 Infumptio, f.  
*To Empourish, or make poore.*  
 1 Depauperio, fortuna exerto.  
*To Emptie.*  
 1 Vacuo, exinatio.  
*To ma'e emptie.*  
 1 Evacuo, exaurio.  
*The emptie vessels of oyle.*  
 3 Capulo.  
*To be emptie.*  
 1 Vaco, intervaco.  
*To become emptie.*  
 1 Inanesco.  
*Emptied.*  
 1 Exhaustus, exinanitus.  
*An emptying.*  
 1 Exinanitio, f.  
*Empt. nisse.*  
 1 Vacuitas, inanitas.  
*An emptie thing, or things.*  
 1 Inane, vacuum, n.  
*Emptie.* 1 Vacuus, inanis.  
*Somewhat emptie.*  
 1 Subinanis, ad.  
*To Emulate.* 1 Æmulo.  
*Emulation.*  
 1 Æmulatio, f. zelus.  
*An emulator.*  
 1 Æmulator, m. trix, f.  
*To Enamell, or worke with fire.*  
 1 Inuro.  
*Enameled.* 1 Inustus, p.  
*An enameler.* 1 Encaustes, m.  
*An enameling.* 1 Encaustice, f.  
*A picture enameled, or wrought with fire.* 1 Encaustum, encaustica pictura.  
*To Enbawme*  
 1 Pollincio, 2 Condio.  
*To be enbawmed.*  
 2 Condior.  
*Enbawmed.* 2 Conditus, p.  
*An enbawming of dead bodies.*  
 1 Pollinctura, f. pollinctus, m.  
*To Enchane, vide Bewitch.*  
*An enchantment, or bewitching.*  
 1 Incantatio, fascinum, præstigium.  
*An enchanting, vide Charming.*  
*An enchanter.*  
 1 Incantator, veneficus, magus.  
*Encreachment, or accroachment.*  
 Alieni inuncatio.  
*To encrease.* Inunco.  
*To encline, vide Incline.*  
*To enclose, or shut in.*  
 1 Claudio, concludo, circundo, circummunio, circumsepio, 2 Cingo, vide environ.  
*To enclose, or shut up.*  
 1 Intercludo.  
*To enclose, or make a trench about.*  
 1 Vallo, circumvallo.  
*Enclosed.*  
 1 Circundatus, interclusus, conspectus.  
 2 Coercitus, p.  
*Enclosed in.*  
 1 Clauis, inclusus.  
*Enclosed with.* 2 Finitus, p.

*An enclosure.*  
 1 Septum, sepimentum, n.  
*To Encomber.*  
 1 Impedio.  
*Encombred.* 1 Impeditus, p.  
*An encombrance.*  
 1 Impeditio, 2 Implicatio, vide Com'er.  
*Encombrances.*  
 1 Offensiones, f. infortunia, n. res aduersæ.  
*To Encounter.*  
 1 Congredior, concerto, configo.  
*An encountering.*  
 1 Congressus, occurus, m.  
*To Encourage, or animate,*  
 1 Exhortor, consolator, animo, confirmo. 2 Accendo.  
*To encourage by claping the hands.*  
 1 Plaudo.  
*Encouraged.*  
 1 Exhortatus, incitatus, p.  
*An encourager.*  
 1 Exhortator. 2 Estimulato.  
*An encouraging.*  
 1 Exhortatio, incitatio, hortatus, m.  
*An encouragement.*  
 1 Incitamentum, n.  
*To Encrease, or augment, act.*  
 1 Augmento, adaugeo, multiplico, intendo, vt intendere cupido, vide to enlarge.  
*To encrease much.*  
 1 Aucto.  
*To encrease, or adde more unto.*  
 1 Adjicio, adjungo, astruo.  
*To encrease, neut.*  
 1 Creisco, augeisco, 2 Ingravesco, exurgor.  
*To encrease, or grow more and more.*  
 1 Increisco, increbesco.  
*To encrease together, or grow by growistment.* 1 Coalesco, coaugeisco, 3 Sobolesco.  
*Encreasing, or waxing hot.*  
 2 Ignescens, vt ignescencia odia.  
*Encreased, or augmented.*  
 1 Auctus, multiplicatus, 2 Propagatus, cumulatius, p. vide enlarged  
*Encreased in wealth*  
 1 Locupletatus, 2 Ditatus, p.  
*More encreased.*  
 1 Mausus, ad.  
*That may be encreased.*  
 1 Multiplicabilis, ad.  
*Encrease.*  
 1 Incrementum, augmentum, n. auxilis, f. profectus, scenus, m.  
*A great encrease.*  
 3 Magmentum, n.  
*An encreaser, or enlarger.*  
 1 Auctor, m. trix, f.  
*An encreasing, augmenting, or enlarging*  
 1 Augmentatio, auctio, accertio, accessio, 2 Cumulatio.  
*To Encrech.*  
 1 Protermino, 2 Irepto.

*To Endamage.*  
 1 Obsum, noceo, 2 Premo, vide Damage.  
*Endamageable, vide hurtfull.*  
*To End, or finish, act.*  
 1 Finio, termino, concludo.  
*To end, or finish together,*  
 1 Cotermino.  
*To ma'e an end of.*  
 1 Conicio, patro, coronidem impono.  
*To end, neut.*  
 1 Desino, terminor, 2 Exco.  
*It is ended.*  
 1 Finitur, impres.  
*Ended, or finished.*  
 1 Finitus, effectus, vide Finished.  
*Ending.*  
 2 Exitus, part.  
*Not ended.*  
 1 Imperfectus, infectus, ad.  
*An end.*  
 1 Finis, terminus, eventus, m. conclusio, catastrophe, f. extremum, n.  
 2 Fatum, n. vt extremum reip. fatum, the last end, &c. Meta, f. exitus, m.  
*The end of a thing.*  
 2 Fastigium, termina, n.  
*An ill end.*  
 1 Exitium, n.  
*The sharpe end of a thing, as of any kind of weapon.*  
 1 Pinna, f.  
*The end, or extreame part of any thing.*  
 1 Ora, f.  
*An ending, vide Finishing.*  
*Endable.*  
 1 Terminabilis, ad.  
*Endlesse.*  
 1 Perpetuus, perennis.  
*Pertaining to the end.*  
 1 Finalis, ad.  
*To what end, or purpose.*  
 1 Quorlum, quatenus.  
*To the end that.*  
 1 Eo, eatus.  
*To the same end.*  
 1 Eodem, adv.  
*To endeavour,*  
 1 Conor, enitor, molior.  
*To endeavour to get, or haue.*  
 2 Consector, expeto.  
*To endeavour againe.*  
 1 Renitor, renavo.  
*To endeavour earnestly.*  
 1 Connitor, 2 Contendo.  
*To endeavour to attaine.*  
 2 Spiro.  
*To endeavour to doe the like.*  
 2 Consector.  
*To endeavour, with all paine and diligence.*  
 1 Navo, enavo.  
*To endeavour, or stirre some part of the bodie.* 1 Nictor.  
*They endeavoured.*  
 1 Inservitum est, impresl.



*That endeavoureth to doe a thing.*

1 Conatus, enixus, annisus.

*An endeavour.*

1 Conatus, m, studium, molimen, n. opera, f, nisus, m, 2 Certatio, consertatio.

*He that indeavoureth to procure or take any thing.* 1 Captator, m.

*Endeavoring.* 1 Nitibundus, ad,

*Endeavoring greatly.*

1 Enixe adv.

*Endite, or rehearse to one, what, or how he shall write.* 1 Dicto.

*So endited.* 1 Dictatus, p.

*Endorse, i. write on the backe.*

*To endite, or deferre.*

Nomen alicuius indicare.

*Enditement.* Accusatio.

*Endowment.* Dotatio.

*To Endure, or sustaine.*

1 Sustento, fero, patior 2, Haurio.

*To endure paine.*

2 Laboro.

*To endure, or continue.*

1 Supersum, vide *to abide and continue.*

*To endure all the summer.*

1 Peræstuo.

*To endure all the winter.*

1 Perhyemo.

*That can endure, or sustaine.*

1 Patiens, p.

*That hath endured.*

1 Passus, p.

*Enduring.*

2 Patiens, tolerans, p.

*An enduring, or suffering, vide Abiding.*

*Enduring all day long.*

1 Perdius, ad.

*Enduring a long time.*

1 Perdiuturnus, ad.

*To make enemies.*

3 Inimico.

*To become enemies.*

1 Inimicor.

*An enemy.* 1 Inimicus, m, hostis, com g.

*An enemy that maketh warre. against one.* 1 Perduellis, com. g.

*Enmitie.*

1 Inimicitia, hostilitas, f.

*The enemies Land,*

1 Hosticum, n.

*A taker of enemies.*

1 Hosticapax, ad.

*Pertaining to an enemy.*

1 Hostilis, hosticus, ad.

*Like an enemy.*

1 Hostiliter, inimice, infence, adv.

*To enfeeble, vide weaken.*

*To enforce, or straine himselfe earnestly.* 1 Conor, enitor, 2 Certo, contendo.

*Enjoying himselfe to doe a thing.*

1 Adnixus, adnifus, p.

*An enforcement, or constraint.*

1 Coactus, m, vide *Constrains*

*To enfranchise, or make free, vide to make free.*

*Enfranchisement.*

*Iure Civitatis donare.*

*To engender.*

1 Genero.

*To engender againe.*

1 Regenero, regigno.

*Engendered, vide Begotten.*

*Engendered together.*

1 Congenitus.

*Engendored in, or of nature.*

1 Innatus, ingenus, p.

*He that hath the charge of beasts, when they couet to engender, and putteth the Stallion to the Mare.*

1 Peroriga, proriga, pruriga.

*That hath power to engender.*

1 Genetivus, ad,

*That is easily engendered.*

1 Generabilis, ad.

*Serving to engender.*

Genitalis, ad, vide *to beget.*

*An engine.*

1 Machina, f, machinamentum.

*A small engine.*

1 Machinula, f.

*An engine of warre, to shoot darts and quarrels.* 1 Catapulta, f.

*An engine used in warre.*

1 Tormentum, n.

*An engine to besiege a Citie with.*

1 Helepolis.

*An engine of warre, wherewith walls were battered.* 1 Sambuca, f.

*An engine to throw great stones with.*

1 Tortum, n.

*Engines wherewith ships are drawne to the shore.* 1 Camulci, m.

*A place where a great engine is laid.*

1 Balistarium, n.

*A maker of engines.*

1 Machinator, 2 Organarius, m.

*One that casteth with an engine in war*

1 Machinarius, m.

*Belonging to engines, or instruments of war.* 1 Machinalis, machinarius, machinosus, ad.

*VVith an engine.*

2 Organice, adv.

*Engleterie, i. an English man.*

Anglus.

*To engrasse, vide grasse.*

*To engrave, grave, or entaile.*

1 Cælo, inculpo, incido.

2 Signo.

*Engraved,*

1 Cælatus, inculptus, incisus.

*An engraver, or entailer.*

1 Cælator, sculptor, m.

*An excellent engraver, of vessels.*

1 Mentor, m.

*An engraver in stones.*

1 Lithoglyphus, m.

*An engraver of images.*

1 Hermoglyphus, statuarius.

*The art of such engraving.*

1 Statuaria, f.

*An engraver in gold.*

1 Aurigraphus, m.

*An engraving in gold.*

1 Aurigraphia, f.

*An engraving.*

1 Cælatura, sculptura, f.

*The art, or science of engraving.*

1 Anaglypticæ, diagraphicæ, f.

*Threesurrowed engraving, in fashion of a top turned upside downe,*

1 Triglyphi.

*Things put under such engraving,*

1 Guttæ, f.

*An engraving, or graving yron.*

1 Scalptum, n, scalper, m.

*An instrument to engrave with.*

1 Cælum, n.

*That may be engraven.*

1 Sculptilis, ad.

*To engrosse a letter, or writing.*

2 Tabulas conficio, infero in tabulas.

*He that hath licence to engrosse certaine commodities, which no man can sell, or gaine by but he.*

1 Monopola, m.

*The place where he engrosseth such commodities.* 1 Monopolium, n.

*Engrossers of Markets, which make vitualls deere.* 1 Timiopolæ.

*To enhance the price of any thing.*

2 Augeo pretium, extollo pretium.

*An enhancer, or he that reareth the price.* 2 Emphyteuta, auctor.

*The enhancing of the price.*

2 Emphyteustæ, t.

*Of, or belonging to such enhancing.*

1 Emphyteuticus, ad.

*Enigmaticall, Enigmatic.*

*To enjoy.*

1 Fruor, potior, vide *to possess.*

*To Enjoy thoroughly.* 1 Perfruo.

*That hath enjoyed.* 1 Positus, p.

*To entopne, vide to command, or in-royne.*

*To enlarge;*

1 Amplio, amplifico, dilato.

2 Extendo, propago.

*To be enlarged.* 1 Patefco.

*Enlarged.* 1 Amplificatus.

*An enlarger.* 1 Amplificator, 2 Propagator.

*An enlarging.* 1 Amplificatio, prolatatio, 2 Distentio, laxatio, f. vide *Encrease.*

*To have more than enough.*

3 Prosupero, vide *to abound.*

*Enough.* 1 Sat, satis, adv.

*To ennoble, i. make noble.*

*Enodmity, vide Hainousness.*

*To enquire, vide to inquire.*

Enquest, Inquisitio.

*To entage.* 2 Stimulo.

*Enraged.* 1 Lymphatus, p.

*To enrich, or make rich.*

1 Iocupleto, dito, 2 Augeo.

*Enriched.* 1 Locupletatus, ditatus.

2 Auctus, p.

To **Enroll**, vide *to register*.

An **Ensample**, vide *Example*.

An **Ensigne**, or *Banner*.

1 **Vexillum**, insigne, n. signum militare.

**Ensignes displayed**.

2 **Erecta signa**.

**Ensignes folded up**.

2 **Supina signa**.

A **company of men of Armes under one ensigne**.

1 **Vexillatio**, f.

An **ensigne**, or *standard bearer*.

1 **Signifer**, ad. **vexillarius**, m.

To **Enstall**, or *enthroned*.

1 **Inthroniso**.

An **enstalling any one in the state of honour**. 1 **Inthronisatio**.

To **Enstare**, vide *to follow*.

To **Entaile**, vide *to engrave*.

An **entaile**.

**Feudum talliatum**.

To **entale**. 1 **Tallio**, as.

To **Entangle**, or *snare*.

1 **Illaqueo**, irretio. 2 **Implico**.

To **be entangled**.

1 **Circumretior**. 2 **Implicor**.

**Entangled**, or *snared*.

1 **Illaqueatus**. 2 **Impeditus**, implicatus, captus, p.

An **entangler**. 2 **Plicator**, m.

An **entangling**.

2 **Implexus**, m. **involutio**, f. vide *to entrap*.

**Entendement**.

1 **Propositum**, intentio.

To **Enterre**, vide *Burie*.

To **Enter**, or *put into*, activ.

1 **Introdo**, infero.

To **enter**, or *goe into*.

1 **Intro**, introco, ingredior, inco, immigro. 2 **Illabor**, invchor, **penetro**.

To **enter in by violence**.

1 **Irrumpo**, **perrumpo**.

To **enter in privily**.

2 **Irrepto**.

To **enter in quickly**.

2 **Invelo**.

To **enter into by gnawing**.

1 **Errodo**.

To **enter upon a thing**.

1 **Occipio**. 2 **Aden**.

To **enter**, as *to enter into a matter*.

2 **Progreddior**, attingo.

To **enter into**. 1 **Capesso**.

To **make an entrance**.

3 **Proxior**.

To **be entred into**.

2 **Provehor**.

**Entred**, or *begun*. 1 **Initus**, p.

**Entred in**.

1 **Introitus**, **penetratus**, **intratus**, p.

An **entrance**, as *into a matter*.

2 **Ingressus**, m. vide *Beginning*.

An **entrance**, *entering or going in*.

1 **Introitus**, **ingressus**, m.

A **forced entrance**.

1 **Irruptio**, f.

An **entrie**.

1 **Vestibulum**, **limen**, n. **aditus**, m. **fores**, f. vt, **fores aperire**, *to make an entrie*.

An **entrie**, *window, or way into*.

1 **Fenestra**, f.

A **long entrie into a house**.

1 **Peristylum**, n.

An **entrie**, or *passage betweene rooms in a house*. 1 **Metaculus**, m.

The **entries of great rivers**.

2 **Ostia**, n.

**Enterchangeable**, vide *by course*.

An **Entercourse** of *Merchandise*, *from place to place*.

1 **Commercium**, n.

**Entercourse**, or *truce*.

1 **Fœdus**, n.

To **Enterfeire**, or *rub one heele against the other*.

1 **Detero calces**.

The **enterfeiring of an horst**.

1 **Intertrigo**, f.

To **Enterlace**.

1 **Interpono**. 2 **Intexo**, **misceo**, **vario**, vt, **orium variare labore**, *to enterlace his rest with labour*.

**Enterlaced**. 1 **Interpositus**. 2 **Consertus**, **contextus**.

An **enterlacing**. 2 **Contextus**, m. **trajectio**, f. vt, **trajectio verborum**, an **enterlacing of words**, or *a setting of words from their proper places, by Grammaticall order, somewhat further off*.

As it were **enterlaced**.

1 **Conferre**, adv.

To **Enterline**.

2 **Interscribo**.

**Enterlined**.

1 **Interliniaris**, ad **infertus**, p.

An **enterlining**.

1 **Interlinea**, f.

An **Enterlude**.

2 **Comœdia**, f. **ludicrum**, n.

Merry **Enterludes**.

1 **Atrellanz**, f.

The **last part of an Enterlude**, wherein after the auditors have beene wearied, a **Harper stepped forth and plaid**.

2 **Epictharisma**, n.

A **player of Enterludes**.

1 **Hustrio**.

A **writer or maker of Enterludes**.

2 **Comicus**, m.

**Entepleder**.

1 **Cognitio prajudicialis**.

To **Enterpise**, or *take in hand*.

1 **Sulcipo**, **molior**. 2 **Sumo**, vide *to assay and try*.

To **enterprise a businesse**.

2 **Auspicio**.

**Enterprised**, or *attempted*.

1 **Susceptus**, p.

An **enterprise**, or *attempt*. 1 **Inceptum**, **ceptum**, **molimen**, **conatus**, m.

**Enterprises**. 2 **Ostia**, n.

The **enterprise**, or *that which one tendeth unto*. 1 **Summa**, f.

I 4

An **enterpriser**.

1 **Inceptor**.

An **enterprising**.

1 **Susceptio**, **molurio**, f.

To **Entertaine**.

1 **Excipio**. 2 **Complēdor**, **hospitor**.

**Entertained**. 1 **Exceptus**.

**Entertainment**.

1 **Hospitalitas**, f.

**Lac'e of entertainment**.

1 **Inhospitalitas**, t.

**Gentle entertainment**.

1 **Prothymia**.

**Vsing gentle entertainment**.

1 **Hospitalis**, ad.

That **easily entertaineth**, or *may be entertained*. 1 **Hospitabilis**, ad.

**Vnsit to entertaine**.

1 **Inhospitabilis**, ad.

**Like a friend that entertaineth**.

1 **Hospitaliter**, adv.

**Entire**, or *unconrupt*.

1 **Sincerus**, **purus**. 2 **Castus**, ad.

**Entire**, **entier**, or *whole*.

1 **Integer**, **totus**. 2 **Infractus**, ad.

**Entirely**, or *unconruptly*.

1 **Sincere**. 2 **Sancte**, **issime**, **integre**, adv.

**Entirely**, or *deerely*.

2 **Vnicē**, **conjuncte**, **amanter**, adv.

To **Entise**, vide *to allure*.

A **flickering enticement**, or *pleasant allurement*. 1 **Illecebra**, t.

A **great enticement**.

3 **Perlecebra**, t.

To **Entombe**.

1 **Tumulo**, vide *to burie*.

An **Entrall**, or *inward part*.

1 **Intestinum**, n.

**Entrals**, as *heart, liver, lights*.

1 **Viscera**, **exta**, n.

**Part of the entrals**.

3 **Præcium**, n.

**Part of the entrals in old time offered to the gods**. 1 **Ablegmina**.

To **Entrap**.

1 **Retio**, **irretio**. 2 **Circumvenio**, vide *to entangle*.

To **entrap by arguments**.

1 **Sophismatizo**.

**Entrapped**.

1 **Irretitus**, p.

An **entrapping**.

1 **Intricatura**, f.

To **Entreat**, or *beseech*.

1 **Precor**, **oro**, **rogo**. 2 **Ambio**.

To **entreat humbly**.

1 **Supplicor**, **obtestor**, **imploro**.

To **entreat earnestly**.

1 **Corrogo**.

To **entreat with faire words**.

1 **Suadeo**.

To **entreat somewhat for a thing**.

1 **Subimpetro**.

To **entreat often**.

1 **Rogito**.

To **entreat**, or *handle*.

1 **Tractio**, **conuectio**. 2 **Habeo**.

To



To entreat gently.

2 Demulceo.

To entreat of, or handle.

1 Tracto, pertracto.

Entreated

1 Exoratus, rogatus.

Entreated, or handled, also entreated of.

2 Tractatus, p.

A gentle entreatie, or handling.

1 Mulcedo, f.

An entreating of.

1 Commentatio f. 2 Tractatus, m.

An entreater, or beseecher.

1 Precato, deprecator, m.

An entreating.

1 Precatio, f. rogatus, m.

An entreatie made by friends.

2 Precis, rogatio, f.

An often entreating.

1 Rogitatio, f.

Easie to be entreated

1 Exorabilis. 2 Tractabilis, ad.

That cannot be entreated.

1 Inexorabilis.

Humbly entreating.

1 Supplex, ad. supplicans, p.

That entreateth.

1 Deprecandus, ad.

Goten with much entreaty.

1 Emendicatus, p. precarius.

By entreatie

1 Precatio, adv.

By easie entreatie.

1 Exorabiliter, adv.

An Entrie.

1 Aditus, ingressus, intrusio.

To Envie.

1 Invideo, æmulo, liveo.

To envie somewhat.

1 Subinvideo.

To seeke with envie to excell others.

1 Æmulo, æmulo.

Men doe envie.

1 Invidetur, imperf.

Envie.

1 Invidia, invidentia, æmulatio, f.

2 Livor, m.

Envie that is betweene two persons that

love one woman 3 Rivalitas, f.

Small envie. 1 Invidiola, f.

He that envieth, or an envious person.

1 Invisor, odor, æmulus. 2 Zolus, m.

Envious.

1 Invidus, malevolus. 2 Lividus, ad.

Somewhat envious.

1 Subinvidiosus, ad.

Enviously.

1 Invidè, malignè, malevolè, adv.

To Environ, enclose, or beset.

1 Circundo, circumvenio, circum-

cludo, circumsto. 2 Circumvallo,

cingo

To environ with strength,

1 Stipo, communio.

To environ againe.

1 Restipo.

To be environed.

1 Circundor. 2 Obeor.

Environed, or enclosed.

1 Circundatus, oblitus, obsessus.

2 Circumseptus, cinctus.

Environed with strength of men.

1 Stipatus, p.

Environed, or compassed in.

2 Incinctus, p.

An environing.

1 Circundatio, circumfessio, f.

An environing with strength of men.

1 Supano, f. vide enclose, and besige.

To Environ, vide Inure.

To Envir, vide custome.

Envire, i. to be of force.

## E ante P

An Epicure. 1 Epicurus, m.

An Epigram

1 Epigramma

He that writeth Epigrams.

1 Epigrammatista, m.

Epile lie 1 Epilepsis.

Episcopall. 1 Episcopalis.

Epiphane. Epiphania.

Epithite. Epitheron.

An Epilogue, vide Conclusion.

An Epistle.

1 Epistola, f.

Epistles.

Codicilli, m. ta' ellè, literæ, f.

A little Epistle.

1 Epistolum, n.

An Epitaph.

1 Epiraphium, n.

An Epitome, vide Abridgement.

## E ante Q

To make Equall, vide to make like.

The making of a thing equal, or even.

1 Adæquatio exæquatio.

Equalitie, or likeness.

1 Æquiparatio f. vide Likeness.

Equally.

1 Æqualiter, pariter.

Equally, or one as well as another.

1 Æque, per æque, juxta adv.

The Equinoctiall time.

1 Equinoctium, n.

The Equinoctiall line.

1 Aequator

Pertaining to the Equinoctiall.

1 Equinoctialis, ad.

Equitie

1 Aequitas, f. æquum, n. vide Jus-

tice.

To be Equivallent, or of like estima-

tion. 1 Aequivaleo, æquipolleo.

Equivocation. 1 Equivocatio.

## E ante R

Err it be long, vide Anon.

Ere while, vide of late.

To Erect, or set up.

1 Erigo, arigo.

To erect, or build.

2 Constituo, compono, excito.

Erected, or set up.

1 Erectus, anectus, p. immolitus.

Eremitte Eremita.

Erle, vide Earle.

An Ermitte, or field mouse.

1 Scytala, scytale, f. vide Mouse.

To Erne, vide Earne.

Ernest, vide Earnest.

An Errand, vide Message.

To Err, vide to be deceived.

To erre in going.

1 Erro, obetro, abetro. 2 Devio.

Erred, or in which error is committed.

1 Erratus, p.

An error.

1 Erratum, vide Fault.

An error in opinion.

1 Hallucinatio, f. error, m.

That may erre.

1 Errabilis, erratilis, ad.

Erronious, vide False.

Erudition, vide Instruction.

## E ante S

To Escape. 1 Effugio, evado, sub-

ducere ic. 2 Elabor.

To escape away by struggling.

1 Eluctor.

To escape away by flight.

1 Evolo.

To escape by swimming.

1 Enato, emergo, eno.

To escape privily. 1 Subterfugio,

Escaped. 1 Evasus. 2 Exhaustus.

Escaped from. 2 Ereptus, p.

That hath escaped.

1 Profugus, ad. 2 Elapsus, p.

An escaping. 1 Evasio, f.

Escheat, i. forfeit.

To be escheated, vide to confiscate.

Goods fallen to escheat for lacke of an

heire 1 Confiscata, vel publicata

bona.

The Eschequer, or Kings Treasure.

1 Fiscus, m. 2 Quæstorium, n.

The Eschequers office.

1 Tabularium, n.

A Clarke of the Eschequer.

1 Librarius.

Escheatour, i. qui refert ad scaccarium

confiscata.

Escuage Scutagium.

To Eschew, vide to avoid.

Especially, vide Chiefely.

To Espe.

1 Dispicio, exploro.

To espie for. 1 Observe.

To espie, or watch for. 2 Immineo.

An espier. 1 Speculator, explorator,

emissarius, m.

An espying. 2 Speculatio, f.

An espying place. 1 Specula, f.

Espying

# EST

*Espying a thing quickly.*

2 Oculatus, ad.  
*That is sent out to espie.*

1 Emulicarius, ad.  
*Belonging to an espiall.*  
1 Speculatorius, ad.

**Esposued.**

Desponsatus.

*An Esquire.*

1 Armiger, m.

*An Esquire for the Princes body.*

3 Somatophylax, m.

*To Equip, or furnish ships with all ablenesse.* 1 Navigia instructio.

**Essay,** vide proue

*The Essence, or nature of any thing.*

1 Essentia, natura, f.

**Essentiall.**

1 Essentialis, ad.

*To Excuse, or excuse the person absent by an oath.* 1 Causor, m.

*Effoined sisters.*

1 Causarij, m.

*That is effoined in our law.*

1 Causarius, ad.

**To Establish.**

1 Stabilio, vide to confirme.

*Established, or made stable*

1 Fundatus, stabilitus, ad.

*Established, or decreed.*

2 Ratus, sancitus, decretus, constitutus, p.

*An establisher, or he that maketh stable* 1 Fundator, firmator, m.

*An establisher, or he that ordaineth.*

1 Sancitor m.

*An establishment.*

1 Stabilimen, firmamentum, n.

*An establishing.*

1 Constitutio.

*An Estate of life.*

1 Status, m. conditio. 2 fortuna.

*The estate, or plight, as of the body, or mind* 1 Habitus, m. habitudo, f.

*An estate of men concerning goods and fortune, the men being of one estate.*

1 Ordo, m.

*An estate, i title or interest.*

*An estate, or honour.*

2 Amplitudo, f. splendor, m.

*The highest estate.*

1 Primatus

*Low estate.*

2 Abiectio, f.

*The royall place of estate, where a King only sitteth* 1 Solium, n.

*Restored to his former estate.*

2 Redintegratus, p.

*He that is not come to mans estate.*

2 Improles, ad.

**To Esteeme, or estimate.**

1 Dueo, aestimo, habeo. 2 Pendo, probu, observo, v. to account

*To esteeme, thinke, or indge of.*

1 Puto, reputo, existimo, opinor, autumo. 2 pendo.

*To esteeme alike.*

1 Coestimo. 2 aequipenso.

*To esteeme better, or more.*

2 Antehabeo, pretero, praepono, antepono.

*To esteeme greatly.*

1 Magnifacio, magnipendo.

*To esteeme little of.*

1 Flocci-facio, parvi-duco.

*To esteeme little.*

1 Posthabeo, postpono.

*To esteeme nothing, or make no account of* 1 Nihili facio, nihili pendo, despicio.

*To wax lesse in estimation.*

2 Evai elico

*To be esteemed.*

1 Censeor, habeor, existimor,

*To be esteemed worthy.*

1 Dignor.

*To be esteemed, or had in estimation.*

1 Aestimor. 2 Alpicior.

*To be nothing esteemed*

1 Vileo. vileco, 2 Sordeo.

*Esteemed, or accounted.*

1 Aestimatus, habitus, 2 Reputatus, probatus, p.

*Greatly esteemed*

1 Honoratus, p. 2 Gratosus.

*More esteemed.*

1 Antehabitus, 2 praelatus, p.

*Nothing esteemed.*

1 Despicatus, despectus, p.

*An esteemer, or he that esteemeth.*

1 Aestimor, 2 existimator.

*Estimation, or account.*

1 Aestimatio, 2 existimatio, pondus, vt, habere pondus, to be esteemed Locutus, m. vt, tenere locum oratorium, to be esteemed as Orators.

*Great estimation, or favour amongst noble men.*

1 Dignitas, autoritas, f. honor, m.

*Most in estimation.*

2 Maximus.

*Of more estimation.* 2 Pluris.

*Of no estimation.*

1 Semivulus homo, sordidus, inanis, frivolus.

*Of like estimation.*

1 Aequivalens.

*Esteemed little, or nothing.*

1 Parvipensius, p. 2 Languidus, ad.

*To Estrange, vide to alienate.*

**Ereat.**

Extractum, vel extracta.

# E ante T

**Eternall,** v euerlasting, and endlesse.

*Eternally, vide for euer*

*An Ethnick, or heathen.*

1 Ethnicus, m.

**Etimologie.** 1 Etymologia.

# E ante V

*An Evacuation.*

1 Exinanitio, f.

# EVE

*Evacuative.*

3 Catharticus, ad.

*An Evangell, vide Gospell.*

*An Evangelist.*

1 Evangelus, evangelista, m. Evangelicall.

1 Evangelicus, ad.

*An Evaporation.*

1 Evaporatio, f.

*To make Even.*

1 Inaquo, perl. bro, collibro.

*To make even, or smooth.*

1 Cetubero, vide to make plaine, or smooth.

*Made even, or levell.*

1 Coequatus. 2 Pavitus, p.

*Evennesse, v plainnesse and likenesse.*

*Not even*

1 Inaqua is, ad.

*Even as, vide like as.*

*Even now*

1 Iam, nunc, impresentiarum, adv.

*Even now, and never before.*

1 Iamprimum, adv.

*Even then*

1 Iam tum, adv.

*Even there* 1 Inibi, adv.

*Even thence.*

1 Iam inde, adv.

*Even to.* 1 Ad, tenus, prap.

*Even he.* 1 Ipse ille.

*It is even so.*

1 Siccine, adv.

*Even as it should be.*

1 Rite.

*Even as many.* 1 Totidem,

*An holy daies Even.*

1 Profectus, m.

*It is Evening.*

3 Vesperat imp.

*It waxeth evening.*

1 Vesperalca, imperf.

*The evening.*

1 Vespera, f. hesperus, m. serum, n.

*Of, or belonging to the evening.*

1 Vesperinus, serotinus, ad.

*In the evening.* 1 Vesperi, sero.

*Very late in the evening.*

1 Pervesperi, adv.

*An Event.*

1 Eventus. 2 Proecessus, m.

**Evet,** or alwaies.

1 Semper, adv.

*Euer or at any time.*

1 Vnquam, adv.

*For ever.*

1 Perpetuo, inperpetuum, adv. vide

*Alwaies.*

*Euer sithence.* 1 Iam vsque, adv.

*For ever, and a day.*

1 Longam, adv.

**Every one.**

1 Vnusquisque, omnis, quilibet, ad.

*Every one severally, or by himselfe*

1 Singuli, privus, ad.

*Every deale, or every whit, vide all.*

*Every thing.*

1 Quodque, vnumquodque.

*Every*



Every way.

1 Quoquò versus, adv.

Every where.

1 Vbiq̃ue, vbiq̃ue loci, passim, nusquam non.

On every side.

1 Viquequaque, circumquaque, adv.

Every thing by it selfe.

1 Sigillatim, adv.

To make everlasting.

3 Aeterno.

Everlastingnesse, or eternitie.

1 Aeternitas, perennitas. 2 Immortalitas, f.

Everlasting, or eternall.

1 Aeternus, sempiternus. 2 Immortalis, vide endless.

Everlastingly, vide alwayes, and for ever.

Eues, or evesing, v. eaves.

An Euet, or est.

1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f.

An Evidence.

1 Testimonium.

Evidences.

2 Literæ f. Instrumenta, n.

A giuer of evidences, v. witnesse.

To be, or make Evident, v. manifest.

A making evident.

2 Illustratio, f.

Evilnesse, vide wickednesse.

Evill, or bad.

1 Malus, pravus, improbus. 2 Exitialis, ad.

Very evill, or incommodous.

1 Perincommodus, ad.

Evilly.

1 Malè, pravè, perperam, improbè, issime, adv.

The Kings Evil, a disease so called.

1 Struma, scrofula, f.

That hath the Kings evill.

1 Strumarius, strumofus, ad.

An Eunucke.

1 Eunuchus, semivir, m.

An Ewer.

1 Gutturnium, n. vicolus, aqualis, m.

## E ante X

To Exact, or demand.

1 Exigo, impero.

To exact with clamor.

1 Flagito.

Exalted. 1 Exaltus, p.

Exactly made.

3 Amussinatus, p.

Exaction. 1 Exacio, f.

Exact.

1 Exquisitus, p. accuratus, exactus, p.

Exactly.

1 Accurate, adamussim, enucleate, adv. vide artificially.

To Exaggerate, vide to aggravate.

An exaggeration, or heaping together.

1 Exaggeratio, f.

To Exalt. 1 Exalto. 3 Fero, vide to extoll and advance.

Exalted.

1 Sublimatus, p.

To Examine.

1 Examine. 2 discutio, pensito, pondero, trutino, pendo.

To examine an account, vide to try.

To examine before.

3 Prepondero.

To examine diligently.

2 Perquirō, serpendo, scrutator, inspicio.

To examine alike.

1 Aequipento.

To examine by rule.

3 Canonizo.

To be examined diligently.

2 Excutor.

Examined.

1 Examinatus, 2 excusus, pensitatus, pensus, p.

A thing examined.

3 Discussum.

An examiner.

1 Examinator. 2 Pensator, quæstor, m.

A diligent examiner.

3 Pensicator, m.

An examination.

1 Examinatio. 2 Pensitatio, disquisitio, questio, dispunctio, vt, dispunctio rationum.

A diligent, or due examination.

3 Per pensitatio, trutina, f.

An examination of witnesses, or a master. 1 Anacrisis, f.

To give an Example.

3 Exemplifico.

An example.

1 Exemplum, exemplar, specimen.

2 Documentum, n. vide paterne.

An example written by some other paterne. 1 Antigraphum, n.

An example of some ones fact, or saying. 1 Paradigma, n.

That is made for example.

1 Prototypum, n.

To Exanimate.

1 Exanimo, vide to discourage, and astonish.

To Exasperate, or make angry.

2 Aspero, exulcero, incello.

Excrete. 1 Excreco.

To Exceed, or surmount.

1 Excedo. 2 Vinco, v. to excell.

To exceed, or abound excessively.

1 Luxurio, luxurior.

To exceed others in riches, or authority.

1 Prepellico.

Exceeding, or far passing.

1 Præsignis, ad. 2 Supereminens.

An exceeding excess, or superfluitie.

1 Excessus, m. saturitas.

Excessive in any carnall pleasure.

1 Luxuria, luxuries, f. luxus, m. intemperantia, f.

Excesse in advancing or depressing.

3 Hyperbole, f.

Excessiveness. 1 Excessus, immoderatio, superfluitas, f.

Exceeding, or excessivo.

1 Nimius, immodicus, luxuriosus.

2 Prodigus, superfluous.

That may be exceeded, or can exceed.

1 Exuperabilis, ad.

Exceedingly, or singularly, vide excellently.

Exceedingly, or very much.

1 Magnoperè, impendiò. 2 Effusè, miserè, vt, miserè cupere, to desire exceedingly.

Excessively, or without end or measure.

1 Immodice, immoderate, nimis, luxuriolè. 2 profuse, prodige.

To Excel, passe, or surmount.

1 Supero, excello, antecello, præsto.

3 Præmineo, præniteo, præco, emico, præluceo, anteco.

To seeke for vaine glories sake, or excell others. 1 Aemulor.

He that seeketh to excell another for vaine glories sake. Aemulator.

Excellencie.

1 Excellentia, præstantia, nobilitas.

3 Claritas, f. celsitudo, m.

Great excellencie, or valen.

1 Prævalentia, f.

An excellen, or passing.

1 Antecellus, f.

Excellent.

1 Insignis, egregius, inclytus, eximius, excellens, præstans, nobilis, 2 Illustris, splendidus, ad lectus, p. ior, illim, ad.

Passing excellent.

1 Præclarus, perinsignis. 3 Prælustis, ad.

The most excellent.

1 Primus, summus, optimus, ad.

2 Maximus.

That excelleth, or passeth the rest.

1 Apprimus, ad.

Excellently.

1 Egregie, eximie, excellenter, optime, summe, insigniter. 2 Præclare, splendide, adv.

To Except.

1 Excipio. 3 Demo, eximo.

To put in an exception.

1 Caveo.

Excepted.

1 Exceptus, demptus, p.

Excepted, or discharged from labour or wars, by reason of age, or lamnesse.

1 Emeritus, p.

An exception.

1 Exceptio.

An exception in any contract, which being not fulfilled, the bargain is void.

1 Commissoria lex.

Except, or unlesse.

1 Ni, nisi, con.

Except, or saving.

1 Præter, extra, præp. præterquam, extraquam, adv. nisi, con.

Except that, or otherwise.

1 Alioquin, alioquin, con.

Excesse, vide exceed.

To Exchange. 1 Permutio, commutatio,

# EXC

muto, cambio, vide *to change*.  
*An Exchanger of money, v. banker.*  
*An exchange.*  
 1 Permutatio, f.  
*An exchanging.*  
 1 Morphosis, f. vide *changing*.  
*The royal Exchange.*  
 2 Mercatorium, pastorium, n.  
**Exch. aquer**, vide *Eschequer*.  
**To Exclaim**.  
 1 Exclamo, vocifero, 2 Oblatro.  
*An Exclamation.*  
 1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.  
*He that maketh exclamation.*  
 1 Exclamator. 2. oblaturator, m.  
**To Exclude**.  
 1 Excludo.  
*To exclude, as to exclude an heire frō his inheritance, or possession.*  
 1 Abdico, 2s, Abdico, it,  
*Excluded.*  
 1 Exclusus, p.  
*That hath power to exclude.*  
 1 Exclutorius, ad.  
**Excommunicate**, i. dēvise.  
**To Excommunicate**.  
 1 Excommunico, cōmuniōe priuo.  
*Excommunicated,*  
 1 Excommunicatus, p.  
*An Excommunication.*  
 1 Excommunicatio, f. 2. Anathema, n.  
*An Excrement.*  
 1 Excrementum.  
**To Excruciate**.  
 1 Excrucio.  
*An Excruciation, or digestion.*  
 1 Perechasis, f. vide *digestion*.  
**To Excuse**.  
 1 Excuso, 2 Purgo.  
*To hold excused,*  
 1 Ignosco, condono.  
*To be excused.*  
 1 Excusor,  
*Excused.*  
 1 Excusatus, 2 Purgatus, p.  
*An Excuser.*  
 1 Excusator, deprecator, m.  
*An excuse.*  
 1 Excusator, apologia, 2. Causa, f. pre-  
 textus, m.  
*An excusing.*  
 1 Exculatio, 2 Purgatio, f.  
*That may be excused.*  
 1 Excusabilis, ad.  
*Very iustly excused,*  
 1 Excusatissimus, ad.  
*With good excuse.*  
 1 Excusare, adu.  
*An Excretion, v. cursa.*  
*Excrable, i. cursed.*  
**To Execute**.  
 1 Exequor, fungor, obeo, gero.  
*Executed.*  
 2 Gestus, p.  
*One that executeth, or doeth a thing.*  
 1 Executor, m.  
*Executors of dead men's st.*  
 1 Executores, curatores testamenti-

# EXE

rum, arbitri testamentarii, m.  
*An execution of some charge or office.*  
 1 Executio, funcio, f.  
*An Executioner.*  
 1 Vltor, m.  
*Execution.*  
 1 Executio, 2 pœna.  
*The place where evil doers are put to execution.* 1 Carnificina, f.  
**To Exemplify**.  
 1 Exemplifico.  
*An exemplifier.*  
 1 Exemplificator.  
*An exemplification written out of re-  
 cords.* 1 Transumptum, n.  
**To Exempt**.  
 2 Eximo, 2 Vindico.  
*By a new law to exempt from an old.*  
 1 Exrogo.  
*Exempted,*  
 Exemptus, 2 Solutus, circumscriptus.  
*Exempted from.*  
 1 Immunis, 2 Vacuus, ad.  
*An exemption.*  
 1 Exemptio, immunitas, f.  
*An exempting frō bearing any office,  
 or charge.* 1 Oligurgesia, f.  
**To Exercise**.  
 1 Exerceo, colo, agio, vt, agitare in-  
 genium, meditor, vt, meditari se, to  
 exercise himselfe.  
*To exercise, or doe speedily.*  
 1 Commalaxo.  
*To Exercise often.*  
 1 Exercio.  
*To be exercised in any thing.*  
 2 Verfor,  
*Exercised.*  
 1 Exercitatus, p.  
*Exercised by long continuance.*  
 1 Assuetus, p.  
*Exercised well.*  
 2 Recodus, p.  
*Not exercised.*  
 1 Inexercitatus, p.  
*Exercise.*  
 1 Exercitatio, f. 2 Labor, m. vt, labor  
 corporis, agitatio, f. vt, agitatio mētis.  
*The first exercise in any thing.*  
 1 Tyrosinium, n.  
*The exercise when a man goeth upon  
 his toes, and moveth his armes forward  
 and backward* 1 Pytilisma, n.  
*To exercise in that sort.*  
 1 Pnyliso.  
*An exercise in all feates of activitie.*  
 1 Pancratium, n.  
*One cunning at all exercises.*  
 1 Pancratiastes, m.  
*Exercises,*  
 2 Ludium.  
*A place of exercise, where any feate  
 is learned.* 1 Gymnasium, n.  
*Pertaining to that place.*  
 1 Gymnasticus, ad.  
*One that exerciseth,*  
 1 Exercitator, m. trix, f.  
*An exercising.*

# EXH

1 Exercitatio, 2 Subactio, f.  
*An exercising of children's bodies.*  
 2 Pædotribia, f.  
*Belonging to exercise.*  
 1 Exeritorius, ad.  
*To excite.* 1 Excito.  
*An Exhalation, or fume rising.*  
 1 Exhalatio, f.  
*All things that have more matters of  
 earth, then of exhalation.*  
 1 Carbonatilla, n.  
**Exhaust**.  
 1 Exhaustus.  
**To Exhercite**, vide *to differit*.  
**To Exhibit**, or yeld unto.  
 1 Exhibeo, præsto.  
*To exhibit againe, or represent.*  
 1 Represento.  
*Exhibited.*  
 1 Exhibitus, p.  
*An exhibiting.*  
 1 Exhibitio, f.  
*Exhibition, or allowance given.*  
 1 Peculium, profectium, 2 Subsidium, n.  
**To Exhort**.  
 1 Hortor, suadeo, 2 Incito, v. to ad-  
 vertise, advise, or warn.  
*To be exhorted.*  
 1 Hortor.  
*An exhorter,*  
 1 Hortator suator, m.  
*An exhortation.*  
 1 Suasio, hortatio, f. hortatus, m.  
*Exhortative.*  
 1 Parneticus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to exhortation.*  
 1 Hortativus, suatorius, ad.  
**Exigere**, i. dried.  
*To bring to an* **Exigent**, or narrow  
 straight. 2 In angustum adduco.  
*An exigent.*  
 1 Exigenda, vide writ.  
*An exigencie.*  
 2 Angustia, summa difficultas, f.  
**To Exile**, vide *to banish*.  
**Exorable**.  
 1 Exorabilis.  
**Exorbitant**.  
 1 Exorbitans.  
**Exortist**, vide *conjuror*.  
*Exorcismes, i. adurations.*  
*An Exornation, vide decking.*  
**To Expect**.  
 1 Expecto, vide *to look for*.  
*An expectation.* 1 Expectatio, f.  
 It is **Expetient**.  
 1 Expedi, conducit, refert, oportet.  
*It is very expedient.*  
 1 Peropus est.  
*Expedient.*  
 1 Vtilis opus, ad. 2 Operapretium, n.  
*An Expedition.* vide *dispatching*.  
**To Expell**.  
 1 Expello, exigo, vide *To drive a-  
 way*.  
*To expell, and drive out by force.*  
 1 Quatellacio.

Expelled



## EXP

Expelled.

1 Expulsus, exactus, p.

An expeller, or he that putteth away.

1 Expulsor, exactor, m.

An expelling, or expulsion.

1 Expulsio, f.

Expence, vide cost.

A laying out of expences.

1 Erogatio, f.

An expending, or riotous wasting.

1 Nepotatus, m.

To make Experience, vi: to prooue.

Experience, or triall.

1 Experientia, f, 2 periculum.

Experience, use, or practise.

1 Experientia, f vsus, m,

An experience, vide prooffe,

VWant of experience.

1 Aporia.

Of no experience

1 Imperitus, inexpertus, 2 Rudis, ad.

Expert, or of great experience.

1 Expertus, peritus, gnarus.

Expertly, v. wisely and skilfully.

Expiation, i. purgation.

The time is Expired.

2 Abij: tempus, elapsus est.

An expiring, vide ending.

To Explain, vide to expound.

To Explicate, vide to expound.

To Exploit, or do any business, or ser-

vice. 1 Administro, exequor. Gero

negotium aliquod.

Noble exploits.

1 Gesta, n.

An exploiting, or doing of any service

1 Administratio, gestio, f.

Exposed, i. laid open.

Expostulate,

1 Expostulo.

To Expound, explaine, or interpret.

1 Expono, interpretor, explano,

2 explico, aperio, expando, enucleo,

illustro

Expounded.

1 Expositus, explanatus, enarratus.

2 Explicatus.

Easie to be expounded.

1 Interpretabilis, 2 explicabilis, ad.

Not expounded.

Inenarratus, ad.

An expounder, or interpreter.

1 Interpres, com. g. paraphastes, m.

An expounder of mysteries, or holy

scriptures, 1 Hierophanta.

An expounder of dark speeches, or sen-

tences. 1 Commentator, interpreta-

tor.

Expounders, or interpreters of Homers

verse. 1 Rhapsodi, m

VVherby one expoundeth, or declareth

a thing. 1 Exegeticum, n.

An expounding, or explication.

Expositio, explanatio, paraphasis,

interpretatio, f.

Expositious, or interpretations,

1 Dictata, n.

A playne exposition, 1 Enarratio, f.

## EXT

A short, or brieve exposition.

1 Scholium, n.

An exposition of fables, vide fables.

A true exposition of a word.

1 Etymologia, f.

To Express, or declare.

1 Exprimo, narro refero, exequor.

To expresse, as by portrature, or such

like. 1 Exprimo, effingo.

To expresse plainly the pith of the

matter. 1 Emedullo.

Expressed,

1 Expressus, p.

An expresse signification of that which

is intended. 1 Emphasis, f.

An expressing, or representing.

1 Effictio, 2 Adumbratio, f.

An expressing, or declaring of a thing.

1 Narratio, f.

Expressly, or playnly.

1 Definiē, disertē, 2 nominatim, adu.

Expobation, i. upbraiding.

Expulsion, vide expelling.

Exquisite.

1 Exquisitus, accuratus, p. 2 elabora-

tus, politus.

More exquisite.

1 Quasiior.

Exquisitely.

1 Exquisitē 1 politē, adu. v. Exactly.

Nothing exquisitely.

2 Vulgariter, trivialiter, adu.

To be Extant.

1 Extō,

An extasie, 1 Extasis.

Extemporarie, or extemporall.

1 Extemporarius, extemporalis, ad.

To extend, act.

1 Extendo, dilato, porrigo, 2 Promo-

veo, estimo, v. to stretch out.

To extend often.

3 Tensito.

To extend limits, or bounds.

1 Protermino.

To extend, neut.

2 Pateo, excurro

To extend, as to extend unto.

1 Pertineo, pertingo, 2 Promineo

To extend, or grow abroad superfluous-

ly. 1 Supervagor.

To extend, or be of length.

2 Iaceo.

Extended out in length, or breadth.

1 Extensus, porrectus, p.

Extended out in length.

2 Proiectus, p.

An extending.

1 Extensio, prolatio, distentio, f.

An extending out in length.

2 Proiectio, f.

The extending of a thing out, or over.

1 Prominentia, f.

That may be extended,

3 Tensilis.

Extent, i. a writ to value lands.

To extenuate, or make lesse.

1 Extenuo.

2 Elevo, levo.

## EXT

To extenuate, or make feeble.

1 Accido.

An extenuation.

1 Extenuatio, f.

Externall, vide outward.

To extinguish, vide to quench.

Extirpare, vi: root out.

To extoll, or lift vp.

1 Extollo.

To extoll, or praise.

1 Laudo, extollo, prædico, subveho.

vide to advance.

To extoll with boasting.

1 Glorior.

Extolled.

1 Magnificatus, 2 evectus, p.

An extolling in words.

1 Magnificatio, 2 prædicatio, f.

To extort,

1 Extorqueo, vide oppresse.

To take away by extortion.

1 Exilo, circumplector.

Extorted.

1 Expilatus, p.

An extortioner,

1 Expilator, 2 Director.

A greedy extortioner.

1 Milvus, m. vulturius homo, milvi-

nas pulvis,

Extortion.

1 Explatio, 2 direptio, f.

Extortion in ones office.

1 Repetundarum, genit.

Accused of extortion in ones office.

1 Repetundus, ad.

Not using extortion.

2 Abstinenter, adv.

An extract, or draught.

Egypum, 2 Exemplar, n.

To extract.

1 Extraho.

Extrabagant.

Extra ordinem vagans.

Extraordinarie.

3 Extraordinarius, ad.

An extree, vide axeltree.

To deale extreemely.

2 Ex syngrapha agere.

The extreemitie, or utmost part.

1 Extremitas, f. extremum.

Exremitie, or rigour.

2 Rigor, m. summum jus,

Extreame.

1 Extremus, 2 summus, ad.

Extreamely.

2 Perditie, 2 summe, vt summe mi-

ser, extreamely miserable.

To exulcerate, or make sore.

1 Exulcero.

Exulcerated, or made sore.

1 Exulceratus, 2 Recutitus, p.

An exulceration.

1 Exulceratio.

An exulceration, especially in the

mouthes of the sucking children, pro-

ceeding of the milke which they sucke,

being infected with an hot humour.

1 Aphtha, f.

## E ante Y

*An Eye.* 1 *Oculus*, 2 *Lumen*.  
*A little eye.*  
 1 *Ocellus*, m.  
*A dropping watrissnesse, and running of the eyes, with paine, shooting, and rednesse, or bloudshotnesse of the eyes.*  
 1 *Lippiudo*, f.  
*A disease of the eyes, as when they are gnawne, without the flux, or running of any humour.*  
 1 *Sicca lippitudo*.  
*A little white and hard swelling, or pusb in the eye-lids.*  
 1 *Lithiasis*, f.  
*He that hath a dimme and ill eye-sight, that seeth somewhat by day light, worse after Sun rising, and never a whit after night.* 1 *Lukiosus*, lusciosus, ad.  
*That fault in the eyes.*  
 3 *Luscio*, f.  
*A winking, or twinkling with the eyes.*  
 1 *Nictatio*, f.  
*That hath but one eye*  
 1 *Monoculus*, ynoculus, luscus, ad.  
 2 *Thersites*, m.  
*The eye lid.*  
 1 *Gena*, f. cilium, n.  
*The ball, or apple of the eye.*  
 1 *Pupilla*, f.  
*The eye lids, or haire that grow there.*  
 1 *Palpebræ*, f.  
*The corner of the eye.*  
 1 *Hirquus*  
*The space betweene the eye browes.*  
 1 *Intercilium*, n.  
*The sockets of the light of the eyes.*  
 2 *Loca luminis*.  
*The hole of the eye.*  
 2 *Sinus*, m.  
*The white of the eye.*  
 1 *Albugo*, f.  
*The web in the eye.*  
 1 *Leucoma*, n.  
*The warring, or dropping of the eyes by meanes of a rheume, issuing out thereat.*  
 1 *Epiphora*, f.  
*Rowling eyes, gesing here and there about.* 2 *Emiliui oculi*.  
*A quicke sharpe sighted eye.*  
 2 *Aquilinus*, linceus, nilvinus oculis.  
*A swelling of the eye-lids.*  
 1 *Emphisma*.  
*He that weareth a piece of cloth before his eyes.* 2 *Lanoculus*.  
*The compasse of the eye.*  
 3 *Eon*  
*Eyes that see by night.*  
 2 *Felinci*, glauci oculi. 2 *Nocturni*, ad.  
*The hollownesse of the eyes.*  
 3 *Conchos*, m.  
*The eye browes, vide brow.*  
*The eating out of the little pecc of flesh, which is in the bigger corner of the eye*  
 1 *Rheas*.

*Full of eyes.* 1 *Oculus*, oculus.  
*Pertayning to the eyes.*  
 1 *Ocularius*, ad.  
*One that hath faire bright eyes.*  
 1 *Glaukopis*.  
*Eyed, or that hath holes like eyes.*  
 1 *Ocellatus*, ad.  
*He that hath eyes like an Hare, or whose eye lids move not downward.*  
 1 *Lagophthalmus*.  
*Bleare eyed.*  
 1 *Lippus*, ad.  
*He that is goggle eyed.*  
 1 *Hirquus*, m.  
*They that haue blew eyes.*  
 1 *Celulæ*.  
*That hath dry eyes.*  
 1 *Siccoculus*, ad.  
*Great eyed, or that hath eyes standing out.* 1 *Exophthalmus*, m.  
*Pincke eyed, or that hath little eyes.*  
 1 *Lucinus*.  
*They that haue eyes of azure colour.*  
 1 *Ravillæ*.  
*From eye to eye.* 3 *Oculitus*.

## F ante A

*To tell Fables.* 1 *Fabulor*.  
*A fable.*  
 1 *Fabula*, f. commentum, n.  
*Fables, or trifles.*  
 1 *Nugæ*, arum.  
*A fable, wherein beasts are fained to speake* 1 *Apologus*, m.  
*The using of fables.*  
 1 *Apologatio*.  
*The moralisation of fables.*  
 1 *Mythologia*, fabulatio, f.  
*A teller of fables.*  
 1 *Fabulator*, m. trix, f.  
*Fabulosity.*  
 1 *Fabulositas*, f.  
*A booke wherein nothing is written but fables.* 1 *Palaphasia papyrus*.  
*Fabulous, or that whereof many things be fained.* 1 *Fabulosus*.  
*Of a fable.*  
 1 *Fabularis*, ad.  
*Fabulously.*  
 1 *Fabulose*, adv.  
*To fabricate, is make fabricke, or building.*  
 1 *Face*.  
 1 *Facies*, 2 *Vultus*.  
*With the face upward.*  
 1 *Supinus*, ad.  
*With the face downward.*  
 1 *Pronus*, ad.  
*He that hath two faces.*  
 2 *Bifrons*, ad.  
*Face to face.*  
 1 *Adversus*, ad. facie tenus.  
*Facet* 1 *Facetus*.  
*Facillitie*, vide easie.  
*A Fact, or deed.*  
 1 *Factum*, facinus, ad.

*A Faction, or division among people.*  
 1 *Factio*, 2 *seditio*, f.  
*Factionous fellowes.*  
 1 *Demagogi*, orum.  
*Factionous.*  
 1 *Factiosus*, 2 *Seditiosus*, ad.  
*A Factor.*  
 1 *Institor*, negotiator, 2 *factor*, procurator.  
*Factors.*  
 1 *Opera mercenaria*.  
*Pertaining to the feat of factors.*  
 1 *Institorius*, 2 *Procuratorius*.  
*A Facultie.*  
 1 *Facultas*, f.  
*To fade, decay, or fall away.*  
 1 *Flaccesco*, 2 *Defluo*, deficio.  
*To fade, as flowers doe.*  
 1 *Defloresco*.  
*Faded, or withered away.*  
 1 *Flaccidus*, ad.  
*Fading away.*  
 1 *Decidius*, ad.  
*A Fadome, vide fathome.*  
*Fadge*, vide goe forward.  
*A Sagot, or bavin.*  
 1 *Fascis*, m.  
*A little sagot.*  
 1 *Falciculus*.  
*To Faile, or disappoint, activum.*  
 1 *Destituo*, d. ficio, 2 *Defero*, relinquo effugio, vt, vbi me defecerit, vel, effugerit memoria, when my memorie shall faile me.  
*To faile in some thing.*  
 2 *Delinquo*.  
*To faile, or faint, neut.*  
 1 *Deficio*, 2 *succumbo*, labor, labasco.  
*A failing.*  
 1 *Defectus*, m.  
*Failing* 2 *Lapsus*, p.  
*A failing of the light of the Sunne, or Moone.* 1 *Eclipsis*, f.  
*Without faile.*  
 2 *Plane*, adv.  
*To faine, or imagine.*  
 1 *Commisescor*, fingo, commentor.  
*To faime that which is not true.*  
 1 *Mentior*, ementior.  
*To faime before.*  
 1 *P. a fingo*.  
*Fained.*  
 1 *Commenarius*, ad. fictus, simulatus, ementius, p.  
*That hath fained.*  
 1 *Mentius*, p.  
*A faining.* 1 *Fictio*, simulatio, f.  
*A faining, not to see, or know.*  
 2 *Conniventia*, f.  
*A fainer.* 1 *Fictor*, simulator, m.  
*A fained matter.*  
 2 *Commentum*, figmentum, n.  
*A faining of a person to speake.*  
 1 *Protopopæia*.  
*Fained holinesse.* 1 *Hypocrisis*, f.  
*Fainedly.*  
 1 *Fictè*, simulatè, adv.  
*Faine, vide desirous.*



# F A I

To make faint.  
 2 Labefacio, debilito, profterno.  
 To faint, or wax faint.  
 1 Languo, etanguo, deficio, 2 fuc-  
 cumbo, obtorpeo.  
 To be faint, or weary with labour.  
 1 Defatcor.  
 Faintneffe.  
 1 Languor, m. 2 debilitas, lassitudo,  
 remiffio, f.  
 Faintneffe of heart.  
 1 Pusillanimitas. 2 Demiffio, abje-  
 ctio, f. vide cowardineffe.  
 Faint.  
 1 Languidus, debilis, imbecillus. 2 E-  
 nervatus, ad remiffus, p.  
 Faint, i. false.  
 A faint heart.  
 1 Angustus }  
 Minutus } animus.  
 Pusillus }  
 Faint hearted.  
 1 Pusillanimus. 2 timidus, ad.  
 Somewhat faint.  
 1 Languidulus, ad.  
 Faint-heartedly.  
 1 Pusillanimitèr, adv.  
 Faintly.  
 1 Languide. 2 Remiffè adv.  
 To be, or wax faire, or bright.  
 1 Nitco, splendo clareico.  
 To wax faire and drie.  
 1 Serenefco, ferelco.  
 To make faire, or cleare.  
 1 Sereno. 2 Clarifico.  
 Faire weather, vide weather.  
 Faireneffe.  
 1 Pulchritudo, venustas. 2 forma,  
 species, elegancia, f.  
 Faire speech, vide flatterie.  
 Faire.  
 1 Pulcher, bellus, formofus, speciofus,  
 venustus, serenus, ad.  
 Very faire. 1 Pulcher, ad.  
 Somewhat faire.  
 1 Pulchellus, venustulus, ad.  
 Faire to behold.  
 1 Profpicnus, amœnus, fpectatiffi-  
 mus, ad.  
 Fairely to fee to.  
 1 Speatèrè, adv.  
 A faire, or Mart.  
 1 Nundinarum. 2 panegyris, ios, f.  
 A faire where all things are to be fold.  
 1 Mercatus m. forum, nundinum, f.  
 A place where a faire is kept.  
 1 Nundinarium, emporium, n.  
 The third day of the faire.  
 1 Trinundinum, m.  
 He that haunteth faires.  
 1 Agorœus, nundinator, m.  
 Pertaining to a faire.  
 1 Nundinalis, nundinarius, ad.  
 A fairing.  
 1 Xenium, donum, nundinarium.  
 A faire.  
 1 Lamia, f.  
 Fairies, or Elfes. 1 Lamia, arum.

# F A L

Fairies of the woods, or fields.  
 1 Fauni, faun, 2 Dryades.  
 Fairies of the water.  
 1 Naades.  
 Fairies of the hills.  
 1 Oreades.  
 Faith. 1 Fides, f.  
 The right faith.  
 2 Orthodoxia.  
 Faithfulneffe.  
 1 Fidelitas, f.  
 Faithfull. 1 Fides fidelis.  
 Lately turned to the faith.  
 2 Neophytus, ad.  
 They that have given faith, the one to  
 the other. 1 Compofiti, orum.  
 Faithleffe, or untruftie.  
 1 Infidus, infidelis, ad.  
 Faithleffe, or not beleevig.  
 1 Increculus, ad.  
 Faithfully.  
 1 Fidenter, fide, ex fide. 2 inviolate.  
 Most faithfull.  
 1 Fideliffime.  
 Of my faith. 1 Medius fidius, adv.  
 To fall.  
 1 Cado, ruo.  
 To fall downe headlong.  
 1 Precipito. 2 Devolvo.  
 To fall downe.  
 1 Concido, collabor.  
 To fall downe under.  
 1 Succido, succumbo.  
 To fall downe groveling.  
 1 Procubo, procido, projicere se.  
 To fall downe by little and little.  
 1 Labor.  
 To fall downe together.  
 1 Corruo.  
 To fall downe as one doth when his legs  
 faile him. 2 Liquor.  
 To fall off, away, from, or downe.  
 1 Decido.  
 To fall lower, or off wage.  
 1 Defido.  
 To fall backwards, or againe.  
 1 Recido, relabor.  
 To fall upon.  
 1 Recumbo, incumbo, supercido,  
 2 Impluo.  
 To fall into.  
 1 Immergo, illabor. 2 Devenio.  
 To happen to fall, or fall unto.  
 1 Incido, contingo.  
 To fall away.  
 Excido, defluo.  
 To fall downe with reverence.  
 1 Accido.  
 To make fall. 2 Deruo.  
 To fall often.  
 1 Cato, lapio, as.  
 To be ready to fall.  
 1 Colabasco.  
 Fallen downe.  
 1 Delapius præcipitatus. 2 defluxus.  
 Fallen lacke, or againe.  
 1 Relapfus, p.  
 A fall. 1 Cafus, lapfus, m. ruina, f.

# F A L

A falling. 1 Concidentia, f.  
 A falling downe.  
 1 Procidentia, f.  
 A high downe fall, that can hardly be  
 climed. 2 Rupes, f.  
 A falling off.  
 2 Defluuium, n.  
 The falling of the haire from the head.  
 1 Comarum defluvia, plu.  
 These things that fall away.  
 1 Caduca, decidua, orum.  
 The falling sickneffe, v. sickneffe.  
 Falling downe, like to fall.  
 1 Caducus, deciduus, ruinosus, ad.  
 That falleth out of his place.  
 1 Prociduus, ad.  
 Falling downe flat.  
 1 Provolutus, p.  
 Ready to fall.  
 1 Proclivus, succiduus, ad.  
 Fallen out with one, vide angry.  
 That falleth of it selfe.  
 1 Cadivus, ad.  
 A fallch n, or short sword.  
 1 Sica, f. enticulus, m.  
 A fallact.  
 1 Fallacia captiuncula, f. elenchus.  
 To fallow.  
 1 Soco, aro.  
 A fallow field, vide field.  
 Fallow Deere, vide Deere.  
 To falsifie.  
 1 Mentior. 2 Corrumpto.  
 Falsified. 2 Adulteratus, p.  
 A falsifier.  
 2 Adulterator, m. trix, f.  
 A falsifier of evidences.  
 2 Subjector.  
 A falsifying. 2 Corruptio, f.  
 Falshood.  
 1 Fallacia, falfitas, f. dolus, 2 fucus, m.  
 Falshood against promise.  
 1 Defilia, f.  
 Falseneffe, or faintneffe of heart.  
 2 Demiffio, intractio, f.  
 A false brother.  
 1 Pseudadelphus, m.  
 A false accusation.  
 1 Criminatio, f.  
 False and deceitfull.  
 1 Fallus, fallax, subdulus, infidus,  
 2 Mendofus, ad.  
 Which telleth false things.  
 1 Falsoquus, falsidicus, ad.  
 Falsely.  
 1 Falso, perfidiose, subdole, 2 men-  
 dose, ad.  
 Falter, vide flammer.  
 To fame. Defamo.  
 To make famous.  
 1 Illufio, celebros.  
 To be famous.  
 1 Enneo, emineo, clareo.  
 To make one of no fame, or reputation.  
 2 Involucro, vide defame.  
 Fame.  
 1 Pama, f. 2 Nomen, n. celebra-  
 tas, f.

# F A M

Good fame.  
**I** Eudoxia, f. 2 splendor, m.  
*A little fame, or rumor.*  
**I** Rumusculus, m.  
*A fame spreader.*  
**I** Famiger, famigerulus, m.  
*A spreading of fame.*  
**I** Famigeratio, f.  
*Famous.*  
**I** Inclytus, nobilis, illustris, insignis, celebris, 2 clarus.  
*Nothing famous.*  
**I** Ignobilis, ad.  
*Famously.*  
**I** Insigniter, celeberrime, 2 clare, adu.  
*A Family, or household.*  
**I** Familia, 2 domus, f.  
*A family, vide lineage, and stocke.*  
*The family whereof we come.*  
**I** Natales, ium, m.  
*Of the same family.*  
**I** Familiaris, domesticus, ad.  
*To be familiar, 2 Vtor.*  
*Familiarity.*  
**I** Familiaritas, sodalitas, f. 2 convictus, m.  
*A familiar. I Familiaris, m.*  
*Familiar spirits.*  
**I** Lares, m.  
*Familiar, or very familiar.*  
**I** Perfamiliaris, 2 pernecessarius, intimus, ad.  
*Familiarly.*  
**I** Familiariter, adu.  
*To familiar.*  
*Enecare fame.*  
*To begin to famish. 3 Fameſco.*  
*Famished.*  
**2** Effraſus fame.  
*A famine, or great hunger.*  
**I** Fames, inedia, f.  
*Exceeding great famine.*  
**I** Bulimia.  
*To fang or ſeng.*  
*Manuprehendo.*  
*To fanſie come with a wind ſanne.*  
**I** Eventilo, deuentilo.  
*Fanned. I Ventilatus.*  
*That beareth a fan.*  
**I** Flabelliter, ad.  
*A ſanne.*  
**I** Flabellum, ventilabrum, n.  
*A fanning.*  
**I** Ventilatio, f.  
*To fan with a hand-fan.*  
**I** Vanno, evanno.  
*A handſan, which one uſeth with the helpe of his knee. I Vannus, f.*  
*Fantaſie.*  
*Phantaſia.*  
*Fantaſticke i fantaſticall.*  
*Phanaticus.*  
*To fancie 2 Studeo.*  
*Fancy, or pleaſure.*  
**2** Voluntas, intentio, f. arbitratuſ, m.  
*That hath a fanſie, or affection to a thing. 2 Animatus, p.*  
*Fantaſie, vide phantaſie.*

# F A R

*Farced, i ſtuffed.*  
*To make a farbell. I Convaſo.*  
*A ſardell.*  
**I** Falciculus, m. ſarcina, f.  
*A little ſardell.*  
**I** Sarcinula, falciculus, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a ſardell.*  
**I** Sarcinarius, ad.  
*A ſard ngale,*  
**I** Cincticulus, m.  
*To ſare curiouſly, or daintily.*  
**I** Ligurio  
*Fare you well. I Vale, valeas.*  
*A Fare. Naulam.*  
*To ſare, vide to goe,*  
*Farrenſie, vide diſtance.*  
*Farre off.*  
**I** Longinquus, ad. remotus, p.  
*Verie farre hence.*  
**I** Perlongus, pralonginquus, ad.  
*Farre ſet.*  
**2** Tranſlatus, aſcitus, p.  
*Farre off.*  
**I** Longe, alonge, elonginquo, protul, depiocol, 2 eminus, late illime, adv.  
*Aſ farre forth as.*  
**I** Inquantum, quoad.  
*So farre. I Eouſque, catenus.*  
*How farre. I Quouſque.*  
*Farre in. Penitus, adv.*  
*Verie farre off*  
**I** Perlonge, 2 multum, adv.  
*So farre as is poſſible,*  
**I** Quantum maximum.  
*Farther.*  
**I** Porro, ulterius, adv.  
*Farther in, Interius.*  
*Farther out. I Exterius.*  
*Fartheſt,*  
**I** Longiſſime, adv. Vltimus, extre-mus, ad.  
*Fartheſt end, or part.*  
**I** Terminus, m. finis, m. vel, f. extre-mum, n. vide end.  
*Farrely, vide Marueſous.*  
*A Farmer.*  
**I** villicus, colorus, m.  
*A woman hauing the ouerſight of a farme. I Epſtata villatica.*  
*A farme in countrey.*  
**I** Pradium, n. fundus, m. villa ruſtica.  
*A farme which ſtandeth nere to a citie. I Anturbanum pradium.*  
*A farme or peece of ground, falling to one by inheritance.*  
**I** Haredium, n.  
*A little farme.*  
**I** Pradiolum, herediolum, n.  
*A ſarme of a benefice.*  
**I** Decurianus, m.  
*A farmer of priues.*  
**I** Cloacarius, ſimarius, merdifer.  
*Farrier, vide horſeleech.*  
*To farrow. 2 Pario.*  
*A ſow with farrow.*  
**I** Sus pragnans.  
*To fart. I Pedito, 2 crepito.*  
*To fart together. I Compedo.*

# F A S

*To fart againſt one.*  
**I** Oppedito.  
*A ſari. 2 Crepituſ.*  
*A ſarthing*  
**I** Quadrans, ſemiobolus, ternunciuſ, m.  
*A ſarthing and an halfe.*  
**I** Senbella, f.  
*Three ſarthings.*  
**I** Selquiobolus.  
*Belonging to a ſarthing.*  
**I** Quadrantarius, ad.  
*To ſacinate.*  
*ſacino.*  
*To ſaſhion, or forme.*  
**I** Formo, figuro, ſingo, ſrabricor.  
*To ſaſh on, as the Potter doth.*  
**I** Figulo.  
*To ſaſhion out a thing,*  
**I** Perfiguro, 2 defabrico.  
*To ſaſhion before.*  
**I** Preformo.  
*To ſaſhion or forme a new.*  
**I** Reformo, 2 Recoquo.  
*To change his ſaſhion, or cuſtome.*  
**I** Deſueſco, deſueſacio.  
*Faſhioned, or formed.*  
**I** Formatus, figuratus, ſiſtus, 2 creatus, p.  
*VVell ſaſhioned, I Quadratuſ, f.*  
*Faſhioned before,*  
**I** Pigcompoſituſ, p.  
*Faſhioned ill,*  
**I** Informis, ad.  
*Begun, and not thoroughly ſaſhioned,*  
**I** Informatuſ, p.  
*Faſhioned like a pipe,*  
**I** Caniculatuſ, p.  
*He that ſaſhioneth,*  
**I** Formator, m.  
*A ſaſhioning, or forming of any thing,*  
**I** Formatura, figuratio, 2 ductuſ, m.  
*A ſaſhion, forme, or ſhape,*  
**I** Forma, figura, effigies, ſpecies.  
**2** Facies, f. Typuſ, m.  
*The ſaſhion, manner, cuſtome, or behauiour, I Moſ, moduſ, rituſ, m. 2 habituſ, m. Via, ratio, conſuetudo, f.*  
*The ſaſhion, or forme of the bodie,*  
**I** Lineamentuſ, n.  
*The ſaſhion of the face,*  
**2** Ductuſ oris.  
*The ſaſhion of a thing,*  
**I** Conformatio, f.  
*A continuall ſaſhion, or forme,*  
**2** Tenor, m.  
*VVithout any ſaſhion, or forme.*  
**I** Amorphuſ, ad.  
*That hath ſaſhion, or forme,*  
**I** Figuratiuſ, ad.  
*Fiſt ſaſhioned, or formed,*  
**I** Protoplaſtuſ, ad.  
*Done onely for a ſaſhion,*  
**I** Perfunctoriuſ, ad.  
*That knoweth no ſaſhion, v. rude,*  
*Of like ſaſhion,*  
**I** Conformiſ.  
*Of one ſaſhion.*  
**I** Monotropuſ, vniuſmodi, ad.  
*Faſhioned*



## F A S

*Fashioned or formed two manner of waies.* 1 Biformis, ad.

*In two fashions or formes.*

1 Bifariam, bipartito, adv.

*That hath three fashions or formes.*

1 Triformis, ad.

*That hath foure fashions, or formes.*

1 Quadriformis, ad.

*That hath many fashions.*

1 Multiformis.

*In many fashions,*

1 Multifariam, adv.

*In a diuerse fashion, or sort.*

1 Dissimiliter, adv.

*In manner, or after a certaine fashion.*

1 Quodammodo, quadamtenus, adv.

*After another fashion.*

1 Alias, aliusmodi, adv.

*To Fasten,*

1 Pango, figo. 2 Necto, v. binde.

*To fasten under.*

2 Subnecto.

*To make fast.*

2 Obdo.

*To fasten and set up surely.*

1 Refigo.

*To fasten againe.*

1 Repango.

*To fasten, or sticke before.*

1 Præfigo.

*To fasten to something.*

1 Alligo, as, effigo, annecto.

*To fasten together.*

1 Configo, connecto.

*To fasten with a wedge.*

1 Cuneo, as.

*To fasten to the ground.*

1 Depango.

*To fasten about.* 1 Circumpango.

*Fastened, or tyed.*

1 Defixus, 2 Nexus, religatus, p.

*Fastened to.*

1 Alligatus, alitrius, affixus, p.

*Fastened under.*

1 Subfixus, p.

*Fastened, or set in the forepart.*

1 Præfixus, p.

*Fastned, or compact together.*

2 Pressus, sutus, p.

*Fastened in the ear, h.*

1 Depactus, p.

*A fastening.* 1 Colligatio f.

*A fastening together.*

2 Ferruminatio, f.

*Fastnes.*

1 Tenacitus, firmitas, f. 2 stabilitas, f.

*Fast, or firme.*

1 Fixus, p. firmus, 2 stabilis, ad constans, p.

*That wil fasten.*

1 Fixurus, p.

*Fastly, or sure.*

1 Tenaciter, firme, adv.

*Fastly, or swiftly in pace.*

1 Tolutim, adv.

*A Fast for a boat, or ship.*

1 Prymnesium, n.

*To fast.* 1 Ieiuno.

*To be sicke of fasting.*

1 Laborare ieiunio.

*A fasting.*

1 Ieiunium, n.

*Fasting, or which hath not dined.*

1 Impransus, ieiunus, ad.

*Fasting dayes, wherein men doe forbear meat.* 1 Feriæ esuriales, Dies ieiunij publici.

*A fate, v. Vate.*

*Fate, or destinie.*

1 Fatum, n. 2 Sors, f.

*Fatall, or belonging to destinie.*

1 Fatalis, ad.

*To be like ones Father.*

1 Patrisko.

*A father,*

1 Pater, 2 genitor, m.

*A father or mother.*

1 Parens, com. g.

*A godfather.*

1 Compater, 2 Susceptor, m. Iustrius parens.

*A father in yeares or dignitie.*

1 Presbyter, m.

*Fore-fathers.* 1 Patres.

*A father in law.*

3 Maspirer, vide alliance.

*A little father.*

1 Paterculus, m.

*He that hath another father than hee*

*supposeth.* 1 Falsiparens, com. g.

*A man whose father and mother come of diuerse countries.*

1 Hybrida, m.

*My wines father, v. alliance.*

*That happeneth to one by his father.*

1 Patritus, ad.

*He that is a father, his father being aliue.* 1 Pater patritus.

*That hath a father aliue.*

1 Patritus, ad.

*A fatherlesse child within age, an Orphan.*

1 Pupillus, orphanus, m. orbus patre.

*A word deriued from the proper name of a father.* 1 Patronymicum, n.

*Belonging to a father.*

1 Paternus, ad.

*Fatherly.* 1 Patriæ, paternæ.

*A Father home.*

1 Orgia, v. lra, f.

*To Fatigate, vide weary.*

*To fette fat, or cramme.*

1 Sagino, obeso pinguefacio, impinguo,

*To w. x fat.*

1 Pinguelco, crasseco.

*Fatted, or fed fat.*

1 Crassatus, lagnatus, impinguatus, p.

*Fatted with greafe.*

1 Adipatus.

*Fat.* 1 Adeps, m. vel f.

*Fatnesse, or grossnesse.*

1 Obesitas, pinguedo, crassities, f.

*Fatnesse, or iuyce cummyng out of flesh, or fish.*

1 Eliquamen, n.

*To be sicke of fasting.*

1 Laborare ieiunio.

*A fasting.*

1 Ieiunium, n.

*Fasting, or which hath not dined.*

1 Impransus, ieiunus, ad.

*Fasting dayes, wherein men doe forbear meat.*

1 Feriæ esuriales, Dies ieiunij publici.

*A fate, v. Vate.*

*Fate, or destinie.*

1 Fatum, n. 2 Sors, f.

*Fatall, or belonging to destinie.*

1 Fatalis, ad.

*To be like ones Father.*

1 Patrisko.

*A father,*

1 Pater, 2 genitor, m.

*A father or mother.*

1 Parens, com. g.

*A godfather.*

1 Compater, 2 Susceptor, m. Iustrius parens.

*A father in yeares or dignitie.*

1 Presbyter, m.

*Fore-fathers.*

1 Patres.

*A father in law.*

3 Maspirer, vide alliance.

*A little father.*

1 Paterculus, m.

*He that hath another father than hee*

*supposeth.*

1 Falsiparens, com. g.

*A man whose father and mother come*

*of diuerse countries.*

1 Hybrida, m.

*My wines father, v. alliance.*

*That happeneth to one by his father.*

1 Patritus, ad.

*He that is a father, his father being aliue.*

1 Pater patritus.

*That hath a father aliue.*

1 Patritus, ad.

*A fatherlesse child within age, an Orphan.*

1 Pupillus, orphanus, m. orbus patre.

*A word deriued from the proper name*

*of a father.*

1 Patronymicum, n.

*Belonging to a father.*

1 Paternus, ad.

*Fatherly.*

1 Patriæ, paternæ.

*A Father home.*

1 Orgia, v. lra, f.

*To Fatigate, vide weary.*

*To fette fat, or cramme.*

1 Sagino, obeso pinguefacio, impinguo,

*To w. x fat.*

1 Pinguelco, crasseco.

*Fatted, or fed fat.*

1 Crassatus, lagnatus, impinguatus, p.

*Fatted with greafe.*

1 Adipatus.

*Fat.*

1 Adeps, m. vel f.

*Fatnesse, or grossnesse.*

1 Obesitas, pinguedo, crassities, f.

*Fatnesse, or iuyce cummyng out of flesh,*

*or fish.*

1 Eliquamen, n.

*To be sicke of fasting.*

1 Laborare ieiunio.

*A fasting.*

1 Ieiunium, n.

*Fasting, or which hath not dined.*

1 Impransus, ieiunus, ad.

*Fasting dayes, wherein men doe forbear meat.*

1 Feriæ esuriales, Dies ieiunij publici.

*A fate, v. Vate.*

*Fate, or destinie.*

1 Fatum, n. 2 Sors, f.

*Fatall, or belonging to destinie.*

1 Fatalis, ad.

*To be like ones Father.*

1 Patrisko.

*A father,*

1 Pater, 2 genitor, m.

*A father or mother.*

1 Parens, com. g.

*A godfather.*

1 Compater, 2 Susceptor, m. Iustrius parens.

*A father in yeares or dignitie.*

1 Presbyter, m.

*Fore-fathers.*

1 Patres.

*A father in law.*

3 Maspirer, vide alliance.

*A little father.*

1 Paterculus, m.

*He that hath another father than hee*

*supposeth.*

1 Falsiparens, com. g.

*A man whose father and mother come*

*of diuerse countries.*

1 Hybrida, m.

*My wines father, v. alliance.*

*That happeneth to one by his father.*

1 Patritus, ad.

*He that is a father, his father being aliue.*

1 Pater patritus.

*That hath a father aliue.*

1 Patritus, ad.

*A fatherlesse child within age, an Orphan.*

1 Pupillus, orphanus, m. orbus patre.

*A word deriued from the proper name*

*of a father.*

1 Patronymicum, n.

*Belonging to a father.*

1 Paternus, ad.

*Fatherly.*

1 Patriæ, paternæ.

*A Father home.*

1 Orgia, v. lra, f.

*To Fatigate, vide weary.*

*To fette fat, or cramme.*

1 Sagino, obeso pinguefacio, impinguo,

*To w. x fat.*

1 Pinguelco, crasseco.

*Fatted, or fed fat.*

1 Crassatus, lagnatus, impinguatus, p.

*Fatted with greafe.*

1 Adipatus.

*Fat.*

1 Adeps, m. vel f.

*Fatnesse, or grossnesse.*

1 Obesitas, pinguedo, crassities, f.

*Fatnesse, or iuyce cummyng out of flesh,*

*or fish.*

1 Eliquamen, n.

*To be sicke of fasting.*

Full of faults.

1 Mendose, adv.

To **Faulter**, or *stumble*.

1 Titubo.

**Faultering**. 1 Titubatio, f.

**Faulting**, or *readie to fall*.

1 Succidius, ad.

To **Favour**.

1 Faveo, 2 Suffragor, foveo, astipulor.

To *favour with a reverent love*.

2 Oblervo.

To *procure, or win the favour of men*.

2 Intercolo.

*A seeking for the favour of men*.

1 Ambitio, f.

**Favour**.

1 Studium, n. favor, m. gratia, benevolentia, f.

**Favour of the people**.

2 Aura, f.

**Favourers**.

2 Aurarij, orum.

**Favour, or countenance**.

1 Forma, f. vultus, m. species, figura, f.

**Favour tendered towards the people; also the favour of the people**.

1 Popularitas, f.

**Afavourer**.

1 Fautor, m.

**Afavourer of the people, or of the common weale**. 1 Publicola, m.

*She that favourereth*.

1 Fautrix.

**Afavourer of well learned men**.

2 Mecenas, philomusus, m.

**A procurer of favour**.

1 Conciliator.

**Winning of favour**.

1 Conciliatio, f.

**Afavouring**.

2 Venia, f.

**Favourable**.

1 Benignus, 2 Amicus, benevolus, facilis, propitius, secundus, bonus, ad.

*That seeketh over much to have the favour of men*. 1 Ambitiosus, ad.

**Favoured**.

2 Charus, ad.

**Well favoured**.

1 Speciosus, ad.

**Ill favoured**.

1 Deformis, 2 squalidus, Incompatus, ad.

**Not favouring**.

2 Aversus, ad.

**Not worthy to be favoured**.

3 Infavorabilis, ad.

*That speaketh faire to win favour*.

3 Charitorius, ad.

**Well favourably**. 1 Pulchre, adv.

**Favourably**.

1 Benigne, 2 amice, propense, adv.

**Ill favoured**. 2 Squalide, adv.

To **faune**, vide *flatter*.

**A faune**, vide *Deere*.

**Fawcheon**.

Gladiolus, vide *falcon*.

**Fay**, i. truly, fidelitie.

## F ante E

**Fealtie**. Fidelitas.

**Fealtie**, or *fee*.

1 Feodum, feudum, n.

To **feare**, terrify, or *make afraid*, act.

1 Terreo, tremefacio, terrefacio, 2 exanimo.

To *feare away*,

1 Absterreo.

To *feare*, or *dread*, neut.

1 Timeo, paveo, metuo, reformido.

2 Palleo.

To *feare much*, or *dread greatly*.

1 Horreo, formido, permetuo, cōsterior.

To *feare before any harme commeth*.

1 Præmetuo, prætimeo.

To *begin to feare*.

1 Prætimeo.

To *feare often*.

1 Pavito.

To *feare*, or *have in reverence*.

1 Vereor, revereor.

To *shake for feare*.

1 Contremo, contremesco.

To *be made afraid*.

1 Pavescio.

To *be halfe afraid*.

1 Subtimeo, subvereor.

**Fearing**. 1 Vericus, p.

**Feared**.

1 Deteritus, tremefactus, 2 exanimatus, attonitus, par.

**Greatly feared**.

1 Performidatus, p.

**Feared, or put in feare**.

1 Conteritus, p.

**A fearing**. 1 Trepidatio, consternatio, reformidatio.

**Feare, or dread**. 1 Timor, metus, tremor, terror, m. formido, f.

**Great feare, or dread**.

1 Pavor, m. extimescentia, f.

**A little feare**. 1 Metculus, m.

**Feare, or reverence**.

1 Revertentia, f.

**A sudden feare**, wherewith one is distraught, comming without cause.

1 Panicum, n.

**Feare of minde**, to doe any thing repugnant to the law of God.

1 Religio, f.

**Feare of a thing to come**.

1 Præmolestia, f.

**Farefull, or dreadfull**.

1 Timidus, horridus, pavidus, tremebundus, formidolosus, meticalosus,

2 Exanguis, exanimus, ad.

**Somewhat fearefull**.

1 Timidulus, trepidulus, ad.

To *be feared, or fearefull*.

1 Terribilis, formidabilis, ad. timendus, verendus, p.

**Not fearing, or not feared**.

1 Impavidus, interpidus, ad.

**Readie to flie for feare**. 1 Fugax, ad.

K

**Fearefully, or dreadfully**.

1 Timide, trepide, pavidè, formidolose, adv.

**Fearefully, or reverently**.

1 Religiose, adv.

**Without feare**. 1 Interpide, adv.

To **feast together**.

1 Epulor.

To *keepe Bacchus feasts*.

1 Bacchor.

**A feast, or banquet**.

1 Convivium, n. dapes, 2 cœna.

**A feasting, or banqueting**.

2 Comestatio, epulatio, f.

**A feaster, or banqueter**.

1 Convivator, obsonator, symposiastes m.

**A feast guest**, vide *guest*.

**A sumptuous feast**, made with great cost and charges.

1 Perlicus, apparatus, genialis, cœna.

**A great feast solemnely made to a multitude**.

1 Epulum, n.

**Feasts, or dinners**, wherein is no wine.

1 Nephalia, n.

**A drie feast**.

1 Xyrophagium, n.

**Feasts made at a buriall**.

1 Silicernium.

**Feasts made at the burials, or funerals of parents, or ancestors**.

1 Parentalia, orum.

**Feasts made at the nativities, or birth of children**.

1 Nepotia, orum.

**Feasts whereunto onely men doe come**.

1 Andronæ, arum.

**Solemne feasts about wells**.

1 Fontanalia.

**A feast made in reioicing of victorie**.

1 Epinicia, orum.

**Feasts whereunto kinsfolkes come together**.

1 Charistia, orum.

**Feasts of Saint Peter, and Saint Paule**.

1 Petrea, Paulea, orum.

**Saint Martins feast**.

1 Vinalia, Pithegia, orum.

**Ordinarie feasts**.

1 Siata, f. statii, orum, feriae, anniversariae.

**Feasts solemnized in crosse streetes and wayes**.

1 Compitalia, orum.

**Belonging to those feasts**.

1 Compitalitius, ad.

**A feast in Rome, the next day after Terminalia, on which day Tarquinus fled out of Rome**.

1 Rexitugium, n.

**Feasts dedicated to the God Terminus**.

1 Terminalia, orum.

**Feasts dedicated to the honour of Adonis**.

1 Adonia, orum.

A



*A feast in Athens during five dayes,  
solemnised to the honor of Pallas.*

1 Quinquatrus, m.

*A feast, not unlike to that of the Iews,  
called the dedication of the Temple.*

1 Encenia, orum.

*Feasts dedicated unto spirits in su-  
neralls.* 1 Lemuria, orum.

*Feasts ordained for preserving the corn  
from blighting.*

1 Rubigalia, orum.

*Feasts dedicated to the goddess Ops.*

1 Opalia, orum.

*Feasts dedicated to Vulcane.*

1 Vulcania, orum.

*A feast which the Pagane priests used  
in the old time.*

1 Adjicialis cena.

*The feasts of Bacchus, or the dayes when  
the feasts were observed and kept.*

1 Bacchanalia, vinalia.

*The place where Bacchus feast was  
kept, sometimes the feast it selfe.*

1 Bacchanal, vinale, bacchanale, n.

*Liberall in feastes,*

3 Epulolus, ad.

*Belonging to a feast.*

1 Convivalis, epularis, ad.

*That hath been at a feast.*

1 Epulatus, ad.

*The feasts of Saturne.*

1 Saturnalia, orum.

*Of, or belonging to the feast of Saturne.*

1 Saturnalius, ad.

*Festiva! Dayes, or solempne holy dayes*

1 Solennia, n. feriaz, f. plu.

*A feastivall day, a feast or greate  
cheare.* 1 Festum, f.

*A feastivall, joyfull, or merry day.*

1 Festus, festivus dies, ad.

*Festivall dayes in the honour of Lau-  
rentia, the nurse of Romulus and Re-  
mus.* 1 Laurentalia, orum.

*Festivall dayes for matrons, wherein  
they prayed to their Gods for the pre-  
servation of their husbands.*

1 Matronalia, orum.

*Not feastivall.*

1 Ferialis, profestus, ad.

*Festivall dayes dedicated to the god-  
desse Pallas, for the preservation of cat-  
tell* 1 Parilia, orum.

*Feate, or fine, vide neate.*

*A yong doer of seats.*

1 Tyiunculus.

*Featly, or cunningly.*

1 Scitè, 2 Concinnè, eleganter, adu.

*Nothing featly,*

1 Inconcinnè, adv.

*A feather.*

1 Penna, pluma, f.

*A little feather.*

1 Pennula, f.

*To plucke away feathers,*

1 Expenno.

*To begin to have feathers.*

1 Plumo, plumeo, plumesco, penno,  
ennelco.

P

*Feathered.*

1 Pennatus, plumatus, p.

*A greates feather of a bird.*

1 Penna pinna, f.

*Fulnesse of feathers.*

1 Plumofitas, f.

*A plume of feathers.*

1 Plumentum, n.

*Downe feathers.*

2 Lanugo, f.

*Feathers laide on stickes to scare foule.*

2 Formidines.

*Ruff-footed, with feathers on the feet.*

1 Plumipes, ad.

*That beareth feathers.*

1 Penniger, plumiger, ad.

*Of feathers.*

1 Plumarius, penneus, ad.

*Full of feathers.*

1 Plumofus, ad.

*Made of feathers.* 1 Plumacilis.

*Without feathers.*

1 Implumis, ad.

*That hath few feathers.*

1 Deplumis, ad.

*Feature. Forma.*

*Fecundity. Fecunditas.*

*February, vide month.*

*A fee, or reward.*

1 Remuneratio, f. premium, 2 Bra-  
vium, n.

*An early fee for counsell.*

3 Clientularium, n.

*Any early fee.*

1 Pensio, f. annuum, n.

*A Phisitions, Lawyers, or other mans  
fee.* 1 Honorarium, n.

*A fee-farme, or copy hold.*

1 Pradium, clientale, n.

*The fee, or reward which is given to the  
school-men.* 1 Minervale, n.

*A Phisitions fee, given him for the cu-  
ring of a patient.*

1 Soltrum, m.

*A sergents, or counsellers fee.*

2 Sportula, f.

*Fee.*

*Feodum, vel feudum.*

*Fee simple. Feodum simplex.*

*Fee farme.*

*Feudi firma ex fermi. pradium.*

*To be feeble, vide weak.*

*Feeblenesse of courage, v. cowardise.*

*Feede, fude, fude.*

1 Capitalis inimicitia.

*To feed, activum.*

1 Pasco, alio, pabulor. 2 Foveo, su-  
stento.

*To feede with milke.*

1 Lacto.

*To feede, or keepe cattell in pasture to-  
gether.* 1 Compasco, depasco.

*To feede neutrum.*

1 Edo, vel cor pascor.

*To feed together.*

1 Convescor.

*To feede excessively, or hastily.*

1 Comessor, ligurio, larco.

*To feede often.* 1 Pascito.

*Fed, or nourished.*

1 Pastus, altus.

*A feeder of cattell.*

1 Compastor, m.

*A feeding.*

1 Pabulatio, f. pastus, cibus, m.

*Food, or meate to feed.*

1 Cibaria, plur.

*A feeding of cattell.*

1 Pastio, depastio, f. pastus, m.

*Unsatiabie feeding.*

1 Edacitas, f.

*A feeding beastly, or unreasonable in-  
gurgitation.* 2 Alogia, f.

*A feeding pasture for cattell.*

1 Pascuum, pascua, n.

*A feeding here, or there abroad.*

3 Pascualis.

*Fed in the court, or barton.*

1 Cohortalis, ad.

*Of, or pertaining to feeding.*

1 Victualis, ad.

*That serveth to feede cattell.*

1 Pascuus, ad.

*Full fed.*

1 Satur, satullus, ad.

*Feed, vide fude.*

*To feeble, activum.*

1 Tango, tracto, conrecto.

*To feeble the bottom in water.*

1 Contor.

*To feeble and handle gently.*

1 Palpo, palpor.

*To feeble, neut.*

1 Sentio, degusto.

*To feeble before hand,*

1 Præsentio.

*To feeble payne, or griefe.*

1 Doleo.

*To begin to feeble.*

1 Sentisco.

*A feeling.*

1 Attrectatio, palpitatio, f. attrecta-  
tus, m.

*A feeding of a thing that is toward,*

2 Prasagatio, præsentio, f.

*A feeling, or porceining.*

1 Sensus, m. sensibilis, f.

*Without feeling.*

1 Exsensus, m.

*A feede.*

1 Furia, furiz, arum, f.

*A feede, vide field.*

*Feere, vide fellow.*

*Feldon. Campestris.*

*Felicitie.*

1 Beatitudo, felicitas.

*A fell, or kin.*

1 Pellis, melora, f.

*A sheepes fell.*

3 Molestia, f.

*A fell monger.* 1 Pellicarius, m.

*Plenty of fels.*

3 Vellerofus, ad.

*To be fell or cruell, vide cruell.*

*To fell* 1 Succido

*To fell downe.* 1 Prosterno.

The

*The felling, or cutting down of trees.*

1 Defectus, m.

*Able, or ready to be felled.*

1 Succidus, ad.

*The feller, or streaker of a cart.*

1 Vetus, m.

*A fella, or sore in the body.*

1 Paronychium, n furunculus.

*A fellow on the finger.*

1 Tagax, cis.

*A fella, or theefe, vide Theefe.*

*Fellony, vide thest*

*To ioyne in Fellowship.*

1 Socio, associatio.

*Joined in fellowship.*

1 Confociatus, p.

*A fellow, or companion.*

1 Socius, m. locia, f comes, sodalis, vi: Companion.

*A fellow at merry pastimes.*

1 Convictor, congeiro, m.

*A little pretty young fellow.*

1 Iuenculus, m.

*A fellow in office.*

2 Collega, m.

*A chamber fellow.*

1 Contubernalis, com. g.

*A fellow souldier.*

1 Commilito, m.

*A bed-fellow.*

1 Collectaneus.

*A fellow seruans. 1 Conservus, m.*

*Fellowes in the house.*

1 Domestici, orum.

*A fellow maid-servant.*

1 Conserva, f.

*A fellow, or copartner.*

1 Partiarus, m.

*A fellowship.*

1 Confociatio, f. comitatus, m.

2 Collegium, cœnobium, n.

*Fellowship in seruice, or a fellow-worker. 1 Conseruium, n cooperatio, m.*

*Fellowship in warre.*

1 Commilitium, n.

*That hath no fellow, or companion.*

1 Incomitatus, p.

*That cannot be brought into fellowship. 1 Dissociabilis, ad.*

*Of, or belonging to fellowes.*

1 Socialis, ad.

*Fellow-like.*

1 Socialiter, adv.

*Is this he, she, or that?*

1 Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine?

*Of good fellowship.*

2 Amabò.

*A felt, vide Hat.*

*The Female.*

1 Fœmina, f.

*A female dragon.*

1 Dracena.

*Female, or of the feminine sort.*

1 Fœmininus, ad.

*To fence, fence, or enclose about with hedges.*

1 Præsepio, vide enclose.

*To fence, or fortifie, vide fortifie.*

*To fence, or defend.*

1 Defendo. 2 Protego.

*Fenced throughly.*

1 Communius, armatus.

*Fenced in, or enclosed.*

1 Interseptus, p.

*Fenced on every side.*

1 Cataphraetus, ad.

*Fenced with any kind of fence, as buckler, shield, or target.*

1 Scutatus, p.

*A master of fence.*

1 Lanista gladiator 2 Pugillo, m.

*The art, or deed of fencing.*

1 Gladiatura f 2 Pugillatus, m.

*A fencing schoole.*

2 Pugillarium, n.

*A coat of fence, vide coat.*

*A fence, vide fortresse.*

*A fen.*

1 Palus, f.

*Fennish, or belonging to the fen.*

1 Palustris paludatus, ad.

*Fidessment of trust.*

1 Possessio fiduciaria, f. fidei commissum, n.

*A feoffer of trust.*

1 Fidei commissor, emancipator, m.

*Ferly, vide farly.*

*Ferne.*

1 Filix, f.

*A ferne ground, where many ferns grow. 1 Filicetum, n.*

*Pertaining to ferne.*

1 Filicia, ad.

*Frodary, i. feudarie.*

*Feudatarius.*

*Fern, vide farne.*

*A ferret. 1 Viverra, i. is.*

*A ferrie.*

1 Ponto. 2 Traiectus, m.

*A ferrie boat, to carrie horses on the water. 1 Hippago, hippagoga, f.*

*A ferrie boat to passe over in.*

1 Cymba, porthmis, f.

*A ferrie man.*

1 Portitor, porthmeus, m.

*A ferrying. 2 Sors nautica.*

*To make fertile, vide fruitfull.*

*To be fertile. 2 Abundo.*

*To be fervent.*

1 Ferveo. 2 Ardeo.

*Fervente.*

1 Fervor. 2 Ardor, m.

*Fervent.*

1 Fervidus. 2 Calidus, p.

*Fervently. 2 Ardentè, adv.*

*More fervently.*

2 Conspiratus, adv.

*A ferular.*

1 Ferula, Palmitorium.

*Festination, i. haste.*

*To fester, or putrefie.*

1 Reputreo.

*A festure. 3 Festura, f.*

*To fetch.*

1 Adfero, affero.

*To fetch home. 2 Devoco.*

*To fetch againe.*

2 Revoco, repeto.

*To fetch out. 2 Depromo.*

*To fetch, or furnish one with water.*

3 Aquor.

*To fetch breath, or wind.*

1 Prospiro, respiro.

*Fetched. 2 Pectus, p.*

*A fetcher of water.*

1 Aquator, m.

*A fetching of water.*

1 Aquatio, f.

*Fetches. 1 Zizania, n.*

*To fetter, or gyue.*

1 Pedano, compedio.

*Fettered.*

1 Compeditus, p.

*A fetter, or fetters and manicles.*

1 Pedica, compedes, f. vinculum, n.

2 Manicz, f.

*Fetters, or haire about the feet of chickens. 1 Trica, f.*

*Fettered, or gyued.*

1 Cruricepede, m.

*To have a fever, or to be sicke of a fever. 1 Febrio, febricitio.*

*A fever, vide Ague.*

*A semiterian fever, stretching his course 36. houres.*

1 Hemirritus, ad.

*A fever coming when the lights are infected with a disease, called Ignis sacer. 1 Crymodes febris.*

*A little fever.*

1 Febricula, f.

*A kind of Hesticke fever, that happeneth of a burning ague.*

1 Marasimodes, f. marasmus, m.

*To wax few.*

1 Rarefco.

*Fewnesse. 1, Paucitas. 2 Raritas, f.*

*Verie few.*

1 Paucissimus, perpaucus, ad.

*Few.*

1 Paucus, aliquot, pauculus, ad.

*That useth few words.*

1 Breviloquus, ad.

*In few words.*

1 Paucis, ad brevi, pressè, adv.

*A few words.*

2 Definitè, adv.

*Fewell.*

1 Combustile, ad.

## F ante I

*Fickle. 2 Caducus, ad.*

*A fiction. 1 Fictio, f.*

*A fiddle. 1 Fidicula, pandura, f.*

*A fidler. 1 Fidicen, masc.*

*A fiddle sticke.*

1 Plectrum, n. dēdala, f. pecten, m.

*Fide itle.*

1 Fidelitas. 2 Veracitas, f.

*Fie. 1 Ahah, vah, int.*

*Fie fe.*

1 Apage, apagesis, int.

*Fie upon. 1 Vē, int.*



# F I E

*A field, or pasture.*  
 1 Ager, campus, m. pascuum, n.  
*A field divided among strong men.*  
 1 Viritanus ager.  
*A field sallowe, or field eared, ready to be sowne.*  
 1 Arvus, m. arvum, n.  
*A new fallowed field.*  
 1 Novale, n.  
*A little field.*  
 1 Agellus, m.  
*A plaine field.*  
 1 Planities, f. aquor, n.  
*A field, or land sowne every yeare.*  
 1 Ager restibilis, arvum restibile.  
*A tilled field.*  
 1 Rus, n.  
*A great field.*  
 1 Latifundium, n.  
*A field lying within the bounds or iurisdiction of a Citie.*  
 1 Territorium, n.  
*A field, or meadow to be mowen.*  
 1 Pratum, n.  
*A field tilled and sowne.*  
 2 Seges, f.  
*A field fought in warre.*  
 1 Prælium.  
*Pertaining to a field.*  
 1 Agrarius, arvalis.  
*To fier, or set on fire.*  
 1 Accendo, igneo, inflammo.  
*To be on fire.*  
 1 Igneo, ignesco.  
*To strike fire with a flint.*  
 1 Excudo. 2 excutio.  
*Fired, or set on fire.*  
 1 Ignitus, flammatus, incensus, p.  
*Fire.* 1 Ignis, focus, m.  
*A fire sparke.*  
 1 Scintilla, f. igniculus, m.  
*A fire-brand.*  
 1 Torris, m. fax, f.  
*A little fire.* 1 Focula, f.  
*A light fire.*  
 1 Incensio, f.  
*Wild fire.* 1 Phlystena, f.  
*A fire-fork.*  
 1 Furca ignaria, f.  
*Fire flaming.* 1 Flamma, f.  
*A bone-fire.*  
 1 Pyra, f. rogalis ignis.  
*A great fire, wherein dead bodies were burned.* 1 Rogus, m.  
*Fire hoopes, cast off the wals upon the enemies.*  
 1 Malleoli, orum, n.  
*A quenched fire-brand that hath burned.* 1 Fario, f.  
*Balles of fire.* 1 Ignes missiles.  
*Saint Antonies fire.*  
 1 Zoster, m. erysipelas, m.  
*One that is bred of the fire.*  
 1 Ignigena, com. g.  
*Of, or belonging to fire.*  
 1 Rogalis, ad.  
*Firie, or bright.*  
 1 Igneus, ignitus, ad.

# F I G

*Mighty by fire.*  
 1 Ignipotens, ad.  
*Firie, red, or bright.*  
 2 Rutulus, rutillius, ad.  
*Full of fire.*  
 1 Ignifluus, ad.  
*That bringeth, or causeth fire.*  
 1 Flammiterarius, ad.  
*Red as fire.*  
 1 Flammatus, p.  
*Vomiting, or spitting out fire.*  
 1 Flamvivomus, ignivomus, ad.  
*Which setteth on fire.*  
 1 Incendiarius, ad.  
*That beareth fire.*  
 1 Ignifer, ad.  
*Fierboote.*  
 Donatio ligni pro foco.  
*To be fierce, cruell, or terrible.*  
 1 Savio, terocio, 2 exestuo.  
*To wax fierce.*  
 2 Exardeo, incalisco, masc.  
*Fierceneffe.*  
 1 Savitia, ferocia, atrocitas, f. 2 feritas, vehementia, f.  
*Fierce, cruell, or terrible.*  
 1 Atrox, immanis, ferox, vehemens.  
 2 Asper, ferus, efferatus.  
*Very fierce.*  
 1 Perferox, ad.  
*More fierce.* 1 Ferocior, ad.  
*Fierce, or cruell with pride.*  
 1 Protervus, ad.  
*Fiercely.*  
 1 Atrociter, ferociter, effrenate, violentè, adv.  
*To ffect.* 1 Pedit.  
*A little ffect.* 1 Flatus ventris.  
*A ffect.*  
 Vestigal de decima quinta parte bonorum.  
*To husband or dresse wild figge trees.*  
 1 Caprificor.  
*A figge.* 1 Ficus, f.  
*A little figge.*  
 1 Ficulus, f.  
*A figge among the Athenians, which was the most ancient fruit, wherewith they lived before corne was found.*  
 1 Hegeteria, f.  
*A plaister, or cluster of figges.*  
 1 Palatha, f.  
*A lover, and gatherer of figs.*  
 1 Ficator, ficarius, m.  
*A greene figge, not yet ripe.*  
 1 Grossus, f. bulicon, n.  
*A drie figge.*  
 1 Carica, f. ischades.  
*A kind of figges, of all most sold.*  
 1 Callistruhia, f.  
*A small figge, not ripe.*  
 1 Grossus, m.  
*Small figges, which never come to ripeness.*  
 1 Olynthi, orum, n.  
*Broad figges with a small stalke.*  
 1 Albicerata ficus.  
*A fig-tree, vide trees.*

# F I G

*An unfavourie figge that openeth, that the seeds may be scene.*  
 1 Marisca, f.  
*A pleasant kind of figges.*  
 1 Chia, orum, n.  
*Sweet figs, which grow at Tarentum.*  
 1 Onæ, arum, f.  
*A stalke, or staffe of a fig-tree.*  
 1 Ficolea, f.  
*Blacke figges.* 1 Leproludix, f.  
*Figges being small.*  
 1 Cottona, f.  
*A fraile of figges.*  
 1 Canica. 2 Massa, f.  
*Abundance, and plenty of figges.*  
 1 Ficitas, aris, f.  
*Figges small, brought from Cannus, a citie in Caria.*  
 1 Canneæ, canniæ, f.  
*Figs, nuts, and dates, which the Athenians used to powre on the heads of servants at their first coming, or new birds, for good lucke.*  
 1 Catachysmata, n.  
*Of, or belonging to a fig tree.*  
 1 Ficulneus, ficulus, ad.  
*A kind of figges like to paps.*  
 1 Mamillana, n.  
*To fight.*  
 1 Pugno, dimico, configo. 2 Certo, congregior.  
*To part them which fight.*  
 1 Dirimo.  
*To fight against.*  
 1 Oppugno, vellitor.  
*To fight in battell.*  
 1 Prælior, deprælior.  
*To fight as Rammes doe.*  
 1 Cornupeto, arieto.  
*To fight after the manner of champions.*  
 1 Pugilo.  
*To fight valiantly.*  
 1 Depugno.  
*To fight often.* 1 Confido.  
*To fight with.*  
 1 Certo.  
*To fight together.*  
 1 Compugno, commilito.  
*To fight with fists.*  
 1 Alapizo, as.  
*To fight with swords.*  
 1 Digladior, gladio.  
*To fight within battell, or limits.*  
 1 Duello.  
*To fight hand to hand.*  
 2 Conferre manus.  
*They fight.*  
 2 Pugnatur, imp.  
*He that fighteth in iusting harness.*  
 1 Clibanarius, m.  
*Continuall fight.*  
 1 Protelum, n.  
*A fighter.*  
 1 Pugnator. 2 Pugnax.  
*A fighter with a bill.*  
 1 Falcarius, m.  
*A fighter on the Sea.*  
 1 Naumacharius, m.

*A fighter with darts.*

1 Pilanus.

*Fought.*

1 Pugnatuſ, p.

*A fighting.*

1 Digladatio, dimicatio.

*A ſmall fight,*

3 Pugnicula, f.

*A fight.*

1 Pugna, f. prelium, 2 Contentio, f.

*A champion uſing to fight with clubs.*

1 Pygmachus, m.

*Fighting with clubs,*

1 Pygmachia, f.

*He that fighteth with another.*

1 Conſector, m.

*A fighter in the defence of another.*

1 Propugnator, m.

*Fighting with ſiſts,*

Pugiliare, n. pugillatuſ, m.

*He that coming to fight is wel appointed with his ſhield and armes.*

1 Hoplomachus, m.

*He that fighteth alone without aid.*

1 Monomachus, m.

*A counterfeit fighting.*

1 Sciamachia.

*A place wherein they fight.*

1 Pugnaculum, n.

*One that fighteth with a target, and*

*harnessed.* 1 Hoplomachus, m.

*A foughten field.*

1 Prælium, n.

*A ſharpe deſire to fight,*

1 Pugnacitas, f.

*A fighting againſt.*

1 Impugnatio, f.

*Cocke-fighting*

1 Aletriomachia, f.

*A fighting before a citie,*

3 Anterium, n.

*Prepared in a readineſſe to fight.*

2 Procinctuſ, p.

*Pertaining to a fight.*

1 Pugnatoriuſ, ad.

*Readie to fight.*

1 Cinctuſ, p.

*Pertaining to fight on the ſea.*

1 Naumachiaruſ, ad.

*A figure, forme, or faſhion of any*

*thing.* 1 Figura f. typuſ, tropuſ.

*A figure, or faſhion of a letter.*

1 Character, m.

*A figure, or ornament in ſpeech.*

1 Schema, ſchematicuſ, n.

*A figure, or ſhape of a man, or woman.*

1 Effigies, imago, f.

*A figure foureſquare, hauing the ſides*

*equall, and the corners crooked.*

1 Rhombuſ, m.

*A figure foureſquare like a dye.*

1 Cubuſ, m. quadrantal, n.

*A figure in all parts equally round.*

1 Sphæra, f.

*A figure among the ſtarres called Her-*

*cules.* 1 Ingenicuſ.

*A figure when all the ſides are equall.*

1 Iſopheuron, n.

*A figuratiue ſpeaking.*

1 Tropologia, f.

*Figured like an image.*

1 Imaginatuſ, p.

*Figuratiue.* 1 Figuratiuſ.

*Of many figures.*

1 Multiformiſ.

*Done figuratiuely.* 1 Imaginariuſ.

*Figuratiuely ſpoken*

1 Tropologicè, myſtice, ad v.

*Figuratiuely.* 1 Tropicè, typice.

*A ſtilberd.*

1 Avellana, f. coryluſ, m. pontica nux.

*Filberds.* 1 Leprocaria, orum.

*A ſilberd tree, v. trees.*

*To ſtilch.* 1 Furari.

*To ſfile.*

1 Limo, 2 Rado, acuo.

*Filed.*

1 Limatuſ, delimatuſ, p.

*A filer,* 1 Limator, m.

*A file,* Lima, f.

*A little file,* 1 Limatula, f.

*A file wherewith roughneſſe, or rugged-*

*neſſe is ſmoothed.*

1 Scrobina, f.

*Filed, or poliſhed,* 1 Interrafiliſ.

*Somewhat filed.*

1 Limatuſ, ad.

*A file.*

1 Filum quo ſcripta pendebant.

*To ſfill,* 1 Impleo, pleo.

*To fill, or ſtuſſe up.*

1 Refercio.

*To fill up againe.*

1 Repleo.

*To fill, as a bottle, or bladder is filled.*

2 Diſtendo.

*To fill up by heape, weight, or meaſure.*

1 Compleo, oppleo, cumulo.

*To fill up that it cannot be perceived.*

2 Sorbeo.

*To fill with too much of a thing.*

1 Oblaturo.

*To fill a hungry ſtomacke.*

1 Satio, exaturo, ſaturo.

*To fill up the number of the band for*

*them that be dead and abſent.*

1 Succenturio

*To be filled with milke.*

1 Lacteco.

*Filled,* 1 Impletuſ, repletuſ, p.

*Filled with meat.*

1 Saturatuſ, ſatiatuſ, p.

*Filled full* 1 Diſtenuſ, expletuſ, op-

*pletuſ.* 2 diſtenuſ, p.

*Filled, as they fill to make meaſure.*

1 Suppletuſ, p.

*A filling,* 1 Repletio.

*A filling of an hungry ſtomacke.*

1 Saturatio, f.

*A filling up of that which is wanting,*

*or an addition.*

1 Supplementuſ, n.

*The craft or manner of filling.*

1 Fartura, f.

*That may be filled,*

1 Explebilis.

*To tie with a ſillet.*

3 Vurio.

*A ſillet, or baire-lace.*

1 Crinale, n. vitta crinaliſ, tzenia.

*A ſillet, or bond of cloth.*

1 Faicia, f.

*A little ſillet.* 1 Tzeniola, f.

*A ſillet, or young mare.*

1 Equula, f.

*To ſillip,*

1 Talitruſ impingere.

*A ſillip* 1 Talitruſ, n.

*A ſillie, or ſkin line a cap, wherewith*

*diuerſe children be borne.*

2 Piluſ natural.

*To ſiltch, or ſteale.*

2 Convalo, vide ſteale.

*ſiltch, filthie filthineſſe, v. foule.*

*ſfinal.* 1 Finaliſ, ad.

*Finally.*

1 Denique, in ſumma, ad extremuſ,

*denum, noviffimè, poſtremo.*

*To ſfind.*

1 Invenio, reperio, offendo.

*To find, allow, or ſupply ones wants.*

1 Subminiſtro, ſuppedito.

*To find, or maintaine.*

1 Suſtento.

*To find out*

1 Adinvenio, comperio, deprehendo.

*To finde out with diligent ſearch, or la-*

*bour.* 1 Inveſtigo, perveſtigo, 2 Ex-

*tundo, excudo.*

*To find out by thinking.*

1 Excogito.

*To find an excuſe, or ſhift.*

1 Caulor.

*It is found.*

1 Reperitur, inventuſ eſt.

*Found.* Repertuſ, p.

*Found out.*

1 Adinveniuſ, comperiuſ, inveſtiga-

*tuſ, p.*

*Not found.* 1 Irreperiuſ, p.

*A finder.*

1 Repertor, inventor, m.

*A fault finder.*

1 Reprehenſor, m.

*A finding, or ſupphying of want.*

1 Suppeditatio, f.

*A finding.*

1 Inventio, f.

*He that hath found.*

2 Naſtuſ, p.

*That cannot be found.*

1 Inveſtigabilis, ad.

*Found out by thinking.*

1 Excogitatuſ, p.

*Finders, vide ſearchers.*

*To ſfine, or puniſh by the purſe.*

1 Mulcto, mulcto.

*One fined, or put to a fine.*

1 Multatuſ, p.

*A fine.* 1 Multa, f.

*A fine, i. a forme or conueighance of*

*land.*

*Finers of mettall.*

1 Purgatores metalli.



## FIN

## FIS

## FIT

*A putting to a fine,*  
 1 Multatio, f.  
*That which is gotten by taxing, or fining,* 1 Multatitius ad.  
*To make fine or feat.*  
 1 Concinno, 2 Excoquo,  
*To fine, settle, or clarify, as wine doth, or any other liquor,* 2 Sudo.  
*To fine, or draw from the dregs.*  
 1 Defæco.  
*Fined, clarified, or cleansed.*  
 3 Obrusus, p. putus, ad.  
*Fined from dregs.*  
 1 Defæcatus, p.  
*Not fined from dregs.*  
 1 Fæcatus, p.  
*Finesse, or neatnesse.*  
 1 Elegancia, 2 Tenuitas, f.  
*Finenesse in banquets,*  
 1 Lautilia.  
*A finer of mettall.*  
 1 Metallicus, ad.  
*Fine.*  
 1 Concinus elegans, ad. pollius, p.  
 2 Comprus, p.  
*Fine, or smooth.*  
 2 Teres, retis, ad.  
*Fine, and curiously wrought.*  
 2 Graphicus limatulus, ad.  
*Verie fine,* 2 Prælaustus, ad.  
*Verie fine, slender, and small in bodie.*  
 1 Pergracilis, ad.  
*Finely,*  
 1 Purè, mundè, 2 Nitidè.  
*A finger.*  
 1 Digitus, da Stylus, 2 Articulus, m.  
*The fore finger.*  
 1 Digitus salutaris, 2 Index.  
*The middle finger,*  
 2 Verpus, digitus medius, m. Impudicus, famolus, digitus.  
*The ring-finger.*  
 1 Digitus annularis, 2 Medicus.  
*The eare finger, or little finger.*  
 1 Digitus auricularis, vel minimus,  
*A little finger.*  
 1 Digitulus, m.  
*The inward top of the finger next to the naile.*  
 1 Coryphæ, f. priuores digitales.  
*A finger bredth,*  
 2 Digitus, m. digitum transversum,  
*He that hath six fingers upon one hand.*  
 1 Sedigi-us, ad.  
*Pertaining to a finger,*  
 1 Digitalis, ad.  
*Four fingers thicke.*  
 1 Quadrantalus, ad.  
*On the fingers end, perfectly.*  
 1 Perfectè, 2 Meditate, adv.  
*To finish.*  
 1 Finio, perficio, perago, expedio.  
 2 Concludo, termino, 2 Colophonem addere, absolvo.  
*To finish a building.* 1 Exædifico.  
*Finished,*  
 1 Finitus, peractus, consummatus.  
 2 Perpetratus, p. vide ended.

*Finished perfectly.*  
 1 Exactus, absolutus, p.  
*That is not finished.* 2 Inexpletus, ad.  
*A finisher, or he that finisheth.*  
 1 Patiator, perfectior, m.  
*A finishing.*  
 1 Transactio, confectio, 2 Conclusio, consummatio, f.  
*A thing done and finished.*  
 2 Exhaustum, n.  
*Finite, i. that hath end.*  
*Finned, or that hath finnes,*  
 1 Pinnaus, p.  
*A Finne,* 1 Pinna, 2 Ala, f.  
*The fins, or gills of a fish*  
 1 Branchiæ, f.  
*The firmament.*  
 1 Firmamentum, cælum, n.  
*The high part of the firmament.*  
 1 Cyrtarus, m.  
*Belonging to the firmament.*  
 1 Æthereus, ad.  
*Fitkin, vide little barrell.*  
*To make firme, vid. strong, stedfast, and sure.*  
*A Firre tree vide trees,*  
*Any thing of firre,* 1 Abiegnus.  
*The firr.* 2 Caput, alpha, m.  
*The first exercise in a thing.*  
 1 Tyrocinium, n.  
*First of all, or at the first.*  
 1 Primo, principio, in primis, primitus adv.  
*Belonging to the first.*  
 1 Principalis, ad.  
*At the first fight.*  
 1 Primo aspectu, primo obuitu.  
 2 Prima fronte.  
*The first fruits, vide fruits,*  
 20 firs,  
 1 Piscor, 2 Venari pisces.  
*A fisher,* 1 Piscator, m. trix, f.  
*A fishing.*  
 1 Piscatus, m. piscatura, f.  
*A fish,* 1 Piscis, m.  
*A little fish,*  
 1 Pisciculus, m.  
*A fishmonger.*  
 1 Piscarius, 2 Ichthyopola, m.  
*A fisher, or angler with a hook.*  
 1 Hamoiraho, hamiota, m.  
*A fish-pond vide pond.*  
*A fishers boat.*  
 1 Horiola, f. vide boat.  
*A fishing rod.*  
 2 Calamus, m.  
*A fishscale.* 1 Squamma, f.  
*Salt fish.*  
 1 Muria durati pisces & conditi.  
 2 Salsamentum, n.  
*A fishing hook.*  
 1 Hamus piscarius, m.  
*One that eateth fish*  
 3 Ichthyophagus m.  
*A shell fish of whose liquor purple colour is made.* 1 Murex, m.  
*Pertaining to fishing.*  
 1 Piscarius piscatorius, ad.

*Fishie, or full of fish.*  
 1 Pilcosus, ad. vide fish in their general head.  
*To take ones fist from ones eare.*  
 1 Depalmo.  
*A fist* 1 Pugnus, m. pugillum.  
*Club fisted.*  
 1 Manulus, ad.  
*That is stroken with the fist.*  
 1 Pugillatorius, ad.  
*To fiske, i. wag the taile.*  
*A fistula in the inner part of the eye.* 1 Ægilopa, f.  
*A fistula, a running disease.*  
 1 Ægilops. 2 Fistula, f.  
*Fitches, vide Vetches.*  
*To fit, or match.*  
 2 Socio.  
*To make fit, or meet.*  
 1 Aptus, concinno, accommodo.  
*Made fit.* 1 Aptatus, p.  
*A fitter.*  
 1 Accommodator, concinnator, m.  
*A making fit.*  
 1 Concinnatio, accommodatio, f.  
*Fitnessse, or fitting.*  
 1 Habilitas, concinnitas, aptitudo.  
 2 Congruitas, f.  
*He which maketh fit.*  
 1 Accommodans, p.  
*Fitnessse of time*  
 1 Tempestivitas, opportunitas, f.  
*Fit.*  
 1 Aptus, accommodus, opportunus, consentaneus, idoneus, habilis.  
 2 Congruus, v. met and agreeable.  
*Very fit.*  
 1 Exaptus, ad.  
*By fitts.*  
 2 Aliquotifariam.  
*That goeth or cometh by fitts.*  
 1 Periodicus, ad.  
*Fit for the purpose.*  
 1 Peropportunus, ad.  
*Fit place.* 1 Idonea, n.  
*Pertaining to make fit.*  
 1 Concinnatorius, ad.  
*Firly.*  
 1 Concinne, idonee, accommode, apte recte. 2 Opporune, adv.  
**Fixed.**

## F ante L

*A Flable, or fan.*  
 1 Flabelum, n.  
*A Flag, banner, ensigne, or streamer.*  
 1 Vexillum, labarum.  
*A flag borne before the liverie of any company.*  
 2 Signum, n.  
*Flagges, or sedge.* 2 Xyris, f.  
*To be flagging, or withered.*  
 1 Flaccus, flaccescens, ad.  
*Flagging, or hanging downe.*  
 1 Murcidus, flaccidus, ad.  
*A flagon.*  
 1 Ocnophorum, n. 2 Ampulla.

# FLA

*A flagon, or tunne-bottle to keepe wine in.* 1 Lagena, laguncula, f.  
*A maker of flagons.*  
 1 Ampullarius, ad.  
*A flayle.* 1 Tribula, f.  
*The place where husbandmen lay their flayles.* 1 Tribularium, n.  
*A flagrant.*  
 1 Flagrans.  
*A flake of snow.*  
 1 Floccinus, m.  
*Flarne, vide fleye.*  
*To flame.*  
 1 Flammo, flammio. Exestuo.  
*To begin, or grow to flame.*  
 1 Flammesco.  
*To cast out flames.*  
 1 Flammigero.  
*To flame againe.*  
 1 Reardesco.  
*A flame.* 1 Flamma, f.  
*A little flame.* 1 Flammula, f.  
*Borne of flame.*  
 1 Flammigena, com. g.  
*All in flame.*  
 1 Hololampus, ad.  
*Somewhat like flame.*  
 1 Flamecolus, ad.  
*Flaming, burning.* 1 Flammeus.  
*The flank.*  
 1 Inguen, ile, is, n.  
*To flap together.*  
 1 Plango.  
*A flap to kill flies.* 1 Muscarium.  
*A flap to flabell for wind.*  
 1 Flabrum, flabellum, n.  
*The flap that couereth the whistle of the throat.* 1 Epiglossis, f.  
*To flash.*  
 1 Fulguro. 2 Corusco.  
*The flashing of fire, or lightning.*  
 2 Coruscatio, micatio, fulguratio, f.  
*Flashing, or lightning out of the clouds.*  
 2 Iacularus, m.  
*A flaske.*  
 3 Flascaria, f.  
*To lay flat upon.*  
 1 Sterno, confterno.  
*To throw flat on the ground.*  
 1 Prosterno. 2 Affligo.  
*Prostrat, or flatlong.*  
 1 Pronus, ad. prostratus, p.  
*To flatter.*  
 1 Blandulor, adulo, assentor. 2 Palpo.  
*To flatter for a dinner.*  
 3 Parasitor, supparasitor.  
*To flatter a little.*  
 1 Subblandior.  
*A flatterer, or faire speaker.*  
 1 Adulator, assentator, palpator, Gnatho.  
*A flattering queane.*  
 1 Adulatrix, pella, parasita.  
*A flattering knave.*  
 1 Gnathonicus, parasitus, m.  
*A flatterer for goods to be an heire.*  
 1 Hæredipeta.  
*Flatterie, or faire speech.*

# FLA

1 Obsequium, n. blanditiæ, adulatio, assentatio, f. 2 Palpatio, delinimentum, n.  
*A flattering tale.*  
 1 Assentatiuncula, f.  
*Pertaining to flatterie.*  
 1 Adulatorius, assentatorius.  
*Flattering.* 1 Blandus, ad.  
*That will not be flattered.*  
 1 Inadulabilis, ad.  
*Flatteringly.*  
 1 Assentatorie, blande, adv.  
*A flaw, and cleft, or loosnesse of the skin, that riseth by the nailes.*  
 1 Reduvia, vel redivia, f.  
*Flawne, vide cursed.*  
*To try flax.*  
 1 Carmino.  
*Flax.* 1 Linum. 2 Pensum, n.  
*Wildlinne, or flax.*  
 1 Oxyris.  
*Abundance of flax.*  
 1 Linofitas, f.  
*A kind of Spanish flax, whereof thread is made, to make nets to take birds.*  
 1 Zoelicum, n.  
*A manner of fine flax.*  
 1 Byssus, f. carbalus, m. vel f.  
*Hempe or flax, set on the distaffe to spin.* 2 Stamen, penium, n.  
*Flax unspun.*  
 1 Linum infectum.  
*A flax woman.*  
 1 Linifex, f.  
*Flax that will not burne, the cloth whereof is better cleansed with fire then water.* 1 Asbestinum, n.  
*A strike of flax.*  
 1 Linipulus, m.  
*That selleth, or occupieth flax.*  
 1 Linipola, linarius, m.  
*A flax plat.*  
 1 Linarium, n.  
*An heape of flax.* 1 Linodium, n.  
*Of flax, or linnen.*  
 1 Lineus, linreus, linofus, ad.  
*That beareth flax.*  
 1 Liniger, ad.  
*Made of fine flax.*  
 1 Carbaleus, ad.  
*A flea.* 1 Pulex, m.  
*A place where fleas are.*  
 1 Pulicetum, n.  
*Flea-bitings.* 1 Pulicina signa.  
*A water flea, round and blacke, bigger then another flea, running upon standing waters, and seldome standing still.*  
 1 Pulex aquaticus.  
*Of a flea.* 1 Puliceus, ad.  
*Full of fleas.* 1 Pulicosus, ad.  
*To flea.*  
 1 Excorio. 2 Deglubo, delanio.  
*Flead.* 1 Excoriatus, p.  
*Fleagme.*  
 1 Flegma, n. pituita.  
*The fleagme of the eyes.*  
 1 Gramiz, gramæ, f.  
*Full of fleagme.*  
 1 Pituitosus, ad.

# FLE

*Fleagmatike.* 1 Flegmaticus, ad.  
*Fleake, Cratis vide hursale.*  
*To begin to be fledge.*  
 1 Plumefco.  
*Fledged.* 1 Pennatus, p.  
*A fleece of wooll.*  
 1 Velius, n.  
*A fleet of ships, vide Navy.*  
*To flect, vide skim.*  
*Flete, a prison so called.*  
 1 Fleta.  
*Flesh.* 1 Caro.  
*A little flesh.* 1 Carnicula, f.  
*Flesh that hath no fat.*  
 3 Alipastos, m.  
*Flesh about the gums.*  
 1 Epulis, idis, f.  
*Flesh growing over the nailes.*  
 1 Pinnula, f.  
*The little flesh, that fastnerh the tongue to the nether part of the mouth.*  
 1 Hypoglossis, f.  
*Fleshiness.*  
 1 Carnofitas. 2 Corpulentia, f.  
*They which eat flesh raw.*  
 1 Omophagi, m.  
*When the flesh is so bruised, that the blood issueth out at the veines.*  
 1 Enchimonia, m.  
*Superfluous flesh in the eye.*  
 1 Anchilops, f.  
*All the flesh betweene the skin and the bone.* 1 Viscus, n.  
*That is turned into hard flesh.*  
 1 Occallatus, p.  
*Fleshie.*  
 1 Carnens, carnalis. 2 Crassus, ad.  
*Fleshy, or lustfull.*  
 1 Libidinofus. 2 Venereus, ad.  
*Full of flesh.*  
 1 Carnosus, ad.  
*Which liveth on flesh.*  
 1 Carnivorus, ad.  
*Fleshy.* 1 Carnose.  
*Fletcher, vide Bowier.*  
*To flete.* 1 Volo, alis niti.  
*To fte, or run away.*  
 1 Fugio, aufugio, evolo.  
*To fte backe.*  
 1 Refugio, revolo.  
*To fte, or run away privily.*  
 1 Suffugio, subvolo.  
*To fte before, or first.*  
 1 Antevolo, prævolo.  
*To fte farre.*  
 1 Profugio, provolo.  
*To fte for refuge.*  
 1 Pertugio.  
*To fte about.*  
 1 Circumvolito.  
*To fte together.*  
 1 Convolo, confugio.  
*To fte by, or beyond.*  
 1 Pretervolo.  
*To fte against.*  
 1 Obvolo.  
*To fte from place to place, or fte over.*  
 1 Transfugio.



# FLI

To *flie* hither and thither.  
 1 Diffugio.  
 To *flie* often. 1 Volito.  
 To *flie* out falsly.  
 1 Evolo. 2 Erumpo.  
 To *flie* up. 2 Peto.  
 To *flie* in. 1 Involvo.  
 To *flie* over, or above.  
 1 Supervolo.  
 To *flie* over, or beyond.  
 1 Transvolo.  
 To *flie* downe. 1 Devolo.  
 To put to flight.  
 1 Fugo, as, profligo.  
 Put to flight.  
 1 Fugatus, profligatus.  
 One that *flieth*.  
 1 Fugitor, m.  
 One that *flieth*, or forsaketh his Cap-  
 taine. 1 Perfuga, com. g.  
 He that *flieth*, or is driven out of his  
 cuntry. 1 Profugus, ad.  
 A *flying*. 1 Volatus, m.  
 Flight, or discomfiture.  
 1 Fuga, f.  
 A *flying* unto. 1 Advolatus.  
 An inclination to flight.  
 1 Fugacitas, f.  
 A *flying*, and yeelding unto the ene-  
 mies. 1 Transtugium, n.  
 Fled, or escaped.  
 1 Profugus, ad.  
 Fled out. 1 Effugus, ad.  
 A ship that birds *flie* about.  
 1 Circumvolata navis.  
 That *flieth* away. 1 Refugus, ad.  
 That *flieth* high.  
 1 Alti volus, ad.  
 Flying from light. 1 Lucifugus, ad.  
 That *flieth*, or goeth away suddenly, or  
 abroad. 1 Volaticus, ad.  
 Mighty in flying.  
 1 Penniporens, ad.  
 Flying. 1 Lapsus, f.  
 Swift of flight.  
 1 Pernix, fugax, ad.  
 Ready to *flie*. 1 Fugax, ad.  
 That will not *flie*.  
 1 Involver, ad.  
 Any thing that *flieth* with wings.  
 1 Voluer, ad.  
 Flickering, or fluttering.  
 1 Vagus, ad. jactans p.  
 A *flie*. 1 Musca, f. culex, m.  
 A little *flie*. 1 Muscula, f.  
 A *flie* having foure wings, called a  
 Breeze: also an Oxe *flie*.  
 1 Tabanus, m.  
 A *flie* that destroyeth corne, or a kinde  
 of Locust.  
 1 Locusta, f. bruchus, m.  
 A *flie* that *flieth* about the candle.  
 1 Pyralis, idis, f. hepialus.  
 A *flie*, or moth that hurteth cloth and  
 bookes. 1 Blatta, f.  
 A gad *flie*, or breeze, sucking the blood  
 of beasts.  
 Oestrum, n. asilus, m.

# FLI

A water *flie*. 1 Tipula, f.  
 A fire *flie*, that liveth in the fire, and  
 being fled from it, presently dieth.  
 1 Pyrrusta, f.  
 A *flie* which shineth in the night.  
 1 Lampyris, cicindula, f.  
 Little *Flies* like gnats.  
 1 Ciniphes, f.  
 A *flie* like a blacke beetle.  
 1 Buprestis, f.  
 A *flie* which in the heat of summer  
 pricketh most sharply.  
 1 Solipunga, f.  
 A blister *flie*.  
 1 Mordella, f.  
 Wind *Flies* that live not past a day.  
 1 Ephemera, oram, n.  
 Pertaining to a *flie*.  
 1 Muscarius, ad.  
 To *fling*.  
 2 Contorqueo, mitto, vide cast, and  
 throw.  
 To *fling* as horses doe. 1 Calcitro.  
 To *fling* away, or out.  
 1 Projicio.  
 To *fling* with aime. 2 Perlibro.  
 To *fling* out.  
 1 Ejicio, jaculo.  
 Flong. 1 Conjectus, p.  
 Flong away. 1 Projectus, p.  
 She that *flingeth*.  
 1 Iaculatrix, f.  
 A horse that *flingeth*, or kicketh.  
 1 Calcitro, m.  
 That *flingeth*, or kicketh often.  
 1 Calcitrosus, ad.  
 A *flinging*. 1 Calcitratus, m.  
 A *flint* stone, vide stone.  
 A *flitch* of bacon.  
 1 Succidia, f.  
 To *flie*, or saie swiftly.  
 2 Volo.  
 To *flir*, or to remove from one place to  
 another.  
 1 Commigro.  
 Flitting, or uncertaine.  
 1 Fugitivus, vagus, fluctuans, p.  
 The *flit*, or lask.  
 1 Fluxio, henteria, diarrhoea, alvi re-  
 solutio, f.  
 Flux of the belly.  
 1 Pantices, f.  
 The bloody *flux*, with gnawing and exco-  
 riation of the bowels.  
 1 Dysenteria, f.  
 He that hath the bloody *flux*.  
 1 Dysentericus, ad.  
 He that hath the *flux*.  
 1 Alvinus, hentericus, ad.  
 The monthly *flux* of womens flowers.  
 1 Menses, m. menstrua, n.  
 A *flux* of bloud at the nose, ebancing to  
 horses when they are far galloped.  
 1 Cuphenon, n.  
 That aboundeth of *flux*, or monthly  
 issues.  
 1 Menstruosa, f.  
 Immoderate *flux* of bloud.

# FLO

1 Hemorrhagia, f.  
 To *Flocke* together.  
 1 Aggrego. 2 Condensio.  
 To separate from the flocke.  
 1 Segrego. 2 Separo.  
 A *Flocke*.  
 1 Grex, coetus, m. agmen, n.  
 A great flocke.  
 2 Exercitus, m.  
 A flocke, or multitude of people.  
 1 Turba, f.  
 A flocke of sheepe.  
 1 Oviaria, f.  
 A flocke of geese.  
 3 Prolabrum, n.  
 Of the same flocke.  
 1 Gregalis, congreg, ad.  
 Flocked on a heape.  
 1 Consertus, ad.  
 In flockes.  
 1 Gregatim, consertim.  
 A flocke of wool.  
 1 Tomentum, n.  
 A little flocke. 1 Flocculus, m.  
 A flocke-bed.  
 1 Culcitra, f. anaclinterium, n.  
 A Flocke-bed maker.  
 2 Culcitarius.  
 Flockes made of the leaves of the herbe  
 Gnaphalium.  
 1 Gnaphalum, n.  
 To make a *floor*.  
 1 Pavimentum.  
 To *floor* with boards.  
 1 Allo, tabulo, contabulo.  
 Floored.  
 1 Pavimentatus, p.  
 Floored, or dressed with boards.  
 1 Tabulatus, contignatus, p.  
 A flooring with boards.  
 1 Tabulatio, contignatio, f.  
 A *floor*.  
 1 Pavimentum, solum.  
 He that maketh cleane the *floores*.  
 1 Alacator, m.  
 The *floor* of a house, or barne.  
 1 Area.  
 A *floor* bricked.  
 1 Pavimentum lateritium, n.  
 The instrument to make *floores* straight.  
 1 Valgium, volgiolum.  
 Florences a kind of cloth, or coine.  
 To *flote*, or fleet upon the water.  
 1 Inno, fluitio, fluctus.  
 A *floting* hither and thither.  
 1 Fluctuatio, f.  
 Floting hither and thither.  
 1 Fluitans, p.  
 Floud, vide Flow.  
 To *flourish*, or prosper.  
 1 Floreo.  
 2 Vireo, vigen.  
 To wax greene, to begin to flourish.  
 1 Vireico.  
 To flourish greatly.  
 1 Effloresco.  
 To flourish againe.  
 1 Refloreo. 2 Revireco.

## FLO

## A Flower.

1 Flos, arthos, m.

Flowers of wild Pomegranats.

1 Balauftium, n.

A flower-de-luce.

1 Iris, radix illirica.

The yellow flower-de-luce.

1 Iris lutea

Of a flower-de-luce.

1 Irinus, ad.

Flowers, or hearbs, which serue for garlands.

1 Stephanoma, n.

Flowers, or hearbs, wherewith houses be decked.

1 Verbenæ, arum, f.

Twines flower, flower of Indie.

1 Tunetanus flos.

The flower of the field.

3 Glutrum, n.

The flower that flieth away like the downe of a thistle.

1 Typha.

A little flower of yellow colour, like to a violet.

1 Luteola, f.

A little flower.

1 Flocculus, m.

A flower called the Pionie.

1 Orobax, m.

A flower called the Stichades.

3 Storchas, m.

Flowers that appeare first in the spring.

1 Primula veris.

Flowers of the hearbe Bitannica.

1 Vibones, m.

The flowers, or blossomes of trees.

1 Quintinæ, arum, f.

Bookes treating of flowers.

1 Anthologica, n.

A flower like a Rose, growing among brambles in the later end of Summer.

1 Perillus, m.

A flower seruing for garlands, being of the colour of fire, and hauing no smell.

1 Flammea viola.

Flower-pots set in the windowes of private houses.

2 Horti imaginarij, m.

Made of flowers.

1 Floreus, ad.

Flower-works, either in pillars, or in borders, or such-like.

1 Zophorus, m. encarpa, f.

Like the flowers of a Pomegranate.

1 Balauftinus, ad.

The flower called Liliu sylvestre.

1 Anticantharus, m.

Full of flowers.

1 Floridus, florulentus, florulus, an-

thinos, ad.

That beareth flowers.

1 Florifer, floriger, ad.

That gathereth flowers.

1 Florilegus, m.

To be in the Flower, or prime of his age.

1 Adolesco, pubeo.

To Flourish, as they doe with weapons.

1 Proludo, præludo.

A flourishing among men of fence.

1 Præludio, f. præludium, n.

## FLO

Flourishing, or the play that is vsed at the beginning of Games.

1 Præludium, n. præludio, f.

To Flour.

1 Illudo, subfanno.

A flouter. 1 Sannio, m.

Flouring.

2 Ridibundus, ad.

To Flour.

1 Perfluo, permano. 2 Illabor.

To flow abroad, as diuers streames out of one spring.

1 Diapano, diffuo.

To flow about.

1 Circumfluo.

To flow againe. 1 Reflue.

To flow betweene.

1 Interfluo. 2 Interluo.

To flow continually.

1 Fluito.

To flow downe like an ebbe.

1 Deflue.

To flow like the Sea.

1 Fluctuo. 2 Reflue.

To flow vnto. 1 Afflue.

To flow nigh vnto. 2 Alluo.

To flow out.

1 Efflue, emano, scateo.

To flow ouer.

1 Exundo, superfluo.

To flow softly. 2 Lambo.

To flow together.

1 Confluo.

To flow, or runne under.

1 Subterfluo.

To flow by a place.

1 Præterfluo. 2 Allabor, perlabor.

To begin to flow.

1 Scatesco.

To flow all ouer, or on all parts.

1 Permano, diffuo.

To flow, or runne before a place.

1 Præfluo.

To desire to flow out.

3 Scaturizo.

To flow in. 1 Influo.

Flowing.

1 Vndans, part. fluidus, ad. proflu-

ens, part.

Flowing about.

1 Circumfluens.

Flowing ouer.

1 Profluus, superfluus, ad.

A flowing.

1 Fluxus, m. effluentia. 2 Decursio, f.

Flowing of bloud out of sundrie mem-

bers. 3 Tullij, m.

The flowing of the Sea.

1 Salamia, f.

The flowing about of waters.

1 Circumlutio, f.

A floud.

1 Fluvius, m. flumen, n.

A little floud.

1 Fluuiolus, m.

A floud, when water mixed with clay covereth the ground.

1 Alluuiæ, f. alluvium, n.

## FOD

A floud, or streame, descending from hills into valleyes, by aboundance of raine.

1 Torrens, m.

A floud of water stirred by a tempest.

1 Fluctus, m.

An outrageous floud, or ouerflowing of water.

1 Inundatio, f.

A floud, or deluge of water.

1 Inundatio, f. diluvium, n.

A floud-gate, or water-stoppe.

2 Septum, n.

Floud-gates.

1 Commata, n. cataraçæ, f.

Flower of meale.

1 Simila, similago, f.

Fine flower.

1 Pollis, m. cribraria, f.

Pertaining to fine flower.

1 Pollinarius, ad.

Made of fine flower.

1 Similagineus, ad.

Flower of hearbes, vide Flourish.

Flue, vide Ner.

A Flute.

1 Anulos, m. tibia.

2 Syrinx, syringa, f.

A player on the Flute, or small Trum-

pet. 1 Tibicen, aulæus, m.

Flute, vide Flize.

## F ante O

A Foe, vide Enemie.

To Fodder, or forrage.

1 Pabulo, pabulor.

A fodderer.

1 Pabulator, frumentarius.

A foddering, or forraging.

1 Pabulatio, frumentatio, f.

Fodder.

1 Pabulum. 2 Cibaria, n.

A place for fodder.

1 Strabulum, n. mandra, f.

Pertaining to fodder.

1 Pabularis, frumentarius, ad.

A Foggæ, or cloud.

1 Nebula, f.

A Foggæ, or after-grasse of Hay.

1 Postscenium, n.

To Foile.

1 Prosterno.

To giue the foile. 1 Repulsio.

To take the foile.

1 Repullum ferre.

Foiled.

1 Repullus, prostratus.

A foiler.

2 Repullator, m.

A foiling.

2 Propulsatio, f.

A foile. 1 Repulsæ, f.

To Foine.

2 Lancio, pungo.

Foined.

1 Punctus. 2 Lancinatus.

A foine.

1 Punctus, m.



*A little foining.*  
 1 Punctiuncula.  
*Foiningly.*  
 3 Punctim, adv.  
*A Foison, vide Abundance.*  
*To fofe, or stiffe in.*  
 1 Subdo, infarcio.  
*Foisted in.*  
 1 Subdititius, ad. suffarcinatus, suppositus, p.  
*A Fofit, or little Pinnace.*  
 1 Liburnum, n. speculatoria navis.  
*To be fofitte, or mustie.*  
 1 Muceo.  
*To waxe foistie.* 1 Mucesco.  
*Foistie.*  
 1 Mucidus, ad.  
**A Fole**  
 1 Pullus equinus, m. vide Colt.  
*A sole of an Asse, vide Asse.*  
*Folings of Colts.*  
 2 Pulitices, f.  
*Of a sole,* 2 Pullinus, ad.  
**To Fold.**  
 1 Plico. 2 Volvo.  
*To fold in.*  
 1 Involvo, implico.  
*To fold up.*  
 1 Complico, obvolvo.  
*To fold round about.*  
 1 Obvolvo.  
*To fold up in a bottome, as thread.*  
 1 Agglomerio.  
*To fold, or wrap in.*  
 1 Implecto.  
*To fold betweene.*  
 1 Interplico.  
*To fold up apparell.*  
 1 Vestiplico.  
*To fold a thing three times.*  
 1 Triplico.  
*To fold a thing an hundred fold.*  
 1 Centuplo.  
*Folded.*  
 1 Plicatus. 2 Rugatus, p.  
*Folded together.*  
 1 Complicatus.  
*A folder.*  
 1 Plicator, m.  
*A fold, or pleate.*  
 1 Plica. 2 Ruga, f. sinus, us, m.  
*A folding.*  
 1 Plicatura, plicatio.  
*A maid that foldeth her mistresse garments.* 1 Vestiplica, f.  
*That may be folded.*  
 1 Plicatilis, ad.  
*A Fold to pin cattell in, vide Pin-fold.*  
**A sheepe-Fold.**  
 1 Caula, f. ovile, n.  
**Folly, vide Foolishnesse.**  
**Folke, i. people.**  
*Folk-mote.* 1 Conventus.  
**To follow.**  
 1 Sequor.  
*To follow after, or pursue.*  
 1 Consequor, prosequor, insequor.

*To follow forthwith.*  
 1 Subsequor.  
*To follow diligently.*  
 1 Sector.  
*To follow by course.*  
 2 Alterno.  
*To follow examples, manners, or trade of other men.*  
 1 Imitor, amulor.  
*To follow another mans pleasure.*  
 1 Obsequor.  
*It followeth.*  
 1 Sequitur, imperf.  
*A following.*  
 1 Consequentia.  
*Followed.*  
 1 Persequutus, imitatus, p.  
*Which hath followed.*  
 1 Exsequutus, insequutus, p.  
*A follower, or pursuer.*  
 1 Consectator, m. trix, f.  
*A follower.*  
 1 Seclator, amulus, sequutor, f.  
*A following.*  
 1 Consectatio, consequutio, imitatio, f.  
*One that followeth.*  
 1 Posterus, ad.  
*Which followeth others.*  
 1 Consectaneus, ad.  
*That followeth upon another thing.*  
 1 Consectarius, ad.  
*To be followed.*  
 1 Imitabilis, imitandus, ad.  
**folte, vide Foole.**  
**Foman** 1 Inimicus.  
*To fome, or froth.*  
 1 Spumo, despumo.  
*To begin to fome.*  
 1 Spumesco.  
*To cast out fome.*  
 1 Exsumo, despumo.  
*To fome at the mouth like an Horse, or Boare.* 1 Fieo, fiendo.  
*A foming.*  
 1 Spumatus, m.  
*Fome.* 1 Spuma, f.  
*Fome of the Sea.*  
 3 Achne, f.  
*The fome of salt-peter.*  
 1 Aphronitum, n.  
*A salt fome comming of the eanes that grow in fens.* 1 Adarcos, m.  
*The fome of the Sea hardened.*  
 1 Alcionium, n.  
*Fome of Lead.*  
 1 Molybditis, f.  
*Fome, or mother of oyle.*  
 1 Amurca, f.  
*Fome of new wine.*  
 1 Mustulentus, m.  
*Full of fome.* 1 Spumofus, ad.  
*Couered with fome.*  
 1 Spumatus, p.  
*Fomie.* 1 Spumeus, ad.  
**Fomentation.**  
 1 Fomentum, n.  
**fondnesse, vide Foolishnesse.**

**A Font.**  
 1 Baptisterium. 2 Lavacrum, n.  
**Food.**  
 1 Cibus, convictus, m. edulium, nutrimentum, alimonium, pabulum, n.  
*Pertaining to food*  
 1 Cibarius alimentarius, ad.  
*Things necessary to daily food.*  
 1 Penora, plur. n.  
*Taken for food.*  
 1 Esculentus.  
**To play the foole.**  
 1 Delipio, ineptio.  
*To make foolish.* 1 Infatuo.  
*To speake foolishly.*  
 3 Nanior.  
**A foole.**  
 1 Stultus, fatuus, vappa.  
**A foole in a Play.**  
 1 Sannio, mimus, m.  
*A shrewd foole, such as Gentlemen take pleasure in.*  
 1 Morio, moros, m.  
*An angry foole.*  
 1 Monarculus.  
*Foolishnesse, or folly.*  
 1 Stultitia, insipientia, stoliditas, imprudentia, ineptia, inscitia, f.  
*Foolish, or fond.*  
 1 Stultus, imprudens, fatuus, stolidus, ineptus, desipiens. 2 Absurdus, stupidus, insulvus, rationis expertus.  
*Somewhat foolish.*  
 2 Substupidus, ad.  
*That talketh foolishly.*  
 1 Stultiloquus, ad.  
*Foolish talke.*  
 1 Stultiloquium, n.  
*Foolish by madnesse.*  
 1 Amens, ad.  
**Foole-hardie.**  
 1 Audax, temerarius, ad.  
*Foolish hardinesse.*  
 1 Confidentia, temeritas, f.  
*Foolishly.*  
 1 Stultè, stolidè, ineptè, imprudenter.  
 2 Inconsulte, temere, ad.  
**A ffood, or shallow place.**  
 1 Vadum, n.  
*Foods.* 1 Brevia, ium.  
*Full of foods.*  
 1 Vadofus, ad.  
*To goe on ffoot.*  
 3 Pedito.  
*To stampe with the feet.*  
 3 Pedito.  
*A foot.* 1 Pes, m.  
*A little foot.*  
 1 Pediculus, m.  
*A foot-man.*  
 1 Pedes, pedester.  
*A foot-man, or lackie.*  
 1 Curtor, circumpes, m.  
*The part of the feet where the toes doe grow.*  
 1 Tarsus, m.  
*The foots hollownesse.*  
 1 Volapedis.

*The sole of the foot.*  
 1 Planta pedis.  
*A foot with the toes.*  
 1 Planta, f.  
*Splay-footed, or broad-footed.*  
 1 Panfa, m. vel f.  
*The print of the foote.*  
 1 Peda, f.  
*The foote-step.* 1 Vestigium, n.  
*That hath one foot.*  
 1 Vnipes, ad.  
*That hath two feet.*  
 1 Bipes, ad.  
*That hath three feet.*  
 1 Tripes, ad.  
*That hath foure feet.*  
 1 Quadrupes, ad.  
*That hath many feet.*  
 1 Multipeda, f.  
*That hath brazen feet.*  
 1 Aripes, ad.  
*That hath fiery feet.*  
 1 Ignipes, ad.  
*That hath whole feet without toes.*  
 1 Solidipes, d.  
*That hath broad feet.*  
 1 Latipes.  
*That hath soft feet.*  
 1 Mollipes.  
*That hath long feet.*  
 1 Compernis, ad.  
*He that hath little feet.*  
 1 Struthopes.  
*Footed like a Cocke.*  
 2 Gallipes.  
*Cloue-footed* 1 Fidipes, ad.  
*Clouen-footed in twaine.*  
 2 Bifculus, bifidus, ad.  
*Splay-footed.*  
 1 Palmipes, ad.  
*Crumpe-footed.*  
 1 Loripes, ad.  
*Of two foot long, broad, and wide.*  
 1 Bipedalis, bipedanus, ad.  
*A foot of of a pillar.*  
 1 Basis, f.  
*A foot-ball.*  
 1 Pila pedalis.  
*A foot and a halfe, vide Halfe.*  
*That wherewith the foot is wrapped.*  
 1 Pedalis, ad.  
*Of halfe a foot.*  
 1 Semipedalis, ad.  
*Foot by foot.*  
 1 Peditentim, ad.  
*For* 1 Pro, propter, ob, propter nam, ctenim, nam, que, quippe.  
*For that, or for as much.*  
 1 Quoniam, quia, quod, quandoquidem, quum, con.  
*For all that.* 1 Idcirco, con.  
*For the sake.* 1 Ergo.  
*For this.*  
 1 Ideo, idcirco, propterea.  
*For what cause?*  
 1 Quamobrem, quid ita, cur, quare?  
*For euer.*  
 1 Perpetuo, in eternum, adv.

*For that price* 1 Tanti, adv.  
*To Forbare, i. deprive for euer.*  
*To Forbare.*  
 1 Parco, patior, fero, abstineo, tempero.  
*Forbearance.*  
 1 Patientia, abstinencia, longanimitas, f.  
*VVith great forbearance.*  
 1 Longanimitas, vide Mercisfull.  
*To Forbid.*  
 1 Veto, prohibeo, 2 Abnuo,  
*To forbid before.*  
 1 Prævio.  
*To forbid straightly.*  
 1 Intendico.  
*Forbidden.*  
 1 Prohibitus, interdictus, vetitus, p.  
*Forbidden by some religious vow.*  
 3 Votus, p.  
*It is forbidden.*  
 1 Caverur, imp.  
*A forbidder.*  
 1 Prohibitor, mase.  
*A forbidding.*  
 1 Prohibitio, interdictio, f.  
*A thing forbidden.*  
 1 Vetitum, n.  
*That belongeth to forbidding.*  
 1 Prohibitorius, ad.  
*To Force.*  
 1 Cogo, propello.  
*To force ones selfe to doe a thing.*  
 1 Molior.  
*To force against one.*  
 1 Ingugeo.  
*To force often,* 1 Coactio.  
*To be in his force.*  
 1 Vigeo.  
*To waxe strong or forcible.*  
 1 Vigetico.  
*To be of like force.*  
 1 Aequipolico.  
*Forced.*  
 1 Adactus, coactus, p.  
*VVith great force.*  
 1 Tortus, extortus, p.  
*Force, or strength.*  
 1 Vis, efficacia, potentia, f. vigor, m.  
*Force, or endeavour to doe a thing.*  
 1 Molimen, conamen, n.  
*Forcible.*  
 1 Efficax, violentus.  
*VVith great force.*  
 1 Enixior, valentior, ad.  
*Of great force.* 1 Valens, ad.  
*VVithout force.*  
 1 Inefficax. 2 Irritus, ad.  
*Of more force.* 2 Pluris, n.  
*Of small force.* 2 Levis, ad.  
*Forcibly.* 1 Valdè, obnixè, potenter, violentè, adv.  
*To Fore cast.*  
 1 Prospicio, provideo.  
*Fore-casted.*  
 1 Præneliratus, p.  
*A fore-casting.*  
 1 Providentia, prospicientia, f.

*Not fore-casting.*  
 1 Improvidus, ad.  
*Fore-castingly.*  
 1 Provide, circumspectè, consulte, ed-siderate, adv.  
*A forcer,* 1 Arcula.  
*For thy.* vide Therefore.  
*A Fore-appointment.*  
 1 Prædestinatio, f.  
*To Fore-deeme.* 1 Divino.  
*To Fore-doe.* 2 Derogo.  
*A fore-doing.* 2 Derogatio, f.  
*A Fore-father,*  
 1 Antecessor, m.  
*A Fore-head,* 1 Frons, f.  
*Like afore-head.* 1 Frontatus.  
*That hath two foreheads.*  
 1 Bifrons, ad.  
*A large and high forehead without haire*  
 1 Relicina fions.  
*That hath an high forehead.*  
 1 Frontio, m. frontosus, ad.  
*Fore-iudging.* 1 Foris judicatio.  
*To Fore-know,*  
 1 Præcognosco.  
*Fore-knownne* 2 Præsens, p.  
*A fore-knowledge.*  
 1 Præsentia, f.  
*A fore-knowing or telling a of thing.*  
 1 Prænotio, 2 Præsentio, f.  
*Having fore-knowledge.*  
 1 Præcius, ad.  
*One that fore-knoweth.*  
 1 Prognostes, m.  
*A Fore man of the Quest.*  
 1 Præjurator, m.  
*The Fore-part.* 1 Antica, f.  
*A Fore-runner.*  
 1 Præcursor, m.  
*A fore running.* 1 Præcursor, m.  
*To Fore-see.*  
 1 Prævideo, prospicio, intueor.  
*Fore-seene.*  
 1 Prævisus, præcautus, p.  
*A fore-seer.*  
 1 Prævisor, prospectator.  
*A fore sight.*  
 1 Prævidentia, f.  
*Lacke of fore-sight.*  
 1 Imprudentia, f.  
*Fore-seeing a thing farre off, and promising for it before it come.*  
 1 Providus, ad.  
*Not fore-seeing.*  
 1 Improvidus, ad.  
*To Fore-show.*  
 1 Præmonstro, prænarro, denuncio.  
*The fore-skin,* 1 Præputium.  
*To Fore-slow, or linger,*  
 1 Cello, cunctor, detrecto.  
*To Fore-speake, vid. to bewitch, charme or enchant.*  
*A fore-speech.* 1 Prologus, m.  
*A Fore-spie.* vide to fore-see.  
*To Fore-stall,* 1 Intercipio.  
*To fore-stall a Market.*  
 1 Præmercior.  
*Fore-stalled,* 1 Intercceptus, p.



*A fore-staller.*  
 1 Interceptor, propola, m.  
*Afore-staller of the market.*  
 1 Premercator, dardanarius.  
*Fore-stalling.*  
 1 Interceptio, f.  
*To fore-taste, 1 Prægusto.*  
*A fore taster.*  
 1 Prægustator, m.  
*The fore-teeth.*  
 2 Incisores.  
*To fore-tell, vide Prophecie.*  
*To fore-thinke, vide to fore-see.*  
*A fore thinking.*  
 1 Prælagio, 2 Pœnitencia, f.  
*The fore-ward.*  
 3 Antiorium, n.  
*To foretell.*  
 1 Multam committere.  
*To confiscate, or seise upon as forfeit.*  
 1 Confisco, 2 Publico.  
*Forfeited, or taken as forfeit.*  
 1 Confiscatus, p.  
*The forfeit of ones goods.*  
 2 Seditio, f.  
*A buyer of forfeited goods.*  
 2 Seditio, m.  
*A forfeit, fine, or penaltie.*  
 1 Multa, 2 Pœna, f.  
*A condemning to pay a forfeit.*  
 1 Multatio, f.  
*That which is gotten by forfeit.*  
 1 Multatitius, ad.  
*To forge, as Smithes doe.*  
 1 Cudo, excudo, fabricor.  
*To forge, or melt.*  
 2 Confo.  
*To forge, or counterfeit.*  
 1 Adultero, 2 Ementior, subijcio, vt subijcere testamenta.  
*To forge, or bring in new Testaments, vide Counterfeit.*  
*Forged.*  
 1 Fabricatus, p.  
*Forged, or melted.*  
 2 Conflatus, excusus, p.  
*Forged, or counterfeited.*  
 1 Adulteratus, 2 Confusus, p.  
*A forger.*  
 1 Fabricator, m.  
*A forger, or counterfeiter.*  
 1 Adulterator, m.  
*A forger of tales.*  
 1 Sycophanta, m.  
*A forger of writings.*  
 3 Falsarius.  
*A forger of newe words, or strange tearmas.* 1 Logodædalus, m.  
*A forging.*  
 1 Fabricatio, f.  
*A forging of false accusations & tales.*  
*Forgerie.* 1 Sycophantia, f.  
*A forged, or sayned tale.*  
 2 Pigmentum, m.  
*A Smithes Forge.*  
 1 Fabrice, n. fabrica ferraria.  
*To forget.*  
 1 Obliviscor.

*To forget that one hath learned.*  
 1 Dedisco.  
*To forget by drinking.*  
 1 Ebibo.  
*To be forgotten.*  
 2 Mōrior, excido.  
*Forgotten.*  
 1 Oblitus, 2 Exoletus.  
*Cleane forgotten.*  
 1 Intermortuus, sepultus, p.  
*That will be cleane forgotten.*  
 1 Interiturus, p.  
*Forgetfulness.*  
 1 Oblivio, 2 Mors, f.  
*A forgetting.*  
 2 Prætermissio, f.  
*Forgetfull.*  
 1 Immemor, obliuiosus, ad.  
*A forke.*  
 1 Furca, 2 Hasta, f.  
*A pitch-forke.* 1 Marga, f.  
*A dung-forke.* 1 Bidens, m.  
*A forke to set up a Vine.*  
 2 Capreolus, m.  
*A forke to beare sardels upon.*  
 1 Mulus Marianus, arumna, f.  
*A little forke, or hooke, to hang flesh upon.* 1 Furcula, furculla, f.  
*Forkes wherewith nets are borne up for wild beasts.* 1 Varæ, f.  
*Little forkes.*  
 1 Ærumnula, f.  
*A fire-forke.*  
 1 Furca, igniaria.  
*Forked.*  
 1 Furcatus, p. 2 Bisulcus, ad.  
*Double forked.*  
 1 Bifurcus, ad.  
*That hath foure forkes.*  
 2 Quadrifidus, ad.  
*Three forked.*  
 1 Trifurcus, ad.  
*Forlet, forlorne.*  
 Desolatus, ruinosus.  
*To forme, vide sashion.*  
*To forme a new.*  
 1 Reformo, 2 Recoquo.  
*Formed, or painted liuely.*  
 1 Iconicus, ad.  
*A former, or maker of any thing of clay.* 1 Plasmator, plastos, m.  
*A former of things with fire.*  
 1 Encaustes, m.  
*Formall.* Formalis.  
*Former.*  
 1 Prior, ad. anteaclus, p.  
*To commit Fornication.*  
 1 Meretricor, icortor, vide Adulterie.  
*A fornicator.*  
 1 Adulter, mase.  
*Fornication.*  
 1 Fornicatio, f.  
*That hath committed fornication.*  
 1 Fornicatus, p.  
*To forrage, vide fodder.*  
*Forraigne, foraigne.*  
 1 Peregrinus, extraneus.

*A Forrester.*  
 1 Saltuarius, lucarius.  
 2 Viridarius, ad.  
*A Forrest.*  
 1 Saltus, m. 2 Sylva, f. nemus, n.  
*Forresters.* 1 Nape, m.  
*A dweller in a Forrest.*  
 2 Sylvicola, dub. g.  
*The fee that Forresters take for grasing beasts in the Forrest.*  
 2 Scriptura, f.  
*The Forrests.*  
 1 Densa seiarum tecta.  
*Full of Forrests.*  
 1 Saltuosus, ad.  
*To forsee, i. clip.*  
*To Forsake.*  
 1 Defero, derelinquo, repudio, destituo, refugio.  
*To forsake, or refuse a Iudge.*  
 1 Ejero.  
*To be forsaken.* 1 Vastesco.  
*Forsaken.*  
 1 Relictus, desertus, destitutus, part. orbus, ad.  
*Forsaken utterly.*  
 1 Derelictus, p.  
*A forsaker of his friends in time of need.* 1 Desertor, m.  
*A forsaking.*  
 1 Defectio, derelictio, destitutio, f.  
*A forsaking, or falling away from ones Religion, Captaine, or Allegiance.*  
 1 Apostasia, f.  
*A forsaking, or going aside.*  
 1 Seccatio, f.  
*A forsaking, or running away from his owne side, to the contrarie part.*  
 1 Transugium, n.  
*To fore-stall, Anticipo.*  
*Fore-looth.*  
 1 Videlicet, profecto, nempe, quidē, medius fidius, sane, certe.  
*To Forswear.*  
 2 Pejero.  
*Forsworne.* 1 Perjurus, ad.  
*A forswearer.*  
 1 Pejerator, m. & trix, f.  
*A forswearing.*  
 1 Pejoratio, abiuratio, f.  
*Forthinke, v. forethinke.*  
*To Fortifie, or fence.*  
 1 Munio, 2 Vallo.  
*To fortifie strongly.*  
 1 Firmo, robore, permunio.  
 2 Prævallo.  
*To fortifie, or fence about.*  
 2 Circumsepio, circumvallo.  
*To fortifie a place before the enemies come.* 1 Pramunio, 2 Præsepio.  
*Fortified, or fenced.*  
 1 Munitus, firmatus, 2 Septus, p.  
*Fortified strongly.*  
 1 Permunitus.  
*Not fortified.*  
 1 Immunitus, part.  
*A fortifier.*  
 1 Munitor, m.

*A fort, or defence against the enemies.*

1 Præsidia, n.

*A fort, or fortlet.*

1 Castellum, n.

*Forts, which the Romane Emperors had in their borders.*

2 Clausura, f.

*A fortification, or fence before a wall.*

1 Antemurale, n.

*A fortification of a thing.*

1 Munio, 2 Munimentum, præsidium, n.

*A fortification, which the besiegers of a Citie make betweene their Campe and the Citie.* 1 Loricula, f.

*A fortress, or bulwarke.*

1 Agger, m. Propugnaculum.

2 Vallum, n.

*Fort by fort.*

1 Castellatim, adv.

*Forth, or goe on.*

1 Perge, age.

*Forth abroad.* 1 Foras, adv.

*Forthwith.*

1 Protinus, continuò, oppidò, subinde, statim, illico.

*The time of forty daies, or after a woman's child-birth, wherein shee might not be partaker of the holy ceremonies.*

1 Tesseracoston, n.

*Fortitude.*

1 Fortitudo, f.

*Fortetop.*

*Crines in fronte crispæ.*

*To make. Fortunate.*

1 Fortuno.

*Fortune.*

1 Fortuna, fors, conditio, f. eventus, m. omen. 2 Auspicium, n.

*Good fortune.*

1 Faustitas, f.

*One that telleth a mans fortune by the day and houre of his birth.*

1 Genethliacus, ad.

*A Fortune teller.*

1 Ominator, m.

*Fortunate.*

1 Beatus, fortunatus, faustus, felix.

2 Letus, auspiciatus, secundus, ad.

*Somewhat fortunate.*

1 Beatus, ad.

*As it fortuneth.*

1 Fortè, adv.

*Fortunately.*

1 Fortunate, fauste, feliciter, beatè, auspiciatò 2 Secundis avibus.

*To put forthward.*

1 Protollo

*To pricke forward.*

1 Concito.

*Set forward.* 1 Concitatus, p.

*Forward.*

1 Prorsum, antrosum.

*Forward and backward*

1 Antrosum, retrosum, adv.

*A Foster, or little chest.*

1 Cistella, f.

*A woman servant that carrieth her*

*Mistresse foster.* 1 Cistellatrix, f.

*To Foster.*

1 Pasco, nutrio, educo.

*A foster-father.*

1 Pater nutritius, m.

*A foster-brother.*

1 Collataneus.

*To make foule, or filthy.*

1 Turpo, deturpo, conspurco, fædo.

2 Maculo.

*To make foule, or ill-favoured.*

1 Devenusto.

*To make foule, vide Defile.*

*To be foule, or filthy.*

1 Sordco, obordco, squalleo.

*To be foule, or vinowed.*

1 Maceo.

*To waxe foule, or filthy.*

1 Sordesco.

*Fouled, or made filthy.*

1 Fædatus, ffordidatus.

*Foulenesse, or filthinesse.*

1 Turpitudò, spurcicies, obscenitas, fæditas, immunditia, sordities, squalor, m.

*Foulenesse of the bodie, having spots of sundry colours* 1 Vitiligo, f.

*Foulenesse, or ill favourednesse.*

1 Turpitudò. 2 Deformatas, f. Filth.

1 Sordes. 2 Colluvies, f.

*The filth, or rust of any thing.*

1 Scabrum, n.

*Filth that commeth of the hands in washing.*

1 Malluviane fordes.

*Filth rubbed from ones bodie.*

1 Strigmentum, n.

*The filth of any thing that is washed.*

1 Proluvies, f.

*Filthinesse gathered of moisture.*

2 Eluvies, f. Situs, m.

*The filth of the nose.*

1 Myxa, f. vide Snevill.

*A foule or filthy person.*

2 Lutum, n.

*A foule, filthy, or ill-favoured harlot.*

1 spurca, stricinnella, f.

*Filthinesse in a man, or garment.*

1 Illuvies, f.

*Filth that issueth out at the pumpe of a ship.* 1 Nautica, f.

*Filth that commeth of any thing that is cleansed.* 1 Purgamentum.

*Foule, or filthy.*

1 Sordidus, turpis, spurcus, squallidus, immundus. 2 Scaber, obscenus, ad.

*Foule, or ill-favoured.*

1 Deformis, indecorus. 2 Maculosus, ad.

*Foule, or that maketh filthy.*

1 Spurcificus, ad.

*Somewhat foule, or filthy.*

1 Subturpis, subobscenus.

*Full of filthy matter, or bloud, as an impostume, or running sore.*

1 Purulentus, ad.

*Filthy of life.*

2 Dissolutus, ad.

*Filthily, as it were full of matter.*

1 Purulentè, adv.

*Fouley, or filthy.*

1 Sordide, squalide, turpiter, obscenè, fæde.

*Fouley, or ill-favouredly.*

1 Deformiter.

*To goe a fowling.*

1 Aucupor.

*A fowler.*

1 Auceps, m. & f.

*A fowling.*

1 Aucupatio, f. aucupium, n.

*A fowle, or bird.*

1 Volucris, com. g.

*Fowles.* 1 Volantes.

*Great fowles, as Hen, Goose, Crane, &c.*

1 Ales, m. vel f.

*A place where water fowles be kept.*

1 Chenotrophium, n.

*Pertaining to fowling.*

1 Aucupatorius, ad.

*To found, or cause to be built.*

1 Fundo, as. 2 Condo, construo.

*Fowled.*

1 Fundatus, p.

*A founder.*

1 Fundator. 2 Conditòr, institutor, m.

*A Bell-founder.*

1 Campanarius, fusor ærarius.

*A founding, or melting.*

1 Fusura.

*A founder.* 1 Fusor.

*A founding, or building.*

2 Positus, m.

*A foundation.*

1 Fundamentum, solum, n. basis.

*A foundation made in marshes and waters, with piles of timber.*

1 Pilatio, f.

*The making of a foundation.*

1 Substructio, f.

*From the foundation.*

1 Funditus, adv.

*Foundred.*

1 Equus pedibus claudus.

*A Fountaine.*

1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, f.

*Of a fountaine.*

1 Fontanus, ad.

*A Fould, or shallow place, vide Foord.*

*Foure, vide Numbers.*

*Foure-squared.*

1 Quadratus, p.

*Declined in foure cases.*

1 Tetracteti.

*An instrument of foure strings.*

1 Tetrachordon.

*Foure handfuls broad.*

1 Tetracton.

*Foure children at one burden.*

1 Quatuor gemini.

*Foure beasts yoked or harnessed together.* 1 Quadrijugi.



*Of foure members.*

1 Tetracolon.

*That hath foure holes, or doores.*

1 Quadri foris.

*The fourth part of a thing.*

1 Quadrans, f.

*Foure manner of waiss.*

2 Quadrifariam, adv.

*To ffourme, vide fashion.*

*A ffourme, or bench to sit on.*

1 Classis, sella, f.

*A ffourme for two men.*

1 Bisellium, n.

*A ffourme for three men.*

1 Trisellium, n.

*A place where ffourmes are kept to sit on.*

1 Sellaria, f.

*To play the fox.*

1 Vulpinor.

*A Foxe.* 1 Vulpes, com. g.

*An old beaten Fox.*

1 Vulpecula, f.

*Fox, a dogs name.*

1 Lampurus, m.

*Belonging to a Fox.*

1 Vulpinus.

*Like an old beaten Fox.*

1 Veteratorie, adv.

*To foyff, vide cozen.*

## F ante R

*A Fragment.*

1 Frustum, fragmentum.

*The fragments of any thing cut.*

1 Concades, pl. f.

*Fragments of meat.*

1 Analecta, n. 2 Reliquia, f.

*He that sweepeth the fragments together.*

1 Analectes, m.

*Fragilitie.* 1 Fragilitas, f.

*To fray, or make afraid, vide to feare.*

*To be made afraid.*

1 Pavcio.

*Afraid.* 1 Absterrius. 2 Exanimatus, p.

*To begin the fray.*

1 Impressionem facere.

*A fray.* 1 Digladiatio, f.

*Fragrant.* Fragens.

*To waxe fraile.*

2 Exoleico.

*Frailetie.* 1 Fragilitas, f.

*Fraile.* 1 Fragilis. 2 Caducus, ad.

*A fraile.* 1 Fiscella, f.

*A fraile of figges.*

1 Fiscina ficorum, vide figges.

*The freight paid for passage on the water.*

1 Velatura, f. naulum, n.

*A double freight paid for going forth, and bringing home.*

1 Amphoteroplon.

*Freight money.*

1 Vectuale, n.

*Freighted.* 1 Onustus, ad.

*To frame.*

2 Formo, fabrico, fingo.

*To frame, or ioyne together.*

1 Conjungo, coagmento. 3 Con-

texo, glutino, conglutino.

*Framed.*

1 Conitructus, p. aptus, ad.

*A framer.*

1 Fabricator, formator, m. 2 Opi-

tex, com. g.

*Ill framed.* 1 Informis, ad.

*Framed of nature.*

2 Natus, p.

*A framing.* 1 Formatio, machina,

structura, fabricatio, junctio, f.

*A frame to set wine vessels on.*

1 Incirega, f.

*The frame of a Vine.*

1 Charax, f.

*Raised upon frames.*

1 Cantheriatus, p.

*Out of frame.* 1 Enormis, ad.

*Out of frame.* 1 Abrupte, adv.

*The twelve Peeres of France.*

1 Patricij Francie.

*To franchise, vide Free.*

*A franchising, or making a bondman*

*free.* 2 Vindicta, f.

*Franchise, or liberty.*

2 Immunitas, f.

*Franke.* 1 Liberalis, ad.

*A franke giver.*

1 Largificus.

*Franke-hearted.*

1 Perliberalis, ad.

*Frankely.* 1 Liberaliter, gratis, inge-

nuè, liberè.

*To Franke, or feed, vide fat, and*

*seed.*

*A franke.*

1 Saginarium, n.

*Frankincense.*

1 Thus, n.

*A kind of frankincense in little graines.*

1 Orobia, f.

*A little peece of frankincense.*

1 Thulculum, n.

*That beareth fran'incense.*

1 Thunser, ad.

*That selleth frankincense.*

1 Thunarus, ad.

*That burneth frankincense.*

1 Tharicemus, ad.

*That gathereth frankincense.*

1 Thunilegus, ad.

*Franchise Privilegium.*

*Frantick.*

1 Phreneticus, ad. vide Mad.

*Fraternitie, or brotherhood*

1 Fraternitas, f. 2 Sodalitium, n.

*Of a fraternitie.*

1 Sodalis, ad.

*Fraud, vide Guile.*

*To free, or enfranchise.*

1 Emancipo, manumitto, 2 Emitto.

*Freed.* 1 Liberatus, p.

*To make free together.*

1 Collibero.

*To be free.*

1 Sui esse mancipij.

*A free man.*

1 Civis, liber, municeps, m.

*He that is made free by the same master that another is.*

1 Collibertus, m.

*He that is made free by will and testa-*

*ment.* 1 Statuliber, ad.

*Freedome.*

1 Libertas, immunitas, f.

*Freedome from.*

2 Vacuitas, f.

*The state of him that of a bondman is*

*made free.*

3 Libertinitas, f.

*Freeneffe in giving.*

1 Liberalitas, f.

*Free-hold.*

1 Mancipium, n.

*Free.*

1 Liber, immunis, solutus.

*Free, or franke.*

1 Liberalis. 2 Prolixus, ad.

*Free borne.*

1 Ingenuus. 2 Liberalis, ad.

*Freely bestowed.*

1 Gratuitus, inemptus, ad.

*Freely.*

1 Liberè, gratis, liberalitèr, ingenuè,

*adv.*

*A freckle in the face.*

1 Lentigo, f. navus, m.

*Full of freckles.*

2 Nzvosus, ad.

*Fren, or fren, vide Stranger.*

*To speake French.*

3 Francisco.

*A French man.*

1 Gallus, m.

*French Refs.* 1 Trachinia, n.

*A French hood*

2 Redimiculum, n. calyptra, f.

*The French pox.*

1 Morbus Gallicus.

*To make his friend.*

2 Concilio.

*To endeavour to get ones friendship.*

2 Allector.

*To knit in friendship.*

2 Devincio.

*A friend.*

1 Amicus. 2 Intimus, necessarius,

familiaris, m.

*A friend ready to helpe.*

1 Amicus secentarius.

*A new friend.*

1 Philoneus, m.

*A little friend.* 1 Amiculus, m.

*A fellow friend.*

1 Coamicus, m.

*An assured friend.*

1 Amicus juratissimus.

*A heavy friend.*

1 Amicus insensus, m.

*A false friend.*

1 Simulator, m.

*She that maketh a light friendship be-*

*tweene two parties.*

3 Conciliatricula, f.

## FRE

## FRI

## FRO

*A freind, or indifferent bodie, with whom money is left, or into whose hands any thing is put, till both parties be agreed,*  
1 Sequester, ad.

*Friendly.*

1 Humanus, benevolus, 2 Blandus, candidus ad.

*Friendlesse.* 1 Aphiles, m.

*Friendlinesse.* 1 Officium, n.

*Friendlesse.* 1 Absque amicis.

*Friendship.* 1 Amicitia, 2 Conjunctio, necessitudo, f. officium, n.  
*Joined in friendship.*

2 Vnitus.

*Entered into friendship,*

1 Vadiatus, p.

*Friendly.*

1 Amicè, benevole, officiose, amantè, conjuncte humane, adv.

*The Franchise.*

1 Phrenesis, insania, f.

*Frenticke.*

1 Phreneticus, phanaticus, ad.

*To frequent.*

1 Frequento, versor, cerebro.

*Frequented.*

1 Creber, ad. frequentatus, celebratus, p.

*Not frequented.*

1 Incelebris, ad.

*Frequently, or often.*

1 Frequenter, crebro, subinde, sepe, adv.

*To freeze.*

1 Gelo, congelacio.

*To be frozen*

1 Gelor, 2 Congresco.

*It is frozen.*

1 Congelatur, gelaicit, imp.

*Frozen.*

1 Congelatus, glaciatus, 2 Concretus, rigens.

*That may be frozen.*

1 Gelabilis.

*Frost.*

1 Gelu, n. pruina, f.

*A frost, frozen water, or ice.*

1 Gelicidium, n.

*A freezing.*

1 Gelu, n. congelatio.

*Frozen round about.*

1 Circumgelatus, p.

*Frostie.* 1 Pruinalis, ad.

*To be fresh and lustie.*

1 Vigeo, vigeo.

*To waxe fresh.* 2 Recandesco.

*To make fresh, or bright.*

2 Polio, vt polire arma.

*Fresh, or new.*

1 Novus, recens, 2 Fleridus, viridis, ad.

*Fresh, or lustie.*

1 Vigen, p. vigetus, ad.

*Fresh or unsalted.*

1 Muttus intusus, ad.

*A fresh man.* 2 Novitius, m.

*A fresh, or againe.*

1 Exintegro.

*Freshly.* Recenter, adv.

*To fret,*

1 Fremo, indignor, vro.

*To fret or rubbe.*

1 Frico.

*To fret out of measure.*

2 Perfremo.

*To fret together, as in ointing.*

1 Collino, collinio.

*Fretted.* 1 Inflicatus.

*A fretting.*

1 Perfrictio, attritio, intertrigo, f.

2 Attritus, m.

*Fretting and wringing in the bellie, vide wringing.*

*Friday, vide day.*

*To frite.* 1 Frigo.

*To frite much.* 1 Defrigo.

*Fried.* 1 Frictus, fixus, p.

*Fried in oyle.*

1 Frictus ex oleo.

*A frying.* 1 Frizio,

*Fried meat.* Caro fixa.

*A frying panne, vide Panno.*

*A Frier.* Frater.

*Frierie.* Fraternitas,

*Friers minor.*

*Frates ordinis Minorum.*

*A Fryer Austen, i. Ordinis Augustini.*

*Predicant, i. Ordinis Prædicatorum.*

*Carmelites.*

*Ordinis Carmelitani observantes.*

*Capuchions.*

*Conventuales fratres observantes Capuchini.*

*Mendicants.*

*Mendicantes ordinis Franciscani.*

*Frieze.*

1 Bracca, gausape, f.

2 Pannus, villolus.

*Fried on both sides.*

1 Amphitapus, amphimallus.

*Very much frightened, or feared.*

1 Perrepidans, p.

*A fringe.*

1 Fimbria, f. 2 Lacinia.

*A fringe about a canopie, or other like thing.* 1 Ferrugo, f.

*The fringe, or tapestrie, that hangeth next to the ground.*

1 Fracilli.

*That hath a fringe.*

1 Fimbriatus.

*A fripperer.* 1 Interpolator,

*To fritte.*

1 Crispo. 2 Vstulo.

*Fristed.*

1 Crispatus, calamistratus.

*A frister.*

1 Capillaturæ structor.

*Fristed haire.*

1 Callamistrata coma.

*A fristing yron.*

2 Comotio, n. vide Crispe.

*A Frier, or froise.*

1 Frictilla, f. laganum, n.

*Friolus.*

1 Friolus, nugatorius, ad.

*Friolously.*

1 Nugatoriè, adv.

*Fro, or from.*

1 A, ab, abs, ex, de.

*From within.*

1 Abintus, adv.

*From ones childhood.*

1 Ab adolescentia.

*From about.* 1 Desuper.

*From that day forward.*

1 Ex eo subinde.

*From henceforth.*

1 Dehinc posthac, adv.

*From thence.* 1 Illinc, inde.

*From thenceforth.*

1 Deinceps, exindè, adv.

*From whence.* 1 Vnde.

*From what place soever.*

1 Vndecunquè, adv.

*From dore to dore.*

1 Ostiatim, adv.

*From man to man.*

1 Viritim, adv.

*From countrey to countrie.*

1 Provinciatim, adv.

*From one place to another.*

1 Huc & illuc.

*From one to another.*

1 Vltro citroque,

*From some place.*

1 Alicunde, adv.

*A Frocke gowne,*

1 Palla, f.

*To croake like a frogge.*

1 Coaxo.

*A frogge.* 1 Rana, f. 2 Carchoquios, m.

*A little frogge.*

1 Ranula, agredula, f.

*A kind of frogges.*

1 Dryophytæ, f.

*Greene frogges.*

1 Calamitæ, f. ranæ virides.

*Croaking frogges.* 1 Ololyhones.

*A kind of frogges, the biggest of all other, and liueth only among brambles.*

1 Phrynon, n.

*Young frogges.* 1 Ranarum fectus.

*The croaking of frogges.*

1 Coaxatio.

*A place where frogges be.*

1 Ranetum.

*To become frolicke.*

1 Hilare, co.

*Frolicke.* 1 Lætus, ad.

*Frolicke.* 1 Hilare, adv.

*From, vide fro.*

*A front.* 2 Frons, m.

*The front of an armie.*

2 Acies, f.

*The front of a Countrey.*

2 Margo, dap g.

*The fore-front of an house.*

1 Frontispicium, n.

*A frontlet, or frontaile for a womans*

*head.* 1 Frontale, n.

*Fretb.*



**Froth.**

1 Spuma, vide Fome.

Frothie.

1 Spumatus, p. spumeus.

That beareth froth.

1 Sumifer.

A frounce, vide a wrinkle.

**Frowardnesse.**

1 Protervitas, morositas, pertinacia.

Froward understanding of a word by the contrarie, as when we say, Parca, quod minime parcant.

1 Antiphrasis, f.

Froward.

1 Morosus, protervus, perversus, refractarius, ad.

Somewhat froward.

1 Submorosus, refractariolus.

Frowardly.

1 Proterve, perperam, morose, aversa, adv.

**To frowne.**

1 Capero frontem, corrugo.

A frowning countenance.

1 Caperata, 2 Contracta, vel obducta, fions.

A frowning.

1 Contractio, frontis.

A frowning woman.

2 Dira mulier.

Frowning.

2 Torvus, nubilus, ad.

Frowningly.

1 Duro vultu, 2 Torviter.

Fruitifie, vide fruit.

**Frugalitie.**

1 Frugalitas, vide Fruitfulness.

To gather or take all the fruit of any thing, 1 Defrutor.

The fruit of generation, and sometimes taken for the fruit of trees,

1 Fœtus, fructus, m.

All kind of fruit serving for sustenance that the earth bringeth forth.

1 Fructus cereales, fruges, f.

Fruit, or profit, v. Profit.

Fruit or profit taken of cattell or goods

1 Vtus fructus, m.

The fruit or berry of a Cedar tree.

1 Cedris, f.

All fruits having hard shels, or rinds, as Nuts, and such like.

1 Acrodiva, n.

Fruits that have no hard pills, or shels,

1 Oporę, arum, f.

A fruit in India, called of the Apothecaries the Nut of Egypt.

1 Myrobalanum, n.

A fruit called of the Apothecaries Sebesten, 1 Mixa, mixaria.

A fruit in India called Tamerinum, the fruit of the Date-tree.

1 Phanicobalanus, m.

A fruit called of the Apothecaries, Iniubę. 1 Ziziphum, n.

A fruit called Tuber, having a good smell and tast, 1 Mysy yos.

Fruits that be like to teats.

1 Orthomastica.

A fruit of the kind of carets.

1 Delphides.

The fruit of Cornus, which is not in England, the French call it Cornouiller

1 Cornum, n.

A fruit in India like the greene Damascens.

1 Tamarindi.

Diverse small fruit and pulse,

1 Ospratura, f.

Fruits not ripe.

2 Cruda poma.

First fruits of the yeare offered to gods.

1 Primitię, arum.

A fruit-lost.

1 Oprotheca.

A fruiterer. 1 Pomarius, m.

Fruit time. 2 Vendemia, f.

That beareth fruit on both sides,

1 Amphicarpia, orum.

That beareth fruit.

Frugifer, ad.

That beareth fruit yearly.

2 Restibilis, ad.

That beareth fruit twice,

1 Biferus, ad.

To make fruitfull, or fertile.

1 Fecundo, fecifico.

To be fruitfull, or fertile.

2 Abundo.

To fruitifie. Fructifico.

Fruitfulness.

1 Fœcunditas fertilitas, vbertas, f.

Fruitfull, or fertile.

1 Fertilis, ferax, fecundus.

Most fruitfull.

1 Feracissimus.

Fruitfully.

1 Fertilitas, fecundę.

2 Late, adv.

Frumentie, pottage made of wheat.

1 Alica, f. faraceum, n. puls frumentacea.

They that sell, or make frumentie.

1 Alicarij, orum.

To frumpe, or mocke,

1 Iocor, illudo.

A frumpe.

1 Ridiculum, n. lanna, f.

A frumper.

1 Sannio, masc.

Frumpingly.

1 Ridicule, adv.

To frustrate and make voyde that was done before.

1 Frustror, 2 Retexo.

To frustrate, and deccine, vide Deccine.

Frustrated.

1 Frustratus, part.

A frustration,

1 Frustratio, f.

Frustrate of his purpose.

1 Frustrę, ad.

Fry, i. young fishes.

A Fryer, vide Frier.

**F ante V****A Fugitive.**

1 Fugitivus, profugus.

To be full.

1 Abundo, scato.

To be made full, 1 Saturor.

Fulness. 1 Plenitudo, saturitas.

Full. 1 Plenus, refertus, p.

Full of. 1 Pielargus, ad.

Full fed. 1 Satur, 2 saburratus.

Full, or perfect.

1 Perfectus. 2 rotundus, ad.

Half full.

1 Semiplenus, ad.

Fully. 1 Plene, adv. ad plenum.

To full cloth.

1 Fullo.

A fuller. 1 Fullo, 2 rafor, m.

A fullers craft.

1 Ars fullonica.

A fullers shop.

1 Fullonicum, n.

Fullers, clay, or earth.

1 Terra cimolia, terra fullonum.

Belonging to fullers.

1 Fulloneus, ad.

A fulling. 1 Fullatia, f.

A fulling of cloth with the feet.

1 Saltus fullonicus.

To fullill, accomplish, or performe.

1 Impleo, efficio. 2 solvo, perago.

It is fulfilled.

1 Satisfactum est.

Fulfilled.

1 Expletus, impletus.

A fulfilling.

1 Complementum, n. perfectio, f.

Fullsome.

1 Nauseosus, ad.

To fume.

1 Stomachor, vide fyet.

A fume, or breath rising up,

1 Exhalatio, f.

A fumigation, vide persume.

The fundament,

1 Colos, anus, m.

The falling downe of the fundament.

1 Procidencia sedis.

A function.

1 Functio, f.

Fundling, 1 Inventitus.

A Funnell, through which liquor, is poured into vessels.

1 Infundibulum.

To make, or execute the Funerals,

1 Exequior.

A funerall.

1 Funus, funerale, n.

A funerall obsequie,

1 Suprema, n. Supremum officium.

Funerals, or solemnities at burials.

1 Exequia, f. 2 Parentalia, n.

Funerall ceremonies, or rites.

1 Inferia, f. iusta, n.

*Funerals whereat games were used.*

1 Funera sympludiana.

*Funerall ceremonies at the graves of dead men.* 1 Necya, f.

*A funerall song.*

1 Threnum, nenia, epicedium, m.

*Belonging to funerals.*

1 Funeris, funereus, ad.

*To furbush.* 1 Interpolo.

*Furbushed.* 1 Interpolatus, p.

*A furbusher.*

1 Interpolator, m.

*To furre gownes,*

1 Pelliculo.

*Furred.* 1 Pelliculatus, p.

*A furring.* 1 Penulatio, f.

*A furrier.* 1 Pelliculator, m.

*Furre* 1 Pellus, f. pellicium, n.

*To be furious,*

1 Fero.

*Furie,* 1 Furor, m, insania, vesania, rabies, f.

*Hellish furies.*

1 Furia, dire, f. eumenides.

*Full of furie.*

1 Furibundus, ad.

*Furious.*

1 Furiosus, vesanus, 2 Insanus.

*Furiously.*

1 Furiose adv.

*A furlong.*

1 Stadium, neut.

*A furlong of land.*

1 Iugerum, n.

*Furmentie,* vide *Fruementie.*

*To make a Furnace,*

1 Furno.

*A furnace.*

1 Fornax, fornacula, f. elibanus,

2 Caminus, m.

*A Potters furnace.*

1 Figulina, f.

*Made like a furnace.*

1 Fornaceus.

*To Furnish.* 1 Administro, paro,

suppedito, 2 Instruo.

*Furnished.*

1 Suppeditatus, ornatus.

*A furnishing.*

1 Suppeditatio, f. ornatus, m.

*To make furrowes,*

1 Sulco.

*Made in furrowes.*

1 Sulcatus, p.

*A maker of furrowes.*

1 Sulcator.

*A furrow,* 1 Sulcus, m.

*Great furrowes for water to passe.*

1 Sulcus aquarius, f. 2 Fossa, n.

*A furrow, or trench whereby fields are drained* 1 Lacuna, f.

*A little furrow, or ditch.*

1 Sulculus.

*Furrowes made in hills, to conueigh water, to wash care of mettall*

1 Corrug.

*Furrowes in the field which are made to receiue raine water.*

1 Collicia, 1 Scrobs, f.

*Long narrow furrowes.*

3 Foruli, m.

*Water furrowes.*

1 Elix.

*Furrow by furrow.*

1 Sulcatum.

*Further, vide farther.*

*Furthermore,*

1 Porro autem, preterea, ad hec.

*At the furthest.*

1 Ad summum.

*To further,* 2 Expedio.

*All is done to the furtherance of.*

1 Seruiur, imperf.

*A furtherer.*

1 Adiutor, fautor.

*Furtherance.*

1 Expeditum.

*Fustian.* 2 Xilium, n.

*Coloured or died Fustian.*

2 Fulcotinctum, n.

*Fustian apes*

1 Heteromalla, f.

*Future.* Futurus.

## G ante A

*A Gabell.* Vectigalis genus.

*Gable,* vide *Cable.*

*To Gad up and downe.*

1 Vagor. 2 Peregrinor.

*A gadder abroad*

1 Vagus, ad. ambulo, m.

*A gadding gossip.*

1 Ambulatrix, f.

*A gadding abroad.*

2 Peregrinatio, f.

*Gaddingly.*

2 Peregrè, adv.

*A Gad of Steele.*

1 Massa chalybis.

*Hot gads of yron, which were put to the bodies of offenders.*

1 Laming.

*A Gage,* vide *Pledge.*

*To Gage.* Suffoco.

*To Gaggie like a Goose.*

1 Gingrio. 2 Strepo.

*To make Gay, or gallant.*

1 Expolio, orno

*To be gay.*

2 Niteo, splendo, vide *Gallant.*

*To Gaiue.*

1 Luctor, 2 Commereo, & or.

*Gained.*

1 Lucrifactus.

*Gain*

1 Lucrum, n. quaestus, m. vide *Advantage.*

*Little gain.* 1 Lucellum, n.

*An dishonest gain.*

1 Turpelucium.

*He that alwaies gapeth after gain.*

1 Lucio, f.

*He that flyeth gain.*

Lucifuga.

*He that maketh things, to gaine by them*

1 Lucrificus, m.

*That bring eth gaine.*

3 Lucrativus.

*Gainfull.*

1 Quatuosus, lucrosus, ad.

*Verie gainefully.*

1 Quatuosissime, adv.

*To Gainsay, or resist with words.*

1 Contradico, i. ficio. 2 Obstrepo,

refragor vide *to denie.*

*To gaine say stoutly, or denie utterly.*

1 Pernepo

*To be gaine said.*

1 Reclamor.

*A gaine sayer,*

1 Contradictor, m. repugnax, ad.

*A gaine saying.*

1 Contradictio, f.

*A gaine sayin, by his voice negative.*

2 Intercessio, f.

*To Gaine stand, vide to resist.*

*A Galage, a shoe so called or Paster,*

*ten, a Pantafse, called also Galloches.*

1 Solea, f.

*A Gale, or blast of wind.*

1 Flatus, m. flamen, n.

*The Gall* 1 Fel, n.

*The flowing of the gall, which ariseth commonly of rawnesse.*

1 Fellisua passio.

*As bitter as gall.*

1 Felleus.

*A Gall-nut.* Galla, f.

*Galles great and hollow, not of so good effect as the lesse.*

1 Onocidæ, f.

*A Gallamalfry, or hotch-potch.*

1 Minutal, n. 2 Miscellancus.

*A maker of gallamalfrie, or hotch-potch.* 1 Miscellancus, ad.

*Gallantnes, or gaynesse.*

1 Concinnitas, elegantia, f. ornatus.

2 Nitro, m.

*Gallant, or gay.*

1 Politus, p. speciosus, venustus, elegans, bellus, 2 Nitidas, lautus, ad.

*Nothing gallant, or gay.*

1 Inelegans, inuenustus, ad.

*Gallantly, or gayly.*

1 Concinnè, scitè, venustè, 2 Nitidè,

splendidè, lautè, adv.

*Gallard,* vide *Lustie.*

*A Gallery.*

1 Porticus, f. 2 Ambolatorium, n.

*A close gallerie to walke in, out of the fume, and raine.*

1 Pergula, f. xistus, m.

*A gallerie or place for exercise in faire weather.* 1 Xistum, n.

*An open gallerie,* 1 Hypæthria, n,

Paradromis f. 2 Subdiale, n.

*An open gallerie to see from chamber to chamber.* 1 Procestrum, n.

*A walkin in an open gallerie.*

1 Hypæthria ambulatio.

*Galleries whereon men stand to behold games and playes,* 1 Fori, m.



## G A L

## G A M

## G A R

*A gallerie made out of the wall of a house, to behold things.*

1 Podium, n.

*A gallery in building, made farther then the rest of the house.*

1 Proectum, n.

*A gallerie, or walking place of marble stone.* 1 Prytaneum.

*A little gallerie.*

1 Forticula, f.

*A Galley, or little ship.*

1 Phaselus, levis, & longa navis.

*A Gally having but one oare, or rower on one seat.* 1 Moneris, f.

*A Gally that hath two oares on a seat.*

1 Biremis, f.

*A Gally that hath three oares on a seat.*

1 Triremis, f.

*The master of such a Gally.*

1 Trierarchus, m.

*A Gally that hath foure oares on a seat.*

1 Quadriremis, f.

*A Gally that hath five oares on a seat.*

1 Quinqueremis, f.

*A Gally that hath sixe oares on a seat.*

1 Hexeres, f.

*A Gally that hath seven oares on a seat.*

1 Heperis, f.

*A Gally that hath ten oares on a seat.*

1 Deciremis, f.

*A great Gally that hath fiftene oares on a seat.* 1 Quindecereimis.

*A Gally that is swift.*

1 Aduarium, n.

*A little Gally.* 1 Aduariolum, n.

*A Gally slave.* 1 Melonauta, m.

*Gally halfe-pence, i. Coine.*

*A Gallon, vide Measure.*

*To Gallop.*

1 Citato, equo vado.

*A gallop.*

Citatus, & effusus gressus.

*A galloping horse.*

2 Trepidarius equus.

*A Gallous, or Gibbet.*

1 Patibulum, n. 2 Crux, f.

*A little Gallous.*

1 Furcellula, f.

*Hanged upon a Gallous, or Gibbet.*

2 Suspendus, crucifixus, p.

*Gambolce.*

2 Saltus, ludi, m.

*A gamboling.*

1 Crurum in sublime iactatio.

*Gamboling, or prancing Horses.*

2 Excusiores equi.

*To use Games, or pastime.*

1 Ludo.

*A game.* 1 Ludus, m. lusio, f.

*Games of running, which the Romans kept.* 1 Ludi circenses.

*Certaine games used in Greece for the honour of Hercules.*

1 Nemæa, n.

*Games dedicated to Apollo.*

1 Pythia, n.

*They which were Conquerors at those games.* 1 Pythonices.

*A game called Risling, where bee that throweth most upon the Dice, taketh up all the money.* 3 Plisibolinda.

*Games celebrated for the health of youth.* 1 I. venalia, n.

*Games instituted of Hercules for the honour of Iupiter: they were celebrated every fiftenth moneth: the exercises were these five, called Castus, Cursus, Saltus, Disus, Palastra.*

1 Olympia, f.

*Hee which in those games was conqueror.* 1 Olympionices, m.

*Pertaining to those games.*

1 Olympicus, ad.

*A little game, or gamboll, called the haltering of Hickers-mare.*

3 Oscillatio, æora, f.

*They that used a kind of games with swords, winking.* 3 Andbara.

*He that indgeth in games of wrestling, or running: also the master of the games, that giueth the prices.*

1 Athlotheta, brabeutes, m.

*Hee that maketh a common game, and payeth the prices.* 1 Agonotheta.

*He that keepeth the rule at games.*

3 Alytarcha, m.

*They that accompanie the master of the games.* 3 Magidophori, m.

*Cunning at all kind of games.*

1 Pancratiastes, pantathlus.

*Game-players, or gamesters.*

1 Ludij, ludiones, m.

*A cogging gamester at the dice.*

2 Prævaricator, m.

*Vnskilfull in games and exercises.*

1 Apalcstris, ad.

*Full of games, or pastimes.*

1 Ioculus, ad.

*A Gammon of Bacon, vide Bacon.*

1 Gamnot, or incision knife.

3 Scolomachærium.

*A Gander.*

1 Anser, m. anser masculus.

*A little gander.*

1 Anserculus, m.

*Of a gander.*

1 Anserinus, ad.

*The Gangrene, that is, when the fore place beginneth to putrifie and rot, and to be mortified.* 1 Gangrena, f.

*A Gangle, vide Gangleter.*

*A Gape, vide Gape.*

*To Gape, yawne, gaffe, or galpe.*

1 Oscito, pandiculator.

*To gape, or open, as a tree, or the ground doeth.* 1 Dehisco, fatisco, hio. 2 Aperior.

*To gape for a prey.*

3 Cornicor.

*To gape often.* 1 Hiato.

*A gaper.*

1 Hiator, oscicator.

*A gaping, gasping, or yawning.*

1 Oscitatio, f. 2 Ricus.

*A gaping, or opening, as of the earth.*

1 Hiatus, f. chasma, n.

*Gaping.* 1 Hiulus, ad hians, p.

*A Gappe, as of an hedge, or wall,*

2 Incile, n. dirupcio, rima, f.

*To Garre, or cause,*

Facio, is.

*Garice, i. course wooll.*

*To Garbage.*

1 Eviscero, exentero.

*The garbage of any thing,*

1 Viscus, n.

*The garbage that hunters giue their hounds.* 1 Visceratio, f.

*Garbe,*

Fasciculus frumenti.

*To Garble, or purifie, as Grocers doe their spices.* 2 Expurgo.

*Garboile, vide Trouble.*

*To Garbe, or defend.*

1 Stipo.

*Garded, or defended.*

1 Stipatus, p.

*A garder or he that gardeth, or defendeth.* 1 Stipator, m.

*Agard.* 1 Satellium, n.

*The Kings gard, that is alwaies about him.* 1 Regij satellites.

*One of such a gard.*

1 Satelles.

*A yeoman of the gard, or one retained to gard a man.*

1 Satelles, somatophylax, m.

*A gard serving in a Pallace, or Court.*

2 Palatina militia.

*A speare-man, or archer of the gard,*

1 Spiculator, m.

*A garding or defending,*

1 Stipatio, f.

*A Gard, hemme, or welt of a garment*

1 Fimbria, lacinia, f.

*A Gardebant, or wallet, for a soldier to put his meat in.*

2 Coricium, n.

*A Garden.* 1 Hortus, m.

*A garden for pot-hearbs.*

1 Hortus olitorius.

*A garden of flowers,*

1 Floretum, n.

*A garden wherein sallet hearbs do grow,*

2 Accetarium, n.

*A garden of Roses,*

Rosarium, n.

*A garden made aloft from the ground upon some house or frame of building.*

2 Hortus pensilis.

*A garden of pleasure.*

2 Paradisus, g. viridarium, n.

*A nurse garden,*

2 Seminarium, n.

*A little garden.* 1 Hortulus, m.

*A plat in a garden, where be many beds.* 2 Proculium, n.

*A bed in a garden*

1 Dorsum, n. dorsus, m.

*A gardiner.*

1 Hortulanus, olitor, m.

*A Gardiner that maketh the images of beast, or other thing, in hearbes.*

1 Topiarius, m.

*That*

That feele of gardening.

1 Topiaria, f.

Pertaining to a garden.

1 Hortentis, hortentius, ad.

1 Gardian, or tutor.

1 Tutor, m. custos, c. g.

A gardian with another.

1 Contutor, m.

A gardianship.

1 Tutela, curatoria, f.

Of, or belonging to a gardian.

1 Tutelaris, tutorius, ad.

1 Gard-manget.

1 Cella penaria, f. vide Cellar, or Store-house.

To Gargle, or gullet with the throat,

or gargarise. 1 Gargarizo.

Gargled. 1 Gargarizatus, p.

Gargarising of the mouth.

1 Gargarizario, f. gargarizatus, m.

The gargle, or gullet of the throat.

1 Frumen, n. gurgulio.

To make Garlands.

1 Texo serra.

To weare garlands. 3 Serto.

A garland.

1 Sertum, n. corona, f.

A garland of flowers.

1 Pancarpia, f. stemma, n.

A garland of flowers that Priests were

wont to weare. 1 Strophium.

A garland of Bay. 1 Laureca, f.

A little garland of Bay.

1 Laureola.

A garland of Ivis.

1 Haderacea.

A garland of Oken leaves, giuen him

that saved a Citiſen.

1 Corona civica.

A garland of eares of Corne.

1 Corona spicea.

A garland of clouts, or straw.

1 Cesticillus, m.

A garland-maker.

1 Stropharius, coronarius, m. ria, f.

A woman that selleth garlands.

1 Stephanopolis, f.

He that weareth a garland.

1 Coronatus, p.

He that weareth a garland of Bay.

1 Laureatus, lauriger, ad.

Belonging to a garland, or made round

like a garland.

1 Coronarius, ad.

Garlicke. 1 Allium.

Wild, or crow Garlicke.

1 Anticorodon, n. 2 Allium an-

guinum.

A bunch of Garlicke.

2 Reftis, dub. g.

A bed of Garlicke.

1 Alletum; allectum, n.

A cloue of Garlicke.

1 Nucleus allij.

A Garlicke-seller.

1 Alliarus, m. ria, f.

Smelling of Garlicke.

1 Alliarus.

1 Garment.

1 Vestis, f. vestimentum, n.

Every uppermost garment,

1 Stragula, f.

A little garment.

1 Amiculum.

A garment of cloth of gold, or fine or-

naments. 1 Segmentata vestis. 2 At-

talica vestis.

Garments stiffe with gold.

3 Holoboræ vestes.

Garments of cleane gold.

1 Holoborizæ vestes.

A garment all of silke.

1 Holoserica vestis.

A garment, or garments of fine silke.

1 Cois, coa, multicia, f. multicia,

bombycina, n.

A garment of silke, wherein be wrought

round figures, like cobwebs.

1 Scutulata vestis.

A garment, or vesture, mixed with

purple silke, for noble mens children to

weare, untill they come to seven yeares

of age, and therefore were called Præ-

textati. 1 Prætexta, f. prætexta toga.

A garment of changeable silke.

1 Soriculata vestis.

A garment which the Senators, or

Lords of the Parliament, doe weare,

wrought with purple silke, studs, or naile

heads. 1 Laticlavaria, f. laticlavium,

n. laticlavus.

He, or shee, that weareth that kind of

garment. 1 Laticlavus, ad.

A garment or robe of Scarlet.

1 Coccina vestis, coccium, n.

A garment which the Consul did weare,

when he denounced warre, which he

threw backward, and girded himselfe

with a part of the same.

1 Cinctus gabinus.

A purple garment.

1 Vestis purpurea, ferrana vestis.

Garments of an excellent dying.

3 Oxobapta, n.

A garment of purple, which women

were accustomed to weare.

1 Rica, z, f.

A thin garment, welted with purple,

like an Albe. 1 Noegpum, n.

A garment of the colour of Violet

Purple. 1 Vestis amethystina.

One apparelled in such a garment.

1 Amethystinatus, ad.

A garment wouen about with Purple,

or such like. 1 Circumtectum.

A garment to weare on holy daies.

1 Mutatorium, n.

A garment made of fine thread.

1 Multitium, n.

A garment made of three threads, of

divers colours. 1 Trilix.

A garment, or garments, made of twi-

ned or twisted thread, or silke of divers

colours. 3 Polymita vestis, n.

A thin upper garment.

1 Trichalon.

A garment worne upon a Gowne, as the

habit, or hood, which Graduates weare

in Vniuersities.

2 Epitogium, n.

A garment furred with Fox furre.

1 Pellita vestis.

A kind of garment with one sleeue, such

as the Monkes in Egypt doe weare.

1 Libitonarium, n.

A garment without sleeues.

3 Exomis, f.

A garment with long sleeues.

3 Macrochæra, f.

Of, or belonging to that garment.

1 Chiridotus, ad.

A garment with sleeues.

1 Manicata vestis.

Pole garments, freed onely upon one

side, or seruant garments, hauing only

one sleeue.

1 Heteromasthala, m.

Garments of freemen, which had two

sleeues. 1 Amphimasthala, n.

A garment which covereth the shoul-

ders onely. 1 Scapularis vestis.

A square garment, which they that did

weare, and cast one part over their

shoulders at their backs, like Spanish

caps: also a womans mourning gowne.

1 Recinium, n.

A thicke garment, furred, hairie, and

covering the shoulders, and breast, or a

garment made of skins, especially of

sheepe and goats, wherein the ancient

Almans were wont to lie in the wars.

1 Rheno, m.

An inward garment proper to the high

Priests. 1 Hypodytes.

A shepherds garment, made of skins.

1 Bæta, f.

That weareth a browne, or darke colou-

red garment. 1 Bæticatus.

A garment made of undied wooll.

1 Lanerum, laverum, n.

A garment close all about.

1 Cataclista, f. vestis vndique clausa.

A garment of caruas.

1 Canabina vestis.

A garment of course cloth.

1 Trama, f. 2 Amictus pinguis.

A garment, that both souldiers, and also

children did use to weare in old time.

1 Parachlamys, f.

A certaine vile or loose garment, that

men used to cast about them like a sheet,

and was so wouen, that euery third thread

was bigger then the other two.

1 Scltertium, n.

A garment with many plaights.

1 Multiplica vestis.

A garment worne vn girded.

1 Orthostadlios.

A garment wrought on both sides.

3 Amphimallus, amphitabhus.

A garment without an hood.

3 Bardiacus, m.

A garment vnfolded from the shoulders.

3 Aclasis.



## GAR

## GAR

## GAT

A kind of inner garment, among the Romans, called Subula.

3 Inclufiz, f.

A light garment that wraſtlers uſed.

3 Ludix.

A long garment downe to the feet, without plaits, or wrinkle, which ſouldiers uſed in warre.

3 Poderis, f.

A kind of garment, called Peras: it was a Goats ſkin hanging downe from the necke, and girded about the loines.

3 Melotes.

A kind of garment hanging downe to the feet. 1 Caracalla, f.

A mourning garment.

1 Veſtis lugubris.

A garment of the colour of Saffron.

3 Crocota, epicrocum, n.

A womans garment.

1 Paila, f.

A garment which children weare.

3 Barnacida, f.

Garments fit for children to weare.

1 Alicula, f.

A garment of the colour of a Marigold.

1 Calthula, f.

A garment of the colour of wax.

1 Cerinum veltimentum.

Blacke garments.

3 Arebancę veſtes.

A garment of diuers colours.

2 Babyionica veſtis.

A blew garment.

1 Cumatle, n.

A thin vaile, or ſummer garment.

3 Theruſtrum, n.

A garment to ſup in

1 Cœnatoria veſtis. cœnatorium, n.

A garment that whores only dia weare

1 Succento, m.

A fine garment that ſeemed to be made of haire. 1 Trichaptum, n.

A inward garment.

3 Indula, f.

A garment of rough friſe that ſouldiers uſed. 1 Gaſſipe, n.

Wearing ſuch a garment.

1 Gaſſipitus.

A rough friſe garment uſed in winter.

1 Gaſſipn. t. chumaltrum.

That weareth a garment of rough friſe.

1 Texatos ad.

A garment that men of Sardinia uſed, a pelt, or garment made of Wolues, or Deeres ſkins, which beles in old time uſed to weare in winter.

3 Maſtroca, f.

One that weareth ſuch a garment.

3 Maſtrucatus, ad.

A bright white garment, which delicate perſons uſed to weare.

3 C. lbumum n.

A garment of Cypres ſatten, or ſil e grograne. 1 Tranſſerica veſtis.

A garment made of needle worke or emboidered. 1 Acupicta veſtis. 2 Phygian veſtis.

Garments cut or torne.

1 Lacides, f. laciniolę veſtes.

A garment turned.

1 Tranſſata veſtis.

A thicke kind of garment.

3 Gaunacum, n.

Old garments, traſh, or trumperie, little worth. 1 Scruta, orum.

Belonging to a garment.

1 Veſtianus, ad.

A Garner, or Granerie.

1 Cella penuria, annonarium, horreum, n.

A ſeueral place in a Garner, where corne of diuers kinds doe lie apart.

1 Iacus m.

To Garniſh.

1 Exorno, excolo, polio, vide to adorne, decke, and beautifie.

To garniſh gallantly.

1 Expolio. 2 Depingo.

Garniſhed

1 Cuius, inſtructus, vide adorned and beautified

Garniſhed with pearles.

1 Baccatus ad.

Garniſhed with diuers colours.

3 Variiegatus, ad.

Garniſhed with nailes, ſet with ſtuds of gold, purple, or any other like thing.

1 Clivatus, ad.

Garniſhed with ſtuds, or tablets.

1 Bullatus, ad.

A garniſher.

1 Exornator, m.

A garniſhing.

1 Cultus, m. exornatio, f.

Garniſhings, or porches, gates, or doores.

1 Antipagmenra, n.

A certaine garniſhing of ſhips, both before and behind.

1 Acroſtolia, orum, n.

A Garret in the top of an houſe.

2 Cœnaculum, n.

Garrers, or parts of houſes, ſtanding forth, or further out then the reſt.

1 Proiecta, orum, n.

To be in Garriſon.

1 Preſidium agro.

To place a garriſon.

1 Preſidium colloco.

A garriſon.

1 Preſidium, n.

A garriſon maintained at home.

2 Palatina militia.

One that lieth in garriſon.

1 Stationarius, m.

Without garriſon, or munition.

1 Inammus, ad.

To Garter up.

1 Subign, vel luccingo caligas.

A garter, or garters.

1 Fenceli t. f. loco cruralis.

The knights of the honourable Order of the Garter.

1 Cohors perſecelidis inſignis.

To Gaſh, vide to cut.

Full of gaſkes.

2 Cicatricofus, ad.

To Gaſpe, vide to gape.

To giue the laſt gaſpe.

1 Extremum } exhalo ſpiritum.  
                  } eiffo halitum.

A Gate.

1 Ianua, porta, f. vide Doore.

A little gate.

1 Portula, f.

Gates, or doores, which be ſhut on both ſides. 1 Valva f.

That hath ſeuẽ gates.

1 eptapylus ad.

A poſterne gate, or backe doore.

1 Polticum, n.

A gate keeper, vide Porter.

To Gather, actiuium.

1 Colligo, excipio. 2 Conquiro, vt, conquerere opes, cogo, vt, cogere ſtipendium, to gather money to pay ſouldiers.

To gather together.

1 Congrego, cogo, corrogo. 2 Concilio.

To gather often.

1 Leſtuo.

To gather againe.

1 Recolligo.

To gather together on heapes.

1 Congero, vide to heape.

To gather about in heapes, or lampes.

1 Circumglobo.

To gather round together.

1 Globo, glomero.

To gather bones.

1 Offilego.

To gather corne.

1 Frumentor.

To gather greedily.

2 Propero.

To gather together by hands, as in great multitudes.

1 Concenturio.

To gather grapes, or ripe fruit in harueſt. 1 Vindemio.

To gather by ſtealth.

3 Conuſo.

To gather oods, or treaſure.

1 Thelaurizo

To gather, or plucke.

1 Carpo, lego.

2 Demero.

To gather out, as the beſt of any thing ſhould be gathered out.

1 Excerpo, ſeligo.

2 Secerno.

To gather up the folds, or plights of garments. 1 Sinuo.

To gather, or aſſemble into one place, vide to aſſemble

To gather an armie.

2 Exercitum contraho, & confluo.

To gather wind.

1 Ventilo n.

To gather round together.

1 Globor, glomeror.

To gather into a crud.

1 Coagulo.

Gathe.

**Gathered.**

1 Collectus. 2 Perceptus, vt, percepti fructus.

**Gathered together.**

1 Collectus, coactus, p.

**Gathered, or drawn together.**

1 Strictus, contractus, p.

**Gathered on heapes.**

1 Congestus, conglobatus, p.

**Gathered of all, or many sorts.**

1 Collectaneus, collectitius.

**Gathered, or plucked off.**

1 Carptus, lecrus, decerptus, p.

**Gathered, or congealed together.**

1 Concretus, p.

**Compendiously gathered together.**

1 Concinnatus, ad

**A gatherer, 1 Collector, m.**

**A gatherer of bones.**

1 Ossilegus, m.

**A gatherer of small things, as grapes and olives, 1 Legulus, leguleus, m.**

**A gatherer, or gatherers of subsidies, tallages, taxes, toll, or tribute.**

1 Telon, telonarius, canonarij.

**A gatherer of fruits,**

1 Strictor, m.

**A gathering.**

1 Lectus, m, collectio, f.

**A gathering together.**

1 Congestio, collectio.

2 Acervatio, f.

**A gathering of bones,**

1 Ossilegium, n.

**A gathering together of many things.**

1 Carptura, f.

**A gathering place, where money is paid to a collector, 1 Telonium.**

**A gathering of fruits.**

1 Carptura, f.

**The gathering of grapes, or other things,**

1 Vendemia, t.

**He that gathereth grapes,**

1 Vinlemiator, m.

**A gathering together, or heaping round.**

1 Conglobatio, f.

**Gathered of many.**

1 Collatus, ad.

**A Gaud, vide toy and trifle.**

**Gaudie, vide gay.**

**A Gaulin in a man, or beast, by long going, or such like.**

1 Scalpturigo, f.

**A gaul caused by chafing, or rubbing.**

1 Intertrigo, f.

**A gauled backe**

1 Dorsum, intertrigatum.

**Gabelkind, i give all kind.**

**Dare cuilibet suam partem.**

**A Gauntlet, or gauntlets,**

1 Manica ferrea, manica, f, militares manica.

**Having a gauntlet.**

1 Manicatus, p.

**Gaugeone, one that hath the charge to marke liquid vessels.**

1 Gaugeator.

**To Gaze, vide to stare.**

**Gest, vide guest.**

**Geete, vide Goose,**

**To Geld 1 Eviro, castro.**

**To geld a man. 1 Eunuch.**

**Gelded. 1 Castratus, eviratus.**

**A gelder. 1 Castrator, m.**

**A gelding.**

1 Castratio, eviratio.

**A gelder of beasts,**

1 Abestis.

**A gelding place.**

3 Tescuarium, n.

**Any thing gelded.**

1 Semimas, ad.

**A gelded man. 1 Bacelus.**

**Men gelded. 1 Apocopi.**

**A gelding. 1 Spado, asturco, cantherius, m.**

**Of, or belong to a gelding,**

1 Cantherinus, ad.

**Geld, 1 Triburum.**

**Gellie, 1 Coagulum, n.**

**A Gelover, vide gilliflower.**

**Gelousie. 1 Zelotypia, f.**

**One that is gelous,**

1 Zelotypus, m.

**A Gemme, vide pretious stone in stone.**

**A Gemow.**

3 Vertinella, vide Ring.

**A Gemow, or ornament, such as the Egyptians use to hang in their eares.**

1 Stalagnus, m.

**A little ring gemow.**

1 Anellus, m.

**A Genealogie.**

1 Genealogia, f.

**To Gender,**

1 Facto, vide to beget or ingender.

**Generalitie. 1 Universitas.**

**Generall, or universall.**

1 Generalis, universalis, communis, vt commune vitium, oecumenicus, vt, oecumenicum concilium, a generall council, vide Councell.

**The Generall of an Armie.**

1 Strategus, imperator, m.

**Generally, or universally.**

1 Univerſe, communiter, generaliter, prorsus, vt prorsus omnibus, Generally to all,

**To doe the act of Generation.**

1 Futuo, vide to beget.

**Generated.**

1 Generatus, p.

**Generation, or begetting.**

1 Generatio, f. 2 Saus, m.

**A generation, or lineage.**

1 Progenies, prosapia.

2 Strips, f.

**The seed of generation,**

1 Semen, n genitura, f.

**An unaptneſſe to generation in Rams, Goats, and other beasts, by overmuch labour, 1 Prodelamum, m.**

**Loss of generation, specially in Bees.**

1 Elapſigonia, t.

**Generous. 1 Generosus.**

L 3

**The Gentiales, vide prius membris.**

**A Gentito, vide begetter.**

**The genitors of beasts,**

3 Neptundes.

**A Gentill, vide Major.**

**To make gentle, or tame.**

1 Manuſſacio, cicuro, mollio.

**To wax gentle, or mild,**

1 Manuſſico.

**To waxe gentle, and mercifull,**

1 Teneraſco.

**Made gentle, or tame.**

1 Manuſſactus. 2 Præmollius, p.

**Gentleneſſe.**

1 Clementia, 2 Humanitas, manuſſetudo, comitas, f vide Courteſie,

**Gentleneſſe in hearing,**

1 Affabilitas, f.

**Gentleneſſe in ſufferance.**

1 Indulgentia, t.

**Continuall gentleneſſe.**

3 Semperentia, f.

**Gentle, or courteous.**

1 Manuſſetus, mollis, candidus, ad.

**Gentle or tame,**

3 Cicur, ad.

**Gentle entertainment.**

1 Ptothymia, f.

**Gentle ſpeech. 3 Suadela, f.**

**Gently.**

**1 Manuſſete leniter, humaniteer, placate, candide.**

**Gentilitie. 1 Gentilitas, f.**

**A Gentile.**

1 Gentilis, ad, ethnicus, m.

**A Gentleman.**

1 Generosus, ad.

**A Gentleman that was ſuffered to come into the ſenate, but not admitted to ſpeake, or be of the number.**

1 Pedaries, m.

**An upſtart Gentleman.**

2 Novus homo.

**A Gentleman of the firſt head,**

3 Terra ſilius.

**Gentlemen, or women.**

1 Primores viri. Primores ſcæminz.

**Gentlemanlike.**

1 Generoſe. 2 Libere, adv.

**Geographie.**

1 Geographia, f.

**Geometrie.**

1 Geometria, f.

**A Geometritian, or one that ſtudieth geometrie, 1 Geometra, t.**

**Feats of Geometrie.**

1 Geometrica, n.

**A part of Geometrie, whereby we know the ſituation lying, and meaſuring of any place or countrie.**

1 Geometrice, f.

**Of, or belonging to Geometrie.**

1 Geometricus, ad.

**Genitals. 1 Genitalia.**

**Genuine, i. naturall.**

**Genie, 1 Genius genitor.**

**Germane. 1 Germanus.**

Gere,



*Gere, vide Gire,*  
*to Gesse.*

1 Divino, ominor, hariolor, præfagio,  
vide to coniecture.

*Gessed* 1 Divinatus, p.

*A gesser*, 1 Conjector, m, augur,  
com. g.

*A gesing*, 1 Conjecturatio, f.

*A gesing of things to come.*

1 Prædivinatio, t.

*Bookes of gesses.*

1 Conjectanea.

*By gesing*, 1 Conjectorie, adv.

*To Gess*, vide to iest.

*To Gessure*, or declare anything by  
the outward motions of the bodie.

1 Gestio, ago, gestum.

*To make much gesture.*

1 Gesticulor.

*A gesture.*

1 Gestus, 2 Motus, m.

*Gesture of the bodie.*

1 Status, m.

*Comely gesture.*

1 Eurythmia, f.

*A gesturing with the hand.*

1 Minuum gestulatio.

*A gesture with the hands in carving of  
meate, or dauncing.*

1 Chironomia, f.

*He that teacheth one to gesture with the  
hands, or he that gestureth with the  
hands*, 1 Chironomus, m.

*He that with voice, or gesture, expref-  
seth mens manners*, 1 Ethlogus, m.

*Full of gesture.*

3 Gestuosus, gestulosus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to gesture.*

1 Gesticularius, ad.

*To Get.*

1 Nanciscor, paro, concilio, acquiro.

2 Adipiscor, vide to obtaine

*To get by labour.*

1 De nereco, vide to earne.

*To get by flatterie.*

1 Eblandior.

*To get painefully.*

1 Querito.

*To get a thing by hypocrisie.*

2 Obrepro

*To get by craft.* 2 Venor.

*To get by entreatie.*

1 Impetro.

*To get children.* 3 Patro.

*To get with child,*

1 Gravido, impregnò, 2 Tollo.

*To get againe.*

1 Renanciscor.

*To get up againe.*

1 Recolligo.

*To get before another.*

1 Occupo, præoccupo.

*To get by chance, or lot.*

1 Sortior.

*Got, or gotten.*

1 Acquisitus. 2 Collectus, p.

*Gotten by flatterie.*

1 Eblandius, p.

*Gotten by chance.*

1 Sortitus, p.

*Gotten of enemies, or overcome.*

1 Incurtiatus, p.

*Got ten by labour.*

1 Partus, p.

*That may be gotten easily.*

1 Impetrabilis, parabilis, ad.

*Gotten with child,*

1 Gravida facta.

*Gotten by fullhood, or stealth.*

1 Surreptitius, ad.

*A getter*, 1 Partor, m.

*A getting.*

1 Adeptio, acquisitio, f.

*A getting of a thing by hypocrisie.*

2 Obreptio, f.

*To Geue*, vide giue.

*Swogtoes*, vide Trisles.

*Ghest*, vide spirit.

*A Giant*, 1 Gigas, m.

*A Giant, or great bug, used in May-  
games, or like pastime.*

1 Manducus, m.

*A Giant that hath feet like a serpent.*

2 Anguipes, m.

*Of, or belonging to a Giant.*

1 Giganteus, ad.

*A Gbbit*, vide Gallowes.

*A Gibe*, vide Mocking.

*Giblets*, vide Goose.

*Giddinesse*, or dizzinesse of the  
head, when all things seeme to go round.

1 Vertigo, f.

*Giddie*, 1 Vertiginosus ad.

*To bestow a Gift upon one.*

1 Dono.

*To giue a New-yeares gift.*

3 Steno.

*A gift, or present.*

1 Donum, munus, n.

*A gift, or reward, for the price in wraft-  
ling, or any other game.*

1 Bravium, n.

*A small gift.*

1 Sportula, munusculum, n.

*A gift bestowed upon a friend.*

1 Xenium, n.

*Gifts offered to the Gods, and hanged in  
their temples*, 1 Donaria.

*A thankfull gift,*

1 Charisma, n.

*Gifts bestowed on bastards.*

1 Nothia.

*A New-yeares gift.*

1 Strena, f.

*A little New-yeares gift.*

1 Strenula, f.

*He that bestoweth a gift.*

1 Munuscularius donator.

*A gift giuen by a Prince to a subiect,  
or of a Nobleman to the poore.*

1 Congiarium, n.

*Full of gifts.* 1 Munciosus.

*Pertaining to gifts.*

1 Donarius, muneralis, ad.

*He that carrieth a gift.*

1 Dorophorus munifer, ad.

*A Gigue*, or Toppe.

2 Turbo, m.

*A Gigglet*, or gigue, vide wanton.

*A Gie or*, or minced meat, mingled  
with sweet. 1 Tucetum, n.

*To Gild*, 1 Auro, in auro.

*To be gilded.* 2 Linor.

*Gilded, or gilt.*

1 Auratus, deauratus, p.

*A gilder, or gilders.*

1 Inaurator, brachiarus, m.

*A gilding.*

1 Auratura, deauratio, f.

*A Gild.*

1 Societas, vide geld, and guild.

*Gile*, vide Guile.

*Gills of fish*, 1 Branchia, f.

*A clow Gilliflower.*

1 Gariophyllum, n.

*To know himsele Guilty.*

1 Conscio, conscius, lum.

*Guiltie.*

1 Reus, conscius, sons.

*Found guiltie.* 1 Noxius, ad.

*Guiltienesse.* 1 Reatus, m.

*Guiltlesse.* 1 Innocentia, f.

*Guiltlesse, or without fault.*

1 Inions, innocens, ad.

*A Gimlet*, or piercer, to broach withall

1 Terebellum, n.

*Ginger*, 1 Gingiber, n.

*A Grime*, or grime.

1 Laqueus, in ped ca, tendicula.

*A little ginne, or grune.*

3 Laqueolus, m.

*A Giny*, or Turkie Henne.

1 Penelope, f.

*Gimmies.* 1 Meleagredes, f.

*Ginnie Pepper.*

1 Piper, & ginnea.

*To Gird.*

1 Cingo 2 Vincio, ligo.

*To gird to.* 1 Accingo.

*To gird under.* 1 Succingo.

*To gird about.* 1 Circumcingo.

*To gird slacke.* 1 Semicingo.

*He is girded.* 1 Cingitur.

*Girded.* 1 Cinctus, 2 Ligatus, vin-  
ctus, p.

*Girded close to.* 2 Appressus, p.

*Girded betweene.* 1 Intercinctus, p.

*Slac egirded.* 1 Semicinctus.

*A girding.* 1 Cinctura, f.

*A Girdler*, or girdle maker,

1 Cingularius, m.

*A girdle.*

1 Cingulus, m zona.

*A sword girdle.*

1 Balteus, m.

*A girdle which the Bride weareth,*

1 Cinnilegium.

*A marriage girdle full of studs, where-  
with the husband girdeth the wife at  
her first wedding and which hee loosed a-  
gaine the first night,*

1 Cestus, n.

*A girdle which seruants use to weare  
publikely,* 1 Limus, m.

*A girdle which Priests did weare, so wrought with colours of Scarlet, and Purple, that there seemed to be set in it flowers, and precious stones.*

1 Abanec.

*A girdle that halfe compasseth.*

1 Semicincturium, n.

*A little girdle.* 1 Zonula, f.

*To Gire,* vide Laugh.

*To Grike.* 1 Flagello.

*A girke, or yerke of a rod, or whip.*

1 Tax, verberamen, n.

*A girker, or yerker.*

3 Tintinaculus, m.

*A Gille, or wench.*

1 Puella, puera, f. vide Damosell.

*A little girle.*

1 Puellula, f.

*A girle that attendeth upon her mistress, especially in her chamber.*

1 Abra, cameraria, f.

*A waiting girle.*

1 Ancilla, f.

*To waxe girlish, or wanton.*

1 Puellasco.

*Girlish, or maidenly.*

1 Virginalis, puellaris, ad.

*Girlishly.*

1 Puellatorie adv.

*To Gire vide to grin.*

*A Girth.*

1 Cingula, f.

*A broad Girth, wherewith maids were wont to be girt vnder their paps.*

1 Perizonium, n.

*Girthes, or like things, wherewith beds are trussed up.* 1 Iorum, n.

*A Gille, or guise, vile fashion.*

*To play on the Gitterne.*

3 Fidiculus.

*A Gitterne.* 1 Fidicula, f.

*Gittes, vide fetters.*

*To Giue.*

1 Do tribuo, largior, exhibeo, vt, vires exhibere, to giue strength. 2 Ad-do, vt, addere nomen, to giue a name, edo, vt, edere leges, to giue lawes.

*To giue, or assigne.*

1 Assigno.

*To giue wholly, as to giue ones selfe, or his mind, wholly to any thing.*

2 Dico, as, colloco.

*To giue overplus, or heape vpon*

1 superingero, supergero, adjicio.

*To giue liberally.*

1 Elargior. 2 Congero.

*To giue againe, or giue backe.*

1 Retribuo, vide to restore.

*To giue, or minister together.*

1 Conministro.

*To giue up, or over.*

1 Depono, desero, exhalo, efflo, vt, efflare animam, to giue up the ghost.

*To giue ouer his right to another, or to giue ouer to.*

1 Transcribo.

*To giue himselfe for euer, or wholly.*

1 Dedo, mancipio, emancipo.

*To giue almes, or to giue to them that aske.* 1 Erogo.

*To giue backe, or to yeeld ground.*

1 Cedo, retrocedior.

*To giue himselfe to, or to serue.*

1 Deservio.

*To giue ouer from one to another.*

1 Transco.

*To giue sufficiently.*

1 Suppedito.

*To giue good eare.*

1 Ausculto, attendo.

*To giue part to another.*

1 Impetio.

*Giuen.* 1 Datus, traditus.

*Giuen to, as one is giuen vnto.*

1 Addictus, consecratus, p.

*Giuen to, or inclined most vnto.*

1 Projectilimus, ad.

*Giuen ouer, or assigned.*

1 Assignatus, p.

*A giuer.* 1 Dator, tributor, m.

*A giuing.* 1 Donatio, exhibitio.

*A giuing againe, vide Restoring.*

*A giuing for euer.*

1 Dedicatio. 2 Consecratio, f.

*A giuing up, or yeelding.*

1 Cessio, f.

*That which is giuen before.*

1 Antecessus.

*That which is giuen freely.*

1 Datarius, ad.

## G ante L

*To be Glad.* 1 Gaudeo, lator.

2 Plaudo, vide to reioyce.

*To be glad in ones behalfe.*

Gratulor.

*To declare the gladnesse of the heart by voice.* 1 Iubilo

*To begin to be glad, or wax glad.*

1 Exhilarisco.

*To be very glad.*

1 Pergaudeo

*To make glad*

1 Latifico, exhalo.

*Gladnesse*

1 Gaudium, n latitia:

*Gladnesse in voice.*

1 Iubilum, n

*Gladnesse to doe a thing.*

1 Allubentia.

*Glad*

1 Latius, hilaris, iucundus, alacer, ad.

*Very glad.*

1 Perlatius, ad.

*That maketh glad.*

1 Latificus, ad.

*Gladly, vide willingly.*

*To make a Glade in a wood*

1 Colluco, interluco.

*To Glasse, or glaze.*

1 Invitreo.

*Glasse.*

1 Vitrum, n. hyalus, m.

*A little glasse.*

1 Vitriolum, n.

*He that maketh glasse.*

1 Vitrarius, m.

*A looking glasse.*

1 Speculum, n.

*A drinking glasse with a narrow and strait mouth.*

1 Baucalum, n.

*Drinking glasses, or vessels of glasse.*

1 Vitrea, n ampulla potoria.

*The matter whereof white glasse is made.* 1 Armonitum, n.

*A kind of glasse which is pure blacke.*

1 Obsidianum vitium.

*A kind of glasse of a sanguine or bloudie colour.* 1 Hemanthinum.

*Glasse, or of glasse.*

1 Vitreus, ad.

*Full of glasse.*

1 Vitroius, ad.

*The Glasse, or vernish of a colour.*

1 Tonus, m.

*A Glasse, or iaveling.*

1 Framea, f.

*To Glaunce, or skip over.*

1 Transulto.

*To glaunce, or glide by.*

1 Præterlabor.

*A glauncing, or overskipping.*

1 Transitus, transultus, lapsus.

*A glauncing in talke*

2 Excurfio, f.

*To Gleane, or lease corne.*

1 Spicas lego, spicilegium facio.

*A gleaner of corne.*

1 Spicilegus, m.

*A gleaning of corne.*

1 Spicilegium, n. collectio spicarum.

*A gleaning of grapes.*

1 Racematio, f.

*A Glede.*

1 Candens carbo.

*Gle.* Gaudium.

*To Glide forward.*

1 Prolabor, prorepro.

*To Gle, looke awry, sideways, or askwint.* 1 Transverso hircos.

*A Glimmering of the Sunne, or other light.* 1 Rutilatio.

*The first Glimme of the Sunne.*

2 Eous.

*To Glister, vide to shine.*

*A glistering of the Sunne.*

2 Iubar, n.

*Glisteringly.* 1 Emicatio, adv.

*A Glister, or instrument which is used in musing them.*

1 Clyster, clysterium.

*A glister-pipe, or pipe to condeigh medicines into the eares, or eies.*

1 Auricularius clyster, ocularius clyster.

*The stopping of the glister-pipe, which is of cloath, and hangereth by a thread.*

1 Endicium.

*That which is conueighed into the body by the glister.* 1 Enema, n.

*To Glister, vide to shine.*

*A Globberd, or gloeworme, v. worme.*



## GLO

## GNA

## GOA

*A Globe.*

1 Globus, m. Sphæra, f.

*A little Globe.*

2 Globulus, m. Sphæcula, f.

*To Glose, or brag.*

1 Glorior, superbio, exulto, vide to vante

*Glory.* 1 Gloria, f. decus, n. laus.*A glorying.* 1 Gloriatio, f.*A shewing forth of vaine-glory.*

1 Ostentatio, f.

*He that glorierth*

1 Gloriabundus, ad.

*That may glory of some one thing.*

1 Glorius, ad.

*Glorious, or bragging.*

1 Gloriosus 2 Ventosus, ad.

*Glorious, or bragging words.*

2 Anpullæ, f. philerata verba.

*Glorious, or excellent.*

1 Inclytus, ad.

*Vaine-glorious.* 1 Insuperbus, ad.*Gloriously.* 1 Gloriosè, adv.*To Glorifie, vide to magnifie.**Glorification.* 1 Glorificatio, f.*To Glose, or lie, vide to lie.**To glose, cologue, or flatter.*

1 Adulator.

*A gloser, or flatterer.*

1 Adulator, m.

*A little gloser.*

1 Blandicellus, m.

*A glosing, colloquing, or flattering.*

1 Adulatio, assentatio

*Full of glosing, or flattering.*

3 Blanditiosus, ad.

*Pertaining to glosing and flattering.*

1 Adulatorius, ad.

*To give a Glosse, vide to expound.**A Glosse, or exposition of a Text.*

1 Glossa, f. scholium, n.

*He that maketh a Glosse, or exposition.*

1 Commentator, scholiastes, m.

*A Glove.*

1 Chirotheca, f.

*Long gloves.* 1 Manicæ, f.*The finger of a glove.*

1 Digitale, n.

*A glower.* 1 Chirothecarius.*The Glowers trade.*

1 Chirothecaria, f.

*Gloved, or having gloves.*

1 Manicatus, ad.

*To Glow, or glout, vide flare.**To Glowe like a coale, or to be white.*

1 Candeo.

*To wax glowing, white-hot, or shining.*

1 Candesco.

*To glose, i. dissemble.**To Glue.* 1 Glutino.*To glue together.*

1 Conglutino.

*Glue.*

1 Gluten, n. colla, f.

*Glue made of fish skins.*

2 Ichthyocolla, f.

*Stons-glue.*

1 Lithocolla, f.

*A gluer.*

1 Glutinator, m.

*A gluing together.*

1 Conglutinatio, f.

*A gluish matter, or paste, and such like.*

1 Glutinamentum, n.

*A place where glue is made.*

1 Glutinarium, n.

*Gluish.*

1 Glutinosus. 2 Tenax.

*Glutinate, i. glued.**To Glutinate, or be soure of countenance, vide to frowne.**To Glut.*

1 Saturo, satio.

*To play the glutton.*

1 Heluor, lurocor, ligurio, vide to devoure.

*Glutted* 1 Satiatus, p. satur, ad.*A glutting* 1 Satietas, f.*A glutton belly-god, great eater, devourer, ravenor, hell-belly, or smell-feast.*

1 Ganeo, heluo, gulo, m. edax, comestator. 2 Gurgus, paraficus, ad.

*Gluttonie.*

1 Heluatio, gulofitas, ganea, f.

2 Voracitas, ingurgitatio, gula.

*Gluttenous* 1 Gulofus, ad.*Gluttenously.*

1 Gulotè, edacitèr, adv.

## G ante N

*To Gnash as with the teeth.*

1 Strideo, strido.

*To gnash with the teeth, or grind the teeth together.* 1 Frendeo.*A gnashing, or grinding, as with the teeth* 1 Stridor, m.*A Gnat.*

1 Culex, dub. g.

*A Gnat, or Gnats with long legs.*

1 Bucentes, cynips, zintala, f.

*To Gnaw, or bite.*

1 Rodo, mordeo.

*To gnaw, or eat very much, all to be-gnaw, or to gnaw the upper part of a thing.* 1 Prærodo.*To gnaw, or bite off.*

1 Abrodo.

*To gnaw about.*

1 Corodo, prærodo.

*To gnaw through.*

1 Perrodo.

*Gnawed, or gnawne.*

2 Rosus, demorsus, ambeus, p.

*Gnawed, or bit off.*

1 Abrosus, p.

*Gnawed about.*

1 Corrosus, ambeus, p.

*Gnawed through.*

1 Perrosus, peicus, p.

*A gnawing.* 1 Rosio, f.*He that gnaweth.*

1 Rosor, amosor, m.

*To Gnible, or gnaw a little.*

1 Derodo.

## G ante O

*A Goad.* 1 Stimulus, m. acena, f. pertica stimulan.*The pricke of the goad.*

1 Aculeus, m. 2 Spiculum, n. cuspis, f.

*A Goale at the foot-ball, or running.*

1 Meta, f. stadium, n. terminus.

*A Goast, vide ghost.**To cry like a Goat.*

3 Caprio.

*A goat.* 1 Caper, hircus, m.*A shee goat* 1 Capra, f.*A wild goat.*

1 Capreus, m. caprea, f.

*A little Goat.*

1 Capelia, capreola, f.

*A young goat* 3 Hordus, m.*A Goat-herd, or keeper of Goats.*

1 Caprarius, m.

*A Goat-herd, or seller of Goats.*

1 Æpolus, m.

*A milker of Goats.*

1 Caprimulgus, m.

*A Goats beard.*

1 Aruncus, m. spirillum, n.

*A Goats skin.*

1 Cyniphia pellis.

*Goats haire.* 1 Lana caprina.*A Goat-market, or heard of Goats.*

1 Æpolium, n.

*A stable of Goats.*

1 Caprile, n.

*That hath feet like a Goat.*

1 Capripes, ad.

*Belonging to a Goat.*

1 Caprinus, hircinus.

*Goatish, or stinking like a Goat.*

1 Hircolus, ad.

*Of the kind of Goats.*

1 Caprigenus, ad.

*A Gobbet.*

1 Offa, f. frustum, n.

*A gobbet cut off from some thing.*

1 Segimentum, resectamentum.

*A gobbet of any thing that is broken.*

1 Fragmentum, n.

*A little gobbet.*

1 Offella, f. frustellum, n.

*Full of gobbets.* 1 Frustulentus.*In gobbets, pieces, or gobbet-wise.*

1 Frustatum, frustularum, minutatum, adv.

*A Goblet.* 1 Crater, m. calyx, cyathus, m. vide Cup.*A little goblet.* 1 Craticulus, m.*After the fashion of a little goblet.*

1 Caliculaum, adv.

*Goblins, vide Hobgoblins.**To make a GOD.*

1 Deifico.

*God speed, or all haile.*

1 Ave.

*God, the Creator and Gouvernour of all things.* 1 Deus, Iehova. 2 Numen, n.

God

# G O D

God with us. 1 Emmanuel.  
 One which maketh a God.  
 1 De ficus, m.  
 The Godhead.  
 1 Deitas, divinitas, f.  
 Halfe a God. 1 Heros, m.  
 Given to God. 1 Latitum, n.  
 God grant.  
 1 Vtinam, adv. faxit Deus.  
 Godlesse. 1 Atheos.  
 Pertaining to God, godly, or of God.  
 1 Divinus, adv.  
 Household GODS.  
 1 Penates, lares, m.  
 They which are made Gods of men.  
 1 Indigenes, m.  
 One that beareth household gods.  
 1 Penatiger, ad.  
 Godlineſſe.  
 1 Pietas, ſanctitas, religio, f.  
 Godly.  
 1 Pius, religioſus, ad.  
 Very godly. 1 Prædivus, ad.  
 Godly, or godlily.  
 1 Divinè, religioſè, ſanctè, pie, adv.  
 A Godfather, vide father.  
 A Godmother, vide mother.  
 To GOE.  
 1 Eo, proficiſcor, concedo.  
 To goe often. 1 Ito.  
 To goe often to, or to haunt.  
 1 Adito. 2 Frequento.  
 To goe quickly.  
 1 Propere, accelero. 2 Advolo.  
 To goe out from, or forth.  
 1 Exeo, egredior, excedo.  
 To goe out quickly.  
 2 Exilio.  
 To goe out of the right way.  
 1 Prævaricor.  
 To goe away, or apart.  
 1 Diſcedo, abſcedo, abeo, demeco, 2-  
 volo.  
 To goe away a maine pace.  
 3 Grandigro.  
 To goe away privily out of ſome place.  
 1 Propripio. 2 Subduco.  
 To goe in.  
 1 Intro, intreo, ingredior.  
 To goe to.  
 1 Accedo, adeo, appeto.  
 To goe forward.  
 1 Progredior, promoveo.  
 To goe forward, or profit, as in any art.  
 1 Proſicio.  
 To goe on forward, or to ſticke to that  
 which is begun. 1 Pergo.  
 To goe, or paſſe by.  
 1 Prætereo, prætermeo.  
 To goe from one place to dwell in ano-  
 ther, vide to remoove.  
 To goe backe.  
 1 Regredior, recedo.  
 To goe backe, aſide, or out of company.  
 1 Secedo.  
 To goe over.  
 1 Supermeo, ſupereo, permeo.  
 To goe over againe. 1 Remetior.

# G O E

To goe upen. 1 Supergradior.  
 To goe upon ſoure feet.  
 3 Quadrupedo.  
 To goe about.  
 1 Obeo, circumeo, vide To endea-  
 vour.  
 To goe or walke about a place.  
 1 Peragro.  
 To goe about the watch.  
 1 Fraxo.  
 To goe under.  
 1 Subeo, prætergradior.  
 To goe before.  
 1 Præcedo, prægradior, anteco.  
 To goe before, or ſhow the way.  
 1 Præmonſtro.  
 To goe before, and governe: alſo to make  
 to goe before in march, or aray.  
 1 Præmoderor.  
 To goe ſoftly.  
 1 Ambulo.  
 To goe ſoftly before.  
 1 Præambulo.  
 To goe ſoftly, or ſlowly like a ſnail.  
 1 Repeto, repetito.  
 To goe through.  
 1 Pervado. 2 Penetto.  
 To goe up. 1 Ascendo.  
 To goe downe.  
 1 Descendo.  
 To goe downe, as the Sunne doeth.  
 1 Occido.  
 To goe downe before, as one Starre doeth  
 before another. 1 Præoccido.  
 To goe beyond.  
 1 Tranſeo.  
 To goe together.  
 1 Congredior, commigro, cœco, vide  
 to accompany.  
 To goe hither, and thither.  
 1 Oberro, commeo.  
 To goe by ſtealth, or privily.  
 1 Suggredior.  
 To goe on tiptoes. 3 Pytiliſſo.  
 To goe about to doe.  
 1 Faceſſo.  
 To goe on pilgrimage.  
 1 Peregrinor.  
 To goe ſtately, holding the noſe up in  
 the winde. 1 Incedo.  
 To goe an come with.  
 1 Commeo.  
 To goe betweene.  
 1 Intermeo.  
 To goe to ſee.  
 1 Viſo.  
 To goe backe to ſee.  
 1 Reviſo.  
 To goe aſawt, bliſſoming, horſing, or  
 ruddering, which is the deſire betweene  
 male, and female kinde. 1 Caulio.  
 He is gone, or they are gone, and ſo in o-  
 ther perſons of both numbers, with the  
 prepoſition, and his caſuall word.  
 1 Iur, imperf.  
 Goine, like as the piſmire doeth.  
 3 Fornicans, p.  
 That geeth. 1 Gieſſus, p.

# G O E

Gone, or gone away.  
 1 Diſceſſus. 2 Elapſus, p.  
 Gone forth, out, or beyond.  
 1 Egreſſus, proceſſus.  
 Gone backe.  
 1 Receſſus, p.  
 Gone about. 1 Peragratus, p.  
 Gone before.  
 1 Prægreſſus, p.  
 Gone downe. 1 Degreſſus, p.  
 A goer. 1 Ixor, gradator, m.  
 A goer a pace, or a faſt goer.  
 2 Volaticus, ad.  
 A goer backward.  
 1 Retrogradator, m.  
 A goer barefoot.  
 1 Nudipes, com. g.  
 A goer on a cord, or rope, vide cord.  
 A goer out of his cuntry, into a for-  
 raine Cuntry to dwell.  
 1 Profugus, ad.  
 A goer by the Cuntry, or high way, vi.  
 wayſaring man.  
 A goer to ſupper unbidden, vide unbid-  
 den gueſt.  
 A going.  
 1 Inceſſus, greſſus, m.  
 A going forth, or out.  
 1 Egreſſus, exitus, m.  
 A going away.  
 1 Abceſſio, f. abitus, deceſſus, m.  
 A going away, backe, or farther off.  
 1 Receſſus, m.  
 A going from. 1 Digreſſio, f.  
 A going in.  
 1 Ingreſſio, f. introitus, m.  
 A going to.  
 1 Aditus, m. acceſſio.  
 A going, or coming to a place.  
 1 Obverſatio, f.  
 A going forward.  
 1 Progreſſio, f. proceſſus, proceſſus, m.  
 A going about.  
 1 Ambitus, m. luſtratio, peragratio, f.  
 A going before. 1 Prægreſſio, f.  
 A going up. 1 Aſcenſus, m.  
 A going downe.  
 1 Deſcenſus, m.  
 A going downe of the Sunne.  
 1 Occaſus ſolis.  
 A going on toes, and moving armes  
 forward and backward.  
 1 Pytiliſma, n.  
 A going a pace, or ſetting.  
 1 Inceſſus, m.  
 A going aſawt.  
 3 Caulutio, f.  
 One that goeth ſlowly.  
 1 Tardigradus, ad.  
 On that geeth ſlowly, and treadeth  
 thicke.  
 1 Spiſſigradus, ad.  
 One that goeth eaſily, or ſoftly.  
 2 Gradarius, ad.  
 Goe to.  
 1 Age, agedum, adv.  
 Eagle eyed, or he that looketh aſquint.  
 1 Strabo, m.



**Gold.** 1 Aurum, n.  
*A little peece of gold.*  
 1 Aureolum, n.  
*Gold fined.*  
 1 Chrysoma, aurum factum.  
*Gold oare, or gold vnfinied.*  
 2 Balluca, f. aurum inbegratum, aurum imitaticium, n.  
*Pure or fine gold, perfectly tried.*  
 1 Odrizum, n.  
*Gold ready to be coined.*  
 1 Apilalcus, m.  
*Gold digged in pies, where the vaine runneth along like a conduit pipe.*  
 1 Aurum canalitium.  
*Gold for Crownes, called crowne gold.*  
 1 Aurum coronarium.  
*Gold gravell.*  
 1 Balux.  
*A house where gold is fined.*  
 1 Chrysoplysium, n.  
*A wedge of gold.*  
 1 Palacia, f. balux.  
*Gold-foile, thin leaues, or raies of gold.*  
 1 Bractea, f.  
*A little ray, or leafe of gold.*  
 1 Bracteola, f.  
*Gold fome.*  
 1 Chrysis, f.  
*A gold-mine, vide mine.*  
*A Gold-smith, or Gold-finer.*  
 1 Aurifex, aurarius, aurifaber, vascularius.  
*Gold-finers.*  
 1 Chrysoplytes.  
*A Gold-smiths shop.*  
 1 Aurificina, f.  
*A Gold-eater, or gold layer.*  
 1 Bractearius, bracteator, m.  
*A gold stealer.*  
 3 Aurilegus, aurifur, m.  
*Golden haire, vide haire.*  
*That beareth gold.*  
 1 Aurifer, auriger, ad.  
*That bringeth forth gold.*  
 1 Chrysogonum.  
*Sprinkled with gold.*  
 1 Chrysopastus, p. auro aspersus.  
*Full of gold.*  
 1 Aurulentus, ad.  
*Golden, or of gold.*  
 1 Aureus, aurarius, aureolus, aurosus.  
**Goldilocks,** or womens haire, which lieth out over their foreheads.  
 1 Cepronæ, f.  
*To doe good.*  
 1 Proficio, commodò, adiuvo, vide to profit.  
*Goodnesse.*  
 1 Probitas, bonitas.  
*He that loveth goodnesse.*  
 1 Philagathus.  
*Good.*  
 Bonus, melior, optimus, bellus, probus, prosper, prosperus, vt prosperus successus, honestus, liberalis, vt liberalis forma, potis, ior, issimus. 2 Rectus,

commodus, ad. vt commoda valetudo.  
*Naturally good.*  
 1 Ingenius.  
*Passing good, vide passing excellent.*  
*A good turne.*  
 1 Beneficium, meritum, promeritum, n.  
*One good turne for another.*  
 1 Anirelargesis, f.  
*In good time, or at a good houre.*  
 1 Mature, ius, issimè, adv.  
*Goodly, vide gorgeous and gallant.*  
*Goodly.*  
 1 Pulchrè, scitè, adv.  
*Goodly to see to.*  
 1 Speciosè, spectatè, adv.  
*Good abearing.*  
*Bona conversatio.*  
*The goodman of the house.*  
*Paterfamilias.*  
*The goodwife of the house.*  
 1 Materfamilias.  
*The good mans sonne of the house*  
 1 Filius familias.  
**Goods,** or substance.  
 1 Bona, n. res, facultates, fortuna, fortunæ, substantia, f. census, m.  
*Goods proper to our selues, given by our owne labour.* 1 Peculium, n.  
*Goods given in marriage, or a dowry.*  
 1 Dos, f. res dotales, bona dotalia.  
*Goods moueable, or immoueable.*  
 1 Pecuniæ, f.  
*Goods immoueable.*  
 1 Possessiones, f. 2 Res solidæ.  
*Goods coming by inheritance.*  
 1 Bona hereditaria.  
*Goods decayed.*  
 1 Res profligatæ.  
**Gomme,** vide gomme.  
*The gommies, or iaw wherein the teeth are set.* 1 Gingiva.  
*A little gomme.*  
 1 Gingivula, f.  
*The rankenesse of the gummies.*  
 3 Scelorybæ, f.  
*A swelling, or inflammation of any part of the gummies.* 1 Parulis, f.  
*To crie like a Goose.*  
 1 Gingrio.  
**Gosling.**  
 1 Anserculus.  
*A Goose.* 1 Anser, m.  
*A stubble goose.*  
 1 Stipularis anser.  
*A greene Goose.*  
 1 Anser herbilis.  
*A kind of geese, of colour blackish mixed with red, which being kept in the house, die for anger.*  
 1 Eruthraones.  
*Goose giblets.*  
 1 Acrotolia } anseris.  
 Profectum }  
 2 Trunculi }  
*A goose pen, wherein they be fasted.*  
 1 Chenotofcium, n. hara, f.  
*The crie of Geese.* 1 Clangor, m.

*Goose berries.*  
 1 Bacca, f. grossularia, n.  
 Anserinæ, } Vvz.  
 Crispæ, }  
*A GORD of water, which commeth by raine.* 1 Aquilegium, n.  
**GORD,** or corrupt blood.  
 2 Tabum, n.  
**Gorbellied,** vide belly.  
*The Gorge, or crop of a bird.*  
 1 Ingluvies, f.  
*A Gorget, nekerchiefe, or stomacher.*  
 1 Mamillare, strophium, n. fascia pectoralis, fasciola pectoralis.  
*A little gorget.*  
 1 Strophium, n.  
*A gorget.*  
*Armarura pro collo.*  
*To make Gorgtous.*  
 1 Orno, polio, decoro.  
*To be gorgeous.*  
 2 Niteo, eniteo, nitescio, enitescio, resplendo.  
*Gorgiously clad.*  
 1 Polius, decoratus, p. vestitus delicatè.  
*Gorgiousnesse.*  
 1 Elegancia, f. ornatus. 2 Nitor, splendor, m.  
*Gorgious, or goodly.*  
 1 Elegans, spectabilis, ad. ornatus, exornatus. 2 Nitens, p. nitidus, splendidus, ad.  
*Gorgiously.*  
 1 Ornare, exornare, politè, apparare, pollucibiliter, magnificè, pretiose.  
 2 Nitide, splendide, adv.  
*To Gormandise, or overcharge ones stomache.* 1 Comessor, vide to glut.  
*A gormandiser, or great eater, vide glutton.*  
*The Gospell, or glad tidings.*  
 1 Evangelium, n.  
**Gossip.**  
 1 Cognata lustrica, cognatus lustricus.  
*A drinking gossip.*  
 1 Compotrix, sympotria, sympotrix, simplona, f.  
*A gadding gossip.*  
 2 Ambulatrix, f.  
*A gossiping, or ioyfull meeting of merrie gossips.* 1 Symposium, syllitia, n.  
*Gossipings, or the ioyfull drinkings, or iunketings at childbirth, or after wedding.* 1 Repotia, n.  
**Ghost,** vide spiritus.  
**Got,** or gotten, vide in-get.  
*To Gouverne, or rule.*  
 1 Rego, gubernò, moderor, moderò, impero, dominor, administro, regulo, tempero. 2 Fræno, tracto, constituo.  
*To governe, lead, or guide.*  
 1 Duco.  
*To governe a ship.*  
 1 Navicular.  
*To gouerne diligently.* 1 Curo.  
*To gouerne often.*  
 1 Regito, imperto.

To have the governance, or protection of any thing, province, place, or people.

1 Præsidio.

To be governed.

1 Dominor, regor, regulor.

Governed, or ruled.

Gubernatus, reclus, regulatus.

A governour, or ruler.

1 Imperator, gubernator, rector, dominator.

A chiefe governour.

1 Rex, regnator, princeps, præses, præfectus, satrapa, satrapes, dynastes, m.

A chiefe governour in a towne, or city.

1 Primas, m.

A governour of a dioçesse.

1 Diocetæ, m.

A governour of the fourth part of a countrie. 2 Tetrarcha, m.

A governour, or protector of a realme during the nonage of a Prince.

1 Interrex, m. procurator regni.

A governour of a realme, from the space of the death of one Prince to the choosing of another. 1 Interrex, m.

Governours.

1 Proceres, magistratus, m.

A governour of a ship.

1 Naucerus, naviculator, navicularius, m.

A governor, or protector of the commons.

1 Demarchus. 2 Tribunus, ephorus, m.

A governeffe.

1 Imperatrix, rectorix, gubernatrix, domniatrix, moderatrix, regnatix, f.

Ten noble men appointed amongst the Romans, in stead of Consuls, to governe the common wealth. 1 Decemviri.

The office, or dignitie of those ten.

1 Decemviratus, m.

Pertaining to that office.

1 Decemviralis, ad.

An holy governour.

1 Hierarcha.

An holy governance.

1 Hierarchia.

Pertaining to an holy governance.

1 Hierarchius, ad.

A governance.

1 Diocesis, f.

The governance, or protection, during the minoritie of a Prince, or during the time that there is no Prince.

1 Interregnum, interregimen, n.

A governance, where one beareth chiefe rule. 1 Monarchia, f.

Such a governour.

1 Monarcha.

Seven governours of great authoritie.

1 Septemviri, m.

One of those governours.

1 Septemvir, m.

The governance where seven beare rule.

1 Septemviratus, m.

Belonging to such a governance.

1 Septemviralis, ad.

The governance which the people have

amongst themselves, without any other superiours, or governours, except such as they themselves make, or by themselves are established. 1 Democratia, f.

He that favoureth such a government.

1 Democraticus.

A governance when the best beare rule.

1 Anticratia, f.

A governance, when a few have authoritie. 1 Oligarchia, f.

They which would have such a governance. 1 Oligarchici, m.

A iust governour.

1 Dicæarchus.

A iust governance.

1 Dicæarchia.

Want of governance.

2 Anarchia.

A governour of a place.

1 Toparcha, m.

Such a governance.

1 Toparchia.

A governing.

1 Gubernatio, moderatio, administratio, rectorio, ordinatio, temperatio, procuratio, f. ductus, m.

A government, or rule.

1 Regimen, regnum, moderamen, imperium, n. dynastia, f. ducatus, m.

2 Habenc, f. sceptum, n.

Without governance of himselfe.

1 Incontinenter, adv.

To have the Gout,

1 Habere dolores articulorum.

The gout.

1 Arteris, arthritidis, f. articularis morbus, arthritica passio.

The gout in the hands, or fingers.

1 Chiragra, f.

The gout, or ach in the buckle bone, or hip, called Sciatica.

1 Ilchias, f. ischiadicus dolor.

The gout in the knees.

1 Gonagra, f.

The gout in the legs, or feet.

1 Scilagra, f.

The gout in the feet.

1 Podagra.

The gout in the ankles.

1 Talia.

Goutie swellings in the ankles.

1 Talaria, n.

One that hath the gout.

1 Articularius, arthriticus, m.

Goutie.

1 Arthriticus. 2 Nervicus, ad.

Goutie fingred.

1 Chiragier, chiragricus, ad.

Goutie footed.

1 Podager, podagricus, ad.

A Goutie, vide marie.

A Goutie.

1 Toga, f. pallium, n.

A little gowne.

1 Togula, f.

A short gowne.

2 Semitogiam, hemitogium, n.

A gowne for a woman.

1 Pala stola, f.

A womans morning gowne.

1 Recinicum, vel recinum, n.

That weare such gownes,

2 Recinati, m.

A womans gowne with a long traine, thin, round and slender like a vaile,

1 Cyclas, f.

A gowne downe to the feet.

1 Podaris, f. talaris toga, demissa.

A gowne of freefe, or rug.

1 Phryxiana toga, Villosa toga.

A night gowne.

1 Kechedipna, trechedipna, f.

A thred bare gowne,

1 Trita toga, Obsoleta toga.

A little prettie gowne man.

1 Togatulus, ad.

Gowned or that weareth a gowne.

1 Togatus, ad.

One that weareth a short gowne.

1 Semitogatus, hemitogatus.

## G ante R

To Grabb'e, or grabb'e, v. to grapple

Grace.

1 Gratia, charis, f. charissima, n.

Grace or favour.

1 Amor, m.

The grace, or pleasantness of a thing

1 Genius, m.

Grace, or goodnesse.

1 Benignitas, f. vt. benignitas Dei.

Good grace.

1 Eucharistia, f.

Good grace in speaking.

1 Facundia, f. lepor, lepos, decor, m.

venustas, f. charientismus. 2 Sal, m.

A grace such as is used to be said before or after meat

1 Gratiarum actio.

Gratioufnesse.

3 Gratioufitas, f.

Gratiou, or full of grace.

1 Gratiouf, ad.

Gratiou, or favourable.

1 Gratiouf, ad. amans, p. ior, iissimus, comis. benignus. 2 Facilis, ad.

Graciou, or hath a good grace or comelinesse. 1 Venustus, decorus, charopus, ad.

Graciou in words, or that hath a grace in speaking. 1 Facundus, lepidus. concinnus dictis, affabilis.

Verie graciou, or courteous,

1 Percomis, ad.

Verie graciou.

1 Epicharis, ad.

Graciou in words,

1 Perlepidus, perelegans, ad.

Most graciou,

2 Serenissimus.

Gracelesse, or past grace.

1 Acharis, impudens. 2 Cynopes, ad.

Grown past grace, 3 Impudicus.

VVithout grace, gesture, or comelinesse

1 Inelegans, inuenustus, inconcinnus,

illepi



illeepidus. 2 Subinfusus, infancissimus, ad.

With a grace, or graciously in words.

1 Lepidè, tacetè, perfacete, decore, venuste, affabiliter. 2 Arice, fàlle, adv.

Graciously, or courteously.

1 Comiter. 2 Blande, adv.

With a very good grace, or pretily.

1 Pereleganter, adv.

Without a good grace.

1 Invenuste. 2 Pueriliter, adv.

Without grace, or courtesy.

2 Frigidè, adv.

A bond-Grace, vide bongrace.

Gradation, a figure in Rhetoricke so called. 1 Climax, gradatio, t.

A Graduate, or one that hath taken any degree in an Vniuersitie.

1 Inhignis artibus, graduatus.

To Grasse.

1 Sero, sevi satum, insero. 2 Pango, repango, vide to plant and set.

To grasse betweene, or ioyning to.

1 Astero.

To grasse betweene 1 Interfero

To grasse, by cutting a round hole in the barke of a tree, and with clay to set in the bud of another tree.

1 Inoculo.

Grassed.

1 Inlitus, afflitus, adlitus, p.

A grasse.

1 Inlitum, n. planta, f.

The grasse of a foot long, cut from a tree, and set in the ground: or a graft cut on both sides to be set in the earth, or a stocke set in the ground to graft on.

1 Talea.

A little grasse, or twig.

1 Calanius.

A young grasse.

1 Surculus, m. clauola, f.

A graffer.

1 Sator, insitor, m.

A grafting

1 Inlitio, f. inlitus, m. plantatio.

2 Immissio, f.

A grafting, when a bud of one tree is cut off round with part of the barke, and set on another: or when a hole is bored in a tree, & a kernell put in with a little lome. 1 Inoculatio, f.

Such a graffer 1 Inoculator.

That beareth grasses.

1 Planiger, plantaphoros.

That bringeth forth grasses.

1 Surcularis, ad.

Belonging to, or set with grasses.

1 Surcularius, ad.

Like a grasse. 3 Surculaceus, ad.

Graffer. Grapharius.

To wax Gray, or to haue gray haire, as men in old age.

1 Canesco, caneo.

To wax gray, as beasts. 3 Grizisco.

Clothed in gray, or russet.

1 Leucophaetus, ad.

Gray-eyed. 1 Glaucois, ad.

A Grate, Badger, or Brocke.

1 Melis, f. taxo, grumus, g.

A Grayhound, vide Dog.

A Graine, or corne.

1 Granum, n.

A graine in the top of the eare, lesse than a corne. 3 Frit.

A small graine, called a millet, or hirse.

1 Milium, n.

A graine of salt

1 Salimica, f. salis frustum.

A white graine, pulse, or corne growing in India, whereof oyle is made.

1 Sefama, f.

Of, or belonging to that graine.

1 Sefaminus, ad.

Graine of Paradise.

1 Cardamomum, n.

A graine called Cich, in fashion like a Rams head. 3 Arietinum cicer, n.

A little graine.

1 Granellum, n.

All manner of graine.

1 Frumentum, n.

The graine of a tree, whereby it cleaveth. 2 Peccen, n.

Graine, wherewith cloth is grained, or wherewith scarlet is dyed.

1 Coccum, n. coccus, m.

That beareth graines.

1 Granifer.

That hath many graines.

1 Granatus, ad.

A Grasse, vide wei ht.

A Grainer, vide Garner.

The art of Grammar.

1 Grammatica, grammaticæ. 2 Literatura, f.

A Grammarian, or teacher of Grammar. 1 Grammaticus, m. 2 Literatus, ad.

A young Grammarian.

1 Grammatista grammaticus. 2 Litterator, m.

The studies, exercise, and profession of grammarians. 1 Grammatica, n.

Of, or belonging to a grammar.

1 Grammaticus, grammaticus, ad.

Like a Grammarian,

1 Grammaticæ, grammaticaliter.

Gravertie, or graunt.

1 Habeo gratiam, ago gratias, & grates, do gratias, refero gratias.

Grand, i. great

A Grandfather, vide kinred.

A Grange, or farme. 1 Colonia.

To gather Grapes. 1 Vindemio.

A Grape. 1 Vva, f. botrus.

A cluster of Grapes.

1 Racemus, m. botrus.

Grapes which raisons be made of.

1 Staphyle, f.

A red Grape. 1 Rubella, f.

Red Grapes. 1 Cerannæ vva.

A white Grape. 1 Aminea, f.

A kind of Grapes called leporarie.

1 Lageos.

A kind of grapes, which being put into pots, keepe a long time.

1 Venucula, t.

A grape troden under feet to squeeze out the wine. 1 Brita, f.

A long grape like a finger.

1 Dactylis, f.

Grapes scant ripe.

1 Omphaces.

Of, belonging, or made of such grapes,

1 Omphacinus, ad.

Grapes blacke and white.

1 Mrioricæ vva.

Grapes that haue sweet, but yet few & small kernels. 1 Leptorages.

A Grape which is ripe before his fellows. 1 Præcox vva.

A kind of Grapes without kernels.

1 Oggigardon.

A kind of Grapes, whereof the best passum is made. 1 Plychia.

Musked Grapes,

1 Vvæ appianæ.

A Grape which in Africa is gathered the wild vine, together with the flower, and serueth onely for medicine and perfume. 1 Massarus.

Grapes to be eaten.

1 Troximi.

A Grape stone, or kernell in Grapes.

1 Vinacea, f. acinû, n. vinaceus, acinû.

A twig of a Vine, on the which Grapes grow. 1 Racematus.

He that gathereth Grapes.

1 Vindemiator.

A gleaming or, gathering of Grapes.

1 Vindemia, racematio.

A little harvest of Grapes.

1 Vindemiola, f.

Belonging to the gathering of Grapes.

1 Vindematorius, vindemialis.

Made of Grapes soaked in water, or of the second pressing. 1 Acinaceus.

Of a Grape. 1 Vveus, ad.

Full of Grapes, or that hath clusters of Grapes. 1 Racemosus, racematus, ad.

That beareth Grapes.

1 Vvifer, Racemifer, ad.

To Grapple, or grasse.

1 Harpago, adhamo, inunco.

A grappling or rappling yron of a ship.

1 Harpago, harpax, m. 2 Manû, f.

A grapple, or grapull.

Harpago.

To Grasse. 1 Palso.

To grasse often.

1 Palcito.

A Grasser. 1 Pecuaris, m.

The trade of grasing.

1 Pecuaris, f. res pastoria, vel pastorica.

A Grasing.

1 Pabulatio, pastio, f. pastus, m.

Grasse. 1 Gramen, n. herba, f.

Grasse mowed

1 Defectum gramen.

Grasse, or full of grasse.

1 Graminosus, herbosus, ad.

Bearing,

*Bearing, or bringing forth grasse.*

1 Herbifer, ad.

*Pertaining to grasse.*

1 Herbarius.

*Of grasse, or as Greene as grasse.*

1 Gramineus, herbaceus, herbeus, ad.

**A Grasshopper.**

1 Cicada, f.

*A little Grasshopper.*

1 Cercops, tetrigonia, f.

*Grasshoppers which chirpe loud and pleasantly.* 1 Achetæ, f.

*A kind of Grasshoppers that appeare not, untill corne be ripe.*

1 Avenaria, frumentaria, f.

*The mother, or matrice of Grasshoppers.*

1 Tetrigometa, f.

*To Grate.* 1 Frio, affrio.

*To grate in.* 1 Interio, infrio.

*Grated.* 3 Micatus, p.

*A Grater for bread, spice, &c.*

1 Tyronestis, Matorium, n.

3 Radula, f.

*To grate or Grates, or hurdles.*

1 Cratio

*A grate of iron, or wood.*

1 Crates, f.

*A grate with crosse barres.*

1 Clathrum, n. clathrus, m.

*Gratulate* Gratulor.

*To Gratifie, or do a thing thankfully.*

1 Gratificor

*A gratifying, or pleasuring.*

1 Gratificatio, f.

*Gratitude* 1 Gratitude, f.

*Gratefull, or thankfull.*

1 Gratus

*Gratefully, or thankfully.*

1 Grate, adv

*Grati, i. freely.*

*To Grate, vide to engrave.*

*To wax Grate.* 2 Canesco.

*Gravitie.*

1 Gravititas, severitas. 2 Canities, constantia, dignitas, f. pondus, supercilium, n. from, f.

*Gravitie, or heavynesse in weight.*

1 Gravititas, f.

*Honourable gravitie, or royall prerogative.* 1 Majestas, f.

*Gravitie in speech, or grave speech*

1 Gravitiloquentia, grandiloquentia, f.

*Grave words.* 1 Seria, n.

*Grave or earnest.* 1 Sertius, ad.

*Grave.*

1 Gravis, severus. 2 Constans, cenforius, matinus, ad.

*Grave, or sad.*

1 Tristes, ad.

*Grave, or ancient.*

1 Grandævus. 2 Canus, ad.

*Grave in speech.*

1 Gravitiloquus, ad.

*Gravely.*

1 Gravier, graveve. 2 Severe, sobrie, adv.

*Gravely, or sadly.* 1 Triste, adv.

**A Graue.**

1 Sepulchrum, n. tumulus. 2 Sarcophagus, m. bustum, n. sepultura, f. monumentum.

*A little graue.*

1 Bustulum, n.

*An empty graue.* 3 Cenotaphium.

*A graue maker.*

1 Bulticæta.

*Belonging to a graue.*

1 Sepulchriarius, sepulchralis.

*Gravell, vide Sand.*

*A gravelled horse.*

1 Equus scrupulatus.

*To Grant.*

1 Concedo, concisco. 2 Cedo, annuo, addico, permitto, remitto, affirmo, vide To give.

*To grant lightly.* 1 Indulgen.

*To grant, or consent by beckning the head.* 1 Innuo, annuo.

*Granted.*

1 Concessus. 2 Admissus, permissus, donatus, p.

*A grant.*

1 Concessus, m. concessio, f. 2 Permissus, m. permissio, f. admissum, n.

*To Grate.* 1 Vngo.

*Greased.*

1 Vnctus, linitus, p.

*Grease.*

1 Adeps, com. g. sagina, f. vnguen, n.

*Swines grease.* 1 Axungia, f.

*Molten grease, or dripping.*

1 Liquamen, n.

*Sweetnesse of grease.* 1 Caritia, f.

*Greasinnesse.* 1 Pinguedo, f.

*Grease.*

1 Pinguis, sevosus, vinctusculus, ad.

*Grease, or stutiffo.*

1 Squalidus.

*Belonging to grease.* 1 Vnctorius.

*Pertaining to Swines grease.*

1 Axungarius, ad.

*To make Grate.*

1 Gravidus.

*To wax great.* 1 Grandesco, ingrandesco, augeo, inolefco.

*To waxe great, or thicke.*

1 Crasseco

*To waxe great or manlike.*

1 Matuleico.

*Great with young, or made great.*

1 Gravidatus, p.

*Greatnesse.*

1 Magnitudo, amplitudo, f.

*Excessive greatnesse.*

1 Valtitas, immensitas, granditas.

2 Moles alitudo, quantitas, f.

*Greatnesse in breadth.* 1 Latitudo.

*Greatnesse in personage.* 1 Statura, f.

*Greatnesse of honour.* 2 Amplitudo.

*Great, or hard matter.* 1 Magnum.

*Great big, large, or huge.*

1 Magnus, grandis, tor, vastus, amplus, decumanus, decimanus

*Great or grosse.* 1 Corpulentus.

*Great or grievous.* 1 Quercerus.

*Great, or vehement.* 1 Impensus.

*Verie great.* 1 Permagus, pergrandis, pergrandis, ad.

*Exceeding great.*

1 Ingens, immensus. 2 Enormis, ad.

*Exceeding great, or effectual.*

1 Valentissimus, ad.

*In great number.* 1 Numerosus.

*Somewhat great.* 1 Grandiusculus, subgrandis, majusculus.

*Great with child.*

1 Gravidus, pregnans, ai.

*How great.*

1 Quantus, quantulus.

*So great.* 1 Tantis, ad.

*Greatest, or biggeft.* 1 Maximus.

*Greatest.* 1 Summus, maximus.

*The greatest, or highest of all other.*

1 Supremus, ad.

*How great, or little soever.*

1 Quantuscunque, quantusquantus.

*As great as you will, or as may be.*

1 Quantulvis, ad.

*Great, and ill proportioned.*

1 Vgrandis, ad.

*Greater.*

1 Major, majus, cumulator, ad.

*As great.* 1 Instar, adv.

*Greatly, or earnestly.*

1 Valde, magnopere, multopere, impense, adv. vide earnestly.

*Greatly, or notably.*

1 Insigniter, insignite, adv.

*Exceeding greatly.*

1 Immense, nimium, adv.

*Very greatly, or much.*

1 Plurimum, maxime, valde, maxime, infanum, adv.

*How greatly.* 1 Quantopere, adv.

*So greatly.* 1 Tantopere, adv.

*A Greedon.*

2 Craticula, f. crates ferrea.

*Greedinesse.*

1 Avaritia, aviditas. 2 Ligurio, f. ligurium, n.

*Greedy.*

1 Avidus, cupidus, avarus. 2 Rapax, rapidus, harpyia, jejunos, ad. hians, elurians, p.

*A greedy fellow, which careth not how he gameth.* 1 Cercopa, m.

*Greedily.*

1 Avide, cupide, avar. 2 Voraciter, sinerier, adv.

*To imitate the Grecians, or to speake as they doe.* 1 Grecissimè, for, grecifico.

*A merrie Greeke, vide Ister.*

*The custome of the Grecians.*

1 Grecismus, m.

*They that had a Grecian to their father, and a Barbarian to their mother, or contrariwise.*

1 Mixobarbari, m.

*See.*

*Beneplacitum.*

*Greene, vide Greene.*

*To waxe Greene*

1 Vireico, evirefco. 2 Frondesco.

To



## GRE

## GRI

## GRO

To make greene.

1 Virido.

To be greene. 1 Vireo.

Greenesse. 1 Viriditas, f.

A greene place

1 Viretum, viridarium, viretum, n. viridia, f.

Relonging to a greene place.

1 Viridarius, ad.

Greene, or fresh.

1 Recens, immaturus, vt, immaturus fructus, crudus, ad. vt, crudum vulnus.

A Greefe, or faire.

1 Gradus, m. scamnum, n.

Made with greeses.

1 Gradatus.

To Greeet.

1 Saluto, salutem dico.

A greeter. 1 Saluator, m.

A greeting.

1 Salutatio, f. salus, f.

One that bringeth greeting, or salutation. 1 Salutiger, salungerulus, ad.

To greete, vide weepe.

A greene, vide lush.

To Greeue, activum.

1 Gravo, vexo, crucio, excrucio, molesto, affligo. 2 Exacerbatio, premo, deprimio, opprimo, torqueo, lardo, v. ro, pungo, stimulo, conficio, tango, ico.

To greene sore.

2 Pertorqueo, effodio.

To greene exceedingly.

1 Prægravo. 2 Occido.

It greeveth.

1 Piget, imp.

To greene, neut.

1 Mæreo, mæreor, doleo, gavor, excrucior. 2 Conflictor, rumpor.

Greeved.

1 Gravatus, p. æger, ad. excruciat, conflicatus, p. ærumnatus, ad. confectus, p.

Greefe.

1 Dolor, mæror, m. molestia, ægritudo, vexatio, dolentia, ægrimonia, grævedo, f. pathos. 2 Languor, albor, morbus, m. passio, effusio, angustia, angustia, f. tedium, fel, tormentum, n.

A little greefe.

2 Contradictiuncula.

Greefe, or paine of the heart.

1 Cordialgia, f.

A sensible greefe, joyned with sicknesse, as the headach with an ague.

1 Symptoma, n.

A greewing.

2 Conflicatio, f.

A great greewing.

1 Prægravatio.

Full of greefe and paine.

3 Dolorosus, ad.

Greevousnesse.

1 Gravititas. 2 Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas, f.

Greevous.

1 Gravis, molestus, infestus. 2 Asper, durus, atrox, amarus, odiosus, ad.

Very grievous.

1 Pergravis, permolestus, ad.

Somewhat grevous.

1 Submolestus, graviusculus, ad.

Greevously.

1 Ægre, graviter, gravate, moleste, gravatim, pathetice. 2 Acerbe, atrociter, duriter, anguste, adv.

Somewhat grevously.

1 Submoleste, adv.

Very grevously.

1 Pergraviter, permoleste. 2 Peracerbe.

Greeved, vide pierced.

Greue, i. reue.

Præfectus.

To Gristle, vide to grasse.

A Gridge, or short legged hen.

1 Gallinella, gallinula, f.

Grimme, or austere in countenance.

1 Austerus, torvus. 2 Acerbus, tragicus, districtus, hirtus, hirsutus, ad.

Grimmesse, or austeritie in countenance.

1 Austeritas, f.

Grimly, or austere.

1 Austerè, torvè. 2 Tragice, adv.

To Grind.

1 Molo. 2 Contero, extero.

To grind thoroughly.

1 Emolo.

To grind together.

1 Commolo. 2 Comprimo.

To grind with the teeth, or chew.

1 Mando, manduco, v. to chew.

To grind, or gnash, vide to gnash.

To grind, or bray in the mortar.

1 Pinfo, is, pinfo, as, pindo, pinfo.

2 Contundo.

Grinded shape.

1 Acatus, ad.

A grinder. 1 Molitor, pinfor, m.

A grinding.

1 Molitura. 2 Tritura.

A grinding house, or mill.

1 Pistrium, n. vide Mill.

A grindstone, or grindlestone.

1 Allo.

Belonging to grinding.

1 Pistriensis, ad.

To Gryn, or wry the mouth.

1 Ringo, & gor.

A grinning, or scornfull opening of the mouth. 1 Rictus, m. rictum, n.

2 Nidor.

A Gynne, vide ginne.

To Gripe.

1 Pervello.

A gripe, or handfull.

1 Manipulus, m. dragma, n.

A gripe, or handfull of corne.

1 Merges, f.

Gripings, or greetings at the stomacke, or guts. 1 Tormina, n. cardiognmus.

2 Torsiones, plu. m.

He that is sicke of the griping of the guts. 1 Illeolus, iliosus, ad.

Grieth. Pax.

Gristly, vide hideous.

A Gristle.

1 Cartilago.

A gristle of the wind pipe.

1 Bronchion.

Gristly, or full of gristles.

1 Cartilaginofus, cartilagineus, ad.

Gristle, or dust of stones, or mettall.

1 Scobs, f.

Griethbreach.

Pacis violatio.

A Grocer.

1 Aromatarius, aromatopola.

2 Apothecarius, m.

A Grocers shop.

1 Aromatopolium, n. taberna aromataria.

The Groine.

1 Inguen, neut.

The space betweene the groines and thighs. 1 Plecos.

To Grone.

1 Gemo, ingemo, gemisco, ingemisco.

To grone much, or all about.

1 Circumgemo.

A groning.

1 Gemitus, m.

A groome. Servus.

A Groome of the chamber.

1 Cubicularius, m.

A Groope in stables, or houses.

3 Minicium, n.

To Grope, or feele softly.

1 Palpo, as, palpior, prætentio, attrectio, contrectio.

To grope often.

1 Palpito.

To grope out, or get by flattery, or faire means. 1 Expalpo.

A groper. 1 Palpator, m.

A groping.

1 Palpatio, f. 2 Prætentatus, m.

To make Grosse, or fat.

1 Opimo, pinguefacio.

To be grosse.

3 Crasseo, grosseo.

To begin to be grosse, or to become grosse. 1 Pinguesco.

Made grosse.

3 Crassatus, incrassatus, p.

Grossenesse.

1 Crassitudo, crassities, opimitas, corpulentia, f.

Grossenesse, or dulnesse.

2 Obelitas.

Grosse, or burly.

1 Crassus, pinguis, opimus, carnulentus, corpulentus. 2 Spissus, ad.

Grosse, or dull.

2 Obelus, tardus, retusus, brusus, ad.

Grosse, or rude.

2 Pexus, pinguis.

Very grosse.

3 Pergrossus, prægrossus, ad.

Grossely, or rudely.

1 Impolitè. 2 Spissè, adv. Pingui minerva, crassa minerva, barbare, adv.

## GRO

## GRO

## GRV

*A Spote, or peece of coine, weighing the eight part of an ounce,*  
1 Drachma, f.

**A Grove.**

1 Arboretum, arbutum, nemus, n. saltus, m. 2 Viridarium, n. v. Trees.  
*A groue, or wood never cropped, dedicated to some God, being thicke with trees that the light is not great on the earth.*

1 Lucus,

*A young groue.*

1 Fructetum, fructetum, n.

*Full of groues.*

1 Nemo:ojus, ad.

**Graveling**, or lying upon the face.

1 Pronus, ad.

*To GrOUND upon.*

2 Nitor, innitor, adhæreo.

*Grounded, or settled,*

1 Fundatus, constitutus, p.

**The GrOUND,**

1 Solum, n. humus, terra, tellus, f.

*Ground, or land belonging to one.*

1 Ager, m.

*A plot, or parcell of ground.*

1 Fundus, ager, m.

*A little ground, or possession.*

1 Agellus, agellulus, m.

*Ground, first broken up, or tilled.*

1 Proscilum, n.

*A ground overgrowne with the hearbe horsetaile,* 3 Codetum, n.

*A little peece of ground.*

3 Aratiuncula, f.

*On the ground.*

1 Hami, genit.

*Ground tilled, and readie to be sowne.*

2 Seges, f.

*Under the ground.*

1 Subterraneus.

*Unto the ground.*

1 Fundatenus.

**The GrOUND,** ground-works or foundation of any thing.

1 Fundamentum, firmamentum, n.

basis, 2 Seges, f.

*A ground-work, or foundation of earth*

1 Solum, neut.

*A generall ground, or rule in any art.*

1 Axioma, neut.

*To GrOUND-fill an house.*

1 Substruo.

*A ground-fill.*

1 Hypothyrium.

*A ground-filling of an house.*

1 Substruatio, f.

**Groue,**

1 Agromelum, granomelum, hydro-melum, n.

*To Grow.*

1 Cresco, accresco, oleo, adolesco, innascor, gliico, vt gliicit seditio, the sedition groweth & encreaseth adoleo.

2 Germino, orior, turgesco, grandesco provenio, surgo, convaleo, convalesco evaleo, venio,

*To grow up, or higher.*

1 Procreo, 2 Assurgo, confurgo,

procedo, emico, evinco, subeo.

*To grow, or spring up of a thing,*

1 Enascor.

*To grow forth.*

2 Prorepro, exeo,

*To grow bigger.*

1 Adaugesco, grandesco, inoleo.

*To begin to grow.*

1 Adolesco, suborior.

*To grow to mans estate.*

1 Pubeo, pubesco,

*To grow againe.*

1 Recresco. 2 Regermino, resurgo

*To grow about.*

1 Circumnascor.

*To grow together.*

1 Coaleo, coalesco, concreo.

2 Congermينو, congerminasco.

*To grow in age.*

3 Pubero.

*To grow together in squall bignesse, as properly in childrens breasts or paps when they waxe bigger.* 3 Fratro.

*To grow, or spring up under.*

1 Succresco, subnascor,

*To grow to a stalk.*

1 Decalesco.

*To grow in a huske, or eod.*

1 Siliquor.

*To grow abroad.*

2 Scaturio.

*To grow, or waxe fat.*

3 Aleo.

*To grow plentifully, or over-rankely.*

2 Fluo.

*To grow up to an head,*

3 Capitulor.

*To grow up as hearbs.*

1 Obherbesco.

*To let grow in length.*

2 Permitro.

*To grow no more, or leave growing.*

1 Exoleo.

*To grow out of kind.*

1 Degenero.

*To grow in, or out of use, or custome.*

1 Inveterasco, invaleo, invalesco.

*To grow out of use.*

1 Exolesco, Abolesco.

*Full growne, or growne to full age.*

1 Adultus, p.

*Well growne.*

2 Provedus, p.

*Growne, or congealed together.*

1 Concretus, coagulatus, p.

*A growing bigger.*

1 Accreuo, f. incrementum, augmentum.

*That groweth over others.*

2 Transilis, ad.

*A Grub, or worme.*

*To Grub, or rid, or shake off any thing that letteth.* 1 Extrico.

*To grub up.*

1 Extripo, eradico.

*To GrUDGE, or murmur.*

1 Fremo, adfremo, infremo, infremesco.

*To grudge together.*

1 Confremo, confremesco.

*To begin to grudge.*

1 Fremesco.

*To grudge at another mans prosperitie.* vide to Envie.

*Grudging secretly.*

3 Simultans.

*A grudger, or one that grudgeth.*

3 Malignans, ad.

*A grudge, or hatred.*

1 Odium, n. malitia, malevolentia, invidia, invidentia, f. 2 Dolor, m. vt premere dolorem corde, *To keepe the grudge in ones heart.*

*A grudging.*

1 Murmuratio, f. 2 Murmur, n.

*A secret grudge.*

1 Simultas, f.

*Grudging.*

1 Reliquia, f. vt reliquie februm, the grudgings of fevers.

*Grudgingly, or with an euill will.*

1 Gravate, adv. vide murmur.

**Gruell**, or pottage.

1 Pulmentum, jus, n.

*VVater gruell.*

1 Pulmentarium, n. polenta.

*To Grunt like a swine.*

1 Grunio grundio.

*To make a great grunting, or roaring.*

1 Perfremo.

*To grunt as the swine doth, desiring to haue the bore to doe their kind.*

1 Subo.

*The grunting of the sow for the bore.*

1 Subatus, m.

*A grunting of swine.*

1 Grunnitus, m.

## G ante V

**Guarded.** 1 Munitus, communitus. p vide Garded.

**Grubbing**, vide fragments.

**A Grerdon**, vide reward.

**Guerring**, vide brawling.

**A Guest.**

1 Hospes, com. g. Diverfor, accubitor.

2 Comubernalis, m.

*A guest at a feast,*

1 Conviva, com. g. 2 Epulo, m.

*A daily guest.*

1 Convictor, m.

*An unbidden guest accompanying one to a feast, or that goeth scotfree.*

1 Asymbolus, m. cœnipeta, com. g.

2 Vmbra, f.

*He that entertaineth a guest.*

1 Convivator, m.

*To Guide, or conduct.*

1 Duco, ducto, deduco, dirigo, gubernatio, 2 Agito.

*Guided, or conducted.*

1 Ductus, rectus, p.

*Guided through the way.*

1 Perductus, p.



*A guider, guide, or conduction.*

1 Ductor, dux, gubernator, deductor, Ductarius. 2 Moderator, auspex, rex, m.

*A guider of one all the way.*

1 Perductor, m.

*A guiding, or conducting, guidance.*

1 Ductus, m. deductio, maderatio, f. moderamen, auspiciu, n.

*Guidage, money given for safe conduct.*

*A Guild, brotherhood, or company incorporate.* 1 Sodalitium, n. sodalitas, Phratriz, f.

*A Guildhall.*

1 Curia municipalis.

*Guilt, or fraud.*

1 Fraus, impostura, fraudelentia, f. dolus, fastus, m. panurgia. 2 Circumdutio, f.

*He that useth guile, or one full of guile.*

1 Dolosus, vafer, fraudulentus. 2 Cap-tatorius, ad.

*Guilefully.*

1 Vafre, fraudulentè, callidè, adv. v. craft and deceit.

*Guiltie. vide giltie.*

*A Gulle.*

1 Mos, m. vide Fashion.

*A Gulfe.*

1 Gurgis, m. vorago. 2 Scylla, cha-ribdis, f. profundum.

*A gulfe of the sea.*

1 Hadria.

*To Gully in drinking.*

3 Bilbo.

*The Gullet, or wezard.*

1 Gula, f. Aelophagus.

*A Gully gut, vide glutton.*

*A Gully-hole.*

3 Traco.

*The Gumme of trees.*

1 Gummi, indecl. gummis refina.

*A certaine gumme.*

1 Lacca, f.

*A gumme dropping out of a Fir-tree.*

1 Cassias, f.

*A gumme much like to the mirre, but far more pretious and odoriferous.*

1 Labilus, m.

*Gumme thinner then rosin, and thicker than hony, fettie, dropping from the Olive trees in Syria.* 1 Elcomeli.

*The gumme of a tree in Arabia, like to waxe, sweete in saour, and bitter in taste.* 1 Bdellium.

*Gumme rising out of a certaine hearbe in Summer tyme.* 1 Galbanum, n. galbanus, m.

*Of shag gumme.*

1 Galbaneus.

*The gumme Lapidum, or Ladanum used in pomanders.* 1 Ladanum.

*A sweet smelling gumme in Media.*

1 Hadrobolus, ad.

*The gumme Armoniack growing in Africa, where Iupiter Ammons Tem-ple was.*

1 Ammoniacum, n.

*A certaine gumme being the right Ladanum.* 1 Cesyphum.

*A gumme coming from the tree Larix, it is used for Turpentine.*

1 Larigma, refina.

*A sweete gumme called Storax.*

1 Styra, f.

*A certaine gumme issuing out of the hearbe Lacerpitum.* 1 Lacer, n.

*The gumme of the Balsme tree.*

1 Opobalsamum, n.

*A sweete gumme called the mirrhe.*

1 Mirra, f.

*Anointing with gumme.*

3 Gummitio, f.

*Full of gumme.*

1 Gummosus, gummatus, ad.

*Made of gumme.*

1 Gumminus.

*To shoote off Guns.*

3 Exonero sclopos.

*A gunne.*

1 Sclopus, m. bombardia balista, fal-coneta, f. 2 Scropius, scropio, m. tor-mentum.

*A chiefe gun called a Basluske.*

1 Archiballista, f.

*A pot-gun.*

1 Siphunculus.

*A gun-stone.* 1 Glans, sparula.

*Gun-shot.*

3 Maurifragium, n.

*Gun-powder.*

1 Bombardicus pulvis. Facilius pul-vis.

*A gunner.*

2 Tormentor, murifragus, turri-fagus, m.

*Gunniers.*

1 Bombardarij, sclopetarij, tormen-tarij, m.

*The master gunner, or master of ordi-nance.* 1 Machinarum pæfectus.

*Gurgians of meale, whereof house-hold bread is made.* 1 Cibarium se-cundarium, n.

*To Gush out.*

1 Profluo, mano, promano. 2 Pro-filio.

*A gushing out.* 1 Profluvium.

*Gust, vide gust.*

*To draw out the Guts, or inwards of a fish.* 2 Exenterare piscem.

*A Bowell gut.*

1 Intestinum cæcum.

*A gut of all other the straightest and narrowest, cleauing to the stomacke.*

1 Ila, neut.

*A great gut rising from the left side to the right, in which is the disease called the Collicke.* 1 Colon, vel colum, n.

*The Stomacke gut.*

1 Intestinum primum.

*The hungerie gut.*

1 Intestinum jejunum.

*The great gut.*

1 Magnum colon intestinum.

*The small gut.* 1 Intestinum, tenue.

*The small guts.* Ila, n.

*The small guts by which the meat pas-seth out of the stomacke.* 1 Laſtes, f. The long gut, or arſe gut.

1 Longanum, cholon, n. Longum re-ctum, intestinum.

*The guts, or inward parts, of a beast.*

1 Extra, neut.

*A Gutter.*

1 Canalis, dub. g. colluviarium, n. Cloaca, canalicula, colliquiz, collitiz, f. aqualitium, n.

*A gutter of stone, for water to passe in.*

1 Incile, n. incilla, f.

*A hollow gutter, as in rebating of pil-lers.* 1 Strix, ferm.

*A gutter or space betweene two walls.* 1 Andron.

*A gutter receiving the raine of diuers houses.* Compluvium.

*Gutters into which canes drop.*

1 Deliquiz, f.

*A gutter tyle.* 1 Imbrex, dub. g.

*Fashioned like a gutter.*

1 Compluviatus, ad.

*Gutter, vide shrouetide.*

## G ante Y

*To Gybe.* 1 Subsanno.

*A gybe.* 1 Senna, f.

*Gyres.* 1 Compedes, f. vide Fetters, or Shackles.

## H ante A

*A Haberdasher of small wares.*

1 Minucarius, propola, pantapotes, tabernarius, m.

*An haberdasher of hats and caps.*

1 Pilco, m.

*To put on an Habergion.*

1 Lorico.

*Armed with an habergion.*

1 Loricatus, p.

*An habergion, or habergen.*

1 Lorica, f.

*Hables Portus.*

*A Schollers Habit.*

1 Epitogium. 2 Hemitogium, n.

*An habit for a Senatour.*

1 Abolla, vestis senatoria, f.

*An habit of the mind.*

1 Habitus.

*He that hath a habit in any thing.*

2 Habitudinarius, ad.

*Habitie, vide Abilitie.*

*An Habitation, or dwelling habita-ble.* 1 Habitatio, f. habitaculum, do-micilium, n. cultus, m.

*Habitable.* 1 Habitabilis, ad.

*Not hab-table.*

1 Inhabitabilis, ad. 2 Desertus.

*To Hacke or hackle.*

1 Conſeco, ſectio, concido.

*Hacked, or hacks.*

1 Conſciſus, concifus, p.

*A Hackney man, or he that lettereth horse to hire* 1 *Mango, veterinari⁹, m.*  
*A hackney horse.*

*Equus* { 1 *Meritorius,*  
*conductitius,*  
 2 *Gradarius.*

*Hab.* 1 *Habitus, p. vide haue.*  
*To Haste, vide dodge.*

*An hant, hilt, or handle.*

1 *Manubrium, n. capulus, m.*

*A little hant.*

1 *Manubriolum.*

*A Hagge,* 1 *Larva, lamia.*

*A Haggess pudding.*

1 *Tucetum, n. falscus, m.*

*A haggess maker.*

1 *Tucetarius, m.*

*Hate.* 1 *Fœnum.*

*Hay-haruest.*

1 *Fœniscium, fœnicularium, n.*

*Rowing hay, or later math.*

1 *Fœnum cordum.*

*Mustie hay*

1 *Fœnum mucidum.*

*n hay-loft, or mowe.*

1 *Fœnule, n.*

*A hayreeke, or hay stake.*

1 *Fœnicium, n.*

*Full of hay.* 1 *Fœnosus, ad.*

*Belonging to hay.*

1 *Fœnarius.*

*A Hant, or net to take conies with.*

2 *Cassis, m. tendicula, f.*

*A little hay.*

1 *Calliculus, m.*

*Hale, i. draw.*

*Hayboote, of the hay, i. sepes & boot.*

1 *Compensatio.*

*A Hatter,*

1 *Iuvenca, juvencula, vaccula, vitula, junix, f.*

*To Haile.*

1 *Grandino.*

*It haileth.* 1 *Grandinat, imp.*

*A haile-stone.*

1 *Grando, f.*

*Subiect to haile.*

1 *Grandinosus, ad.*

*All haile.* 1 *Ave, chaire.*

*Hale, i. draw.*

*To cause to haue long Haire.*

3 *Capillo.*

*To haue gray haire.*

1 *Canco.*

*To grow up like haire.*

1 *Horripilo.*

*To haue his haire stare.* 2 *Horreo.*

*To pull of haire.* 1 *Pilo, depilo.*

*To haue a bush of haire.*

3 *Crinior.*

*To take by the haire of the head.*

1 *Concipillo.*

*To begin to haue haue haire.*

1 *Pubesco, crinesco.*

*Haire.*

1 *Crinis, pilus, cinnus, m.*

*An haire.*

1 *Villus, capillus, m.*

*A bush of haire.*

1 *Casaries, f. cincinnus, m. coma, f. vinnus, m. capillitium, n.*

*Counterfeited haire, v. perivicke.*

*The soft haire which first appeareth in children,* 1 *Lanugo, pubes, f. impubium, n.*

*The haire of the upper lippe, the Mustaches.* 1 *Mustax.*

*Haires in the arme holes.*

1 *Grande balæ, arum.*

*Haires in the eye lids.*

1 *Paiphe, arum.*

*Haires hanging ouer womens foreheads.*

1 *Antix, vel anihiz, f.*

*Haires within the nostrils.*

1 *Vibrissi, orum, vibrissæ, arum, fibrissi, orum, fibrissæ, arum.*

*Yellow, or golden haire,*

1 *Auricoma, Chrysocoma, rutili capilli.*

*Curled haire.*

1 *Capilli intorti.*

*A curled Locke of haire.*

1 *Cirus, m.*

*Gray haire.*

1 *Cani capilli, 2 Capitis nives.*

*A crest or tuffe of haire standing up.*

1 *Suggestus comæ.*

*A little haire.*

1 *Capillulus.*

*Hee that pulleth off haire from the arme-holes.* 1 *Asipilus, masc.*

*Thickenesse of haire.*

1 *Crinotitas, pilositas, f.*

*A standing of the haire for feare.*

1 *Horripilatio, f.*

*Haire, or full of haire,*

1 *Crinulus, crinitus, criniger, pilosus, villulus, capillatus, 2 Hirsutus, scro-*

*sus, sentus.*

*A man that is hairie.*

1 *Hirsipilus, ad.*

*Haueing long haire.*

1 *Comans, capillatus, p.*

*Haueing a great bush of haire.*

1 *Comatus, comosus, casariatus, ad.*

*Rough haired.*

1 *Hispidus, ad.*

*That hath yellow, or golden haire,*

1 *Auricomus, chrylocomus.*

*Red haired.*

2 *Rufus, ad.*

*That hath his haire curled.*

1 *Cirrus, p.*

*That hath a good bush of haire well curled behind.* 1 *Relicinus, ad.*

*Thin haired.*

1 *Raripilus, ad.*

*Without haire.*

1 *Depilis, in pubis, impuber, 2 Im-*

*plumis, ad. glabreo, m.*

*Belonging to haire.*

1 *Crinaks, ad.*

*A haire cloth,*

1 *Cilicium, n.*

*Made of haire.*

1 *Cilicinus, ad.*

*An haire-lace.*

1 *Tzenia, f. crinale, capillare, n.*

2 *Texta, f.*

*A pin wherewith women trim vp their haire,* 1 *Dilcerniculum, n. cynafonas*

*Women that are cunning in triming their haire* 2 *Comoriz, arum.*

*A Hatward.*

1 *Agrophylax, m.*

*To Hale,*

1 *Traho, vide to pull.*

*A Halbert*

1 *Securis Amazonia, Securis Roma-*

*na* 2 *Bipennis, f.*

*Hallelutah, i. laudate Iah.*

*The Halfe, or moitie.*

1 *Semi, latine in comp. Hemi, Gra-*

*ce in comp. Dimidium, n. medietas.*

2 *Semissis, f.*

*Halfe.*

1 *Dimidius, medius.*

*Halfe a yeare.*

1 *Semiannus, m.*

*Of halfe a yeare, or six moneths.*

1 *Semestris, ad.*

*Halfe an ounce.*

1 *Semiuncia, f.*

*Belonging to halfe an ounce.*

1 *Semiuncarius, semiuncialis.*

*Halfe a pound, consisting of six ounces.*

1 *Selibra, f.*

*Halfe a God.*

1 *Semideus, m.*

*Halfe a man.*

1 *Semihomo, semivir, m.*

*A halfe man, or halfe gualded.*

1 *Semimas, semivir, m.*

*Halfe a Dutch man.*

1 *Semigermanus, m.*

*Halfe a Barbarian.*

1 *Semibarbarus, m.*

*Halfe a Greeke.*

1 *Semigræcus.*

*Halfe a Placentine.*

1 *Semiplacentinus, m.*

*Halfe a husband man.*

1 *Semipaganus, semigeorgicus, semi-*

*rusticus m.*

*A halfe penny,*

1 *Obolus, tribolus, m. tressis.*

*Three halfe pence,*

1 *Triobolus, m.*

*Halfe an houre,* 1 *Semihora.*

*Halfe an acre of ground,*

1 *Semijugerum, n.*

*Halfe a pint,* 1 *Triental, n.*

*Halfe a bushell,* 1 *Semimodius.*

*Halfe a barrell,* 1 *Semicadium, n.*

*Halfe a hog head,*

1 *Semicadia, f.*

*Halfe an Oxe,* 1 *Semibos, com-g.*

*Halfe a Goate.* 1 *Semicaper, m.*

*Halfe a drudge, or scullion,*

1 *Semilixa, m.*

*Halfe a daunce.*

1 *Hemichoreum, n.*

*Halfe a circle,*

1 *Hemicyclus, m.*



*Halfe the compasse of the beaueus that is visi le* 1 *Horizon, hemisphæriū, n.*  
*Halfe a verse*

1 *Hemitichion, n.*

*The halfe moone.* 1 *Semiluna, f.*

*Halfe a foot* 1 *Semipes, m.*

*Of halfe a foot.*

1 *Semipedalis.*

*Halfe a cubit.* 1 *Semicubitus, ad.*

*Halfe a cubit long.*

1 *Semicubitalis, ad.*

*Halfe eaten.*

1 *Semetus, semicomestus, ad.*

*Halfe dead.*

1 *Semianimus, com. g.*

*Halfe opened.*

1 *Semiapertus, p.*

*Halfe underproped.*

1 *Semifulus, p.*

*Halfe roasted.* 1 *Semiaustus, p.*

*Halfe sodden.*

1 *Semicoccus, p.*

*Halfe wasted, or consumed.*

1 *Semiconsumptus, p.*

*Halfe blind* 1 *Semicæcus, ad.*

*Halfe burned.*

1 *Semicrematus, semivstus, semivstularus, semivstulandus, p.*

*Halferawe.*

1 *Semicrudus, ad.*

*Halfe wilde.*

1 *Semifer, semiferus, ad.*

*Halfe armed.*

1 *Semiarmis, ad.*

*That hath halfe a forme, or fashion.*

1 *Semiformis.*

*Halfe made.* 1 *Semifactus, p.*

*Halfe finished.*

1 *Semipertectus.*

*Halfe repayed.* 1 *Semirefectus, p.*

*Halfe destroyed.*

1 *Semirutus, ad.*

*Halfe buried.*

1 *Semiseptus, p.*

*Halfe braue, or drowie.*

1 *Semigravis, ad.*

*Halfe rent, or torne.*

1 *Semilacer, ad.*

*Halfe free.* 1 *Semiliber, ad.*

*Halfe free.*

1 *Semiquinarius,*

*Halfe wet.* 1 *Semimadidus, ad.*

*Halfe old.* 1 *Semisenex, ad.*

*Halfe dead*

1 *Semimortuus, seminecis, ad.*

*Halfe full.* 1 *Semiplenus, ad.*

*Halfe empty.* 1 *Semianis, ad.*

*Halfe naked.* 1 *Seminudus, ad.*

*Halfe waieing.*

1 *Semiformis, semiformis, ad.*

*Halfe a line.* 1 *Semivivus, ad.*

*Halfe upright.*

1 *Semutpinus, ad.*

*Halfe cut.* 1 *Semiputatus, ad.*

*Halfe ruised.*

1 *Semiritus, ad.*

*Halfe scraped, or shaued*

1 *Semiratus, ad.*

*Halfe brought to againe.*

1 *Semireductus, ad.*

*Halfe a man and halfe a woman.*

1 *Hermaphroditus, p.*

*By halfe*

1 *Dimidio, abl. dimidiatim, adv.*

*As much, and halfe as much, or halfe as much more,* 1 *Sequi, in comp. seculum, n. seculum, ad.*

*An houre and a halfe.*

1 *Sequihora, f.*

*A pound and a halfe.*

1 *Sequilibra, f.*

*A moneth and a halfe.*

1 *Sequimensis, m.*

*A bushell and a halfe,*

1 *Sequimodius, m.*

*A daies worke and a halfe at tillage.*

1 *Sequiopera, f. sequiopus, n.*

*A stroke and a halfe.*

1 *Sequipaga, f.*

*A foot and a halfe.*

1 *Sequipies*

*Of a foot and a halfe.*

1 *Sequipedalis, sequipedanus, ad.*

*Note that Semi and Sequi, may likewise be ioyned to many more words, than are here expressed.*

*Halves, i. partners.*

*A halfe.*

1 *Aula, scenos, 2 Atrium, tabernaculum, n.*

*The guild hall.*

1 *Basilica, f. curia, municipalis,*

*A little hall.*

1 *Atrium, n.*

*Halme, the stem, or stalke of corne from the root to the eare.*

1 *Culmus, m. stipula.*

*To halow.*

1 *Sacro, sanctifico, 2 Expio.*

*Hallowed, or consecrated to any holy use*

1 *Sanctificatus, iactio sanctus, p.*

*An halloving.*

1 *Sanctificatio, consecratio, f.*

*An hallowed or consecrated place.*

1 *Sacrum, sanctuarium, n.*

*Hallucinate. i. erre*

*An halser, or that which baleth a ship*

*or barge along st the river.*

1 *Helciaricus, m.*

*To halt.* 1 *Claudico.*

*Halting.* 1 *Claudicatio, f.*

*He that halteth.*

1 *Claudicarius,*

*Halting, 1 Claudus, ad.*

*Halting a little.*

1 *Claudulus.*

*To halter.*

1 *Capistro, incapistro, 2 Laqueo, irretio.*

*One haltered.*

1 *Capistratus, 2 Laqueatus, p.*

*A halter.*

1 *Capistrum, n. iestis, m. funale, n.*

2 *Laqueus, m.*

*A halters end.*

1 *Resticula, f.*

*A halter-sicke.*

2 *Nebulo egregius.*

*The name of a horse collar.*

1 *Helcium, n.*

*The Ham, or part against the knee,*

1 *Poples, m.*

*To worke a thing with the Hammer.*

*Cudo, accudo, recudo, malleo.*

*Hammered.*

1 *Malleatus, p.*

*A hammer, 1 Malleus, m. tudes,*

*A little hammer.*

1 *Malleolus, m.*

*A smithes hammer.*

1 *Pyrobola.*

*A copper smithes, or brasiers hammer.*

1 *Marculus, m.*

*Hamlet, i. a little hamme, or home, or towne.*

*A hamper.*

1 *Qualus, sorpiculus, m. canistrum, n.*

*A little hamper.*

*Qualillus, m. canistellus, m. vide*

*Basket.*

*A hamper, or basket of oysters.*

1 *Calathus, fiscus, m. fiscina, f.*

*A haunch of Venison.*

1 *Clonis ferina.*

*A little haunch.*

1 *Clauiculus.*

*The haunch. 1 Coxa, coxendix, f. clunis, nates, dub g.*

*To passe ones hands to a thing.*

2 *Obfigno.*

*To be nigh at hand.*

2 *Ingruo, imminco, impendo.*

*To take in hand.*

2 *Sulcipio.*

*To giue the hand.*

1 *Dexteram tendo.*

*A hand, 1 Manus, f.*

*A little hand.*

1 *Manu, la, f. 2 Palmus, m.*

*The right hand.*

1 *Dextra, vel dextera, pullaria, f.*

*A little right hand, 1 Dextella.*

*The left hand. 1 Leva, sinistra.*

*The hollownesse of the hand.*

1 *Vola*

*The upper part of the hand from the parting of the fingers to the wrist.*

1 *Metacarpium, n.*

*The putting of gloves on the hand.*

1 *Chirothetia, f.*

*The fleshie part of the hand betweene the thumb, and the middle finger.*

1 *Thenar.*

*The lines of the palmes of the hand,*

2 *Incisure, f.*

*That hath long hands.*

2 *Macrochir.*

*That is both right and left handed.*

1 *Ambidexter, m. xquianus,*

*An hand breadeth, 1 Palmus.*

*Of an handbreadth. 1 Palmaris.*

*A handfull, or gripe, or nepe.*

1 *Manipulus, m. dragma, n. 2 Fasci- culus, m.*

*An hand-gun.*

1 Sclopus, m.

*An hand-kercheise*

1 Rricula, f. cæthium, sudarium, mucinum, pannuletum, pannicellum.

*An hand-maid*

1 Ancilla, ancillula, ministratrix.

2 Pideiequa, f.

*An hand-mill, vide Mill.*

*A hand-saw.*

1 Serula f. 2 Lupus, m.

*To play at handie dandie.*

1 Micare dignus

*An handicrafts man.*

1 Gastruchires, m. v. artificer.

*Handicraft.*

1 Mechanica, f.

*Belonging to handicraft.*

1 Mechanicus, ad.

*Gained, or gotten by handicraft.*

1 Manuarius, ad.

*Hand to hand.*

1 Cominus, adv.

*At hand, or readily.*

2 Numeratò, adv.

*At hand, or hard by.*

1 Propinque, præito, præ manibus, in proximò, adv. instans, impendens, p.

*From hand to mouth.*

2 In diem

*On the right hand.*

1 Dexterosum, ad.

*On the left hand*

1 Sinistrosum, adv.

*At no hand.*

1 Nullatenus, adv.

*To handle, or feele.*

1 Tracto, correcto, attrecto, pertacto, palpo, palpor.

*To handle, or entreat of.*

1 Tracto, pertracto. 2 Habeo, ago.

*To handle briefly.*

2 Attingo, annoto.

*To handle a thing well.*

2 Satisfacio.

*To handle before.*

2 Prætracto.

*To handle often.* 1 Pertracto.

*To handle causes.*

1 Causas versare.

*Well handled.*

1 Pertractatus. 2 Accuratus, excutatus, agitatus.

*An handling.*

1 Tractatio, f. tractatus, m. pertactatio, contrectatio, f. attrectatus, m.

*An often handling.*

1 Attrectatio, f.

*After the manner of handling.*

3 Contrectabiliter, adv.

*A Fullers handle.*

2 Scalprum, n.

*The handle of any thing.*

1 Manubrium, capulum, n. capulò, m. anfa, f. enchiridion.

*To make handles.* 3 Manubrio.

*A little handle.*

1 Manubriolum, n. anfula, f.

*Having a handle.*

1 Anstus, p.

*To make handsome.*

2 Polio, perpurgo.

*Handfomnesse.*

1 Elegancia, habilitas, commoditas.

2 Dexteritas, f. vide comelinesse.

*An handsome thing.*

1 Decorum.

*Handsome, and comely.*

1 Elegans, decens, commodus, habitus. 2 Dexter, frugi, lautus, ad. politus, quadratus, p.

*Handsomely.*

1 Eleganter, venustè, habiliter, commodè. 2 Dextrè, rotundè, concinnè, accommodatè, lepidè, adv.

*To hang, activum.*

1 Pendo. 2 Figo.

*To hang up.* 1 Suspendo.

*To hang by.* 1 Appendo.

*To hang a chamber.*

1 Cubiculum auleis circundare.

*To hang, neut.* 1 Pendeo.

*To hang up.* 1 Suspendeo.

*To hang by.* 1 Appendo.

*To hang before.*

1 Præpendeo.

*To hang together.*

1 Compendo.

*To hang downe.*

1 Dependeo. 2 Proclino, procumbō, defluo.

*To hang over.*

1 Superpendeo, impendo, superminco, imminco.

*To hang downe forward.*

1 Propendo, promineo.

*To hang, or cleave to.*

1 Cohæreo.

*Hanging.* 1 Pendens, p. pensilis, pendulus 2 Devexus, ad.

*Hanging downe.*

1 Pensilis. 2 Promissus, demissus, immissus, fluens, p. declivis, deciduus, ad. passus, p. vt. passi capilli.

*Hanging over.*

1 Promineus, impendens, superimpendens, imminens, p.

*Hanging about, or taking fast hold of.*

2 Inherens, imminens, p.

*Hanging fast to.*

2 Hærens, p.

*Hanging, or holding together.*

2 Cohærens, p.

*Hanged.* 1 Suspendus. 2 Ingulatus, strangulatus, p.

*Worthy to be hanged.*

2 Crucianus

*Wherewith a thing is hanged.*

1 Subdiciarius, ad.

*A hangman, or executioner.*

1 Carnifex. 2 Tortor, m. securis, f. capistrum, n.

*The hangmans act, or office.*

1 Carnificium, n. carnificia, carnificina, f.

*Pertaining to the hangmans office.*

1 Carnificinus, ad.

*To play the hangman.*

1 Carnificer.

*An hanging.* 1 Suspendio, suspensura, f. suspendium, n.

*An hanging together.*

2 Cohærentia, f.

*That hangeth, or appertaineth to another.* 1 Appendix, appendicula.

*Hangings of houses.*

1 Peristroma, peripetasma, n. vide tapestrie.

*Sword hangers.*

1 Subcingulum, n.

*An hanger, or short sword.*

1 Harpe, f. f. ensiculus, m. ensis falcatus. 2 Semispathium.

*For hangers.*

2 Climacter.

*Harper, or hamper.*

1 Fiscus.

*Hanf.* 1 Mercatorum societas.

*To give hanfell.*

3 Strenio

*Hansell.* 1 Strena, f.

*Of hansell.* 1 Strenicus, ad.

*A Hapharlet, or course coverlet*

1 Cento, m. Maitra, teges, f.

*Happe.* 1 Rapio.

*To happen.*

1 Evenio, obvenio, intervenio, provenio, advenio, contingo, obtingo, accido, cado, fio, vide chance.

*It happeneth.*

1 Evenit, accidit, contingit, obtingit, imperf.

*Which happeneth.*

1 Accidens, p. Fortuitus, ad.

2 Obortus, p.

*Late happened.* 3 Nuperus, ad.

*Hap, or chance.* 1 Casus, eventus, m.

2 Sors, fortuna, f.

*Good hap.* 1 Fortunum, omen.

*Happily, or by hap.* 1 Forte, fortuitò, fortitò, forte, adv.

*To make happye.*

1 Beo, fœlicito.

*Happinesse*

1 Fœlicitas, beatitudo.

*Happy, or blessed*

1 Fœlix, beatus, beaulus, beatissimò, benedictus, ad.

*Happy, or luckie.*

1 Fortunatò, faustus, auspiciatus, omni-nosus, prosper, pro'perus

*Happily*

1 Beatiè, fœlicitè, fortunatè, fauste, auspicate, auspicaò, prospere, omni-nois, adv.

*Haque.* i a kind of gun.

*An Harbinger, that goeth before and provideth lodging.* 1 Epistathmus, epidemeticus. 2 Præcurator,

mansionarius, designator, tensor, m.

*To Harbour.*

1 Hospitor.

*An harbourer.*

1 Stabularius, m.



## H A R

## H A R

## H A R

*An harbour.* 1 Hospitium, n.  
*Harbour lesse.* 1 L. hospitalis, ad.  
*That will not harbour.*  
 1 Inhospes, inhospitalis inhospic⁹, ad.  
*An Harbrough for ships.*  
 1 Portus, m.  
*Full of harbours.*  
 1 Portuolu, ad.  
*To make Hard.*  
 1 Duro, abduro, induro, perduro.  
*To harden ones selfe.*  
 1 Obfirmo.  
*To harden greatly.*  
 3 Conduro.  
*To make somewhat hard.*  
 1 Subduro.  
*To be, or wax hard.*  
 1 Dureo, durefco, obduro, obdurefco, perdurefco, indureo, indurefco.  
 2 Congelaſco.  
*To be hard as brayne.*  
 1 Calleo, calleſco, & calliſco, ocellleo, occaleſco, percalleo, percallefco.  
*To be hard, as a ſtone.*  
 3 Lapidefco.  
*To be hard as horne.*  
 3 Corneſco.  
*To wax hard, or ſtiſſe with cold.*  
 1 Obrigeo, rigefco.  
*Hardned, or made hard.*  
 1 Duratus, perduratus, p.  
*He that hardeneth*  
 1 Durator, m. trix, f.  
*Hardneſſe*  
 1 Duritia, durities 2 Firmitas.  
*Hardneſſe with cold.*  
 1 Rigor, m.  
*Hardneſſe of the hand with working.*  
 1 Callus, m.  
*Hardneſſe, or ſtrength of body, or mind.*  
 2 Robur, n.  
*Hardneſſe in the parts of the body, eſpecially in the liver.*  
 1 Scurrhoma, n.  
*Hardneſſe, or difficultie.*  
 1 Difficultas, f.  
*Hardneſſe, or ſparing in expences.*  
 1 Parſimonia 2 Tenacitas, f.  
*All things hard to be brought to paſſe.*  
 3 Clivia, n.  
*Hard, not ſoft.*  
 1 Durus, edarus, perdurus, arduus.  
 2 Robuſtus.  
*Hard as brayne.*  
 1 Calloſus, ad.  
*Hard, not eaſie.*  
 1 Difficilis, perdifficilis, arduus.  
 2 Gravis, ad.  
*Hard to away withall.*  
 2 Tetricus perverſus, intractabilis, ad.  
*Hard like horne.*  
 1 Corneus, comeolus, ad.  
*Somewhat hard.*  
 1 Subdifficilis, duricuſculus, ad.  
*That hath an hard ſkin.*  
 1 Duricorius, ad.  
*Hard witted.* 2 Stupidus, plumbe⁹.  
 obcuſus, tardus, ad.

*Hard hearted.*  
 1 Duricors. 2 Ferreus, ad.  
*Hard, or niggardly.*  
 1 Parcus. 2 Reſtriſtus, tenax, ad.  
*Hard by.*  
 1 Vicinus, proximus, ad juxta, prope, propinque, In propinquo, ſecundo in loco.  
*Hardly, or with much adoe.*  
 1 Aegre, vix, vix dum, difficulter, laborioſe, adv.  
*Hardly, or ſtoutly.*  
 1 Strenue, gnauiter, pergnauiter, generoſe, adv.  
*Hardly, or ſharply.*  
 1 Aultere, acerbe, aſpere, adv.  
*Very hardly.*  
 1 Perdifficulter.  
*Goe to hardly.*  
 1 Ageſis, agedum, adv.  
*To make Hardie, or ſtrong.*  
 1 Corrobore.  
*To take ſtomacke, or hardneſſe.*  
 2 Commaluſcu.  
*To be hardie.* 1 Audeo.  
*Hardneſſe.*  
 1 Audentia, audacia, f.  
*Hardie.*  
 1 Strenuus, ad. confidens, audens p. ferox, imperiticus, fortis, animoſus.  
*Foole-hardie.*  
 2 Præceps, ad.  
*Somewhat hardie, or a pretty hardie fellow* 1 Audaculus, toriculus, ad.  
*Hardily*  
 1 Strenitè, audenter.  
*A Hare.* 1 Lepus, m.  
*A young hare, or leveret.*  
 1 Lepuſculus, m.  
*An hare, or conie.*  
 1 Dalypus, udis, m.  
*Of, or pertaining to an hare.*  
 1 Leporinus, ad.  
*A hare-pipe, or ſnare.*  
 1 Leporicupula. 2 Tendicula, f.  
 laqueus, m.  
*Hare-braine,*  
 1 Temerarius 2 Præceps, ad.  
*Hartor, or heriot, i. a kind of tribute.*  
*To Harken*  
 1 Auſculto, audio. 2 Animadverto, aucupor.  
*To harken privily what is ſpoken.*  
 1 Subauſculto.  
*Harkners of rumours, and tales.*  
 1 Rumorum aucupes.  
*A harkning*  
 1 Auſcultatio, f.  
*Harke ſirra.*  
 1 Heus, cho, chodum, interieſt.  
*A Harlot, vide whore.*  
*Hatine, vide Hurt.*  
*Harmleſſe.*  
 1 Indemnis, ad.  
*To ſave one harmleſſe.*  
 1 Præſtare aliquem indemnem.  
*Harmleſneſſe, or freeneſſe from harme.*  
 3 Indemnitas, f.

*Harmeſneſſe, or innocencie.*  
 1 Innocentia, infantia.  
*Harmeſleſty.*  
 1 Innocens, innocenter, adv.  
*Harmonie, or melodie.*  
 1 Harmonia, f. melos, n. melodia, f.  
 concentus, concenrio, incenſio, f.  
*Harmonie, or number in ſpeaking.*  
 1 Rhythmus, m.  
*To Harnelle.*  
 1 Armo 2 Loric.  
*To unharnelle.*  
 1 Inermo.  
*Harnelleſed* 1 Amatus. 2 Ferratus, loricator, p.  
*Harnelleſed horſes.*  
 1 Equi Phalerati.  
*A harnelleſing* 2 Loricatio, f.  
*Harnelleſe.* 1 Arma, n.  
*Complete harnelleſe.*  
 1 Panoplia, f.  
*Harnelleſe for the body.*  
 1 Thorax, m. thoraca, f.  
*Harnelleſe for the thighes.*  
 2 Cruralia.  
*Legge harnelleſe.*  
 1 Ocrea, f.  
*Haſting harnelleſe, ſo called, becauſe they that weare it, haue but ſingle allowance.* 1 Simpliciter, Simpliciter armatur⁹.  
*Horſe harnelleſe.*  
 1 Phaler⁹, t. ephippia, n.  
*A harnelleſe maker.*  
 1 Tharocopeus.  
*A harnelleſe ſcower.*  
 1 Samarius. 2 Politor, m.  
*Harold, vide Herald.*  
*To Harpe.*  
 1 Citharizo, canere fidibus.  
*A harpe.* 1 Cithara, lyra, f.  
*A harper.*  
 1 Citharædus. 2 Fidicen, m.  
*A woman harper.*  
 1 Cithariſtria. 2 Fidicina, f.  
*A harper that ſingeth to his harpe.*  
 1 Citharædis, m.  
*A harper that ſingeth not.*  
 1 Cithariſta, cithariſtes, m.  
*A cunning harper.*  
 3 Argon, m.  
*Belonging to the harpe.*  
 2 Lyricus, citharædicus, ad.  
*Harted, vide pulled.*  
*Harrie, vide Draw.*  
*To Harrow.*  
 1 Occo.  
*Harrowed.* 1 Occatus, p.  
*A harrower.* 1 Occator, m.  
*A harrowing.*  
 1 Occatio, f.  
*A harrow, or dragee.*  
 1 Occa, f. 2 Crates.  
*Belonging to harrowing.*  
 1 Occatorius, ad.  
*Hartſh, vide ſowre, and tart.*  
*The Hart.*  
 1 Cor. 2 Pectus, n. animus, m.

## H A R

## H A T

## H A V

*A little heart,* 1 Corculum, n.  
*The heart strings,* 1 Præcordia.  
*Faintness of the heart.*  
 2 Syntexis, demissio, f. deliquium, n.  
*A man of great heart, and courage.*  
 1 Magnanimus, ad. v. courage.  
*A heartlesse dole.*  
 1 Excors, com. g.  
*Griefe of the heart.*  
 3 Cordolium.  
*My sweet heart.*  
 1 Corculum, suavium, n.  
*The rising, or lifting up of the heart.*  
 1 Dyastole, f.  
*Of the heart,* 1 Cordiacus, ad.  
*Heartie, not sick.*  
 1 Sanus, ad. valens, p.  
*False heart, d. or fearefull.*  
 1 Formidolosus, 2 Ignavus.  
*Out of heart.*  
 1 Exanimis, ad. 2 Demissus, col-  
 lapsus  
*A heart that swelleth.*  
 1 Cor lienosum.  
*Heartily, from the bottome of my heart*  
 1 Intimè, ex animo, 2 Medullitus, adv  
*With all my heart, and willingly.*  
 1 Libens, p. haud gravatè.  
*By heart, or without booke.*  
 1 Memoriter, adv. 2 Advnguem.  
*A Hart, or stagge.*  
 1 Cervus, elaphus, m.  
*A great hart, or stone-bucke.*  
 1 Tragelaphus, m.  
*A hart having young hornes without  
 tines,* 1 Subulo, m.  
*A harts horne.*  
 1 Cervinum cornu.  
*Of, or belonging to an hart.*  
 1 Cervinus.  
*Warterbooke, vide Artebooke.*  
*The Harvest.*  
 1 Messis, f.  
*A little haruest.*  
 1 Messicula, f.  
*Har haruest.* 1 Forniscium, n.  
*Harvest time.*  
 1 Autumnus, m.  
*A haruest-man.* 2 Messor, m.  
*Belonging to haruest.*  
 1 Oportus, autumnalis, ad.  
*Harshe, vide harsard.*  
*Hasslenuts,*  
 3 Caria pontica.  
*A Hasslocke made of bulrushes, or  
 flags.* 1 Scirpiculum, n.  
*A Haspe.* 1 Fibula, f.  
*To make Hast.*  
 2 Festino, propero, accelero, 2 Ma-  
 turo,  
*To make hast before due time.*  
 1 Præfestino, præpropere.  
*To make post hast.*  
 1 Perfestino.  
*To be hastie, or testie.*  
 2 Ardeo.  
*Hastned.*  
 1 Festinatus, 2 Maturatus, citatus.

*Done too hastily,* 1 Præfestinatus, p.  
*Haste, or hastening.* 1 Acceleratio, fe-  
 stinatio. 2 Maturatio, f.  
*A little hast,* 1 Festinacula, f.  
*Hastinesse, or testinesse.*  
 2 Fervor, m. temeritas, præcipitâtia, f.  
*Hastie.*  
 1 Festinus, properus, 2 Citus.  
*Hastie, or testie.*  
 2 Temerarius, ad. ardens, p.  
*Hastie, or sudden,* 1 Subitus ad.  
*Hastily, or in hast.*  
 1 Festinanter, properè, 2 Celeriter  
 cursim, raptim, ocyus, adv.  
*To Hatch.*  
 1 Excludo, excudo.  
*Hatched.* 2 Exclusus, p.  
*That hath hatched.*  
 2 Effortus, ad.  
*An hatching,* 2 Pullatio, f.  
*A Hatch of a doore,*  
 1 Antica, 2 Foricula, f.  
*Hatches of a ship.*  
 1 Fori, m. pergula, f.  
*A Hatchet.*  
 1 Securus, ascia, f.  
*A little hatchet.*  
 1 Securicula, asciola, dolobella, f.  
*H: that beareth a hatchet.*  
 1 Secunter, ad.  
*A hatchet betwee.*  
 2 Manubrium, n.  
*To Hate.* 1 Odi, defect, inimicor,  
 abhorreo, abominor.  
*To hate with disdain.*  
 1 Fastidio.  
*To hate one privily,* 1 Simulco.  
*Hated.*  
 1 Exosus, perosus, cum dat. Odiosus,  
 perodiolus, invidiolus, ad. invilus, p.  
*Somewhat hated.*  
 1 Subinvilus, ad.  
*Hating, or that hateth.*  
 1 Exosus, } cum accus.  
 Perosus, }  
 Pertasus, }  
*Invidiolus, osus, infestus, ad. averfus, p.*  
*An hater.* 1 Olor, m.  
*An h:ter of women.*  
 1 Mysogynos, m.  
*An hating of women.*  
 1 Mysogynia, f.  
*An hater of men.*  
 1 Misanthropos, m.  
*An hating of men.*  
 1 Misanthropia, f.  
*An hater of marriage.*  
 3 Misogamos, m.  
*An hating of marriage.*  
 1 Misogamia, f.  
*An hater of all kind of knowledge, &  
 honestie.* 1 Mitocalos.  
*An hating,*  
 1 Abominatio, 2 Averfatio, f.  
*Hatred*  
 1 Odium, n. invidia, f. 2 Livor, m.  
 offensio, f.  
*Private hatred.* 1 Simultas, f.

*A little hatred.*  
 1 Odium, n.  
*Hatefully.* 1 Odiose, adv.  
*A Hat.*  
 1 Galerius, m.  
*A little hat* 1 Galeria, f.  
*A broad brimmed hat.*  
 1 Causia, 2 Umbella, f.  
*An hat which the priests of Iupiter did  
 weare,* 1 Alboganeus, m.  
*An hat band.*  
 2 Spira, f.  
*An hat maker,* 1 Galerius, m.  
*An hat makers trade.*  
 1 Galerium, n.  
*Having a hat upon his head,*  
 1 Galeratus petalatus, p.  
*Haub. tre, or hambert, v. halbert.*  
*To Have.*  
 1 Habeo. 2 Tenco, possideo.  
*Let him have.*  
 3 Habescit, præ habeat.  
*Having.*  
 1 Habens, 2 Gaudens, p.  
*An having.*  
 1 Habitio, f.  
*An Haben,* 1 Portus, m.  
*The edge, or corner of a haven,*  
 1 Co. nu portus.  
*Full of havens.*  
 1 Portuosus, ad.  
*To Haunt,*  
 1 Frequento. 2 Colo.  
*To haunt fowes.*  
 1 Scottor.  
*Haunted,* 1 Frequentatus, p.  
*Not haunted,*  
 1 Infrequens, incelebris.  
*An hunter,*  
 1 Frequentator, m.  
*An hunter of harlots houses,*  
 1 Ganeo, m.  
*An hunter of menstables,*  
 1 Parasitus, m.  
*An haunting,*  
 1 Frequentatio. 2 Conuersatio, con-  
 fuerudo, f.  
*A great haunt,*  
 1 Frequentia, f.  
*A Hawke, vide hawks.*  
*A Hawe in the eye,*  
 1 Vnguis.  
*An hawe of a thorne,*  
 1 Morum sentis, zura, f.  
*Hawkers, vide Pedlers.*  
*To be Hawtie.*  
 1 Superbio.  
*To begin to be hawtie.*  
 1 Insolensco.  
*Hawinesse.*  
 1 Superbia, arrogantia, f. fastus, m.  
 2 Supercilium  
*Hawtie,* 1 Superbus, fastuosus, ad.  
 2 Elatus, p.  
*Full of hawtie tearmes.*  
 1 Magniloquus, ad.  
*Hawty* 1 Superbè, arrogantè,  
 2 Elatè, adv.



# HEA

**Hay ward**, or **haward**, Of hay, i. *sepes & Gard*, i. custodia, i. Custos agri.  
**To Hazard**  
 1 Periclitator, mittere in discrimen.  
 2 Subeo.  
*A hazard.*  
 1 Periculum, n. 2 Fortuna, fors, alca, f.  
*A hazard in a tennis court.*  
 2 Caverna, cavernula, f.  
*Hazard, i. a game at dice.*

# H ante E

**He**, Ille, ipse, ipse.  
*He, even he.* 1 Ipse, prorsus.  
*He, or this.* 1 Hic.  
**To cut off ones Head.**  
 1 Amputare 2 caput, vide to be-  
 Recidere 3 head.  
*A heading.* 1 Truncatio, f.  
*A head.* 1 Caput, n.  
*A little head,*  
 1 Capitulum, n.  
*The fore-part of the head.*  
 1 Sinciput, n. fions, f.  
*The hinder part of the head.*  
 1 Occiput.  
*An arrow head, or head of a dart,*  
 1 Spiculum, n. ficilix, f.  
*A broad arrow head.*  
 2 Vincinus, m.  
*A round head, or root, as of Onions,*  
*Saffron, &c.*  
 1 Bulbus, m.  
*Full of little round heads, or roots.*  
 1 Bulbosus, bulbaceus, ad.  
*That hath an head.*  
 1 Capitarus, p.  
*One that hath a great head.*  
 1 Capito, m. capitosus, ad.  
*One that hath two heads.*  
 1 Biceps, ad.  
*That hath three heads.*  
 1 Triceps, ad.  
*That hath an hundred heads.*  
 1 Centiceps, ad.  
*That hath the fashion of a head.*  
 1 Capitulus, ad.  
*Headed with iron.*  
 1 Prepilatus, p.  
*Headiness,*  
 1 Pervicacia, temeritas, f.  
*Headie.*  
 2 Preceps, effrenus, ad.  
*Head by head.*  
 1 Capitarim.  
*Headily.*  
 1 Temerarie. 2 Præcipitanter, adv.  
*vide rashly.*  
**To cast downe headlong.**  
 1 Præcipito.  
*He that casteth downe headlong.*  
 1 Præcipitator, m.  
*A casting downe headlong.*  
 1 Præcipitatio, f.  
*Headlong.*  
 1 Preceps, pronus, ad.

# HEA

**Head men**, or **chiefe men**.  
 1 Proceres, optimates, m.  
*The state of head men in a towne or citie.*  
 1 Optimatus, m.  
*An head-peece, vide helmet.*  
**The head-stall of a bridle.**  
 1 Aurea, f.  
 2 Capital, n.  
*The part of the headstall, that cometh over the forehead.*  
 2 Frontale, n.  
**To heale, or cure.**  
 1 Sano, curo, medeor, 2 Relevo, superstitio.  
*To heale throughly.*  
 1 Persano, percuro.  
*To heale before,*  
 1 Præstano.  
*To heale againe.*  
 1 Resano, recuro.  
*To heale so that nothing may bee seene but the scare.* 3 Cicatrizo.  
*To be healed.*  
 1 Curor, medicor.  
*He is healed.*  
 1 Restituitur, imp.  
*Healed, or cured.*  
 1 Sanatus, curatus, p.  
*Healed before.*  
 1 Præsanatus, p.  
*A healing, or curing.*  
 1 Curatio, sanatio, f.  
*A healing, or curing by ointments, or frictions,*  
 1 Tatraleptice, f.  
*That healeth, or hath vertue to heale.*  
 1 Medicamentosus, medicatus, p.  
*That may be healed.*  
 1 Sanabilis, medicabilis, ad.  
*That cannot be healed.*  
 1 Immedicabilis, ad.  
*Heale-fang of hals, i. collum & Fang,*  
 1 capere, vide pillorie.  
*To keepe in health.*  
 1 Sospiro.  
*To wax healthfull.*  
 1 Convaleo.  
*Health, or healthfulness, heyle.*  
 1 Sanitas, salus, salubritas, valetudo, incolumitas, f.  
*Healthfull, that giueth health.*  
 1 Salutaris, sospitalis, ad.  
*She that giueth health.*  
 1 Sospita, f.  
*Healthie, or healthfull.*  
 1 Saluber, salutaris, 2 Incolumis, valens.  
*Healthfully.*  
 1 Salubriter, adv.  
**To Heape up, or gather in heapes.**  
 1 Acervo, cumulo, congero, is.  
 2 Construo.  
*To heape together often.*  
 1 Congesto.  
*To heape about.*  
 1 Circumaggero.  
*To cast, or heape upon.*

# HEA

1 Superingero.  
*To be heaped.*  
 1 Coalelco. 2 Conglomeror.  
*Heaped together,*  
 1 Coacervatus, cumularus, congestus, 2 Confectus, p.  
*An heaper, or hoorder of any thing.*  
 1 Coacervator, m.  
*An heaping.*  
 1 Acervatio, cumulatio, congestio, f.  
*An heape.*  
 1 Acervus, cumulus, m.  
 2 Congeries.  
*An heape of stones,*  
 1 Lithologema, n. agger, m.  
*By heapes.*  
 1 Acervatim, cumulatim.  
 2 Fartim, adv.  
**Heare**, vide haire.  
**To Heare.**  
 1 Audio. 2 Tenco.  
*To heare plainly.*  
 1 Inaudio.  
*To heare diligently,*  
 1 Cognosco, vigilo.  
*To heare deafely, or unwillingly.*  
 1 Obaudio, obsurdesco.  
*To heare a little.*  
 1 Subaudio.  
*Heard.* 2 Cognitus, p.  
*He which heareth,*  
 1 Auditor, auscultator, m. trux, f.  
*An hearing.*  
 1 Auditus, m. auditio, f.  
*An hearing before,*  
 1 Præauditus, m.  
*Hardnesse of hearing.*  
 1 Tarditas.  
**A Hearbe.**  
 1 Herba, f. vide hearbes.  
*To crie like a heardman.*  
 3 Bubulfito.  
*A heardman, or heardgroome.*  
 1 Armentarius, lumentarius.  
*A Cow-heard.*  
 1 Bubulcus vaccarius.  
*A Swine heard.*  
 1 Porcarius, m.  
*A horse-heard.*  
 1 Hippophorbus.  
*A sheepe-heard,*  
 1 Pastor, m.  
*A heard.* 1 Grex, m. armentum pecu-  
 cuario, n.  
*A heard of horses.*  
 1 Equitium, n.  
*A heard of oxen, or kine.*  
 1 Buceria, f.  
*Heard mens songs.*  
 1 Bucolica, n.  
*Of the heard.*  
 1 Armentalis, ad.  
*That is kept in an heard.*  
 1 Armentarius, armentivus, ad.  
**A Hearth.**  
 1 Focus, m. ticionarium, n.  
*Belonging to the hearth.*  
 1 Focarius, ad.

## H E A

*A Hearse, or monument of the dead.*

1 Cenotaphium, n.

*To Heat, act. or make hot.*

1 Calefacio. 2 Excandefacio.

*To heat, or warme meanely.*

1 Tepefacio.

*To heat, neut. or wax hot.*

1 Caleo, æstuo. 2 Candeo.

*To wax very hot.*

1 Incalisco. 2 Excandefco, ignefco.

*To be sealding hot.*

1 Inferveo.

*To be hot within.*

1 Incaleo.

*To be hot againe.*

1 Recaleo, recalefco.

*To be hot together.*

1 Concaleo

*To be somewhat hot.*

1 Subferveo, vide to be warme.

*An heating, or making hot.*

1 Calefactio.

*Heat, or hotnesse.*

1 Calor, m. caliditas, f.

*Great, or parching heat.*

1 Æstus, ardor, fervor, m. 2 Torriditas, f.

*That bringeth heat.*

1 Æstifer, ad.

*That which heateth, or maketh hot.*

1 Calefactorius, ad.

*Hot* 1 Calidus. 2 Assus, ad.

*Very hot*

1 Fervidus, ad. fervens, ardens, p.

2 Ignitus, ad.

*Made seething hot.*

1 Fervefactus.

*Somewhat hot.* 1 Subcalidus.

*Made somewhat hot.*

1 Subservefactus, f.

*Heathen.*

1 Infidelis, ethnicus.

*A Heath.* 2 Planities, f.

*Heath.*

1 Frix, erica, erice, sisara, f. Sisaron, n.

*Heath, whereof brushbes be made.*

1 Brya, myrice, tamarix, f.

*The place where Heath groweth.*

1 Ericetum, myricetum, n.

*To Heave, act.*

1 Levo, allevo, extollo.

*To heave, neut.*

1 Levor. 2 Tumeo, exurgo, vide to swell.

*Heaven.*

1 Cælum. 2 Supera, n.

*Half the compasse of the visible heaven.*

2 Hemispherium, n.

*Heavenly creatures.*

1 Cælicolæ, com g. cælites.

2 Superi, n.

*Heavenly things.*

1 Cælestia, divina. 2 Supera, n.

*That beareth heaven.*

1 Cæliter, ad.

*Of heaven.*

1 Cælestis, ad.

## H E A

*From heaven.*

1 Cælidus. 1 Divinitus, adv.

*To make Heavy, or pensive.*

1 Tristo. 2 Obnubilo.

*To be all heavy.*

1 Commareo, torpeo. 2 Laboro.

*Heaviness*

1 Tristitia, anxietas, f. Mœror, luctus, m. ærumna, sollicitudo, molestia, f.

*Heaviness of the head.*

1 Gravedo, f.

*That hath an heavy head.*

1 Gravedinosus

*A sleepe heaviness of the body.*

1 Torpor. 2 Stupor, m. hebetudo, f.

*Heavy, or sad.*

1 Tristis, mæstus, ærumnosus, ad.

*Very heavy.*

1 Pertristis, ad.

*Somewhat heavy.*

1 Subtristis, ad.

*Heavy, or drowsie.*

1 Torpidus, somnolentus, ad.

*Heavily, or sorrowfully.*

1 Agre, anxie, mœstè, sollicitè.

*To make Heavy in waight.*

1 Pergravis, degravio, ingravo.

*To wax heavy in poies.*

1 Gravelco, in, ravelco.

*Heaviness in waight.*

1 Gravitus, f.

*Heavy, or waightry.*

1 Gravis, ad.

*Very heavy, or waightry.*

1 Pergravis, ponderosus. 2 Onerosus, ad.

*Hebrew.* 1 Hebræus, a, um.

*Heretike.* 1 Hæticus.

*To Hedge in.*

1 Circumseprio, consepio, interseprio.

*To hedge before.*

1 Præseprio.

*To hedge againe.*

1 Releprio.

*Hedged in.*

1 Circumseptus, consseptus, septus, interseptus.

*Hedged about.*

3 Desseptus, ad.

*A place hedged in, or enclosed.*

1 Septum, consseptum, n.

*A hedge.*

1 Sepes, seps, f. sepimentum, septum, n.

*Little hedges.*

1 Sepiculæ, f.

*A hedge made with thornes, and briers together.* 1 Bruscum, sepimentum

spineum. 2 Senticetum, n.

*A hedge, or mound, made with stakes, or bushes.*

1 Sepimentum ligneum.

*A hedge, or any kind of mound, where-in beasts are inclosed.*

1 Roborarius, m.

*A hedging bill, vide Bill.*

*A Hedgehog.*

1 Herinaceus, herix, hericeus, Chirogilus, Echinus, Acanthion.

## H E I

*To take Heed.*

1 Caveo, præcaveo, curo.

2 Attendo, observo, observito, asservo, custodio.

*To take good heed to a thing.*

1 Accuro, recuro.

*To be taken heed to.*

1 Cavendus, p.

*Heednesse.*

1 Præcautio, f.

*Lacke of taking heed.*

2 Imprudentia, f.

*Heedily, or heedfully.*

1 Cautè

2 Accurate, attente, custodite, vide warily.

*To follow at the Heeles.*

1 Persequor, persector.

*A heele.*

1 Calx, dub. g. calcaneus, m. calcaneum, n

*A Hegge, or Fairie.*

1 Strix, f.

*Heifer, vide haifer.*

*Height, vide high.*

*Height, or high.*

1 Vocatus.

*Heyne, vide hyme.*

*Heine-fare, or hinesfare, of hine, i. servus, & fare, i. goe, discessio famuli.*

*To make an Heire.*

3 Hæredo, heredito.

*To disinherit the heire.*

2 Abdicare hæredem.

*An heire.*

1 Hæres, com. g. cleronomus, m.

*A ioint heire.*

1 Cohæres, com. g. cohæriarius.

*An heire by adoption.*

1 Hæres adoptatus.

*A heire made by testament.*

1 Scriptus, tabularius hæres.

*An heire in remainder.*

1 Hæres secundus.

*An heire by hap.*

1 Caducarius hæres.

*He that by flatterie, bribes, or such sleights, getteth himselfe to be an old mans heire.*

1 Hæredipeta, m.

*An heritage, or inheritance.*

1 Hæreditas, cleronomia, f. patrimonium, hæredium. 2 Pradium, n. postessio, f

*A small heritage.*

1 Hærediolum, n. 2 Possessium, cula, f.

*An heritage, or possession that may be sold.*

3 Allodium, n.

*An heritage by testament.*

2 Diatheca, f. diatheca, orum.

*An heritage fallen to the Prince, or Lord, by escheat.*

1 Hæreditas caduca.

*Pertaining to heritage.*

1 Hæreditus, hæreditarius.

*Held, vide accounted.*



# HEL

**Hell.** 1 Gehenna, f. infernum barathrum, n. Tartarus. 2 Orcus, erebus, Avernus, m. averna, plu. n. Styx, f. *The darknesse of Hell.*  
 1 Orcus, m.  
*The dog of Hell.*  
 1 Cerberus, tricerberus, triceps, tri-faux, f.  
*They that be in Hell.*  
 1 Inferni, m. Inferne vmbra.  
*Hellish, or of Hell.*  
 1 Tartareus, infernus. 2 Avernus, orcinus, erebus, ad.  
*He that hath taken a great quantitie of Hellesborus* 1 Hellesborius, ad.  
*To put on a Helmet.*  
 1 Galeo.  
*Helmeted, helmed, or that weareth a helmet.* 1 Galeatus, p.  
*An helmet, or sallet.*  
 1 Galea, f. calis, m. cassida, f.  
*A helmet of leather.*  
 1 Pelliris.  
*The plume of an helmet.*  
 1 Crista galeæ apex.  
**To helpe.**  
 1 Auxilior. 2 Suffragor, annitor, respicio, vide aid.  
*To helpe together.*  
 1 Coauxilior.  
*To helpe forward.* 2 Subservio.  
*To helpe up.* 1 Sublevo.  
*To be helped.*  
 1 Iuvor, adjuvor, adjutor. 2 Fulcior.  
*Helped.*  
 1 Adjutus, adminiculat<sup>9</sup>, auxiliat<sup>9</sup>, p.  
*An helper.*  
 1 Adjutor, administer, m. trix, f.  
*An helping.*  
 1 Opitulatio, opitulancia, auxiliatio, jувatio, f. opitulamen, n.  
**Helpe.**  
 1 Auxiliamen, fulcimen, n. 2 Virtus, f. vltus, m. vide aid.  
*That bringeth helpe to women in travaile.* 1 Opigena, an epitheton to Iuno.  
*That helpeth.*  
 1 Opitulus. 2 Socius.  
*Without helpe.* 1 Inops, ad.  
*As God helpe me.*  
 1 Mediùs fidius. I: a me dij ament, vel juvent.  
*The Helve of an axe.*  
 1 Securis manubrium.  
**Hem,** a note of blaming.  
 1 Hem, adv. apud Terent.  
**A Hemisphere.**  
 1 Hemisphærium, horizon. 2 Auguratum templum.  
**To Hemme.**  
 1 Fimbrio.  
*To hemme in.*  
 1 Interspio, obfideo.  
*To hemme in on every side.*  
 2 Circumclaudio, vide environ.  
*Hemmed in, or about.*  
 1 Circumseptus.

*A herme of a garment.*  
 1 Fimbria, f. limbus, m. penicilamentum. 2 Extremum, n.  
*A little hemme.*  
 1 Limbellus, m.  
*That hath a hemme.*  
 1 Fimbriatus.  
*To Hemme, or reach in spitting.*  
 1 Excreo.  
*Such hemming.*  
 1 Screamio, f. screamus, m.  
**Hemorrhoids, or piles.**  
 1 Hemorrhoids.  
**Hempe.**  
 1 Cannabus, cannabum.  
*Wilde hempe.*  
 1 Hydrastina, f.  
*A hempe-croft: also a place to lay hempe in.* 1 Linarium, n.  
*A hempe cord.*  
 1 Tomex, tomice, f.  
*Hempe set on a distaffe.*  
 1 Stramen, pensum, n.  
*Of hempe.*  
 1 Cannabaceus, cannabinus.  
*Henchman, or heinsman.*  
 Domesticus.  
**A Hen.**  
 1 Gallina, Ornithis, f.  
 1 Pe-hen. 1 Pava, f.  
*A gennie, or Turkey hen.*  
 1 Meleagris, penelope.  
 Milica } Gallina.  
 Numidica }  
 Gurtata }  
 Avis Pharaonis, vide Gennie.  
*A moore hen.* 1 Fulica, tiringa.  
*A young hen.*  
 1 Gallinula, f. vide Puller.  
*A faire great hen.*  
 1 Gallina decumana.  
*A good laying hen.*  
 1 Gallina adriana.  
*A clucke hen.*  
 1 Glociens. 2 Singuliciens gallina.  
*A broad hen.*  
 1 Gallina incubans.  
*A hen-house, vide Poultry-house.*  
**Of a Hen.**  
 1 Gallinaceus, ad. vide Poultry.  
**Hence.** 1 Hinc, adv.  
*Hence away.* 1 Apage, inter.  
*From hence.* 1 Abhinc, dehinc.  
*Henceforth, or from henceforth.*  
 1 Deinceps, in posterum, adv.  
**A Herald, ambassador, or intreater for peace.** 1 Caduceator, m.  
**Hent,** vide caught.  
*A king of Heralds.*  
 1 Pater patratus, m. fœcialium antistes.  
*An Heralds coat of armes.*  
 1 Paludamentum, n.  
*A little white rod which Heralds use when they goe to entreat for peace.*  
 1 Caduceus, m.  
**Herbage.**  
 Decime pro herbis.

# HID

**A Herbour.** 1 Stipadium, bruseum. 2 Viretum, n. vide arbour.  
**Here.** 1 Hic, adv.  
*Here and there.*  
 1 Passim, hic illic. 2 Sparsim, adv.  
*Hereby.* 1 Invicino.  
*Hereafter.*  
 1 Posthac, dehinc, adv. in futurum.  
*Here hence, or hereof.*  
 1 Hinc, adv. vide henceforth.  
**Hereditarie.** Hereditarius.  
*Hereditaments.* Hereditamenta.  
*An Heremite.* 1 Heremita.  
*An heremitage.* 1 Anchoresis.  
 2 Solitudo, cremus, f.  
*An Heretike.*  
 1 Hæreticus, m.  
*Hereticks, that said the world was the worke of Princes, and denied the resurrection of the flesh.* 1 Archontici, m.  
*Hereticks, that thought God to haue humane flesh.* 1 Anthropomorphitz.  
*An Heresie.* 1 Hæresis, f.  
**Herte,** i. honour.  
**Herotcal.** 1 Heroicus, ad.  
**Hests.** Mandata.  
**Hetherward.**  
 3 Horsum, adv.  
**To Hew.** 1 Ascio, as & is.  
*To hew smooth with an axe.*  
 1 Dolo, dedolo.  
*To hew asunder.* 1 Interscindo.  
*To rough hew.* 1 Exascio.  
*To hew in peeces.*  
 2 Excarnifico.  
*Hewed in peeces.* 2 Excarnificatus.  
*A hewer of stones.* 1 Lapidica, m.  
*A hewing.* 1 Dolatio, f.  
*A hewing of wood.* 1 Lignatio, f.  
*That may be hewed.* 1 Dolatilis.  
**Heward,** vide hayward.

# H ante I

**A Hichell** to kembe flax, or hempe.  
 2 Pesten, n. hamus ferreus.  
**To Hide.** 1 Condo, occulo,  
*To hide, or cover.*  
 1 Contego, operio, celo.  
*To hide before.*  
 1 Prætego. 2 Prævelo.  
*To hide under.*  
 1 Deculto, defodio.  
*To hide in the ground.*  
 1 Inhumo.  
*To hide againe.*  
 1 Recondo.  
*To hide under ones cloake.*  
 1 Pallio, obpallio.  
*To hide together.*  
 2 Cooperio.  
*To hide, neut. or to lie hid,*  
 1 Lateo, deliteo. 2 Fallo.  
*To be hid under.*  
 1 Deliteco.  
*Hide, or hidden.*  
 1 Abditus. 2 Celatus, infossus, p. clandestinus, ad.

*A hider.* 1 Absconfor, m.  
*A hiding.*  
 1 Absconffio, occultatio.  
*A hidden place under ground.*  
 1 Cavea, f.  
*Hidden corners.*  
 1 Latebrę, f. 2 Recessus, m.  
*Hid, or unknowne.*  
 1 Apocryphus, ad. 2 Celatus, p.  
*To hide, put on a skin, or plucke off a skin.* 1 Tergoro.  
*A hide, or skin.*  
 1 Tergus, m. pellis, f. corium, n.  
*A raw hide of a beaft.*  
 1 Scortum, n. scorticus, m.  
*Made of hides.*  
 1 Pelliceus, ad.  
*The Hide-bound, a sicknesse of cattell, being clunged, or hide-bound.*  
 1 Coriagio, f.  
*Hide-bound, or sicke of the hide-bound.*  
 1 Coriaginosus, ad.  
*Hide of land, i. 100. acres.*  
**Hidage.**  
*Hidagia, taxatio pro hida terrę.*  
**Hidious.** 1 Horridus.  
*Hidious, or terrible to see.*  
 1 Aspectu horridus.  
*Hidiously,*  
 1 Horridę, torvę, adv.  
*To hie, or make speed.*  
 1 Festino. 2 Accarro, vide haste.  
**Hierarchie.** Hierarchia.  
**A Hierling.**  
 1 Mercenarius, m.  
*To be higher then another.*  
 1 Eminco, supereminco.  
*Highnesse, or height.*  
 1 Altiudo, sublimitas, celsitudo.  
*Highnesse, or tallnesse.*  
 1 Proceritas.  
*A high place, or perillous for falling.*  
 1 Pręcipitium, n.  
*A high place to spie things a far off.*  
 1 Specula, f.  
*A high way.* 1 Via sublimis.  
*The high way.*  
 1 Regia via, trita via.  
**High.**  
 1 Celsus, altus, arduus, excelsus.  
 2 Profundus, ad.  
*Very high.*  
 1 Pręcellus, pręaltus.  
*Highest of all.*  
 1 Summus, ad.  
*High, or aloft.*  
 1 Sublimis, ad. eminens, p.  
*High in stature.*  
 1 Procerus, ad.  
*Not high, or tall.*  
 1 Perpusillus, improcerus, nanus, ad.  
*High minded.*  
 1 Superbus, fastuosus. 2 Elatus, turgidus, ad.  
*Highly.*  
 1 Altę, sublimę, excelsę.  
*Highly, or most highly.*  
 1 Summę, supreme, altissime.

*To come out of a hillocke.*  
 1 Exgrumo.  
*A hill.* 1 Mons, m.  
*A little hill, or hillocke.*  
 1 Colliculus. 2 Cumulus, m. verruca, f.  
*A rough and stonie hard hill.*  
 1 Rupes, cautes, f. 2 Petra, f.  
*The ridge, or top of an hill.*  
 1 Iugum. 2 Supercilium montis.  
*An ante-hill.*  
 1 Formicarium, n.  
*A hill lying out like an elbow into the Sea.* 1 Promontorium. 2 Dorsum.  
*The side of an hill.*  
 2 Dorsum montis.  
*The foot of an hill.*  
 2 Radix montis.  
*The clift, or edge of an hill.*  
 1 Clivus, m.  
*A hill of a huge height betweene Britaine and Ireland, called our Ladies hill.* 1 Salanga, f.  
*Fulnesse of little hills.*  
 1 Monticulofitas, f.  
*Hills, called chired hills, druiding England and Scotland.*  
 1 Ordoluci, m.  
*Hillie countries.*  
 1 Montana, orum.  
*One that dwelleth on a hill.*  
 1 Monticola, com. g.  
*Hillie, or full of hills.*  
 1 Montosus.  
*Hillie, or of a hill.*  
 1 Montanus, ad.  
*Full of hills.*  
 1 Monticulosus.  
*The Hilt, or handle of any toole.*  
 1 Manubrium, n. vide handle.  
*To him, or to them.*  
 1 Olli, pro illi, ollis, pro illis.  
*To himfelfe.*  
 1 Ipsipe, vel ipsipe, ipsipti, pro ipsimet.  
**A Hinde.** 1 Cerva.  
*A Hinde Calf.*  
 1 Hinnulus, m.  
**To Hinder.**  
 1 Impedio, remoror, inhibeo.  
 2 Retardo.  
*To hinder betweene.*  
 1 Interpedio.  
*To hinder one that is speaking.*  
 1 Interpello.  
*To hinder, or disturbe one.*  
 1 Disturbo, inturbo.  
*To be hindered, or let from doing a thing.* 2 Excludor.  
**Hindered.**  
 1 Interpellatus, inhibitus, prępeditus.  
 2 Retardatus.  
**A hinderer.**  
 1 Interpellator.  
*A hinderer of ones profit.*  
 2 Oppugator, m.  
**A hindering.**  
 1 Impeditio. 2 Retardatio, f.

*A hinderance.*  
 1 Impedimentum, obstaculum.  
*The hinder feet.*  
 1 Pedes posteriores.  
*The hinder part of the head.*  
 1 Occiput, occipitium, n.  
*The hinder part of the necke.*  
 1 Cervix.  
*The hinder part of a ship.*  
 1 Puppis.  
**Hindermost.**  
 1 Postremus. 2 Novissimus, ad.  
**A Hine.**  
*Servus, operarius.*  
*The Hinge of a doore.*  
 1 Cardo. 2 Vertebra, f.  
**An Hypocrite.**  
 1 Hypocrita, m.  
*Hypocrisie.* 1 Hypocrisis, f.  
**A Hype.** Sentis bacca.  
**A Hype, or buckle bone.**  
 1 Coxa, f.  
*The hippes.* 1 Ischia, orum.  
*Hipped.* 1 Delumbatus, p.  
*That hath an ache in the hippes.*  
 1 Ischiatus, ad.  
**Hippocras, a kind of wine.**  
 1 Murina, vel myrina. 2 Nectar.  
*To Hire, also to take to hire.*  
 1 Conduco. 2 Sumo.  
*To hire, or let to hire.*  
 1 Loco, eloco, as.  
*To set to hire from one to another.*  
 1 Abloco, as.  
*To be hired in warres.*  
 1 Stipendior.  
**Hired souldiers.**  
 1 Milites stipendiarij.  
*An hire, or wages.*  
 1 Merces, f. preium, stipendium, n.  
*The hire for a stallion to cover a mare.*  
 1 Equimentum, n.  
*The hire of a house, or lodging.*  
 1 Locatorium.  
*A daies hire.*  
 2 Diarium, n.  
**A hiring.**  
 1 Conduatio, locatio.  
*A hirer of land, and rents.*  
 1 Redemptor, m.  
*He that letteth or setteth to hire.*  
 1 Locator, locatorius, m.  
*He that is hired to doe a thing.*  
 1 Conductor, m.  
*A hired, or pressed souldier.*  
 1 Authoratus, m.  
**A hireling.**  
 1 Stipendiarius, mercenarius, m.  
**Hired.**  
 1 Conduatus, ad.  
*That may be hired.*  
 1 Conductitius, mercenarius, ad.  
*That cannot be hired.*  
 1 Illocabilis, ad.  
*Hired for a little.*  
 1 Diobolaris.  
*That hath often beene hired.*  
 1 Stipendiosus, ad.



*Of, or belonging to hire.*

1 Stipendialis, ad.

*His, or his owne.* 1 Suus.

*To hiss.*

1 Sibilo, strideo.

*To hiss together.*

1 Confibilo.

*To hiss against.* 1 Obfifilo.

*To hiss out.*

1 Exfifilo, \*explodo.

*To hiss like a Goose.*

1 Gingrio.

*A hiss, or hissing, that is sent out with braying.* 1 Rudensibilis, ad.

*That hisseth.* 1 Sibilus, ad.

*To write Histories.*

Historias scribere.

*A historie.* 1 Historia, f.

*A lover of histories.*

1 Philohistoricus, m.

*A writer of histories.*

1 Historiographus, m.

*Histories of acts done from yeere to yeere.*

1 Annales.

*Pertaining to histories.*

1 Historicus, historialis, ad.

*To hit, or strike.*

1 Ferio, percutio.

*To hit the naile on the head.*

1 Ico. 2 Tango, vt rem acu attingere.

*To hit, dash, or beat against.*

1 Allido, illodo.

*To hit, or throw downe.*

3 Arieto.

*To hit unawares.*

1 Offendo.

*To hit the marke.*

2 Metam vel scopum attingere.

*To hit by throwing.*

1 Impingo.

*Hit.* 1 Percussus, p.

*Hit, or knocked with.*

1 Compulsus

*A hitting.* 1 Percussio, f.

*A hitting one thing against another.*

1 Incussio, collisio, f.

*Witching, i. removing.*

*Witch, is a little haven.*

*Whither and thither.*

1 Huc, illuc, adv.

*Hitherward.* 1 Horsum, adv.

*What hither?* 1 Huccine?

*Hitherto.*

1 Hactenus, huc vsque.

*A huc.*

1 Mellarium, alveare, n. vide Bee-hive.

*The place where Hives be set.*

1 Apiarium, alvearium, n.

*Ho, ho, in calling one.*

1 Heus, hui, int.

*To waxe Hoary, as men doe in age.*

1 Incaneſco.

*To be hoary.* 1 Incaneo.

*Hoary haire.* 1 Cani, orum.

*To waxe hoarie, as bread, or such like things, being stale.* 1 Muceſco.

*To be so hoarie.* 1 Muceo.

*Such hoarineſſe.* 1 Mucor, m.

*Hoarie.* 1 Mucidus, ad.

*Hoarie, as in age men commonly be.*

1 Canus, ad. 2 Albelcens, p.

*To be Hoarse.*

1 Raucio, rauco.

*To waxe hoarse.* 1 Rauceſco.

*Hoarseſſe.*

1 Raucitas. 2 Ravis, f.

*Hoarse.* 1 Raucus, ad.

*Somewhat hoarse.*

1 Subraucus.

*Hoarsely.* 1 Raucè, adv.

*A Hubble, a kinde of Irish horse.*

2 Equus tolutarius.

*A Hobbie, vide Hawke.*

*To Hobble.*

1 Subfulto, subfilio.

*Hoblers, i. they that kept horses to certifie the comming of the enemy.*

*Hobgoblins, or bugges.*

1 Mania, larva, lemures, f.

*To Hocke.* 3 Fraleo.

*To Hocke for a beast, vide hough.*

*A Hodge-podge.*

1 Farraginarum.

*A hogge.*

1 Porcus, suellus, m.

*A little hogge.* 1 Porcellus, m.

*A barrow hogge.*

Verres castratus.

*A meafled hogge.*

1 Grandinofus, sus.

*A hogge engendered betweene a wilde Bore, and a tame Sow.*

1 Hybridæ.

*Fat hogges.* 3 Petalides.

*A Hogges head, or vessell so called.*

1 Dolium, n. 2 Cupa, f.

*A Hogge-stie.*

1 Hara, caula porcilica.

*A Hogge-beard.*

1 Subulcus, suarius, m.

*A Hoggrell, or young sheepe.*

1 Bidens.

*A bringer up of hogges.*

1 Porculator.

*One that selleth hogges flesh.*

1 Porcinarius, m.

*The feeding of a hogge.*

1 Porculatio.

*Belonging to a hogge.*

1 Porcarius, suarius, porcinius.

*To Holſe.*

1 Elevo, in altum vel in sublime rapere.

*To Hold.*

1 Teneo, amplector. 2 Habeo, vt

habere Senatum, to hold a Senate, obtineo, vt obtinere urbem armis, to hold a Towne by force.

*To hold backe.* 1 Retineo.

*To hold up.* 1 Extollo, attollo.

*To hold close together.*

1 Comprimo.

*To hold.* 1 Cohibeo.

*To take hold upon, or about.*

1 Amplector. 2 Adhæreo, adhæresco, complector.

*To hold up, or sustaine.*

1 Sustento, fulcio.

*To hold violently.* 1 Occupo.

*To take hold on.*

1 Compréhendo.

*To hold ones peace.*

1 Taceo, ſileo. 2 Obtumeſco.

*To hold fast in.* 1 Detineo.

*To hold fast in often.*

1 Detento.

*To be holden.* 1 Teneor.

*To hold ones breath.*

2 Comprime ſpiritum.

*Holden backe.*

1 Distentus. 2 Refrenatus, p.

*Holden.*

1 Compréhensus. 2 Habitus, p.

*Holden fast.* 1 Detentus, p.

*Holden in.* 2 Compréhensus, p.

*Holden out.* 1 Protenſus, p.

*Holding, or taking by the middle.*

2 Intercarpens, p.

*Holden, that which is holden up by the feet, or by some ſta'le.*

3 Sedatus.

*A holding backe.*

1 Retentio, f.

*Holding, or the force in holding.*

1 Tenacitas, f.

*A holding, or keeping in.*

1 Cohibitio, f.

*A holding up.*

1 Sustentatio, f.

*That which holdeth up.*

1 Fulcrum, sustentaculum, n.

*That holdeth fast.*

1 Tenax, pertinax, ad.

*A Hold, or place of defence.*

2 Castrum, propugnaculum, n.

*A strong hold, or place inexpugnable.*

1 Phylaca, f.

*A hold-fast, or pinch-pennie.*

2 Restrictus, p. tenax, ad.

*To make Holes.*

1 Lacinio.

*To bore, or make a hole in a thing.*

1 Terebro, perforo.

*To make a hole through.*

2 Tranſtudio.

*A hole, or hollow place.*

1 Cavus, m. caverna.

*A hole bored with some instrument.*

1 Foramen, n.

*A hole in any thing.*

1 Foramen, n.

*A hole, or lurking place.*

1 Spelæum, n. specus.

*A hole in the ground.*

1 Cuniculus.

*A hole in a rocke.*

1 Spelunca, f.

*A hole where birdes build their nests.*

1 Cava, f.

*A Foxe, or Badgers hole.*

1 Lucanar.

*A pocke hole.* 3 Adibedo, f.

# HOL

# HOL

# HON

The arse-hole 1 Podex, m.  
 The hole in a mans yeard.  
 3 Dindimus, m.  
 The sight-hole in a crosse-bow.  
 1 Scutula, f.  
 A place of boords, made w. th holes, for  
 Pigeons, and Cornes.  
 1 Loculamentum, n.  
 The holes in such boords,  
 1 Cellula, f.  
 Holes in the top of a mast.  
 1 Lia, f.  
 A touch hole. 2 Foramen, n.  
 Holes in ships, or barges, where the oares  
 be: or holes by which the water is let out  
 of them with the tympanie.  
 1 Columbaria, n.  
 The holes in a homie combe.  
 1 Cyrtus, m.  
 A hole in the earth very intricate.  
 1 Angiporus, m.  
 The arme-hole.  
 1 Axilla, subhirci.  
 Holes left in buildings, for certaine pur-  
 poses. 1 Apertura, f.  
 A hole in a payer of bellows.  
 2 Gula follis.  
 The holes of the eyes. 2 Oribes.  
 The holes of the nose.  
 1 Naris spiramina.  
 A breathing hole, or a hole out of which  
 aires, smoke, wind, or breath issueth: also  
 a dampe hole.  
 1 Spiraculum, n.  
 Of, or pertayning to holes.  
 1 Cavaticus, ad.  
 Full of holes.  
 1 Multicavus, cauernosus.  
 By holes, or mines in the earth.  
 1 Cunicularim, adv.  
 To make Holte.  
 1 Confecio, sacro.  
 Holnesse. 1 Sanctitas, f.  
 Holy misteries, or thinges.  
 1 Sacra, n.  
 A place for holy thinges.  
 1 Sacarium.  
 He that keepeth holy thinges.  
 1 Sacrista, lacristarius, m.  
 He that beareth holy thinges.  
 1 Sacrifer, ad.  
 Holy, or godly. 1 Divus, ad.  
 Holy, or consecrate.  
 1 Sacratu, p. sacer, sacrosanctus, ad.  
 Not holy, or not festiuall.  
 1 Profectus, ad.  
 Holily. 1 Sanctè, adv.  
 To keepe Holte-daies.  
 1 Ferior.  
 An holy-day. 1 Dies festus.  
 Holie-daies.  
 1 Feria, f. solennia, n.  
 Holie-daies eues.  
 1 Feria praecidaniz.  
 Set holie-daies.  
 Feria anniuersaria, statz, feriaz.  
 Moueable holie-daies, or feasts.  
 1 Feria conceptiua.

Holie-daies commaunded by the Ma-  
 gistrate for the newes of victorie, or the  
 Princes fastie 1 Imperativa feriaz.  
 Holie-daies dedicated to Iupiter.  
 1 Latina, f.  
 Holie-daies among the Athenians dedi-  
 cated to Ceres. 1 Plynteria, n.  
 Holie-daies dedicated to Mutius.  
 1 Mutia, n.  
 Holie-daies and plaies instituted in the  
 honor of Flora, who was supposed to be the  
 goddesse of flowers.  
 1 Floralia, n.  
 An holie-day among the Romaynes so  
 called, because that on that day they ga-  
 thered eares of cornes, to offer for sacri-  
 fice. 1 Floriterium, n.  
 Holie-daies dedicated to the goddesse  
 Opeconciva. 1 Opeconciva, n.  
 An holie-day when a Cow with Calfe  
 was offered in sacrifice.  
 1 Fordicidia, n.  
 Bakers holie-daies, wherein certaine ser-  
 uices were done in the bake-house.  
 1 Fornacalia, n.  
 Certaine holie-daies among the Atheni-  
 ans. 1 Durpia, n.  
 Of, or belonging to holy-daies.  
 1 Festus, festiuus, ad.  
 A Popish Holte-water pot.  
 3 Annula, f.  
 A Popish holy-water sticke.  
 1 Aspergillum, n.  
 To make Hollow.  
 1 Cavo.  
 To make hollow like a sponge.  
 1 Fistulo.  
 Made hollow.  
 1 Cavatus, concavatus, incavatus.  
 Made hollow like a pipe.  
 1 Tubulatus, p.  
 Hollownesse. 1 Concavitas, f.  
 An hollownesse.  
 1 Cavamen, n.  
 An hollownesse under the earth.  
 1 Antrum, n. caverna, f.  
 An hallow place low in the ground.  
 1 Crypta, f.  
 A little hollow place.  
 1 Vallicula, f.  
 The hollownesse of a cup, or the hallow  
 part of the hand. 1 Coyle, f.  
 The hollownesse that is made in a bodie  
 by dashing a thing against it.  
 1 Enclasis, f.  
 The hollownesse of the foot.  
 1 Subtal, n.  
 The hollownesse of the hand halfe stur.  
 1 Volat.  
 The hollownesse of the eyes.  
 1 Canchos.  
 A making hallow.  
 1 Concavatio.  
 A hallow voice.  
 2 Vox fusca.  
 Hallow.  
 1 Cavius, caverthosus, ad. devexus,  
 part.

Hallow as a sponge.  
 1 Fistulosus.  
 Holpen, vide helped.  
 Holie somnesse,  
 1 Salubritas, f.  
 Holesome.  
 1 Saluber, salutaris, 2 Sanus, ad.  
 Holesomely.  
 1 Salubriter, 2 Sanè, adv.  
 To doe Homage,  
 1 Pareo, 2 Morem gero.  
 Home, 1 Domus, f.  
 Home-supper.  
 1 Domicenium, n.  
 Keeping alwaies at home.  
 2 Reconditus, p.  
 At home with me.  
 2 Apud me.  
 Homelineesse,  
 1 Rusticitas, f.  
 A homely style. 2 Stylus tenuis.  
 Homely.  
 1 Rusticus, inurbanus.  
 Somewhat homely.  
 1 Rusticulus.  
 Verie homely. 2 Agrestis, incultus,  
 trivialis, plebeius, ad.  
 Homely, plainly, or after the common  
 sort. 1 Inurbane, vulgariter.  
 Homely, or unlearnedly.  
 1 Indoctè, 2 Incondite, impolite.  
 Homers worke of the destruction of  
 Troy, 1 Ilias.  
 Homicide, Homicidium.  
 A Homily.  
 1 Homilia, 2 Concio, f.  
 To honest, or commend.  
 1 Honestu, cohonesto, 2 Decoro,  
 condecoro.  
 It is not honest.  
 2 Dedecet, imp.  
 Honestie.  
 1 Honestas, probitas, f. integritas, f.  
 A little honestie.  
 3 Fiducula, f.  
 Honest. 1 Honestus, probus, ad.  
 Right honest. 2 Perbellus, ad.  
 Honest men of good estimation.  
 1 Boni, absoluti.  
 Honestly Honestè, probè, adv.  
 To make Honey.  
 1 Mellifico.  
 Honey. 1 Mel, thymus.  
 Making of honey.  
 1 Mellificatio, f. mellificium, n.  
 They which practise making of honey.  
 1 Mellifones.  
 Honey made of flowers gathered in the  
 spring-time 1 Anthinum mel.  
 Fit for honey making, or that maketh  
 honey. 1 Mellificus, ad.  
 A kind of honey making men mad.  
 1 Menomenon, n.  
 Hony gathered by the Bees of two sorts  
 of Thyme. 1 Bithymum, n.  
 Hony gathering.  
 2 Vindemia, f.  
 Summer honey. 1 Horeum, n.



# HON

*A place where Bees be nourished to make hony.* 1 Mellarium, n.  
*A man that selleth hony.*  
 1 Mellurgus, mellarius, m.  
*A thing like hony issuing out of trees.*  
 1 Oleomei, n.  
*That bringeth hony.*  
 1 Melliter, ad.  
*Sweet as hony, or that out of which hony cometh.* 1 Mellifluus, ad.  
*Belonging to hony, or serving for hony.*  
 1 Mellarius, ad.  
*Like, or of hony.*  
 1 Mellens, ad.  
*Of the same kinde as hony is of.*  
 1 Melligenus, ad.  
*My hony one.* 1 Mellilus, ad.  
**Hony dew.** 1 Drosomeli, Mel Roscidum, Roreum.  
**A Hony combe.**  
 1 Loculamentum apium, vide combe.  
**Honylops.**  
 Offa Saporata, Inincta Melle.  
**Hony-moone,** a proverbe applied to those that love well at the first, and not so well afterward.  
 2 Aphrodisia, hymeneę ferię.  
**To Honour,** or worship.  
 1 Honoro, colo, celebto.  
*To honour with some authoritie, or to doe some honourable pleasure unto.*  
 2 Orno, suborn 2.  
*To doe honour unto.*  
 1 Decoro.  
*To honour, or have in reverence.*  
 2 Observo, admiror.  
*To make honourable.*  
 1 Honesto, cohonesto.  
*To be in honour.*  
 1 Honoror, antesto.  
*Honoured.* 1 Honoratus, p.  
*Honour.*  
 1 Honor, cultus, m. veneratio.  
 2 Dignitas, amplitudo, vide Glory.  
*Honour done unto one.*  
 1 Reverentia, dignatio, f.  
*The honourable dignitie of a Prince.*  
 1 Majestas, f.  
*Small, or little honour.*  
 1 Honor, cultus, m.  
*An honourable person, that doeth great acts according to his power.*  
 1 Megaloprepes.  
*Honourable.*  
 1 Venerabilis, magnificus, honorificus, reverendus, ad.  
*Right honourable.*  
 1 Perhonorificus, celeberrimus, augustissimus, magnificentissimus.  
 2 Amplissimus, ad.  
*Full of honour.*  
 1 Venerabundus.  
*To be thought worthy of honour.*  
 1 Dignandus, p.  
*Desirous of honour.*  
 1 Philotimus.  
*Without honour.*  
 1 Adpxus, ad.

# HOO

*That bringeth honour.*  
 1 Honorificus.  
*Honourable, on both respects.*  
 1 Amphidoxus, ad.  
*Lesse honourable.*  
 1 Inhonorator.  
*More honourable.*  
 1 Angustior, ad.  
*Of, or pertaining to honour.*  
 1 Honorarius, ad.  
*Honourably.*  
 1 Magnifice, honorifice.  
 2 Splendide, adv.  
*Very honourably.*  
 1 Perhonorifice.  
*A honour.* Honor.  
*A Seigniorie whereto many owe service.*  
*To Hood any thing.*  
 3 Caputio.  
*Hooded.*  
 1 Cucullatus, ad.  
*A hood for the head.*  
 1 Cucullus, m. capicium, n.  
*A hood to ride in.*  
 1 Peplus, m.  
*A French hood.*  
 1 Redimiculum, n.  
*A womans hood, or bonnet.*  
 1 Calyptra, calantica, f.  
*A hood for the shoulders.*  
 1 Humeral, n. epomis, f.  
*A mourning hood.*  
 1 Epomis, f.  
*A Graduats hood.*  
 1 Epitogium, n.  
*A hood furred.*  
 1 Humeral pelliculatnm.  
*To Hood-wincke, or blind one.*  
 2 Onubo.  
*A play called Hood-man-blind, or Blind-man-buffe.*  
 1 Myinda, vel myia.  
*The Hoofe of a horse, or other beast.*  
 1 Vngula, f. vngnis, m.  
*The hoofe of a white horse.*  
 1 Petilaulura, f.  
*That which hath a horned hoofe.*  
 1 Cornipes, ad.  
*To Hooke together.*  
 2 Confibulo.  
*To make hooked.*  
 1 Adunco, vide to crooke.  
*Made hooked.*  
 1 Curvatus, vncinatus, falcatus, p.  
*Hooked.*  
 1 Vncus, aduncus, ad.  
*A hooke.*  
 1 Hamus, m.  
*A little hooke.*  
 1 Hamulus, m.  
*A hooke, or band of yron, to hold.*  
 1 Capreolus, m.  
*A hooke of a doore, or gate.*  
 1 Axis, vertex, m. cardo, dub. g.  
*A hooke to catch fish.*  
 1 Hamus piscatorius.  
 2 Vneus.  
*A sheepe, hooke.*

# HOP

1 Agolus, m. pedum, n. creagra, f. creacentrium, n.  
*A little flesh-hooke.*  
 1 Fulcinula, f.  
*The pot-hooke.*  
 1 Oillares vinci.  
*A hooke to cut any thing.*  
 1 Falx, f.  
*A hooke-leaver.* 1 Falcifer, f.  
*Such a little hooke.*  
 1 Falculo, f.  
*Hooke to reape with.*  
 1 Falces mellioriz.  
*A little hooke wherewith rushes are cut.*  
 1 Scirpicula, f.  
*A lorier hooke.*  
 1 Falcistrum, n.  
*A well hooke, or dragge.*  
 1 Lupus, harpagus, onis, m.  
*A hooke to gather Grapes.*  
 2 Vncus.  
*A hooke whercon flesh is hanged.*  
 1 Carnarium, n.  
*A little hooke, or forke, whercon flesh is hanged.* 1 Furcula.  
*A hooke, or claspe set on a garment.*  
 1 Vincinulus.  
*Hookednesse.*  
 1 Aduncitas, f.  
*Pertaining to a hooke.*  
 1 Hamatilis.  
*By hooke, or by crooke.*  
 1 Pe fas, aut nefas.  
*To Hope.* 1 Vico.  
*An hope, or ring of gold.*  
 2 Lunula.  
*A hope, or streak of a cart.*  
 1 Vicus, m.  
*A little hope.*  
 2 Circulus, orbiculus.  
*A hooper, or cooper.*  
 1 Vior.  
*To Hoopd.* Thesaurizo.  
*To Hope.*  
 1 Spero. 2 Exspecto.  
*To be past hope.* 1 Despero.  
*Hoped for.* 1 Speratus, p.  
*Hope.*  
 1 Fiducia, spes, f. vide trust.  
*A hoping.* 3 Confilio, f.  
*A small hope.* 3 Specula, f.  
*That which may be hoped for.*  
 1 Spirabilis, ad.  
*Past hope, or that no man would hope for.*  
 1 Imperatus, p.  
*That hopeth not for.*  
 1 Desperans.  
*Without hope, or desperately.*  
 1 Desperanter, diffidenter.  
**To Hoppe.**  
 Salio, subfilio.  
*To hop upon.* 1 Superfilio.  
*A hopping, or hop.*  
 1 Saltatio, f. saltus, m.  
*A hopper, or he that hoppeth.*  
 1 Saltator, m.  
**Hop,** or hoppes.  
 1 Lupulus, lupus salicarius, m.

# H O R

# H O R

# H O S

*A Hop-yard* 2 Arbustum, n.  
*A Mill Wopper.*  
 1 Intundibulum.  
*To Hoard.*  
 2 Coacervo, accumulo, corrado, cor-  
 rogo.  
*Hole, vide heare.*  
*To herd up money.* 3 Imburso.  
*A hord house.*  
 2 Abditorium, n.  
*A border.*  
 1 Abditor, m trix, f.  
*Horiſon.*  
*To wind, or blow a Horn.*  
 1 Buccino.  
*To wax as hard as horne.*  
 3 Cornesco.  
*A horne.*  
 1 Cornu, indecl.  
*Hornes without knags, that are of a*  
*ſpitter.* 1 Subulz, arum, f.  
*A little horne.*  
 1 Corniculum, n  
*A horne, or trumpet.*  
 1 Buccinum, n & buccina, f.  
*A crooked horne, or trumpet.*  
 1 Lituus, m.  
*The horne of Cow-heard, or Swine-*  
*heard* 1 Buccina, f.  
*A blower of a horne.*  
 1 Cornicen, buccinator, m.  
*A ſhoos-horne.*  
 1 Calceatorium, n.  
*An inke-horne.*  
 1 Cornu atramentarium.  
*That haue their hornes turned upwards.*  
 1 Licivi.  
*He that hath but one horne.*  
 1 Vnicornis, ad.  
*That hath two hornes.*  
 1 Bicornis, ad.  
*He that hath foure hornes.*  
 1 Quadricornis  
*Of the kind that hath hornes.*  
 1 Cornigenus, ad.  
*He that weareth a horne.*  
 1 Ceraſphorus, m.  
*Horned, or having hornes.*  
 1 Corniger, cornutus, ad.  
*A Wopnet or great Waſpe.*  
 1 Taurus, crabor, ſcarabæus, m.  
*An Horrible thing it is to ſay.*  
 1 Indignum.  
*Horrible, or terrible.*  
 1 Horribilis, terribilis, ad.  
*Horrible, or hainous.*  
 1 Infandus, horrendus, dirus.  
 2 Excecrandus, ater, ad.  
*Hauiug a horrible ſound, or voice.*  
 1 Horriſonus, ad.  
*An Horroz, or trembling for feare.*  
 1 Agonia, f.  
*To Hoſpe, as the ſtallion hoſeth the*  
*Mare.* 2 Salio.  
*To be ſo hoſed.*  
 2 Salior.  
*To deſire to be covered with a horſe.*  
 1 Equio, 2 Catulio.

*To leape on horſebacke, or to get on horſe*  
*Equum aſcendere.*  
*To giue a horſe a drench.*  
 2 Salivo.  
*A horſe.* 1 Equus, caballus, m.  
*A little young horſe.*  
 1 Equuius, manulius, m.  
*A pack-horſe, or pack-horſes.*  
 2 Dorluarium, Veſtarium Iumen-  
 tum.  
*A light horſe.*  
 1 Veredus, ſinipes.  
*A light horſeman.*  
 1 Veredarus.  
*A poſt-horſe.* 1 Veredus, m.  
*Such a ſouldiers horſe, as may both ea-*  
*ſily be taken, and will ſtand by without*  
*a bridle.* 1 Deultor, equus.  
*A winching horſe, or horſes.*  
 1 Calcitro, excuſſores equi, m.  
*A trotting horſe.*  
 1 Succuſſarius, 2 Equus Crucians,  
 vide trotting.  
*A barbed horſe.*  
 1 Loricatus, & cataphractus equus.  
*A wild horſe.*  
 1 Equiferus.  
*A ſummer horſe.*  
 1 Sclio, m.  
*A horſe ready bridled and ſaddled.*  
 1 Eſhippiatus equus.  
*A Cart horſe.*  
 1 Plauſtrarium iumentum.  
*A Mill horſe.*  
 1 Molarium iumentum.  
*A prauueing horſe.*  
 1 Equus ſternax.  
*A horſe that hath a wall eye.*  
 1 Glauciolus, m.  
*A horſe ſuppoſed to haue wings.*  
 1 Pegafus, m.  
*A horſe that hath not loſt his teeth,*  
*whereby his age is knowne.*  
 1 Aboluſ.  
*A running horſe for price, or games.*  
 1 Celes, m.  
*He that rideth on ſuch a horſe.*  
 1 Celetizones.  
*A ſtallion horſe ſruiug for Mares.*  
 1 Admiſſorius, m.  
*Two coach horſes.*  
 1 Biuges, m.  
*Two horſes ioyned together.*  
 1 Dexararij cabali, m.  
*A leaping to a horſe.*  
 1 Concenſio, f.  
*A running of an horſe.*  
 1 Equiria.  
*Of, or pertaining to a horſe.*  
 1 Equinus, caballinus, ad.  
*A Hoſtman.*  
 1 Eques, c. g.  
*Light horſemen.*  
 2 Veloces  
*A maſter of horſemen.*  
 1 Magiſter equitum.  
*A companie or wing of horſemen.*  
 3 Alaris.

*Horſe men on the right wing in the bat-*  
*tell* 1 Dextum.  
*A companie of horſemen in battaile, con-*  
*taining of fortie men.*  
 1 Pyrgus, m.  
*A companie of horſemen.*  
 1 Equitatus  
*A woman riding upon a horſe.*  
 1 Equiſſa, f.  
*They which breac the way in battaile*  
*with great horſes.*  
 1 Cataphracti equites.  
*Horſemen which uſe a long kind of*  
*ſpeares,* 1 Contorſion, m.  
*A Hoſe keeper.*  
 1 Tenarius, agalo.  
*The office of a horſe keeper.*  
 1 Caballino, caballino, f.  
*A Hoſe leech.*  
 1 Hippiaſtus, equarius medicus.  
*A Hoſe-brea-er*  
 1 Equilo, hippodamus, m.  
*A Hoſe-courſer,*  
 1 Veterinarius, hippocomus.  
*A horſe-courſer, that pampereth and*  
*trimmeth his horſes, whereby to ſell them*  
*the deerer,* 1 Mango, m.  
*A Horſe-ſtealer.*  
 1 Hippolegus, m.  
*He that deceiueth in ſelling of horſes.*  
 1 Hippoplanus, m  
*Hoſe-litter, or ſtuble.*  
 1 Stipula, f.  
*A Hoſe litter, vide Litter.*  
*A Hoſe-cloth.*  
 1 Dorſule, n. vide Cloath.  
*A Hoſe-combe, vide Combe.*  
*A Hoſe-ſte.*  
 1 Agilus, n.  
*Holanna, i ſaluation*  
*A Hoſe, or nether ſtocke.*  
 1 Caliga, f.  
*Stocke hoſe* 1 Tubraci.  
*Hoſe which couer the thighes.*  
 1 Crurules, tubrici, cruralia.  
*A knee hoſe.* 1 Tibiale, n.  
*A little hoſe.* 3 Caligula, f.  
*Ship-mens hoſe or gally-gaſins.*  
 1 Calige follicantes, laxæ brachæ,  
 vide Breeches.  
*Hoſed, or that weareth hoſes.*  
 1 Caligatus, f.  
*Pertaining to hoſes.*  
 1 Caligarius, caligaris, ad.  
*A Hoſier.*  
 1 Caligarius, m.  
*An Hoſpitall.*  
 1 Hoſpitiu, xenodiu, prochoro-  
 phiu, n.  
*An hoſpitall for old folkes.*  
 1 Gerontochoniu, n  
*An hoſpitall for poore children.*  
 1 Epitrophiu, n.  
*A little hoſpitall.*  
 1 Hoſpitiolum xenodophiolu, n.  
*An hoſpitall for orphanes or fatherleſſe*  
*children*  
 1 Orphanotrophiu, n.



*The master of that hospitall.*

1 Orphanotrophus, m.

*An hospitall for children to be brought*

*up in.* 1 Brephotrophia, f.

*An hospitall for sicke folkes.*

1 Nosocomium, valetudinarium, vide Spittle.

*The master of the Hospitall, or Spittle.*

1 Xenodochianus, xenotrophita, nosocomus, m.

**Hospitalitie.**

1 Hospitalitas.

*Loue of hospitalitie.*

1 Philoxenia.

*Friendship shewed in hospitalitie.*

1 Hospitalium, n.

*A keeper of hospitalitie.*

1 Hospitalis, m.

*A lover of hospitalitie.*

1 Philoxenus, m.

*Vsing great hospitalitie.*

1 Perhospitalis.

**Hospitalers.**

Milites quidam qui hospitio excipiebant peregrinos.

*An Hostage.*

1 Obfessum, g. 2 Vas, dis, m. vide Pledge.

*An Host, that receiveth strangers.*

1 Hospes, com. g. vide Inns-keeper.

*An Hostess, or the good wife of an Inn, or such like place.*

1 Hospita, f.

*An hostell.* Hospitium.

*Hostlers.* Hospites.

*An Hostie, vide Inns.*

*An Host of souldiers.*

1 Exercitus, m. vide Armie.

*Of hostes.*

1 Sabbaoth, f. pl. n.

**Hostilitie**

1 Hostilitas, f.

**Hotchpot.**

*In partem positio, farrago.*

**Hot,** vide heat.

*An Hot-house, or Stew.*

1 Hypocaustum, laconicum, vaporarium, n.

*An Houell, or covering for beasts, made abroad.*

1 Mandra, f. 2 Operimentum, n.

*To Hoyer, or flote.*

1 Fluo.

*To hover, or soare.*

2 Libro.

*To hover, or hang over, ready to fall.*

1 Imminco.

**Hoved,** i. varied.

*The Hough, or ioint of the hinder legge.* 1 Suffrago, f.

*To sell as Houksters.*

1 Cauponor.

*A houkester.* 1 Caupo, propola.

*Houkesters craft.*

1 Cauponaria.

*To Houle.* 1 Vlolo.

*That houleth.* 1 Exulsiatus, p.

*A houling.* 1 Vlulatus, m.

*Houled, or that hath putifully houled.*

1 Vlulatus, p.

**A Hound, vide Dog.**

*An Houre.* 1 Hora, f.

*A little houre.*

1 Horula, f.

*The space of an houre.*

1 Horarium.

*The space of three houres.*

1 Trihorum, n.

*An houre and a halfe.*

1 Sesquihora

*That is the space of an houre.*

1 Horarius, ad.

*In a good houre, or happily.*

1 Auspicato, adv.

*An Houre-glasse.*

1 Clepsamidum, n. 2 Clepsydra, f.

*To defend, or beare rule over the house.*

1 Aduor.

*A house.*

1 Domus, ædes, pl. f.

*A private dwelling house.*

1 Lar, n.

*A little house.*

1 Domacula, ædícula, f.

*An house wherein corne is carried for feare of raine.* 1 Nubilium, n.

*A house, or place builded, where pillars stand close together.*

1 Pycnostilon, n.

*A house of a Prince, Nobleman, or other, hauing no house ioyned to it, but the street on every side.*

2 Insula, f.

*He that keepeth such a house.*

2 Intularis, m.

*Of, or belonging to such a house.*

2 Intularis, ad.

*Houses in the Countrey trimmed like Citie houses.*

1 Pseudovrbana ædificia.

*A part of a house unknowne to vs.*

3 Falere, n.

*Houses well garnished, to cause men to buy them.* 1 Ablectæ ædes.

*A house wherein young things be brought up in*

1 Neotrophium, n.

*A house builded like a tower.*

1 Pygobaris.

*A Convocation house.*

2 Senatus, m.

*A Kings, or Prince house.*

1 Aula, f. Aula Regia.

*A house, or place, where water fowles be kept.* 1 Chenotropium, m.

*A house set upon a weake foundation.*

3 Abasin.

*A house to lay tacklings of ships in.*

1 Catteria, f.

*A store-house.*

1 Reconditorium.

*An inner part of an house, vide inner.*

*The covering of an house.*

1 Imbricium, n.

*A hollow place in a house.*

1 Tuscanicum, n.

*The middle part of the house.*

1 Mesi, f.

*Of the same house.*

1 Familiaris.

*House by house.*

1 Domesticum.

*To be Houled, as beasts are.*

3 Stabulo, stabular.

*A housing of beasts in the Winter.*

3 Stabulatio, f.

*Howel, i. receive the Sacrament.*

**Houseboote.**

Lignum ad instaurandum domum.

*A House old.*

1 Familia, f.

*A householder.*

1 Paternitas, m.

*Household government.*

1 Oeconomia, f.

*Household stuffe.*

1 Suppellex, f. 2 Vtenfile, n.

*Thing pertaining to household*

1 Domestica, economica, ad.

**How.**

1 Quam, quomodo, qui.

*How, or after what fashion.*

1 Quinammodo.

*Howbeit.* 1 Tamen, con.

*How much, or how great.*

1 Quantum, ad. quantumcunque.

*How small, or how little.*

1 Quantumcunque, quantulus, quantillus.

*How greatly.* 1 Quam, adv.

*Howsoever.*

1 Vtuncque, qualitercunque, quomodocunque, quoquomodo, adv.

*How long.*

1 Quantisper, quamdiu, vsquequo, quouique, adv.

*How much the longer.*

1 Quanto.

*How much, or how far forth.*

1 Quatenus.

*How then?* 1 Quid tum?

*How much soever.*

1 Quantumcunque, adv.

*How much lesse.*

1 Quo minus.

*How often.* 1 Quoties, adv.

*How often soever.*

1 Quotiescunque, quoties tandem, adv.

*Howsoever it be.*

1 Vt vt

*How many.*

1 Quotquot, indecl. quotus, quotusquisque, ad.

*How many sorts.*

1 Quotulus.

*How small value.*

1 Quotillum pretium, n.

*To Howte.* Clamo.

**The Buckle bone.**

1 Coxa, coxendix, f.

*Of, or belonging to the buckle bone.*

1 Talaris, ad.

*A Buckster, vide boukester.*

*A Hue and crie, or pursuing after a malefactor.* 1 Sontis infecutio.

*Hue, vide colour.*

*Huge, vide bigge.*

*A Hulke, or great ship*

1 Selata, f.

*He that maketh hulkes.*

1 Selatarius, m.

**Humanity**

1 Humanitas, f.

*Humane.* 1 Humanus, ad.

*Humanely, or courtiously.*

1 Humaniter, per humaniter.

*To humble, or submit.*

1 Submitto, humilio. 2 Subdo.

*Humble.*

1 Submissus, p. humilis, supplex, ad.

*An humbling, or submission.*

1 Submissio, f.

*Humbly.*

1 Submisse, humiliter, suppliciter adv.

*Humbly kneeling.*

1 Suppliciter.

*Humbleness, or humility.*

1 Modestia, humilitas, f.

*Humidity, vide moistnesse.*

*To humme, like as bees doe.*

1 Bombilo, bombizo.

*To humme like one that is dumbe, or dare not speake.* 1 Emutio.

*A humming, or huzzing.*

1 Murmur, 2 Murmurillum, n.

*A humming of, or like bees.*

1 Bombizatio, Bumbilatio, f.

*The humming of bees.*

1 Bombus apum.

*An Humour.*

1 Humor, m.

*A dead humour gathered about the navell.* Hydromphalus.

*A gray humour about the eye.*

1 Hypochryma.

*A venomous humour issuing out of the shope of a Mare.* 1 Hippomines

*Abundance of humors falling into any part of the body.*

1 Confluentia, f.

*A body full of grosse humours*

1 Phletoricum, n.

*The humour of generation in beasts.*

2 Vitus, m.

*The humor, or moisture of any liquid thing.* Succus, m.

*To divide by, or into hundreds.*

1 Centurio.

*To pun sh every hundred souldier.*

3 Centesimare.

*The company of an hundred.*

1 Centuria, f.

*Hundreds, or wards.*

1 Tribus, f.

*One in the hundredth every month, it is understood of usury.* 1 Centesima.

*By hundredths.*

1 Centuriatum, adv. vide numbers.

*To be an hungred, or to Hunger.*

1 Esurio, fameo, ad esurio.

*To wax hungrie.* 1 Fameco.

*Hunger.* 1 Esiures, inedia, famas.

*One hungrie often.*

1 Famelicus, esurio.

*Exceeding great hunger.*

1 Bolimio, f.

*The hungrie euill.*

1 Boviana famas.

*Hungrie.*

1 Esuriens, p. famelicus.

*Often hungrie.*

1 Famelicosus, ad.

*To Hunt,*

1 Aucupor, venor.

*To hunt after, or seeke out.*

1 Vestigo.

*To hunt all over.*

1 Pervenor.

*Hunted to and fro.*

2 Exagitatus

*A hunting.*

1 Venatus, m. 2 Indagatio, f.

*A hunting staffe.*

1 Venabulum, n.

*A play called hunt the sex to the hole, which children use.*

1 Discoliasinus, m. 2 Empusa ludus

*A hunter.*

1 Venator, m.

*A hunter of wolves.*

1 Luparius, m.

*Volumes written of hunting.*

1 Cynegetica.

*A hunting Nagge.*

2 Veredus, m.

*Belonging to hunting.*

1 Venaticus, venaticus ad.

*To cover with hurdles, or grates.*

1 Cratio.

*A hurdle.* 1 Crates, f.

*Belonging to hurdles, or that is made of hurdles.* 1 Craticius, d.

**Hurds** Stuppa.

*To Hurle, or cast.*

1 Iacso, torqueo. 2 Ago.

*To hurle, or throw against.*

1 Impingo.

*To hurle a dart.* 1 Spiculator.

*A hurling.*

1 Iactus, coniectus, m.

*That may be hurled.*

2 Missilis, v. to cast.

*Hurle bats.* 1 Adides.

*Hurly hurly.*

1 Tumultus, m.

*To hurt.*

1 Noceo, Lædo, sauceo.

*To hurt, as by taunting.*

2 Figo.

*To hurt, or griene.*

2 Pungo, conficio.

*To hurt, or impair.*

1 Offendo. 2 Detero, lædo.

*To hurt, or endamage.*

1 Incommodo, damifico, obsum.

*To hurt, disdaine, corrupt, or marre*

1 Corrumpto. 2 Delibo, violo.

*To hurt betweene.* 1 Inter lido.

*To hurt himself with sorrow & care* Macero.

*To hurt with casting of stones out of a sling.* 3 Librello.

*To hurt cruelly.*

1 Pernocoo.

*To endeavour to hurt.*

2 Oppugno.

*To hurt againe.* 1 Relido.

*To hurt sore.*

1 Oblædo, oblido.

*To hurt one by preiudice.*

1 Preiudico.

*To be hurt.* 1 Allidor.

*Hurt.* 1 Læsus. 2 Delibatus.

*Hurt, or annoyed.*

1 Offensus, p.

*Hurt, or married.*

1 Corruptus, p.

*Sore hurt.* 1 Oblisus, p.

*Hurt, or mischief.*

1 Malum, periculum, n. perniciēs, f.

*Hurt, or injury.*

1 Maleficium, n.

*Hurt, losse, or damage.*

1 Damnum, dispendium, ditrimētum, incommodum, n.

*A hurt.* 1 Læsura, f.

*A hurting.*

1 Læso, f.

*Hurtfulness.*

3 Noxietas, f.

*A hurting of ones case by preiudice*

1 Preiudicium, n.

*Hurtfull, or that hurteth.*

1 Nocuus, nocivus, noxius, ad.

*Hurtfull, or mischievous.*

1 Perniciosus, pernicialis, ad.

*Hurtfull, or that causeth hurt or losse*

1 Dispendiosus, ad.

**Hurds.** 1 Stuppa.

*Hurtfull, or noysome.*

1 Maleficus, inimicus, ad.

*Very hurtfull.*

1 Noxiolus, ad.

*Hurtless, or that hurteth not.*

1 Innoxius, innocens, innocuus, ad.

*Hurtlesse, or not hurt.*

1 Illæsus, p. 2 Inviolatus, ad.

*Hurtfully.* 1 Nocenter, adv.

*Hurtfull, or mischievously.*

1 Perniciose, malitiose, adv.

*Hurtfull, or against profit.*

1 Damnose, incommode, adv.

*An Hurtle berrie.*

1 Vaccinium, morum, n.

**A Husband.**

1 Maritus, m.

*A little husband.*

1 Marirellus, m.

*An husband that hath one wife.*

1 Monogamus, m.

*A husband that hath or hath had*

*two wives.* 1 Bigamus, m.

*She that hath, or hath had two husbands.* 1 Bigama, f.

*He that is instead of a husband.*

1 Commarius, m.



*An ill Husband, or an unthrif.*

1 Nequam, ad.

*A good husband.*

1 Frugi homo.

*To practise Husbandrie,*

1 Villico rusticor.

*To husband as men husband their ground*

1 Colo.

*Husbanded, 1 Cultus, p.*

*A husband man.*

1 Agricola, c. g.

*The wife of a husbandman, or shee that*

*useth husbandrie, 1 Colona, f.*

*They which might not give over husbandrie all their life time.*

1 Parabolani, orum, gleba ascripticij.

*Husbandrie, or husbandring.*

1 Agricultura, cultura.

*A thing that is husbanded.*

1 Cultum, n.

*Not husbanded.*

1 Inexculus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to husbandrie.*

1 Rusticus, colonicus, ad.

*To Quill, or keepe silence.*

1 Taceo, muffito, sileo.

*Hush, or hold thy peace.*

1 Ne verbum quidem, 2 Define.

*A hush, or silence, when there is no*

*noise. 2 Altum silentium.*

*To grow in the Huske.*

1 Siliquor.

*The huske, or hull of corne.*

1 Siliqua, f. pericarpium, n.

*The huske, or hull of all seeds.*

2 Vereculus, m.

*A white or thinne huske in Barley.*

1 Cluma, f.

*Huskie, or that hath husks.*

1 Silicolus, ad.

*Hustings, a principall Court.*

*A Huswife.*

1 Materfamilias, f.

*A good huswife.*

1 Foemina frugi.

*Like an huswife.*

2 Frugaliter.

*A Hutch, or Binne.*

1 Arca, f.

*A hutch, or binne to keepe bread in.*

1 Mastra, f. cardopus.

*A hutch, or hutches, or such like things*

*to keepe bookes in.*

1 Pluteus, foruli, m.

*To Huzze, as Bees doe.*

1 Strido, & Strideo, vide to humme.

*To Hye, vide hie.*

*To sing Hymnes.*

1 Hymizo, 2 Psallo.

*A hymne.*

1 Hymnus, 2 Pean.

*Hymnes, or Psalmes.*

2 Sacrum.

*A singer of hymnes.*

3 Hymnicanus.

*A writer of hymnes.*

1 Hymnigraphus, m.

*Hyne, vide husbandman.*

## I ante A

*I. 1 Ego, pron.*

*I my selfe. 1 Egomet, egoipse.*

*A Jacke, a coarse, wide in waire.*

1 Paludamentum, n.

*A Jacke, or sugge of leather.*

1 Canharus, scyphus, m.

*A iacke i. turne-spit.*

*A Jacke out of office.*

1 Officiperda.

*Jacke sawce.*

2 Proteivus, ad.

*To put on a Jacket.*

1 Tunico.

*That weareth a iacket.*

1 Tunicatus, p.

*A iacket.*

1 Exomis, tunica, f.

*A kind of iacket, not sowed on the*

*shoulder. 1 Adassus, m.*

*A short iacket.*

1 Succinctorium, colobium, n.

*A little iacket.*

1 Tunicula, f.

*Stumbling Jades.*

1 Cespitatores equi.

*To Jagge.*

1 Lacineo, 2 Concido.

*Jagged.*

1 Laciniolosus, ad. 2 Concissus, p.

*A jagge.*

1 Lacinia, f.

*A Jaille.*

1 Ergastulum, n. carcer, m. vide

*Prison.*

*A Jailer.*

2 Ergastularius.

*A Jailer see.*

1 Carcerativum.

*The Jambes, or posts on each side of*

*a doore, or gate, or such like thing.*

1 Antæ, parastades, f.

*To Jangle, 1 Garrio.*

*A jangler.*

1 Blatero, 2 Garrulus, m.

*A jangling.*

1 Garrulus, f.

*A Jannocke, or loafe made one of*

*Oaten meale, 1 Avenaceum, n.*

*Jannacke, vide Month.*

*Jape, vide Iest.*

*To Jarre, or disagree.*

2 Dissono, dissideo.

*Jarring.*

2 Discrepans, p dissentaneus, ad.

*A jarring.*

2 Concertatio, f.

*A Javeline.*

1 Hasta, lancea, f. caulis, m.

*A little javeline.*

1 Hastula, f.

*A javeline with a barbed head.*

1 Tragula, f.

*A little javeline.*

1 Iaculum, n.

*The broad head of javelines.*

1 Sicilices.

*He that beareth a javeline.*

1 Lancearius, lancifer, m.

*The Jaundice, which is an overflowing*

*of the gall over the whole bodie.*

1 Regius morbus, arquatus morbus.

*Sicke of the jaundice, or that hath the*

*jaundice. 1 Arqueatus, ad.*

*The yellow jaundice.*

1 Icteros, m. aurigo, f.

*Sicke of the yellow jaundice.*

1 Ictericus, auriginosus, ad.

*The Jaw, or gumme wherein the teeth*

*be set.*

1 Gingiva, 2 Mala.

*The jawes. 1 Fauces.*

*The jaw bone.*

1 Maxilla, mandibula, f.

*Belonging to the jaw bone.*

1 Maxillaris, mandibularis.

*Jch, 1 Ego.*

## I ante D

*The Ides of everie month.*

1 Idus, iura, ibus, f.

*The ides of Iune.*

2 Minusculæ quinquattus.

*An Ideot.*

1 Ideota, c. g. fatuus,

*An ignorant ideot, or foole.*

1 Insipiens, ad.

*To be Idle.*

1 Otor, 2 Desideo.

*To waxe idle, or lither.*

2 Languesco.

*Idleness, sluggishnesse, or lithernesse.*

1 Desidia, torcordia, otium, n.

2 Inertia, torpor, m.

*An idle toy.*

2 Imago, scem.

*An idle water in the Market, to tell*

*or beare news.*

1 Circumforaneus, m.

*Idle, slothfull, or lither.*

1 Otiosus, desidiosus, ignavus, deses.

2 Supinus, ad.

*Neither idle, nor well occupied.*

1 Inficiens, ex in & faciens, p.

*Idly.*

1 Otiose, desidiose, adv. vide slothfull.

*An Idoll.*

1 Idolum, n.

*An idoll set up in the place of espiall.*

1 Beelophon.

*That which is sacrificed, or dedicated to*

*idols, Idolothyrum, n.*

*An offering to idols.*

1 Idolothyria, f.

*A place where idols are kept.*

1 Idolum, n.

*An idolater.*

1 Idololatra, c. g.

*Idolatrie, or worshipping of idols.*

1 Idololatria, idolatria, f.

*Idols*

## I ante E

**Jehovah**, a sacred name of God.

**A Jegget**, vide *Samsage*.

**Jellie**. 1 *Iusculum coctum*.

**To be Jealous**.

1 *Zelo, zelor*.

A jealous bodie, or one that is in jealousy, and fear, th the thing that he loveth is common to others.

1 *Zelotes, m*.

**Jealousie**. 1 *Zelotypia, f*.

**Jealous**. 1 *Zelotypus, ad*.

**A Jennesse**, vide *Beasts*.

A Jennesse of Spaine, vide *Gonnet*.

**To be in Jeopardie**, or danger.

1 *Periclitor*.

Being in jeopardy.

1 *Periclitans*.

**A Jeoparding**. 1 *Periclitatio, f*.

**Jeopardie**. 1 *Periculum, n*.

**Without jeopardy**.

2 *Incultus, ad*.

**Full of jeopardy**.

1 *Discriminosus, vide Danger*.

**To Jerke**, vide *Gerke*.

**A Jerkin**, or iucker.

1 *Tunicula, unicella, f*.

A jerkin of leather.

1 *Colobium scorteum*.

A friese jerkin used in winter.

1 *Endromis, f*.

A jerkin with sleeves.

1 *Succinctorium, n*.

**Jesses**, vide *Hankes*.

**To Jest**. 1 *Iocor, ludo*.

**To jest at**. 1 *Illudo*.

**To play the sawcie iester**.

1 *Scurror*.

**Jesting**. 1 *Iocans, p. jocularis, ad*.

A iester, or boulder.

1 *Locator, mimus*.

A sawcie iester. 1 *Scurra, m*.

A woman iester.

1 *Circulatrix, mima, f*.

A iest. 1 *Iocus*.

A little iest. 1 *Ioculus, m*.

A nipping kind of iest.

1 *Sarcasmus, m. scomma, dictierum, n*.

Merry iests.

1 *Sales, m. facetia, f*.

A iesting, or boulding.

1 *Iocatio, f. antismos*.

An dishonest manner of iesting.

1 *Illiberalis jocus*.

Immoderate iesting.

1 *Scurilitas*.

Belonging to a iester.

1 *Circulatorius, ad*.

That is spoken in iest.

1 *Iocularius, ad*.

Belonging to iesting.

1 *Scurilis*.

Full of iests. 1 *Iocofus, ad*.

In iest, or iestingly.

1 *Ioco, jocole, adv*.

**Jesus**, Saviour.

**To Jet** up and downe.

2 *Vagor, spator*.

To jet like a Lord. 1 *Incedo*.

To jet too and fro. 2 *Volito*.

**A Jewell**.

1 *Clinodium, n. gemma, f*.

A jewell to hang about ones necke,

1 *Monile, n*.

A jewell house,

3 *Gazophylacium*.

The master of a jewell house.

1 *Cimeliarchus, m*.

A jeweller, or treasurer.

1 *Clinodarius*, 2 *Gazophilax*.

A jeweller that selleth rings.

1 *Annularius, m*.

A frame wherein jewells do stand.

1 *Pegma, n*.

## I ante F

**Je. Si, con**.

If any. 1 *Siquis*.

If at any time. 1 *Siquando, adv*.

If not. 1 *Alioqui, sin minus*.

If not, or unlesse.

1 *Ni, nisi*.

But if. 1 *Sin, si vero*.

As if. 1 *Tanquam*.

As if, or as though.

1 *Quasi quasi vero*.

If you will.

1 *Sultis, pro si vulcis*.

## I ante G

**Ignoble**. 1 *Ignobilis*.

**Ignominie**, vide *Infamie*.

**To be Ignorant**.

1 *Ignoro, nescio*.

I am ignorant, 2 *Latet me*.

**Ignorant**, or unskilfull,

1 *Ignarus, inscius, imperitus*.

2 *Rudis, ad*.

**Ignorance**, or unskilfulness.

1 *Ignorantia, inscitia, imperitia*.

2 *Ruditus, f*.

**Ignorance of art**. 1 *Inertia, f*.

**Ignorantly**. 1 *Ignare, inscienter, imprudenter, adv*.

## I ante L

**An Island**, vide *Island*.

**Ill**, vide *evil*.

**Ill at ease**, vide *Sicke*.

**Ill fortune**. 1 *Infesta fortuna*.

**Illegitimate**, or base borne. vide

*Basard*.

**Illiterate**, i, unlearned,

**To Illuminate**. 1 *Illumino*.

**An Illusion**, vide *Mocking*.

**To Illustrate**. 1 *Illustro*.

**Illusion**, i, delusion,

N

## I ante M

**To make Images**, also to represent, or cast the figure of ones image.

1 *Imagino*.

An image, forme, or likeness.

1 *Imago, figura, species, effigies, icon, iconia, f*.

An image of a man, or woman.

1 *Simulacrum, n*.

An image of mettall, ivory, or stone.

1 *Statua, f*.

An image that could speake, and was carried about for common sights.

1 *Citeria, f*.

An image of exceeding greatness, made for the honour of any person, as in Rhodes was one 70 cubites high.

1 *Colossus, m*.

In forme of such an image.

1 *Colosseus, colossicus, ad*.

An image, or forme, either scene indeed, or imagined to be scene.

1 *Spectrum, n*.

An image deformed, pale, leane, and horrible. 1 *Larvale, n*.

An image that beareth up a table, or dresser. 1 *Trapezophorum, n*.

An image representing *Mercurio* and *Minerva* together.

1 *Hermathena, hermercula, f*.

Images of *Mercurie* made of Marble.

1 *Pentelici*. 2 *Hermæ*.

A little image.

1 *Imaguncula, f. sigillum, n*.

Little images set by great images.

1 *Chamæteræ, chamæterides*.

Small images with wings.

1 *Hemeretes, f*.

Little images for children to play withall. 1 *Sigillaria, n*.

Images of women on horsebacke.

1 *Hippiades, f*.

Images carried in pageants, with great chiekes, with mouthes, and making a great sound with their teeth.

1 *Manduces, f*.

Images in divers formes, and looking divers wayes. 1 *Catagrapha, n*.

Images in tables.

1 *Sigilla pluvioria*.

Images laid upon sepulchres.

1 *Hermæ, f*.

Images of men, bearing up pillars, posts, or somewhat else in building.

1 *Acroteria, n*. 2 *Atlantes, m*.

The place where images are sold.

1 *Hermopolium, n*.

A carver, or maker of images.

1 *Statuarius, hermoglyphus*.

The craft of carving images.

1 *Statuaria, f*.

He that maketh poppets, or little images.

1 *Coroplastus, m*.

He that maketh images of waxe.

1 *Ceroplastes, cerarius, m*.

He



He that beareth an image.

3 Signifer, ad.

Of, or belonging to images.

1 Statuarius, ad.

Full of images.

3 Imaginofus, ad.

To **Imagine**, or conceive in ones minde. 1 Imaginor, cogito, fingo.

2 Formo, sorbeo, vt, sorbere, animo.

To imagine, or invent.

1 Invenio.

To imagine, or conceive before hand.

2 Prasumo.

To imagine craftily, or invent subtilly.

1 Commentor, machinor.

Imagined, 1 Confictus, p.

Imagined, or devised.

1 Commentatus, p. vt commentata, oratio.

An imaginer of gay things.

1 Euphantasiator.

An imagination, imagining, or conceiving. 1 Imaginatio, cogitatio, f.

2 Figuratio

A craftie and subtil imagination.

1 Machina, f.

A false imagination, or vaine vision.

1 Phantasma, n. phantasia f.

Full of imaginations.

1 Cogitabundus, ad.

**Imbarke**, or embarke to ship, or load a ship.

**Imbecillitie**. 1 Imbecillitas, infirmitas, f. vide weakness.

Hore **Imbers**.

1 Favilla.

Of imbers. 1 Favillaceus, ad.

An **Imbosse**, or imbossement.

2 Dejectus, m.

The imbossement, or luncing out of the eare. 1 Tragus, m.

Imbossed work in mettall, or ff ne.

1 Toreuma, toreumatum, n.

An imbosser of plate.

1 Toreutes, m.

The craft of imbassing.

1 Toreutice, anaglyprice, f. vide Embosse.

To **Embrace**. vide Embrace.

To **Embroder**. vide Embroder.

To **Embrue**. vide Embrue.

To **Imitate**, or follow.

1 Imitor, sequor.

To imagine diligently.

1 Zelo, zelor.

To imitate with ambition.

1 Emulor.

To imitate his father. 3 Patrizo.

To imitate his mother. 3 Matrizo.

To imitate his sister. 3 Sororito.

Worthie to be imitated.

1 Imitandus, emulandus, p.

One that imitate h. 1 Imitator, m.

trix, f. 2 Sedorator, m. trix, f.

Hee that through ambition seeketh to imitate another. 1 Emulator.

An imitation, or imitating.

1 Imitatio, confectatio, f.

An imitation with desire to excell.

1 Emulatio, f.

That may be imitated.

1 Imitabilis, ad.

That no man can imitate.

1 Inimitabilis, ad.

**Immaculate**. 1 Imaculatus, ad.

vide pure and cleare.

**Immanitie**. 1 Immanitas.

**Immediately**.

1 Immediate, adv.

**Immemorable**, or not worthie remembrance. 1 Immemorabilis, ad.

To be **Imminent**, or at hand, as age, death &c.

1 Ingruo, immineo,

**Immoderate**.

1 Immodicus, intemperans, ad.

2 Profusus, vt, exultantem letitiam comprimere.

Immoderately.

1 Immodice, intemperanter.

**Immodestie**. 1 Immodestia, f.

Immodest. 1 Immodestus, ad.

Immodestly. 1 Immodeste, adv.

**Immortalitie**. 1 Immortalitas.

Immortal, vide everlasting.

Immortally.

1 Immortaliter, adv.

**Immunitie**, or dispensation.

2 Vacatio, f.

**Immutable**.

1 Immutabilis, inflexus, ad.

To **Impaire**, vide empaire.

To **Impart**.

1 Impertio, communico.

Imparted. 1 Partitus, p.

An imparting.

1 Communicatio, f.

**Impannell**.

Eligere, constituere.

**Impatience**. 1 Impatientia, f.

Impatient. 1 Impatiens, ad.

Impatiently. 1 Impatienter, adv.

**Impeach**, i. accuse.

Impeachment.

1 Impedimentum.

**Imped**, 1 Inferus, p.

Ad impe, or yong set.

1 Surculus, m.

Impes 2 Semina, n. vide grasse.

An **Impediment**, or let.

1 Impedimentum, obstaculum.

An impediment of all parts of the body. 2 Vitium, n.

**Impenitent**.

1 Impenitens, ad.

**Impenitrable**,

1 Impenetrabilis, ad.

**Imperfect**.

1 Imperfectus, rudis, ad.

Imperfected. 1 Infedus, p.

Imperfection. 1 Imperfectio.

**Imperiall**.

2 Augustus, ad.

**Impertious**.

Imperiosus, ad.

Imperiously. 1 Pro imperio.

**Impertinent**,

1 Alienus, impertinens, ad.

**Impietie**, 1 Impietas, f.

To **Imple**, i. intimate.

**Implements** within a house.

1 Supellex, f. ia, plu. n.

To **Implore**.

1 Imploro.

**Import** a kind of taxe.

To **Imploy**, vide employ.

An **Importance** of a thing.

1 Momentum, n.

Of great importance.

1 Summus, gravis, ad. magni momenti.

Of no great importance.

1 Subinanis, ad.

To **Importune**, i. request earnestly.

**Importunitie**.

1 Importunitas, f.

Importunate, or veris urgent.

1 Importunus, ad. instans, p.

Importunately.

1 Importune, adv.

To **Impose**, or set upon.

1 Irrogo, impono.

Imposed, or enioyned.

1 Irrogatus, impositus, p.

An **Impositor** in schooles.

1 Impositor, pretor, m.

His office.

1 Impositura. 2 Pratura, f.

It is **Impossible**,

1 Fieri non potest.

**Impossibilitie**.

1 Impossibilitas, f.

Impossible.

1 Impossibilis, ad.

An **Impost**.

2 Portorium, n. vt. portorium vini instituere, to appoint an impost to be paid for wine.

An impost fr. vt. figel.

To breed an **Impostume**.

1 Suppuro.

To renew impostumes.

1 Redulcero.

An **impostume** which is a course of euill humours gathered to some part of the bodie. 1 Apostema, n. suppuratio vomica, f.

An **impostume**, or sore that commeth of matter disilling from the head, into the burres or kernels of the eares

1 Parotis, idos, f.

An **impostume**, or rottenesse of the lungs, consuming the whole bodie.

1 Tabes, f.

An **impostume** of the lungs, with an inflammation thereof, which a shortnesse of the breath, and a rednes of the cheeks, and iawes doe follow.

1 Peripneumonia, f.

A kind of **impostume**, wherein matter like fat is conta ned.

1 Steatoma, n.

An **impostume** that burneth in the flesh

1 Rumentum, n.

*Impostumes about the scare, or members.*

1 Bubones.

*An impostumation under the roots of the nails of man, or beasts, as a felon, &c.* 1 Paronychia, f.

*That runneth with an impostume.*

1 Suppuratus, p.

*That causeth an impostume to run.*

1 Suppuratorius, ad.

*Imposture, i. cosenage.*

*Impotence, or want of strength.*

1 Impotentia, f.

*Impotent, or weak.*

1 Impotens, invalidus, ad.

*Very impotent.*

1 Perinfirmitas, perimbecillitas.

*To Impoverish.*

3 Erumno, vide *empoverish.*

*Imprecation, i. cursing.*

*Impregnable, i. invincible.*

*Certaine Impressions in the aire : also scare-falling.* 1 Apotroga, f.

*Fierie impressions of the aire, like a dart.* 1 Acontia, f.

*To Imprint, vide Print.*

*Impression, vide Attempt.*

*To Imprison.*

1 Incarceratio, conjicio in carcerem.

2 Concludo.

*Imprisoned.*

1 Incarceratus, detrusus in carcerem.

2 Clausus.

*Imprisonment*

1 Incarceratio, f. 2 Vinculum, n.

*Improbable, not able to be proved.*

*Improper*

1 Impropius, 2 Abusivus.

*Improperly.*

1 Impropiè, 2 Abusivè, adv.

*An Impropitiation.*

1 Genile, & avitum sacerdotium.

*Impudent.*

1 Improvidus.

*Impudence.*

1 Improvidentia, f.

*Impudent.*

1 Improvidens, ad. vide *ignorant.*

*Impudently.*

1 Improvidenter.

*Impudent, vide shamelesse.*

*To Impugne.*

1 Impugno, adversor.

*Impulsion.*

1 Impulsio, scem.

*Impunitie.*

1 Impunitas, f.

*Impure, or uncleane.*

1 Impurus, ad.

*To Impute, attribute, or ascribe.*

1 Tribuo, imputo, delego, vt, delegare causam peccati alicui, *To impute the cause of offence unto one.*

2 Verto, vt, vertere stultitiæ aliquid alicui, *To impute a thing as folly to one.* Obiecto.

*To impute to all in generall.*

2 Publico.

*Imputed.* 1 Scriptus, p.

## I ante N

*In.* In, tenus, vt, verbo tenus, *In word only.* De, vt, de nocte vigilare, *To watch in the night.* Ex, vt, ex animo sollicitus, *Carefull in mind.* Apud, vt, apud posteros, *In time to come.* Per, vt, per eos dies, *In those daies.* Inter, vt, inter hæc, *In the meane time.*

*In all places.*

1 Vbique, vbique loci, vbique terrarum, adv.

*In all places about.*

1 Vndique versum, adv.

*In no place.* 1 Nusquam, nullibi.

*In as much as.* 1 In quantum.

*In every mans mouth.*

1 Vulgo, adv. *In ore omnis populi.*

*In the sight of all men.*

1 Palam, vulgo, adv.

*Into.* 1 In, serviens accus.

*Into what place.* 1 Quoniam.

*Inabilitie.* 1 Impotentia.

*Inamored.* Captus amore.

*Incantations.* 1 Incantationes.

*To Inamell, vide enamel.*

*To Incarnate.* 3 Incarno.

*Incarnated.* 1 Incarnatus, p.

*Incarnation.* 1 Incarnatio, f.

*To Incense, or chase much.*

1 Irrito, incendo, inflammo.

2 Stimulo, vide *to enflame.*

*To be incensed.* 2 Inflammar.

*Incensed.* 2 Incensus, p.

*An incenser.*

1 Irritator, 2 Impulsor, m. tris, f.

*An incensing, or pricking forward.*

1 Irritatio, 2 Inflammatio, f.

*Any thing that incenseth, or pricketh forward.* 2 Stimulus.

*To make, or burne Incense.*

1 Thumisco, 2 Fumigo.

*Incensed.*

2 Fumicatus, p.

*Incense.* 1 Thus, n.

*The place where such Incense is kept or offered.* 1 Thumificatio, f.

*An Inceptor, or master which hath not commenced.* 2 Candidatus, m.

*Incessantly.*

1 Incessanter.

*Incest.* 1 Incestus, m.

*An incestuous person, which hath committed filthinesse with some of his neere kined.* 1 Incestuosus.

*Inch, vide Ench.*

*To Inchant, vide Enchant.*

*Incident.* 1 Incidens, p.

*Incidently, or beside the purpose.*

1 Incidenter, obiter, adv.

*An Incision, or cutting.*

1 Incisio, catura.

*An incision, or cutting up of the bodie, to see the parts.*

1 Anatomia, f.

*An incision of the cords of the necke, or ioints, whereby the use of the members is lettred.* 1 Anchyle.

*To Incite, or provoke one to doe a thing.* 1 Incito, instigo.

*Incited, or stirred up to doe anything.*

1 Incitatus, 2 Impulsus.

*An inciter.*

2 Impulsor, masc.

*Inclivillite.*

1 Inhumanitas, f.

*To Incline, or bend to.*

1 Inclino, 2 Accommodo.

*To incline more favourably unto, or with more affect on.* 2 Propendo.

*Inclined, or bent.*

1 Inclinator, p. proclivis, pronus.

2 Promptus.

*Inclining.* 2 Flexus, p. vt, dies in vespere flexus, *The day inclining, or bending towards the evening.*

*Inclining, as it would fall.*

1 Declivis, ad.

*Greatly inclined.*

2 Propensus, p.

*An inclination.* 1 Inclinator, f.

*Inclining to a thing.*

1 Ingenium, n.

*An inclination to good, or evil.*

1 Pronitas, f.

*To Include, vide Encluse.*

*To Include, or shut in.*

1 Includo.

*Included.* 1 Inclusus, p.

*Incommoditie, or disprofie.*

1 Incommoditas, f.

*Incommodious.* 1 Incommodus.

*Incommodiously.* 1 Incommodè.

*Very incommodiously.*

1 Perincommodè, adv.

*Incomparable, that he hath not his like.* 1 Incomparabilis, ad.

*Incomprehensible.*

1 Incomprehensibilis, ad.

*Incongruities.*

1 Solcilius, m. incongruitas, incongruentia, f.

*Incommunicable, i. not to be imparted.*

*Inconsiderance.*

1 Inconsiderantia, f.

*Inconstant, vide unconstant.*

*Inconstancie.*

1 Incontinentia, afortia, f.

*An incontinent, or intemperate person.*

1 Afortus, m.

*Incontinent, or vitious.*

1 Incontinens, libidinofus, ad.

*Incontinently.*

1 Incontinenter, intemperanter, adv.

*Incontinently, vide out of hand.*

*Inconveniencie.*

1 Inconvenientia, f.

*In convenient time, or season.*

1 Inimpeffas, f.

*Inconvenient.*

1 Inconveniens, 2 Ineptus.

*Inconveniently.* 1 Indecorè.



## IND

## IND

## INF

*Inconveniently, or out of time and season.*

*1 Intempestive, importunc.*

**To Incorporate.**

*1 Incorporo, ad corporo.*

**Incorruptible.**

*1 Incorruptibilis.*

*To Incounter, vide Encounter.*

*To Incourage, vide Encourage.*

*To Increase, vide Encrease.*

**Incredibleness.**

*1 Incredibilis, f.*

*Incredible. 1 Incredibilis, ad.*

*Incredibly. 1 Incredibiliter, adv.*

**Incredulitie.**

*1 Incredulitas, f.*

*Incredulous. 1 Incredulus, ad.*

**Incroch, vide Enroch.**

*To Inculcate often.*

*1 Inculco.*

**Inculpable. 1 Inculpabilis.**

*To Incumber, vide Encumber.*

**Incurable, vide Vncurable.**

*To Incurre. 1 Incurro.*

**Indecent. 1 Indecorus.**

**Indeered, vide Obligated.**

**Indemnitate. 1 Indemnitas.**

*To indamage, vide Endamage.*

*To Indeanour diligently.*

*2 Elaboro, incumbio.*

*To indeavour with reasons, or induce one to our opinion. 1 Suadeo.*

*To indeavour to follow, or obey mens minds and affections. 2 Deservio.*

*To indeavour to take.*

*1 Capto.*

*To indeavour to attaine.*

*2 Sequor.*

*That indeavoureth to doe a thing.*

*1 Molius, enius, p.*

*A diligens indeavour.*

*2 Elaboratio, contentio, f. impetus, m. vide Indeanour.*

*To be Indebted, vide Debt.*

**Indeed.**

*1 Certè, verè, nempè, planè, adv.*

*Indeed? 1 Itane?*

**Indefinite. 1 Indefinitus.**

*Indefinitely.*

*1 Indefinitè, adv.*

**Indemnitate, or freeness from damage, or harme. 1 Indemnitas, f.**

*That hath an indemnitate*

*1 Indemnitas, ad.*

**To Indent. 2 Sinuo.**

*To indent, or covenant.*

*1 Pacificor.*

*Indented. 2 Sinuatus, p.*

*An indenture.*

*1 Autoramentum. 2 Instrumen-*

*tum, n.*

*That is indented.*

*2 Sinuosus.*

*To be Indifferent, or at a point.*

*1 Suique deque habere.*

*To put into ones hands, as an indifferent person. 1 Sequestrio.*

*Indifferencie, or equalitie.*

*Æqualitas, indifferentia. 2 Iustitia, f.*

**Indifferent, or equal.**

*1 Indifferens, æquus, propensior in*

*neutrâ partem. 2 Iustus, medius.*

*Indifferent, meane, or tolerable.*

*1 Tolerabilis, medius, modicus, ad.*

*Indifferently, without diversitie.*

*1 Indifferenter, indiscriminatim, &*

*mediè adv.*

**Indigence. 1 Indigentia.**

*To have Indignation.*

*1 Indignor. 2 Stomachor.*

*Indignation.*

*1 Indignario, f. 2 Stomachus, m.*

**Indignitie. 1 Indignitas.**

*To Indite one.*

*1 Nomen alicuius indicare.*

*2 Defero.*

*An inditement.*

*2 Delatio, f.*

*To Indite, or penne, vide Endite.*

**Indissoluble.**

*1 Insolubilis.*

**Indivisible.**

*1 Indivisibilis, individuus, ad.*

*Indivisibly.*

*Individuè, adv.*

*To Indow, or give a dowrie.*

*1 Doto.*

*To indow with many gifts.*

*1 Munifico.*

*To be indowed. 1 Dotor.*

*Indowed. 1 Dotatus, p.*

*Very richly indowed.*

*1 Dotatissimus, ad.*

*Not indowed with gifts.*

*1 Indotatus, ad.*

**To Induce, draw, or lead.**

*1 Ducor, induco.*

*To induce, or obtaine by earnest intreatie.*

*1 Exoro.*

*To induce one to our opinion.*

*1 Suadeo, persuadeo.*

*To induce, vide to allure.*

*To induce one to doe a thing by force.*

*2 Perpetuo, allicio.*

*Induced. 1 Inductus, p.*

*An inducing, or induction.*

*1 Inductio, suasio, f. inductus.*

*An inducer.*

*1 Persuasor, m.*

**Indulgence. 1 Indulgentia.**

**Induction. Inductio.**

**Indurate, or hardened.**

*1 Induratus, p.*

**Industrie, or diligence.**

*1 Industria, f.*

*Industrious, or diligent.*

*1 Industrious. 2 Pervigil, ad.*

**Inestimable.**

*Non æstimabilis.*

**Inequalitie, vide Vnequal.**

**Inevitable. 1 Inevitabilis.**

**Inexorable.**

*1 Inexorabilis, ad.*

**Infallible. 1 Certus.**

*To Infame, vide Slandor.*

*To bring to infamie, and obloquie.*

*2 Traduco.*

**Infamed, vide Slandored.**

*An infamie, or ill name.*

*1 Infamia, ignominia, macula, nota,*

*f. probum, n.*

*Infamous, or slanderous.*

*1 Ignominiosus, infamis, ad.*

*Most infamously.*

*1 Ignominiose.*

*An Infant.*

*1 Infans, vide Age.*

*Infants.*

*2 Inconabula, n.*

*Infancia.*

*1 Infantia, pueritia, f. 2 Incuna-*

*bula, n.*

**To Infatuate.**

*1 Infatuo.*

**To Infect, staine, or corrupt.**

*1 Inficio, imbuo. 2 Vicio.*

*To be infected.*

*1 Corruptor.*

*Infected. 1 Infectus, imbutus.*

*An infection.*

*2 Tabes, f. vitium.*

*An infectious disease, or sicknesse.*

*1 Contages, f. contagium, n.*

*Infectious. 1 Contagiosus.*

**To Infectible. 1 Infirmo.**

*Infectible.*

*1 Infimatus, p. vide weakè,*

**Intelicite.**

*1 Intelicitas, miseria.*

**To Inceoffe.**

*1 Fidei committo.*

*To shew ones selfe infectious.*

*3 Postero.*

*Inferiour.*

*1 Inferior. 2 Secundus, vt, nulli*

*pietate secundus, inferiour in vertue to*

*none*

**Infernall.**

*1 Internalitas. 2 Strygeus, ad, vide*

*Hell.*

**To inferre. 1 Infero.**

*To inferre by reason.*

*1 Concludo.*

*Inferred. 1 Illatus, p.*

**Infertilitie, or unfruitfull.**

*1 Inœcunditas, sterilitas, f.*

*Infirill, or unfruitfull.*

*1 Inœcundus sterilis, ad, vide barren.*

*An Infidell.*

*1 Infidelis.*

*Infidelitie. 1 Infidelitas.*

**Infinite, vide endlesse.**

*Infiniteesse.*

*1 Infinitas, f. vide everlasting.*

*Infinitely. 1 Infinitè.*

**Infinite mood.**

*1 Infinitivus modus,*

**Infirmite.**

*1 Impotencia, f. vide weakè esse.*

**To Infire.**

*1 Infigo, vide to fasten.*

*To Inflame with desire, anger, &c.*

*1 Inflammo, incendo.*

*To be inflamed.*

*1 Ardeo, flagro, inflammor.*

To be greatly inflamed.

1 Exardeo.

To be greatly inflamed with anger.

2 Excandescere, recandeo.

To be more and more inflamed.

1 Inardeo, inardesco.

Inflamed.

1 Inflammatus, incensus.

An inflammation, or inflaming.

1 Inflammatio, f.

An inflammation of the lungs, with a shortness of the braine, and redness of the cheekes, 1 Peripneumonia, f.

He which hath such an inflammation.

1 Peripneumonicus, ad.

An inflammation of the uttermost skin of the eye, called Adnata, proceeding either of the fulness of the bodie, or of the sharpe biting cholerike humour, or of grosse humours and windiness puffing up the place. 1 Ophthalmia, f.

An Inflation, 1 Inflation, f.

They that by wind, or inflation in the belly, have their navell thrust up.

1 Pneumatophali.

Indefectible, i. not to be bowed.

Inflict. 1 Infigo.

An Influence.

1 Influentia, 2 Aspiratio, f.

An influence, or constellation of the starres. 1 Influxus, aspiratio stellarum.

To Inforce, vide Enforce.

To Informe, or teach.

1 Informo, instruo, vide instruo.

Informed.

1 Doctus, informatus.

An Informer, or Promoter, that accuseth a man, to the end to have the fourth part of the accused persons goods.

1 Quadruplato, m.

An Informer, which inquireth of trespasses or faults done against the law.

1 Queritor, inquisitor, m.

An information.

1 Informatio, f. elogium, n.

An information of a thing conceived before in the minde. 1 Antecapio, f.

Unfortunate, or unluckie.

1 Infortunatus, ad.

To Infringe, or breake a custome.

1 Infringere, solvere, & violare ritum.

To infringe a law.

1 Infringo, & refigo, legem.

Infuse, 1 Infundo.

Engage, 1 Depono.

Engaged, 1 Devinctus.

To Engender, vide Engender.

Engeme, 1 Ingenium.

V. Ingenious,

2 Peracutus, ad.

Ingeniously. 1 Peracutus, adv.

An Engere, which Goldsmiths use.

1 Pala, palacra, f.

Ingrate, i. proffer upon.

Ingratitude.

1 Ingratitudo. 2 Immemoratio, f.

To Ingrate, vide Engrate.

Ingreffe, ingrediance, vide entrance.

To Informe, or give information.

1 Defero. 2 Significo, monstro.

To Ingrosse, vide Engrosse.

Ingurgitation, of meat and drinke or beastly feeding. 1 Ingurgitatio, voracitas, f.

To Inhabite, or dwell in.

1 Inhabito, acc. sine, prap.

Inhabited, 1 Inhabitatus, p.

Inhabiting, 1 Inhabitans, p.

An inhabitant, or inhabitator of a place

1 Habitor, m. 2 Incola.

An inhabitant, or one that dwelleth in a strange country.

1 Incola, c. g.

Inhabitants, or a certaine number of people sent to inhabit another country.

1 Coloni, orum, n.

Inhabitants of the front or marches of a Countrey, called borderers.

2 Antermiani, orum, n.

Inherent, 1 Inherens.

To Inherite. 1 Heredito.

To inherite together.

1 Cohæredo, cohæredito.

Inheritance, vide heritage.

To Inhibite, or forbid.

1 Inhibeo.

Inhibited. 1 Inhibitus, p.

An inhibition.

1 Inhibitio, f. vide Forbid,

Inhumanity, or uncourtesie.

1 Inhumanitas, f.

To Injoy, vide enjoy.

Injoyne, vide enjoyne.

To commit Iniquity.

1 Sceleror.

Inquirit, 1 Iniquitas, f.

Initiate, 1 Initiator.

To give charge by Injunction.

1 Interdicto, pro interdicto vii.

An injunction, or straight charge and commandement, for the doing or not doing of a thing, 1 Interdictum, n.

2 Dictio, literæ, f.

Injunctions, 2 Dictata, n.

To Injare one,

1 Facere alicui injuriam, injuriam

alicui inferre, 2 Violo.

An iniurie, 1 Injuria, f.

Injuria in reproachfull speeches.

1 Convictum, maledictum, n.

Injured.

2 Infectatus, ad.

Injurious.

1 Injuriolus, 2 Nocens, p.

Injuriouly.

1 Injuriolose, contumeliose, adv.

Inke to write withall.

1 Atramentum, n.

Printers inke.

1 Atramentum typographicum.

A kind of inke made of the lees of wine

1 Tygion.

Inke or blacke, which Physicians use to consume putrified flesh.

1 Melaneria, f.

An inke borne.

1 Atramentarium, cornugraphium, neut.

To have an Inckling of a matter.

2 Subsentio.

An inckling.

1 Audatiuncula, f.

To Inlarge, vide Enlarge.

Only i. intirely.

To Inlighten.

1 Illumino.

Inlightened. 1 Illuminatus, p.

An inlightening.

1 Illuminatio, f.

Inmates, 1 Hospites habitantes alienis ædibus.

Innavigable.

Haud navigabilis.

To Inne, or lodge 1 Diverfor.

To take up his inne.

2 Divertor.

An inne.

1 Hospitium, n. taberna, f. diverforium, diverticulum.

A little inne.

1 Diverforiolum.

An inholder, or inne-keeper.

1 Hospes meritorius, stabularius, m.

Innet, or more within.

1 Interior, ad.

The inner part of a house not covered over head. 1 Penetrabile, n.

Of, or belonging to the inner part of the house, 1 Penetrabilis, ad.

The inner part, whereinto it was not lawfull to goe. 1 Impenetrabile, n.

The inner part, or on the inside.

1 Intrinsecus, adv.

Innocencie.

1 Innocentia, integritas, f.

Innocent.

1 Innoxius, innocens, insons.

2 Integer, ad.

Innocently.

1 Innocenter, innoxie, adv.

Inoculate, i. graffe in the bud.

To Innovate,

1 Innovo.

Innovated, 1 Innovatus, p.

An innovation,

1 Innovatio.

Innumerableness,

3 Innumerabilis, f.

Innumerable.

1 Innumerabilis, 2 Infinitus, ad.

Inordinate.

1 Inordinatus, ad.

Inordinately.

1 Inordinate, adv.

Inough, 1 Satis, satis, adv.

Inquinate, 1 Inquinatus.

To Inquire, aske, or demand.

1 Quæro, percontor, sciscitor, rogo.

To make inquirie, or inquisition, to the end to know a thing.

1 Quæro, cognosco.

To inquire, and demand things secret

and unknowne, 1 Scitor.



To enquire often.

1 *Quarito, rogitō.*

To inquire, or make diligent search.

1 *Investigo, scrutor.*

Inquired. 1 *Quæsitus, p.*

An inquirer, inquisitor, or examiner.

1 *Quæstor, inquisitor.*

A diligent inquirer, or searcher.

1 *Pervestigator, scrutator, m.*

An inquirie, or inquisition.

1 *Quæstio, inquisitio, 2 Examen, n.*

A diligent inquisition.

1 *Investigatio, pervestigatio.*

To *Inrich*, vide *Enrich*.

An *Inrope*, vide *Invasion*.

To *Inroll*, or *Register*.

1 *In literas publicas refero.*

Inrolled, or registered.

2 *Ascriptus, p. vide Register.*

*Insatiable*, or *unsatiate*, that cannot be satisfied.

1 *Insatiabilis. 2 Inexplebilis, inexhaustus, immensus, ad.*

*Insatiably*.

1 *Insatiabiliter, adv.*

To *Inscribe*.

1 *Inciubo, innoto.*

An inscription. 1 *Inscriptio, f.*

An inscription, or title.

1 *Epigraphe, f.*

An inscription, or Epitaph.

1 *Epitaphium, elogium, n.*

The inscription, or title of a broke.

1 *Tirulus, m.*

*Inscrutable*. Non vestigandus.

*Insensibleness*.

2 *Stupro, m. heretudo, f.*

*Insensible* that hath no sense.

1 *Sensus expers, sensu carens.*

*Insuperable*.

1 *Insuperabilis. 2 Indivulsus.*

*Insuperably*. 1 *Individuè, adv.*

*Insight*. 1 *Inspectio, f.*

*Insert*. 1 *Inserio.*

To *Insinuate*. 1 *Insinuo.*

He that insinuateth something.

1 *Insinuator, intimator, m.*

*Insist*. 1 *Insisito.*

*Insociable*. 1 *Inhumanus.*

*Insolencie*, or *arrogancie*.

1 *Insolentia, arrogantia, superbia, f. vide Pride.*

*Insolent*, or *proud*.

1 *Insolens, p. superbus, ad.*

*Insolently*.

1 *Insolenter, arroganter, adv.*

*Insomuch*. 1 *Visqueado, adeo-vique, adeo vt, adv.*

To *Inspire*. 2 *Inspiro.*

To be inspired. 2 *Afflor.*

Inspired. 2 *Inspiratus, afflatus.*

Inspired with God.

1 *Entheatus, eniheos, vel emiheus, ad.*

Inspired with a propheticall furie.

1 *Phanaticus, ad.*

An inspiration

2 *Inspiratio, f. afflatus, m.*

*Insipite* of thy teeth.

1 *Invito te, ingratijs, dat. pl. adv. pro ingratis ponitur.*

*Instable*, vide *unstable*.

*Install*. 1 *Consecro.*

To give *Instance*, or *exemplifie*.

1 *Insto.*

An instance, or particular example.

1 *Instantia, f.*

To be *Instant*, or *earnest*.

1 *Insto, vigeo.*

An instant, or present time.

1 *Momentum, instans.*

2 *Articulus temporis.*

*Instant*, or *at hand*.

1 *Instans.*

As one instant. 2 *Evestigio.*

*Instantly*, or *earnestly*.

1 *Instanter. 2 Pugnaciter, issimè, mordicus, adv.*

*Instauration*. 1 *Instauratio.*

*Instigation*. 1 *Instigatio.*

To *Instill*, or *drop by little and little*.

1 *Instillo. 2 Infundo.*

An instillation.

1 *Instillatio.*

An *Instincton*, or inward motion.

1 *Instinctus. 2 Igniculus, m.*

To *Institute*, or *ordaine*.

1 *Instituto.*

*Instituted*. 1 *Institutus, p.*

An institution. 1 *Institutio, f.*

To *Instruct*, or *teach*.

1 *Instruo, erudio. 2 Imbuo, cum.*

abl. rei. 1 *Deceo, instruo, 2 Precipio, trado, monstro, cum accus. rei.*

To instruct thoroughly and perfectly.

1 *Edoceo.*

To give the first instructions.

1 *Initor.*

To instruct and teach meanely.

1 *Subdoceo*

*Instructed*, or *taught*.

1 *Institutus, doctus, eruditus.*

2 *Informatus.*

Thoroughly and perfectly instructed and taught.

1 *Perdoctus, edoctus, p.*

*Instructed in sciences*.

3 *Artius, p.*

To be instructed, or brought up.

1 *Erudiendus, p.*

*Instructed in good manners*.

1 *Moratus, ad.*

An instructor, or teacher.

1 *Instituto, doctus, eruditus.*

2 *Informatus, p.*

Thoroughly and perfectly instructed, or taught. 1 *Perdoctus, edoctus, p.*

*Instructed in sciences*. 3 *Artius, p.*

To be instructed, or brought up.

1 *Erudiendus, p.*

*Instructed in good manners*.

1 *Moratus, ad.*

An instructor, or teacher.

1 *Instituto, doctus, praeceptor, magister, m.*

A teacher, or instructor of young children.

1 *Pedagogus.*

An instructor of children, teaching them how to exercise their bodies.

1 *Pædotriba, m.*

An instruction, or teaching.

1 *Institutio, eudio, catechesis.*

Instruction, or teaching of children, or bringing up in good arts.

1 *Pædia, disciplina, f.*

The first instruction.

1 *Rudimentum, elementum.*

Easily instructed, or taught.

1 *Docilis, ad.*

That may be instructed.

1 *Docibilis, ad.*

An *Instrument* to make or doe any thing withall. 1 *Instrumentum, n.*

An instrument of Muscke.

1 *Plaltarium, organum, n.*

An instrument having but three strings.

1 *Pandura, f.*

An instrument having foure strings.

1 *Tetrachordon, n.*

An instrument having ten strings.

1 *Decachordium, n.*

A kinde of instrument, in some points all one with the Psalter. 1 *Pecis, f.*

One that playeth on an instrument.

1 *Plaltes, Organicus, Plaltia, f.*

A maker of instruments.

1 *Organarius, m.*

An *Instrument* of warre.

1 *Machina. 2 Machinatio, f.*

An instrument in warre, that serveth for a little broch, and a candle.

3 *Obelescolychnium*

An instrument which Physicians use to convey medecines into the belly.

1 *Metrenchyta.*

An instrument of Surgerie, having at both ends a long round knob, made like an Olive stone, which is put into sore mouths, with linnen wrapt about.

1 *Dipvrium, n.*

An instrument, wherewith the skinnie is cut. 1 *Paracenterium, n.*

An yron instrument, wherewith the flesh of the gummes is parted round about from the tooth in the tooth-ache.

1 *Pericharecter, m.*

An instrument to draw out matter of sores. 1 *Piulus, m. piulcum, n.*

*gammoides, f.*

Instruments of mooving in the top of the muscles, made of sinewes and ligatures, and knitting them to the bones.

1 *Tendines, m.*

An instrument which Chirurgions use, called also *Terebra*. 1 *Abapistum, n.*

An instrument which Chirurgions use to draw out the bones of fishes, which sticke in a mans throat.

1 *Acanthavola, f.*

An instrument to take salues out of a boxe. 2 *Lingua, f.*

Instruments to let blood with.

1 *Pblebotomum, n.*

An instrument wherewith any thing is made round. 1 *Tercium, n.*

Instru-

*Instruments used in torture.*

1 Anchonisci, m.  
*An instrument wherewith high things are measured.* 1 Altimetor, m.  
*An instrument used to try the winds.*  
 1 Amusium, n.  
*An instrument by which is found out the course and elevation of the Sunne, and other like matters.*  
 1 Astrolabium.  
*An instrument or engine to draw water.*  
 1 Hydraulus, m.  
*An instrument wherewith stones are polished.* 1 Hippagogeus, m.  
*An instrument used in chusing the situation of Cities.* 1 Scjater, m.  
*An instrument pertaining to the Kitchen, wherewith a pot is removed.*  
 1 Torina, f.  
*An instrument serving to dig up gold, or silver, or to purge.*  
 1 Auramentum, n.  
*An instrument made with teeth like a Saw, which being drawne with Oxen, plucke up by the rootes, flagges, and great weeds, growing in meadowes.*  
 1 Scipices, m.  
*An instrument, or tooles, having two teeth.* 1 Bidens, m.  
*An instrument having three teeth.*  
 1 Tridens, m.  
*Instruments, or tooles of all sorts.*  
 2 Arma, utum, n.  
*An instrument of craft and falsehood.*  
 1 Armille, n.  
*Instruments, or deeds of writings.*  
 2 Lueræ, tabule, formulæ, f.  
*The place where such instruments be laid.* 2 Tabularium, n.  
*An instrument to graue with.*  
 2 Cælum, n.  
*An instrument, or tooles of yron.*  
 1 Ferramentum, n.  
*An Insurrection.*  
 1 Insurrectio, f. tumultus, m.  
*To Intaile, vide Engrauce.*  
*To Intalle land.*  
 1 Addicere hæredes.  
*To Intangle, vide Entangle.*  
**Integritie.**  
 1 Integritas, sinceritas. 2 Innocentia, f.  
**Intelligence.**  
 1 Intelligentia. 2 Perceptio, f. vide *understanding.*  
**Intemperance.**  
 1 Intemperantia, f.  
*Intemperately.*  
 1 Intemperanter.  
*To Intend, or purpose.*  
 1 Intendo, cogito, vide *to determine.*  
*To int end, or wait.*  
 2 Servio.  
*Intended.* 1 Cogitatus, p.  
*An intent, or purpose.*  
 1 Propositum, institutum. 2 Confilium, n. mens, f.

*A strange intent.*

3 Diversitium, n.  
*The intent, or end of a thing done.*  
 1 Finis, com. g.  
*Intentine.*  
 1 Intenus, attentus.  
*Intintuely, or with a fixed mind.*  
 1 Attente, adv.  
*To Intercept.* 1 Intercipio.  
*To make Intercession.*  
 2 Intercedo.  
*An intercessor.*  
 1 Intercessor. 2 Mediator, precator.  
*An intercession.*  
 1 Intercellio, f.  
**Interchangeableness.**  
 1 Vicissitudo, f.  
**Interchangeably.**  
 1 Vicissim, adv. vide *by course.*  
**Intercourse.**  
 Accessus mutuus.  
**Interdict.** Interdicto.  
*Interdiction.* Interdictio.  
*To take money at Interest.*  
 1 Fœnore accipere.  
*Interest, or usurie.*  
 1 Usura, f. fœnus, n.  
*An interest, or right of a thing.*  
 1 Ius, n.  
*Wherein we have interest.*  
 1 Mancipi, vel mancupi, indec. in sing.  
 & in plu. vt mancupi ædes, an house, wherewnto one hath interest.  
*To Interlace, vide entergline.*  
*To Interlard.*  
 Interponere adipem.  
*Interlocution.* Interlocutio.  
*To Interline, vide Enterline.*  
*To Intermeddle, vide Intermin-  
 gle.*  
 1 Immisceo, interpono. 2 Interfero, infero.  
*Intermedled.*  
 1 Admisus, interpositus, p.  
*An intermeddling.*  
 1 Interpositio.  
*To Intermingle, vide Intermeddle.*  
*To Intermitt.*  
 1 Intermitto, remitto.  
*Intermitted.* 1 Intermisus, p.  
*An intermission.* 1 Intermisio, f.  
*Without intermission.*  
 1 Continuare.  
*An Interposition.*  
 1 Interpositio. 2 Interjectus, m.  
*To Interpret, or translate.*  
 1 Interpretor, vide *to expound.*  
*An interpretation.*  
 1 Interpretatio.  
*A plaine interpretation of a thing.*  
 1 Ecphrasis, f.  
*Interpretations.* 2 Dictata, n.  
*An interpreter of dreames.*  
 1 Conjector, m.  
*The chiefe interpreter of mysteries and ceremonies.* 1 Myllagogus, m.  
*Interpretors of strange signes of Sicily.*  
 1 Galcort, m. vide *Expounder.*

*To Interre, vide to burie.*

1 Interrogation.  
 1 Interrogatio, questio, f.  
*To Interrupt, or interpellate.*  
 1 Interpello. 2 Interturbo.  
*To interrupt one in his talke.*  
 1 Interpello, interloquor.  
*Interrupted.*  
 1 Interpellatus. 2 Interruptus.  
*An interruption.*  
 1 Interpellatio. 2 Interruptio, vsurpatio, f.  
*An interrupting of ones talke.*  
 1 Interloquutio.  
*Without interruption.*  
 2 Contente, ex ordine.  
*To Intertaine, vide to Entertaine.*  
**Intestate.** Intestabilis.  
*To Intball.* 1 Mancipo.  
*Intballed.* 1 Mancipatus, p.  
*To Intimate, or signifie.*  
 1 Intimo.  
**Intire, vide Entire.**  
*To Intite, vide Allure.*  
*To Intitle.* 2 Inscribo.  
*Intituled.* 2 Inscripus, p.  
**Intolterable.**  
 1 Intolletandus, ad.  
*Intolterably.* 1 Intoleralibiliter.  
**Intractable.** 1 Intractabilis.  
**Intrals, vide Entrals.**  
*To Intrap, vide Entrap.*  
*To Intreat, vide Entreat.*  
**Intresse, vide Lining.**  
**Intricate, that can hardly be unfolded.** 1 Perplexus, inexplicabilis, implicatus, involutus.  
*Most intricate.*  
 2 Implicatissimus, ad.  
*Not intricate.* 1 Impromiscuus.  
*Intricately.* 1 Intricate, implicite, perplexe.  
**An Introduction.**  
 1 Introductio, isagoge, f.  
*An introductorie.*  
 1 Isagogicum.  
*Belonging to introduction.*  
 1 Isagogicus, ad.  
**To Intrude.**  
 1 Intrudo, vide *Encroch.*  
*Intruded.* 1 Intrusus.  
*An intruder, or violent possessor of other mens goods.* 3 Caducarius, m.  
**Intrusion.** 1 Intrusio.  
**To Invade.**  
 1 Invado, incurso, adior, aggredior.  
*To invade, or set upon all parts.*  
 1 Circumvado, circumhisto.  
*To make invasion or inroad into enemies lands.* 2 Excurro.  
*Invading with desire to hurt.*  
 1 Appetens, p.  
*Invaded.*  
 1 Adortus, incurfatus, p.  
*An invasion, or inroad.*  
 1 Incurfio, impetus.  
*An invader.* 1 Invasor, m.



To **Inveigh** against.  
 1 **Invechor.** 2 **Infechor.**  
*Inveighed against.*  
 1 **Infeçatus.**  
*Inveighing against one bitterly.*  
 1 **Invehens,** p.  
*An inveighing.*  
 1 **Inveçtio,** **inveçtiva.**  
 2 **Infeçatio,** f.  
*Inveçtiue.*  
 1 **Inveçtivus,** ad.  
*To Inveigle, or. entise with faire words.* 1 **Pellicio.** 2 **Occçco.**  
**Invenome.**  
**Vençao.**  
*To Invent, imagine, or deuise.*  
 1 **Invenio,** **communiçor,** **commen-**  
**tor.**  
*To invent, or find out.*  
 1 **Excogito.** 2 **Extundo.**  
*To invent cunningly.*  
 1 **Fabricor,** **architeçtor.**  
*To invent subtilly, or craftily.*  
 1 **Machinor,** **adinvenio.**  
*Inventing.* 1 **Moliens,** p.  
*Invented* 1 **Inventus,** **excogitatus,**  
**commentitiu,** p.  
*Invented on a sudden.*  
 1 **Erenatus.**  
*Not invented.* 1 **Inexcogitatus.**  
*That inventeth.*  
 1 **Commentus,** p.  
*An inventor.*  
 1 **Inventor,** **excogitator.**  
 2 **Opifex,** g.  
*A craftie inventor.*  
 1 **Machinator.**  
*An inventor, or first founder.*  
 1 **Autor.** 2 **Architeçtus.**  
*An inventor, or forger of new terræes.*  
 1 **Logodædalus,** m.  
*An invention, or inventing of new things.* 1 **Inventio,** **excogitatio,** **con-**  
**fiçtio,** f. **commentum,** m.  
*A wittie invention.*  
 2 **Ingenium,** n.  
*An inventing, or finding out of argu-*  
*ments.* 1 **Topice,** f.  
*A craftie invention.*  
 2 **Machinatio,** f.  
*Places of invention, commonly called*  
*Topickes.* 1 **Topica,** orum.  
*Pertaining to such places.*  
 1 **Topicus,** ad.  
*By his proper wit and invention, with-*  
*out the aid of any man.*  
 2 **Suo marte.**  
*An Inventorie.*  
 1 **Inventorium,** **repertorium,** n.  
*Inventories, wherein goods to be sold*  
*are written.* 1 **Auctionariæ tabu-**  
**læ.**  
*Taken in an Inventorie.*  
 1 **Subsignatus,** ad.  
*An Inversion.*  
 1 **Inversio,** **allegoria,** f.  
*To Inuest.*  
 1 **Dare possessionem.**

**Inuesten.** 2 **Sacratus,** p.  
**Inuestigation,** or *searching out of*  
*divers things.* 1 **Inuestigatio,** **inqui-**  
**fitio,** f.  
**Inveterate.** **Inveteratus.**  
**Invincible,** *that cannot be overcome.*  
 1 **Inviçtus,** **indomitus,** ad.  
*Invincibly.*  
 1 **Invincibiliter,** adv.  
**Invulnerable.** 1 **Inviolabilis.**  
*To Inviron,* vide **Environ.**  
**To Invite.**  
 1 **Invito.** 2 **Voco.**  
*Invited.* 1 **Invitatus.**  
*An invitor.* 1 **Invitator,** m.  
*An inviting, or bidding.*  
 1 **Invitatus,** m.  
*To Invoçate, or call upon.*  
 1 **Invoco.**  
*An invocation* 1 **Invocatio,** f.  
*An Inundation.*  
 1 **Inundatio,** f.  
*To Inure, to accustome: also to take*  
*effect.*  
**Inwards** of *beasts, or entrals.*  
 1 **Intestina,** n.  
*Belonging to the inward parts.*  
 1 **Intestinus,** ad.  
*Inward.* 1 **Internus,** **intestinus.**  
*More inward.* 1 **Interior,** ad.  
*Most inward.* 1 **Intimus,** **penitissi-**  
**mus,** ad.  
*Inward, or in the inward part.*  
 1 **Intus,** **introrsum,** **intrinsecus.**  
*Inwardly, from the bottome of the*  
*heart.* 1 **Intimè,** adv.

## I ante O

*To be Iocund.* 1 **Iocundor.**  
*Iocund, vide merry and pleasant.*  
*Iocundly.*  
 1 **Iocunde,** **hilare,** adv.  
*To Jogge.* 1 **Succutio.**  
*A jogging.* 1 **Concuçsus,** m. vide  
**shake.**  
*To be Joyfull.*  
 1 **Iucundor,** vide *to reioyce.*  
*To make ioyous.*  
 1 **Hilaro.**  
*To leape for ioy.*  
 1 **Exulto,** **pægestio.**  
*To cry out for ioy.*  
 1 **Iubilo.**  
*To make ioy by outward signes, or ge-*  
*stures, as clapping of hands.*  
 1 **Plausus,** m.  
 1 **Gaudium,** n. **Lætitia,** f.  
*A little ioy.*  
 2 **Gaudiolum,** n.  
*Ioy of the heart, or an outcry bearing*  
*the signification of ioy.*  
 1 **Iubilum,** n.  
*Ioy, or mirth made by exterior gesture.*  
 1 **Plausus,** **applausus,** m.  
*He that speaketh with ioy.*  
 3 **Gaudiloquus,** ad.

*A voice of ioy, hoyday.*  
 1 **Evax,** interjeçt.  
*Ioyfulness of heart.*  
 1 **Alacritas,** f.  
*Leaping for ioy.* 1 **Exultatio,** f.  
*Ioyfull, or ioyous.*  
 1 **Lçtus,** **hilaris,** **jucundus,** ad. **ovans,** p.  
*Very ioyfull.* 1 **Perlçtus,** ad.  
*Somewhat ioyfull.*  
 1 **Hilarulus,** ad.  
*Ioyfully, or ioyously.*  
 1 **Lætè,** **hilarè,** **alacriter,** **ovanter,**  
 adv.  
*Ioyously, as it were leaping for ioy.*  
 1 **Exultanter,** adv.  
*Jolle, as of Sammon, &c.* **Caput.**  
**Jollite.** 1 **Festivus,** **lepidus,** ad.  
**Jollitie.** 1 **Festivitas,** f.  
*To Joine together.*  
 1 **Iungo,** **infero,** **copulo.**  
 2 **Connecto,** **glutino,** **confero.**  
*To ioine, and goe together.*  
 1 **Congredior,** **coco,** **concurro.**  
*To ioine together by side.*  
 1 **Collatero.**  
*To ioine under.*  
 1 **Subnecto,** **subjungo.**  
*To ioine with.*  
 1 **Injungo.**  
*To ioine ioine to ioine.*  
 1 **Articulo.**  
*To ioine neere to, neut.*  
 2 **Adherco,** **tango.**  
*To be ioined.* 1 **Adjungor.**  
*Ioined, or set together.*  
 1 **Iunctus,** **copulatus,** **conferus.**  
*Ioined together, as things liquid.*  
 2 **Concretus,** p.  
*Ioined to,*  
 1 **Adjunctus.** 2 **Adglutinatus.**  
*Ioined, or couched well together.*  
 1 **Compactus.** 2 **Compositus,** p.  
*Ioined together in fellowship.*  
 1 **Sociatus.** 2 **Vnitus,** p.  
*Ioined betweene.*  
 1 **Interjunctus.**  
*Not well ioined.*  
 1 **Incompactus,**  
*A ioiner, or one that ioineth together.*  
 1 **Conjugator,** **adjunçtor,** m.  
*A crafts man ioiner.*  
 1 **Faber interstini operis.**  
*A ioining, or setting together.*  
 1 **Conjunctio,** **junctura,** **contextura,** f.  
**connexus,** m.  
*A ioining together in one.*  
 1 **Vnitio.**  
*A ioining to.*  
 1 **Adglutinatorio,** f. **annexus,** m.  
*A ioining, or closing of boords.*  
 1 **Tabulatio.**  
*A certaine ioining, and continuall co-*  
*mpulation of things.*  
 2 **Continuatio.**  
*A ioining or couching of things.*  
 1 **Compactio,** **compago,** f.  
*Ioining worke.*  
 1 **Intestinum opus.**

*Joined one to one onely.*

2 Vnijugus, ad.  
*That cannot be ioined.*

2 Infociabilis, ad.  
*That may be ioined.*

3 Iungibilis.

*Joiningly, vide jointly.*

**Joinder**, two ioined in an action, one against another.

**To Joint.**

1 Deartuo. 2 Castro.

*To ioine joint to joint.*

1 Articulo.

*To put out of ioine.*

1 Luxo, eluxo.

*Out of ioine.*

1 Luxatus, eluxatus.

*A being out of ioine.*

1 Exarticulatio, f.

*A ioine.*

1 Articulatus, m. junctura, f.

*Joints, or the space betweene the joints.*

1 Phalanges, internodium.

*A ioine in the body, where the bones are so set that they may turne, as the backe bone.* 1 Vertebra, arum, f.

*Made like such joints.*

1 Vertebraus, p.

*The ioine, or knot of the backe bone.*

1 Spondylus, m. alius, vel atlantius nodus.

*The ioine of ones thigh.*

1 Coryle, f.

*The foremost ioine in the necke.*

1 Epistropheus, m.

*The holding of a ioine that it cannot mooue, comming of grossefesse, or obstructions.* 1 Anchyle, f.

*The joints, or knots of straw, or herbs.*

1 Genicula, orum, n.

*A ioine of any thing closed and opened.*

1 Commisura, f.

*That hath many joints.*

1 Articulus, ad.

*That hath many joints, or knots.*

1 Genicularus, ad.

*Pertaining to joints.*

1 Articularis.

*From ioine to ioine.*

1 Articulation, Articulatione, adv.

*Jointly by ioine, as in the knots of straw.*

1 Geniculatum, adv.

*Jointly.*

1 Iuncta, junctum, adv.

**Jointure**, i. the vines downie.

**Jollie**, or braue.

1 Concinnus, ad.

*Jollitie, or iollinesse.*

1 Concinnitas.

**A Journall**, or booke wherein is written what is done every day.

1 Diarium, diurnum, commentarium, n.

*To provide necessaries for iourning.*

1 Viaticor.

*A iourney.* 1 Iter, n.

*A long iourney.*

3 Macrobius, m.

*All things necessarie for a iourney.*

2 Viaticum, n.

*A little provision for a iourney.*

1 Viaticulum, n.

*The entrie into a iourney.*

2 Embolum, n.

*That is furnished with many necessaries for a iourney.*

1 Viaticus, ad.

*Pertaining to a iourney.*

1 Itinerarius, ad.

**A Journtman**, of iournee, i. dies, he that worketh by the day.

## I ante R

**Ire**, vide anger and wrath.

**Irke**, i. weare.

**Irkesome**, vide tedious.

**Iron**. 1 Ferrum, n.

*Dressed with iron.*

1 Ferratus, p.

*Iron worke.*

1 Ferramentum, n.

*Iron mine, vide Mine.*

*The iron wherewith the cart-wheele is bound.* 1 Canthus, m.

*The iron that beareth up the Mill.*

1 Subcus, bcus, & fuscus ferrea.

*Crampe irons.*

1 Subcudes ferrea.

*Pertaining to iron.*

1 Ferreus, ad.

**Ironie**. Ironia.

**Irregularitie**.

1 Irregularitas, f.

*Irregular, or without rule.*

1 Enormis, irregularis, ad.

*Irregularly.* 1 Irregulariter.

**Irreligious**.

1 Irreligiosus, impius, ad.

**Irreprehensible**.

1 Irreprehensibilis.

**Irrevocable**.

1 Irrevocabilis.

*To Irritate*, vide to provoke.

**Irruption**. Irruptio.

## I ante S

*Is it not so?* 1 Nonne?

**Ise**. 1 Glacies, f.

*A little ise.* 3 Glaciacula, f.

*An Isickle, or a drop of Ise.*

1 Stiria, f.

*Where Ise is.* 1 Glacialis, ad.

*An Iseland, or Iland of the Sea.*

1 Insula, f.

*An Iland in the midst of a river.*

1 Amnicus, m. mediamnis, f.

*A place well nie environed with water, almost an Iland.*

1 Peninsula, f.

*Pertaining to an Iland.*

1 Insularis, ad.

*To Issue forth.*

1 Mano, prodeo. 2 Emergo.

*To issue forth, as water doth.*

1 Profluo.

*To issue forth suddenly.*

2 Emico.

*Issuing out.* 1 Profusus, p.

*An issue.* 1 Fluxio, vide Flix.

*An issue, or the end of a matter.*

2 Exitus, eventus, m. clausula, f.

*An issue, or off-spring in blood.*

1 Progenies, soboles, f.

*A womans monthly issue.*

1 Lunare virus, vide Flix.

**To Itch.**

1 Prurio. 2 Scalpturio.

*Itching.* 1 Prurigo, f. pruritus, m.

2 Scalpturigo, f.

*An itch, or burning in the skin.*

1 Vredo, fœm.

*Full of itch.* 1 Pruriginosus, ad.

## I ante T

*An Item.* Cautio.

**To Iterate**. 1 Itero.

## I ante V

**Jubile**. Gaudium, libertas.

**Judastine**. Iudismus.

**To Judge**, or decree.

1 Iudico, vide thinke.

*To iudge betweene two.*

1 Dijudico.

*To delate in iudgement.*

2 Amplio.

*To iudge first, or before other to whom the matter pertaineth.*

1 Præjudico.

*To iudge, or giue sentence.*

1 Adjudico, jus dicere, statuo.

2 Pronuncio, arbitror.

*To heare a matter debated, as Iudge to determine it.* 1 Cognosco, vt, cognoscere causas, To iudge, or decide causes.

*To sit in iudgement.*

1 Sedere pro tribunali, forum agere.

*By iudgement to giue to,*

1 Adjudico.

*By iudgement to giue away.*

1 Abjudico.

*Iudged.*

1 Iudicatus, p.

*Which is not iudged.*

1 Injudicatus, ad.

*Iudged from one to another.*

1 Abjudicatus, p.

*Iudged before, or first.*

1 Præjudicatus, p.

*The thing iudged, or determined, or that which is appointed by the mouth of the Iudge.* 1 Iudicatum.

*A iudgement.*

1 Iudicium, n.

2 Sententia, f.

*A iudgement with correction.*

1 Censura, 2 Crisis, f.

*That so iudgeth.*

2 Criticus, ad.



*Judgement, opinion, or arbitrement.*

1 Arbitrium, sententia, f.

*Judgement by Physiognomie.*

1 Aspectus, m.

*Judgement, or the examining of things.*

1 Cognitio, animadversio, f.

*A giving of judgement before.*

1 Præjudicatio, f.

*The case of judgement, or question in judgement.* 1 Indicatio, f.

*Want of judgement.*

1 Acrisia, f.

*The greatest judgement among the Athenians.* 1 Heliza.

*The Judges thereof.*

1 Heliata, arum, m.

*The judgement of God.*

1 Numen.

*A judgement place.*

1 Tribunal. 2 Subsellium.

*Belonging to the judgement place.*

1 Forenlis, ad.

*A Judge.*

1 Iudex, com. g. 2 Quæstor, prætor, m.

*A Judge assigned for the capitall matters.* 1 Prætor capitalis.

*Judges of the assises.*

2 Duumviri, m.

*A Judge, arbiter, or daies-man.*

1 Arbitrator, disceptator, m. trix.

*A Judge literall.*

1 Adlessor, m.

*A Judge delegate, or commissioner, which examineth private things.*

1 Recuperator, m.

*One hundred and five Judges, chosen among the Romans, to decide great matters.* 1 Centumviri, m.

*Pertaining to those Judges.*

1 Centumviralis, ad.

*They that judge mens acts, and writings.* 1 Critici, m.

*A Judge in any common games, or contentions.*

1 Hellanodices.

*A Judge chosen for the one party alone.*

1 Iudex edititius.

*A meane, or inferiour Judge, that judgeth on the plaine ground, and hath no tribunall, or judgement seat.*

1 Pedaneus, Pedarius Iudex.

*That willingly and often walketh under places where judgements are practised.*

1 Subbasilicanus, ad.

*Quicke in judgement.*

2 Perspicax, ad.

*That giveth judgement.*

1 Criticus, ad.

*Discreet in judgement.*

2 Cordatus, ad.

*Judiciall, or pertaining to judgement.*

1 Iudicialis, judicarius, ad.

*Pertaining to a Judge.*

1 Iudiciarius, ad.

*A Juggle to drinke in.*

1 Cantharus, scyphus, m.

*A great Juggle.* 2 Amphithetum.

*To Juggle, or play liegerdemane.*

1 Præstigio. 2 Prætringo.

*A Jugler.*

1 Præstigator, circulator, planus, præstigiolus, plehopactæ.

2 Impostor.

*Juglers which deceive men with liegerdemane.* 1 Perstricores, m.

*A Juglers box.*

2 Acetabulum, n.

*Jugling casts, or crafty conveyances of Juglers.*

1 Præstigiæ, arum, f.

*Jugling, or liegerdemaine.*

1 Præstigiium, vaftramentum, n. 2 Impostura, f.

*Belonging to Juglers.*

1 Circulatorius, ad.

*Juice, or moisture.*

1 Liquor, succus, m.

*Juice, or moisture, that an healthy body receiveth of meat.*

1 Succus, m.

*The juice of a nut, growing upon a tree like a Cinamon tree.*

1 Caryopus, m.

*The juice of the hearbe called Lacerpitum.*

1 Carlias, rhigias, m.

*A juice comming from the fish Pelagia.*

1 Pelagium.

*Juice of wax and pitch, mixt with gumme and rosin.*

1 Pisioceros, m.

*The juice of the hearbe Panax.*

1 Opopanax.

*The juice of Carpathum.*

1 Opocarpatum.

*A certaine white juice, comming of the meat digested in the stomacke.*

1 Chylus, m.

*The juice of sloes.*

1 Acacia, f.

*The juice of blacke poppie.*

1 Opium, n.

*Things of ill juice.*

1 Cacoehyle, f.

*Full of juice.*

1 Succiplenus, ad.

*Without juice.*

1 Exlucous, ad.

*Juice.* 1 Hedera, f.

*A kind of yvie bearing no berrie.*

1 Helix, f.

*Full of yvie.*

1 Hederofus, ad.

*That beareth yvie.*

1 Hederifer.

*Belonging to yvie.*

1 Hederaceus.

*A cup, or vessell of yvie.*

1 Hederaceum vas, n.

*To Jumpe, or leape.*

1 Salto, sub salto.

*To jumpe first.* 1 Præsalto.

*To jumpe over.*

1 Transsalto, transfilio.

*Jumping.* 1 Saliens, p.

*A iumping.*

1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, f.

*A iumper.* 1 Saltator, m.

*A iumpe.*

1 Subsaltus, m.

*By iumper.* 1 Saltuacim, adv.

*June, vide monetus.*

*A Juncet.*

1 Placenta, f.

*Junkets, or fine banquetting dishes.*

1 Bellaria, martya, n. vi: banquetts.

*Plenty of junkets.*

3 Vesculentia.

*Full of junkets.*

3 Vesculentus.

*A Juncet of wickers, wherein Eccles are taken.*

1 Candecæ, f.

*A Jussell, or meat made with divers things, chopped together.*

1 Minutal, n.

*Jvoite, or the Elephants tooth.*

1 Ebur, n. dens Elephantinus.

*Covered with yvorie.*

1 Eboratus, p.

*Set with little peces of yvorie.*

1 Eburneolus, ad.

*Of yvorie, or faire white like yvorie.*

1 Eburneus, ad.

*Made of solid yvorie.*

1 Eborcus, ad.

*Jurden, or iurdon.*

Marcella.

*A Jurie of twelue men.*

1 Inquisitio duodenaria.

*A Iurie in a court baron, or leet, that doth amerce one within the iurisdiction.*

1 Affetatores.

*A Iurer.*

2 Iurator, m.

*A foreman of the Iurie.*

2 Præjurator.

*A Jurisdiction.*

1 Dicio, f. 2 Imperium, n.

*A iurisdiction, or maioraltie.*

1 Nomos, m. nomarchia, f.

*A iurisdiction of a reformer of manners.*

2 Censura, f.

*To Just, or run together, vit iustle.*

*To make Just, or iustifie.*

1 Iustifico, perequo.

*To iustifie one that is accused.*

3 Disculpo.

*Made iust, or iustified.*

1 Iustificatus, p.

*A iustifying.*

1 Iustificatio, f.

*Iustification by, or in talke.*

2 Dicologia, f.

*Iustice, or equitie.*

1 Iustitia, æquitas. 2 Bonitas, f.

*Iust, or right.*

1 Iustus, rectus. 2 Verus, æquus, ad.

*Iust, or upright.*

1 Iustus, ad.

*Iust, or according to law.*

1 Legitimus, ad.

*Iust,*

*Iust, or right.*  
 1 Rectus, directus.  
*A Iustice, i Iusticiarius.*  
*A Iustice of Peace.*  
 1 Irenarcha, Irenarches, m.  
 2 Curator pacis.  
*A Iustice, or Commissioner, to enquire of trespasses, done against the law.*  
 1 Quæstor, m.  
*A Iustice of Oyer and Terminer.*  
 1 Quæstor, m.  
*Iustices of Coram.*  
 1 Parici, m.  
*A Iustice of Gaole delineries.*  
 1 Latrunculator, m.  
*Iustices for Treason, and Murders.*  
 1 Quæstore, parricidij.  
*The Lord chiefe Iustice, vide Lord.*  
*An under Iustice.*  
 2 Iuridicus, ad.  
*That maketh Iustice.*  
 1 Iustificus.  
*With iust cause.*  
 1 Mirito, adv.  
*Iustly, or straightly.*  
 1 Directo, 2 Adamussim.  
*To Iustle, iust, or make tournament.*  
 1 Hastiludo.  
 2 Decurro.  
*A iustling, iusting, or running a tile.*  
 2 Decurius, confictus, m hastiludium  
 n. hippomachia, f.  
*The iusts and tournaments.*  
 1 Troja lusus.  
*A iustling place, or lists, where deeds of armes be practised.*  
 2 Decusforium, n.  
*A iustler.*  
 1 Hastilufor, m.  
*To Iutte, vide Iustle.*  
*Parts of houses, or building,utting or standing out farther than the residue.*  
 1 Proiecta, orum.  
*Utting out.*  
 1 Promiscens, p.

## K ante A

*Kalender, vide Calander.*  
*A Kanker, vide Canker.*  
*Kebbers, or cullers, dranne out of a flocke of sheepe.*  
 1 Oves reijulæ.  
*To make like the keele of a ship.*  
 1 Carino.  
*Made of the keele of a ship.*  
 1 Carinatus, p.  
*The keele of a ship, or the bottome.*  
 1 Carina nopsis, f.  
*Like a keele.*  
 1 Carinatum, adv.  
*A Keele, or vessell for wine, ale, or beere.*  
 1 Labrum, n.  
*Keene Acutus.*  
*To keepe, or conserve.*  
 1 Servo, custodio, m.

*To keepe, or retaine still.*  
 1 Obtineo.  
*To keepe in.*  
 1 Contineo, cohibeo.  
*To keepe diligently.*  
 1 Asservo, observo.  
*To keepe downe.*  
 1 Deprimo.  
*To keepe off, or away.*  
 1 Depello, arceo, 2 Prohibeo.  
*To keepe, or defend.*  
 1 Defendo, protego.  
*To keepe under.*  
 1 Supprimo, cohibeo, compesco, coerceo.  
*To keepe close.*  
 1 Occulto, 2 Premo.  
*To keepe holy-dayes.*  
 2 Quiesco, vide holy-dayes.  
*To keepe backe.*  
 1 Sisto.  
*To keepe out.*  
 2 Cispello.  
*To be kept, or preserved.*  
 1 Custodior, conservor.  
*To be kept in subjection.*  
 2 Impedior, devincior.  
*To be kept in from.*  
 1 Intercludor.  
*Kept, or conserved.*  
 1 Servapus, custoditus, p.  
*Kept downe.*  
 1 Suppressus, p.  
*Kept in.*  
 1 Clausus, coercitus, coarctatus.  
*Not kept.*  
 1 Incustoditus, ad.  
*To be kept from.*  
 1 Abstinentus, p.  
*Left in another mans hand, or keeping*  
 1 Depositus, p.  
*A keeper.*  
 1 Custos, conservator.  
*A cheife keeper.*  
 3 Archiphylax.  
*An under keeper.*  
 1 Subcustos, g.  
*Keeper of the great seale.*  
 Custos sigili magni.  
*A keeping.*  
 1 Conservatio, custodia, f.  
*A keeping backe.*  
 2 Depulsio, f.  
*A keeping downe.*  
 1 Suppressio, f.  
*A keeping under, or in.*  
 1 Cohibitio, f.  
*A keeping up.*  
 1 Conditio, f.  
*That giueth a thing into another mans hand, or keeping.*  
 1 Depositor, m.  
*That may be kept.*  
 1 Conditivus.  
*That keepeth verie diligently.*  
 1 Tenacissimus, ad.  
*A Regge of surgeon.*  
 1 Sturionarium.

*A Key, i Clavis, f.*  
*A little key.*  
 1 Clavicula, f.  
*A key bearer.*  
 1 Cavicularius, m.  
*Kell. Reticulum.*  
*Kele, i Coole.*  
*To Kembe, vide Combe.*  
*To Kandle, or set on fire, or make to burne.*  
 1 Accendo, inflammo.  
*To kandle, or quicken.*  
 2 Suscito.  
*To kandle anger, or wrath.*  
 2 Irrito.  
*To be kandle.*  
 1 Accendor.  
*Kendled, i Accensus, p.*  
*To Kenne, i. to see.*  
*Ken, kenning.*  
*Cognitio.*  
*A Kennell for dogges.*  
 1 Lacibulum caninum.  
*Kepe. Cura.*  
*A Kerchiefe.*  
 1 Rica, f. amictorium.  
*A Kerchiefe, which men or women use about their faces, against the weather.*  
 1 Focale, n.  
*A kerchiefe for women.*  
 1 Calantica, f.  
*A kerchiefe borne upon womens shoulders, especially when they goe to bee churched.*  
 1 Peplus, m.  
*A kerchiefe to rub sweating bodies.*  
 1 Strigil, n.  
*A hand-kerchiefe.*  
 1 Sudarium, caesium.  
 2 Emunctorium linteum, muncionium, n.  
*A little hand-kerchiefe.*  
 1 Sudariolum, n.  
*A Kerne, a churle, or farmer.*  
*To Kernell, as corne doth.*  
 1 Grano, granescio.  
*To haue kernels,*  
 1 Graneo.  
*To take out the kernels of a nut.*  
 1 Enucleo.  
*A kernell properly in nuts.*  
 1 Nucleum, n.  
*A kernell, or pippin.*  
 1 Granum, n. vi grana punica.  
*The kernell of a pomegranate.*  
*A kernell in grapes, or other berries,*  
 1 Acinas, m.  
*A little kernell.*  
 1 Granellum, n.  
*A small kernell in a grape.*  
 1 Fecinium, n.  
*A kernell of any fruit,*  
 2 Semen, n.  
*A kernell, or stone in fruit,*  
 1 Lignum, n.  
*Kernell, or fruit of a pine apple.*  
 1 Strobilus, m. Nucleus pinens.



# KET

*Kernels of Grapes, or Grape stones.*

1 Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f. vinacea.  
n. pl.

*When the kernels of Grapes, or any such things, doe fall out.*

1 Exacination, f.

*Full of kernels.*

1 Acinosus, granosus, ad.

*Without kernell.*

3 Apyrinus, ad.

*A kernell at the root of the tongue.*

1 Amygdale faucium.

*Kernels rising in the necke.*

1 Parithmia, tonsillæ, t.

*A kernell growing betwene the skinne*

*and the flesh.* 1 Glans, f.

*A kernell behind the eare.*

1 Parotis, f. panus, m.

*A waxing kernell.*

1 Chalaza toles, f.

*To Keue, vide to carue.*

*A Kettle.*

1 Subminia, f.

*Wenches kettles.*

1 Encombomata.

*A Kettle.*

1 Caldarium, n. lebes, cacabus, m.

*vide Panne.*

*A little kettle.*

1 Caldarium, n.

*Reckes, i. hollow stalkes, and stickes.*

*Cremium.*

*A place where kettles are laid, or such*

*like vessels.* 1 Cortinale, n.

*A Kibe on the heele.*

1 Pernio, m.

*A little kibe.*

1 Perniunculus, m.

*To Kicke.*

1 Calcitro, 2 Ferio.

*To kicke against.*

1 Recalcitro.

*A kicking.*

1 Calcitratus, m. calcitratio, f.

*A kicking horse.*

1 Calcitro, m.

*A Kid.* 1 Hædas, m.

*A young Kid.*

1 Capelle fetus.

*A stable wherein Kids be kept.*

1 Hædile, neut.

*Of a Kid.* 1 Hædinus, ad.

*Kid, vide fagor.*

*A Kidney, or the Kidneyes.*

1 Ren, renes, m.

*The small Kidneyes.*

1 Renunculi, masc.

*Belonging to the kidneyes.*

1 Renalis, ad.

*Kilbucke, or fierce looke.*

1 Theron, Ovid.

*A Kilderkin.*

1 Doliolum, semicadium, n.

*To Kill, or flea.*

1 Trucido, interficio, interimo, neco,

*occido.*

*To kill downe on every side.*

3 Circumfundo.

# KIL

*To kill many together.*

1 Interneco.

*To kill often.* 3 Occisio.

*To be killed.*

1 Occidor, interficio.

*Killed.*

1 Enectus, interemptus, interfecus,  
exanimatus, enecatus, Occisus, necatus,  
jugulatus, peremptus. 2 Exinctus,  
confectus, concisus, devastatus, p.

*A killing.*

1 Trucidatio, interemptio, internecio,  
jugulatio occisio, interfecio, f.

*A killing of a man.*

1 Internecies, f.

*A killing of a thing for Sacrifice.*

1 Mactatus, m.

*A killer.*

1 Occisor, interfector, m. trix, f. ju-  
gulator, mactator, necator, m. trix, f.

*He that killeth his equall.*

1 Paricida.

*A killer of men.*

1 Homicida, m.

*A killer of his parents, or his kindred.*

1 Patricida, com. g.

*Killing of parents.*

1 Patricidium, n.

*That which killeth out of hand.*

1 Peremptorium, n.

*Killing without peradventure.*

1 Peremptorius, ad.

*That is killed before.*

1 Precidaneus, ad.

*Which hath force to kill.*

1 Lethificus, ad.

*A Kille.*

1 Fornax, vstrina, f.

*A lime-kill.* 1 Calcaria, f.

*A bric'e-kill.*

1 Fornax lateraria.

*The kill cloath made of haire.*

1 Cilicium, n.

*A Kinde, or sort.*

1 Genus, f.

*A kinde, or sexe.*

1 Sexus, m.

*A kinde affirmed of many particulars in*

*number.* 1 Species, f.

*Of a gentle, or good kinde.*

1 Generosus, ad.

*Kindnesse.*

1 Generositas, f.

*Of one kinde*

1 Homogeneous.

*Of one kinde, or tribe.*

1 Contribulis, com. g.

*Of all kindes, or that bringeth forth all*

*kindes.*

1 Omnifer, ad.

*Of another kinde.*

1 Heterogeneous.

*Of both kindes, both male and female.*

1 Epiceum.

*Kinde, loving, or courteous.*

1 Humanus, benignus.

*Kinde, or grateful.*

1 Gatus, ad.

# KIN

*Kindnesse, or lovingnesse.*

1 Humanitas, benignitas, f.

*Kindnesse, or thankfulnessse.*

1 Gratitude, f.

*Kindnesse in wordes and countenance.*

1 Affabilitas, f.

*Kindly, or lovingly.*

1 Benigne humaniter, adv.

*Kindly, or gratefully.*

1 Grate, adv.

*Kindly, or lovingly in talke, or coun-*

*tenance.*

1 Affabiler, adv.

*To Kindle, vide to kandle.*

*Kindnesse.*

1 Generositas, fcom.

*A King.*

1 Rex, regnator, m.

*The Kings house, vide house.*

*The Kings pavilion, or tent.*

1 Augustale, vide Tent or pavilion.

*A kingdom.*

1 Regnum, neut.

*A little kingdom.*

3 Regniculum, n.

*The Kings sonne.*

1 Regulus, m.

*The kings euill.*

1 Chærades, vide Euill.

*The greatest honour, dignitie, or ex-*

*cellent estate of a Prince, or King.*

1 Majestas, f.

*A perfect kingdom.*

1 Panbasilia, f.

*An euill kingdom.*

1 Cacobasilia, f.

*King-like.*

1 Regius, regalis, basilicus, ad.

*Kingly.* 1 Regie, adv.

*Kindred, or kin.*

1 Cognatio, f. genus, n. 2 Fami-

*lia; stirps, vide Affinitie.*

*Kindred by blood.*

1 Consanguinitas, f.

*Kindred by marriage.*

1 Affinitas, vide Alliance.

*Kindred by the fathers side.*

1 Agnatio, f.

*The degrees of kindred.*

2 Stemma, n.

*Kinsfolke.* 1 Necessarii, m.

*A kinsman.*

1 Cognatus, affinis.

*Kinsmen by the fathers side.*

1 Agnati, m.

*A kinswoman.*

1 Sobrina, f.

*Neere of kinne.*

1 Affinitivus, ad. 2 Iunctus, p. ior,

*issimus, ad.*

*Of kinne.*

1 Consanguineus, ad.

*Of one kindred.*

1 Congener. 3 Tribulis, ad.

*Come of an honest stocke, or kindred.*

3 Inguenatus, ad.

*Proper, or familiar to that people, or*

*kindred.* 1 Gemilis, ad.

# A Table of K I N D R E D.

<i>Maiores.</i>				
6.				
Tritavus, tritavia.				
5.				
Atavus, atavia.				
6.	4.	6.		
Adpatruus.	The great grandfa-	Adavunculus		
Adamita.	thers father. Aba-	Admatertera.		
	vus, m. abavia, f.			
4. 5.	3.	4. 5.		
The great grandfa-	The great grandfa-	The great grandmo-		
thers brother.	ther.	thers brother.		
Abpartuus.	Proavus.	Abavunculus.		
The great grand	The great grand-	The great grandmo-		
fathers sister.	mother.	thers sister.		
Abamita.	Proavia.	Abmatertera.		
3. 4.	2.	3. 4.		
The great uncle, or	The grandfather.	The great uncles, or		
grandfathers bro-	Avus.	grandmothers bro-		
ther.	The grandmother.	ther.		
Propatruus.	Avia.	Proavunculus.		
The great aunt.		The great aunt.		
Proamita.		Promatertera.		
3. 5.	2.	2.	3. 5.	
The neere cousin.	The uncle, or fa-	The uncle, or the	The neere cousin.	
Propior sobrinus.	thers brother.	mothers brother.	Propior sobrinus.	
	Patruus.	Avunculus.	Propior sobrina.	
Propior sobrina.	The aunt, or fathers	The aunt, or the mo-		
	sister.	thers sister.		
	Amita.	Matertera.		
2.	1.	1.	2.	
The cousin germane.	The brother.	The sister.	The cousin germane.	
Amitus, m. amitina, f.	Frater.	Soror.	1. Coniobrinus, m. con-	
Patruelis, m. & f.			sobrina, f. matruelis	
			m. & f.	
1.	1.	1.		
The sonne. Filius.	The daughter. Filia.			
2.	2.			
The Nephew. Nepos.	The Neice. Nepris.			
3.	3.			
The Nephewes, or Nieces	The Nephews, or neices daugh-			
sonne.	ter.			
Pronepos.	Proneptis.			
4.	4.			
The Nephew of our Nephew.	Abnepos.			
The Neice, &c.	Abneptis.			
5.	6.			
Adnepos, Adnepris.	Trinepos, Trineptis.			
<i>Minores.</i>				



# K N A

**Kirke**, v. Church.  
**A Kirtle**, v. Kettle.  
**To kisse**. 1 Suavio, basio.  
**To kisse, or be kissed**.  
 1 Oculor, suavior.  
**To kisse sweetly or be kissed**.  
 1 Deofculor, dissuavior.  
**Kissed**. 1 Basiatus, p.  
**A kisser**. 1 Osculator, m.  
**He that kisseth sweetly**.  
 1 Suaviator, m.  
**A kissing**. 1 Osculatio  
**A kissing sweetly**.  
 1 Suaviatio, f.  
**A kisse**. 1 Osculum, basium, n.  
**A little kisse**.  
 1 Suaviolum, n.  
**A amorous kisse**.  
 1 Suavium, n.  
**To doe that belongeth to the Kitchen**,  
 1 Culinor  
**A kitchen**. 1 Coquina, culina, f.  
**Meat dressed in the kitchen**.  
 1 Edulia culinata, f.  
**Instruments of the kitchen, as kitchen  
 boards, and such like**.  
 1 Magide, f.  
**A kitchen board, or dresser**.  
 1 Abacus, culinarius, ad.  
**Pertaining to the kitchen**.  
 1 Coquinus, popinarius, ad.  
**Serving for the kitchen**.  
 1 Coquinarius, culinarius, ad.  
**Kith** Notus  
**A Ktelling**. 1 Catulus, m.  
**A Kibering**, v. Covering.  
**To Knacke** a nut, v. to Cracke.  
**A Knagge**, or knot in wood.  
 1 Bruscum, n.  
**Knagges that grow out in the Harts  
 hornes neere the fore-head**  
 1 Profubula, f.  
**Knaggie**. 1 Bruscosus, ad.  
**The knap of an hill**.  
 2 Verruca  
**A little knappe**.  
 2 Vertucula, f.  
**Knappie**, or full of knappes.  
 2 Verrucolus, ad.  
**Knappi-nesse**, or waywardnesse.  
 1 Protervitas, f.  
**Knappish**. 1 Protervus, ad,  
**Knappishly**.  
 1 Proterve, adv.  
**To play the knave**.  
 1 Protervio.  
**A Knaue**. 1 Nebulo, m.  
**A Knaue worthy to be scurged**.  
 1 Verbero, Mastigia, m.  
**A craftie knave**. 1 Tenebrio, m.  
**An idle knave**.  
 3 Margizo.  
**A stinking knave**.  
 2 Sterquilinum, n.  
**A lewd knave, that beareth a marke of  
 shame, or reproach**. 1 Stigmatias, m.  
**Knauerio**. 1 Scurillitas, pravitas.  
**Knauish**. 1 Pravus, protervus.

# K N E

**Knauishly**. 1 Proterve, ad.  
**To Knead**.  
 1 Malacisso, 2 Subigo  
**To knead dow, or waxe**. 1 Depso  
**To knead often**. 1 Pinfito.  
**To knead together**. 1 Condepso.  
**Kneaded**. 1 Depsiticus, depstitius, ad  
 2 Subactus, p.  
**A kneader**.  
 1 Pinfor, pisttor, m. trix, f.  
**A kneading**. 1 Subactio, f.  
**A kneading trough, or tubbe**.  
 1 Magis, artopta, f.  
**To bow the knee**  
 1 Ingeniculor, v. to kneele.  
**A knee**. 1 Genu, n. 2 Poples  
**A little knee**. 1 Genicula, f.  
**He that hath his knees to nigh together**  
 1 Compernis, com g. varus, m.  
**To Kneele, or bow the knee**.  
 1 Congenulo, conflectio.  
**To kneele unto**. 1 Adgeniculo.  
**A kneeler, or he that kneeleth**,  
 1 Ingenicularius, m.  
**A kneeling**. 1 Genuflectio, f.  
**A knife**. 1 Culter, m.  
**A little knife**. 1 Cultellus, m.  
**A chopping knife**. 3 Aulorium, n.  
**A Butchers chopping knife**.  
 1 Clunadum, clunaculum, n.  
**A certaine cutting knife**.  
 1 Secespita, f.  
**A shoemakers paring, shaving, or cut-  
 ting knife**. 1 Similium, Sutorium, n.  
**A knife to cut vines, a grafting knife**.  
 1 Facula, f. putatoria, vel vineatica  
 falx.  
**A Surgeons knife, v. launce**.  
**A shaving knife**.  
**Tonforius, vel ratorius culter**.  
**An incision knife, or gamot**.  
 1 Scolopomacharium, n.  
**A knife called a cut-purse, or which a  
 cut-purse carrieth about with him in  
 his sleeve**. 1 Sica, f.  
**A pen-knife, v. penne**.  
**A wood-knife, v. knife**.  
**A dressing knife**.  
 1 Culter, propinarius.  
**The backe of a knife**.  
 1 Ebiculum, n.  
**Made like a knife**.  
 1 Cultratus, ad.  
**Edged like a knife**.  
 1 Cultellatus, ad.  
**To dub Knights**  
 2 Insignio.  
**A knight**.  
 1 Eques, miles, c. g.  
**A knight martiall**  
 1 Mariscallus, m. tribunus militum,  
 vel militaris.  
**A knight of the garter**. v. garter.  
**Knights with guilded shields, called  
 launce knights**.  
 1 Chrysaetes, m.  
**A knight new dubbed or made**.  
 1 Neoptolemus, m.

# G N I

**Knights, or souldiers having double al-  
 lownee**. 1 Duplares, duplicarij, du-  
 plicarij, m.  
**A making of knights**.  
 1 Decoratio, f.  
**Knighthood, or chivalrie**.  
 1 Militia, f. militaris ordo.  
**To Knit**.  
 1 Necto. 2 textro.  
**To knit often**.  
 1 Nexo, as, & is.  
**To knit or tie**  
 1 Astringo, necto.  
**To knit, or weave with**.  
 1 Attexo.  
**To knit, or tie knots**. 1 Nodo.  
**To knit in**. 1 Innecto, inexo.  
**To knit, or bind about**.  
 1 Innexo.  
**To knit, or bind to**.  
 1 Astringo, annexo, alligo.  
**To knit up, or to**. 1 Deligo.  
**To knit under**. 1 Subnecto.  
**To knit fast**. 1 Obnecto.  
**To knit, or fasten one thing to another**.  
 1 Pronecto  
**To knit, or lie together**.  
 1 Connecto, colligo.  
**To knit a net**. 3 Reticulo.  
**To be knit**. 1 Annector.  
**Knit**. 1 Nexus, p.  
**Knit fast**.  
 1 Obnexus, illigatus.  
**Knit together**. 1 Connexus, p.  
**Knit together as a ioyne**  
 1 Verticillatus, p.  
**A knitting together**.  
 1 Connexio. 2 Conglutinatio.  
**A fast knitting**. 1 Obnexio, f.  
**A knitting under**. 1 Subnectio, f.  
**A knitting, or weaving**.  
 2 Textura, f.  
**That may be knit, or tied**.  
 3 Nexibilis, ad.  
**That may be knight, or tied also strongly  
 knit, or wrought**. 1 Nexi, is, ad.  
**That may be knit with the lombe, or nee-  
 dle**. 1 Texilis  
**A Knit Kerchiefe, such as women weare**  
 2 Plagula, f.  
**To gather it selfe to a Knob, or bunch**  
 1 Tubero protubero.  
**A Knobbe, or bunch**.  
 1 Gibbus, m. tuber, tubernaculum, n.  
 v. bunch.  
**A knob in the midst of the bucklar**.  
 1 Vmbo, m.  
**Knobbie**. 1 Tuberosus, ad.  
**To Knocke**. 1 Tundo  
**To Knocke, or thumpe, as to knock ones  
 breast**. 1 Plango  
**To knocke, beate, or dash**.  
 1 Impingo.  
**To knocke, or beat togher**.  
 1 Collido plango.  
**To knocke about**.  
 1 Commitigo, vt commitigare caput  
 alicuius, to knocke about the pate, To

To knocke often, or to knocke at often.

1 Pulso, pulsio.

To knocke at.

1 Percutio, ferio, pulso, vt pulsare fores.

To knocke againe.

1 Relido.

To knocke vehemently.

1 Perlido.

To knocke, or buffet one, vide Boxe, Knocked.

1 Pulsatus, confusus.

Knocked againe.

1 Relisus, p.

One that knocketh.

1 Percussor, pulsator, m.

A knocking, or beating.

1 Confusio, pulsatio, f.

A knocking, beating, or striking.

1 Planctus, m.

A knocking, or dasting together.

1 Collisio, f. 2 Confictus, m.

To make knots.

1 Nodo.

To make three knots.

3 Trinodo

Knotted. 1 Nodatus, p.

A knot. 1 Nodus, m.

A little knot. 1 Nodulus, m.

A knot or ioynt in twiggies of trees, or such like. 2 Articulus, m.

A knot in a tree, peece of timber, or stone. 1 Tuber, centrum.

The knot of a cap-band, or hat-band, where by the cap or hat is fastned or slacked. 2 Offendimentum, n.

A knot in Venus girdle.

1 Acidylus, m.

A knot in a cord to hold wild beasts,

1 Capulum, n.

The knot, or ioynt of an hearbe.

1 Geniculum, n.

The knots, or ioynts of the bones in the knees, knuckles, and such like.

1 Condylus, m.

The knot, or ioynt in the backe bone.

1 Spondylus, m. atlius nodus.

Knottinesse.

1 Nodatio, f.

Of three knots. 1 Trinodus, ad.

Of foure knots.

1 Quadrinodus.

Knottie, or full of knots.

1 Nodosus.

Without knots.

1 Enodis, enodus, ad.

From knot to knot.

1 Genuculatim, adv.

To know. 1 Noscio, scio.

To know before hand.

1 Praecognosco, praescio.

To know much, or often.

1 Noscito, cognoscito.

To know a thing among others.

1 Invenosco.

To know by diuerse parts.

1 Dignosco.

To know by enquirie, 1 Deprehendo.

To know certainly, perfectly, or thoroughly. 1 Pernosco, percalleo, certum vel compertum habeo.

To know distinctly. 2 Discerno.

To know by some token: also to know of old. 1 Agnosco.

To know well. 1 Calleo, cognosco.

To know that which is kept secret.

1 Rescio, rescisco.

To know againe.

1 Recognosco.

To know, or haue knowledge.

2 Sapio.

To know a woman carnally.

1 Subagito. 2 Cognosco.

Not to know.

1 Nescio, vide to be ignorant.

To desire to know. 1 Noscito.

To make to know.

1 Condocefacio.

To make knowne.

1 Publico, indico, palam facio.

To make knowne by open proclamation.

1 Promulgo.

To come to ones knowledge.

2 Permanesco.

To be knowne.

1 Enotescio, consto.

To be knowne abroad.

2 Emano, permano.

To be knowne of all men.

1 Innotescio, inclareo.

I know.

1 Memini, consultum est, vt neque quaeram consultum est, neither do I know where to seeke him.

It is well knowne. 2 Lucet, imp.

It shall be knowne. 1 Scibitur.

It is unknowne. 1 Nescitur, imp.

Not knowing.

1 Inficiens, p. vide Ignorant.

Knowne. 1 Notus, cognitus.

Knowne, or notorious.

2 Notatus.

Knowne well, or surely, or thoroughly.

1 Percognitus, 2 Perspectus.

Knowne openly. 1 Vulgatus, p.

Knowne before. 1 Praecognitus.

Well knowne. 1 Gnarus, ad.

Notoriously, or well knowne.

2 Clarus, ad.

That which is well knowne.

1 Notabilis, luculentus.

2 Manifestus, ad.

Better knowne.

1 Cognitior, ad.

Exceeding well knowne.

1 Cognitissimus. 2 Pernobilis.

Not knowne.

3 Apocryphus.

A knowe of many things.

3 Polyhistor, m.

That knoweth, or knowing.

1 Sciens, p. conficius, gnarus.

Knowing much.

1 Multiscus, ad.

Knowing before what shall follow.

1 Praescius, ad.

Desiring to know.

1 Noscitabundus, ad.

That may be knowne.

1 Scibilis.

Not knowing vide Ignorant.

When it was knowne, or tried.

1 Comperto, absolute.

To knowledge, vide acknowledge.

To come to the knowledge of a thing.

2 Deprehendo.

To give knowledge, or warning.

1 Significo, prae-moneo.

Full of knowledge.

1 Consultus.

Knowledge, or skill

1 Scientia, cognitio, notitia, peritia.

Knowledge, intelligence, or understanding

1 Intellectus, m perceptio.

2 Comprehensio, f.

Knowledge, or learning.

1 Eruditio.

2 Litera, f. vide learning.

Knowledge or feeling.

1 Conscientia, f. vt ex conscientia infirmitatis suae, of the knowledge of his owne infirmitie.

Afore-knowledge.

2 Mens, f.

Sure, or perfect knowledge.

1 Perspicientia, f.

The knowledge of diuine and humane things. 1 Sapientia, f.

Knowledge, or understanding before what shall follow.

1 Praesentia, prognos, f.

A knowledge.

1 Recognitio, f.

He that hath some knowledge.

1 Sciolus, m.

That hath no knowledge, or skill.

2 Expers, ad.

The knuckle.

2 Articulus, m. vide ioynt.

The knuckles or ioynts of the backebone, vide knots.

## L ante A

1 Labell. 2 Appendix, f.

A labell hanging on each side of a mi-ster. 1 Insula, f.

A labell hanging downe on garments, or crownes.

1 Lemniscus, m.

A little labell.

2 Appendicula.

That hath Labels, or gesses hanging downe.

1 Lemniscatus, ad.

To Labour, traualle, or take paines.

1 Laboro, operor, nitor, vt niti pro aliquo, To labour, or traualle in ones cause.

2 Molior, vt, nulla opera molitur, He labourereth about nothing. Ago, praesudo, exerceo.



To labour, or endeavour.  
 1 Enitor, studeo, vide Endeavor  
 To labour earnestly.  
 1 Allaboro 2 Præfudo  
 To labour against.  
 1 Renitor, obnitor.  
 To labour together earnestly.  
 1 Connitor.  
 To labour until he sweat.  
 2 Sudo, refudo, defudo.  
 To labour cunningly, fast, or apace.  
 1 Elaboro.  
 With great labour to set something against a place where one must needs pass.  
 1 Obmolior.  
 To labour for, 2 Ambio.  
 To labour men to give their voyces.  
 2 Prenso, prehensio.  
 To labour a thing.  
 1 Elaboro  
 To labour in vaine.  
 2 Profundo  
 To labour with child.  
 1 Parturio.  
 They labour.  
 3 Desudascitur, imp.  
 Labouring to doe a thing.  
 1 Emisus, p.  
 Laboured, 1 Elaboratus, p.  
 Laboured againe, 2 Recultus, p.  
 Not laboured, 1 Illaboratus, ad.  
 A labourer, 1 Operarius, m.  
 A labourer, or porter to beare burdens vide Porter.  
 Labourers or workmen.  
 1 Operarij, m.  
 Men that live by hand labour.  
 1 Opifices. 2 Mercenarij, m.  
 She that laboureth,  
 1 Operaria, 2 Cultrix, f.  
 A labouring.  
 1 Laboratio, operatio, f.  
 A labouring, or husbanding,  
 1 Cultura, f.  
 A labouring to doe a thing,  
 1 Nisus, m. conamen, n.  
 A labouring for an office.  
 2 Prehensio, petitio, f.  
 Labour,  
 1 Labor, m. opera, f. studium.  
 2 Sudor, m.  
 Labour, or service, 1 Ministerium, n.  
 A labour.  
 1 Opus, n. 2 Provincia.  
 A little labour,  
 1 Opusculum, n. Opella, f.  
 Great labour, or earnest sute for.  
 2 Contentio, f.  
 Labour, trouble, or vexation  
 2 Malum, n.  
 Painefull labour, care, or heaviness of mind.  
 2 Ærumna, f.  
 Love of labour. 1 Philoponia.  
 A lover of labour, 1 Philoponus, m.  
 Laborious, painefull, or that taketh paines, 1 Industrious, sedulus, studiosus, assidus, ad.

Laborious, painefull, or that about which paines must be taken.  
 1 Arduus, molestus, operosus.  
 More laborious, or painefull.  
 1 Laborator, enixior.  
 Without labour, or trouble.  
 3 Acomis.  
 Laboriously, painefull, or with much labour. 1 Laboriosè, operosè, difficulter, adv.  
 1 Labyrinth.  
 1 Labyrinthus.  
 Of a Labyrinth.  
 1 Labyrinthus.  
 To Lace.  
 2 Constringo, Fibulo.  
 Laced, or bound. 1 Vinculus, p.  
 A lacing, 2 Fibulatio, f.  
 A lace, or ribband.  
 1 Offendix, f. astrigmentum, n.  
 A necklace, 1 Monile, m.  
 A lace for the haire of the head.  
 1 Capital, n. tinea, tēniola, f.  
 A lace about a gowne.  
 1 Instita, f.  
 A twisted lace. 2 Spira, f.  
 A lace maker.  
 2 Fibularius, m.  
 To Lacke, 1 Egeo, careo.  
 To lacke, or be wanting.  
 1 Deficio, desum.  
 To find lacke of.  
 3 Desidero.  
 To begin to lacke, 3 Egescio.  
 It is lacking.  
 1 Deest, desit, imp.  
 A lacking, or being without.  
 1 Privatio, f.  
 Lacke, or want.  
 1 Indigent, a, f. 2 Desiderium, n.  
 Lacke, or defect.  
 1 Defectus, m.  
 Lacke of parents, or children.  
 1 Orbitas, f.  
 Lacke of meat, or drinke.  
 1 Inedia.  
 Lacke of any thing that we love affectually. 1 Orbitas, f.  
 Lacke of all things necessarie, or scantie. 1 Egestas, Inopia, f.  
 Lacking, or wanting.  
 1 Egens, p. inops, egenus, ad.  
 Lacking, or destitute of parents, or children. 1 Orbus, ad.  
 Lacking the full number.  
 2 Mutatus, ad, vt mutilatus, exercit.  
 An armie lacking of the full number.  
 That lacketh any part.  
 1 Defectivus, m.  
 Lacking but a little, or very nigh.  
 1 Prope, adv.  
 A Lackey.  
 1 Pedessequus, antecambulo.  
 A lackey, page, or custrell, bearing his masters shield, and buckler.  
 1 Scutigerulus, m.  
 A Ladde, or young stripling.

1 Adolescentulus, pufio. 2 Pubes, f. puber, c. g.  
 A Ladder,  
 1 Scala, 2 Climax, f.  
 A ladder in a ship.  
 2 Pons, m.  
 A ladder going to the top castle of the ship.  
 1 Epibathra.  
 A ladder staffe. 1 Interscalare.  
 The round of a ladder, v. round.  
 To Lade, v. to lade.  
 A Ladie.  
 1 Domina hera, f.  
 A ladie of the court.  
 1 Herois, heroina, f.  
 Three ladies of destinie.  
 1 Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos.  
 A Ladle.  
 1 Spatha, sudicula, f. capula, f. cocleare, n.  
 Lagge, v. last.  
 To Late, as one laith a foundation.  
 1 Struo, jacio, colloco.  
 To lay, or set together.  
 1 Consero.  
 To lay hands on one.  
 2 Involò.  
 To lay over, 1 Obduco.  
 To lay under,  
 1 Subjicio, suppono.  
 To lay, or put about.  
 1 Circampono.  
 To lay out, or for h.  
 1 Erogo, impendo.  
 To lay from one to another.  
 2 Immitto, immittere ligna, vel trabes, to lay rafters, or beams from one wall to another.  
 To lay apart, or asunder.  
 1 Sepono, repono, secerno.  
 To lay aside, or leave.  
 1 Posthabeo, mitto.  
 2 Exuo, vt exuitur æqualitas, equality is laid aside.  
 To lay downe.  
 1 Depono.  
 To lay up, or upon: also, to lay new on one side, now on the other.  
 1 Repono.  
 To lay up safe. 1 Repono, condo.  
 To lay, or put againe.  
 1 Oppono, objicio.  
 To lay, or put upon, or over.  
 1 Superimicio, superdo.  
 To lay, or cast together, or upon,  
 1 Congero, adaggeto, coaddo.  
 To lay out abroad.  
 1 Expono.  
 To lay, or set to. 1 Applico.  
 To lay by twene.  
 1 Interjicio.  
 To lay before one, or in his way.  
 1 Objicio.  
 To lay a dead, or fained thing in stead of a true, and lively thing.  
 1 Suppono.  
 To lay on heapes 1 Aggeto.

## L A I

## L A M

## L A N

To lay along. 1 Prosterne, vt prosterne corpora humi, to lay bodies along upon the ground.  
 To lay before, or represents.  
 1 Repraesento.  
 To lay exception against.  
 2 Przscribo, vt, leus accusatores przscribit.  
 To lay waight.  
 2 Peto, vt, vnum me petunt, it is one-ly 1 that they lay waight for.  
 To lay by line.  
 3 Degrummor.  
 To lay to ones charge.  
 1 Objicio.  
 To lay snares. 1 Tendere casses.  
 To lay for a thing before it come.  
 1 Pretendo.  
 To lay an excuse. 1 Præterdo.  
 To lay egges. 2 Pario.  
 Laid 1 Positus, p.  
 Laid asunder, or apart.  
 1 Sepositus, p.  
 Laid aside, or left off.  
 1 Poptus, p.  
 Laid betwixt.  
 1 Interpositus, interjectus, p.  
 Laid under.  
 1 Substratus, p.  
 Laid against.  
 1 Obiectus, oppositus, p.  
 Laid by, or to. 1 Appositus, p.  
 Laid in 1 Immissus, p.  
 Laid downe, or left in anothers keeping. 1 Depositus, p.  
 Laid downe. 1 Demissus, d.  
 Laid up safe.  
 1 Reconditus, repositus.  
 A laying on.  
 1 Impositio, f.  
 A laying before the face, or eyes, or a laying against. 1 Obiectus, m.  
 A laying in of a beame.  
 3 Immissura, f.  
 Past laying, or bringing forth young.  
 1 Effatus, ad.  
 A Lay-man. 1 Laicus, m.  
 Lay-land  
 1 Terra subseciva.  
 A Lake. 1 Lacus.  
 A Lambe.  
 1 Agnus, m. agna, f.  
 A little lambe.  
 1 Agnellus, m.  
 A lambe lately eared.  
 1 Avilla, f.  
 A sucking lambe. 1 Subruarus.  
 A laterward lambe.  
 1 Agnus cordus.  
 He that hath many lambes.  
 1 Polyrna, m.  
 Of, or belonging to a lambe.  
 1 Agnus, ad.  
 To be lame. 1 Claudico.  
 To make lame, or maimed.  
 1 Demuilo, demembro.  
 One that is lame, or maimed.  
 3 Cyllo, m.

Lame men. 3 Attæ, m.  
 Lameneffe. 1 Claudicatio, f.  
 Lamenes of limmes for lacke of blood, called benumbing. 2 Stupor, m. stupidas, f.  
 Lame. 1 Claudus, mutilus.  
 Lame by reason of age.  
 1 Decrepitus, ad.  
 Lame of one hand.  
 1 Mancus, ad.  
 To Lament, waile, or morne.  
 1 Lamentor, ploro, quæror, mæro, fco, 2 Doleo, v. weepe.  
 To lament much. 1 Ingemo.  
 To lament a long time.  
 1 Prougeo.  
 To begin to lament.  
 1 Lupico.  
 To lament fainedly. 1 Affleo.  
 To lament greatly. 1 Illachymo.  
 To lament for the losse of any bodie.  
 1 Eugeo.  
 To lament, weepe, waile, or morne, to or with one. 1 Apploro.  
 To lament with another.  
 1 Congeino, collachymo.  
 To lament one: fortune.  
 1 Miso, or.  
 To make lamentable.  
 3 Lugubro.  
 They lament. 1 Ingetur, imp.  
 Lamented  
 1 Lamentatus, querendus, p.  
 Lamented for.  
 1 Deploratus, defletus, p.  
 Worthie to be lamented.  
 1 Lachrymabilis, ad.  
 Not lamented  
 1 Indeploratus, indifletus, p.  
 A lamentour.  
 1 Lamentator.  
 A lamenting, wailing, or lamentation.  
 1 Lamentatio, querela, f. ejulatus, gemitus, m.  
 A lamenting, or wailing together.  
 1 Comploratio, collachymatio.  
 A lamenting, or mourning.  
 1 Meror, luctus, fletus, m.  
 A lamenting, with beating the breast.  
 3 Tympanaria, f.  
 Lamentableneffe.  
 1 Elegia, f.  
 A lamentable son: verse, or verses.  
 1 Elegus, m. epodium, threnum.  
 A lamentable song at burials.  
 1 Nænia, f. threnum, n.  
 A writer of lamentable verses.  
 1 Elegiographus, m.  
 A lamentable exprefsing of a thing, whereby a man is grieved.  
 1 Querimonia, f.  
 Lamentable.  
 1 Lamentabilis, luctuosus, flebilis, lugubris, tristis, miserabilis, ad.  
 Verie lamentable.  
 1 Perluctuosus, ad.  
 That causeth lamentation.  
 1 Lamentarius, luctifer, ad.

Of, or belonging to lamentation.  
 1 Elegiacus, ad.  
 Full of lamentation.  
 1 Gemibundus, ad.  
 Lamentably.  
 1 Lugubre, flebiliter, adv.  
 A Lampe.  
 1 Lampas, lucerna, f. lychnus, m.  
 A little lampe.  
 1 Laternula, f.  
 A lampe with two lights.  
 1 Dimyxos.  
 A lampe with three lights.  
 1 Trymyxos.  
 A lampe with diuers lights.  
 1 Polymyxos.  
 The match of a lampe.  
 2 Lychnus, m.  
 A Launcelot.  
 1 Fundus, m. 2 Possessio rustica, vi: launce land.  
 A land, or region.  
 1 Terra, ora, f.  
 Lands untilled.  
 1 Chertos.  
 Lands tilled. 2 Rus, n.  
 Ley land. 1 Selio.  
 Land that hath lien ley, turned in the spring time. 1 Vervactum, n.  
 Land lien ley, after newly tilled.  
 1 Rudetum, n.  
 Land tilled every other yeare, or lands newly eared to be sowne.  
 1 Novale, n. novalis, f.  
 Land sowed.  
 2 Seges, f.  
 A peece of land in the country, without any house. 1 Ager, m.  
 They whose lands lie by the high way.  
 1 inlegetes, m.  
 Lands which by the Civill law might be given, or sold.  
 1 Censui agri.  
 Free land, or freehold land.  
 1 Optimo iure prædia.  
 Lands given by fee simple, or fee taile, to be holden of the donour, by some service. 1 Beneficiarius fundus.  
 He that requireth to have part in diuision of lands. 1 Agripeta.  
 A land lepper, vide loiterer.  
 A piece of land fallen by inheritance.  
 1 Hæredium, n.  
 Land given in franke marriage.  
 1 Tellus, vel fundus, vel ager dotalis.  
 Land that is proper to one.  
 1 Allodium, n.  
 He that hath much lands: a great landed man. 1 Ditissimus agri.  
 Pertaining to lands.  
 1 Agrarius.  
 A Lane, or little street in a towne.  
 1 Viculus, angiportus, m.  
 A by-lane.  
 1 Diverticulum, n.  
 Lanes, or courtes in buildings, or setting things in order.  
 1 Coria, orum.



**A Language.**

1 Lingua, f. sermo, m.  
*A proper forme of any language.*  
 1 Idioma, n.  
*A gentle language,*  
 1 Blandiloquentia, f.  
*He that useth such language,*  
 1 Blandiloquus, ad.  
*That can speake two languages,*  
 1 Bilinguis, ad.  
*He that hath five languages,*  
 1 Pentaglotus, m.  
**A Lanquet** of amber, like a long bead, 1 Langurium, n.  
*To languish, consume, or pine away.*  
 1 Languco, tabeo.  
*To make to languish, or consume away,*  
 1 Tabefacio.  
*Lanuish,* 1 Languor, m.  
*Languishing, or languorous,*  
 1 Languidus.  
*Somewhat languishing.*  
 1 Languidulus, ad.  
**Lanke**, slender, or thimbe in bodie,  
 1 Victus, 2 Substrictus, ad.  
**A Lanterne.**  
 1 Lanterna, f. via dux.  
*A little lanterne,*  
 1 Lanternula.  
*A lanterne of wood,*  
 1 Lychnus, ligneolus.  
*A lanterne bearer.*  
 1 Laternarius, m.  
**A Lapidarie.**  
 1 Gemmarius, m.  
*To make a Lappe, or skirt.*  
 3 Gremio.  
*To lap up, or fold,* 1 Plico.  
*To lap up againe,* 1 Replico.  
*Lapped,* 1 Plicatus, p.  
*A lap, or besome,* 1 Gremium, n.  
*A little lap,* 1 Gremiolum, n.  
*The lap playght, or fold of a garment,*  
 1 Sinus vestium.  
*The lap of the eare,* 1 Lobus.  
*A lapping, or folding up.*  
 1 Involutio, f.  
*The Lappes of lungs and liuers,*  
 1 Fibra pulmonis, & jecoris.  
*To Lappe, or licke, wide licke.*  
**Lapte.**  
 1 Laptus, a forfeiture of a presentation.  
*To Larde,* 3 Lardo, adipo.  
*Larded,* 1 Adipatus.  
*Larde.* 1 Liquamen, lardum.  
*A little larde.* 1 Lardulum, n.  
*A larding sticke.* 1 Lardarium.  
**A Lardarie,** or lard house.  
 1 Lardarium, carnarium n.  
*The yeoman of the larderie.*  
 2 Condu, condu promus, m.  
*To make Larger.*  
 1 Collato, prolato.  
*To wax large.* 1 Latefco.  
*Largenesse,* 1 Latitudo, amplitudo.  
*magnitudo, f.*  
*Large, great, or ample,* 1 Prolixus, largus, latus, magnus, amplus, spaciosus,

**Verie large.**

1 Peramplius, prelargus, ad.  
*Somewhat large,* 1 Largiusculus.  
*Largely, or amply.*  
 1 Spatiosè, ample, adv.  
*Largely, or abundantly.* 1 Large, refulè, vide abundantly.  
*At large, or in many words,*  
 1 Verbosè, adv.  
*So largely.* 1 Eousque, adv.  
**Larges,** or liberalitie,  
 1 Beneficentia, munificentia, f.  
*The larges of a Prince, or Captaine, to his souldiers or to his people.*  
 1 Donativum, congiarium, n.  
*Things that Emperors, or Princes were wont to cast in a larges, amongst the people, as bread, cakes, money, &c.*  
 1 Missilia, um, n.  
*Large, or bountifull, vide liberall.*  
**Lasciviousnesse.**  
 1 Libido, f.  
*Lascivious,* 1 Petulus, ad.  
*Lasciviously.* 1 Petulanter, adv.  
*To Lash out, vide lavish.*  
**A Lash,** or stripe, 1 Plaga, æ, f.  
*A lash, or yerke,*  
 2 Crepitus, m.  
**The Laske.**  
 1 Defluxio, f. fluor ventris.  
*A laske stopped.*  
 2 Venter suppressus.  
*A laske, or flux of the belly, with inflammation,* 1 Diarrhea.  
*Laskie, or he that hath the laske.*  
 1 Foriolus, m.  
**A Laske,** 1 Puella.  
**To Last.**  
 1 Duro, perduro, permaneo, v. to endure.  
*To last ever.* 1 Perenno.  
*Lasting all day long.* 1 Perdius.  
*Lasting for ever.* 1 Sempiternus.  
**The Last.** 1 Vltimus, postremus.  
 2 Novissimus, eximus.  
*The last sawing one.*  
 1 Penultimus, ad.  
*The last but one.*  
 1 Antepenultimus, ad.  
*Lastly, or finally.* 1 Denique, demum, tandem, 2 Proximè, adv.  
*Last of all.* 1 Postremo, vltimo, extremo, ad extremum.  
*At the last,* 2 Novissime, adv.  
**A shoemakers Laske,**  
 1 Multricula, 2 Forma calcei.  
**A Last,** Onus.  
*To Lastage, vide balasse.*  
**A Latch** of a doore.  
 1 Cadanaseus m.  
**A Lacchet** of a shoe.  
 1 Anla, corrigia, f. ligula calceorum, obstragulum calcei.  
*To be Late, as in the evening.*  
 1 Vespero.  
*To wax late.* 1 Vesperasco.  
*To make to come late.*  
 3 Trado.

**Lateward, or late, as in the evening.**

1 Serotinus, serus, ior, ad.  
*Late in the evening.*  
 1 Serò, vespere, 2 Trade, adv.  
*One of late time.*  
 1 Neotericus.  
*Late hapned, or done.*  
 1 Nuperus, ad.  
*The latter.*  
 1 Posterior, 2 Recentior.  
*Lately, of late, or not long since.*  
 1 Iamdudum, paulo ante, olim nuper, modo, nunc, jam pridem, 2 Recens, adv.  
*Lately.*  
 1 Iam inde, noviter, pridem.  
*Verie late, or very little while agoe.*  
 1 Pernuper, nuperrime, adv.  
*But late.*  
 1 Dudum, modò.  
**A Lath,**  
 1 Asserculus, afficul<sup>9</sup>, m. assula, lata, f.  
**Latitude,** or breadth.  
 1 Latitudo, f. vide breadth.  
**To speake Latine.**  
 3 Latinizor.  
*The latine tongue.*  
 1 Lingua latina. Sermo latialis, latinus, f.  
*After the manner of latine.*  
 1 Latine, adv.  
**Latin mettall.**  
 1 Aurichalcum, orichalcum, n. es, coronarium.  
*To Lattise up.* 1 Clathro.  
*To make like lattise.*  
 1 Cancelli.  
*Made like a lattise.* 1 Clathrus, cancellatus, reticulatus, p.  
**Lattises.**  
 1 Cancelli orum.  
*Lattises made of twigges.*  
 1 Gerræ, arum.  
*A lattise set before a window.*  
 1 Tranenna, f.  
*A lattise window.*  
 1 Clathrus, m. 2 Conspiculum, n.  
**Lattiseworke.**  
 2 Reticulatum opus.  
**Lattisewife,**  
 1 Reticularim, cancellarim.  
**Laved,** vide drew.  
*To laue, i. to invite.*  
**A Laver,** or Ewer.  
 1 Niptum, vide Ewer.  
**To Laugh.**  
 1 Rideo  
*To laugh at one* 1 Obrideo.  
*To laugh heartily.*  
 1 Perideo.  
*To laugh privily.*  
 1 Subrideo.  
*To laugh to scorne.*  
 1 Irrideo, derideo.  
*To laugh together.*  
 1 Corrideo.  
*To laugh aloud, or unmeasurably.*  
 2 Cuchinno, as.

# LAV

To laugh far off.  
 1 Prorideo.  
 Laughed to scorn.  
 1 Irrisus, iustannatus, p.  
 A laugher. 1 Risor, m.  
 A laugher, or scoffer.  
 1 Derisor, petrior, m.  
 A great laugher, or scerner.  
 1 Cachinno, m.  
 Laughter, or laughing.  
 1 Risor, irrisus, m.  
 Laughter in derision.  
 1 Cachinnus, m.  
 An unmeasurable laughter.  
 1 Cachinnatio, achriogelos, f.  
 A long laughter without a cause, or such  
 whose end is sorrow.  
 2 Risor sardonius.  
 He that neuer laugheth.  
 1 Agelastus, m.  
 A laughing to scorn.  
 1 Risor, iustisio, f. irrisus, m.  
 A laughing heartily.  
 1 Perrisio, f.  
 A laughing stock, or a thing to be  
 laughed at. 1 Ridiculum, deridicu-  
 lum, ridiculare, n.  
 He that laugheth to make another  
 laugh. 1 Gelastus, ad.  
 He that can laugh.  
 1 Risoribilis, ad.  
 One that laugheth much.  
 1 Ridebundus, ad.  
 Laughed at. 1 Derisorius, ad.  
 Worthie to be laughed at.  
 1 Deridulus, ridiculus, redicularius.  
 Laughing ly.  
 1 Ridiculè, adv.  
 To laugh, or last out.  
 1 Prodigio, 2 Profundo, projicio,  
 largior.  
 Too much lawfulness.  
 1 Prodigitas, f.  
 Lawful.  
 1 Profusus, iustimus, ad.  
 Lawfully. 2 Profusè, ad.  
 To LAUNCE, or open afore.  
 1 Scarrifico, incindo.  
 To launce round about.  
 1 Circumcarrifico.  
 A launce man.  
 1 Hastiger, hastifer, ad.  
 A launce, or speare.  
 1 Hasta, f.  
 A launcing.  
 1 Scarrificatio.  
 2 Incisio, incisura, f.  
 A launce, launcelot, or surgeons knife  
 wherewith they use to let blood.  
 1 Scalpellus, m. phlebotomum.  
 2 Scalper.  
 A launcelot to cut wounds.  
 1 Smilium, n.  
 A surgeons, or barbers launce.  
 1 Scalprum, n.  
 A launcelot to open a veine, or let  
 blood.  
 1 Scalprum chirurgicum.

# LAW

To LAUNCH out into the deepe.  
 2 Solvo, vt solvere navem.  
 LAUND, vide lavne.  
 A LAUNDRESSE.  
 1 Lotrix candidaria, f.  
 Crowned with Laurell.  
 1 Laureatus, p.  
 LAUD, vide praise.  
 Laudable.  
 1 Laudabilis. 2 Probabilis, appro-  
 bandus, ad.  
 To make Lawfull.  
 3 Legitimo.  
 It is lawfull. 1 Licet, imp.  
 To make a law.  
 1 Sancio.  
 A law.  
 1 Lex, prescriptio, nomia, f. nomos,  
 m. psephisma, toedus, n. 2 Forma, f.  
 A little law.  
 1 Legula, f.  
 A law established.  
 1 Sanctio, f.  
 Law, or right. 1 Ius, fas, indecl.  
 A law, or decree of the Senate.  
 1 Senatusconsultum, m.  
 The law peculiar for every cite and  
 towne. 1 Lex municipalis.  
 A law of equalitie.  
 1 Isonomia.  
 Lawes made in assemblies, concerning  
 peculiar customes.  
 1 Leges curiatæ.  
 A law made among the Romanes for  
 excess of banqueting.  
 1 Fania lex, didio, f.  
 A law made for feasts.  
 1 Tapula, f.  
 Lawes concerning devotion.  
 1 Ofz, t.  
 Law of armes.  
 Ius militare.  
 A law whereby a man recovereth that  
 which is lost in war, or alienated from  
 him by some unlawfull meanes.  
 1 Postliminium, n.  
 The law civil.  
 1 Ius civile.  
 The law of nature.  
 1 Ius naturale.  
 The law of nations.  
 1 Ius gentium.  
 A law made of the people without the  
 consent of the Senate.  
 1 Plebiscitum, n.  
 A second law, or repeating of the law.  
 1 Deuteronomium, n.  
 Evil constitution, and disordering of  
 the law. 1 Dynomia, f.  
 Law daies.  
 Dies fasti, iuridici.  
 A lawyer.  
 1 Iuriconsultus, iurisperitus, jurispru-  
 dens, iuriconsultissimus, legisperitus.  
 A young Lawyer.  
 1 Leguleius, m.  
 Certain Lawyers in Athens.  
 1 Areopagite, m.

# LAW

A man of law expert in cases concer-  
 ning lands.  
 1 Prædicator.  
 A lawyer that defendeth ones cause, as  
 a protectour, or attourney.  
 2 Cognitor, m.  
 Lawyers which neglecting the equitie of  
 the law, sticke to the verie words.  
 1 Acrobodicezi, m.  
 Such a strict law.  
 1 Acrobodicezum, n.  
 Lawyers, who having studied the law  
 one whole yeare, added the second yeare  
 also thereunto.  
 1 Edictales, m.  
 One that loveth to prate alwaies of the  
 law. 1 Philodiscus, m.  
 He that teacheth the law.  
 1 Nomodidactes, m.  
 A law maker.  
 1 Legislator, legifer, nomotheta, no-  
 mothetes.  
 2 Sanctior, scriptor, m.  
 A breaker of lawes.  
 1 Legirupa, c. g. legirupio.  
 He that hath the keeping of books wher-  
 in lawes be written.  
 1 Nomophylax, m.  
 A lawyers instrument briefly drawne.  
 1 Abbreviata, f.  
 A licentiate of the lawes, or one who  
 hath studied the law foure yeares.  
 1 Prolyta, m.  
 Knowledge in the law.  
 1 Iurispudentia, f.  
 Lawfulness. 3 Legitumatio, f.  
 Lawlesse.  
 1 Exlex, illex, com. g.  
 Of, or belonging to the law.  
 1 Iuridicialis, iuridicus, adv.  
 Lawfull.  
 1 Licitus, legitimus, 2 Iustus, ad. con-  
 cessus, p.  
 Lawfull, or permitted by the law of God  
 1 Fas, indecl.  
 Not lawfull.  
 1 Illegitimus.  
 Lawfully.  
 1 Iure, licite, legitime.  
 LAUNE, or fine linnen cloath.  
 1 Sindon, carbasus, f.  
 A LAUNE in a parke.  
 1 Saltus, m.  
 A LAVE, vide song.  
 A LARE, vide laske.  
 A LAZER, 1 Leprosus, mentagri-  
 cus, elephantiacus, m.  
 The disease of a lazer.  
 1 Lepra, f.  
 A lazer house. 1 Hierocomium.  
 LAZINESE, 1 Pigrinia, f.  
 Lazie. 1 Segnis, ior, ad.  
 Lazily. 1 Pigre, adv. vide slow.

# L ante E

White Leache, of some called leech.  
 Lumbard. 1 Gelatina amigdalorum.



# LEA

# LEA

# LEA

To **Leane**, or *soulder together*.

1 Plumbo.

*Leade.* 1 Plumbum, n.

*White leade*

1 Cerussa, f. album plumbum.

*The best forme, or sume of leade, called white leade.* 1 Lithaigyrum, n. lithaigyrus.

*The second kind of white leade.*

1 Argyrus.

*The third kind of white leade.*

1 Molybdis.

*Red leade.* 1 Minium, n.

*Blacke leade.* 1 Oleastrense, n.

*A veme of leade.*

1 Molybdena.

*A worker of leade, or plumber.*

1 Plumbarius, m.

*A souldering with leade.*

1 Plumbatio, plumbitura, f.

*That is leaded.* 1 Incoctilis, ad.

*Mixt with lead.* 1 Plumbosus.

*That is of leade.* 1 Plumbeus, ad.

To **Lead**.

1 Ducor, deduco, educo, subduco.

2 Dirigo, traho.

To lead often. 1 Perduco.

To leade before. 1 Præduco.

To lead in. 1 Introduco.

To lead away. 1 Abduco, seduco.

To lead to. 1 Adduco. 2 Fero.

To lead about.

1 Circumduco, ducto. 2 Circumago.

To lead about often.

1 Duçito.

To lead over.

1 Transduco. 2 Trajicio.

To lead against. 1 Contraduco.

To lead from one place to another.

1 Deduco, traduco.

To lead through. 1 Perduco.

To lead forth. 1 Produco.

To lead aside, or deceive.

1 Seduco.

To lead by force. 1 Perduco.

To lead away by force. 1 Abduco.

To lead forth againe.

1 Reduco.

To lead out from the flocke.

1 Abgreco.

To lead out of the way. 1 Abduco, seduco, prateduco. 2 Diverto.

To lead, moue, or allure.

1 Delecto. 2 Rapio.

To lead, or passe.

1 Dego, vt. degere vitam.

To lead, or conueigh. 3 Mino.

To lead a daunce. 1 Præfulto.

To lead, or bring in a doctrine, or opinion. 3 Ilagogo.

*Led.* 1 Ductus, deductus, perductus, inductus, f.

*Led about.* 1 Circumductus, p.

*Led away.* 1 Abductus, p.

*Led aside.* 1 Seductus, p.

*A leader.* 1 Dux, c. g. ductor, m.

*A leader away.*

1 Abductor, m. trix, f.

*A leader home againe.* Reductor.

*A masse leader.* 1 Seductor, m.

*A leader, or pointer out of the way.*

1 Præmonstrator, m.

*A leader of a daunce.*

1 Chorocutharista, præfultor, m. trix, f.

*A leading.* 1 Ductus, ducatus.

*A leading away.*

1 Abductio.

*A leading, or bringing in.*

1 Introductio, inductio, f.

*A leading about.*

1 Circumductus, m.

*A leading home againe.*

1 Reductio.

*Leading the way.* 1 Præuius, ad.

*Easie to be led.* 1 Ductilis.

To bring forth, or beare **Leaves**.

1 Frondeo, frondelco.

*Leaved, or having leaues.*

1 Foliatu, ad.

*A leafe.* 1 Folium, n.

*A little leafe.* 1 Folium, n.

*The leafe that growe h next the ground of any graine.* 1 Loba.

*The leafe, or branch of a tree.*

1 Frons, f. petilium, n.

*The leafe of a beane.*

1 Operculamentum fabæ.

*The leafe of the beane called Colocasia.*

1 Ciborium, n.

*A Vine leafe.*

1 Abestra, vel abastra, f.

*A rose leafe.* 3 Caprifolium, n.

*A certaine leafe in India, that swimmerh in posles, without any apparant roer.* 1 Malabathrum.

*The leaues of trees, or hearbs.*

1 Coma, f.

*A leafe of paper.*

1 Charta, scheda, f.

2 Philura, philura, f.

*A side of a leafe in a booke.*

1 Pagina, f.

*A little leafe.* 1 Paginula, f.

*The leafe of an hogs fat.*

1 Vnctum, n.

*That beareth leaues.*

1 Frondifer.

*That which hath broad leaues.*

1 Latifolius, ad.

*Full of greene leaues.*

1 Frondosus, ad.

*Without leaues.* 1 Infrons, ad.

*Of leaues.* 1 Frondeus, frondarius,

foliaceus, ad.

To enter into **League**.

1 Confædero.

*A league.* 1 Fædus, n. Inducie, f.

*A league amongst men of diuers countries, steyned in warre against one.*

1 Symmachia, f.

*A league, or entercourse betweene Princes, for the deliuerance of any thing.* 1 Reciperatio, reciperantia

*A league breaker.* 1 Fædifragus, m.

To **Leake**, or run forth.

1 Transfluo, perfluo.

*A Leame of fire, or brightnesse.*

1 Lampas, f.

*A leame of lightning.*

1 Fulgetrum, n. fulgetra, f.

*A Leame for dogs, vide leasb.*

To be **Leane**.

1 Macco, macreo, macresco.

To waxe leane.

1 Macesco, macreleo, gracileco.

To wax leane againe.

1 Remacresco.

To make leane,

1 Macero, macio, emacio, emacror.

2 Tenuo, extenuo, attenuo

To make verie leane. 1 Macro.

To make leane againe.

1 Remacero.

To be extreame leane with sicknesse.

1 Tabesco.

Made leane,

1 Maciatu, emaciatu, 2 Tenuatu,

extenuatu, attenuatu, imminutu, p.

issimu, ad.

*Leanenesse.*

1 Maceria, maceies, macies, f. ma-

rior, macor, m. inacritudo, macredo, f.

*Leanenesse, thinnesse, slendernesse.*

1 Gracitas, 2 Tenuitas, f.

*Leane folke.*

1 Gracientes, 2 Magnogrammi,

*Leane.* 1 Macer, macilentu.

*Lane, thin, or slender.*

1 Gracilis, gracilentu, tenuis, ior, if-

simu, exilis, leutilu, 2 Argutus, ad.

*Verie leane.* 1 Permacer, ad.

*Verie leane for his bignesse.*

1 Vegrandis, ad.

*Somewhat leane.* 1 Macellu, ad.

*Somewhat leane, thin, or slender.*

1 Tenuiculus, vesculus.

*Leane by corruption, or consumption.*

1 Tabidu, ad.

*Carren leane.*

2 Strigosus, Squallidu, ad.

To **Leane**, lye, or stay upon.

1 Nitor, innitor, annitor, connitor,

subnitor, incumbo, recumbo, infisto.

2 Applico.

To leane toward.

1 Inclino, acclino, reclino.

To leane over, or stand further out than

others, 1 Promineo.

To leane more to.

2 Propendeo.

To leane to, or fauour in opinion,

1 Adstipulo.

*Leaning to, or upon.*

1 Nixus, innixus, annexus, annisus,

innitens.

*Leaning, or bending.*

1 Acclinatus, p.

*A leaning, or bending downward.*

1 Declinatus, f.

*A leaning staffe, vide staffe*

*A leaning, or bending somewhat up-*

ward. 1 Reclinu, ad.

*Leaning, or bending toward a thing.*

1 Reclinatus, p. acclivis, acclivus, ad.

To

To **Leape**.

1 Salto salio. 2 Emico. vt cor capit emicare.  
 To leape out, or forth.  
 1 Exilio, abilio, procilio, 2 Eurumpo prorumpo, proijcio, emico.  
 To leape forth, or against.  
 1 Affilio.  
 To leape hither, and thither.  
 1 Disulto, deulto, disilio.  
 To leape in.  
 1 Infilio.  
 To leape up, 2 Scando.  
 To leape upon.  
 1 Superfilio, infilio, confilio, affilio.  
 To leape downe.  
 2 Defilio, diifilio.  
 To leape before, or first.  
 1 Præfilio, præfulto.  
 To leape together.  
 1 Confilio.  
 To leape ouer.  
 1 Transfilio transulto, 2 Transuolo.  
 To leape, or ride on.  
 1 Transcendo.  
 To leape, or flie into.  
 2 Eo.  
 To leape often, 1 Saltito, salto.  
 To leape backe.  
 1 Refilio, reultio.  
 To leape a little. 1 Subfilio.  
 To leape swiftly as the Hart panteth.  
 1 Palpuo.  
 To leape, or skip for ioy.  
 1 Gettio, prægettio, exulto, exilio.  
 To leape for ioy.  
 1 Insulto.  
 To leape upon, as males do upon females.  
 2 Salio, affilio, infilio.  
 Leapt into, as into a saddle.  
 2 Inscentus, p.  
 A leaper, 1 Saltator, m.  
 A leaping.  
 1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, saltura, f.  
 A leaping up. 1 Insultatio, f.  
 A leaping in, or upon.  
 1 Insultura, f.  
 A leaping first.  
 1 Præfultura, f.  
 A leaping forth. 1 Profultura, f.  
 A leaping backe.  
 1 Reultura.  
 A leaping for ioy, 1 Exultatio, f.  
 A leape. 1 Saltus, m.  
 Full of leaping.  
 1 Saltabundus, ad.  
 Pertaining to leaping.  
 1 Saltatorius, ad.  
 By leapes, or leape by leape.  
 1 Saltatim, exultim, affultim, velitatum, saltim, adv.  
 A Leape, or weele to take fish in.  
 1 Nassa, f.  
 Leapes to take Eeles.  
 1 Candeca, f.  
 The Leape yeare, vide yeare.  
 To **Learne**,  
 1 Disco, addisco, 2 Præcipio, com

prehendo, apprehendo, intelligo, cognosco.  
 To learne together.  
 1 Condisco.  
 To learne before. 1 Prædisco.  
 To learne by heart, or perfectly.  
 1 Edisco, perdisco.  
 One that learneth in his childhood.  
 1 Pædamathes, m.  
 One that learneth in his old age, which never learned before he was aged.  
 1 Opimathes, m.  
 Such learning. 1 Opimathia.  
 A lover of learning.  
 1 Philomathes.  
 Loue of learning. 1 Philomathia.  
 Learning, 1 Doctrina, eruditio, disciplina, literatura, literæ, mathema.  
 2 Cognitio, f.  
 That learning which comprehendeth all the seauen liberall sciences.  
 1 Encyclopædia, f.  
 Learning by demonstration.  
 1 Mathesis, f.  
 Aptnesse to learne.  
 1 Docilitas, f.  
 Learned of himselfe, without his masters helpe. 1 Autodidactus, ad.  
 Learned.  
 1 Literatus, doctus, eruditus, p. ior, ifsimus, prudens, subtilis, 2 peritus, p.  
 Verie well learned.  
 1 Perdoctus, p. literatorius, literosus.  
 Somewhat learned.  
 1 Eriditulus, sensidoctus, ad.  
 Learned in the seauen liberall arts.  
 1 Hepratechnus, ad.  
 Learned nothing at all.  
 1 Agrammatos, ad.  
 Apt to learne.  
 1 Docilis, disciplinosus, ad.  
 Pertaining to learning.  
 1 Literarius, ad.  
 That may be learned.  
 1 Disciplinabilis, ad.  
 Learnedly.  
 1 Docte, perdocte, literate, erudite, pereudne, adv.  
 To make a Lease.  
 2 Loco, locito.  
 A leasourer, leasour, or letter of a lease.  
 2 Locator, m. trix, f. locatorius, m.  
 The taking of a lease, by hiring, or farming of a thing.  
 1 Redemptura, f.  
 A lease.  
 1 Charta redemptionis, Formula redemptionis.  
 To Lease after reapers, v. to glean.  
**Lealing**, v. lying.  
 A **Leash**, or thing with which beasts be ried, 1 Lorum.  
 2 Retinaculum, n.  
 A leash, or collar for a dogge.  
 1 Numella, f.  
 A little leash. 1 Habenula, f.  
 A leash of hounds.  
 1 Terniocanum.

The **Least**, 1 Minimus, ad.  
 The least of all.  
 1 Multesimus, ad.  
 Least of all, or at the least.  
 1 Minime, adv.  
 At the least.  
 1 Minimum, ad. minimum, cum minimum, saltim, adv.  
**Least** any man.  
 1 Nequis.  
 Least any, or least any way.  
 1 Nequa, adv.  
 Least peradventure.  
 1 Nequando, adv.  
 Least that,  
 1 Ne, ni, neve, adv.  
 To take **Leasure**,  
 1 Otior.  
 To be at leasure.  
 1 Vaco.  
 I am at good leasure.  
 1 Vacat, imp.  
 Being at leasure.  
 1 Vacans, p.  
 2 Vacuus, ifsimus, ad.  
 He that taketh leasure and aduise, what to doe.  
 1 Deliberator.  
 Leasure.  
 1 Otium, n. Vacatio, f. Vacuum tempus.  
 Leasure, or tariance.  
 1 Mora, pausa, f.  
 Leasure, or space,  
 1 Spatium, n.  
 1 Locus, m. vt dare locum.  
 Leasurely, or all by leasure.  
 1 Otiose, vacanter.  
 Leasurely, softly, or by little and little.  
 1 Cunctanter, otiose, ductum, minutatim, sensim, pedetentim, paulatim, gradatim, adv.  
**Leather**  
 1 Corium, n.  
 Tawed leather.  
 1 Aluta, f.  
 Any thing made of tawed leather.  
 1 Alutamen, alluramentum, coriaceum, n.  
 The upper leather of a shoe.  
 1 Ostingillum, n.  
 A leather seller.  
 1 Pellio, m.  
 Leather sellers trade.  
 1 Pelliparia.  
 A leather bagge.  
 1 Pasceolus, m. ascopera, f.  
 A leather thong, or collar.  
 1 Lorum, n.  
 A Tawer of leather, wide tawer, Made of leather.  
 1 Coriaceus, scorteus, m.  
 Couered or wrapped with leather.  
 1 Follitus.  
 Couered with leather.  
 1 Pellitus, ad.  
 Leatherie, or of leather.  
 1 Coriaceus, terginus, ad.



Of buff leather.

1 Babulinus, ad.

To **Leaue**.

1 Desino, mitto, 2 Prætereo, depono.  
To leaue, or forsake.

3 Desero, destituo, desisco, linquo, relinquo, derelinquo, deficio, 2 Discedo, 1 discedere ab amicis, to leaue the friendship of men. Decedo, vt decedere possellime.

To leaue off.

1 Desino, desisto, abhisto, mitto, dimitto, intermitto, remitto, 2 Recedo, conuiesco, Parco, abumpo, 1 cemo-  
uen.

To leaue behinde.

1 Postmitto, postergo.

To leaue out a thing that should be spoken, or untouched

1 Prætermitto, 2 Prætereo.

To leaue out that ought to be spoken, as effectually to the matter handling.

1 Prævaricor.

To leaue off from doing a thing.

1 Superceden.

To leaue, for sake, or put away.

1 Repudio.

To leaue the old woont.

1 Desuetacio, desuesco.

To leaue off for a time.

1 Intermitto.

To leaue m wrning.

1 Elugo.

To leaue playing,

1 Eludo.

To leaue worke. 1 Cesso.

To leaue alone.

3 Vduo.

To leaue without succour.

1 Detolo, 2 Prodo.

Left, or forsaken.

1 Desitus, relictus derelictus.

Left, or not medled with.

1 Omissus, p.

Left off, 1 Desitus, p.

Left off for a time.

1 Intermissus, remissus, p.

Left alone.

1 Desolatus, p, desolatorius, ad. vidu-  
atus, p.

Left out.

1 Paralipomenon.

That must be left off.

1 Desuescendus, p.

A leauing, or forsaking.

1 Reiectio, relictio, derelictio, desti-  
tutio, desertio, f. derelictus.

A leauing untouched.

1 Omissio, f.

A leauing out.

1 Prætermisso, f.

A leauing off for a time.

1 Intermissus, m.

A leauing without comfort.

1 Desolatio, f.

Leauing, or things left.

1 Requies, f.

That is left. 1 Reliquus, residuus.

To giue **Leaue** to doe a thing.

1 Sino.

To take ones leaue off, or bid farewell.

1 Valedico, saluto.

I haue leaue to doe.

1 Licet, imp.

Leaue is giuen.

1 Permittitur.

He that giueth leaue.

1 Concessor, m.

Leaue, or license.

1 Venia, copia, licentia, permissio, concessio, f. permissus, concessus, m li-  
bertas, 2 Facultas, potestas, pax, f.  
vt pace tua.

Leaue to depart

1 Missio, dimissio.

Leaue to enter, as to a prince.

1 Admissio, f.

VVithout leaue.

1 Immissus, ad, immissus, abl.

To **Leaue**, or make even

1 Complano, libro, per libro, æquo,

To leuellat, vide aine.

To lie leuell.

2 Procumbo.

Made leuell.

1 Librarius, pavitus.

A Leuell, such as Masons, or Carpenters  
vse

1 Amittis, f. perpendiculum.

To **Leauen**.

1 Fermento.

To puffe or rise up by leauening.

1 Fermentico.

To be leauened.

1 Fermentor.

Leauened.

1 Fermentatus, p.

Leauen, 1 Fermentum, n. zyme.

The laying of leauen.

2 Conuersio, f.

Leauened bread.

1 Zymites.

Made of leauen.

1 Fermentarius.

VVithout leauen.

1 Azymus, ad.

A **Leaue**, or barre to lift or beare  
timber. 1 Palanga, phalanga, f. ve-  
ctis.

A leauer, with an iron point, vide  
barre.

A **Leueret** or young Hare.

1 Lepusculus, m.

To play the **Lecherour**.

1 Libidinor.

To commit lecherie, or play the leche-  
rour, 1 Mæchus, meietricor

To commit lecherie with one nigh of  
kinne. 1 Incesto.

To be lecherous at the age of fourteene  
yeare, 1 Hirquitallio.

A lecher or lecherour.

1 Mæchus, icortator, m.

Lecherie.

1 Libido, impudicitia, 2 Venus.

Lecherie with kindred. 1 Incestus.

Most abhominable lecherie.

1 Propudium, n. ossis, f.

Lecherie, or prouocation to lecherie.

1 Salacitas, f.

The tickling of lecherie.

2 Vrtica, t.

Desire of lecherie upon sight.

1 Propassio, f.

The fiend of lecherie,

1 Almodens.

Ourmuch vse of lecherie.

1 Clinipale

A house of lecherie.

1 Lupanar, vide brothelhouse.

Meates stirring to lecherie.

1 Salaces cibi.

A child past fourteene yeares, beginning  
to be moued with lecherie.

1 Hirquitallus, m.

Lecherous.

1 Libidinosus, venereus, mæchus, sa-  
lax petulcus.

Lecherous in living, or words.

1 Lascivus, ad.

Abhominable lecherous.

1 Propudiosus, ad.

Abandoned to all kind of lecherie.

1 Fluxus, ad.

Of, or belonging to lecherie.

1 Fornicatorius, ad.

Provoking lecherie.

2 Priuicus, p.

A **Leetene**, or deske.

1 Plureus, m.

A **Leeture**.

1 Lectio, f, vide lesson.

A leeture, or reading in Schooles, called  
the kings Leeture, or the common Le-  
eture 1 Professio, t.

A reader of leetures in open schooles.

1 Professor, m.

Of, or belonging to that leeture.

1 Professorius, ad

**Leech**, Medicus.

A leech-worme.

Sanguisuga.

**Leeke**, i. deere

A **Leeke**, or Scallion.

1 Porrum, n

A leeke bed, 1 Porrina, f.

A leeke-blade, 1 Talia, f.

Of, or belonging to a leeke.

1 Porraceus, ad.

**Leere**, or leere, Complexio.

**Lees**, vide Lies.

To **Leese**,

1 Perdo, vide to loose.

A **Leete**, Curia.

To **Leete**, vide to show.

**Leete daies** 1 Dies fasti.

The **Left** hand.

1 Sinistra, f.

One that is left handed.

1 Scava, f. lauus.

Pertayning to the left hand.

1 Sinister, ad.

On the left hand.

1 Sinistra, adv.

# LEG

On, or towards the left hand.  
 1 Sinistrolum.  
**Left**, vide *leue*.  
**A Legacie**.  
 1 Legatum, n.  
*He to whom the legacie is made.*  
 1 Legatarius, m.  
*Pertaining to legacies.*  
 1 Legativus, ad.  
**A Legate**, vide *Ambassadour*.  
*To goe straddling, or crooke legged.*  
 1 Varico.  
*The leg from the knee to the ancle.*  
 1 Tibia, f. crus.  
*A legge, or knuckle.*  
 3 Iumbus, m.  
*A little legge.*  
 1 Cruscum, n.  
*The skin of the legge, behinde which the calfe is.* 1 Crea, f.  
*A breacking of legges.*  
 1 Crurifragium.  
*He that hath long legges, or shankes.*  
 1 Pedit.  
*He that hath short legges.*  
 1 Myiiclus, m.  
*He that hath great legges.*  
 3 Cruraus.  
*He that hath crooked legges.*  
 1 Varus, vatriax, vatricofus.  
*Wry legged.*  
 1 Lonipes.  
*Hee that hath legges bowed inward, wide betweene the feete, and the knees outward.* 1 Vativus, ad.  
*Of, or pertaining to legges.*  
 1 Tibialis, tibianus, ad.  
**Legerd maine**, craſſe conveyance.  
**Præſtigæ**.  
**A Legion**. 1 Legio, f.  
*A little legion*  
 1 Legiuncula, f.  
*A legion of ſouldiers among the Romans.* 1 Aglaſpis.  
*Pertaining to a legion.*  
 1 Legionarius, ad.  
**Legitimate**. Legitimus.  
**Leſſure**, vide *leasure*.  
**A Lemian**, or married mans Concubin.  
 1 Pallaca, vide *Concubine*.  
*A little leman, or paramour.*  
 1 Amicula, f.  
**Leimons**, vide *Leimons*.  
**To Lend**.  
 1 Credo, mutuo, accommo, occu-  
 po, vt occupare pecuniam alicui, vel  
 apud aliquem tenere, To lend out  
 money to one for uſurie.  
*To lend often.*  
 1 Commodito.  
*To lend for gaine, or uſurie*  
 1 Fœnero.  
**Lent**. 1 Accommodatus, creditus, p.  
 mutuis, ad.  
*A lender* 1 Creditor, m.  
*A lender of money to uſurie.*  
 2 Campſor, m.

# LEN

*A lending.* 1 Accommodatio, f.  
*Lending for uſurie.*  
 1 Fœneratio.  
*To whom any thing is lent freely.*  
 1 Commodatorius, ad.  
**To Lengthen**, or make long.  
 1 Extendo, produco.  
*To be, or waxe long.*  
 1 Longiſco.  
*Lengthened.*  
 1 Productus, extensus.  
*A lengthening.*  
 1 Productio, f.  
*Length.*  
 1 Prolixitas, longitudo.  
*Length of time.*  
 1 Longitudo, f.  
*A length, without breadth, as a line drawne with a pen.* 1 Gramma, f.  
*Where two ſentences are like in length.*  
 1 Ifocolon.  
*Long.*  
 1 Longus, prolixus, extensus.  
*Verbe long.*  
 1 Prælongus, perlongus, ad.  
*Somewhat long.*  
 1 Sublongus, ad.  
*More long than broad by halfe.*  
 1 Strigatus, ad.  
*That is long, and commeth downe to the ancles.* 1 Talaris, ad.  
*Long, and round* 1 Teres.  
*Long continuing*  
 1 Longinquus, diuturnus, perennis, ad.  
*Long heared*  
 1 Macrocomus, ad.  
*Long lived.*  
 1 Vivax, longæus, ad.  
*Long noſed.* 1 Macronaſus, ad.  
*Twice as long.*  
 3 Biſlongus, ad.  
*Long life.* 3 Vivacitas, f.  
*Long, or in length.*  
 1 Producte, prolixè, procere, adv.  
*Verbe long.*  
 2 Extentiſſimè, adv.  
*On length.* 1 Tractim, adv.  
*Somewhat long, or a farre off.*  
 1 Longule, longiſcule, adv.  
*A long time.* 1 Diu, longè, adv.  
*Verbe long.* 1 Perdiu, adv.  
*How long?*  
 1 Quandiu, quouſquè? adv.  
*How long ſince?*  
 1 Quampridem?  
*So long.*  
 1 Eruſque, tam diu, adv.  
*So long as.*  
 1 Eouſque dum, donec, tamdiu quâ,  
 tantisper dum, adv.  
*Long of an height.* 3 Procerite, adv.  
*Long before, long agoe, or long ſince.*  
 1 Iampridem, olim, jamdudum, an-  
 tiquiùs, adv.  
*At the length, or at the laſt.*  
 1 Tandem, demum, aliquando, de-  
 nique, adv.  
*Once at the length.* 1 Aliquando.

# LET

*Now at length.* 1 Iam tandem.  
**Lenitie**, Lenitas.  
**Lent ſeaſon**.  
 1 Quadrageſima, f. tempus quadra-  
 geſimale.  
**A Leopard**, or Libard. 1 Pardus, m.  
*A female Libard, or Leopard.*  
 1 Pardalis, f.  
**A Lepe**, vide *Leape*  
**The Leproſie**. 1 Lepra, f.  
*A leper, or leprous man.*  
 1 Leproſus, elephantiacus.  
**Leprous colour**, vide *colours*.  
*To Letten*, or make leſſe.  
 1 Tenuo, extenuo. 2 Diminuo im-  
 minuo.  
*To diminuiſh, impaire, and waxe leſſe.*  
 1 Decreſco. 2 Rareſco.  
*Leſſened, or made leſſe.*  
 1 Minutus, diminutus, imminutus, at-  
 tenuatus, p.  
*Not made leſſe.* 1 Inattenuatus.  
*Making leſſe*  
 1 Minutio, imminutio, f.  
*Leſſe, or leſſer.* 1 Minor, ad.  
*For leſſe.* 1 Minoris.  
*A little leſſe.* 3 Minorculus, ad.  
*Leſſe.* Minus, adv.  
**A Leſſon**, or lecture, or leſe  
 1 Lectio, prælectio, f. documentum, n.  
*A little leſſon.* 1 Lectiuncula, f.  
*A leſſon, or inſtruction.*  
 1 Documentum, præceptum, n. præ-  
 ceptio, f. 2 Monitum, n.  
**The Letante**. 1 Letania, litania.  
*Lethall*, deadly  
**The Lethargie**, a ſleepie, drowſie, and  
 forgetfull ſickeſſe. whereby reaſon and  
 memorie alſo periſh eth.  
 1 Lethargia, f. lethargus, m.  
*To Lett*, or hinder.  
 1 Impedio, præpedio. prohibeo, in-  
 terpello, obſto, 2 Reprimo.  
*To let often* 3 Tardito.  
*To let or ſuffer* 1 Sino, permitto.  
*To let a.* 1 Admitto, intrumito.  
*To let or interrupt, vide interrupt.*  
*To let ones paſſa e.* 1 Obſtanco.  
*To let, or ſtay.* 1 Tardo, retardo, mo-  
 ror, remoror, retineo.  
*To let, or hinder one to haue.*  
 1 Subtraho.  
*To let paſſe* 1 Mitto, omitto, præter-  
 mitto. 2 Prætereo.  
*To let goe.* 1 Demitto, emitto.  
*To let downe.* 1 Dimitto.  
*To let downe, as the ſtrings of an inſtru-  
 ment.* 1 Remitto.  
*To be let, or hindered.*  
 1 Diſtineor, obſtatur, imperf.  
*To let to hire* 3 Locito, vide *hire*.  
**Letted**. 1 Retardatus, impeditus, diſ-  
 ſenſus, retentus. 2 Deterritus, diſtri-  
 ctus, p.  
*Letted with much buſineſſe.*  
 1 Negotiarus, p.  
*Letted, or ſettered that he cannot goe.*  
 1 Præpeditus, p.



*Much letted.*

1 Immedicissimus.

*Let passe*

1 Missus, omisus, intermissus, p.

*A letter, or hinderer.*

1 Turbator, morator. 2 Repressor, m.

*A letting.*

1 Impeditio. 2 Interpellatio, cohibitio, fce.

*A letting passe.*

1 Pretermisio, f. intermissus, m.

*A letting of blood.*

1 Phlebotomia, detractio sanguinis, emissio sanguinis.

*A let.* 1 Impedimentum, obstaculum, n. remora, f. obex dub. g.

*A let, or disturbance to ones businesse.*

2 Interpellatio, f.

*Lets, or hindrances.*

2 Tricæ, arum, f.

*A Letter, as A. B. C.*

1 Litera. 2 Elementum, character.

*A letter missive, or Epistle.*

1 Litteræ, epistola, scriptum, n.

2 Libelli, orum, m.

*Letters.*

2 Tabulæ, f.

*A letter written in haste, or without studie.* 2 Sylva.

*Letters gratulatory, sent for a welcome home.* 1 Litteræ adventitiæ.

*Letters excusatory.*

1 Epistola excusatoria.

*Letters crookedly written,*

1 Litteræ vacillantes.

*Letters partents.*

1 Diploma, n. codicilli, m.

*Letters of pardon.*

2 Dimissoriæ litteræ.

*Letters taunting, or biting.*

1 Litteræ aculeatæ.

*Blind letters, that can hardly be read.*

1 Litteræ exolentescentes.

*A private mans letter.*

1 Diographæ litteræ.

*Letters sent from one to another.*

1 Litteræ dimissoriæ.

*A letter of a Prince, answering other*

*lette s.* 1 Rescriptum, n.

*Letters of exchange.*

1 Testaræ nummaria.

*A letter carrier.*

1 Tabellarius, m. vide Carrier.

*Lettered, or well learned.*

Literatus, ad

*Belonging to letters.*

1 Literarius. 2 Elementarius.

*Belonging to letters missive.*

1 Epistolaris, ad.

*A Lettise window, vide lattise.*

*A Lettise, bonnet or cap for a gentlewoman.* 1 Redimicula.

*Lettice, vide hearbes.*

*To Lett, vide leaseth.*

*Leuer, better.*

*To Leue, or taxe, vide cesse.*

*Leuied*

1 Exactus, p.

*Leuying of money.*

1 Exactio pecuniarum.

*Leuin, vide lightning.*

*A Leuite.*

1 Leuita, leuites, m.

*A Leuites wife.*

1 Leuitissa f.

*Of, or belonging to a Leuite.*

1 Leviticus, ad.

*Leuitie.*

Leuitas.

*To liue Lewdly.*

3 Nequito

*A lewd person.*

1 Malefactor, m. trix f.

*Lewd men, or naughty paces.*

1 Perditus, profligatus homines.

2 Quisquiliæ, f.

*Lewdnesse.*

1 Improbitas, nequitia, prauitas.

2 Impuritas, f.

*Lewd.*

Nefarius, sceleratus, flagitiosus, nequam, indec. prauus, improbus, spurificus. 2 Inquinatus, scelus, nefastus, impudicus, impurus, ad.

*Very lewd, or lewdest.*

1 Pessimus, nequissimus. 2 Impurissimus, perditus, profligatus, ad.

*Made lewd.*

3 Impudicatus, p.

*Lewdly.*

Improbe, nefarie, nequiter, ius, isime.

2 Impudice, impure.

*To Lewse, or vndoe.*

1 Solvo, dissolvo, restringo 2 Retexo.

*To lewse, or make ready to fall.*

1 Labectio. 2 Deglutino.

*To lewse, or put out of ioynt.*

1 Laxo.

*Lewsed.*

1 Soluus, ior, issimus, dissolutus.

2 Extricatus, p.

*Not lewsed.* 1 Indissolutus, ad.

2 Recinctus, part.

*A lewser.*

1 Solutor, m. trix, f.

*A lewsing.*

1 Laxatio, solutio, resolutio.

2 Remissio, f.

*Lewsenesse.*

1 Labectio, laxitas, f.

2 Vacillatio, f.

*The lewsenesse and cleft of the skinn about the root of the nailos.*

1 Reduvia, redivia, f. redivium, n.

*Lewse.*

1 Laxus, ad. exolutus, resolutus.

2 Fluxus, fluens, p.

*Easie to be lewsed.*

1 Solubilis, solutis, dissolubilis, ad.

*That cannot be lewsed.*

1 Indissolubilis, ad.

*Lewsely.*

1 Dissolute, laxe.

2 Incompositæ.

*I had Lewser.*

1 Malo.

## L ante I

*To Lib, vide geld.*

*A Libero, vide Leopard.*

*A Libell.* 2 Libellus, m.

*A slanderous libell.*

1 Libellus famosus.

*To giue Liberally.*

1 Largior.

*A liberall giuer.*

1 Largitor, m.

*A liberall giuing.*

1 Erogatio, largitio, f.

*Liberallie, or bountifullnesse.*

1 Liberalitas, beneficentia, benignitas. 2 Bonitas.

*Liberall.*

1 Liberalis, munificus, benignus, dapilis. 2 Largus, effusus, ad.

*Very liberall.*

1 Perliberalis, perbenignus. 2 Indulgentissimus, ad.

*Too liberall*

1 Prodigus, impendiosus, ad.

*Liberall, as the Sciences.*

1 Ingenuus, ad.

*Liberally.*

1 Benigne, liberaliter, munifice.

2 Large, humaniter.

*Very liberally.*

1 Perliberaliter, perbenigne, amplissime.

*To set one an Libertie.*

1 Libero 2 Relaxo.

*Set a liberty.*

1 Liber.

2 Laxatus, solutus, expeditus, p. donatus rude

*A louer of liberty.*

1 Philoleutheros, m.

*Libertie.*

1 Libertas, licentia.

2 Copia.

*Immoderate libertie.*

1 Licentia, f.

*Full of such libertie.*

1 Licentiosus, ad.

*Libertie without correction.*

1 Impunitas, f.

*Liberty to liue after mens owne lawes.*

1 Autonomia, f.

*That is of that libertie.*

1 Autonomos, m.

*The assertion of libertie, or freedom.*

1 Vindicatæ, arum, f.

*A setting one at libertie.*

1 Liberatio, emancipatio, f.

*Libertine.*

*Cui quod libet licet.*

*A Librarie.*

1 Bibliotheca, libraria.

2 Archivum, armarium, n.

*One that keepeth a Librarie.*

1 Librarius, bibliothecarius.

*Belonging to a Librarie.*

1 Bibliothecalis, ad

**To Licence.**

1 Licentio, permitto. 2 Indulgeo.  
*To give licence.*  
 1 Dispenso.  
*To licence one to depart.*  
 1 Dimitto.  
*Licensed.* 1 Permissus, licentiatus.  
*Licence, vide leuue.*  
*A licence.*  
 1 Concessus, permissus.  
*A licence, or passport, for souldiers, or others.* 1 Missio, f.  
*Licences in writing to vse the common post-horses.* 1 Euestiones, f.  
*A licence generall, or passport for safe-conduct.* 1 Publica fides.

**Licentious.**

1 Licentiosus, ad.  
*More licentious.*  
 1 Licentior, ius.  
*Licentiously.*  
 1 Licenter, perlicenter, adv.

**To Licke.**

1 Lingo, lambo.  
*To licke away.*  
 1 Delingo.  
*To licke, or lap like dogs.*  
 1 Lambo, delambo.  
*To licke vp all.*  
 1 Elingo, delambo.  
*To licke, or lap before.*  
 1 Prælambo, prælingo.  
*To licke about.*  
 1 Circumlambo.  
*To licke againe.* 1 Relingo.  
*To licke often.* 1 Lambito.  
*To licke dishes.* 1 Catillo.  
*Licked.* 1 Linctus, p.  
*A lick.* 1 Linctor, m. trix, f.  
*A licke-dish.* 1 Catillo.  
*A licking.* 1 Linctus, m.

**Licourise.**

1 Glycyrrhiza, adepsos.  
 2 Scythica, radix dulcis, f.  
*One that is licourish.*  
 1 Capes, catillo, onis, liguritor, m.  
*Licourisnesse.*  
 1 Ligurnio, f.  
*Licouris mears.*  
 1 Martea, orum, n.  
*Licour, vide liquar.*  
*Lic-bane.*  
 1 Staphis agria.  
*A horse-Licker.*  
 1 Lētica, vasterna, euba, f. pilentum, vehiculum, pensile cameratum.  
 2 Gestatorium vectabulum, n.  
*A little lifter.* 1 Vehicula, f.  
*A lifter borne of 6 men.*  
 1 Hexaphorum, n.  
*A lifter borne of 8 men.*  
 1 Osothorus, m.  
*A lifter borne betweene 10 men.*  
 1 Decaphoron, n.  
*She that tenderth vpon a lifter-bearer.*  
 1 Lēticoriola, f.  
*He that guiderh a lifter.*  
 1 Lēticarius, m.

**Pertaining to a horse-lifter.**

1 Lēticalis, ad.  
*A Lto, vide couer.*  
**To Lie.**  
 1 Cubo, as, jaceo, recubo, incumbo.  
*To lie often.* 1 Cubito.  
*To lie downe to sleepe.*  
 1 Discumbo, discubo, sternere se somno.  
*To lie flat, or groueling.*  
 1 Sternor, procumbo.  
*To lie about.* 1 Objaceo.  
*To lie unknowne.*  
 1 Lateo, deliteo.  
*To lie vpon.*  
 1 Incubo, supercubo, incumbo.  
*To lie vpon often.*  
 1 Incubito.  
*To lie against, or before.*  
 1 Præcumbo, præjaceo, objaceo, præcumbo, is.  
*To lie in the way.*  
 1 Objaceo.  
*To lie together.*  
 1 Concubo, concumbo.  
*To lie downe.*  
 1 Decubo, decumbo, recumbo, cumbo, succubo.  
*To lie by.* 2 Accubo, accumbo, ad. jaceo, es.  
*To lie forth at night from home.*  
 1 Abnocto.  
*To lie, or lodge a night in a place.*  
 1 Pernocito.  
*To lie in child-bed.*  
 2 Cnbo, accubo, incubo.  
*To lie downe, or keepe ones bed in sickness.* 2 Cubo.  
*To lie downe to eat.*  
 1 Accubo, accumbo.  
*To lie apart, or asunder.*  
 1 Secubo.  
*To lie under.*  
 1 Succubo, succumbo, subjaceo.  
*To lie on the backe.*  
 1 Supino, supinus cubo.  
*To lie, or fall under.*  
 1 Succumbo.  
*To lie open.* 1 Pateo.  
*To lie open betweene.*  
 1 Interpateo.  
*To lie betweene.*  
 1 Interjaceo.  
*To lie all along.* 1 Recubo.  
*To lie about.*  
 1 Circumjaceo.  
*To lie waken now and then.*  
 1 Intervigilo.  
*To lie in wait for one in the way.*  
 1 Insidior, obsidior, 2 Subsideo.  
*Laid along.* 1 Stratus, p.  
*A lier or lurker in corners.*  
 1 Tenebrio, m.  
*Lying downe.* 1 Reclinatus, ad.  
*Lying along with his body on the ground.*  
 2 Fulus, p.  
*He that lieth with one.*  
 1 Concubinus, m.

*A lying.* 1 Cubitus, us, cubatus, m. cubatio, accubatio, f.

*A lying at ease.*

1 Recubitus, us.

*A lying out in length.*

2 Procursio, vt procuratio exercitus.

*A lying out of an arme in length.*

*A lying apart.*

1 Decubitus, vs, m.

*A lying downe, or vpon.*

1 Cubatus, incubitus, m.

*A lying in of a woman.*

2 Cubatus, m. accubatio, incubatio, scem.

*Lying at ease and rest.*

1 Recubans, p. 2 Lentus, ad.

*Lying hid.* 1 Latens, p.

*Lying open.* 1 Patens, p.

*Lying neere about.*

2 Circumjectus, p.

*Lying flat.* 1 Prostratus, p.

*To Lie faine, or counterfeit.*

1 Mentior, ementior, commentior, sycophantor, 1 Commentor, fingor confingo, affingo, sycophantifio.

*To lie, belie, or falsly to lay to ones charge.* 1 Mentior, ementior.

*To lie greatly.* 1 Dementior.

*To lie manifestly.* 1 Ementior.

*That hath lied.* 1 Mentitus, p.

*A lier.*

1 Mendax, falsiloquus, falsidicus,

2 Vaniloquus, sycophanta, vanus.

*A lier for the whetstone.*

1 Halaphanta, halophanta.

*A little lier.*

1 Mendaculus, ad.

*A forger of lies.*

2 Aretalogus, m.

*A lying.*

1 Mentitio, ementitio, 2 Vanitas, f.

*A lie.*

1 Mendacium, commentum, figmentum, fallum, n. 2 Pigmentum, inventum, n. vanitas, fabula, f.

*A little lie*

1 Mendaculum, mendaciunculum, n.

*Meere lies* 3 Affania, f.

*Full of lies.*

2 Mendosus, fabulosus, ad.

*Lyingly.* 2 Vanè, mendaciter.

*Lie made of ashes.*

1 Lixivium, n, lixivium, f.

*Of or like unto Lie.*

1 Lixivus, lixivius, ad.

*Lies, or lees made of oyle.*

1 Places, fraces, f. vide Dregs.

*Lies made of wine.*

1 Flores, tax.

*One that seeth about the Cirie to buy lies.* 1 Tygedus tygedus, m.

*Ligeancie, vide Allegancie.*

*A Liege man, or subiect.* 1 Subditus.

*A Lieutenant, or Lieutenent, or ground Captaine of an armie.*

1 Præses, præfectus, quæstor.

2 Satrapas, satrapa, proconsul, proprator, legatus, m.



*A Lieutenant or chiefe Captaine.*

1 Strategus, m.

*A Lieutenant under a Captaine.*

1 Primanus. 2 Vicarius.

*A Lieutenant ouer an hundred men.*

1 Subcenturio, m.

*Lieutenant of the Tower.*

1 Archidenmophylax. 2 Capitoli-  
nus, m.

*The Lieutenantship.*

1 Prefectura.

*To giue Life.* 1 Vivifico.

*To take away life.*

3 Evito.

*Life.* 1 Vita. 2 Anima, lux, f. animus,  
spiritus, m.

*Long life.* 1 Vivacitas, f.

*A daintie life.*

1 Abrodixton, n.

*A giuing of life.*

1 Animatio, f.

*Liuely.* 1 Spiritualis, ad.

*That giueth life.*

1 Animabilis.

*Wherein life consisteth.*

1 Vitalis.

*Any thing that hath life.*

1 Animans, p.

*That returneth to life againe.*

1 Redivivus, ad.

*Without life.*

1 Inanimus, exanimalis, inanimali,  
exanimus, exanimis.

*Without life.*

1 Frigidè, adv.

*To Lift, or lift up.*

1 Levo, allevo, sublevo, tollo, attollo,  
extollo, sustollo, effero, evehio, arri-  
go.

*To lift up againe.*

1 Relevo.

*To lift upright.*

1 Surri-  
go

*To lift up, or erect.*

1 Erigo

*To lift up to ethers*

1 Contollo.

*To lift with Leavers.*

1 Phalango.

*To be lifted up.* 1 Allevor.

*Lifted up.*

1 Levatus, elevatus, elatus, sublatus,  
arrectus, erectus, surrectus.

2 Evectus, p.

*A lifter with a Leaver.*

1 Phalangarius, m.

*A lifting up of a thing.*

1 Elevatio, sublevatio, sublatio, ere-  
ctio, f.

*The lifting up, or elevation of the voice  
in pronouncing.*

3 Atsis, f.

*A lifting up of the arteries, braine, or  
heart.* 1 Diastole.

*To ligge, vide to lie.*

*To Light, or settle, as birds doe.*

1 Sido, desido, refido, indo.

*To light upon.*

1 Infido, refido.

*To light upon, or happen.*

1 Incido, evenio, obtingo, contingo,  
accido, vide Happen.

*To light upon by chance.*

1 Offendo.

*To light from his horse.*

1 Desilio, vide Alight.

*To Light, or rinde.*

1 Accendo, incendo.

*Lighted.*

1 Accensus, p.

*A light.*

1 Lucerna, f. lychnus.

*A hanging light.*

1 Lacunarium,

*To lighten, or giue light.*

1 Lumino, ilumino, illustro, irra-  
dio.

*To be light.*

1 Illuceo, reluceo.

*That giueth light.*

Lucens, p.

*Lightned, or taking light.*

1 Illuminatus, illustratus. 2 Irradia-  
tus, p.

*To beare light before*

2 Praluceo.

*To giue more light then another.*

1 Preluceo.

*Light, or brightnesse.*

1 Lux, t. lumen, n. splendor, m.

*A little light seene through a crevis.*

1 Logubra, f. lugubrum, n.

*A hurtfull light.*

1 Lavum lumen.

*Two-light.* 1 Lux dubia.

*Two lights appearing in likeness of  
fire, upon the masts or saile-yards of  
ships, betokening a luckie voyage to  
Saylers.* 1 Dioscuri, m.

*That bringeth light.*

1 Luciter, ad.

*That shieth light.*

1 Lucifugus, ad.

*That which is light of it selfe.*

3 Luciblis, ad.

*Light some.*

1 Lucidus, clarus, splendidus, fulgi-  
dus, nitidus, adnitens, p.

*Very light some, or full of light.*

1 Pralucidus, luminosus, luculentus,  
ad.

*Somewhat light some.*

1 Sublustris, ad.

*That hath no light.*

1 Obscurus, illuminus, ad.

*To Lighten.*

2 Fulgeo.

*To send lightning to the earth.*

1 Fulguro.

*To lighten, or strike with lightning.*

1 Fulgurio.

*It lightneth.*

1 Fulgurat. 2 Fulget, imperf.

*Stricken with lightning.*

1 Fulminatus, p.

*A lightning, or sencer of lightning.*

1 Fulgurator, m.

*Lightning.*

1 Fulmen, fulgur, fulgetrum, n. ful-  
gor, m. fulguratio, f. sulphur sacrum,  
telum trifidum, ignis trifidus.

2 Coruscatio, f. coruscamen, n. ignis,  
m.

*Lightning coming downe wrinkling.*

1 Crispulcans fulmen.

*Lightning burning and consuming sud-  
denly.*

1 Obrutanea fulmina.

*Lightnings which doe utterly put away  
the signification of other lightnings.*

1 Peremptalia, n.

*A vehement flash of lightning.*

1 Fulgetra, f. fulgetrum, n.

*Lightnings signifying religious negle-  
cted.* 1 Postularia fulgura.

*Of, or belonging to lightning.*

1 Fulmineus, fulguralis, ad.

*To Lighten, or ease of a burden, vide  
to ease.*

*To lighten, or make light.*

1 Levo, allevo, collevo.

*To make light of.*

1 Contemno.

*To be made lighter.*

1 Allevor.

*Lightned, or eased.*

1 Allevatus, p.

*A lightning*

1 Allevamentum, n.

*Lightnesse.*

1 Levitas. 2 Pensilitas, perpensili-  
tas.

*Light*

1 Levis. 2 Ventosus, ad.

*Light, or nimble.*

1 Agilis, levis, celer, expeditus, ad.

*Light of foot, or light footed.*

1 Levipes, prapes, alipes. 2 Volucer,  
cris, cre, ales, velox, acipes, ad.

*Very light.*

1 Perlevis. 2 Perpensilis.

*Lightly*

1 Agilitèr. 2 Velocitèr, ius,issime,  
perniciter, pensiliter.

*Lightly, remissely, or without care.*

1 Pertinacior, desunctorie.

2 Stridim, adv.

*Lightnesse, or inconstancie.*

1 Inconstancia. 2 Vanitas, levitas, f.  
lubricum, n.

*Light, or inconstant.*

1 Inconstans, instabilis.

2 Vanus, levis, ventosus, mobilis, ior,  
issimus.

*Somewhat light.*

1 Leviculus, ad.

*Very light.*

1 Perlevis, ad.

*Lightnesse of beleefe.*

1 Credulitas, f.

*A light beleever.*

1 Credulus, levissimus, ad.

*Light harnessed.*

1 Veles, com g.

*A light horse, vide horse.*

*Light*

# LIK

*Light horsemen.*  
**1** Equites expediti. **2** Desultores, m. vide *Horsemen.*  
*Lightly gotten.*  
**1** Adepticus.  
*Light, of no value.*  
**1** Ludicer, frivolus. **2** Futilis.  
*Somewhat light.*  
**2** Leviculus, leviusculus, ad.  
*Lightly*  
**1** Leviter, praeleviter, inconstantèr, isime, adv.  
*Lightly or with the turning of a hand.*  
**1** Facile, perfacile, adv.  
*A Lighter, or Boat.*  
**1** Rares, ratis, f. remulcus, m.  
*A Lighter-man, or that occupieth a Lighter, or transporteth merchandise thereby*  
**1** Ratiarius, m.  
*The Lights.*  
**1** Pulmones, m.  
*To make Like, or equall.*  
**1** A quo, adæquo peræquo, coræquo, exæquo, æquiparatio. **2** Comparo.  
*To frame, or fashion like.*  
**2** Configuro, apto.  
*To be of like force.*  
**1** Equipolico, æquivalen  
*To be like, or to represent in likeness.*  
**1** Simulo simulo, affimilo.  
*Made like, or equall.*  
**1** Exæquatus, adæquatus, p.  
*Likeness, or equalitie.*  
**1** Similitudo, æqualitas, æquabilitas, congruentia, paritas, proportio, f.  
**2** Effigies, species, imago, cognatio, figura, umbra.  
*Likeness of parts.*  
**3** Homœomeria, f.  
*Likeness in speech.*  
**1** Analogia.  
*Likeness of names, or words.*  
**1** Agnominatio, paranomasia, f.  
*Likelihood.*  
**1** Verisimilitudo, probabilitas, f.  
*Like, or equall*  
**1** Similis, assimilis, par, compar, parilis, corqualis.  
*Very like.*  
**1** Confimilis, perfimilis.  
**2** Proximus, germanus.  
*That wh ch in every point is like another thing.*  
**3** Syremps, ad.  
*That may be made like*  
**1** Equiparabilis, ad. affimilandus, part.  
*All alike.*  
**2** Indiscretus, ad.  
*Nor like, vide Unlike.*  
*Like of substance in the Godhead.*  
**1** Homœousios, ad.  
*Like the aire.*  
**2** Æreus, ad.  
*Such like.*  
**1** Huiusmodi, illiusmodi, ejusmodi, Most like.  
**1** Simillimus, ad.

# LIM

*Like as, or in like manner.*  
**1** Similiter, consimiliter, ita, itidem, pariter, sic, perinde, vicissim, juxta, sicut, sicuti, velut, veluti.  
*Like as if.*  
**1** Perinde atque, perinde ac.  
*Like for like.*  
**1** Par pari.  
*To Like or please.*  
**1** Placeo **2** Arrideo.  
*It liketh.*  
**1** Libet collibet, placet, placitum est, lubet, collubet, imperl.  
*It liketh verie well.*  
**1** Perlubet.  
*Liking.* **2** Favens, p.  
*Good liking.*  
**1** Collibentia, f.  
*Selfe liking.*  
**1** Philautia, f.  
*In good liking.*  
**1** Habitus, jor, issimus.  
**2** Nitidus, ad.  
*Likely*  
**1** Probabilis, verisimilis, ad.  
**2** Conloans, p.  
*A Limbecke.*  
**2** Turbo, m.  
*To make Bird-Lime.*  
**3** Vico.  
*To take birds with lime.*  
**1** Inviscare aves.  
*Taken with lime,*  
**1** Inviscatus, p.  
*Lime to take birds.*  
**1** Viscus, viscum.  
*A lime-twigge.*  
**2** Calamus aucupatorius.  
*Limed fingers.*  
**2** Tenax, ad. piceata manus.  
*Lime, or clamme.*  
**1** Viscosus.  
**2** Glutinosus, ad.  
*Lime to make moister.*  
**1** Calx.  
**2** Creta, f. bitumen, n.  
*Lime mingled with sand.*  
**1** Cœmentum, n.  
*A lime-kill, vide Kill,*  
*A Lime, maker.*  
**1** Calcarius, m.  
*A kind of clamme Lime.*  
**1** Hyphear.  
*Washed over with Lime.*  
**1** Decalcatum, decalcatum.  
*Lime worke.*  
**1** Albarium opus, albarium.  
*Limbernesse.*  
**1** Lenticia, f.  
*Limber.*  
**1** Vicius, lentus, issimus.  
*Somewhat Limber.*  
**1** Subvicius, ad.  
*To Limit, bound, prescribe, or appoint limits, or bounds.*  
**1** Termino, determino, definio, præfinio.  
*To limit, or appoint.*

# LIN

**1** Præstituo, vt tempus alicui præstitueret. **2** Circumscribo, præscribo.  
*Limited, or bound.*  
**1** Terminatus, determinatus, finitus, part.  
*Limited, or appointed.*  
**1** Præstitutus. **2** Præscriptus, p.  
*A limit, or bound.*  
**1** Limes, finis, terminus, m.  
*A limiting, or setting of limits or bounds.* **1** Determinatio, præfinio, fœm.  
*A limiting, or appointing.*  
**1** Præstitutio. **2** Circumscriptio, præscriptio, f.  
*Limits or bounds of lands directed unto the East.* **1** Prosi.  
*That which limiteth.*  
**1** Finitivus, definitivus, ad.  
*By limitation.*  
**1** Præfinito, adv.  
*To be formed Linne by linne, or member by member,*  
**3** Membror.  
*A linne.*  
**1** Membrum.  
*Members, or limes of the bodie.*  
**1** Aitus.  
*By evert linne.*  
**1** Membratim, artuatim, adv.  
*A Linmer, a dogge engendred betwene a hound and a mastiffe, a mongrell.* **1** Hybris.  
*To Linne.*  
**3** Miniculator.  
*A Linmer, or Painter.*  
**1** Miniculator, m.  
*Linned bookes, having letters of diverse colours.* **1** Miniati libri.  
*A Limon.*  
**1** Malum Hesperium, medicum, Citrum, Assyrium.  
*The fruit called Limons.*  
**1** Limones.  
*A Limon tree, vide tree.*  
*To Linpe, or halt.*  
**1** Claudico.  
*A Linage, or stocke.*  
**1** Prosapia, propago, genealogia, familia, proles, f. genus, n.  
**2** Locus, m.  
*O, your luage.*  
**1** Vestras.  
*A Linet, or race.*  
**1** Prosapia.  
*To lay by Linet, vide lay.*  
*A line, or rule, which Masons or Carpenters use.*  
**1** Libra, amussis, f. perpendiculum, n. & pl. perpendiculi, f.  
*That line whereon the plummet hangeth.* **1** Finiculus, m.  
*A line dividing a figure equally in two portions.* **1** Diameter, diametrus, m.  
*Lines whereby the Cosmographers divide the whole world into particulars.*  
**1** Paralleli, segmenta mundi.



He that useth a Carpenters line.

1 Perpendicularor, m.

A line deviding the fields from East to west, 1 Postica linea.

A line in geometrie from one corner to another, 1 Diagonalis, diagonius, diagonios.

By line, or rule.

1 Amullim, adamussim, ad.

A Line, as in writing, or painting.

1 Linea, versum, m. 2 Filum, n.

A little line.

1 Lineola, f. versiculus, m.

Any line drawne with a penne.

1 Gramme, f.

Lines in the palmes of the hands, and soles of the feet, 2 Incisure.

A line, like a seame, paring the cuds in the middest, 1 Perineum.

An angling Line.

1 Seta, f.

That beareth Line, or flace.

1 Liniger, ad.

A Lineall descent.

2 Sanguis, m.

Lineament. Lineamentum.

A Lingell.

1 Lingula, f.

To Linger, or delay.

1 Cunctor, moror, demoror, remoror.

A lingerer.

1 Cunctator, m.

A lingering, or delaying.

1 Cunctatio, commoratio, f.

Lingring, or delay.

1 Mora, f. vide Delay,

Lingring.

1 Tardus, ifsimus, cunctabundus, lentus, cunctans, p.

Lingersly.

1 Tarde, adv.

The Lining of a garment.

1 Pannus subditicius.

To line. 1 Duplico.

To Linke, or tie together.

1 Cateno, concateno, 2 Necto.

Linkd together.

1 Catenatus, 2 Iugatus.

Linked in.

2 Impeditus, p.

To Lincke, or ioyne together in the band of amitie.

1 Aduno, socio, confocio, affocio.

2 Coniungo, vnio, devincio, vide Ioino.

A Lincke, or Troch.

1 Lychnus, m. fax, f.

A little lincke, or torch.

1 Facula.

To worke Linnen,

1 Linifico.

Linnen, 1 Linteum, linamentum.

2 Linum, neut.

Fine linnen.

1 Sindon, scem.

A kind of fine linnen.

1 Carbafus, m. & f. & pl. carbafa.

Linnen cloth made of fine flaxe.

2 Byffus.

A linnen cloth, wherewith maides did use to gird themselus under the paps.

1 Cakula, f.

A linnen cloth to cover the bodie.

1 Termentarium, n.

A linnen raile, or such linnen garment

1 Amictorium, n.

Linnen yarne, or the worke of cloth.

2 Arachne, f.

Linnen worke.

1 Linificium, n.

A linnen draper.

1 Lintearius, m.

A linnen worker, or weaver.

1 Lintearius, linarius, linco.

That weaveth linnen.

1 Linteatus, ad.

The trade of linnen drapers.

1 Lintearia occupatio.

Of linnen.

1 Lineus, linteus, lintearius.

Made of fine linnen.

1 Carbaseus, carbasinus, carbasineus, ad.

Linseed, 1 Linarium, n.

A garment of Linsey wolsey.

1 Linostema, n.

Lint, 1 Linteum, n.

Lintles, a kind of pulse so called.

1 Lens, f.

A little Lintle, or pottage of Lintles.

1 Linticula, f.

Fenne lintles.

1 Lenticula palustris.

Of, or like a lintle.

1 Lenticularis, ad.

A Lintle over the doore.

1 Superliminare, n.

A Lion,

1 Leo, 2 Alcea,

A Lion rampant.

3 Agagula, m.

Alions whilpe.

1 Scymnus, n.

Lion, a dogges name.

1 Charon.

Lions lacking their teeth and claws, wherewith they defend themselus.

1 Exarmati leones.

A Lionesse.

1 Lea, leana, f.

Of a Lion.

1 Leoninus, ad.

The taile of a Lion, or any other beast which useth his taile for his defence.

1 Alcea.

A Lippe.

1 Labrum, labium, n.

A little lippe.

1 Labellum, labellulum, n.

One that hath great lippes.

1 Labeo, chilo, m. labiosus, labrosus.

VVithout lippes, margent, or brizmes.

1 Achilles.

Liquerefe, vide licourise.

To be Liquid, or become liquid, or soft.

1 Liqueo, liqueco.

To make liquid,

1 Illiquetacio.

To be made liquid.

1 Liquefio.

Liquor, 1 Liquor, humor, m.

A liquor, or broth, wherein things bee sodden. 1 Decodura, f. decoctum, n.

Liquor, or wine, wherein hearbes or other things be steeped for a time.

1 Dilutum, n.

A pleasant liquor, which was sained to be the drinke of the Gods. 1 Nectar.

The liquor, iuice, or colour of the fish whereof is made the colour of purple, violet, and scarlet, 1 Ostrum, n.

A liquor found in Africke called Sanguis Draconis.

1 Cinnabaris

Cinnabari

Cinnabarina

} Indica.

Liquor made of vniuefruits,

1 Omphacium, n.

That whereout liquor runneth.

1 Manatis.

Full of liquor or iuice.

2 Acinotus, ad.

Liquid.

1 Liquidus, liquens, p.

VVithout liquor.

1 Exuccus, ad.

To Lippe.

1 Dentiloquor.

A lipper, or he that lippeth.

1 Dentiloquus.

The List of cloath.

1 Fimbria, f. lumbus panni.

As you List.

1 Vt libet, vt lubet.

You may goe whether you list.

2 Illicet.

Literature, Literatura.

Lither.

1 Ignavus, 2 Languidus, somniculosus, ad.

Exceeding lither.

1 Desidiosus, ad.

Litherly.

1 Desidioso, ignave, pigre, 2 languide, adv.

Lith, vide lyth.

Litigious.

1 Liugiosus, controversus, ad.

A Litter,

2 Partus, m.

A Litter, vide lister.

Litter laid under beasts.

1 Substratus, m. substramen, stratum.

2 Stramen, n.

To make Little, or lesse.

1 Extenuo.

Littleness.

1 Pravitas, exiguitas, f.

A little.

1 Pusillum, perpusillum, modicum, n. paulus, a parum, quo rarissime vfi sunt authores, nisi in abl.

Littel

*Little.* 1 Parvus, pusillus, minutus, exiguus. 2 Brevis, curtus.  
*Very little.*

1 Minimus, paucillus, parvulus, minutulus, perexiguus, pertenuis, permixtus, perpusillus, ad.

*How little.*

1 Quantillus, ad.

*Little, or somewhat more.*

1 Plusculus, ad.

*A little.*

1 Nonnihil, parùm, paulum, paulò, modicè, aliquantulum,

2 Parce, adv.

*A very little.*

1 Paululum, perparum, aliquantulum, minimum, tantillum, paucillum.

*A little while, vide while.*

*Neuer so little.*

1 Paulum modò.

*For how little.*

1 Quantillo.

*A little before.*

1 Palo ante. 2 Paulo prius.

*By little and little*

1 Paulatim, paucillatim.

2 Sensim, minutim, pedetentim, lente, issime.

*Little lesse.*

1 Paulo minus.

*So little.*

1 Tantillum, adv.

*How little.*

1 Quantillum, adv.

*To Live.*

1 Vivo. 2 Dego, ago, spiro.

*To live pleasantly like a Lord.*

2 Niteo.

*To live long.*

1 Pervivo, provivo.

2 Diurno.

*To live for a yeare.*

1 Peranno.

*To overlive others.*

1 Superstiro, supersum.

*To live together.*

1 Convivo.

*To begin to live.*

1 Viveco, vivisco.

*To live, as by ones labour.*

1 Vico, as.

*To live by eating.*

1 Vico.

*To come to life againe.*

1 Revivisco.

*To live poorly, and needily.*

1 Tolero.

*To live againe.*

1 Revivo.

*To live as yet.*

1 Advivo.

*To live in exile.*

1 Exulo.

*To live in gluttonie.*

1 Helluo.

*They live.*

1 Vivitur, imp.

*A living together in one house.*

1 Convictus, m.

*Living, food, or livelihood.*

1 Vicus, m.

*A living creature.*

1 Animal, n. animans.

*Things that are in part living creatures, in part plants.*

1 Zoophyta.

*Living, or alive.*

1 Vivens, vivus, animalis vitam ducens. 2 Degens spirans, p.

*He that over-liveth.*

1 Superstes, com, g.

*Long lived.*

1 Longævus, vivax, ad.

*A living at ease without labour.*

2 Vmbraticus, vmbratilis, ad.

*Liely, or with life.*

1 Vitaliter, adv.

*To be Liely, or lustie.*

1 Vigeo, vigeo. 2 Vireo.

*To make liely, or lustie.*

1 Vegeto, as.

*To waxe liely, or lustie.*

Vigeco.

*To be cleane without lieliness.*

2 Marcesco.

*Lieliness, or lustiness.*

1 Vigor, m. vitalitas, vivacitas.

*A making liely, or quicke.*

1 Vegetatio, f.

*Liely, or lustie.*

1 Vegetus, vividus, vivax, vigen.

2 Viridis, vt, viridis juvenia, liely youth, floridus, vt, floridus color, a liely colour, ardens, vt, ardens virtus, the liely force.

*Liely, or lustily.*

1 Alacriter

*The Liver.*

1 Iecur, oris, vel cinoris, hepar, tis, neut.

*A little liver.*

1 Iecusculum, n.

*The liver of a hogge.*

1 Ficatum, n

*One sicke in the liver.*

1 Iecinerosus, ad.

*Pertaining to the liver.*

1 Hepatarius, hepaticus, ad.

*A Livering pudding, vide Pudding.*

*A Liberte.*

1 Vekimentum servo datum à domino.

*To make Liberte, and seism.*

1 Mancipo, as.

*A Lieutenant, vide Lieutenant.*

*A Lizard.*

1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f. liparis, phrygos, m.

*A certaine kind of Lizards.*

1 Chalcid, chalcides m.

*A Lizard living in hedges.*

1 Saura

*The lesser Lizard.*

1 Lignis, dis, f.

*A kind of Lizard that fighteth with Serpents.* 1 Galeotes, ophiomachus, m.

## L ante O

*Lo.* 1 En, ecce.

*Lo him.* 1 Eccum, illum.

*Lo her.* 1 Eccam, eccillam.

*Lo now.* 1 Ecce ra.

*Lo when.* 1 Ecquando.

*Lo who.* 1 Ecquis, pron.

*To Load, vide load.*

*A Loafe.*

1 Collyra, f. 2 Panis.

*A little loafe.*

1 Colluris, f. paniculus, m.

*Household loafes.*

1 Agelai panes.

*Small loafes like manchets.*

1 Collyrides, f.

*To Loath, vide loth.*

*A Lode, vide clowne.*

*Lob-like.*

1 Rustice, rusticatim.

*Locall, or belonging to a place.*

1 Localis, ad.

*Locally.*

1 Localiter, adv.

*To Locke.*

1 Sero, obfero.

*To locke up* 2 Concludo.

*Locked.* 1 Seratus, p.

*Loc ed fast.*

2 Oblitatus, p.

*A Locke-smith.*

1 Serarius, claustrarius, m.

*A locke in the River.*

1 Septum, n.

*A locke of wooll.*

1 Solox, m.

*Lockes of white wooll clipped.*

1 Tomentum, n.

*Lockes of haire cut off.*

1 Segmina capilli, segmenta capilli.

*A Locust.*

1 Locusta, f. agabus.

*Locusts.* 1 Parnopes.

*A little Locust that hath no wings.*

1 Attelabus, m.

*To Lode.*

1 Gravo, onero, onusto, degravo, aggravo, pergravo, sarcino, suffarcino.

*To lode together.*

1 Coonero.

*To lode againe.*

1 Refarcino.

*To lode, or burden one side more then the other.* 1 Prægravo.

*Loden.*

1 Onustus, oneratus.

2 Operus, p.

*A loder*

1 Onerator, m.

*A lode, or burden.*

1 Onus. 2 Pondus, n. vide Burden.



# LOF

*A cart, or waine-lode.*  
 3 Vehes, vehis, f.  
*A little lode.*  
 2 Pondusculum.  
*A lodging, or burdening.*  
 1 Aggravatio, f.  
*A Lodeman, or guide.*  
 1 Perductor, m.  
**To Lodge.**  
 1 Divertor, hospitor. 2 Diverto, habito.  
*To lodge, or stay from ones house all night.*  
 1 Pernocto.  
*To lodge, or pitch an Armie.*  
 1 Caltramentor.  
*A lodging.*  
 1 Commoratio, f.  
*A lodging, or the place where we lodge.*  
 1 Diverforium, n. vide Inne.  
*A common lodging.*  
 1 Pandochium, n.  
*A little lodging.*  
 1 Diverforiolum.  
*A lodging for a Campe.*  
 1 Caltra, orum, n.  
*A lodging in the house for servants.*  
 1 Pædagogium, n.  
*A vaulted lodging, with three distinct roomes.* 1 Tritega, f.  
*That lodgeth no man.*  
 1 Inholpes.  
*Vnfit for lodging.*  
 1 Inhospitalis, ad.  
*Pertaining to lodging.*  
 1 Diverforius, ad.  
*A Lodge, little house, or cottage.*  
 1 Tigellum, tugurium, n.  
*A little lodging.*  
 1 Tuguriolum, n. gurgustium.  
*Lodges.* 1 Magalia, orum.  
**A Loft.** 2 Tabularum, n.  
**To wax Loftie.**  
 1 Tumeo.  
*Loftinesse, or height.*  
 1 Celstas, excellas, sublimitas, f.  
*Loftinesse, or hautinesse.*  
 1 Superbia, elatio, f. elatio animi.  
 2 Tumor, m.  
*Loftie, or high.*  
 1 Celstus, excelsus, sublimis, ad.  
*Loftie, or hautie.*  
 1 Elatus. 2 Tumidus, magnificus, ad.  
 vt, magnifica verba,  
*High and loftie words, vide Hautie.*  
*Loftily.* 1 Sublimitèr, excellè.  
*Loftily, or hautily.*  
 1 Elatè, superbè, magnificè, ius, adv.  
**A Logge.**  
 2 Truncus, m.  
*A log ge set fast in the ground.*  
 1 Supes, m.  
**Logicke, or the art of reasoning.**  
 1 Logica, logice, dialectica, dialectice, es, sophistice, f.  
**A Logician.**  
 1 Dialecticus, logicus, m.  
*Logician-like, or logicall.*  
 1 Dialecticè, logicè, adv.

# LON

**Loialtie.** 1 Fidelitas, f.  
**Loiall.** 1 Fidelis, ad.  
**Loially.** 1 Fideliter, adv.  
**To breake the Loines.**  
 3 Perlumbo.  
*A loine.* 1 Lumbus, m.  
*A little loine.*  
 1 Lumbulus, m.  
*The paine in the loines.*  
 1 Lumbago, f.  
*Breaking of the loines.*  
 1 Lumbitragium, n.  
*That hath feeble loines.*  
 1 Elumbis, elumbus, elumbatus, ad.  
**To Loiter.**  
 1 Moror, manso. 2 Cesso.  
*To begin to loiter.*  
 1 Tardefco.  
*A loiterer.* 2 Cessor, cessator.  
*A loiterer, or land-lepper.*  
 1 Erro, m.  
*A loitering.*  
 1 Mora, cessatio, concessatio, tardatio, f.  
**Lolling, or flagging.**  
 1 Flaccidus, ad.  
**Lome.**  
 1 Lutum, n. lutum palcatum, lutum aceratum.  
*Lome that men graffe withall.*  
 1 Intrita, scem.  
**To Lone.**  
 1 Mutuo, vide Lend.  
*To make Long, vide to lengthen.*  
**To Long** after any thing earnestly.  
 1 Percupio. 2 Spiro, iuspiro, ardeo, flagror, inflammor.  
*Longed for, or that is earnestly desired.*  
 1 Opratus, desideratus.  
*A longer for.*  
 1 Desiderator.  
*The longing of a woman with child, by reason of the humours about the lower parts.* 1 Citra, pica, f.  
*Longitude, i. length.*  
**Lollar, or lollar, i. a heretike.**  
**A Loofe off.**  
 1 Eminus, procul, protenus.  
**To Looke.**  
 1 Aspicio, despicio, inspicio.  
*To looke backe.*  
 1 Respicio.  
*To looke backe often.*  
 1 Respecto.  
*To looke for.* 1 Expecto. 2 Desidero, spero.  
*To looke upon.*  
 1 Inspicco, intueor, specio.  
*To looke upon often.*  
 1 Suspecto, prospecto.  
*To looke up.*  
 1 Suspicio, suspecto.  
*To looke downe.*  
 1 Despicio.  
*To looke downe often.*  
 1 Despecto.  
*To looke in.* 1 Inspicio, introspectio, inspecto.

# LOO

*To looke before.*  
 1 Præspeculor, præviden.  
*To looke throu h, or beyond.*  
 1 Tranipicio.  
*To looke about, or round about.*  
 1 Circumspicio, circumspecto, colustro, perlustro.  
*To looke well about.*  
 1 Perspecto.  
*To looke upon earnestly, or attentively.*  
 1 Specto.  
*To looke on all parts, or on every side.*  
 1 Collustro, despicio.  
*To looke, or behold, even to the end.*  
 2 Perspecto.  
*To looke, or see to.*  
 1 Prospicio.  
*To looke straight on the marke.*  
 1 Collimo.  
*To looke on skew, or awry.*  
 1 Limbo, limis obtueri.  
*To be looked at, or upon, or to be seene.*  
 1 Conspector.  
*Looked.*  
 1 Spectatus, p. illimus, ad. intuitus, conspectus, p.  
*Looked for.*  
 1 Expectatus. 2 Optatus, p.  
*Looked diligently.*  
 1 Introspectus, p.  
*Worthy to be looked on.*  
 1 Spectandas, p. spectabilis.  
*A looker on, or beholder.*  
 1 Spectator, m.  
*He that looketh about on every side.*  
 1 Circumspectator, m. trix, f.  
*A looking on.*  
 1 Intuitus, contuitus, m. spectatio, f.  
*An earnest, or stedfast looking, or beholding.* 1 Obvultus, obtutus.  
*A loo:ing round about.*  
 1 Circumspectus, m. speculation.  
*A looking backe.*  
 1 Respectus, m.  
*A loo:ing upward.*  
 1 Suspectus.  
*A looking out, or downe.*  
 1 Despectus, m.  
*A looking for a thing.*  
 2 Spes, f.  
*A looking, or spying.*  
 1 Speculatio, f.  
*A looking place to see about.*  
 2 Theatrum, n.  
*Lookes, or countenance.*  
 1 Vultus, m.  
*Looking about.*  
 1 Spectabundus.  
*To be looked for.*  
 1 Spectabilis.  
*Not looked for.* 1 Improvisus, ad.  
*vide Behold, and see.*  
**A Loope.**  
 1 Transenna, f.  
*A loope, or thung.*  
 1 Amentum, n.  
*Looped, or latched with loopes.*  
 1 Amentatus, ad.

To **Loose**, or *undo*, vide *to loose*.  
 To **Loppe**, as they use to loppe trees.  
 1 Tondeo, detondeo, puto, amputo.  
 2 Detrunco, dimeto.  
 To loppe or cut away boughs that hinder the light, 1 Interluco, subluco, deluco.  
 To loppe with a bill, or hooke.  
 1 Falco.  
 Lopped off.  
 1 Tonfus, detonfus.  
 A lopper of trees.  
 1 Putator, frondator.  
 A lopping off.  
 1 Putatio. 2 Truncatio, detruncatio, f.  
 A lopping of trees, or boughs, where they hinder the light.  
 1 Interlucatio, f.  
 The lopping of trees.  
 2 Concades, f.  
 That may be lopped.  
 1 Tonfiliis, ad.  
 A **Lord**, or Master.  
 1 Dominus, herus.  
 2 Regnator, m.  
 A Lord of a little countrey.  
 1 Regulus, m.  
 A Lord, or Nobleman of great power.  
 Dynastes, dynasta, m.  
 Such a Lordship.  
 1 Dynastia, f.  
 A Lord, or Gouvernour of the fourth part of the Countrey.  
 1 Tetrarcha, m.  
 Such a Lordship.  
 1 Tetrarchia, f.  
 A Lord, or Gouvernour of a whole countrey, 1 Satrapas, satrapa, m.  
 Such a Lordship.  
 1 Satrapia, f.  
 A Lord Deputie.  
 2 Proconsul, c. g.  
 A Lord Marshall.  
 1 Praefectus rerum capitalium.  
 A Lord President.  
 1 Praefes, c. g.  
 A Lord Marshall of the field.  
 1 Polemarchos, m.  
 A Lord high Chamberlaine.  
 1 Decurio cubiculariorum.  
 A Lord President of the Kings Council, 1 Prytaneus, m.  
 A Lord Treasurer.  
 Fiscus praefectus.  
 The Lord Maior, or chiefe Justice.  
 1 Praefectus pratorio.  
 Belonging to, or attending, upon, a lord chiefe Justice, 1 Pratorius.  
 The Lords, or Peeres of a Realme.  
 1 Proceres, m.  
 A Lordship, or the place over which one is Lord, 2 Pagus, m.  
 Lordship, power, or dominion.  
 1 Dominatus, principatus, m. dominatio, ditio, f. dominium.  
 Lordlinesse.  
 1 Majestas, f.

Lordly, or stately.  
 1 Imperiosus, 2 Pontificalis, ad.  
 Lord-like.  
 1 Magnificè, imperiose, adv.  
**Loze**. Lex, doctrina.  
**Lopell**, or lossell, i. clowne, also fraudulent.  
**Lozne**, vide *left*, or *lost*.  
**Lozmers**.  
 Qui faciunt lora.  
 To **Lose**.  
 1 Perdo, amitto, 2 Contero, vt. operam contere, to loose labour.  
 To lose utterly,  
 1 Disperdo.  
 To lose or let goe.  
 1 Amitto, dimitto, vt. dimittere tempus, to lose, or let passe an occasion.  
 2 Efflo, vt. efflare colorem, to lose colour.  
 To be lost, 1 Amittor.  
 To be utterly lost, or undone.  
 1 Deperio, occido.  
 To be lost often.  
 1 Perito.  
 I am lost, or undone.  
 1 Perij. dedeprij, disperij, interij, occidi.  
 Lost, 1 Perditus, deperditus, 2 Incisus, vt. incisa spes, hope lost and gone, fractus, p. vt. res fracta, goods lost, or appaired.  
 Lost or let goe.  
 1 Amisus, p.  
 That hath lost.  
 1 Orbatus, p. orbus, ad. vt. orbus parentibus.  
 Never lost,  
 1 Imperditus, ad.  
 That is utterly lost, or cast away.  
 1 Occisissimus, ad.  
 A losing.  
 1 Amissio, perditio.  
 Losse, vide *Dammage*.  
 Losse by reason of wearing, or occupying. 1 Intrimentum, n.  
 Losse of generation, properly in Bees.  
 1 Blaphigonia, f.  
 That bringeth losse.  
 1 Damnicus, damnolus, detrimetofus, ad.  
 That sustaineth losse.  
 3 Lactuarius, ad.  
 VVherein is no losse or hurt.  
 1 Innoxius, ad.  
**Losenger**, vide *Flatterer*.  
 To **Loth**, or detest,  
 1 Fastidio, detestor, abhominor.  
 To be loth to doe a thing.  
 2 Gravor, pigeo.  
 It lotheth, 1 Piget, imp.  
 It lotheth greatly.  
 1 Pertædet.  
 It begetteth to loth.  
 1 Pertædescit, imperf.  
 Loth to doe. 1 Gravarus, p.  
 That lotheth, or hateth.  
 1 Pestasus, p.

Lothed, hated, or disdained.  
 1 Fastidius, p.  
 A lother of a thing.  
 2 Nauseator.  
 A lothing of a thing.  
 2 Nausca.  
 Lothsomenesse.  
 1 Fastidium, n. 2 Sactetas, f.  
 Lothsome.  
 2 Impurus, ater, foedus, horridus, ad.  
 Loth to doe.  
 2 Piget, ad. vt. piget militum, loth to goe to warfare.  
 Full of lothing. 1 Fastidiosus.  
 To cast **lots**,  
 1 Sortior.  
 That hath cast lots,  
 1 Sortitus, p.  
 A caster of lots.  
 1 Sortitor, m.  
 A teller of fortune by lot, or cuts.  
 1 Sortilegus, m.  
 A lotting, or casting lots, or lotterie.  
 1 Sortitio, f. sortitus, m.  
 A lot.  
 1 Sors, adrastra, f.  
 A little lot.  
 2 Testicula, f.  
 A deviation of lots.  
 1 Sortilegium, n.  
 Of, or pertaining to lots.  
 1 Sortialis, ad.  
 Not by lot.  
 1 Infortitus, ad.  
 By lot.  
 1 Sortè, sortitò, adv.  
 To **Loue**.  
 1 Diligo, amo, 2 Amplector, colo, appeto.  
 To loue greatly, well, or heartily.  
 1 Amo, adamo, peramo, examo, deamo, 2 Osculo.  
 To loue mutually.  
 1 Redamo, 2 Cohæreo.  
 To loue with iea loufe.  
 1 Zelo, zelor.  
 To loue ardently, or be seruently in loue with. 2 Ardeo, flagro, deperreo, demorior.  
 To be in loue with.  
 2 Miror, admiror, inflammor.  
 Loued.  
 1 Dilectus, amatus, p.  
 A lover.  
 1 Amator, m. trix, f. dilector, amicus,  
 A lover of God.  
 1 Theophilus, m.  
 A lover of goodnes.  
 1 Philagathus, m.  
 A lover of his friend.  
 1 Philetæros, m.  
 A lover of learning.  
 1 Philomathes, philologus, philomus.  
 Such loue.  
 1 Philomathia, philologia, f.  
 A lover of solitarie nesse.  
 1 Philereus, m.



L O V

*A lover of libertie.*  
**1 Philolutheros, m.**  
*A lover of truth.*  
**1 Philalethes.**  
*A lover of victorie,*  
**1 Philonicus, m.**  
*A lover of wisdom.*  
**1 Philosophus, m.**  
*Such love.*  
**1 Philosophia, f.**  
*A lover of mankind.*  
**1 Philanthropos, m.**  
*Such love.*  
**1 Philanthropia, f. Philanthropium,**  
*neut.*  
*A lover of his master.*  
**1 Philodespodes, m.**  
*A lover of servants.*  
**1 Philodulus, m.**  
*Such love.*  
**1 Philogynia, f.**  
*Lovers of one wench.*  
**1 Rivalet, corivalitas, f.**  
*A lover of wine,*  
**1 Philœnus, vinosus, m.**  
*A lover of money.*  
**1 Philargyrus, philocrematos, m.**  
*Such love.*  
**1 Philargyria, f.**  
*A lover of new-fangled.*  
**1 Elucus.**  
*A lover of children in dishonest waies.*  
**1 Pederastes, philopes.**  
*Such love.*  
**1 Pæderastia, pæderastice, f.**  
*A simple lover.*  
**1 Amatorculus.**  
*A professor of love.*  
**1 Philoæteres, m.**  
*He that loveth, or is loved.*  
**1 Amasius.**  
*She that loveth, or is loved.*  
**1 Amasia, f.**  
*A loving, or the act of love.*  
**1 Amatio, f. amatus, m.**  
*A wanton loving.*  
**1 Amatio, f.**  
*Love*  
**1 Amor, zelus, m. benevolentia, f.**  
**2 Ardor, favor, vt, favorem odijis**  
*permutare, complexus, m. vt, com-*  
*plexu totius humani generis, with the*  
*love of all mankind.*  
*Mutual love,*  
**2 Conjunctio, f.**  
*Love or desire.*  
**1 Desiderium, 2 Studium, n. vt stu-**  
*dium sapientia.*  
*Brotherly love.*  
**1 Philadelphia, f.**  
*Selfe love.*  
**1 Philautia, f.**  
*He that loveth himselfe.*  
**1 Philauto, m.**  
*The love of God.*  
**1 Dilectio, f.**  
*Love towards God.*  
**1 Pietas, f.**

LOW

Loue towards our neighbors, or friends,  
 1 Charitas, f.  
 The loue of parents toward their chil-  
 dren. 1 Philostorgia, f.  
 The God of wanton loue.  
 1 Cupido, m.  
 The Goddess of wanton loue.  
 1 Venus, f.  
 That forceth men to loue.  
 1 Amatorium, n.  
 Louelineſſe.  
 1 Amabilitas, f.  
 Conſtant in loue.  
 1 Philocrates, c. g.  
 Louing. 1 Propitius.  
 Verie louing, or full of loue.  
 1 Peramans, p amorosus, ad.  
 Lonely.  
 1 Amatorius, 2 pulcher.  
 VVorthie to be loued.  
 1 Amabilis, ad.  
 Leſſe worthie of loue.  
 1 Inamabilior, ad.  
 VVithout loue.  
 1 Azelus, ad.  
 Pertaining to loue.  
 1 Amatorius.  
 Louingly.  
 1 Amantèr, amicè, piè.  
 Verie lovingly.  
 1 Peramantèr.  
 Lonely, or amiably.  
 1 Amabiliter, adv.  
 Of all loues I pray thee.  
 1 Amabè, adv.  
 A Lover, or tunnell, in the rooſe or  
 top of an houſe to auoid ſmoake.  
 1 Fumarium, ſpiramentum.  
 A Lourden, or ſot.  
 1 Bardus, ad.  
 A Lowbell, vide Bell.  
 Lotod.  
 1 Sonorus, canorus.  
 Lowd, or that hath a lowd voice.  
 1 Vocalis, iſſimus, ad.  
 That ſoundeth lowd.  
 1 Sonabilis, ad.  
 Lowdly.  
 1 Sonore, canore, adv. vide Alowd.  
 To make Low.  
 1 Humilio, 2 Deprimo.  
 Made low.  
 1 Humiliatus, p.  
 Lowneſſe, 1 Humilitas, f.  
 A low eſtate.  
 2 Abiection, ſcem.  
 Low, 1 Humilis, ad. demiuſus.  
 2 Deiectus, p.  
 Low, or readie to fall.  
 1 Succiduus, ad.  
 Loweſt, or neſthermoſt.  
 1 Inſimus, imus, ad.  
 Low, as in place, or low, as in voice.  
 1 Demiſſe, ſubmiſſe, adv.  
 Lower in ſtature.  
 1 Improcerus, ad.  
 To Low, or bellow like a Cow.  
 1 Mugio, boo.

L V C

To low unto, as a Cow doth unto her  
Calfe. 1 Admugio.  
To low, or sound againe,  
1 Remugio, reboo.  
The lowing of beaſts.  
1 Mugitus, m. boatio, f.  
Lowlineſſe, or humbleneſſe.  
1 Humilitas, f.  
Lowly, or humble.  
1 Humilis, ad.  
Lowly, or humbly.  
1 Humiliter, vide humble.  
To Lowe,  
3 Capero.  
He that hath a lowring viſage.  
2 Silus, m.  
A lowring, 1 Torvitas, f.  
Lowring, or that lowreth.  
1 Torvus, ſupercilioſus, ad.  
2 Obduſtus, vt, frons obduſta.  
A lowring countenance.  
3 Caperatus, p.  
Lowringly,  
1 Torve, adv.  
Lowte B. i. did honour.  
1 Lowſe.  
1 Pediculus, m.  
A head lowſe. 1 Pes, m.  
A crab-lowſe.  
1 Pediculus inguinalis.  
Lowſineſſe.  
3 Pediculoſitas, f.  
The lowſe euill.  
1 Phthiaſis, f. morbus pedicularis.  
Lowſie.  
1 Pediculoſus, pedicoſus, pedicula-  
ris, ad.  
Lowſily, 1 Pediculotè, adv.

# L arte V

**A Lubber**, to doe all vile service in  
an house.  
1 Med:astinus, vide Drug.  
*A long lubber, without fashion, or ma-  
king, to his height.*  
1 Longurio, m.  
*An idle lubber.*  
3 Munificus, m.  
*To make Luckie.*  
1 Secundo, prospero.  
*To bring ill lucke.*  
1 Obnoxio.  
*Lucke, or chaunce.*  
1 Fortuna, f. vide Chaunce.  
*The lucke or fortune, of some thing to  
come gathered by some signe.*  
1 Omen, n.  
*Good lucke.*  
1 Faustitas, f.  
*Luckie, prosperous, or happie.*  
1 Prosper secundus, colix.  
2 Lctus, ad.  
*Verie luckie.*  
1 Perbeatus, secundissimus, ad.  
*Somewhat luckie.*  
1 Beanulus, ad.

*Luckie, or unluckie, also that portendeth good or euill lucke.*

1 Ominotus, ad.

*Luc'ie, or that bringeth good lucke.*

2 Auspicator, sp.

*That bringeth, or signifieth ill lucke.*

1 Obicenus, ad.

*If lucke serue.*

2 Adfit modo dexter Apollo, Virg  
*Luckily.*

1 Prospere, sciliciter, fauste, fortunante, 2 Auspicato, bonis avibus, secundis ventis.

*Lucre,*

1 Lucrum, n. vide Gaine.

*To Luge, or hale.*

1 Pertraho.

*Luke warme.*

1 Tepidus, congelidus, ad.

*To Lull, as the nurse doth her child.*

1 Congremio.

*Lumber, or old baggage, implements of household stuffe, worth nothing.*

1 Scruta, n.

*A Lumpe.*

1 Massa, f. frustum, n.

*A little lumpe.*

1 Prostulum, n.

*A lumpe, or masse of mettall.*

1 Bolus, m.

*A lumpe of any thing, made after the fushion of a little loafe.*

1 Pattillus, m.

*A little lumpe, or clot, of some thicke matter.* 1 Massula, f.

*To be Lumpish.*

2 Ingravescio.

*Lumpish, or heauie.*

1 Stupidus, 2 Plumbeus, ad.

*To be Lunatike.*

2 Luno.

*Lunatike,* 2 Lunaticus, ad.

*The Lungs, or lights.*

1 Pulmo, m.

*A little lung.*

1 Plumunculus, m.

*Lung-sicke, or diseased in the lungs,*

1 Plumonarius, m.

*To Lurch, deuoure, or eat greedily.*

1 Ingurgito.

*A lurcher, Luce, vide Glutton.*

*To Lurke, or lie hid.*

1 Lateo, latito, deliteo, delitesco.

*To lurke priuily in the ground*

3 Latibulo.

*A lurker.* 2 Emanfor, m.

*A lurker in corners.*

1 Tenebrio, m.

*A lurking.*

1 Latitatio, f.

*A lurking hole.*

1 Latebra, f.

*A lurking place in the ground.*

1 Latibulum, n.

*One that lurketh in a priuie place.*

3 Latebricola, c. g.

*Luskiishness.*

1 Socordia, f.

*Luskiish,* 1 Socors, ad.

*Luskiishly.*

1 Socorditer, adv. vide stobfull.

*To Lust,*

1 Concupisco. 2 Prurio.

*To lust after.* 1 Appeto.

*To be lusted for.*

2 Elunior

*Lusting after women.*

1 Mulierositas, f.

*Lust, concupiscence, desire, or carnall affection.*

1 Appetitus, m. concupiscentia, cupido, libido. 2 Voluptas, f.

*Lust or desire to the steele often, without doing any thing.*

1 Tenasmus, m.

*Pertaining to lust.*

1 Voluptarius, ad.

*To be Lustie.*

1 Vigeo, vide liuely.

*To waxe lustie.*

1 Vigesco, 2 Incalesco.

*Lustinesse.*

1 Impigitas, 2 Viriditas, f.

*Lustie, or liuely.*

1 Alacer, vegetus, gnavus.

2 Acer, ad.

*Lustily, or courageously.*

1 Gnaviter, animose, adv.

*Lustie, i. shining.*

*A Lute.*

1 Barbitum, n.

*The belly of the Lute.*

2 Testudo, f.

*A lute player, or luter,*

2 Tibicen, n.

*She that playeth on a Lute, or any other instrument.* 2 Fidicina, f.

*A Lute maker.*

2 Testudinarius.

*Luxurious,*

1 Luxuriosus, libidinosus, ad. vide

*Lecherous.*

*Lpib, i. soft.*

## M ante A

*A Mace.* 1 Sceptum, n.

*A mace royall.*

1 Sceptum.

*A mace bearer.*

1 Scepriifer, ad.

*The surname of Neptune for his three picked mace* 1 Tridentiger.

*Maces, a place so called.*

1 Macia, f. nucis myristicæ involucrum.

*Mabulgall, vide Song, or Dittie.*

*Macerate.* Macero.

*To be Mad.*

1 Furo, insanio.

*To make mad.*

1 Furio, demento, lympo.

*To rage like a mad man.*

1 Bacthor.

*Made mad,* 1 Furiatus, p.

P

*Mad priests,* 1 Corybantes, m.

*A mad fellow without wis.*

*Vacetra ceritus, m.*

*A mad tooth.*

1 Rabidus dens.

*Madnesse.*

1 Furor, m. insania, amentia.

*The madnesse of a dogge.*

1 Rabies, rabia, f.

*A kind of frensie, or madnesse, wherewith some being haunted, doe forsake the companie of men, and hide themselves in holes and caues, and crie like wolues.*

1 Lycanthropia, f.

*Mad, or frantike.*

1 Furiolus, demens, amens, insanus.

*Mad with some euill spirit, or prophesying.*

1 Phanaticus, ad.

*Mad by seeing something in the water,*

1 Lymphatus, lymphaticus.

*Mad at certaine Moones,*

1 Lunaticus.

*Mad as a dogge.*

1 Rabidus, ad.

*Mad angry, or raging mad*

1 Sævus, furibundus, rabidus.

*A little mad.*

1 Rabiolulus, ad.

*Full of madnesse.* 1 Furibundus.

*Running mad.* 2 Bacchatus, p.

*Certaine men, so called of their madnes because they made those places, whither they came, unluckie or unhappie.*

1 Lucumones, m.

*Madly.* 1 Dementer, furiose, insane, adv.

*Maide vide make.*

*Mad: fit, i. wet.*

*A Mad: bancke, or knot of stred, like a skaine, as the end of a slipping of yarne.* 1 Forago, f.

*To Maffle, or stammer.*

1 Balbutor.

*A maffler,* 1 Balbus, ad.

*A maffling,* 1 Balbuties, f.

*A Maggot, or gentil.*

1 Termes, lendix.

*A little maggot.*

1 Lenticulus, m.

*Full of maggots.* 1 Lendofus.

*A Magician.*

1 Magus, m. veneficus, ad.

*Naturall magicke.* 1 Magia, f.

*Pertaining to magicke.*

1 Magicus, veneficus, ad.

*A Magistrate.*

1 Magistratus, m.

*A chiefe magistrate.*

1 Primas, m.

*Certaine magistrates to whom all other arose, and gaue place to sit.*

3 Prohedri, m.

*Great magistrates,*

1 Potestates, f. vide Cheefe.

*Magistrates among the Athenians, not much vnlike Censurs.*

1 Sophronistæ, m.

The



The chiefe magistrate of Athens,  
I Archon, m.

A magistrate which did inquire of criminal causes. I Quæstor  
A magistrate which bringeth the law to the people. I Rogator comiti-  
rum.

A kind of magistrates, which have like power and authoritie, for the time, as Consuls. I Tribuni militares.

An ancient magistrate, which leaveth his place to a new successor.

I Decessor, m.  
A sincere magistrate, which neither for need, neither for dread, will doe against iustice. 3 Adechastus, m.  
The office of a magistrate.

I Magistratus, m.

Magnanimitie.

I Magnanimitas, f.

Magnificence.

Magnificencia.

To Magnifie.

I Magnifico. 2 Extallo.

Magnified.

3 Glorificatus, p.

Magnificent, or magnificall.

I Magnificus, augustus, ad.

Magnifically, or magnificently.

I Magnificè, opiparè, adv.

With great magnificence.

I Amplificè, adv.

Magnitude, i. bignesse.

To May, or can.

I Possum, queo, valeo, polleo.

To may, or cannot. I Nequeo.

A Maid.

I Virgo, puella, f.

A little maid.

Puellula, f. vide Girl.

A waiting maid.

I Pedisequa, ministra, f.

A maid servant.

I Ancilla, f.

A little maid servant.

Ancillula, f.

A maid that maketh readie her mistress.

I Ornatrix, f.  
A maid bearing a basket on her head, wherein were images or jewels of the gods. I Canephora, f.

A yong maid, whose breasts are readie to be imbossed or set out to the shew.

I Sororians virgo.

A maid that keepeth a childe, and beareth it about. I Gerula, f.

A maid able to be married.

I Viripotens, tempestiva, & nubilis virgo, virgo matura viro.

A maid asked in marriage.

2 Sperato virgo.

A maid having nothing to her marriage. I Indotata virgo.

A chamber-maid, that layeth up her mistress apparel.

I Vestipica, vestiplica.

A maid which never had obilde.

2 Charta virgo.

To swell, or bee imbossed and round, like maidens breasts.

I Sororior.

Maidens breasts.

I Sororiz, arum, f.

Maidens apparel.

I Pernassidæ vestes.

A Mer-maid.

I Syren, syrena, f.

Maiden-head.

I Virginitas, f.

Maiden-like, or of a maiden.

I Virgineus, puellaris, ad.

Majestie. I Majestas.

The maiestie, or might of God.

I Numen, n.

Full of maiestie, or maiesticall.

I Augustus, imperialis, ad.

With great maiestie.

I Augustè, magnificè, adv.

Mailed, or bound fast with a cord.

3 Litoratus, p.

To put on a coat of maile.

I Lorico.

Armed with a coat of maile.

I Loricatus, p.

Harnsing with a coat of maile.

I Loricatio, f.

A coat of maile.

I Lorica, f.

A little maile coat.

I Loricula, f.

Maile of an habergion.

I Hamus, m.

Maile, or lompe.

2 Macula, f.

Maile of proese, or double maile.

I Bilix, icis, f.

To Maim, or maim, fr.

I Mutilo, 2 Concido.

To be maimed.

2 Claudico.

Maimed.

I Mancus, mutilus, ad.

A Maiming.

I Mutilatio.

2 Truncatio, f.

A Maine of an horse.

I Iuba, f.

That hath a maine.

I Iubatus, p.

Maine, i. might.

To Maine price.

I Vadimonio obstringere.

To Maintaine, or support.

I Tueor, patrocino, sustento.

To maintaine, or finde one.

I Alo, nutrio, pascio, vide to allow and finde.

Maintained.

I Suppeditatus, conservatus.

2 Suffultus, p.

A maintainer.

I Propugnator, assertor, sustentator,

m. vide helper.

Maintenance.

I Pastus, m. presidium, patrocini-

um, n.

A maintaining.

I Conservatio, suffragatio, f.

A Maior.

1 Prætor urbanus. 2 Major.

Attending on the Maior.

2 Prætorianus, ad.

The Maiors deputie.

2 Proprætor, m.

The Maiors house.

2 Prætorium, n.

The Maioraltie, or Maiorship.

2 Prætura, præfectura, m.

Of, or belonging to the Maior.

2 Prætorius, ad.

Maiweed, Mawood, or Oxy, vide herb. s.

To Maister.

1 Dominor. 2 Compesco.

To play the maister.

3 Magistro.

Maistered. 2 Fractus p.

A maister, or governor.

1 Herus, dominus, m.

A maister, or teacher.

1 Præceptor, magister, didasculus,

mafc.

A maister of Arts.

1 Magister artium, vel in artibus.

A maister of Grammar.

1 Præceptor, vel doctor grammati-

ces.

A maister of a Schoole.

1 Ludimagister, gymnasiarcha.

A maister of post horses.

1 Carioius, ad.

A maister of the Artillerie.

1 Præfectus machinariorum.

A maister of the Chappell.

1 Præcentor, choragus, m.

A maister of the Robes.

1 Vestiaris, m.

A maister of the Rolles.

1 Magister scriniorum, præfectus li-

bellorum, chartophylax, m.

A maister of Players.

1 Princeps histrionum, n.

A maister theefe.

1 Autolecurus, m.

A maister, or author.

1 Baal.

A little maister.

1 Magistellus, m.

A maister ship, or maisterie.

1 Magistratus, dominatus, m. magi-

sterium, n.

A mistress. 1 Domina, hera.

Belonging to a maister.

1 Herilis.

Maisterly, or as a maister.

2 Imperiosus, ad.

To Make.

1 Facio, fingo, fabrico, excudo, ico,

vt, fœdus icere, to make leagur, creo,

condo.

To make againe, or new.

1 Reficio. 2 Renovo, recudo.

To make good a thing.

2 Approbo.

*To make all one.* 1 Advno.  
*A maker.*  
 1 Effector, fabricator. 2 Conditor,  
 lator, vt, legum lator.  
*A making of a thing new.*  
 1 Refector, m.  
*A making.*  
 1 Fabricatio, effectio, f.  
 2 Constructio, f.  
*To make good a thing which las' eth.*  
 1 Suppler, refundo.  
*The making good of a thing.*  
 2 Approbatio, f.  
*A making, or building, vide building.*  
*An often making.*  
 1 Facilitatio, f.  
*A Makebate, vide wrangler.*  
*To be Malapert.*  
 3 Protervio.  
*To aske malapertly.*  
 1 Proco.  
*Malapertnesse, or sawcinesse.*  
 1 Procacitas, protervia, immodestia.  
 2 Petulantia, f.  
*Malapert, or sawcie.*  
 1 Procax, protervus. 2 Petulans.  
*Malapertly*  
 1 Procaciter, proterve.  
 2 Petulantèr.  
*A Maladie.*  
 1 Morbus.  
*To put the Male to the female, for*  
*encrease.* 2 Testicular.  
*The male of every kind.*  
 1 Mas, masculus, m.  
*The male of any couple.*  
 2 Maritus, m.  
*That is both male and female,*  
 1 Hermaphroditus, m.  
*The male kind.*  
 1 Masculus, ad.  
**Maledition.**  
 1 Maledictio.  
*A Male, or budget.*  
 1 Bulga, mantica.  
*To male, i. bind up.*  
*A Popish Male-content.*  
 1 Romipeta, com. g.  
*A Malefactor.*  
 1 Sons, malefactor, m.  
*To beare Malice, or hatred.*  
 1 Maligno, invideo, odi.  
*To beare malice privily,*  
 1 Simulco  
*Corrupted with malice.*  
 1 Exulceratus, p.  
*A malicious man.*  
 2 Zelotes, m.  
*Malice.* 1 Malignitas, malevolentia,  
 invidia. 2 Malicia, m.  
*Secret malice.* 1 Simultas, f.  
*To Maligne, i. to hate.*  
*Malicious.* 1 Malignus, malevolus,  
 infestus, infensus, ad.  
*Vexed with malice.*  
 2 Amarulentus, ad.  
*Maliciously.* 1 Malevole. 2 Malignè,  
 perverse, adv.

**Maligntie, vi: Malie.**  
**Malition.** 1 Maledictio.  
*A Malkin, vide scoven.*  
*A Mallard, or wild Ducke.*  
 1 Masculus, vel palustris anas.  
*To worke with a Mallet.*  
 1 Malleo.  
*A Mallet, or Mall.*  
 1 Tudes, malleus, m.  
*A little Mallet.*  
 1 Malleola, f.  
*Mallowes, vide hearbes.*  
**Malmesey.**  
 1 Arvium, creticum, & malvaticum  
 vinum, arvitia, marvira, f.  
**Malt (Loofe Broxo)**  
 1 Brasium, n byne, es, f.  
*A Malt making.*  
 1 Granificium.  
*Malting.*  
 1 Byneficium, n. brasitura, f.  
*A Malt maker.*  
 1 Brasiator, bynesex, m.  
**Marinats.**  
 1 Iunculi, m.  
**Marinockes.**  
 1 Prestula.  
*To play the Man.*  
 1 Viriliter ago.  
*To make manly.*  
 3 Masculo.  
*To waxe manly.*  
 3 Masculico.  
*A man.* 1 Vir. 2 Mas, m.  
*A little man, vide dwarfe.*  
*A man, or woman.*  
 1 Homo.  
*A man infamed.*  
 1 Paraclytus, m.  
*A good man.* 3 Philoratus, m.  
*Halfe a man.* 1 Semivir, m.  
*A man whose kindred is unknowne.*  
 2 Terræ filius, m.  
*A young man.*  
 1 Iuvenis, c. g.  
*A man of great estimation, or nobilitie.*  
 1 Magnas, magnatus, m.  
*A man of highest authoritie.*  
 1 Maximus, m.  
*A man upon an horsebacke.*  
 1 Equitator, m.  
*A cleanly man.*  
 1 Philocalus, m.  
*One that is man and woman, vide male*  
*and female*  
*The good man of the house, vide good*  
*Men dwelling on the earth, with their*  
*feet directly against ours.*  
 1 Antipodes, antichthones, m.  
*Men dwelling over against vs.*  
 1 Anteci, m.  
*Men of old time.*  
 1 Veteres. 2 Majores, m.  
*Men hard in living.*  
 1 Apocroti.  
*That man.* 1 Ille, pron.  
*An ill man.* 1 Nequam.  
*No man.* 1 Nullus, ad. nemo, c. g.

*A man servant.*  
 1 Famulus, m.  
*A mannish woman.*  
 1 Virago, f.  
*Man-hood*  
 1 Fortitudo. 2 Virtus, f.  
*Man-slaughter.*  
 Homicidium, n.  
*Manfully.*  
 1 Fortiter, strenue, adv. vi: valiantly.  
*Man by man.*  
 1 Viritim. 2 Capitatum, adv.  
**Man-hoot,**  
 Compensatio pro homicidio.  
*Manchet bread, or manchet.*  
 1 Panis adoreus, vide bread.  
*A manchet loose.*  
 1 Collyris, f.  
*A Manch-present.*  
 1 Dorophagus.  
*A Manciple.*  
 1 Obsonator, m.  
*A Mandilion.*  
 1 Exuviz, fœm.  
*A Mane of a horse, vide maine.*  
*A Mandatum, or mandamus, lat.*  
*Mangie.*  
 1 Pforus, scabiosus.  
*A Manger.*  
 1 Præsepe, n.  
**Many.** 1 Complures, multi.  
*Very many.*  
 1 Perplures, quam plures, ad.  
*How many?*  
 1 Quot? quotus? ad.  
*How many soever.*  
 1 Quotquot.  
*To many.* 1 Tot, totidem.  
*Twise so many.*  
 1 Bis totidem.  
*So many as.* 1 Quot.  
*As many as ever.*  
 1 Quotuscunque.  
*How many fold.*  
 1 Quotuplex.  
*Manifold.* 1 Multiplex. 2 Numero-  
 sus, ad.  
*Many waies.*  
 1 Multifariam, adv.  
**Manicles, or manikles.**  
 Manica.  
*To Mangle.*  
 1 Lacerò, detruncò. 2 Præscindo.  
*Mangled.*  
 1 Truncus, lacerus, ad.  
 2 Conscissus, p.  
*A mangling.*  
 1 Laceratio, truncatio, f.  
*To make Manifest, evident, or appa-  
 rant.* 1 Manifesto, indico. 2 Ape-  
 rio, illustro, detego.  
*To be manifest, evident, or apparant.*  
 1 Consto, appareo. 2 Patco.  
*It is manifest.*  
 1 Constat, liquet.  
*Manifested.*  
 1 Detectus, patefactus, p. dilucidus,  
 ad.



*A manifestation, or making manifest.*

2 Patefactio, elucidatio, f.

*Manifestnesse.*

1 Evidentia, f.

*Manifest* 1 Certus, manifestus, evidens. 2 Perfoctus, apertus.

*Very manifest.*

1 Perinignis.

*Manifestly, or evidently knowne.*

2 Perspectus, p.

*Manifestly, or evidently*

1 Manifeste. 2 Perspicue, palam, aperte, luculenter, liquide, adv.

*Manifold.* Multipliciter

*Manna.* delicate bread that God caused to fall from heaven, in manner of a dew. 1 Manna, f.

*Manna, or aire dew.* congealed upon trees and plants, which the Physicians use gently to purge choler.

1 Manna, f. mel aerium, ros Syriacus.

*A Manner, or fashion.*

1 Mos, modus, n. genus, n. formula, f.

*The manner of the bodie.*

1 Habitus, m.

*Manner, and condition.*

2 Natura, f.

*Manner, and qualitie.*

1 Qualitas.

*Manners.* 1 Mores, m.

*Good manners.*

1 Eutrapelia. 2 Vrbalitas, f.

*That hath good manners.*

1 Moratus, ingenuus.

*That hath gentle manners.*

1 Inguenatus, p.

*Of divers manners.*

1 Multimodus, ad.

*Of what manner soever.*

1 Cuiusmodicumque, utrumque, ad.

*Of what manner.*

1 Cuiusmodi.

*In two manners.*

1 Bipartitio, adv.

*Two manner of waies.*

1 Bifariam, adv.

*Three manner of waies.*

1 Trifariam.

*Four manner of waies.*

1 Quadrifariam, adv.

*In a manner.*

1 Quodammodo.

*Manoriatne, or Marone, vi: hearbs.*

*A Manour, or house, without the walls of the Citie.*

1 Villa, f. pradium, n.

*A manour, or farme, by heritage.*

1 Heredium, herediolum, n.

*A little manour or farme in the country.* 1 Pradiolum, n.

*A manour, or lordship.*

1 Prædium, manerium, n.

*Belonging to a manour, or lands.*

1 Prædicatorius, ad.

*A Man-servant, vide man.*

*Manuſuet.* Manſuetus.

*A Mantion.*

1 Mansio, sedes, f. domicilium.

*A Mantle, or Irish rug.*

1 Braccha, f. mantelum. 2 Lana, f.

*An hairie Irish mantle.*

1 Gaultape, n. endromis, f.

*A shepheards mantle.*

1 Birrum, n.

*He that weareth such a mantle.*

1 Birratus, p.

*That weareth a mantle.*

1 Brachatus, p.

*A kind of rough mantle, square and soft.* 1 Linnæ, f.

*A mantle, such as Knights of the Garter weare.* 1 Pallium, n.

*That weareth such a mantle.*

1 Palliatus, p.

*A frieze mantle.*

1 Penula, gaulapina.

*A mantle-maker.*

1 Bracharius.

*In mantle wise.* 1 Palliolatum.

*Manuall, or of the hand.*

1 Manualis, ad.

*A Manuell, or booke.*

1 Enchiridion, n.

*Manuall.*

Manualis, in manibus.

*To Manuallie, or franchise.*

1 Manumitto. 2 Assero, emitto.

*Manumiffed.*

1 Manumissus, p.

*He that doth manumiffe, or enfranchise.*

1 Assertor, m.

*He that is manumiffed.*

1 Libertinus, m. libertina, f.

*To Manure, or till.*

1 Colo inaro, repastino.

*To be manured*

1 Repastinor.

*Manured.* 1 Cultus, p.

*A manurer of the ground.*

1 Ruricola, com. g.

*A manuring.*

1 Cultus, p.

*Maran-ath, i. accused.*

*To build with Marble.*

1 Marmoro.

*Made of Marble.*

1 Marmoratus, p.

*Building with Marble.*

1 Marmoralis, ad.

*A thing made of Marble,*

1 Marmoratum, p.

*One that worketh in Marble.*

1 Marmorarius, ad.

*Hard like the Marble.*

1 Marmorosus, ad.

*Of red Marble.*

1 Porphyreticus.

*A Mare.*

1 Equa, equula.

*A covering of a Mare by an horse.*

1 Initus, m. admittura, f.

*The Mare, or night Mare, a disease.*

1 Incubus, m. 2 Suppressio nocturna.

*To March.*

1 Ambulo, ingredior, incedo.

*To goe before, or march in array.*

1 Præmodior.

*A marching.*

1 Progressus, m.

*March, vide moneth.*

*To exercise Marchandise, or play the Marchant.*

1 Mercor nundinor, negotior.

*To make marchandise of small things.*

1 Aginor, vide to traffique.

*A Marchant.*

1 Mercator, m.

*A marchant of silke.*

1 Sericarius, m.

*A marchant using much marchandise.*

1 Magnarius, m.

*Marchants which make many prices of their wares, ere they conclude.*

1 Cariones, m.

*A coggng marchant, or counterfeist know.* 1 Parasitaster, m.

*Marchandise.*

1 Merx, mercatura, negotiatio, f.

*Marchandise brought from beyond the Sea.* 3 Nabulum, n.

*Marchandise of sackes, and bags.*

2 Saccaria, f.

*The entercourse of Marchants.*

1 Commmercium, n.

*Pertaining to marchandise.*

1 Negotialis, ad.

*Marchantable*

1 Mercalis, ad.

*The Marches of a country.*

1 Limites, fines, m.

*Souldiours appointed to keepe the marches of a Country.* 1 Limitamj milites.

*A March-pane.*

1 Lagunculul, m. dulciarius panis, amigdalatum, n.

3 Placenta, f.

*Marmaid, or Mayremaid.* Syren.

*To make a Margent.*

1 Margino.

*A margent of a booke, or the brim or edge of a thing.* 1 Margo, f.

*Without margent.*

3 Achilus, m.

*That hath a margent, or border.*

1 Plutealis, ad.

*That hath a broad margent.*

1 Marginalis, ad.

*Belonging to a margent.*

1 Marginalis, ad.

*To Marie, or take to wife.*

1 Ducere uxorem.

*Nubo is used in that sense when it is signified that a mans wife is his master, vt vxori nolo nubere nix, I will not marie a wife to serue her.*

*To marie, or wed, properly of the wife.*

1 Nubo, marito, enubo.

*To marie, or to ioin in marriage.*

2 Iago, conjugo, conjungo.

To marry together.

1 Connubo.

To marry with sacrifice, or solemnitie, in token of firme coniunction: it was used only among the Priests.

1 Confarreo.

So married.

1 Confarreatus, p.

Thus solemnitie.

1 Farreatio, f.

To give in marriage.

2 Loco.

To promise marriage.

1 Uelpondeo.

Maidens are not taken hastily to marriage

1 Nec festinanter virgines.

To long after, or covet marriage.

1 Nupurio.

Married.

1 Coniugatus, nuptus, p.

Married to his Master.

1 Vxoratus, p.

He that hath been newly married.

1 Neogamus, m.

A married man.

1 Maritus, m.

One that hath once married.

1 Unigamus, monogamus, m.

One that hath been twice married.

1 Bigamus.

That is thrice married.

1 Trigamus, m.

One: foure times married.

1 Quadrigamus, m.

That hath married five times.

1 Pentagamus.

She that hath married many times

1 Multinuba, f.

He that was neuer married.

1 Innubus, celebs, m.

She that was neuer married.

1 Innoba, f.

A marriage, or wedding.

1 Nupuz, f.

Marriage, wedlocke, or matrimonie.

1 Connubium, matrimonium.

The right of marrying out of their owne countrey. 1 Eruptio, f.

The marriage of two wines.

1 Bigamia, f.

A marriage of one wife onely, all her life time. 1 Monogamia, f.

A rape, or forced marriage.

1 Thalamus coactus.

Marriage agreed upon.

2 Teda pacta.

One that maketh a marriage.

1 Pronubus, m.

The Goddesse of marriage.

1 Pronubia, f.

Marriageable.

1 Nubilis, viripotens.

That cannot be married.

2 Illocabilis, ad.

Belonging to marriage, or matrimonia.

1 Sponsalis. 2 Coniugalis.

A Mariner.

1 Navigator, nauta.

A mariner that ruleth the fore-decke.

1 Proreta, m.

They which take ship, and instead of paying their fare, doe the duties of mariners.

1 Nautebataz, arum, m.

Belonging to mariners.

1 Naucius, ad.

A marshy ground, or marsh.

1 Humus paludosa, locus palustris.

A marsh where water standeth.

1 Stagnatus, vt stagnata terra.

A Marke of money.

Marea.

To Marke, or note, activ.

1 Signo, insigni, uero.

To marke well and surely.

1 Resigno.

To marke under.

1 Subnoto.

To marke first, or before.

1 Praefigno.

To marke about.

1 Circumfigno.

To marke with an hot yron.

1 Cauterio, in vro.

To marke beasts to know them.

1 Dignoro.

To marke diligently, or wait with eyes, or mind.

1 Animadverto. 2 Obferuo, atten-

do, vt attendere alicui.

To marke what one doth, or saith.

3 Obferuito.

Marked with a note or signe.

1 Notatus, signatus, insignitus.

Men haue marked.

2 Obferuatum est, imp.

Marked with a hot yron.

1 Cauteratus, in vltus, p. Rigmaticus, ad.

Marked diligently, or with great heed.

1 Animadverfus. 2 Obferuatus.

Marked here and there.

2 Interpunctus, p.

A diligent marker.

1 Annotator 2 Obferuator, m.

A marking, or noting.

1 Signatio, notatio, impreffio.

A diligent marking.

1 Animadverfus. 2 Obferuatio.

A marking yron.

1 Cauterium, n.

A marke, note, signe, or token.

1 Signum, insigne, nota. 2 Tefsera, indicium, n.

A marke, or token of timber or stone, set up in a place where enemies were banquished, with their harnes, or other spoils hanged on it. 1 Trophaeum, n.

A marke, or limit of land.

1 Limes, m.

A marke, or note in writing like a star.

1 Asteriscus, m.

A marke in the margin.

1 Paragrafus, f.

A marke, or note in the margin, so signifie that there is something to be amended. 1 Diple

1 Diple

1 Diple

A marke of condemnation to death.

2 Theta, n.

A marke, for any direction, as a great high tower, or such like,

2 Scopulus, m.

A marke or prick to steere at.

1 Meta, f. Scopus, m.

A marke, or goale in running.

1 Meta, f.

A marke made with an hot yron.

2 Stigma, n.

A marke, or print with a stripe remaining in the flesh.

1 Vibex, f.

Marks, or specks black and blew.

1 Sigillatio, f. insignita, orum.

A Market.

1 Forum, nundinum.

A market where any thing is sold.

1 Venalicium, n.

A market for cattell.

1 Boarium forum.

A fish market.

1 Ichthiopolium, n piscaria, Forum Piscarium.

A market for hearbes.

1 Laconopolium, n. Forum olitorium n.

The market where hogs are sold,

1 Forum suarium.

The fruit market.

1 Forum pomatium.

A market, or place, that hath all the

sale of the proper ware to it selfe only.

1 Monopolium, n.

A market man.

1 Agoraeus.

2 Nundinator, m.

A market woman.

1 Forania, foracia, f.

A market place.

1 Forum mercatorium, n.

A market towne.

1 Emporium.

A clerke of the market.

1 Agoranomus.

Pertaining to the market.

2 Nundinalis, nundinarius.

Marle, a kind of chalkie clay, which in the heath countries and such like, ser-

ueth for dung.

1 Merga, f. taseonium, v.

A marler, 1 Mergarius.

A marle pie.

1 Mergarium, n.

Marled.

1 Mergatus, p.

Full of marle.

1 Mergolus, ad.

A Parmale, v. mald.

Parmale.

1 Gelatina cydoniorum, n.

A Parmolet, vi Monke.

A Marguette

1 Marchio, torparchus, m.

To Marre.

1 Vitio, deprave, demuto, corrup-

po.



To marre the fashion of any thing.

1 Deformo.

To be married. 1 Marcello.

Marred.

1 Perditus, depravatus.

A marring.

1 Vitiatio, 2 Corruptio, f.

To take out Marrow.

1 Emedullo, medullo.

Marrow.

1 Medulla, f.

Marrow in the backe bone.

1 Notizos, spinalis medulla.

Belonging to the marrow.

1 Medullinus, ad.

A Marrow, or fellow.

Socius.

The name of Mars.

1 Gradivus, Mars.

He that worshippeth Mars.

1 Marticola, com. g.

Ingendred of Mars.

1 Martigena, com. g.

Martiall.

1 Militaris, bellicosus.

Martiall affaires.

1 Res bellicæ, 2 Arma.

Belonging to Mars.

1 Martius.

Borne under the Planet of Mars.

1 Martialis, ad.

A Marshall.

1 Designator, m.

A Marshall which appointeth a place to campe in. 1 Castrametator, m.

A Marshall of the hall.

1 Architrictinus, m.

A Trovost Marshall, that seeketh out robbers, to punish them.

1 Latrunculator, m.

A Knight Marshall, vide Knights.

A Lord Marshall, vide Lord.

The Marshall-lee.

1 Ergastulum pyratycum.

Marshall law, vide law of armes.

A Marsh often drowned with water.

1 Palus, dis, f.

The marshes of the salt water.

1 Aestuarium.

A Marten, or Ferret.

1 Martes, f.

A Mart, 1 Emptorium, n. munding, f. vide faire.

To make a Marttye.

3 Martyrio.

A martyr.

1 Martyr, m.

The first martyr.

1 Protomartyr.

A Martyrologie, or booke of martyrdomes. 1 Passionarius, m.

A martyrdom.

1 Martyrium, n.

Martinmas beefe.

1 Bubula infumata.

A Maser, vide mazey.

A Mas of a mas.

1 Macula, f.

A Masker.

1 Larvatus, 2 Personatus, p.

A little masker.

1 Larvula, f.

A masking wifer, or face.

1 Larva, 2 Persona, f.

Masking apparrell.

1 Choragium, Laricatum, personata, vestes.

Mask'd. 1 Larvatus, p.

A Mason.

1 Lapidarius, lapicida, cœmentarius, mase.

A mifter mason.

2 Architectus.

A masons art.

2 Architectura.

A masons worke house, or quarry.

1 Latomia, lithotomia, latumiz.

A masons rule.

2 Amussis, f.

A masons toolet, or instruments, vide a carpenters tooles.

Made of masons worke.

2 Cœmentitius, ad.

A Masse priest.

2 Liniger, ad.

A popish masse.

1 Missa, f.

A masse for the dead.

1 Missa pro defunctis, 2 Inferiz.

A private masse.

1 Secreta missa.

To make Massue, and fast.

1 Solido, confolido.

Masueueffe. 1 Soliditas, f.

Masise. 1 Solidus, ad.

The Mast of a ship.

1 Malus.

The top mast of a ship.

2 Carthesium, n.

The top of the mast, made like a basket.

2 Galea, f.

All kind of Mast.

1 Glans, f. balanus, m.

N-w mast.

3 Balanum, n.

A little mast.

1 Glandula, f.

Mast of Oake.

1 Quercæ glans.

Mast of Beech.

1 Glans fagea.

He that gathereth mast.

1 Balanista, m.

A feeding of swine with mast, or a gathering of mast. 3 Glandinatio, f.

Bearing mast.

1 Glandifer, ad.

Belonging to mast.

1 Glandarius, ad.

Full of mast.

1 Glandinosus, ad.

Masser, vide masifer.

Masticke, or sweete gumme.

1 Mastiche, f.

That leaveth masticke trees.

1 Lentificer, lentiscus, ad.

of, or belonging to masticke.

1 Lentiscinus, ad.

A Mastine dog, v. dogges.

A Mastie to keepe in fire.

2 Ignarius fomes.

A match made with brimstone.

2 Sulphuratum, n. ramentum sulphuratum.

The match of a lampe, or candle.

1 Ellychnium, n. 2 Lychnus, m.

To mas. b. or make equall.

1 Aequo. 2 Socio.

To match, or bestow in marriage.

3 Loco.

To match, or be like.

1 Equiparo, vt nemo est qui me facis æquiparet, Nene may match me in my doings, cælum equat pontus, The Sea matcheth the Heavens in height.

Matched, or made equall.

1 Equatus, p.

A matching. 2 Adæquatio, f.

An equall match.

2 Par, æqualis, ad.

Matchable, or semblable.

1 Equalis, parilis.

A Mathematician.

1 Mathematicus.

The Mathematicall sciences.

1 Mathematica, mathesis, f.

A Mate.

1 Socius, m. socia, f. vide

Companion.

A little merry mate.

1 Comitellus, m.

A mate as cheffe.

Quand rex capitur.

The Matrice, or matrix.

1 Vulva, matrix, f. uterus, m.

Matrimonie, v. marriage.

A Matrone.

1 Matrona, f.

To make a Mat.

3 Storeo.

A mat-maker.

1 Storeator, m.

A mas. 1 Storea, matta.

A little mat.

1 Tegeticula, f.

A mat made of rushes.

2 Scirpea.

To breed Matter.

1 Suppuro.

That mattereth.

1 Suppuratus, p.

Matter, 1 Pus, tabum, fanies, f.

A mattering in a sore.

2 Suppuratio, f. vlcus, n.

A mattering, or running sore.

1 Vomica, f.

Master in the eye.

1 Hippopion, n.

Matteric.

1 Saniosus, purulens.

Causing matter.

1 Suppuratorius, ad.

It maketh matter.

1 Rolere, imp.

*A matter, or stuffe, whereof any thing is made.* 1 Materia, materies, f.

*The principall matter of all things, whereof are foure sorts, fire, water, aire, earth.* 1 Elementum, n.

*Matter, or substance.*

1 Res substantia, f.

*A matter, or business.*

1 Opus, negotium.

*A matter of no weight.*

3 Recula, f.

*A matter, or argument.*

1 Hypothesis, f. argumentum.

*A matter proposed to bee written, or spoken of.* 1 Thema, f.

*The head root of the matter.*

2 Fons, m. caput, n.

*An ill matter laid to ones charge.*

3 Reservens crimen.

*Matters begun.*

1 Coepa.

*Materiall.* 1 Materialis, ad.

*In another matter.*

1 Alibi, adv.

*Mattens.*

*Præces vespertinz.*

*A Mattocke.*

1 Matra, f. rutrum.

*A lit le mattocke.*

1 Rutellum, n.

*A mattocke with two bies.*

1 Bipalium, n.

*A mattocke, or such like toole, to dig stones in quarries.*

1 Vpupa, f.

*A Mattresse, or flock-bed.*

1 Accubitus, m. anaclinterium, n.

*Culcitra, lanca.*

*A little mattresse.*

1 Culcitra, f.

*Maturitie.*

1 Maturitas, f.

*A Maulkin.*

2 Peniculus, penicellus, vide scovel.

*Mault, vide malt.*

*A Maund, or basket.*

2 Alveolus, m. vide basket.

*A maund to carrie apples in.*

1 Apisorium, apophorem, n.

*The five fingers at Maw.*

2 Pentas.

*A Mawment.*

Idolum.

*Mawmetrie. Idololatria.*

*The Maw.*

2 Ventruculus, m.

*Maugre, in spite, or against ones will, ex mal: & gre: 1 Ingratis, invitis, invitis omnibus fuit absolutus, maugre them all, he was set at libertie.*

*A Maunger, vide manger.*

*A Maumet, i. a childes babe.*

*To May, vide may.*

*You may.*

1 Permittitur, imp.

*A Maytime, or axiome.*

1 Enuntiatio, f. 2 Positum, n. vid.

*aphorisme.*

*A Mazer, or broad peece to drinke in*  
1 Patra, f.

## M ante E

*Me thin'eth.* 1 Videor.

*Meade.*

1 Promulsis, f. vide Mesheglin.

*A Meade, vide meadow.*

*Meale.* 1 Farina, f.

*Meale fried.* 1 Polenta, f.

*Beane meale.*

1 Comentum, n. farina fabacea.

*The meale after the flower is boulded out*

1 Cibarium secundarium, n.

*A meale-man, or seller of meale.*

1 Suffraneous, m.

*A meale sieve.*

1 Cribrum farinarium.

*Of meale.* 1 Farinarius, ad.

*A Meale, or repast.*

1 Pastus. 2 Refectus, m.

*A meale, or banquet where one eateth hungerly.* 2 Peredia, f. Plaut.

*A meale of one onely dish.*

1 Monophagia, f.

*To finde the Meane.*

1 Comparo.

*A meane.* 1 Medium, n.

*The meanes, or way to doe a thing.*

1 Ratio, f. modus.

*The meane in a song.*

1 Intercentus, m.

*Meane.*

1 Mediocris, modicus, medius, ad.

*Meane, or poore.*

2 Plebeius, ad.

*Meaneft.* 1 Infimus, ad.

*By many meanes.*

1 Multimodis, adv.

*By what meanes*

1 Qui? quomodo? adv.

*In the meane tyme.*

1 Interim, interea, inter hec, adv.

*Meanely.*

1 Mediocriter, modice.

*A Meane, or mediator.*

1 Mediator, intercessor.

*A Meaning.*

1 Sensus, m. intentio, sententia, f.

*propositum, n.*

*Measels.*

1 Bona, variola, f.

*A Meale, or hearing.*

1 Alestergium, n.

*A Meale, or mesuage.*

Domus.

*To Measure, or meate.*

1 Metior, mensuro.

*To measure diligently.*

1 Remetior.

*To measure all over.*

1 Permetior.

*To measure, or moderate.*

1 Moderor, dirigo.

*To measure out, or appoint limits.*

1 Metor.

*To tune in measure.*

1 Modulor.

*Measured.* 1 Dimensus, demetitus, mensuratus, p.

*Measured by temperance.*

1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.

*Measured againe.* 1 Remensus, p.

*Measured out.* 1 Permensus, p.

*Not bounded, or measured.*

1 Immetatus, p.

*That hath measured.*

1 Emensus.

*A measurer.*

1 Dimensor, mensurator, m.

*A measurer of grounds, setting out bounds.* 1 Metator, finitor, agrimenfor, m.

*Measures, tunes, and pauses in singing*

1 Modi, orum, m.

*A measure.*

1 Proportio, mensura, f. metrum, n.

2 Numerus, m.

*Measure, or means, vide means.*

*A measuring.*

2 Dimensio, f.

*Measuring of lands.*

1 Geodasia, f.

*A measure in musicke.*

1 Modulus. 2 Modus, m.

*A measure containing two ounces and a halfe* 1 Acerabulum, n.

*A measure containing 4 gallons and a halfe.* 1 Vrna, f.

*A measure containing 9 gallons.*

1 Ephi.

*A measure containing 4 Roman bushels.* 1 Dementum, n.

*A measure of ground containing two furlongs.* 1 Diaulus, m.

*A measure of ground among the Iowes containing 4 Italian miles.*

1 Chæmis, f.

*A measure of ground containing 100 foot.* 1 Plethrum, n.

*A measure containing so much ground as a yoke of oxen will eare in a day, in length 240 foot, in breadth 20 which multiplied, commeth to 28800.*

1 Iugerum, n.

*The measure of 2 Palmes, or 3 fingers.*

1 Dichas, n.

*A measure of 9 ounces.*

1 Nonuncium, n. dodrans, f.

*A measure containing 50 paces.*

1 Leuca, f.

*The same measure among the Hebrews that Sextarius Atticus is among the Grecians.* 3 Log.

*A measure whereby wee buy and sell whatsoever is requisite for our sustenance.*

1 Metrum bioticum.

*A measure of liquid things, containing 72 Sextaries.*

1 Batrus, m.

*A measure of wine among the Greekes, in weight 2 drammes, 1 scruple, and 4 fine parts of a graine.*

1 Cheme, vel chema, f.



A measure containing a bushell.

1 Modiatia, f.

A measure to weigh water with.

1 Dioptra, f.

A measure containing a gallon, and almost a pint. 1 Gomor.

A measure the halfe of Sextarius.

1 Emina, f.

A measure, that is the same among the Grecians, which Congius is among the Romans, containing 6 sextaries.

1 Chus, m.

A measure of ground, containing 3 miles and 3 quarters, after our measure.

1 Parafanga, f.

An Hebrew measure of nine inches.

1 Zeneth.

A measure containing 11 ounces, or 11 cyaths, which is 22 ounces: also 11 parts of 12. 1 Deunx, f.

A measure 4 inches long by squire, 303 inches deepe, and as many broad, which is the true Sextarius: according to this account, it is just our pint and halfe, for in our wine pint is but 10 ounces. 1 Sextarius, m.

Belonging to the measure, quantitie, or weight of Sextaries.

1 Sextantarius, ad.

A measure of 2 gallons and a quart.

1 Rhytum, n.

A measure of 2 bushels.

1 Medimnum, n.

A kind of measure, which containeth 6 Heminae. 1 Maruda, f.

A measure containing 2 Sextaries, or after some 4. 1 Cabus, m.

The measure of an hand breadth.

1 Palma, f.

The least measure of liquid things, which being taken 12 times, filleth up the measure Cyathus.

1 Cochlearium, n.

A certaine measure, called also Hemina, containing halfe a Sextarie.

1 Cotula, f.

A measure containing 8 Chamees.

1 Ocus.

A measure of wine.

1 Olibantum, n.

A kind of measure. Olvatum, n.

A measure, or Rule, of 5 foot long.

1 Quintupedal, n.

A measure containing 9 ounces and 3 quarters, that is 3 quarters of a pint.

1 Hemina, f.

The measure of 7 cubits.

1 Heptapachys, f.

A measure containing 12 Sextaries.

1 Hin.

The measure of ground among the Frenchmen, as much as is half an acre with vs. 1 Arepennis, f.

A measure of the Persians, containing 72 Sextaries. 1 Artaba, f.

A corne measure among the Persians, containing 45 Medimnei.

1 Athana, f.

A measure of Liquids, containing six Sextaries, which is of our measure a gallon and one pint: it may be taken for our gallon. 1 Congius, m.

Pertaining to that measure.

1 Congialis, ad.

That holdeth or containeth that measure. 1 Congiarium, n.

A measure containing 2 bushels.

1 Culeus, m.

That pertaneth to the measure Culeus.

1 Culearis, ad.

A measure, as Dioscorides saith, it containeth 10 Congios, that is of our measure 10 gallons and 10 pints, which is 11 gallons and a halfe.

1 Metreta, five metreta Attica.

A measure of four fingers toynd together. 1 Palæstra, f.

A measure from the elbow to the top of the knee, when the hand is fast together.

1 Pychon.

Measurable, or moderate.

1 Moderatus, mediocris.

2 Modicus, ad.

Pertaining to measure.

1 Metricus.

Measurably, or moderately.

1 Temperatè, mediocritèr, modicè, adv.

By measure. 1 Definitè,

Beyond measure.

1 Impendiò, infinitè.

2 In immensum.

To a certaine measure.

1 Aliquantè, adv.

To prepare, or provide Meat for.

1 Opsono, opsonor.

To sit downe at meat.

1 Cumbo.

To put meat into ones mouth.

3 Sublabro.

Meat.

Cibus, m. edukum, cibarium, esculentum, n.

He that beareth meat to the table.

1 Discophorus, discifer, ad.

Dainties meats, and pleasant in eating. 1 Dapes, f. scitamenta, orum, n.

Meat of good iuce.

1 Euchula, euchyma, m.

Minceed meats.

1 Protrimenta, n.

Drie meats.

1 Xerophagia, orum.

Meat wherewith any thing is pampered, or fatted.

1 Sagina, f.

Roasted meat.

1 Assaria, f.

Meat burned with roasting.

1 Subverbusta, f.

Meat chewed which Nurses give to their children.

1 Præmansus cibus.

Meats called lunctets.

1 Iunculi, orum, n.

Meats made with honey.

1 Cibaria mellita.

Meats made of honey and poppie seeds.

1 Cocetum, n.

Meats skewered upon a chafing dish.

1 Patinarium, n.

Meats made of the paps of a Sow, cut from her the day after she had farrowed, and powdered with salt.

1 Sumen, n.

Meat made of sod Quinces, Peares, and honey, commonly called Cotoneatum. Sydonites.

A kind of meat made of flesh, chopped with bloud, sewer, and sweet liquor.

1 Creocaccabis.

A kind of meat used in old time, and customably eaten hot and warme.

1 Forbea.

Meat sprinkled with salt, which was powred all over upon the sacrifice.

1 Vlochoton, n.

Meat made of the inwards of beasts.

1 Oximum, n.

A kind of meat used of the uplandish people of Italie. 1 Myrtos.

A meat made of the garbage of pullen, or such like. 1 Gigeria, orum.

Meat made of fat, and honey.

1 Syrmæa.

Meat which is wholesome for one, and hurtfull for another.

1 Cibus anceps.

A kind of meat invented in Lucania.

1 Lucania, arum.

Bees meat while they labour.

1 Erythaca, f.

White meat made of milke.

1 Lactaria, lactinia, f.

Meats made of beanes.

1 Conchis, f.

Meates made of meals.

1 Farracea, orum.

Meats dressed three dayes past.

1 Priidianus cibus.

Meats preserved, seasoned, or well sauced. 1 Conditania edulia.

Broken meates, or fragments.

1 Analecta, orum. fragmentum, n.

Desire of dainty meats.

1 Cupedia, f.

A messe of meat, vide messe.

A place where meat is made.

1 Opsopalium, n.

Full of meat. 2 Farinosus, ad.

Made of meat. 1 Farmaceus, ad.

Pertaining to meat.

1 Escalis, ad.

The Meazels in hogges.

1 Leves, f.

The meazels in trees, when they be scorched, or burned.

2 Patella, f. vide Meazels.

Mechanicall.

Mechanicus.

Mede, a kind of drinke.

1 Mediatour.

1 Intercessor, mediator.

*A mediator, or hee that is a meane of bargaining betwene two parties.*

1 Proxenetæ.

*A mediator in contralt betwene man and woman, for marriage.*

1 Paranympus, m.

*She that is a mediator in such a matter.*

1 Paranympa, pronuba.

*A woman mediator*

1 Mediatrix, f.

*A mediation, or meane betwene two parties.* 1 Intercessio, f. interventus

*To Medicine, or heale a sicke body.*

1 Medicor, medeor.

*A medicine,*

1 Medicina, f. medicamentum

*A medicine, ointment, or salve, causing rednesse, and making the body to breake out in wheales, and pustles.*

1 Phærigus, m.

*A medicine against poison.*

1 Prophylactium, antitodum.

*A medicine causing vomitation of fleagme.* 1 Apophlegmatismus, m. commanum, n.

*A medicine which will make the teeth white.* 1 Densificium, n.

*Medicines which be burning hot.*

1 Caustica medicamenta.

*Medicines which doe bind.*

1 Styptica medicamenta.

*A medicine to prouoke vrine.*

1 Vrinale medicamentum.

*A purging medicine.*

1 Ventriculum medicamentum.

*Medicines dilating, or opening con- duits.*

1 Ecphractica medicamenta.

*Those things the gum whereof is medi- cinal against corrupt beues.*

1 Anacolita.

*Medicines that heale men of agues.*

2 Lexipyreti.

*A medicine taken at the beginning of fluxes, to drive backe an humour, or other maladie.*

1 Repellens medicamentum.

*A medicine, or salve that openeth, or maketh thin those places of the bodie, whereby breath is let out, and maketh a way for the matter to haue an issue.*

1 Relaxans medicamentum.

*A medicine, or salve that taketh away filth.*

1 Repurgans medicamentum.

*A medicine prouoking travell before time.* 1 Amblohydion.

*A medicine to licke, or suppe.*

1 Illinctus, m.

*A medicine of the iuice of wilde cu- cumbers, to purge choler and fleagme.*

1 Blacium.

*A medicine made of foure things.*

1 Tetrpharmacum, n.

*A medicine against the cough.*

1 Bechia, f.

*A kinde of moist medicine laid on lin- nen, to bathe any place of the body to*

*coole the liver.* 1 Epithema.

*A medicine to put in the nose, like a tent* 1 Errhinum.

*Medicines giuen to sicke men.*

1 Præbia, orum.

*A medicine, or plaister for the Kings euill.* 1 Strumum, n.

*A medicine of the decoction and iuice of the bramble root.* 1 Lycion.

*A medicine, ointment, or salve, made partly of mustard, seruing to ease bli- sters on the skin.*

1 Sinapismus, m.

*A medicine to take away wrinkles.*

1 Teranthrum, n.

*Medicines which by prouoking sleepe do put away paines and griefes.*

1 Anodina, orum.

*A soveraigne medicine.*

1 Medicamentum præsens.

*Remedium efficax.*

*A medicine against biting of wild beasts*

1 Theriacum medicamentum.

*A medicine, or salve, that draweth out corruption, and matter.*

1 Medicamentum attrahens.

*A medicine, or salve, that driveth a- way a maladie, or disense, through the pores of the skin.*

1 Medicamentum discussorium.

*A medicine, or salve, that doeth molli- fie, and soften.*

1 Medicamentum emolliens.

*A medicine, or salve that maketh an apostume, or draweth a swelling to mat- ter.* 1 Medicamentum suppurato- rium.

*A medicine, or salve, that is sharpe, bi- ting, and smarting, and openeth the veines, and arteries.*

1 Medicamentum anastomaticum, osculans.

*A medicine that stoppeth, and stut- teth the vessels of the body, not suffering any thing to passe by euaporation, or emptying.*

1 Medicamentum obstipans.

*A medicine, or salve, that dulseth the sense, and causeth a numbnesse with his coldnesse.*

1 Medicamentum soporiferum.

*A medicine, salve, or ointment, seruing to keepe in the naturall heat.*

1 Medicamentum emplasticum.

*A medicine to fetch a dead childe out of the wombe, that the woman in labour fall not into danger.*

1 Ecbolia, orum, ecbolinæ, arum.

*A medicine that destroyeth, and casteth the childe out the wombe, by causing an aborsment, which is heinous.*

1 Med. abortivum.

*A medicine causing barrenesse.*

1 Med. atocium.

*A medicine, or salve, that serueth for greene wounds, to drie and close them up.*

1 Med. Glutinans, Siccans.

*A medicine, or salve, that bringeth a*

*skinne, or scarre over a wound, or sore.*

1 Med. cicatricem ducens.

*A medicine to stanch blood.*

1 Med. sanguinem sistens.

*A medicine, or salve that bringeth flesh or fillet up an hollow place with new flesh, after it is well clenfed from all ma- lignant matter.*

1 Med. incarnans æuius duo faciunt genera. 1 Cephalicum, quod pecu- liariter calvariam incarnat. 2 Ca- tagmaticum, quod reliquis fractis of- fibus abhibetur, vt coalescant.

*A medicine, or salve, that causeth bli- sters and wheales, that rise vpon the skinne.*

1 Med. exulceratorium,

*A medicine, or salve, that eateth away hard and superfluous flesh.*

1 Med. depascens.

*A medicine that serueth in stead of fire and is used to restore life vnto the parts*

1 Pyroticum, med.

*A medicine, or ointment to take away haire.* 1 Dropax.

*Med Depilatorium.*

*A medicine, or remedie against the drop- sie, that will fetch the water from them.*

1 Med. hydragogum, med. aquidu- cum.

*A soft and liquid medicine, wherein tents are dipped, before they be put into the hollow places of the sores.*

1 Emotton.

*A medicine made of powder, being tem- pered with oile, stayeth sweating, if one be anointed therewith.*

*Asispasma.*

*A drie medicine made of dry powders, which is throwne either among apparell, to make it smell sweet, or cast into a sore or wound,*

1 Diapasma.

*A drinking medicine, or potion.*

1 Medicata potio.

*A medicine against wearinesse, procu- red by overmuch moving of the body.*

1 Acopum, n

*A medicine whereby drunkenesse and surfeting is avoided, and put away.*

1 Acrapalum, med.

*A medicine to make one loue.*

1 Philtrum, n

*A medicine for the eyes, when the sores of them be not well cured.*

1 Calliblepharum.

*A kinde of medicine for the eyes.*

1 Diaglaucio, n.

*A medicine for the head ache.*

1 Dioheton.

*A medicine to stir a man to the lust of the body.*

1 Diasatyron.

*A medicine made of goats dung.*

1 Diacapregias.

*A medicine made of cummine, pepper, and rue.*

1 Diopolitikon,



An excellent medicine made of fruits.

1 Oporice, f.

A liquid medicine made of rose water, and vinegar, laid to the head of them which are troubled with the frensie.

1 Oxyrrhodium, n.

Medicines to make the birsh quickly delivered 1 Oxytoca.

A medicine to breake the collicke.

1 Phenus

A medicine that serveth to the arteries

1 Arteriace, f.

A kind of medicine which quenche thirst

1 Adipsa.

Medicines which either assuage hunger, or keepe a man from it

1 Alima.

Medicines made without fat.

1 Alipznea.

A medicine against the disease called

Vea, 1 Adronium, n.

Medicines helping without paine.

1 Aponia.

Having medicines preservative before hand 1 Præmedicatus, p.

That is medicinable.

1 Medicinalis, medicabilis, ad.

Pertaining to medicines.

1 Medicamentarius, ad.

That hath many medicines.

1 Polypharmacus, ad.

Medicinably.

2 Salutariter, adv.

Mediocritie.

1 Mediocritas, f. v. meane.

To Meditate, or muse on a thing.

1 Meditor, evolvo, recolo.

To meditate adusedly,

1 Præcogito.

A meditation.

1 Meditatio.

A little meditation.

1 Meditatiuncula, f.

Belonging to meditation.

1 Meditatorius, ad.

Full of meditations.

1 Meditabundus, ad.

Meddle, v. mingle.

To Meddle with.

1 Tracto, attrecto.

To meddle, or mingle together.

1 Confundo 2 Iniero.

To meddle with a matter, uncunningly.

2 Perplector.

To meddle, or have to doe with one.

1 Subagito, subigo.

To meddle with harlots commonly.

2 Subicito, libidinor, v. whore.

Not to meddle with.

1 Abstineo, 2 Vaco.

A medler in other mens matters.

1 Ardelio, percentator, m.

A medling with.

2 Ministerium, n.

A medling in all matters.

2 Panurgia, f.

That medleth not with.

2 Immunis.

A Medler.

1 Melpilum, m.

A medler having three stones.

1 Epimelis, f.

A medler having five stones.

1 Amemelides.

A medler with three kernels.

1 Trioccus, m.

A kind of medler lesse than the common.

1 Anthedon.

A medler tree, v. trees.

Mede drinke.

3 Medo.

A Medow.

1 Pratum, pascuum.

A little meadow.

1 Pratulum, n.

Of a meadow.

1 Pratenfis, ad.

Mede. 1 Me.

Of me. 1 Mei.

To me. 1 Mihi.

With me. 1 Mecum.

Mede, or merit. Meritum, vide de-  
fire.

To make Mede, or gentle

1 Placo, lenio, paco, mulceo, emol-  
lio

To waxe meeke, or gentle.

1 Miteco, mansuetco.

To be meeke.

1 Miteo

Meekenesse.

1 Lemitas, clementia, comitas man-  
suetudo.

Meeke, or milde,

1 Mitis, mansuetis, lenis, placidus.

2 Facilis.

Meekely.

1 Humiliter, mansuete, placide.

To cast a Mede with a plough,

1 Vrbo.

A meere, or marke.

1 Terminus, m. meta, limes, f.

A meere stone.

1 Terminalis, lapis, v. bound.

A meere filled with salt water,

1 Aestuarium, n.

Meere sauce, or brine.

1 Salsura, f. salamentum, n.

Mede, 1 Merus, ad.

Meerely. 1 Mere, adv.

To meete one

1 Obvio, obvenio, occurro.

2 Offendo.

To meete often. 1 Occurro.

To meete, or come together.

1 Convenio, concurro.

A meeting.

1 Congessus, 2 Occursus, m.

A meeting by chance.

1 Obitus, m.

A meeting together.

1 Congressus, concursus, m.

A meeting of two streames.

1 Confluvium, n. confluentus, m.

Meeting, or which meeteth.

1 Obvius, congressus, ad.

To make meete, or fit.

1 Concinno.

To be meet.

2 Quadra, compezo.

It is meete, or convenient,

1 Expedi, parest, æquum est, decet,  
imp.

Meet, or convenient,

1 Opportunus, consentaneus, congruus,  
idoneus 2 Consonus, vi. agreeable

and convenient,

Very meet,

1 Peropportunus, percommodus, ad.  
Not meet, 2 Alienus, ad.

Meerly well.

1 Mediocriter, adv.

A Meeter, or rime,

2 Carmen, n. rithmus, m.

A meeter where a syllable aboundeth,  
Hypercatalecticum metrum.

A meeter, where a syllable wanteth,

1 Acatalecticum metrum.

A perfect meeter, where no syllable wan-  
teth, or aboundeth.

1 Catalecticum metrum.

Meeter having three feet.

3 Trimeter, n.

A meeter having foure feet.

1 Tetrametrum, tetrametrum.

That speaketh meeter.

2 Rythmicus, ad.

Of meeter.

2 Rythmicus, ad.

Of foure meeter.

1 Tetrameter.

The Meegrime, or paine in the head.

1 Hemigrania, f.

Meget, i. leane.

To Mele, v. to mingle.

Melancholly.

1 Melancholia, f. atrabilis.

Melancholineffe.

2 Bilis, f.

Mellifluous, Mellifluus.

He that is melancholike,

1 Melancholicus.

2 Bilosus, ad.

Melodie, or sweete consens in musick.

1 Melos, n. harmonia, symphonia, f.,  
modulation.

Melodie of instruments, or men singing  
together, 1 Incensio, t.

A melodie in singing, wherein seemed to  
be a diuine furie, 1 Phrygium me-  
los.

A melodious singer,

1 Melodes, melicus, m.

Melodious,

1 Harmonicus, ad.

Without melodie.

1 Immodulatus.

Mellow.

2 Maturus, mitis, ad.

Very mellowe,

1 Permis, ad.

Not mellow,

2 Immaturus, ad.

A Melon, v. pompion.

To **Melt**.

1 Liqueo, liquefacio 2 Solvo, dissolvo

To melt, or to be melted.

1 Liqueo, liquefco, liquefco.

To melt away.

1 Tabesco.

To melt perfectly.

1 Perliquo.

To begin to melt.

1 Colliquesco.

To melt mettall

1 Eliquo. 2 Fundo.

To melt againe.

2 Refundo.

To melt as yce and snow.

1 Regelo.

To melt together.

1 Colliquor.

Melted.

1 Liqueatus, liquefactus.

A melter. 2 Fufor, flator, m.

A melting.

1 Liquefactio, f.

The melting of mettall.

2 Conflatio, fusio, fusura, f.

A melting house for mettall,

2 Vitrina, f.

That which may melt.

1 Liqueabilis, ad.

Belonging to a melter.

2 Fuforius.

A **Member**.

1 Membrum, n.

A mans private member.

1 Pudendum, genitale, mentula, penis, f.

That hath a large member.

1 Penitus, mentulatus, ad.

Hugenisse of members.

2 Membrositas, f.

The setting in order of members, and parts. 1 Membratura, f.

Having two members,

1 Bimembris, ad.

Having three members.

1 Trimembris, ad.

Having great members.

1 Membrosus, ad, artuosus, ad.

By members.

1 Membratim.

A **Memorandum**, or short note.

1 Memoriale, 2 Libellus.

A **Memoriall**.

1 Memoriale, monumentum, m.

To have in **Memorie**.

1 Memini, recordor, v. remember.

To recall memorie.

1 Recommiscor, reminiscor.

2 Recolo.

A memorie.

1 Memoria, f.

A weak memorie.

1 Memoriola, f.

That will neuer wear out of memorie.

2 Indelebilis, ad.

Pertaining to memorie.

1 Memorialis, ad.

Memorable, or worthie of memorie.

1 Memorandus, ad.

Full of memorie, or having a good memorie.

1 Memoriosus, ad.

To **Menace**, minor, vide manaco.

To **Mend**, vide amend.

To mend cloths, vide to botch.

A mending of a thing.

1 Restauratio, f.

A **Beneber** cappe.

2 Ridimiculum, n.

**Mendicants**, i. beggars.

**Mistruous**, vide defiled.

**Mentall**.

1 Ad animum pertinens.

To **Mention**.

1 Memoro.

To be maintained.

Commemoror.

To mention, or speake of.

2 Memini, v. surpo.

Not to mention.

2 Transeo, pretereo.

Mentioned much.

2 Viurpatus.

A mentioning.

1 Mentio, commemoratio, f.

Worthie to be mentioned.

1 Memorabilis, ad.

**Mercenarie**. Mercenarius.

**Merx**. Familia.

A **Mercer**.

1 Propola, com. g. 2 Mercator.

A mercer that selleth filkes and velvess. 1 Metaxarius.

Mercerie. 2 Mercatura, f.

Mercerie, or ware to sell.

1 Merx, f. mercimonium, m.

A **Mercement**, vide amercement.

To have **Mercey**, or pittie.

Misereor.

To wax mercifull.

1 Miserefco.

Mercie. 1 Misericordia.

Mercifull.

1 Misericors, propitius.

1 Clemens.

Mercileffe.

1 Inclemens, truculentus, ad.

Mercifullly.

1 Misericorditer. 2 Clementer, pie

venialiter.

**Meridian**.

1 Meridianus,

To make **Merrie**.

1 Hilario, exhilaro, latifico.

To wax merrie, or bee merrie, or made merrie.

1 Lucundor, lator, gaudeo, exhi-

laror,

To looke merrily.

2 Sereno.

Made merrie.

1 Hilaratus, exhilaratus, p.

A merrie companion.

1 Congeror.

A merrie scolding boy.

1 Salaputius, m.

**Merrineffe**.

1 Hilaritudo, hilaritas, alacritas, f.

**Merrie** conceits.

1 Facetia, f.

**Merris** talke.

3 Iocus, m. & joca, plu. n.

**Merris** quippes.

1 Diſteria, n.

**Merrie**.

1 Facetus, hilaris, lepidus, latus, ala-

cer, & cris, festivus, jocosus.

Somewhat merrie.

1 Hilarulus, lepidulus, ad.

**Verie** merrie.

1 Perſus, ad.

**Merrie** in talking.

1 Dicaculus, dicax, ad.

**Merrily**.

1 Fecere, festive, hilariter, jucunde,

jocose, late, joco, 2 Salse, adv.

To **Merrite**, vide deserue.

**Merritorious**, vide deserving

**Mesu**, fr. Dominus manerij.

**Mesnage**, vide meafe.

A **Messe** of meaf.

1 Ferculum, n. gestarius, m.

A messe of postage.

1 Ius, iusculum, n.

**Mesill**, vide leper.

To tell a **Message**.

1 Annuncio.

To go in message betweene two parties

1 Internuncio.

A messenger.

1 Nuncius, m. nuncia, f.

A messenger betweene party & parties.

1 Inmuncio.

A messenger, or purseruant,

1 Scator, m.

A messenger, or embassadour.

1 Legatus, m. legata, f.

A messenger, or carrier of letters.

1 Libellio, m.

A fore-messenger.

1 Prænuncius.

A messenger that rideth post.

1 Veredarius, 2 Curſor, m.

A messenger sent to view, or spie a

thing. 1 Visitor, m.

A messenger common to euery man.

1 Liburnus, m.

A little messenger. 1 Nunciolus.

A message.

1 Nuncium, n. 1 Mandatum.

**Methegline**.

1 Henomellum, melicratum, hydro-

meli, n. 2 Mulsam, n. aqua multa.

A **Method**.

1 Methodus, via, f.

**Methydate**, vide mithridate.

**Metropolitane**.

1 Metropolitanus, m.

The metropolitaneſhip.

1 Protocathedria, f.

Belonging to the metropolitane.

1 Protocathedralis, ad.

To cast **Mettall**.

2 Confio, fundo.

Mettall



**Mettall.** 1 Metallum, n.  
*A mettall very like to malanceria, but is more thin and spungie.*  
 1 Sory.  
*Mettall of gold, with the fifth part silver.* 1 Electrum, n.  
*A kinde of mettall wherein is silver and lead.* 1 Plumbago, f.  
*A mettall mixt, whereof two parts are lead, and the other tinne.*  
 1 Terriatum, n.  
*He that diggeth mettall.*  
 1 Metallarius, metallicus, m.  
*Mettall soone moulten.*  
 1 Metallum, n. Aes ductile.  
*That hath mettall wrought upon brass.*  
 1 Subaratus, ad.  
*Casting of mettall.*  
 Conflatus, ad.  
*That engendereth mettall.*  
 1 Metallifer, ad.  
*A worke in mettall.*  
 1 Metallicus.  
*Pertaining to mettall.*  
 1 Metallicus, ad.

## M ante I

*To Mith in a corner.*  
 1 Delireo.  
*To begin to mitch.* 1 Delitescio.  
*A micher, vide truant.*  
**Mickle,** i. much.  
**Microcosme.**  
 Microcosmus.  
**Midday.** Meridies.  
**To Middle.**  
 1 Medium, medietas, n. medietas, f.  
*The middle, or bridge of the nose.*  
 1 Isthmus, m. inie finium, n.  
*That is in the middle.*  
 1 Medius, intermedius, ad.  
*Middle day.*  
 1 Meridies, melembrina, f.  
*Middle night.*  
 1 Mesonygium.  
*The Mithiffe, separating the heart and lights from the stomacke, and other nether bowels, or midrim.*  
 1 Phrenes, diaphragma, disseptum, n.  
*To doe the Mithiffes office, or part.*  
 1 Obstetricor, obstetrico.  
*A midwife.*  
 1 Obstetrix, f.  
*Midwives that cut the navels of young children.* 1 Umbilicif, f.  
*That which is given to a midwife.*  
 1 Meorum, n.  
**To be Mightie.**  
 1 Polleo, valeo, possum.  
*To waxe mightie.*  
 1 Valesco.  
**Might.**  
 1 Potentia, opia, opes, potestas, f.  
*Might of God.*  
 1 Numen, n.  
*Want of might.*  
 1 Invalentia, f.

**Mightie.** 1 Potens, validus, fortis.  
 2 Invictus, ad.  
*Mightie, and strong in the braynes of armes and legs.* 1 Torokus, ad.  
*Verie mightie.*  
 1 Prævalidus, potentissimus.  
**Mightily.**  
 1 Potenter, fortiter, pancraticè, adv.  
*Very mightily.*  
 1 Prævalidè, adv.  
*To make Milde, or gentle.*  
 1 Place.  
*To waxe milde.*  
 1 Mitescere. 2 Mollesco, mansuetesco.  
 Muldenesse.  
 1 Comitas, mansuetudo. 2 Lenitas, f.  
*Accustomed mildnesse.*  
 1 Semperlenitas, f.  
*Milde, or gentle.*  
 1 Mitis, comis, placidus, mansuetus, 2 Lenis.  
*Very milde.*  
 1 Præmitis. 2 Lenissimus, ad.  
*Mildely.*  
 1 Placide, comiter, humane. 2 Candide, adv.  
*A Mildew, which falleth on trees, or corne.* 1 Milligo, f. ros mollis.  
**A Mille.**  
 1 Milliare, n.  
*A durb mile.* 1 Rassa, f.  
*Of a mile.*  
 1 Milliarius, ad.  
*To Milke, or stroke.*  
 1 Mulgeo, emulgeo.  
*To milke in.*  
 1 Immulgeo.  
*To have milke awayes in the teets.*  
 1 Lactesco, elactesco.  
*A milke drinker*  
 1 Galactophagus, e. g.  
*A milke man.*  
 1 Lactarius, m.  
*A milke maide.*  
 1 Lactaria, f.  
**Milke.** 1 Lac, n.  
*Milke of a cow.*  
 1 Lac vaccinum.  
*Milke of a camell.*  
 1 Lac camelinum.  
*Milke of a goate.*  
 1 Lac caprinum.  
*Milke of a mare.*  
 1 Lac equinum.  
*Milke of an ewe.*  
 1 Lac ovillum.  
*Milke of a sow.*  
 1 Lac suillum.  
*Milke of a woman.*  
 Lac muliebre. Lac humanum.  
*Sower milke.*  
 1 Oxygala, f.  
*Almond milke.*  
 1 Lac amigdalinum.  
*Butter milke.*  
 1 Lac agitatum, lac serosum.  
*Milke turned unto cruds by vinegar.*  
 1 Schisum lac.

**Warmed milke.**  
 1 Lac passum.  
*A milke-paile.* 1 Mulera, f.  
*A milking.*  
 1 Mulctus, m.  
*Milch* 1 Lacteus, ad.  
*A milch cow.*  
 1 Forda, f.  
*Milch hearted.*  
 1 Lemosus, ad.  
*Giving milke* 1 Lactans, p.  
*Milke.* 1 Lactus, ad.  
*That is made of milke and bringeth forth milke.* 1 Lactarius, ad.  
**A Mill.**  
 1 Molo, f. pistrium, n.  
*A wind-mill.*  
 1 Molo pneumatica, venimola, f.  
*A water-mill.*  
 1 Hydromola, aquimola, f. molendinum aquaticum.  
*An horse-mill.*  
 1 Afinaria, & Iumentaria mola.  
*A mill for oyle.*  
 1 Trapetus, m. mola olearia.  
*A griest mill.*  
 1 Mola molendinaria.  
*A hand-mill.*  
 1 Pistrilla, f. manuarum mola.  
*A fulling, or tucking mill*  
 1 Molendinum tullonicum.  
*A miller.*  
 1 Molitor, m. tix, f.  
*A millers wife.*  
 1 Molendinaria.  
*A mill-horse.*  
 1 Molarius equus.  
*A mill-house.*  
 1 Pistrium, n.  
*A mill-stone.*  
 1 Lapis, m. laris.  
*A mill-stone called a runner.*  
 1 Catillus, m. cacinulum, n.  
*A peece of a broken mill-stone.*  
 1 Molaris, m.  
*The mill, or querne handle, wherewith it is turned round about: also an instrument set on the shoulder of a man, horse, or asse, to draw a mill*  
 1 Mohle.  
*Pertaining to a mill, or mill-stone.*  
 1 Molaris, ad.  
*Pertaining to a mill.*  
 1 Molaris.  
**Mildewe,** that blasteth corne.  
 1 Melligo 2 Rubigo, f.  
*Mildewed, or blasted.*  
 2 Rubiginosus, ad.  
**Militant.** Militans.  
*A small graine called Millet, or birse*  
 1 Milium, n.  
*A Milliton, vide pompidon.*  
**The Milke.**  
 1 Lien, splen, m.  
**Milced meate.**  
 1 Inritum, n.  
*To come often in Milt.*  
 2 Occurro.

To put in minde of.

1 Commemoro.

To set ones mind obstinately.

1 Obfirmo.

To weigh, or cast in his minde.

1 Commentor, cogito, puto.

To minde a matter, or thinke againe and againe of a thing.

1 Recogito.

To be minded, or affectioned.

1 Afficio.

Minded: also which hath a minde towards a thing. 1 Animatus.

Minded earnestly.

1 Obfirmatus, p.

A putting in minde of.

1 Commemoratio, f.

The minde.

1 Animus, m. mens, f. 2 Cor, n.

The minde, or meaning.

1 Voluntas, intentio, f.

The minde, or opinion

1 Sententia, f.

Of a gentle, and quiet minde.

1 Equanimus, ad.

Of one minde.

1 Vnanimus, ad.

Of sundry mindes.

1 Multivulus.

To be Mindfull of.

1 Reminiscor, vide remember.

Mindfull. 1 Memor, ad.

To Mine.

2 Fodio.

A mine.

1 Scaptensula. 2 Fodina.

Mines, out of which mettals are digged up. 1 Mineralia, n.

A mine of gold.

1 Aurifodina, f.

A mine of silver.

1 Argentarium metallum.

A mine of iron.

1 Ferri fodina.

A mine of brasse.

1 Eraria, f. sectura erarie.

A mine of vermilion, or sinople.

1 Minaria, f.

A mine, or hole in the ground.

1 Cuniculus, m.

A miner.

1 Cunicularius, m.

Miners, or diggers of metall.

1 Metallici, metallarij, m.

Full of mines, or holes in the ground.

1 Cuniculosus, ad.

By mines, or holes in the ground.

1 Cuniculatio, adv.

Mine.

1 Meus, pron.

For my owne cause.

1 Meapte causa.

Mineverre, a kind of furre.

To Mingle, or mix together, or with other. 1 Misceo, commisceo, permisceo, admisceo.

To mingle diversly.

1 Vario.

To mingle with chaffe.

1 Acero.

To mingle, mix, or temper.

1 Tempero. 2 Diluo.

Mingled.

1 Mistus, mixtus, commistus, commixtus, intermistus, intermixtus, permistus, permixtus, immistus, immixtus, admistus, admixtus, remistus, remixtus, confusus. 2 Conditus, interpositus, interjectus.

Mingled amongst.

1 Intermistus, interpositus, p.

Mingled, or mixed with.

1 Suffusus, p.

Mingled, mixed, or tempered.

1 Temperatus. 2 Dilutus, p.

A mingling together.

1 Mixture, mixtura, confusio.

2 Compositio, f.

A mingling, mixing, or tempering.

1 Temperatura, temperatio, f.

A mingling of divers things together.

1 Cinnus, m. miscellanea.

Mingled together without order.

1 Promiscuus, ad.

Mingled with divers things.

1 Miscellus, miscellaneus, ad.

That cannot be mingled.

1 Incoibilis, ad.

In mingle mangle wise, or confusedly.

1 Permistus, indefinitus, adv.

A Minton.

2 Corculum, n.

Fine, or minion.

1 Elegans, concinnus, mundus, bellulus.

Minionly.

1 Eleganter, apparate. 2 Laute, adv.

To Minish, or make little, vide lessse, and diminish.

To diminish, or take away some part.

1 Minuio, derogo, vt, ex aequitate aliquid derogare, To minish equity somewhat.

Minished, or made unperfect, having some part cut off. 1 Minutus, p.

A minishing, or lacking.

2 Decessio, f. vt, decessio de summa.

To Minister.

1 Ministro, suggero.

To minister, or give sufficiently.

1 Suppedito, iussio.

Ministration. Ministratio.

Ministred, or done. 1 Gestus, p.

He that ministrerth.

1 Ministrator, administrator.

A ministring of a thing which one lacketh. 1 Suppeditatio, f.

A Minister.

1 Minister, diaconus, m. sacerdos, c. g.

Ministers in the Churches, and Temples. 1 Hieroduli, m. sacrorum ministri.

A minister that the Captaine in warre did choose to be about him, and see to his private affaires.

1 Optio, m.

A certaine minister, who with whips removed the people, where there was much presse. 1 Mastigophorus, m. The holy ministerie.

1 Sacerdotium, ministerium.

Ministrie, or nonage

1 Minoritas, pubertas, f.

A Minister. vide monasterie.

A Minstrell.

1 Fidicen, tibicen, cantator fidibus, m.

A woman minstrell.

1 Fidicima, tibicina, f.

The prooffe that Minstrels make before their instruments be in tune.

2 Incentivum, n.

Of, or belonging to minstrels.

1 Citharcedicus, ad.

Minstrelsie.

Musica.

A Mint.

1 Monetaria officina, Cusaria officina, taberna monetaria, aurilegium, n.

A mint, or treasure house.

1 Montarium, n.

A master, or the masters of the mint.

1 Praefectus cuforum.

A Minute, as of time.

1 Momentum, n.

A Minute, or 2 which is halfe a farthing. 1 Minutum, n.

A Miracle.

1 Miraculum, thauma.

2 Signum, n.

Miraculous, or full of miracles.

1 Miraculosus, ad.

Mirke, vide darke.

Mire, or dirt.

1 Coenum, lutum.

A quagge mire.

1 Vorago, f.

A mire place.

1 Ablutum, n. ablutes, f.

Mirie, or beraiied with mire.

1 Lutulentus, ad. lutatus, p.

All mirie, or full of mire.

1 Lutosus, coenosus, ad.

Mirre.

1 Mirra, f.

Of mirre.

1 Mirrheus, mirrhinus, ad.

A Mirrour.

1 Speculum, n.

To make signes of Mirth.

2 Gesticulor.

Mirth, or pleasure.

1 Hilaritas, amoenitas, laetitia, jucunditas, festivitas, iuventia, gaudium, n.

Mirth in words.

1 Ludus, m.

Full of mirth.

1 Facetiosus, genialis, ad.

Pertaining to mirth, mocking, sporting, or such li. e.

1 Ludicer, ludicrus, ad.

It is become mirth.

1 Dederet, imperf.



To **Miscarry**.

2 **Pereo**.

A **Mischance**, or misadventure.

1 **Infortunium**, n. vi: misfortune.

**Mischief**.

1 **Pernicies**, calamitas, f. malum, exitium, infortunium, n.

A **mischief**, or villanie.

1 **Flagitium**, nefas, n.

A **mischiefous act**.

1 **Scelus**, flagitium, maleficium.

**Mischiefousnesse**.

1 **Pernicies**, f.

**Mischiefous**.

1 **Scelestus**, sceleratus, impius, nefarius, malitiosus, improbus, ad.

**Mischiefously**.

1 **Sceleste**, icelerate, flagitiose, impie, improbe, perverse, perflusere, adv.

**The mischief**.

1 **Malum**, int. vt. quid malum? what the mischief?

To **Misconstrue**, or misinterpret.

2 **Depravo**.

To be **Miscontent**.

2 **Poeniter**, imperf.

**Miscontented**.

2 **Iniquus**, ad. vt. iniquo animo ferre,

To beare a thing with a miscontented minde.

A **Miscreant**, or Infidell.

1 **Atheos**, infidus, m.

A **Misdoed**, or misdoing.

1 **Maleficientia**, f.

**Misdeeds**. 1 **Delicta**, n.

To **Misdoubt**, vide **misstrust**.

**Miste**.

1 **Expensum**.

To make **Miserable**.

3 **Ærummo**.

A **miser**, or wretch, or micher.

1 **Miser**, ad.

**Miserie**, or calamitie.

1 **Miseria**, calamitas, infelicitas, f. infortunium. 2 **Fatum**, n.

Great misery, or misfortune.

1 **Clades**, f.

**Miserable**.

1 **Calamitosus**, miser, miserabilis, infelix, ad.

**Miserably**.

1 **Calamitosè**, misere. 2 **Indigne**, adv.

Very miserably.

1 **Permisere**.

**Misfortune**.

1 **Infortunium**, n. calamitas, miseria, infelicitas, fatum, n. casus, m.

Great misfortune.

1 **Clades**, f.

**Miskennig**.

1 **Mutatio sermonis**.

**Miskhap**, vide **misfortune**.

**Miskhapen**, or misfashioned.

1 **Ineffigatus**. 2 **Vastus**, ad.

To **Miskhear**.

1 **Obaudio**.

A **Misleading**.

1 **Seductio**, f.

It **Misteth** 1 **Irrorat**, imperf.

To **Mistake**, or offend.

1 **Offendo**, displicere.

To **miste**, e, disallow, or not agree unto.

1 **Improbo**. 2 **Recedo**.

It **misteth**.

1 **Displicet**, imp.

**Mistaking** greatly, or loathing.

1 **Fastidens**, p.

A **mistaker**, or he that is offended with or at. 2 **Inimicus**, m. aversus, ad.

A **mistaking**, or miscontenting.

1 **Displicentia**, f.

That **mistaketh**, or miscontenteth.

1 **Displicens**, p.

To **Misname**, or misname.

1 **Agnomino**.

**Misposition**, vide **concealing**.

**Misproportioned**.

1 **Ineffigatus**.

To **Mist** the mark.

1 **Deerro**.

To cast a **Mist** before.

1 **Nebula**. 2 **Fuligo**, caligo, nox, f.

A falling **mist**, or time.

1 **Substillum**, n.

**Mistie**.

2 **Caligans**, obscurans.

To **Mistake**.

2 **Erro**, detorqueo.

To **mistake** in hearing.

1 **Obaudio**.

**Mistaken**. 2 **Distortus**, p.

A **mistaking**.

1 **Obauditio**, f. obauditus. 2 **Error**, m.

A **Mist**, or are.

**Vluginosus**.

**Mysterie** bidden in words, or ceremonies. 1 **Mytheria**, n.

**Mysterie**, or things plaine in words, but hid in sense. 1 **Adianoeta**, n.

He that learnerh, or he that is expert in misteries of religion.

1 **Mystra**, mystes, m.

**Mistcall**, or hidden.

1 **Secretus**, mylticus, mysterialis, typicus.

Very **mistcall**.

1 **Perconditus**.

**Mistically**. 1 **Typice**, adv.

A **Mistresse**, vide **Mistresse**.

To **Mistrust**.

1 **Diffidio**. 2 **Dubito**, paveo.

**Mistrusted**, or suspected.

1 **Suspectus**, p.

**Mistrusting**.

1 **Diffusus**, p.

**Mistrust**, or distrust.

1 **Diffidentia**, f.

**Mistrust**, or suspicion.

1 **Suspicio**. 2 **Prasagatio**, f.

**Mistrustfully**.

1 **Diffidenter**, suspiciose. 2 **Dubitanter**, adv. vide **suspect**.

To **Misuse**, vide **abuse**.

A **misusing**.

1 **Abusio**, f. abusus, m.

**Misusage**. 3 **Nocentia**, f.

A **Mite**. 1 **Acar**, acar, m.

A little **mite**, or worme, eating corne.

1 **Curculio**, m.

A little **mite**.

3 **Circuliunculus**, m.

A **mite** breeding in meat.

1 **Galba**, f.

A **Mite**, or small quantitie.

1 **Mica**, f.

A **Miter**. 1 **Mitra**, f.

A little **miter**.

1 **Mitella**, f. vide **Bishop**.

To **Mitigate**.

1 **Mitigo**, vide **to assuage**.

A singular confection in physicke, called **Mithridate**.

1 **Antidotum mithridaticum**.

He that maketh **Mithridate**.

1 **Mithridates**, m.

**Mittens**.

1 **Manica hybernæ**.

To **Mire**.

1 **Misceo**, vide **minge**.

To **mixe** with brasse.

1 **Subzro**.

A mixture of diuers graines.

1 **Farrago**, f.

Of mixt colours.

1 **Vericolor**, versicolorius, ad.

Things imperfectly mixed, engendred for the most part in the aire.

1 **Meteora**.

That are of mixt, and diuers opinions, holding nothing certainly.

1 **Miscelliones**.

Somewhat mixed.

1 **Meraculus**, ad.

Pure without mixture.

1 **Merus**, meracus, ad.

A **Mirell**, or dunghill.

1 **Sterquilinum**, fæcumentum, stercorarium, fæmarium, neut. locus congestitus.

## M ante O

**Mobilitie**, or inconstancie.

1 **Mobilitas**, inconstantia, f.

To **Mocke**, or deceive.

1 **Eludo**, ludo, deludifico, deludo, fallo, ludifico, ludifico, illudo.

To **mocke**, scorne, scoffe or laugh at.

1 **Irideo**, rideo, eludo, obideo, ludo, illudo, deludo. 2 **Per**, despicio, cavillor, joco.

To **mocke**, e, or taunt with a false tale.

1 **Fabulo**, fabulor.

To **mocke** with bending the browes, and snuffing up the nose.

1 **Sublanno**.

So **mocked**. 1 **Sublannatus**.

**Mocked**, or deceived.

1 **Elusus**, lusus, delusus, p.

**Mocked**, or scoffed at.

1 **Derisus**, erisus, elusus, lusus, delusus.

2 **Sugillatus**, p.

**Mocked**, or deceived, or that mocketh, or deceiveth. 1 **Ludificatus**, p.

**Mocked**

# MOC

# MOD

# MOL

*Mocked to scorne.*

1 Illi'us, p.

*A mocker.* 1 Subfannator, risor, ir-  
risor, cavillator. 2 Sugillator, m.  
nasutus, dicax, ad.

*A mocker, or deceiver.*

3 Planus, m.

*He that mocketh by making mowes.*

1 Sannio.

*Such a mocke.*

1 Sanna, f.

*Such a mock'ing.*

1 Subfannatio, f.

*A mocker, or hee that seemeth to bee  
good, and is naught,* 1 Calophanta, f.

*A mocke, or scoffe.*

1 Cavilla, lcomma, ironia, f.

*A mocking, or laughing.*

1 Dirisio, obrisio, nrisio, cavillatio, f.  
irrisio, illulus, derisus, m. sugillatio, f.

*A mocking, or deceiving.*

1 Ludificatio, f.

*A mocking with contempt.*

1 Incavillatio, f.

*A mocking stocke.*

1 Iocus, m. ludibrium, ridiculum, de-  
ridiculum, n.

*A mocke behind ones backe.*

1 Postica sanna.

*Mockeries, or scoffes.*

1 Dicteria.

*A little mocke.*

1 Cavillula, f.

*That is to be mocked at.*

2 Ostentus, m.

*Pertaining to mocking.*

1 Iocularis, ad.

*Pertaining to mocking gesture.*

1 Mimicus, ad.

*Worthy to be mocked, or laughed at.*

1 Ridiculus, ad.

*Mocking.*

1 Ludicer, attellanus.

*Full of mocking.*

1 Ridibundus.

*Mockingly.*

1 Ridiculè, ironice.

*Somewhat mock'ingly.*

1 Subridicule, adv.

*A Mocker, wench, or girl.*

1 Paera, pupa.

*To Moderate, or gouverne.*

1 Moderò, moderor, tempero.

*To moderate, or suppress.*

1 Tempero, 2 Comprimo.

*To moderate, or temper in order, or mea-  
sure.* 1 Tempero.

*To use moderation.*

1 Tempero, vt, latitè temperare.

*Moderate, or temperate.*

1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.

*A moderator, or one that moderateth.*

1 Moderator, m. trix, f.

*A moderation.*

1 Moderatio, f. moderamen, n.

*Moderation, which hindereth from doing  
any thing dishonestly.*

1 Modestia, f. 2 Pudor, m.

*Moderation in expence, or sparing.*

1 Parsimonia, f.

*Moderation of living, or contentation,  
with a little,* 1 Frugalitas, f.

*A quiet moderation of mind.*

1 Æquanimitas, f.

*Moderate, or that exceedeth not.*

1 Modicus, modiocris, ad.

*Moderately, or without excess.*

1 Modicè, moderate, frugaliter.

2 Patienter, adv. vt, patienter amare.

*Moderately, or mildly.*

1 Leviter, adv.

*VVith a quiet moderation of the mind.*

1 Clementer, æquanimitè.

*Verie moderately.*

1 Permodice, adv.

*Modell, i measure.*

*Moderne,* 1 Modernus.

*To be Modest.*

2 Verecundor.

*Modestie.*

1 Modestia, moderantia, 2 Vere-  
cundia, f.

*Modest.*

1 Modestus, 2 Verecundus, ad.

*Verie modest.*

1 Permodestus.

*Modestly.*

1 Modicè, modeste, Prudenter, adv.

*Modicum, vide pittance.*

*Modulation, or measure of musick.*

1 Modulatio, f. modulamens.

*A Mole, vide mule.*

*To make Moll,*

1 Humefco, madefacio.

*To make moist with liquor.*

1 Infucco.

*To be made moist.*

1 Madefio.

*To be moist.*

1 Madeo, humeo, liquor.

*To be moist before.*

1 Præhqueo.

*To be much moist.*

1 Permadefco.

*To wax moist.*

1 Humefco, madefco.

*Made moist.*

1 Madefactus.

*Moistened,* 2 Intinatus, p.

*Moisture, or moistnesse.*

1 Humor, m. humiditas, f. liquidum, n.

*The naturall moisture of the earth.*

1 Vlgo, f.

*Moisture in the skin, closing the eies.*

1 Chymosis, f.

*Moisture fuming out of the earth.*

1 Vapor, m.

*Moistnesse of a dunghill.*

3 Frateillum, n.

*A moistning with liquor.*

1 Rigatio, irrigatio, f.

*Moist earth.*

1 Humus, f.

*Moist.*

1 Humidus, madidus, ydus, liqui-

dus, ad.

*Moist, or full of iuice.*

1 Succidus, ad.

*Alwayes moist, so. ed with water, long  
standing in it,* 1 Viginosus, ad.

*Somewhat moist.*

1 Humidulus, subhumidus, ad.

*Moist with watering.*

1 Irriguus, ad.

*That moistneth,*

1 Humificus, rigens, ad.

*VVithout moisture, and iuice,*

1 Exuccus, ad.

*A Mollie, or halfe part,*

3 Medietas, f.

*A Mole, or want,*

1 Talpa, dub, g.

*A mole-hill,*

1 Grumulus, m.

*A mole taker,* 3 Talpicidus, m.

*Molde, Humus.*

*A Mole in the body.*

1 Nævus, m.

*A little mole.*

1 Nevulus, m.

*To Molest, or vex.*

1 Molesto, infesto, inquieto.

2 Lacesso, vide To afflicto, vex, and

trouble.

*To molest, or hurt, as a stone in ones shoe*

3 Scrupulor.

*To molest with invasions.*

1 Infesto.

*To molest greatly.*

1 Percrucio, 2 Occido.

*Molested, or grieved with.*

1 Infestatus, lacesitus, p.

*A molesting, or molestation.*

1 Infestatio, f.

*That molesterh much.*

1 Vexabundus, ad.

*To Mollifie.*

1 Emollio, vide mitigate and appease.

*Mollocke, or mollobke, v. dust, dung.*

*To Molt, vide melt.*

*A Momen, or instant.*

1 Momentum, n articulus, m.

*Moment, account, or value.*

1 Momentum, n. vt nulli<sup>9</sup> momenti,

of no moment.

*Of no moment, space, or during but a  
moment, or momentarie.* 1 Momen-

taneus, ad.

*Done in a moment.*

1 Momentarius, ad.

*In a moment.*

1 Momeno-abl.

*Monarch, or Prince ruling alone.*

1 Monarcha, m.

*A monarchie or rule of one Prince a-*

lone, 1 Monarchia, f.

*A Monasterie.*

1 Monasterium, cœnobium.

*A chiefe monasterie.*

1 Archisterion, n.

*A little monasterie.*

1 Monasteriolum, n.

*A monasterie in a wood.*

2 Lucus, m.



*Monasteries wherein men were exercised in contemplation.*

1 Ascetaria, f.

*A Moncke, vide monke.*

*To Monke, or make mone.*

1 Queror, conqueror.

*Not mone.*

1 Indefectus, p.

*He that maketh mone.*

1 Querebundus, ad.

*A Moneth.*

1 Mensis, m.

*The moneth Ianuarie.*

1 Ianuarius, m.

*February.* 1 Februarius, m.

*March.* 1 Martius, m.

*Aprill.* 1 Aprilis.

*Maie.* 1 Maius, m.

*Of Maie.* 1 Maius, ad.

*Iune.* 1 Iunius, m.

*Julie.* 1 Iulius, Quintilis, m.

*August.* 1 Augustus, Sextilis.

*September.* 1 September, m.

*October.* 1 October, m.

*November.* 1 November, m.

*December.* 1 December, m.

*A moneth among the Grecians, answering to our December, or as Geza thinketh, to Februarie.*

1 Elaphebolion, n.

*A moneth and halfe.*

1 Selsquimensis, m.

*The space of two moneths.*

1 Bimensis, m.

*Of two moneths.*

1 Bimestris, ad.

*Of three moneths, or the space of three moneths.* 1 Trimetris, ad.

*Of foure moneths.*

1 Quadrimensis, ad.

*Of six moneths.*

1 Semestris.

*Pertaining to a moneths space.*

1 Menstruus, ad.

*Monethly.*

1 Menstruus, ad.

*A Mongrel, or he that hath his parents of diuers nations.*

1 Hybrida, com. g.

*A mongrell, or curie, engendered betwene a hound and a mastiffe.*

1 Hybris.

*To coine Monte.*

1 Argentum signare.

*To pay money.*

1 Numero, dinumero.

*To lay out money.*

1 Dispenso.

*To lend money vpon vsurie.*

1 Occupare pecuniam.

*To hire one for money.*

1 Mercede conducere.

*Money.*

1 Pecunia, moneta, nummus, m.

*Good and currant money.*

1 Moneta proba.

*Present money.* 1 Argentum presentium, pecunia numerata.

*Spare, or idle money.*

1 Pecunia otiosa.

*Base, or counterfeit money.*

1 Pecunia xrosa, Adultera moneta.

*Clipped money.*

1 Accisa pecunia.

*Earnest money.*

1 Arrhabo, f.

*Money due by a bond, or hand-writing.*

1 Pecunia chirographaria.

*Money bestowed vpon woods, that were dedicated to the gods, or vpon players.*

1 Lucar, lucaris pecunia.

*Money given in marriage with the wife.*

1 Dos, f.

*Money gotten by warre.*

1 Pecunia castralis.

*Presse money.*

1 Auctoramentum, n.

*Money given in reward.*

2 Præmium, n.

*Money given for scholars at their entrance, or admission to the schoole.*

1 Isagogicum, n.

*Money given to the poore, offered to gods, or laid up in the common treasure.* 2 Stips, stipis, f.

*Money borrowed.*

2 Aes alienum.

*Money lent for gaine.*

2 Aes circumforaneum.

*Money carried over the sea.*

1 Traiectitia pecunia.

*Money coined.*

1 Argentum signatum, conflata pecunia.

*Money new coined.*

2 Aſper nummus.

*Money delivered to one to bee paid to another.* 1 Attributa pecunia.

*Money paid for the carriage of a thing.*

1 Vectura, f.

*A kind of old money, two drachmas of our money, a little more than a II.*

*pence halfe pennie* 1 Didrachmum, n.

*A summe of money of an hundred drachma* 1 Mina, f.

*A money bagge,*

1 Theca nummaria, vide bagge and pouch.

*A money boord, or table.*

1 Trapeza, f.

*The having of abundance of money.*

3 Nummatio, f.

*Fulnesse of money.*

3 Nummositas, f.

*He that is given to money.*

1 Nummarius, ad.

*He that requireth money.*

1 Polcinumius, m.

*Having much money.*

1 Pecuniosus, ad.

*Monileſſe.*

2 Emundus, p.

*Of, or pertaining to money.*

1 Nummarius, ad.

*Moniers, or coiners.*

1 Monetarij.

*To Moneth.*

1 Monco.

*Monſhed.*

1 Monitus, admonitus, commonefactus, p.

*A moniſher.*

1 Monitor, admonitor, m.

*A monition, or warning.*

1 Monitus, m. monitum, n. vide To warne.

*To be made a Monke.*

3 Monachor.

*A monke.*

1 Monachus.

*The ſocietie, or fellowship of monkes.*

1 Monachium, n.

*Belonging to a monke.*

1 Monochalis, ad.

*Of, or belonging to monkes and monasteries* 1 Monasticus, monasterialis.

*A Monkie.*

1 Circopithecus, cæbus, m. sphinx, circolopis, f.

*Monopolie.*

1 Monopolium.

*A Monſter.*

1 Monſtrum, portentum, prodigium, ostentum.

*A monſter, or any wondrous ſight.*

3 Monſterna, f.

*The monſters called Centaures.*

1 Bimembres, m.

*A little monſter.*

1 Prodigium, n.

*That breedeth, or bringeth monſters.*

1 Monſtrifer, ostentifer, ad.

*Full of monſters of the ſea.*

2 Belluoſus, ad.

*That procureth monſters, or ſtrange ſignes.* 1 Prodigialis, ad.

*Monſtrous.*

1 Monſtroſus, portentofus, prodigioſus, ad.

*Monſtrouſly.*

1 Monſtroſè, portentofè, prodigioſè, adv.

*A Monument, or remembrance.*

1 Monumentum, n. 2 Titulus.

*A monument, or remembrance left with ones friend in remembrance of ſomething.* 1 Mnemolynum, n.

*A monument of the dead, as a ſepulchre, grave, or tombe.* 1 Cenotaphiù,

n. tymbus, m.

*A Monument keeper.*

3 Mnemophylax.

*The Moone.*

1 Luna, hæbe, f.

*The new moone.*

1 Nova luna, Rediens luna.

*A conjunction betwene the ſunne and the moone, ſhe being not ſcene.*

1 Interlunium, intermenſtrum, n.

*coitus luna, conjunctio lunæ, lunæ & ſolis conſuſus, Intermenſtris luna.*

*The time of the new moone.*

1 Novilunium, n.

*That*

*The halfe moone.*

1 Semiluna, f. dimidia luna.

*The moone more than halfe yound.*

1 Luna gibbosa.

*The moone crooked with hornes, as it is three daies after the change and the full.* 1 Corniculata luna.

*The full Moone.*

1 Plenilunium, n.

*The eclipse of the moone.*

1 Eclipsis, vel defectus lunę.

*A certaine circle about the moone.*

1 Hala, & halos.

2 Corona, f.

*The state of the moone, not yet come to the halfe compasse.* 1 Amphicyrtos.

*The space betweene the new moone and the old.* 1 Interlunium, intermedium, intermenstrua lunę.

*The moone shining by night.*

1 Noctiluca, f.

*Like a moone.*

1 Lunatus, ad.

*Before the moone.*

1 Proselenus.

*Of, or belonging to the moone.*

1 Lunaris, ad.

*Belonging to the space betweene the old moone, and the new.* 1 Intermentris, ad.

*A Boozie, or marissh.*

1 Palus, f. palustrum, n.

*Full of moores.*

1 Paludosus, ad.

*That is of a moore.*

1 Paluster, palustris, ad.

*A Boozie-benne.*

1 Fulica, f.

*Boosell, i. binde, or fetter.*

*To Boote, as Lawyers doe.*

2 Declamo, disputo.

*A mooter.*

2 Declamator, m.

*A mooting, or proposing arguments.*

2 Declamatio, f.

*A moote-hall.*

2 Aula declamatoria.

*Of mooting.*

2 Declamatorius.

*To Boozle.*

1 Capistro, obstruere os, obfirmare

fauces, obstruere fauces lorimentis.

*A mooz'e.*

1 Capistrum, n.

*A thing with twiggies, and strings to moozle beasts, that they bite not yong springs.* 2 Fiscella, f.

*Morall philosophie.*

1 Ethica, ethice, f.

*Bookes entreating of morall philosophie.* 1 Ethica, n.

*Morall, or pertaining to manners.*

1 Moralis, ethicus, ad.

*A Boozalizing of a fable.*

1 Mythologia, affabulatio, f.

*The morall sense of a fable.*

1 Epythium, n.

*To make more, or encrease.*

1 Amplio, exaggero.

*To be more than enough.*

1 Superlum.

*A little more, or somewhat more.*

1 Plusculum, n.

*More.* 1 Plus, ad.

*Somewhat more.*

1 Plusculus, ad.

*More than enough.*

1 Supervacaneus, supervacuum, ad. vi: superfluous.

*More.* 1 Plus, magis, amplius, ultra, adv. vt, nihil ultra requirunt, they passe for nothing more, Ultra, præp. vt, ultra placitum, more than liketh.

*Much more.*

3 Demagis.

*More than enough.*

1 Satis superque, adv.

*More, or lesse.*

1 Plus, aut minus.

*More and more.*

1 Impendio.

*Moreover.*

1 Porro, deinde, in super, præterea, adhæc, præterquam, præter hæc, quin, etiam, scilicet, itemque, amplius, adv. vide also.

*To Mortgage, or montage.*

1 Pignero, oppignero. 2 Pono.

*To take to mortgage.*

1 Pignero.

*Land laid to mortgage.*

1 Anticresis, f.

*An inheritance holden by mortgage.*

1 Fiduciarium, n.

*Mortigerous.*

1 Morigerus.

*It is the Morning.*

2 Lucet, imperf.

*The morning.*

2 Aurora, matuta, f. matutinum, dilu-

culum, n.

*Of the morning.*

1 Matutinus, ad.

*Early in the morning.*

1 Mane, diluculo, adv.

*A Morphewe.*

1 Vitiligo, morphea, f. alphas.

*A kind of morphewe.* 1 Metas, f.

*A Morrice daunce.*

1 Gesticula, f.

*A morrice daunceer.*

1 Gesticator, m.

*A Morrice pike.*

1 Contus, m. hasta, lancea, f.

*To Morrowe.*

1 Dies crastinus, cras, crastino, adv.

*Of the morrow.* 1 Crastinus, ad.

*The next day after to morrow.*

1 Perendie, adv.

*A Morzell.*

1 Bolus, m. effi, buccia, f. frustum, n.

*A daintie morsell.*

1 Pulpamentum, n.

*A morsell cut from something.*

1 Segmentum, n.

*A little morsell.* 1 Buccella, f.

*Cut in morsels.* 1 Buccellatus ad.

*In little morsels.*

1 Frustrum, offatim, minutim, adv.

*Mortalitie, or great destruction.*

2 Lues, f.

*Mortalitie, or an estate subiect to decay.* 1 Mortalitas, f.

*A mortall man.*

1 Mortalis, m.

*Mortall hatred.*

1 Capitale odium.

*A mortall enemy.*

1 Capitalis adversarius. 2 Acerri-  
mus inimicus.

*Mortall grieve, or disease.*

1 Morbus capitalis.

*Mortall warre.*

1 Bellum internecinum. 2 Bellum

superbum.

*Mortall, or deadly.*

1 Capitalis, capital, infestus, funestus,

pestifer, ad.

*Mortall, or subiect to death.*

1 Mortalis, commortalis.

*Mortally.*

1 Capitaliter, lethaler, adv.

*Morling, mortling, or mockin, i. the  
wooll of a dead sheepe.*

*To lay on Morter.*

1 Luto.

*To dresse with mortar made of lime,  
sand, and water, or such like.*

3 Malcho.

*To make mortar.*

1 Subigere terram.

*Morter.*

1 Gypsus, m. cœmentum, n.

*Morter mixt with hay or straw.*

1 Acetatum, n. leatum lutum.

*Morter of lime, sand, and water, mixt  
with pitch, waxe, or such like.*

3 Maltha, f.

*Morter made of lime, and sand.*

1 Arenatum, n.

*Morter of lime and marble stone bea-  
ten together, and so wrought.*

1 Marmotatum, n.

*Five mortar.*

1 Intritum, n.

*Filling of the wals with mortar.*

2 Loricatio, f.

*The place where mortar is made.*

1 Lacus, m.

*A mortar-maker, or dawber.*

1 Cœmentarius, m.

*A wall made of mortar.*

1 Murus cœmentitius, ad.

*Made of mortar.*

1 Cœmentitius.

*Of, or pertaining to mortar.*

1 Luteus, ad.

*A Morter.*

1 Sagana, moletrina.

*A little mortar.* 1 Mortariolum.

*A mortar wherein barley is beaten.*

1 Prisanarium, n.

*To Mortifie. Encare.*

*A Mortife.*

1 Gumphus, m. 2 Cavum, n.



# MOT

A kind of building, where there is a mortising of timber and stones, one within another. 1 Orthostata, f.  
Mortise, as it were in a stone.  
1 Impetrus, ad.  
Mortuarius.  
Quod pro defunctis persolvitur.  
To be covered with Morte.  
1 Morteor, morteo regi.  
To rid from morte.  
1 Enaulco.  
Morte growing on trees.  
1 Morteus m.  
A kind of morte.  
1 Phyllon.  
Mortefesse, or morte.  
2 Sitos, m.  
Mortie, or full of morte.  
1 Musculus, ad.  
To be mortie in the privie parts, as men at fourteen years of age, and women at twelve. 1 Pubes.  
Mortie young haire about the privie parts, 1 Pubes, f.  
The mortieffe of the outward part of fruit. 1 Lulus m.  
Mortieffe of the faces of women, or children: also in fruits, and hearbes.  
1 Lanugo, t.  
Mortie, or full of such morte,  
1 Lanuginosus, ad.  
The Mort part.  
1 Plurimus, plerique, ad.  
For the most part, or most commonly,  
1 Plerumque, adv.  
At the most.  
1 Maxime, plurimum, adv.  
Most of all.  
1 Praecipue, potissimum, maxime, adv. vide chiefly, and especially.  
A Morte, so small a thing, as it cannot be divided, 1 Atomus, dub. g.  
A Morte, or strave.  
1 Pestuca, f.  
A Morte, or ditch.  
1 Fossa, f.  
A moting about.  
1 Circumfossura, f.  
Morted about.  
1 Circumfossus, 2 Peninsulatus, p.  
A Morte, such as eateth cloth.  
1 Tinea, biatta, f.  
Full of morbes.  
1 Tineolus, ad.  
To be like a Morte.  
1 Matresco.  
A mother.  
1 Mater.  
A little mother.  
1 Matercula.  
A steppe mother.  
1 Noverca, f.  
A mother in laws mother.  
1 Magna focrus.  
She that being a mother, hath yet her mother a live,  
1 Matrematrima, f.

# MOV

A Godmother.  
1 Susceptor, matrina, commater, f. lustrata parens.  
Motherhood,  
1 Maternitas, f.  
He that hath two mothers.  
1 Bi mater, com. g.  
A motherlesse child.  
3 Motrimes, com. g.  
He whose moth r yet liveth.  
1 Matrimus, m. g.  
Motherlesse, 1 Orbus, ad.  
Of, or pertaining to a mother.  
1 Maternus, ad. vide Alliance.  
The Mother tongue or language.  
1 Lingua vernacula, f.  
The Mother, or matrix in a woman wherein the child is conceived.  
1 Matrix, vulva, f.  
The mother, a disease that commeth through the stopping, or choking of the matrix, and causeth the mother to swoond. 1 Vulva strangulatio.  
The Mother, or some of oyle.  
1 Amurca, f.  
Mouch, i. to take up all.  
To Mouch, ad. or stir from one place to another, 1 Moveo.  
To moue or stirre up.  
1 Cicio, concito, 2 Commoveo, vt risum commovere.  
To moue, or wagge, or moue often.  
1 Iacto, ago, agito.  
To moue unto, or provoke.  
1 Infligo, incito, irrito, 2 Stimulo.  
To moue, persuade, or allure.  
1 Suaden, hortor, 2 Ducor.  
To moue, or shake.  
1 Concutio.  
To moue or stir greatly.  
1 Permoveo, percio.  
To moue before.  
1 Præmoveo.  
To moue apart.  
1 Semoveo.  
To moue to.  
1 Admoveo.  
To moue together.  
1 Coagito.  
To moue often.  
3 Molo.  
To moue with great force.  
1 Admoliar.  
To moue a question or doubt.  
1 Propono, 2 Moveo.  
To moue the mouth,  
3 Oscillo.  
To moue upon rollers,  
1 Phalango.  
To moue, as to moue a want to doe, or not to doe a thing.  
1 Sollicito, sollicito.  
To moue, or anger.  
1 Exagito.  
To be moued.  
1 Movcor.  
To be moued, or provoked.  
1 Laccisor.

# MOV

To be moued or angry.  
1 Irascor, stomachor.  
To be somewhat moved,  
1 Subirascor.  
To be moued with affection,  
1 Afficio.  
To be moued with pittie,  
1 Misereor.  
To be moued, or enduced,  
2 Deducor.  
Moved, or stirred,  
1 Motus, p.  
Moved, or provoked.  
1 Instigator, incitatus, provocatus.  
2 Motus.  
Moured, or shaken.  
1 Concussus, p.  
Moured, or tossed.  
1 Exagitatus, p.  
Moved, or raised, 2 Conflatus, p.  
Moved, or touched.  
2 Ictus, p. vt ictus desiderij fidelib<sup>9</sup>, moved or touched with faithfull desire,  
Moured forward,  
1 Præmotus, p.  
Moved inwardly,  
1 Instinctus, p.  
That is moued, or displeased.  
2 Pertusus, p.  
Moved greatly.  
1 Obiratus, 2 Incensus, percitus, p.  
Not moved.  
1 Immotus, ad.  
A mouer, or he that moueth, or pricketh forward, 1 Instigor, m. trix, f.  
2 Stimulator.  
A mouer, or intiser to doe a thing,  
1 Sollicitor, m.  
That which moueth it selfe.  
1 Bentelechia, f.  
A mouing or motion.  
1 Motus, m. agitatio, f.  
A mouing, or stirring up.  
1 Incitatio, instigatio, f.  
A mouing, or shaking.  
1 Concussus, m.  
A great or fervent mouing.  
1 Permotio, f.  
A little motion.  
1 Motiuncula, f.  
A mouing, or intising to doe a thing.  
1 Sollicitatio, f.  
A mouing, or panting as the Hart doth  
1 Palpitatio, f.  
A mouing, or course,  
1 Meatus, m.  
Moueablenesse.  
1 Mobilitas, f.  
A mouing together.  
2 Coagitatio, f.  
A motion, or moving of the minde.  
1 Affectio, f. affectus, m.  
Easie to be moued.  
1 Agitabilis.  
Not to be moved.  
1 Immobilis, ad.  
Quickely made angry, or moved.  
1 Irritabilis, ad.

Moved,

*Moued, or angry with one.*

1 Infensus, ad.

*That moueth, stirreth, or prouoketh to.*

3 Incentivus, ad.

*Moueable.* 1 Mobilis, ad.

*Moueable goods.*

1 Supellex, f.

*To Moule, or waxe mouldy.*

1 Ranceo, vide hoary, or mouldy.

*To pare away that which is mouldie.*

3 Mucro

*Mouldinesse, or mustinesse.*

1 Mucor. 2 Situs, m.

*Mouldie.*

1 Mucidus, rancidus, ad.

*Somewhat mouldie.*

1 Subrancidus.

*Full of mould.*

1 Muculentus, ad.

*A Mould, or forme, wherein any thing is formed, or printed.* 2 Forma, f. typus, m.

*The occupation or making of moulds.*

1 Propalrice, f.

*The forme, or image whereof moulds bee made.* 1 Protypum, n.

*A mould to make vessels of earth by.*

1 Proplasma, n.

*Moulter.*

*Quando auium pennæ decidunt.*

*To Moulder bread.*

1 Panifico.

*A moulding board.*

1 Rotabula, f.

*Moulded.* 1 Depstitus, ad.

*Moulder, i. to fall to dust.*

*To Mounde.*

1 Sepio.

*A mound* 1 Sepimentum, n.

*To MOUNT up.*

1 Conscendo.

*Mounted.* 1 Sublarus, p.

*Mounted upon.*

1 Incensus, p.

*A mountaine, or mount.*

1 Mons, m.

*A little mountaine.*

1 Collis, monticulus, m.

*A mount lying out, as an elbow into the sea.* 1 Promontorium, n.

*A mounting up to.*

1 Ascensio, f.

*Mountaines.*

1 Ardua terrarum.

*Of a mountaine.*

1 Montanus, ad.

*That is beyond the mountaine.*

1 Transmontanus, ad.

*Maintenance.*

Quantitas.

*To Mourne.*

1 Gemo, lugeo, mæreo, v. to lament.

*To make mournesfull.*

3 Lugubro.

*To mourne a long time.*

1 Prolugeo.

*To mourne no more.*

1 Elugeo.

*Mourned for.* 1 Fletus, p.

*A mourner.*

1 Plorator, m.

*A mourner, or clad in mourners apparell.* 1 Pullatus. 2 Atratus, p. vide Apparell.

*A mourning song for the dead.*

1 Monodia, nania, vide lamentable song.

*The woman which singeth such songs.*

1 Præfica, f.

*Mourning.* 1 Luctus, m.

*A pitifull mourning*

1 Gemitus, m.

*A mourning, or sadness.*

2 Senium, n.

*A mourning gowne.*

1 Mela, f.

*Women mourners at burials.*

1 Funera, f.

*Mournesfull.*

1 Lamentabilis, lugubris, ad.

*Mourneable*

3 Ingibilis, ad.

*Mournesfully.*

1 Lugubriter, vide lament.

*A Mouse.* 1 Mus, m.

*A little mouse.*

1 Musculus, m.

*A dor-mouse.* 1 Glis, forex, m.

*A mouse of the field.*

1 Nirecula, icytala, f. Mus agrestis.

*A kind of mouse called a shrew, which if he goe ouer the backe of any beast he shall be lame in the chine, and if he bite he swelleth to the heart and dieth.*

1 Mus araneus mygale, f.

*Mouse doing.*

1 Muscerda, f.

*A mouse-killer.*

1 Muricidus, m.

*A mouse trap.* 1 Muscipula, f.

*Of a mouse.*

1 Murinus, ad.

*A Mouchatours, vide Mustaches.*

*A Mouth.*

1 Os, ris. 2 Faux, f. vt. faux ferarum,

ridus, m. vt. ridus canum.

*A little mouth.*

1 Oscillum.

*A mouth, such as is made in mockage.*

1 Ridus, m.

*The mouth properly of a beast.*

1 Faux, f.

*The mouth of a bottle, or sacke.*

1 Lura.

*The mouth of an oven, or furnace.*

1 Præfurnium, n.

*The mouth of any thing, as of a vessel, or such like.* 1 Orificium, n.

*Men with broad mouthes, and great cheekes.* 1 Matriciorum.

*The hollownesse of the mouth.*

1 Bucca.

*The uttermost corners of the mouth.*

1 Chalinus.

*A mouthfull.*

1 Offa, f. bolus, m.

*A little mouthfull.*

1 Buccella, f.

*Men hauing wry mouthes.*

1 Miriones.

*Mouthlesse beasts.*

1 Inora animalia, ad.

*Meale mouthed.*

1 Perblandus, ad.

*Foule mouthed.*

1 Maledicus, ad.

*In many mens mouthes.*

1 Decantatus, p.

*Wide mouthed.*

1 Buccatus, ad.

*Vnto the mouth.*

1 Ore tenus.

*To Mowe, or mocke with the mouth like an aspe.* 2 Distorquere os.

*To Mowe.*

1 Falco, meto, tondeo.

*Mowed.* 1 Messus. 2 Defectus, p.

*A mower.*

1 Mellor, falcator, m.

*A mower of hay.*

1 Fœnifex, m.

*A moving.* 1 Falcatio.

*A moving of hay.*

1 Fœnicularium.

*To make a Mow of hay, or such like.*

2 Acervo.

*The making of a mow.*

2 Acervatio.

*A mow.* 1 Fœnile, n. fœni acervus

*By mowes.*

2 Acervatim, adv.

*Mouter, vide Moulter.*

## M ante V

*To make Much of.*

1 Magnifacio, multifacio.

*Much, or superfluitie.*

2 Redundantia.

*So much, as more cannot be.*

1 Summum, n.

*Much, or many.* 1 Multus, ad.

*Very much.* 1 Permultus, ad.

*Too much.* 1 Nimius, ad.

*Much more.* 1 Perplus, ad.

*How much.* 1 Quantum, ad.

*So much.* 1 Tantis, ad.

*Euen so much.*

1 Tantundem, ad.

*For how much.*

1 Quanti, g.

*For so much.* 1 Tanti, g.

*As much againe.*

1 Par pari alterum, tantum.

*Much like.* 1 Assimilis, ad.

*Much unlike.*

1 Abimilis, ad.

*Much, or very much.*

1 Multum, permultò, quamplurimum, maximè, valdè, adv.

*Overmuch.*

1 Nimis, valdè, adv.

*Too too much.*

1 Pernimis, immodicè, adv.



*A little too much.*  
 1 Paulò nimis, adv.  
*As much as can be*  
 1 Quam maximè, adv.  
*In as much*  
 1 In quantum, adv.  
*Thus much, or hitherto.*  
 1 Hactenus, adv.  
*So much.* 1 Tantum, adv.  
*Twice as much.*  
 1 Duplò, adv.  
*Three as much.*  
 1 Triplò, adv.  
*Four times as much.*  
 1 Quadruplò, quadruplicatò.  
*Much more.*  
 1 Multò magis, adv.  
*Much lesse.*  
 1 Multò minus, adv.  
*Much more, or much lesse.*  
 1 Nedum.  
*Quiet, vide mute.*  
*Mucke.* 1 Fimu, m.  
*A mucke-hill vide Mixen.*  
*Mucked, or dunged.*  
 1 Stercoratus, p.  
*Of mucke.*  
 1 Stercorius, ad.  
*Full of mucke.*  
 1 Stercorosus, fimosus, ad.  
*Belonging to mucke.*  
 1 Stercorarius.  
*Mucke.* 1 Coacervo.  
*A Mucketer, vide bibbe.*  
*A Muck-kierche, vide Hankerchiefe, or nap' in*  
*Mudde, or slime.*  
 1 Limus, m.  
*A mudde wall.*  
 1 Maceria, f. luteus paries.  
*A river full of mudde.*  
 1 Amnis lutulentus.  
*Abundance of mudde.*  
 1 Limositas, f.  
*Mudde*  
 1 Limosus, ad.  
*That lieth in mudde.*  
 1 Lutarius, ad.  
*That is nourished with mudde.*  
 1 Lutenis, ad.  
*Without mudde.*  
 1 Illimis, ad.  
*A Mule for Hawkes.*  
 2 Ergastulum, n. vide Hawkes.  
*To Muffle.*  
 2 Obhuro.  
*A muffer.* 2 Focale, n.  
*A Mule.*  
 1 Mulus, m. mula, f.  
*A mule, gotten betwene a horse, and a shoe Asse.* 1 Burdo, m. hinna, f.  
*A young, or little mule.*  
 1 Hinnullas.  
*A Muleter.* 1 Muleus, m.  
*After the manner of mules.*  
 1 Hinnullundè, adv.  
*Pertaining to a Mule.* 1 Mularis.  
*Mulet.* Mulaa.

*Mulse, or water, and hony.*  
 3 Medo.  
*To Multiply, or increase.*  
 1 Multiplico, propago, v. increase.  
*Multiplied.*  
 1 Multiplicatus, p.  
*A multiplier.* 1 Propagator.  
*A multiplying.*  
 1 Multiplicatio, propagatio, f.  
*Multiplicite, vide varietie.*  
*A Multitude.*  
 1 Turba, multitudo, f. cœtus, vide assembly, and company  
*A multitude, or assembly sitting together.* 1 Confectus, m.  
*A multitude of people assembled at playes, and sights.* 2 Theatrum, n.  
*A multitude of beasts, or cattell.*  
 1 Pecuaria, n.  
*To Mumble with the mouth.*  
 1 Murmuro, vide 10 murmure and mutter.  
*Mumblingly.*  
 2 Adhesè, adv.  
*A Mummer.*  
 1 Personatus, m. 2 Larva, f.  
*Mum chance.*  
 3 Negy.  
*A disease called the Mumper.*  
 1 Paralymanche, f.  
*To Mundle.*  
 1 Mundifico.  
*A Mungrell, vide Mongrell.*  
*Munition Munition.*  
*A Munkie, vide Monkie.*  
*To Murder.*  
 1 Trucido, occido, neco, interficio, vide to kill, and slay  
*To murder without meane, as the Spaniards and Barbarians use to doe.*  
 1 Tyranniso.  
*To be murdered.*  
 1 Cruentor.  
*Murdered*  
 2 Percussus, p.  
*Murdered among many.*  
 1 Intersectus, p.  
*A murderer.*  
 1 Interemptor, intersector.  
 2 Sicarius, m.  
*A murderer, or man-slayer.*  
 1 Homicida, com g.  
*A murderer of his father, or mother.*  
 1 Patricida, matricida, com g.  
*He that murdereth his father, mother, or kinsfol e*  
 1 Patricida, com g.  
*A murderer of his brother, or sister.*  
 1 Fratricida, sororicida, com g.  
*A privie murderer, or he that goeth about to murder with a short sword.*  
 1 Sicarius, m.  
*A cruell murdering.*  
 1 Trucidatio.  
*Murder.*  
 2 Sanguis, m.  
*Murder, or manslay'ng.*  
 1 Homicidium, n.

*A murdering of his father or mother.*  
 1 Patricidium, matricidium.  
*Belonging to the murder of his father.*  
 1 Patricidalis, ad.  
*A Murion, or Steele peece.*  
 1 Oppugnatoria gaica.  
*Murk, vide dar e.*  
*To Murmure, or mutter*  
 1 Admurmuro, mufso, mufsito.  
*To murmure, or grudge at.*  
 1 Confremo, adfreno.  
*To murmure againe.*  
 1 Remurmuro.  
*To murmure, or mutter against.*  
 1 Odmurmuro.  
*To begin to murmure.*  
 1 Infremesco.  
*To murmure much.*  
 1 Infremo.  
*A murmurer.*  
 1 Murmurator, m.  
*A murmuring, mumbling, or muttering.* 1 Admurmuratio, murmuratio, f. murmur, n.  
*A soft murmuring.*  
 1 Sufurrus, m.  
*Murmurers.* 1 Summuffi.  
*The Murre.*  
 2 Gravedo, f.  
*That hath, or causeth the Murre.*  
 2 Gravedinosus, ad.  
*A Murraine among cattell.*  
 1 Lues, f.  
*Murrey.*  
 1 Xerampelinus color, vide colour.  
*Muscadell, or sweet wine.*  
 1 Vinum succinarium. 2 Mulsim.  
*The Muscle, or fleshie part of the body, compacted of veines, flesh, and sinewes.* 1 Mulculus, m.  
*The two muscles that are in the temples.* 1 Crotaphita, f.  
*A Muscle-man, or he that gathereth Muscles.* 1 Conchyta, conchylegus, m. vide Fish.  
*To Mufe.*  
 1 Meditor.  
*To muse before hand.*  
 1 Preeditor.  
*To muse, or take deliberation upon.*  
 1 Confulto.  
*To muse upon.*  
 1 Contemplor, cogito.  
*Mused, or thought on before, or that hath mused on before.*  
 1 Premeditatus, p.  
*That hath mused.*  
 1 Meditatus, p.  
*A musing before hand.*  
 1 Premeditatio, f.  
*A musing.*  
 1 Meduatio, f.  
*Full of musing, or in a studie.*  
 1 Cogitabundus, meditabundus, ad.  
*A Muse.* 1 Mula, f.  
*The Muses.*  
 1 Camenæ, Pierides, Musæ, Parnassides.

**A Muschrome**, or toad-stole.

1 Fungus, tuber, boletus, m.

**Small musbrowes.**

1 Prunioli.

**Musicke**, or the art of musicke.

1 Musice, musica, f.

**Musicke**, or pleasant melodie.

2 Conventus, canor, m.

**A certain kind of musicke**, representing  
grawitie, and therefore was assigned to  
noblemen and great personages.

1 Dorica, f. dorion, f.

**A kind of musicke** verie hard to be ap-  
plied to a song, 1 Harmonicum, n.

**Sweet musicke** cunningly played.

1 Chroma, n.

**Musicke** disagreeing.

1 Symphonia discors.

**The distance**, or tune in musicke.

2 Intervallum, n.

**An instrument in musick** called Psalte-  
rion, 1 Nablum, n.

**A Muscion**,

1 Mulicus, m.

**Those that trie musicke by rule and rea-  
son.** 1 Canonici, m.

**Of musicke.**

1 Mulicus, ad.

**Muske.**

1 Zibethum, moscum.

**A muske ball.**

2 Pastillus orbiculus, m.

**A Muske cat.**

1 Oderatus mus.

**A Musket**, vide hauser.

**A Muskie** vide Muscle.

**The Musache**, or that part of the  
beard on the upper lippe, 1 Mytax, f.

**Mustard.**

1 Sinapis, f. sinape, n.

**Mustard seed.**

1 Sinapis, f.

**The wild mustard seed.**

1 Erysimum, n.

**A mustard quearne.**

1 Mola, sinapina.

**To Muster.**

1 Cenleo, lustrō, vt lustrare exercitū,

to muster an hoste.

**To muster the common people.**

1 Plebiscito.

**To be mustered.**

1 Censor.

**Mustered.** 2 Conscriptus, p.

**A mustering.**

1 Censur, 2 Delectus, m.

**A mustering in armour.**

1 Armilustrum, n.

**A mustering place.**

1 Diribitorium, n.

**Souldiers mustered upon a sudden.**

1 Milites subitarij.

**A Muster master.**

Armorum lustrator.

**Mustie**

3 Mustulentus, ad.

**To be Mustable,**

1 Vario.

**Mutabilitie.**

1 Varietas, mutabilitas, incōstantia, f.

**Mutation.** 1 Mutatio, f.

**Mutable, or inconstant.**

1 Mutabilis, varius, inconstans, levis,

ad. 2 Vacillans.

**Mutilate.** Mutilatus.

**Mutologie.**

Mythologia.

**Mure.** Murus.

**Murine.**

1 Seditio, f. tumultus, m.

**Mutinous.** 1 Seditiosus, ad.

**To Mutter.**

1 Murmurillo, murio, v. Murre.

**To mutter** betweene the teeth.

1 Mussio, 2 Gannio.

**A mustering.**

1 Sulurratio, f.

**Mutton.** 1 Caro ovina.

**A Mutton monger.**

1 Mulierarius, ad.

**Murnall.**

1 Murus, ad.

**Murnally.**

1 Murō, adverb.

**To Murrell.**

1 Obfirmare fauces. Obstringere

fauces, vide Moozell.

**Mysterie**, vide Misterie.

## N ante A

**A Nagge**, 1 Mannus equulus, mu-  
simon, m.

**A little nag.** 1 Mannulus, m.

**A hunting nag**, or little horse.

1 Veredus, m.

**To say Nay.** 1 Nego.

**A nay** 1 Negatio, f. vide denie.

**To Nalle.** 1 Clavo.

**To naile to a thing.**

2 Affigo, configo

**To naile up,** 2 Suffigo.

**To naile downe.**

1 Defigo.

**To naile to the crosse.**

2 Crucifigo.

**Nailed** 1 Clavicularus, p.

**Trimmed with nailes.**

1 Clavatus, p.

**Nailed up.** 2 Suffixus, p.

**Nailed to the crosse.**

1 Crucifixus, p.

**A Na le.**

1 Clavus, m.

**A little naile.**

1 Clavulus, claviculus, m.

**Nailes in a dogges collar**, to keepe other  
dogs from biting.

1 Millimures, m.

**A great head of a naile**, in gates or  
doores, 1 Bulla, f.

**Nailes of the fingers and toes.**

1 Vnguis, onyx.

**A little, or soft naile.**

1 Vngiculus, m.

**A great ranged naile.**

3 Vngularius, m.

**One that hath root nailes.**

1 Vngulatus, ad.

**A white growing in the nailes,**

2 Exortus, m.

**To strippe Nakes.**

1 Nudo, denudo, enudo.

**To make naked to the breasts, or paps.**

1 Expapillo.

**To be naked of haire.**

1 Glabreo, glabresco.

**Made naked.**

1 Nudatus, denudatus 2 Deteatus,

exutus, p.

**Nakednesse.**

1 Nuditas, denudatio, f.

**Naked.**

1 Nudus, inopertus, 2 Investitus, ad.

**Halfenaked**

1 Seminudus, ad.

**To Name**, or call by name.

1 Nomino, pronuncio, nuncupo.

2 Indigito, voco, dico.

**To name**, or give a name.

1 Nomino, denomino, 2 Inscibo.

**To name often.**

3 Nominato.

**To name againe.**

2 Repeto.

**To be named againe.**

2 Repetor

**To change his name.**

1 Traninomino.

**To be named.**

1 Nuncupor.

**To give a surname.**

1 Cognomino.

**To nicke-name.**

2 Impropero, agnomino.

**To have an ill name.**

1 Malē audire.

**To have a good name.**

1 Bene audire.

**Named**

1 Nominatus, nuncupatus, appel-  
latus

2 Designatus, p.

**To be named**

1 Nominandus,

2 Vocandus, p.

**A naming of a thing.**

1 Nomenclatio, nominatio, nuncupa-  
tio, nomenclatura, denominatio, f.

**A name.**

1 Nomen.

2 Vocabulum, n.

**A nicke-name.**

2 Improprum, n, agnominatio.

**A name of a dignitie.**

1 Præpositura, f.

**The first or Christian name.**

1 Prænomen, n.

**A surname.**

1 Cognomen, cognomentum.

**A good name or report.**

2 Existimatio, Laus, fama, gloria, cla-  
ritas, celebritas, f. nomen, n.



# NAP

*An everlasting name.*  
**2** Immortalitas, f.  
*A name given to Dyonisus, because he painted nothing but men.* **1** Anthropographus m.  
*A name given by excellencie.*  
**2** Superlatio, f.  
*See that knoweth the names of things and calleth them by their severall names*  
**1** Nomenclator, m.  
*He that name, h.*  
**1** Nominator, m.  
*A joining of a name.*  
**1** Onomatopoeia, f.  
*That hath the same name, and is of diverse significations.* **1** Homonymen.  
*It is my name.*  
**1** Meis verbis.  
*Not to be name, l.*  
**3** Innominabilis, ad.  
*That hath two names,*  
**1** Binomis, ad.  
*That hath three names.*  
**1** Trinomius, ad.  
*Namelesse.*  
**1** Anonymus, m.  
*Namely, or by name.*  
**1** Nominator, **2** Scorsim, expref.  
*sim, privativum, adv.*  
*Name by name,*  
**3** Denominativum.  
*The Nape of the necke.*  
**1** Occiput, occipitium, n.  
**A Napkin.**  
**1** Mantelium, n. faccaonia, f. manupiarium, n. v. handkerchiefe.  
*A white napkin welted with purple, like an albe.* **1** Negerum, n.  
*A child's napkin that hangeth by his girle.* **1** Muccinum, n. falcia pinniticia.  
*The Nap, or haire of cloth, as in cotton.* **2** Tumentum, n. villus, m.  
*To Nappe, or flumber.*  
**1** Dormito, condormio, dormitorio, condormilco, vide to sleepe.  
*A napping,*  
**1** Dormitatio, f.  
*Natie, or nearer.*  
**1** Propior, ad. propius, adv.  
*To make narrow, or straight.*  
**1** Arcto, angusto, coangusto, coarcto, Made narrow,  
**1** Angustatus, **2** Contractus, p.  
*A narrow way.*  
**1** Angiportum, n. angiportus, ad.  
*Narrow places.*  
**1** Angustia.  
*Little narrow vallies betweene two hills,* **1** Echi, m.  
*A narrow part of a countrey, where two seas are, but a small distance asunder, inclosing the land on both sides.*  
**1** Isthmus.  
*Belonging to such a narrow strait,*  
**1** Isthmicus, ad.  
*Narrow.*  
**1** Angustus, perangustus, arctus.

# NAT

**2** Strictus, iniquus, ad.  
*Narrowly.*  
**1** Arcto, arctius, angustè, perangustè,  
**2** Strictè, astrictè.  
**A Narration,**  
**1** Narratio, f.  
*A short, or small narration.*  
**1** Narrativula, f.  
**Naughtie, or filthy.**  
**1** Iniquus, p.  
**A Nation, or countrey.**  
**1** Gens, natio, f.  
*A little nation.*  
**1** Nationcula, f.  
*Of a nation, or nationall.*  
**1** Genicus gentilis, ad.  
**Nativity.**  
**1** Nativitas, genesis, f. **2** Partus, ortus, m. editio, f. vide birth.  
*The second nativity.*  
**1** Palingenesia, f.  
*A cast of nativities.*  
**1** Genethliacus.  
*A casting of nativities.*  
**1** Genethliologia, f.  
*Of, or belonging to ones nativitie.*  
**1** Natalitus, ad.  
*The ascendent of ones nativitie.*  
**1** Horoscopus, m.  
*Natie seile, or place where one was borne.* **1** Genitaleolum.  
**2** Incunabula, n.  
*Natie, vide Naturall.*  
**Nature,**  
**1** Natura, f. **2** Genius, m.  
*The nature of a man, or any other thing.*  
**1** Indoles, f. ingenium, n. **2** Minerva, proprietas, dispositio, f.  
*A free nature.*  
**2** Libertas, f.  
*Naturall power, or vertue.*  
**2** Virtus, f.  
*Naturall strength,*  
**1** Vivacitas, f.  
*He that understandeth, or setteth out the causes of things naturall.*  
**1** Philicus, n.  
*Bookes that treat of naturall things, or reason of the nature of any thing.*  
**1** Phisica, n.  
*A searching out of naturall things, or reasoning of the nature of any thing.*  
**1** Phytologia, f.  
*He that searcheth out naturall things, or disputeth of naturall causes.*  
**1** Phylologus, m.  
*That commeth naturall of it selfe, that hath not beginning of another.*  
**1** Primigenus, primigenius, primitivus, ad.  
*Naturall.*  
**1** Naturalis, nativus, phisicus, genuinus, ingenuus, natalis, germanus, Naturall and louing.  
**1** Pius, ior, illimus, ad.  
*Naturall moisture.* **2** Radicale, n.  
*That is naturally engended in a thing.*  
**1** Innatus, congenitus, ingenuus, p.

# NAV

nativus, ad. **2** Insitus.  
*Naturally.*  
**1** Naturaliter, physice, adv.  
*Naturally, of his owne accord.*  
**1** Sponie.  
*Against nature.*  
**2** Abusive, invita minerva, To Naturalise.  
*In jus civitatis ascribere.*  
*The Nave of a cart wheele.*  
**1** Apfis, f. **2** Molulus, m.  
*The Navel, or middle of any thing.*  
**1** Umbilicus, m.  
*That is navell-burst.*  
**1** Exomphalus.  
*The middle part of the navell, being like net worke.* **1** Acromphalium, n.  
*That hath a navell, or any thing like a navell.* **1** Umbilicatus, ad.  
*In the fashion of a navell.*  
**1** Umbilicatus, adv.  
*To set at Naught, vide to despise.*  
*To come to naught.*  
**1** Pereo, pestum ire, vide to decay.  
*To be set at naught.*  
**1** Indignandus, ad.  
*Naught, ill, naughtie.*  
**1** Malus, vilis, **2** malignus, infelix, abiectus, depravatus, ad vide evil.  
*Naughtie men altogether.*  
**1** Filicones, m.  
*Exceeding naught.*  
**1** Pestilimus, ad.  
*Naughtie, vide lewde.*  
**A Navie.**  
**1** Clasis, f.  
*A little Navie.*  
**1** Clasicula, f.  
*Navigation* **1** Navigatio, f.  
*Pertaining to a navie of ships.*  
**1** Clasicus, ad.  
*Navigable.* Navigabilis.

# N ante E

*To draw Neare.* **1** Appropinquo.  
*Neare to.*  
**1** Prope, juxta, prap. juxtim, adv.  
**2** Apud, prap.  
*VVell neare, vide almost.*  
**A Neate, as Oxe, Cowe, or Steare**  
**1** Bos, com. g.  
*Neate.*  
**1** Armenta, n.  
*Of, or belonging to Neate.*  
**1** Boarius, bucolicus, bucerus, bovilus, bovinus, ad.  
*Neate heard.*  
**Bubulus.**  
*To make Neate, or feate.*  
**1** Concinno, perpolio.  
**2** Perpurgo.  
*To be neate.*  
**1** Nitco.  
*Neatnesse.*  
**1** Concinnitas, condecencia, elegancia, munditia, mundities, f.  
*Neate,*

*Neat, or feat.*

1 Mundus, nitidus, elegans, concinnus, polirus. 2 Laurus, parus, lepidus.

*Very neat.*

1 Permundus, ad.

*Somewhat neat.*

1 Mundulus, scitulus, ad.

*Neatly.*

1 Polite, pereleganter, apparate, eleganter, converle.

*A neather-stocke.*

1 Caliga, f. tibiale, crurale, n.

*A nebbe, vide beake, or bill.*

*A necessarie thing.*

2 Operapretium, n.

*Necessaries provided for ambassadors coming into any country.*

1 Præbenda, n.

*Necessarie for household.*

1 Vtenfile.

*Necessarie.*

1 Necessarius, pernecessarius. 2 Requiritus, utilis, ad.

*It is necessarie.*

1 Opus est.

*Necessarily.*

1 Necessario, necessarie, adv.

*Necessitie, or want.*

1 Necesse, n. necessitas, necessitudo, f. vide neednesse.

*Necessitie of nature.*

1 Requisita naturæ.

*To lay a thing under ones necke.*

3 Subcollo.

*A necke.*

1 Collum, n. 2 Cervix.

*A little necke.*

1 Collulum, n. 2 Cervicula, f.

*The hinder part of the necke.*

1 Cervix, f.

*A thing in the ioint of the necke, which moveth not, but is still like an axeltree.*

1 Axona, f.

*Those parts of the necke, where men be soonest choked.* 1 Anteres.

*The necke of the lute, or any other instrument.* 2 Igu, n.

*That hath two necks.*

3 Bicolus, m.

*A Neckertiefe, or partlet.*

1 Strophium. 2 Amictorium.

*A little neckertiefe.*

1 Strophium.

*Necromantie.*

1 Necromantia, f.

*A Necromancer, or he that calleth up damned spirits.*

1 Veneficus, necromanticus, necromantes, m.

*A place where Necromancers doe call up spirits.*

1 Necromantium, n.

*The part of Necromantie practised in shadows.*

1 Sciomania, f.

*Nectar. Lat.*

*A neece.*

1 Neptis, f. vide kindred.

*To need.*

1 Egeo, indigeo. 2 Desidero.

*To need greatly.*

1 Adegeo.

*It is needfull.*

1 Expedi, imp.

*Need, neednesse, or necessitie.*

1 Penuria, necessitas, necessitudo, indigentia, inopia.

*Need.*

1 Opus, n. vsus, m.

*Needfull* 1 Opus, necesse.

*Very needfull*

1 Pernecessarius, peropus.

*Needie.*

1 Egeus, p. egeus, inops, ab in, & opus vel opes.

*Needlesse.*

1 Supervacaneus, supervacuus, superfluus, ad.

*A Needle.* 1 Acus, f.

*A little needle.*

3 Acutella, f.

*The needle of a shipmans compassse, used in a ship, or of a diall.*

2 Verioria, f.

*A needle wherewith women trim their haire.* 2 Calamistrum, n.

*A needle, or tongue of a ballance, or beame.* 1 Examen, n.

*To neeze, vide sneeze.*

*Negative.*

1 Negativus, negatorius, ad.

*To neglect.*

1 Negligo. 2 Omitto.

*To be negligent.*

2 Indormio.

*Neglected.*

1 Neglectus, omisus, posthabitus.

*Negligence*

1 Negligentia, f. neglectus, m.

2 Incuria.

*Negligence in trimming.*

1 Impolitia, f.

*A negligent person.*

2 Dormitor, m. lapis, ccm. g.

*Negligent.*

1 Negligens 2 Socors, supinus, ad.

*Negligent in doing.*

1 Perfunctorius, ad.

*Negligently.*

1 Negligenter, indiligenter, remisse, frigide, adv.

*Negligently, or fashion only.*

1 Perfunctorie, defunctorie.

*To neie.*

1 Hinnio, cohinnio.

*To neie to.*

1 Adhinnio.

*A neying.*

1 Hinnius, m.

*To neigh.*

Hinnio.

*A Neighbour.*

1 Vicinus, proximus, propinquus, m.

*Neighbourhood.*

1 Vicinium, n. propinquitas, proximitas, f.

*Neighbourhood of them that dwell in the suburbs.* 1 Suburbanitas, f.

*Belonging to a neighbour.*

1 Vicinalis, ad.

*Negotiation, i. trafficke.*

*Neither, or nor.*

1 Nec, neque, con.

*Neither of the two.*

1 Neuter.

*Belonging to neither.*

1 Neutralis, ad.

*Neither way.*

1 Neutrò, adv.

*Neotericke. Neotericus.*

*A Nephew.* 1 Nepos.

*A little nephew.*

1 Nepotulus.

*Of a nephew.*

1 Nepotinus, ad. vide Kindred.

*The nephews wife.*

1 Pronurus.

*Nesh. Mollis.*

*Nerue Nervus.*

*To build, or make a nest.*

1 Nidifico, nidulor.

2 Contumulo.

*To make a nest betweene.*

1 Internidifico.

*To nestle. Nidulor.*

*A nest.*

1 Nidus. 2 Micilium, n.

*A little nest.*

1 Nidulus, nidulus, m.

*A place where birds make their nests.*

1 Nidamentum, n.

*A wasps nest.*

1 Vesparium, n.

*To set a net.*

1 Tendo. 2 Intendo.

*To catch in a net.*

1 Obretio, inretio.

*Caught in a net.*

1 Irretitus, p.

*Made like a net.*

1 Reticulatus, p.

*A net.*

1 Callis, m. plagæ, f. rete, n.

2 Tendicula, f.

*A cast-net.*

1 Funda, f. 2 Linum.

*A little net.*

1 Reticulum, semiplagium, implagium, n. callculus, m.

*A net, such as apples, walnuts, pears, oranges, &c. are put in to be sold.*

2 Excipulus, m.

*A draught net, either for fish, or fowle.*

1 Verriculum, tragus, n. lagena, f.

*A broad net to catch fowles.*

1 Pantheron, pantherum, u.

*A net, or bay net.*

2 Obvolutorium, n.

*A wide net, with great meshes.*

1 Rete rarum, vel grandimacula.

*A mesh, or hole of a net.*

2 Macula.

*An arming of a net.*

1 Epidramis. 2 Plagæ, f.



*A net-maker.*

1 Retarius, cassarius, m.

*He that casteth a net.*

1 Retarius.

*Net worke.*

1 Reticulatum opus.

*Net-wife.*

1 Reticulatum, adv.

*Nete, vide neat.*

*Nethermost.*

1 Infimus, infernus, ad. vide low.

*Neuer.*

1 Nunquam, adv.

2 Ad calendas Græcas.

*Neuer at all.*

1 Ne prorsus quidem.

*Neuer a whis.*

1 Nequicquam.

2 Nihilominus, adv.

*Neuertheless.*

1 Veruntamen ceterum, atamen.

*Neuer more then.*

2 Cum maximè.

*Neuer so little.*

1 Paululum, modò, pauxillum.

*Neutrall. Neutralis.*

*Neuter. La.*

*To make new.*

1 Novo, innovo.

*To make new againe.*

1 Renovo, redintegro, recudo, reparo.

*To be made new.*

2 Reficior.

*To wax new.* 2 Integro.

*Made new.*

1 Novatus, p.

*Newnesse.* 1 Novitas, f.

*To bring newes.*

2 Annuncio.

*Newes.*

1 Novitas, f. novum, n.

*A newe. or cute. Lacertus.*

*A newe yearre gift, vide Gift.*

*A carrier of newes.*

1 Famigator, m.

*He that maketh newes.*

1 Novans p. novator, m.

*Desirous of newes.*

1 Novitatis avidus.

*A new man.*

2 Neophytus, m.

*Any thing that is new.*

2 Mustum, n.

*New Moone.*

1 Novilunium, n.

*New wine.*

2 Sacrumum, mustum, n.

*New, span new, spick and span new.*

1 Novus, recens, novitius, ad.

*New, or late time.*

1 Neotericus.

*Very new.* 1 Novellus.

*New made, or newed.*

1 Novè, nuper, adv.

*New.* 1 Deintegro.

*To be new.*

1 Proximo, 2 Adhereo.

*Next, or immediately.*

2 Proximus, propinquus, contiguus, ad.

*Next after by succession.*

1 Succedaneus, ad.

*Next following.* 1 Posterus.

*Next after.*

1 Inde, deinde, adv. juxta, præp.

*Next, or last.*

1 Proximè, adv.

*The next morrow.*

1 Postridie, postero die. 2 Imposterum.

## N ante I

*To nibble, or bite a little, and often.*

1 Morfito, redò.

*A nibbling.* 1 Rosio.

*To make nice.*

2 Mollio, efformino, enervo.

*To wax nice.*

1 Remollesco, repuelleco.

*Made nice.*

2 Enervatus, p.

*Making nice.*

2 Emolliens, p.

*Niceness.* 1 Mollica, mollicies.

*A nice fellow.*

2 Seplacarius, m.

*Nice, or daintie.*

1 Delicatus, tener, percuriosus, molli, ad.

*Nicely.* 1 Delicatè, adv.

*In the nicke.*

1 Peropportune, adv.

*A nick-name, vide Name.*

*Niggardship.*

1 Avaritia, parsimonia. 2 Tenacitas, f.

*Niggards, they that make much of a little, or greatly esteeme things of small value.* 3 Cimbrices.

*Niggardish*

2 Tenaculus, ad.

*Niggardly.*

1 Parcus, avarus. 2 Sordidus, p.

*Very niggardly.*

1 Peiparcus, ad.

*Niggardly.* 1 Avare, parce, adv.

*To be nigh*

1 Adsum, præsto sum. 2 Immineo, vide To draw neare.

*Nighnesse.*

1 Proximitas propinquitas, vicinitas, f.

*A nigh thing.*

1 Confine, adv.

*Nigh at hand*

1 Vicinus, propinquus, finitimus.

2 Secundus, ad.

*More nigh, or nearer.*

1 Propior proximior, propinquior.

*Nighest, vide next*

*Nigh unto a citie, or towne.*

1 Antevibanus, adv.

*Nigh.* 1 Secundam, juxta, propinque, prope, vide neare.

*To lie abroad in the night.*

1 Abnocto.

*To tarry all night.*

1 Pernocito.

*It waxeth night.*

1 Vesperat, vesperscit, advesperascit, noctescit, contenebrat, invesperscit, imp.

*A night.*

1 Nox. 2 Tenebræ, f.

*A little night.*

1 Noctula, f.

*Night and daies of a length.*

1 Equinoctium, n.

*Midnight.*

1 Mesonyction, n.

*By night.*

1 Nocturnus, nocte, denocite.

*Night by night.*

1 Noctu.

*The space of two nights.*

1 Binoctium, n.

*The space of three nights.*

1 Trinoctium, n.

*The space of four nights.*

1 Quadri-noctium, n.

*The space of five nights.*

1 Quinquenoctium, n.

*The still of night.*

1 Conticinium, n.

*Belonging to the night.*

1 Nocturnus, ad.

*During the night.*

1 Pernox, ad.

*A night-walker.*

1 Noctivagus, noctuabundus, lucifugus, ad. tenebrius, m.

*That cannot abide night.*

1 Noctifugus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to three nights space.*

1 Trinoctialis, ad.

*Tarrying all night.*

1 Pernocitius, ad.

*A cleare starrie night.*

1 Nox syderibus illustris.

*A night cap.*

1 Galericulus, m.

*Mill, the sparkles, or ashes, that come of brasie tried in the furnace.*

1 Pompholix, f.

*Nimblenesse.*

1 Agilius, vide actiuitie.

*Nimble.*

1 Agilius, agilis.

*Nimble.*

1 Agilitè, strenuè, expedite, adv.

*To nip.*

1 Accipere, furari.

*To nip, or pinch.*

1 Vellico. 2 Mordeo, perstringo.

*To nip, or taunt.*

2 Vro, mordeo.

*Nipped.*

1 Vellicatus. 2 Perstringus, p.

*A nip*

2 Morfiuncula, compressio, f.

*A nipping*

2 Morlus, m.

*Nipping, or taunting scoffes.*

1 Dicteria, n. fale, m.

# NOB

The **Ripple** of a breast.

1 Papilla, f.

**Rift prius**, a kind of writ, a trial.

**A Rlt.** 1 Lens.

**Nittie**, or full of nits.

1 Lindiginosus.

**Niter**, a matter much like salt, of colour light, ruddie, or white, with holes like a sponge.

1 Nitrum, n.

A place where **Niter** groweth, or rather where it is boiled and fined.

1 Nitraria, f.

**Mixt with Niter.**

1 Nitratius, p.

Full of **Niter**, or having the savour of **Niter**. 1 Nitrosus, ad.

# N ante O

**NO**, or **not**.

1 Non, haud, minime.

In no wise, at no hand.

1 Haudquaquam, nequaquam, neutiquam.

No where.

1 Nusquam, minime gentium.

No bodie.

1 Nullus, ad, nemo, c. g.

**A Noble** of coine.

1 Aureus, m.

To make **Noble**.

1 Nobilito.

A noble man.

1 Primas, Princeps. 2 Patricius.

**Noblemen**.

2 Primates, primores, proceres, magnates, m.

**Noblenesse**, or nobilitie.

1 Nobilitas. 2 Generositas.

**Nobl. nesse** of stomacke.

1 Animositas, magnanimitas, f.

**Noblemens** sonnes and daughters, wearing long robes garded with purple.

1 Prætextati, m prætextæ, f.

**Familiaritie** with **Noblemen**.

1 Dignatio, f.

**Noble**, or valiant acts.

1 Gestæ. 2 Facta, n.

**Noble**.

1 Augustus, nobilis.

2 Præstans, inclutus, generosus, perspicuus, ad.

Belonging to **Noblemen**.

1 Heroicus, ad.

**Nobly**

1 Auguste, nobiliter.

2 Generose, magnifice.

**A Nocke** of a bow or arrow.

1 Tenuis, m.

2 Crenæ, incisura.

To **NOB**.

1 Innuo, nuto.

To nod together.

1 Connuto.

To nod againe, vide becken.

**Nodding**. 1 Nutans, p.

# NOI

**A nodding** againe.

1 Renutus, p.

**A nodding**. 1 Nutatio, f.

**A nod**. 1 Nutus, m.

**A Noddie**, or starke noddie.

1 Perfatus, ad.

The **Noddie** of the head.

1 Occiput, occipitium.

**Nollomenesse**.

1 Nocentia, vide hurt.

**Noisome**

1 Nocens, nocivus, noxius, sceleratus, ad.

**Noisemely**.

1 Infeste, noxie, nocive, adv.

To make a **Noise**.

1 Strepo, concrepo, sono.

To make a great noise.

1 Perstrepo, percrepo, persono.

To make a little noise.

1 Substrepo.

To make a noise among others.

1 Interstrepo

To make a noise with the feet.

1 Supplaudo, replaudo.

To make a noise with clapping hands, and stamping.

1 Plaudo, plodo.

To make a noise like water.

2 Murmuro, fremo.

To make a noise with wailing and weeping. 1 Ejulo.

To noise abroad.

1 Prædico, indico, promulgo.

To make a noise about.

1 Circumstrepo.

To make a noise like a Tigre.

1 Raucio

To be noised abroad.

1 Increbesco.

To make a terrible noise.

2 Attono.

**Noised** abroad.

1 Vulgatus, ad.

Without noise. 1 Silens, p.

**A noise**.

1 Strepitus, crepitus.

2 Sonus, ad.

**A shrill noise**.

1 Stridor.

**Noise**, as of thunder, or with the fall of any thing.

1 Frigor, m.

Noise of water running, or any other thing.

1 Murmur, n.

**A humming noise**, like the noise of Bees. 1 Bombus, m.

The noise, as of a Trumpet, or Geese, or other like birds.

1 Clangor, m.

**A sweet noise**.

1 Euphonia, f.

Noise, or report.

1 Fama, f. rumor, m.

**A small noise**, such as is upon trees and leaves, and of a small brooke.

2 Sulurrus, m.

# NON

The shout and noise that Mariners make doing any thing together, as in hoisting the anchor.

1 Celeuma, vel celeuma, f.

He that maketh such a noise.

1 Celeustes, m.

Making a noise.

1 Obstreperus, p. 2 Fremebundus, ad.

To make a great noise.

1 Stridulus, crepax, vocalis, ad.

That maketh a noise on high.

1 Alusonus, ad.

Making a noise, like noise in warre.

1 Bellicrepus, ad.

Making a noise like waves.

1 Vndifonus, ad.

Without noise.

1 Insonus, impercussus, ad.

**Nomination**, i. a naming, or appointing.

**Nominated**. Nominatus.

**Non-abiltie**.

1 Impotentia.

**Noll**, vide noddle.

**Nonage**.

1 Pupillaris ætas, minoritas, f.

For the **Nonce**.

1 Dedita opera, de industria.

**None** otherwise.

1 Perinde.

To be non-suit, or let the suit fall.

2 Tergiversor.

**Non-suit** in the law, wherein the plaintiffe letteth the matter fall.

2 Tergiversatio, f.

**None** 1 Nullus, ad.

The **Nonces**.

1 Nonæ, f.

**Non-plus**, lat.

**Non-terme** Non terminus.

**Nooke**, vide Corner.

To sleepe, or eat at **Noone**.

1 Meridic, vel meridioc.

**Nooning**, or noone rest.

1 Medius dies.

**A noone feast**.

1 Meridiatio, f.

**Noone**. 1 Meridies, f.

Pertaining to noone.

1 Meridianus, ad.

Before noone.

1 Antemeridianus, ad.

After noone.

1 Pomeridianus, ad.

At noone.

1 Meridianò, adv.

**Non-residence**.

Non residens.

**Non-suit**.

Causa cadere.

**NO**, vide neither.

The **North** part of the world.

2 Aquilo, septentrio, boreas, f.

**Northerne**, or belonging to the North.

2 Aquilonius, aquilonaris, boreus, borealis, septentrionalis, arcticus, arcticus, ad.



# NOT

*Northern wind, vide wind.*  
*Northern men, or people of the North.*  
 1 Brigantes.  
*To cut off the nose.*  
 3 Denaso.  
*A nose.*  
 1 Nasus. 2. Naris, m.  
*He that hath a camose nose, turning upwards.* 1 Simus, filius, m.  
*He that hath a nose somewhat camose.*  
 1 Subsimus, m.  
*Hawke-nose.*  
 1 Gryphus, m.  
*One that hath a great nose.*  
 1 Naso, nasutus, m.  
*The space over the nose.*  
 1 Glabella, f.  
*The small bridge of the nose.*  
 1 Interfinium, n.  
*The nose of a ship, or extreme part, top, or such like.*  
 2 Coronis, f.  
*Belonging to the nose.*  
 3 Nasilis.  
*That defendeth the nose.*  
 3 Nasile, n.  
*A nose-gay, or posie.*  
 2 Fasciculus, m. olfactionium, ser-tum, n.  
*A nostrill.*  
 1 Nates. 2 Foramina nasi.  
*They that are borne without nostrils.*  
 1 Hossimi, orum.  
**Not.**  
 1 Nequaquam, neutiquam.  
 2 Minus, vide no.  
*Not as yet.*  
 1 Nec dum, non dum.  
*If not.* 1 Nisi.  
*Notwithstanding, or neuerthelesse.*  
 1 Tamen, nihilominus, veruntamen, nihilo secius.  
*Notwithstanding, or albeit, vide Al-though.*  
*To be notable.*  
 1 Eniteo, entesco.  
*Made notable.*  
 1 Insignitus, p.  
*Notable signes.*  
 1 Insignia, orum.  
*Notable, or excellent.*  
 1 Insignis, notabilis.  
 2 Luculentus, ad.  
*Verie notable, or excellent.*  
 1 Perinsignis. 2 Prælusis, ad.  
*Notably, or nobly.*  
 1 Insigniter. 2 Eximiè, adv.  
*More notably.*  
 1 Insignitus, adv.  
**Notch.**  
 1 Crena. 2 Divisura, f.  
*Notched.* 2 Devius, p.  
*To note.*  
 1 Noto, designo, observo.  
*To note diligently.*  
 1 Animadverto. 2 Ausculto.  
*To note out a mans speech.*  
 2 Excipio.

# NOT

*To note, and give a marke, vide marke.*  
*Noted.* 1 Notatus, signatus.  
*Anoting.*  
 1 Notatio, annotatio, denotatio, designation, f.  
*Anotarie, or noter.*  
 1 Notarius, aëuarius, observator.  
*A publike notarie.*  
 1 Librarius. 2 Tabularius, m.  
*A brieft noter of the contents of bookes.*  
 1 Eclogarius, m.  
*An instrument of a Notarie briefly drawne out.*  
 1 Abbreviatura, f.  
*Notaries requiring parties that each of them should promise.*  
 3 Rogatarij.  
*A note, or annotation.*  
 1 Nota, annotatio, observatio.  
*A note, or marke, vide marke.*  
*A brieft note, or observation, gathered of some generall proposition going before.*  
 1 Confectarium, n.  
*A note, or marke made in a booke.*  
 1 Asteriscus, m.  
*A note of sound.*  
 1 Tonus.  
*Notorious, or worthie to be noted*  
 1 Notus, manifestus, notorius, insignitus, notatus, ad.  
*Notoriously.*  
 1 Manifeste, publice, valgò, notorie, adv.  
**Nothing.**  
 1 Nihil, nil, nihilum, nilum, pro nihilum.  
*To notifie, or give notice.*  
 1 Significo, notifico.  
**Notifying.**  
 1 Significatio, f.  
**Notion.** 1 Notio.  
*To Notte, or to cut the haire away*  
 2 Tondeo, atrondeo, recido, vide Clip.  
*Notted, or clipped.*  
 1 Tonsus, p.  
*Not notted.*  
 1 Intonsus, p.  
**Noveltie, vide newes.**  
**November, vide moneth.**  
**Novice, or novices.**  
 1 Tyro, novitius, novitij, m.  
**A Novne.**  
 1 Nomen, n.  
*A novne having no case.*  
 1 Aptoton.  
*A novne having one case.*  
 1 Monoproton.  
*A novne having two cases.*  
 1 Diptoton.  
*A novne having three cases.*  
 1 Triptoton.  
**A Nource, or she that nourisheth.**  
 1 Nutrix, altrix.  
 2 Educatrix.  
*A little nource.*  
 1 Nutricula, f.

# NOV

*Nources so called, because they bee al-waies with them that they nource.*  
 1 Alia, arum.  
*The nource father.*  
 1 Pappas, alumnus, m.  
*The nources husband.*  
 1 Nutritius, m.  
*The nources wages.*  
 1 Nutritia, orum.  
*A nourcerse.*  
 1 Nutricula, alimoniarium, nutritiarium.  
*A nourcerie, or place, where onely wo-men abide.*  
 3 Gynæceum, n.  
*Pertaining to nources.*  
 1 Nutritus, ad.  
**To Nourish.**  
 1 Alo, nutrio, cibo, nutrico, pascio, pabulor.  
*To nourish againe.*  
 1 Re nutritio. 2. Resoveo.  
*To be nourished.*  
 2 Cresco, fruor.  
**Nourished.**  
 1 Alitus, pastus, nutritus, forus, alum-natus, p.  
*That is nourished and brought up in su-sistence, manners, or learning.*  
 1 Alumnus, m. alumna, f.  
*Nourished together.*  
 1 Coaltus, p.  
*A nourisher.*  
 1 Nutritor, nutritus, f. alior.  
 2 Alumnator.  
*Nourishers.* 3 Alimones.  
*A nourisher of Bees.*  
 1 Apiarius, m.  
*A nourishing.*  
 1 Alcio, nutritio, altus, forus, m. fo-cillatio, f.  
**Nourishment.**  
 1 Nutrimetum, alimentum, alimo-nium, cibarium, cibus, m. alitura, f.  
**Nourishments.**  
 2 Focula, orum.  
*That pertainerh to nourishments.*  
 1 Alimencarius, nutritius, ad.  
*Nourisha le.*  
 1 Altilis, alibilis, foullis, nutritivus, ad.  
*Nourished with the same milke.*  
 1 Collactaneus, collacteus.  
*He that nourisheth, or is nourished.*  
 1 Alumnus, nutritus, altilis.  
*Nourished in the same Court, or Bar-ton.*  
 1 Cohortalis, ad.  
**Now, euen now.**  
 1 Nunc, jam nunc, jam jam, jam dudum, modo, impræsentiarum.  
*Now and then.*  
 1 Subin, subin le, nonnunquam, ali-quando, interdum, quandoque.  
*Now one, and then another, vide by course.*  
*Now lately, or euen now.*  
 1 Nuper, adv.

# N V M

# N V T

# O A R

Now at length.

1 Demum, jam demum.

Now hereafter.

1 Deinceps, adv.

Now adites.

1 Nunc dierum, nunc temporis, hisce temporibus, hoc evo.

Now some, i. doth anney.

## N ante V

Nulliste, 1 Nihil.

To be nummed, vide benummed.

To number, tell, or account.

1 Numero, 2 Recognosco.

To number againe.

1 Renumero.

To be numbered.

2 Cenfeor.

Numbered, 1 Numeratus, 2 Recensitus, p.

To be numbred.

1 Numerandus, p.

A numberer.

1 Numerator, m.

A numbering.

1 Numeratio, recensio, f. recens, m.

Numbring againe.

1 Renumeratio, f.

Numbring of names, or surnames.

1 Nomenclatio, nomenclatura.

Numbring of people.

2 Censu, m.

A number, or quantitie.

2 Numerus, m.

A great number, or company.

1 Multitudo, f. numerus, m.

A number found thrice in another number.

1 Triplaris numerus.

Which is contained in any other number twice, thrice, or many times.

1 Submultiplex numerus.

Passing number, or innumerablenesse.

3 Innumerabilitas, f.

Of, or belonging to number.

1 Numeralis, numerarius, ad.

That may be numbered.

1 Computabilis, numerabilis.

In great number.

1 Frequens, or, iustitias.

Of what number.

1 Quotus.

To what number.

1 Quoteni.

More in number.

1 Numerosior, ad.

Things numbered, weighed, or measured.

3 Fungibilis, ad.

That cannot be numbered.

1 Innumerabilis.

2 Incomprehensibilis, inexplicabilis, ad.

Passing number.

1 Innumerabiliter, adv.

In great number.

1 Numerosus, ad. numerosè.

By number.

1 Numeratim, numeratò, adv.

A Nunne.

1 Cœnobita, sacerdotissa, monacha.

One of Bacchus Nunnas.

3 Menas, f.

A Nunnerie.

1 Absterium, affistrium, n.

Of a Nunne.

2 Vestialis.

Nuncupatio, f.

Nuncupatorius.

Nuptiall. Nuptialis.

Nusance, f. Nocumentum.

A Nut. 1 Nux, f.

A little nut.

1 Nucula, nucella, nuciola.

A walnut.

1 Inglans, nux.

The greene shells of walnuts.

1 Gullioce.

A hastenut, or filberd.

1 Caria pontica, Avella nux.

A chestnut.

1 Castanea nux, Sardiniana glans.

An earth nut.

1 Bulbocastanum.

Nuts with verie thinne shales.

1 Apina.

The Cypress nut, or little round ball, wherein the seed is contained.

1 Galbulus, m.

A pistacke nut, which the Apothecaries sell.

1 Pistacium, n.

Nut tree aglers, or cats taile.

1 Nucamentum, n.

The vniuersall pill or rough shell of chestnuts, hauing prickles.

1 Echinus, m.

A nut kernell.

1 Nucleus, m.

A great fruit like a nut.

1 Caryon indicum.

A nut tree vide trees.

Of a nut.

1 Nuceus, carynus.

A Nut of a crosse-bow.

1 Astragalus arcubalista.

2 Vincus, m. fibula, f.

The hole wherein the nut of the crosse-bow lieth, 1 Epizygis.

A Nut-cracke.

1 Nucifrangitulum, n. nucifrangibula, f.

A Nutmagge.

1 Caryon Myrsicon.

2 Muscata nux.

Nutrimant.

1 Nutrimentum,

## N ante Y

A Nymph. 1 Nympha, f.

## O ante A

O is a vowel which hath diuerse significations, and is either, an aduerbe of calling, as O Syre, Syrus, or an interjection of sorrow, as O me perditum, O wretch that I am.

O, or Oh, 1 Proh, inter.

O alas.

1 O, ah, chu, euho, inter.

An Oare of a boat, or ship.

1 Remus, m. Tonia, arbor, f.

An iron oare.

1 Stridura, f.

The handle of an oare.

2 Manubrium, enchiridion, n.

The broadest part, or blade of the oare.

1 Palmula, tonsa, f.

A round peece of wood, whereat the Oares doe hang by a leather thong.

1 Scalmus, m.

The Oare, or soile of brasse, that is so light, that the wind bloweth it away.

1 Pompholix, f.

Dates, 1 Avena, f.

Wilde oates.

1 Fest. ca, festucago, f.

Oaten meale, dried, or fried,

1 Orelipsis, f.

An eaten field.

1 Avenarium, n.

Oaten meale,

1 Avenacea farina,

He that selleth Oaten meale.

1 Avenarius, m.

Oaten.

1 Avenarius, avenaceus.

## O ante B

To Obay, 1 Obedio, pareo, obsequor, deservio, obsecundo, 2 Audio, ausculto.

To obay in all things,

1 Servio.

They obay,

1 Pareur, parium est, imp.

They will obay.

2 auscultatur, imperf.

Obedience, or obsequance.

1 Obedientia, obtemperatio, obsequentia, morigeratio, f.

Obedience, or subiection.

1 Subiectio, 2 Patientia, f.

To doe obsequance.

Genu flexo.

Obedient,

1 Obediens, p. iustitias, moriger, morigeratus.

Obediently.

1 Obedienter, obsecundanter, obsequenter, adv.

Obdurate. Obduro.

To Obiect:

1 Objicio, objecto. 2 Oppono, duco, vt, ducere aliquem probro, to ob-



## O B L

*to set as a reproch, regero, profero, vt.*  
proferre res minus commode gestas.

*To object, or reproch.*

1 Arguto, arguo,

*To object reprochfully.*

1 Opprobrio.

*Objected.*

1 Objectus. 2 Oppositus, p.

*An objection.*

Obiectio, f. obiectus, m.

*An objection by way of reproch.*

1 Opprobrium, n.

*He that is full of such objections.*

1 Opprobriofus, ad.

*An Oblation.*

1 Victima, f. sacrificium, n. vide

*Offering and sacrifice.*

*Oblectation.*

Oblectatio.

*To bind by Obligation, or to oblige in dutie.*

2 Obligo, astringo, obstringo, devincio.

*Bound by obligation, also obliged.*

2 Obligatus, astrictus, obstrictus, devinctus, p.

*An obligation.*

1 Obligatio, f. authoramentum.

2 Instrumentum.

*An obligation to pay money, or to performe a thing that is required.*

2 Stipulatio, f.

*Obligations.*

2 Tabula, f. c. m.

*Oblique.*

1 Obliquus.

*Oblivion* 1 Oblivio, f.

*Oblivious.* 1 Obliviosus, ad. vide

*Forgetfull.*

*Obnoxious.*

Obnoxius.

*Obnubilare, i. darken.*

*Obscene.*

Obscenus.

*Obsequious.*

Obsequens.

*Obsequies done for the dead.*

1 Iusta funerum.

*To Observe, watch or marke diligently.*

1 Obseruo, animadverto, adverto, intendo, attendo.

*To observe or mark, what one doth or saith.*

2 Arbitror.

*To observe, or marke often.*

1 Observito.

*Men haue observed.*

1 Observatum est.

*Observed.*

1 Observatus, aservatus, notatus, p.

*Observant, i. dutifull.*

*An observer.*

2 Speculator, m.

*An observation.*

1 Observatio, aservatio, notatio, f.

*Meets to be observed.*

1 Observabilis, ad.

## O B S

*That can not be observed.*

1 Inobservatus, ad.

*Obloquie.*

1 Obloquutio, f. vide reproach.

*To Obscure,*

1 Obscuro, vide to make darke.

*To wax obscure, or darke,*

1 Contenebrasco.

*To speake obscurely,*

3 Ænigmatizo.

*Obscuritie,*

1 Obscuritas, f.

*Obscure,*

1 Obscurus, ad.

*Verie obscure.*

1 Perobscurus, ad.

*Obscure, darke, or not expressed.*

1 Indefinitus, ad. vide intricate.

*Obscure, or mysticall.*

3 Ænigmaticus, ad.

*Somewhat obscure.*

1 Subobscurus.

*Very obscure, or not knowne.*

1 Ignotissimus, ad.

*Full of obscurity, or deceitfull words.*

1 Ambagiosus, ad.

*Obscurely, or darkely.*

1 Obscure, adumbratum, implicite.

*Obscurely, secretly, or covertly.*

1 Dissimulante.

2 Obscure.

*Obscurely, or indistinctly.*

2 Perusforie, balbe, adv.

*Obsolete. Obsolete.*

*Obstacle.*

Obstaculum.

*To be obstinate.*

3 Obstino.

*To set obstinately.*

2 Obfirmo, vt. obfirmare animum.

*To hold obstinately.*

1 Mordicus tenere.

*Obstinacie, or stubberenesse.*

1 Contumacia, pertinacia.

*Obstinate, that will not yield, repent, or be brought from by any meanes.*

1 Contumax, pertinax, perversax, ad.

Obstinatus, obfirmatus, præfixatus, p.

*Obstinately.*

Obstinatè, pertinaciter.

*Obstruction, or stopping of the pores*

1 Emphraxis, oppilatio, f.

*To Obtaine, or get.*

Obtineo, consequor, potior.

2 Colligo, vt. colligere testes, to ob-

tain, or get witnesses, aspiro cum

præp ad in eo, vt inire gratiam, vide

*purchase and get.*

*To obtaine and bring to passe.*

2 Perficio, vt. dum perfecit id quod

petit, vntill he haue obtained that

*which he desireth.*

*To obtaine by desire, or labour.*

1 Exeto, impetio.

*To obtaine by earnest labour.*

2 Evinco.

*To obtaine by faire words.*

1 Eblandior.

## O C C

*To obtaine by sacrifice.*

1 Perlito.

*To obtaine by chance.*

2 Sortior.

*To obtaine a thing by falsehood.*

2 Obrepo.

*To obtaine a thing sought for.*

1 Acquirō.

*To be obtained.*

3 Proferari.

*Obtained, or gotten.*

1 Acquisitus, partus, p.

*Obtained, or brought to passe.*

1 Perfectus, p.

*Obtained by request.*

1 Impetratus, p.

*Halfe obtained by entreatie.*

1 Subimpeatus, p.

*Obtained by flatterie.*

1 Eblanditus, p.

*He that obtaineth, or getteth.*

1 Partor, m.

*An obtainer by request.*

1 Exorator, m.

*That may be obtained, or gotten by de-*

*fire.* 1 Impetrabilis, ad.

*Obtained easily.*

1 Parabilis, ad.

*Obrectation.*

Obrectatio.

## O ante C

*To give Occasion.*

1 Occasionem.

2 Aniam præbere.

*To take occasion.*

1 Capiō occasionem.

2 Arripio aniam.

*Occasion.*

1 Ocasio. 2 Ansa, locus, m.

*A small occasion,*

1 Occasuncula, f.

*A present occasion, or matter.*

1 Res, f.

*Of this occasion.*

1 Inde, adv.

*Obtuse.*

1 Obtusus.

*Occidental.*

Occidentalis.

*To Occupie, or hold occupied.*

1 Occupo, exerceo, detineo.

*To occupie before,*

1 Preoccupo.

*To occupie or use.*

1 Vtor.

*To occupie husbandrie.*

1 Villico.

*To be occupied, or busied.*

1 Negotor. 2 Distineor, vide to be

*busied.*

*To be greatly occupied.*

1 Satago.

*Occupied, or busied.*

1 Occupatus, exercitatus,

2 Distentus, p.

*Occupied*

*Occupied, or conuersant.*

1 Veritatus, p.

*An occupier, or he that useth some occupation.* 1 Negotiator, m.

*Occupation, or necessarie businesse.*

1 Occupatio, f. negotium, n.

*An occupyer, or occupying of a thing.*

1 Vlus, m.

*Occupation of husbandrie.*

1 Villicatio, f.

*An occupation, or craft*

1 Ars, techna, f. artificium, n.

*A man of occupation.*

1 Mechanicus, m. opifex, c. g.

*Occupied*

1 Negotiosus, ad.

*Any thing necessarie for occupation, or use.* 1 Vtenile.

**Occurrences.**

1 Occasiones.

**Ocean,** *the Sea that compasseth the world.* 1 Oceanus, m.

**October,** *vide moneth.*

## O ante D

*To play at the game, called Even, and Odde.*

1 Ludere par impar.

*Odde, not even.*

1 Impar, ad.

**Odious,** *hated, or odible.*

1 Inuisus, p. odiosus, ad.

*Somewhat odious.*

1 Subodiosus.

*Odious, or that hateth.*

1 Inuidiosus, ad.

*Odiously.*

1 Odiose, inuidiose.

*To make Odoriferous.*

1 Odoro.

*Odoriferous.*

1 Odoratus, p. aromaticus, ad.

**Odor.** *Odor.*

## O ante E

**Oeconimicks.** *Oeconimicus.*

## O ante F

**Off.** 1 A, ab, abs, e, ex, de, ob.

**Offall,** *or refuse.*

2 Palea, f.

*Offall or refuse cut off.*

1 Resegn, en, n.

*The offall of any thing that is fished, or feared.*

1 Excretum, n.

**Officall.** *Officialis.*

*To Offend, or commit a fault.*

1 Offendo, delinquo.

2 Admitto, erro.

*To offend, or displease.*

1 Offendo. 2 Rado.

*To offend a little, or somewhat.*

1 Suboffendo.

*To offend, or hurt another.*

1 Lædo, noceo, vide hurt.

*To offend against.*

2 Repugno, vt, repugnare legibus.

*They offend.*

1 Peccatur, imp.

*He chanced to offend, or doe amisse.*

1 Offensum est, imperf.

*Offended, hurt, or annoyed.*

1 Offensus, læsus, p.

*Offended with.*

1 Traus, offensus.

*Offended quickly at, or with.*

2 Fastidiosissimus, ad.

*An offender.*

1 Sons, com. g.

*An offending.*

3 Deliquentia, f.

*An offence.*

1 Delictum, peccatum, n. offensa, f. vide fault.

*An heinous offence.*

1 Flagitium, nefas, n.

*A small offence.*

1 Offensuicula

*An offence purged with sacrifice.*

1 Piaculum, n.

*Offensus.*

1 Molestus, ad.

*Belonging to an offence.*

1 Capitalis, criminalis.

*That cannot offend.*

1 Impeccabilis, ad.

*To Offer, or minister unto.*

1 Offero, ministro. 2 Præbeo, vt, iurandum alicui præbere, to offer an oath to one.

Oppono, vt, periculis se opponere, to offer himselfe to dangers.

Largior, vt, largitur se vluo, he offereth himselfe of his owne accord.

*To offer, or dedicate unto.*

1 Dico, as.

*To offer it selfe.*

2 Occurro.

*To offer to shew himselfe.*

1 Exhibeo.

*To offer to salute one.*

1 Obſaluo.

*To offer sacrifice*

1 Immolor, vide sacrifice.

*An Offerroste, i. a place to offer sacrifice in Templum.*

*Offering.* 2 Præbens, p.

*Offered.* 1 Oblatus, p.

*Offered, or sacrificed.*

1 Immolatus, p.

*To be offered.*

1 Libandus, p.

*An offering.*

1 Oblatio, fœm.

*An offering, or sacrifice.*

1 Immolatio, f. vide sacrifice.

*A little offering.*

1 Oblatiuncula, f.

*A peace offering.*

1 Pacifica, f.

*Offering to God.*

1 Offerrimentum, n.

*An offering to Ceres of the eares of corne first reaped.*

1 Præmissum.

*An offering of three things of sundrie kinds, as a Bull, a Ram, and a Boare.*

1 Solitaurilia, orum, n.

**Offall,** *Rehquia.*

*To doe ones Office.*

1 Perfungor munere.

2 Obire munus.

*To deprive, or put out of office.*

1 Orbo, de jicio.

2 Exuo aliquem Magistratu.

*He that executeth his office.*

1 Functus, p.

*An office.*

1 Officium, munus, n.

*Offices.*

1 Munia, orum.

*An office, or charge of any thing.*

1 Procuratio, f.

*A small office.*

1 Munusculum, n.

*An officer.*

1 Officialis, m.

*The office of a master.*

1 Magisterium, n.

*An head officer.*

1 Magistratus.

*Chiefe officers.*

1 Magnates, m.

*An officer hauing the benefit, without doing the thing belonging to the office.*

1 Beneficiarius, m.

*A chiefe officer among the Romans, which for halfe a yeare had a kings power and at the halfe yeares end, vnder paine of treason, yeelded up his authoritie.*

1 Dictator, m.

*The office of a Dictator.*

1 Dictatura, f.

*Belonging to the office of a Dictator.*

1 Dictatorius, ad.

*Officers in Rome, being ten Noblemen, appointed among the Romans, in stead of Consuls, to gouerne the Commonwealth with like authoritie.*

1 Decemviri, orum.

*The dignitie and office of the ten ioynt gouernours.*

1 Decemviratus, m.

*The office of a Decemprimus.*

1 Decemprimatus, m.

*Officers in free Cities, belonging to Rome, 1 Decemviri.*

*Officers in Rome, where twentie were of like authoritie.*

1 Vigintiviri.

*The office of twentie men of like authoritie.*

1 Vigintiviratus, m.

*One of the five men, in like office among the Romans.*

1 Quinquavir, m.

*His office.*

1 Quinquaviratus, m.



*Four men in like office.*

1 Quatuorviri.

*Their office.*

1 Quatuorviratus.

*Any office, wherein three jointly be joined together, and be all of like authority.*

1 Triumviratus, m.

*One of those officers.*

1 Triumvir, m.

*Of, or belonging to the office, where three beare rule.*

1 Triumviralis, ad.

*Officers in Rome, having authority over prisons, and goales, as our Judges.*

1 Duumviri.

*The office of two men of like authority.*

1 Duumviratus, m.

*Pertaining to that office.*

1 Duumviralis, ad.

*New officers made, and added to the old and ancient number.*

1 Ascriptitij.

*An office in Rome, properly of him that is Pretor.*

1 Pretura, f.

*An officer, which dealeth spoils, or the Kings gift, among souldiers.*

1 Clavarius, m.

*Officers constrained to resigne, or willing to surrender.*

1 Abacti.

*An officer to be alwaies at commandement.*

1 Stator, m.

*Officers to attach one of a great offence.*

2 Conquistores, apud Liv.

*An officer attendant on great magistrates, to summon and attach.*

1 Apparitor, m.

*His office.*

1 Apparitura, f.

*Officers to see good rule kept in the night.*

1 Circitores, m.

*Execution of some office.*

1 Functio, f.

*Assignment of office.*

1 Delegatio, f.

*Of, or belonging to offices.*

1 Officialis, ad.

*He that is in office.*

1 Munifex.

*Difficuous, vide durifid.*

*Without office.*

1 Immunis, privatus, ad.

*An Official, or Archdeacons deputy.*

2 Officialis, surrogatus, m.

*An Offspring, or progenie.*

1 Proles, soboles, f. poster, m.

*Offspring and beginning.*

1 Primordium, n. origo, f.

*Offness.*

1 Crebritas, f.

*Often.*

1 Creber, frequens, assiduus.

2 Densus, ad.

*Often times.*

1 Frequenter, sæpè.

*Very often.*

1 Sepissimè, adv.

*So often* 1 Toties.

*As often as.*

1 Quoties, quotiescanque, adv.

## O ante I

*To shift Dile out of one vessell into another.*

1 Decapulo, & oleum depleo.

*Oile. Oleum.*

*Oile of Almonds.*

1 Halimus, oleum amygdalinum.

*Oile of Balme.*

1 Balsam, nus.

*Oile of Broome.*

1 Oleum genistæ.

*Oile of Ben.*

1 Balanus, Olenm de Ben.

*Oile of Bay, or Lawrell.*

1 Oleum Laurinum.

*Oile of Camomile.*

1 Oleum Chamæmelinum.

*Oile sweating out of Cinnamon and Myrthe, being cut, or launced, called of the Apothecaries, Storax liquida.*

1 Stacte, es, f.

*Oile of Cedar.*

1 Oleum Cedrinum.

*Cicine oile, which serveth to purge the belly.*

1 Oleum Cicinum.

*Oile of Dill.*

1 Oleum Anethinum.

*Oile of Nardo.*

1 Oleum Nardinum.

*Oile of Narcissus.*

1 Oleum Narcissinum.

*Oils of Nutmegs.*

1 Oleum Balaninum.

*Oile of Lillies.*

1 Oleum Liliaceum.

*Oile of Marioram, having a sweet smell.*

1 Amaracinus, ad.

*Oile of Olives.*

1 Olivum.

*Oile made of wild Olives.*

1 Oleastrinum, n.

*Oile coming before the Olives be thoroughly pressed.*

1 Oleucinum.

*Oile pressed out of unripe Olives.*

1 Omphacinum Oleum, crudum Oleum.

*Oile called Oenanthinum.*

1 Oenanthinum.

*Oile of Pitch.*

1 Pisseleon.

*Oile of Roses.*

1 Rosaceum Oleum, Oleum Rosarum.

*Oile of Spike.*

1 Spicatum, n. Nardi spica.

*Saller oile.*

1 Oleum cibarium.

*Oile that naturally runneth out of a stone.*

1 Petraëum.

*Oile made of Bevers stones, used in medicines.*

1 Castoreum.

*Oile of the whale fish.*

1 Oleum balæne.

*Oile wherewith wrestlers were anointed, and the place where they were anointed.*

1 Ceroma, n.

*Anointed with the oile that wrestlers were wont to be anointed withall.*

1 Ceromaticus, ad.

*A place where the bodies of them that were washed, were accustomed to be anointed with the oile of the anointer.*

1 Elæothecium, n.

*Oile of the blossome of apples.*

1 Melinum.

*Oile and vinegar mixed together.*

1 Oxoleon.

*Tart, and sharpe oile.*

1 Oleum acerbum.

*Sweet, and fresh oile.*

1 Oleum viride.

*Anointed with sweet oile.*

1 Nimbatus, ad.

*The lees, and mother of oile, vide dregs and lees.*

*The oile box, or glasse.*

1 Libeum, n.

*A maker, or seller of oiles.*

1 Olearius, m.

*The place where oiles are kept.*

1 Olearium, n.

*Oile vessels.*

1 Myrobrechti.

*He that taketh oile out of a vessell, without a ladle.*

1 Capulator, m.

*Buying of oile.*

1 Elæmporia.

*The quantitie of oile Olives yeelded at every pressing.*

3 Hollus, m.

*Anointed with the oile called Balanon.*

1 Balanatus, ad.

*Made, or mixt with oile.*

1 Oleatus, ad.

*Oile.*

1 Oleaceus, oleosus, ad.

*Pertaining to oile.*

1 Olearius, olearis, ad.

*He that carrieth oile.*

1 Olier, ad.

*Ointment.*

1 Unguentum, n.

*An ointment made of Balme.*

1 Myrobalsamum, n.

*Ointment made of oile of Roses.*

1 Rhodinum unguentum.

*An ointment of the flowers of Apples.*

1 Melinum.

*An ointment made of the berries of Poplars.*

1 Agirion.

*An ointment made of the Flower-de-luce.*

1 Irinum, n.

*An ointment made of Saffron.*

1 Crocinum, n.

*An*

An ointment which wrestlers use.

1 Alemon, colema, n.

A kinde of ointment saucuring like a Lilbard, or Panther.

1 Pardarium, n.

An excellent kinde of ointment used in Rome, and much of women, and especially of the richer sort.

1 Spicatum, n.

A pleasant ointment that women in Rome used. 1 Foliatum, n.

An ointment, or medicine, wherewith hairy places of the body are made smooth and bald for a time.

1 Dropax.

A base ointment which all men do use.

1 Epiligna.

A kinde of very base ointment.

1 Epilimna.

A dry ointment.

1 Xeromitum, n.

Sweet ointment.

1 Sardonius, m. megalium, n.

Moist ointments.

3 Hydromyra.

A thin, and spreading ointment.

1 Synchrisma, n.

A kinde of ointment made for the health of the body. 1 Crinina.

Ointment which harlots use.

1 Scibium, n.

Ointments made of gold.

1 Auripigmentum, n.

Bitter ointments.

1 Amaracum, n.

An ointment to soften and fetch away scabbies, and hardnesse of the skin.

1 Ealyoticum.

An ointment to put away wrinkles from the face, and to make it smooth.

1 Vnguentum erugatorium, n.

An ointment maker, or seller.

1 Myrocopus, vnguentarius.

The art of making ointment.

1 Vnguentaria.

A maker of sweet ointments.

1 Seplasiarius, m.

A shop where ointments, or oiles are sold. 1 Sepladium, myropolum.

A dry ointment without washing.

1 Xeralaphia, f.

Ointed, vide annointed.

An Oyster, vide fishes.

A fisher of Oysters.

1 Conchyta, m.

An Oyster-man.

1 Ostrearius, m.

An Oyster-woman.

1 Ostrearia, f.

The white under the Oyster-shell, cleaving to the shell.

1 Spondylus, m.

## O ante K

Orker which Painters doe use.

3 Ochra, f.

## O ante L

To wax or become Old.

1 Senio, senesco.

To wax old, or ancient.

1 Invetero, veterasco.

To wax old, or out of use.

1 Exolesco, exoleo, obsolesco.

To make old, or stale.

1 Antiquo.

To be verie old, or aged.

1 Decrepto.

To be made old, or out of use.

1 Obsolesco.

Old age.

1 Senectus f senium, n. etas decrepita, etas provecta.

Old age of women.

1 Anilitas, f.

Oldnesse, or agednesse.

1 Annolitas, f.

Oldnesse, or antiquitie.

1 Antiquitas, vetustas, f.

Old men of times past.

1 Veteres.

Old men worne with age.

1 Desfloccati senes.

Astopping old man, as it were looking to his grave.

1 Silicernus, m.

An old lubbard playing the boy.

1 Callipada, m.

Old worne garments.

1 Veteramenta, n.

Old baggage stuffe sold for necessitie.

1 Scruta, n.

Selling of old stuffe.

1 Scrutaria, f.

A old craftie knave.

1 Veterator, m. trix, f.

An old woman, or wife.

1 Anus, vetula, f.

Old, or aged.

1 Senex, vetus, annosus, decrepitus, longævus.

2 Canus, ad. provectus, p.

Old, or ancient.

1 Antiquus, vetustus, inveteratus, priscus, pristinus, ad.

Old, or out of use.

1 Obsoletus, ad.

Old, or worne.

2 Exesus, p.

Verie old, or of great yeares.

1 Grandævus, ad. vide aged and ancient.

More olde, or aged.

1 Senior, vetustior, ad.

More old, or ancient.

1 Amiquior, ad.

Verie old.

1 Pervetus, pervetustus, 2 Mæcidus, rugosus.

Verie old, or ancient.

1 Vetustissimus, ad. vide more ancient.

Old aged.

2 Senilis, vetulus, ad.

Men curious in using olde ascient words. 1 Antiquarij.

Pertaining to an old woman.

1 Anilis, ad.

Oldly.

1 Vetustè, seniliter, adv.

Oldly, or anciently.

1 Antiquè.

Oldly, or out of use.

1 Obsoletè.

After the manner of old time.

1 Prisce, antiquitas, adv.

In old time.

1 Olim, jampridem, apud majores, apud veteres, & antiquos.

Oligarchie.

Oligarchia.

An Oliphant, vide Elephant.

To gather Olives.

1 Olivo.

An olive.

1 Olca, oliva, f.

Olines, or olive berries between Greene and ripe, waxing blacke.

1 Drupæ, f.

A kind of Olives to bee eaten, being round, and like to codde stones.

1 Orchites, m.

An Olive royall, or of the greatest size.

1 Phaulia, f.

Bitter olives.

1 Picridia, f.

A meane to conserve olives.

1 Epithyrum, n.

That which is squeezed, or strained out of the white Olive.

1 Spanum, n.

A kind of Olives, not ripe before the sixth Ides of Februarie.

1 Majorina.

Olive berries condite in pickle, or brine.

1 Colymbades, halmades.

Olives ripe, and ready to fall off the tree.

1 Drypetæ.

VVilde olives.

1 Agryclæa, f.

A long little olive.

1 Radiolus, m.

Plentie of Olives, or revenue coming of Olives.

1 Olivina, f.

A kinde of Olives called also Licinia.

1 Licinia, f.

The place where olives grow.

1 Olivarium, olivetum, olectum.

The time of getting olives.

1 Olietas, olivitas, f.

The kernell of Olives.

1 Pyren.

Pertaining to unripe Olives.

1 Omphacinus, ad.

VVhich beareth and bringeth forth Olives.

1 Olifer, ad.



## O ante M

**Ominous,** Ominosus.  
 To **Omit,** or let passe.  
 1 Omitto, missum facere, superfedeo, prætereo  
 To omit that we should doe.  
 1 Delinquo.  
**Omitted** 1 Omissus, p.  
 An omitting.  
 1 Omissio, f.  
 An omitting for a while.  
 1 Intermittio, f.  
**Omnipotent.**  
 1 Omnipotens.  
**Omnipotentie.**  
 1 Omnipotentia.  
**Omniscient.**  
 1 Omnisciens.

## O ante N

**Once.** 1 Semel, adv.  
 Once in times past also in time to come  
 1 Olim, quondam, adv.  
**One.**  
 1 Unus, ad.  
 One onely.  
 1 Vnicus, ad.  
 One thing. 1 Vnum.  
 Made one with.  
 1 Inunicus, p.  
 One, or the other.  
 1 Alteruter, ad.  
 Everie one, or one after another.  
 1 Singulus, ad.  
 Is there any one?  
 1 Numquis?  
 One for another.  
 1 Par pari, n.  
 One without any more.  
 1 Singularis, ad.  
 Onely.  
 1 Solum, tantum, duntaxat, modò, singulariter, vt singulariter aliquem diligere, denique, adv. vt, tum denique, then onely, and neuer before.  
 In one together.  
 1 Vniter, adv.  
 One with another.  
 1 Promiscuè.  
 One with another, here and there.  
 1 Sparsum, adv.  
 All at once.  
 1 Vnà, simul, adv.  
 On the one side, and on the other.  
 1 Vtrinque, vtrobiq, adv.  
 On the other side.  
 1 Exadverso, inadversum, adv.  
 One by one.  
 1 Singulatim, adv.  
 To give the **Onset.**  
 1 Impressionem facere.  
 An onset.  
 1 Impressio, f.

## O ante P

To **Open,** act. as to open a doore, or such like.  
 1 Aperio, refero, recludo, patefacio.  
 To open, or unbuckle.  
 1 Diffibulo.  
 To open, or uncover.  
 1 Exero, exerto, vt, exertare humeros.  
 To open, or disclose.  
 1 Kerego, revelo, vide disclose.  
 To open, or make plaine, or manifest.  
 2 Propalo, manifestò.  
 To open or shew forth.  
 1 Expromo.  
 To open that which was stopped.  
 1 Relino.  
 To open that which was sealed.  
 1 Religno.  
 To open that which is shut.  
 2 Diduco.  
 To open before.  
 1 Præpando.  
 To set open to euery one that cometh.  
 1 Prostituo.  
 To open, neut. as a flower doth, or such like.  
 1 Expando, pandere se.  
 To begin to open.  
 1 Pateco.  
 To open, as a Beane doth, or any like huske, when it springeth.  
 1 Nauscio.  
 To be open, manifest, or apparant.  
 1 Pateo, pateo.  
 Opened.  
 1 Pansus, patefactus, reclusus, apertus, reclusus, p.  
 Open. 1 Patens, p.  
 Open, or in danger to.  
 2 Expositus.  
 Open, hauing holes through,  
 1 Fenestras, ad.  
 Open on both sides,  
 1 Bipatens.  
 A making open or manifest.  
 1 Patefactio, f.  
 An opening, or uncovering.  
 1 Detectio, revelatio, f.  
 An opening.  
 1 Apertio, f. pator.  
 An opening of the earth, or firmament.  
 1 Chasma, n.  
 Open above, or not couered ouer the head. 1 Hypæthrus, ad.  
 VVide open.  
 1 Propatulus, ad.  
 Open, or euident.  
 1 Manifestus.  
 Open, or easie to be opened.  
 1 Apertilis, pandus, ad.  
 In the open aire.  
 1 Subdialis.  
 Openly. 1 Apertè, publicè, adv.

Openly, or in sight.  
 1 Coram, præp.  
 Openly, plainly, euidently, or manifestly.  
 1 Peripicuè, manifestò.  
 Openly or plainely.  
 2 Apertè, adv.  
 Openly, or before witnesses.  
 1 Testato, adv.  
**Operation,** 2 Vis, f.  
 To be of his **Opinion.**  
 1 Assentior.  
 To have an opinion.  
 1 Opinor.  
 To be of a contrarie opinion.  
 1 Dissentio.  
 To change his opinion.  
 2 Dissedo de sententia, muto sententiam.  
 My opinion is, or it seemeth to me.  
 1 Censeo, videtur mihi.  
 VVe are of one opinion, or we agree.  
 1 Convenit inter nos.  
 An opinion or iudgement.  
 1 Opinio, sententia, f. arbitrium, n.  
 2 Animus, m. Studium, vt studia in contraria, In diuerse opinions.  
 A false opinion.  
 2 Error, m.  
 Opinative, or he that is addicted to an opinion. 1 Opiniosissimus, ad.  
 He that hath a right opinion,  
 1 Orthodoxus, ad.  
 That is or may be conceiued in opinion.  
 1 Opinabilis, ad.  
 An **Oppilation**, or stopping of the liuer. 1 Oppilatio, f.  
 To seeke **Opporunitie**, or occasion.  
 2 Immineo.  
 Opporunitie, or firsse of time, or place. 1 Opportunitas, Occasio, f.  
 tempus, n. 2 Locus, m. vide occasion.  
 Opporunitie, or leasure,  
 1 Otium, n.  
 A small oportunitie.  
 1 Occasiuncula, f.  
 Full oportunitie.  
 2 Maturitas, f.  
 To **Oppose.**  
 1 Oppono, objicio.  
 Opposed, 1 Oppositus, p.  
 An opposition,  
 1 Oppositio, f.  
 The opposite. 1 Opposum, n.  
 Opposite.  
 1 Exadversus, ad. vide Against.  
 To **Oppresse.**  
 1 Premo, Vigeo, 2 Obruo.  
 To compassse, or oppresse craftily.  
 2 Circumvenio.  
 To be oppressed.  
 2 Suppedito.  
 Oppressing. 1 Prægravans, p.  
 Oppressed.  
 1 Oppressus, 2 Obrutus, p.  
 Oppressed by craft.  
 1 Circumvenrus.  
 An oppresser.  
 1 Oppressor, m. vide Extortioner.

# ORA

# ORD

# ORD

An oppression.

1 Oppressio, pressura, f.

Opprobrious, vide reprochfull.

Oppugne.

Oppugno.

The Optative mood.

1 Optativus modus.

## O ante R

Or. 1 Aut, ve, vel, seu, five.

Or else, 1 Seu, ve, alioqui, alias, Sin, con.

Or if 1 Sive, con.

An Oracle. 1 Oraculum, n.

2 Responsum.

The giving of an oracle.

2 Vaticinium, n. vaticinatio, f.

To make an Oratton.

1 Concionor.

To make an end of an oration.

1 Peroro.

An oration,

2 Oratio, f. Sermo, m.

A little oration,

1 Conciuncula.

A flattering oration in the praise of a king.

1 Panegyricum, n.

A subtil oration, or sentences.

1 Sophisma, n.

The vehemencie of an oration.

2 Lacertus, m.

The colorable creeping into the audience favour by an oration,

1 Insinuatio, f.

An oratorie.

2 Edicula, f.

An oratour.

3 Oratorium, n.

A fine oratour.

1 Areologus, m.

Meets to make an oration.

1 Conacionalis, ad.

Belonging to an oration.

1 Conacionalis, ad.

Tertaining, serving, or used in orations, or to orators.

1 Concionatorius, oratorius.

Like an orator.

1 Oratoric.

An Orchard.

1 Pomarium, n.

A young orchard, or grove.

2 Frutetum, fruteum, n.

An orchard for pleasure.

1 Hortus.

An orchard for damascens and plums,

1 Prunetum, n.

An orchard keeper.

1 Pomarius,

To Ordaine, or appoint.

1 Constituo, ordino, sancio, decerno, edico, scisco, 2 Promulgeo, vide to appoint.

To ordaine, or prepare.

1 Preparo, apparo, 2 Extruo.

To ordaine before.

1 Præordino, 2 Prætextio.

To ordaine, or prepare before,

2 Præstruo.

It is ordained.

1 Comparatum est.

Ordained or appointed.

1 Designatus, sancitus, decretus.

2 Provisus, p.

Ordained, or prepared.

1 Comparatus.

Ordained before,

1 Prædestinatus.

An ordainer.

1 Ordinator, constitutor, m.

He that maketh the first ordinance.

1 Præordinator, n.

An ordaining, appointing, or ordination.

1 Ordinatio, latio, f. vt legum latio.

An ordaining of laws.

An ordaining in the place of another.

1 Substitutio, f.

One so ordained.

1 Substitutus.

An ordinance, decree, law, or statute.

1 Decretum, statutum, scitum, edictum.

Ordinances, or decrees.

1 Constituta, 2 Didata, n.

A ordinance made with penalte.

1 Sanctio, f.

An ordinance proposed.

2 Rogatio.

An ordinance made of the people without the Senate.

1 Plebiscium.

An ordinance made by the Senate.

1 Senatus consultum, n.

A first ordinance.

1 Præordinatio, f.

A place where ordinance is kept.

3 Ordinatum, n.

Which is done according to the ordinance, and instruction of the Preter.

1 Edictalis, ad.

To Order, dispose, or set in order.

1 Ordino, digero, dispono,

2 Colloco.

To order, or governe.

1 Tempero, moderor, Rego,

2 Tracto.

To set out of order.

1 Denormo.

To breake order.

2 Deturbo ordinem, defero ordinem,

To discharge of orders, or disgrace.

1 Deleco.

Ordered, or set in order.

1 Ordinatus, digestus, dispositus.

Ordered, or governed.

1 Moderatus, p.

Out of order.

2 Errans, p.

He that ordereth, or knoweth how to order, 1 Temperator, m.

A setter in order. 1 Dispositor, m.

An ordering, or disposing.

1 Ordinatio, digestio, dispositio.

R

An ordering, or framing.

1 Temperatio, f.

An order.

1 Ordo, m. 2 Consecutio, f. vt consecutio verborum

The order, and following of words.

An order, manner, or custome.

1 Mos, m. consuetudo, f.

An order, or proesse in any matter, hanging well together.

1 Series, f.

Belonging to order.

1 Ordinalis.

Contrarie to an order commonly used.

1 Extraordinarius, ad.

Ordell, fax. purgatio vulgaris.

VVithout order.

1 Indigestus, incompositus, irregularis, ad.

Of what order.

1 Quotus, ad.

Orderly, or in good order.

2 Dispositio, ordinate, adv. ordine, abl.

Not orderly.

1 Incompisite, adv.

In an order.

1 Circumscripse, adv.

By order, or consequently.

1 Consequenter, adv.

Ordinate, or that changeth not.

1 Statutus, status, p. vt dies, vel reditus stat.

An ordinarie, Ordinarius.

Ordinarie, or usual.

1 Vsitatus, ordinarius, frequens.

Ordinarily.

1 Vsite, adv.

Ordure, or dung of man or beast.

1 Merda, f. fimum, 2 Excrementum, n.

The carrying out, or avoiding of ordure, or dung.

1 Ejectio, f. egestus, m.

Ordure, or filth washed from any thing.

1 Proluvies, f.

The ordure of the eares.

1 Cerumen, n.

The ordure of a ship drawne out at the she pompe.

1 Nautica, f.

Ordure of stinking water.

1 Illuvies, f. vide filth.

An Orenge, 1 Citreum, cedromelum, n. cedrium malum, aurum, & aurantium malum.

Of an orange. 1 Citrens, ad.

To play upon the Organes.

1 Organixo.

A paire of organes. 1 Hydraulus, m. organum pneumaticum, n.

An organ player, 1 Hydraula, organista, 2 Psalter, m.

Organe pipes.

1 Cantes, f. pl.

The keyes of the organes.

1 Epitoniorum manubria.

Pertaining



Pertaining to organs,

1 Hydraulicus, ad.

**Orlent**, vide East.

**Orientalis**, or of the Orient.

1 Orientalis, ad.

**Orlent**, as some pearles are.

1 Exaluminatus ad.

**Orientalis**, or is such Pearles.

2 Excitatus, ius, adv.

**Orifice**,

Orificium.

The **Originall**, or first paterne, or example.

1 Archetypus, n.

An originall, or beginning,

1 Origo, f. principium, n.

The originall of a word, according to his proper and true signification.

1 Originat, o, f.

Originall, or the first.

1 Originalis, primigenus, ad.

Of one originall, or beginning.

1 Conjugata, n.

Originally.

1 Originaliter, adv.

**Orison**, Oratio.

An **Ornament**.

1 Ornamentum, 2 Cultus, m. vt, cultus animi, the ornament of the mind.

Ornaments of the head.

1 Canatix, f.

An ornament of the head, that maketh ruffling,

1 Crepitulum, n.

An ornament for womens heads, or neckes.

1 Redimiculum, n.

A white ornament foure square and long, which the Vestall Virgins did weare upon their heads.

1 Subhibulum, n.

An ornament with great and pretious stones to weare about the necke.

1 Viria, viriola, f.

A kind of ornament for the armes.

1 Dardanium, n.

An ornament that gentlemen, and men of armes vsed in Rome.

1 Phalera, f.

Ornaments of gates and doores.

1 Antipagmenta, n.

Ornaments of arts. 2 Chromata, n.

An ornament of Rhetoricke.

2 Flosculus, m.

An ornament, or figure, specially in speech. 1 Schema n.

An **Orthograph**, vide Fatherlesse,

**Orthography**, or the manner of true writing, 1 Orthographia, f.

**Ortes**, Pabuli reliquie.

## O ante S

An **Orteller**, 1 Stabularius, m.

**Orsell**, Diversorium.

**Ortentation**, or vaine boasting, or bragging, 1 Ostentatio, f. vide vamping.

## O ante T

To binde by **Othe**.

1 Objuro, 2 Obligo.

To take a great othe.

1 Dejuro, deiero.

An othe. 1 Iusjurandum, juramentum.

A great othe. 1 Dejurium, n.

He that taketh an othe.

1 Iurator.

The othe which the foreman of the quest taketh.

1 Prajuratio, f.

He that taketh the first othe.

1 Prajurator, m.

A false othe.

1 Perjurium neut.

Vvith an othe.

1 Iuratō, adv.

Vvith a great othe.

1 Persanctē, adv.

The **Othe**, or the rest.

1 Ceteri, ad.

Another. 1 Alter, alius, adv.

Otherwise. 1 Secus, alias, ceterorum aliorum, adv.

Otherwise, or of another fashion.

1 Aliusmodi.

Otherwise than.

1 Præterquam, adv. vt non præterquam legibus, Not otherwise than by law.

Otherwise, in another place.

1 Alias, alibi, adv.

Otherwhile, now and then.

1 Nonnunquam, adv.

Towards the other part, or side.

1 Alioversum, adv.

An **Othe**. 1 Lutra, f.

## O ante V

An **Ouche**, or collar, which women hang about their neckes.

1 Segmentum, monile, n.

An **ouche**, or tablet, that children weare,

1 Monile, n.

To make an **Oven**.

1 Furneo.

To heate the oven.

1 Infurno.

To bake in an oven,

1 Infurno coquere.

An oven.

1 Furnus, clibanus, m. fornax, f.

A little oven.

1 Furnacula, f.

A potters oven.

1 Figulina, vel figlina, f.

The mouth of the oven.

1 Præfurnum n.

Of, or belonging to an oven, or made like an oven. 1 Fornaceus, ad.

Of, or belonging to an oven, or to baking.

1 Testuarius, furnaceus, ad.

**Ouer**, or above,

1 Super, supra.

Over or beyond.

1 Trans, præp.

Over, or beside.

1 Præter, præp.

Over, and beside.

1 Tum, vide also.

Over and above, that was before sufficient. 1 Exabundanti.

Over, or that is above.

1 Supernus.

Over against. 1 Contra, adv. Ere-gione, ex aduerso.

Over bould.

1 Impudens, p.

To **Ouer-cast**.

1 Odaco, fulco, obtexo, involvo.

To be ouer cast.

1 Intuscor, 2 Obcecor.

**Ouerhip**, or ouers'ip. Onitto.

Ouer-cast.

1 Intuscarus, subnubilus.

An ouer cast.

1 Prætextum, n.

To **Ouer charge**.

2 Opprimo, obruo, onero.

To be ouer-charged. 2 Præmor.

Over-charged.

2 Pressus, obsessus.

To **Ouer-come**.

1 Vinco, supero, debello, expugno,

2 Perdomo, sterno, propulso.

To be ouer-come

1 Vincor, 2 Opprimor.

To bee ouercome with feebleness, or such like.

2 Succumbo.

To ouercome with great labour.

1 Exantlo.

To ouercome by striving,

1 Perluco.

Overcome.

1 Victus, superatus, expugnatus,

2 Subactus, part.

Overcome in battaile.

1 Triumphatus, p.

An ouercomming.

1 Superatio, f.

An ouercommen,

1 Expugnator, superator, victor, debellator.

Easie to be overcome.

1 Vincibilis, superabilis.

That cannot be overcome,

1 Ineluctabilis, inexpugnabilis.

To **Ouer-flie**.

1 Prætervolo.

To **Ouer-flow**.

1 Inuado, redundo, superfluo.

2 Demergo.

To ouerflow, and carrie all with it.

2 Exhaurio.

To be ouerflowed.

1 Inundor.

Ouer-

*Over-flowed.*

1 Superfluous, p.

*An over-flowing.*

1 Inundatio, redundatio, restagnatio, f.

*An over-flowing of the Sea.*

3 Lido.

To *Over-goe.*

1 Transeo.

*Over-going.*

1 Prægressus, p.

*An over-going.*

1 Transitus, m.

To *Over-grow.*

1 SupercreSCO.

*Over-grown.* 2 Obductus, p.

*That over-groweth.*

1 Superadukus, p.

*Over-hastie.*

1 Præproperus. 2 Præmaturus, ad. vide hastie.

*Over-hastily.* 1 Præpropre, adv.

To *Over-lay.*

1 Opprimo, supercubo.

*To be over-laid.* 2 Elidor.

*Over-laid.* 2 Oppressus, p.

*Overly,* vide *superficial.*

To *Over-looke.*

1 Recognosco, vide *to oversee.*

*An over-looking.*

1 Recognitio, f.

*The Over-most part of any thing.*

1 Superficies, f.

*To be Over-much.* 1 Redundo.

To *Over-passe,* or *excell.*

1 Supero, vide *to excell.*

To *Over-passe,* or *goe beyond.*

1 Transcurro. 2 Præcedo.

*An over-passing, or out-going.*

1 Prægressio, f.

To *Over-passe,* or *let slip.*

2 Prætereo.

*Over-past.*

1 Omittus. 2 Præteritus, p.

*An over-passing.*

2 Præteritio, f.

*The Over-plus.*

1 Hypotheca, f. vide *abundance.*

*Oversea.*

1 Transmarinus, ad.

To *Over-see.*

1 Recognosco, repensio, retractio, inspicio.

*To over-see diligently.*

3 Episcopo.

*To place an over-seer, or set one to over-see, or looke to.*

2 Præficio, præpono.

*An over-seer, as he that over-seeth workmen.*

1 Antistior, episcopus.

2 Inspector, m.

*An over-seer appointed to looke, that the thing be right.*

1 Iustitator, m.

*An over-seer, or he that hath the tuition of.*

1 Procurator. 2 Præfatus, m.

*The office of such an over-seer.*

1 Curatoria. 2 Præfectura, f.

*The over-sight of workmen, or such like.* 1 Inspectio, f.

To *Over-seeth.*

1 Præcoquo.

*An Over-sight.*

2 Error, m.

To *Over-slip.*

2 Transilio, transcurro, transvolo.

*An over-slip.*

2 Prætermisio, f.

To *Over-take.*

1 Alsequor, reprehendo.

2 Adipiscor.

*To over-take in policie.*

2 Præverto.

*Having over-taken.*

1 Consecutus, part.

*Over-taken.*

2 Præventus, præceptus, part.

*An over-taking.*

2 Interventus, part.

To *Over-throw,* or *to cast downe.*

1 Diruo, prosterno, everto, convello, deleo. 2 Excindo.

*To over-throw, overcome, or destroy.*

1 Percello, profligo. 2 Fundo.

*To overthrow with a blast of wind.*

1 Profluo.

*To be overthrowne, or turned upside downe.*

1 Evertor. 2 Sternor.

*To be overthrowne, or destroyed.*

1 Profligor, expugnor.

*Overthrowne, or turned upside downe.*

1 Dirutus, evertus. 2 Stratus, exterminatus, part.

*Overthrowne, or destroyed.*

1 Profligatus, consternatus, p.

*Overthrowne with a blast.*

1 Proflutus, p.

*An overthrowing.*

1 Eversio, f.

*An overthrower.*

1 Eversor, m.

*Easie to be overthrowne, or overcome.*

1 Vincibilis, ad.

*Not overthrowe.*

1 Indijectus, p.

To *Over-thwart.*

1 Ferveto. 2 Repugno.

*To doe any thing over-thwartly.*

1 Præpostero.

*To over-thwart with words, or speeches.*

2 Responsio.

*Over-thwartnesse.*

1 Perversitas, perversicia.

2 Pravitas, f.

*An over-thwarting, or gaine-saying.*

1 Antilogia, f.

*Over-thwart, or froward.*

1 Perversus, morosus, perversax.

*Over-thwart, or out of order.*

1 Præposterus, inversus, ad.

*Over-thwart, crosse, or from side to side.*

1 Obliquus, vt, obliquus isus.

*An over-thwart stroke.*

Transversus, vt, via transversa.

*Set over-thwart.*

1 Transversarius, ad.

*Over-thwartly, frowardly, or crossely.*

1 Adversè, perperam, perversaciter.

2 Prave, adv.

*Over-thwartly, or out of order.*

1 Præpostere, inversè, adv.

*Over-thwartly, crossely, or crosse-wise.*

1 Obliquè, Ex obliquo.

To *Over-reach,* out-reach, or prevent.

2 Præoccupo, anticipo.

*Over-reached.*

1 Præoccupatus, anticipatus.

To *Over-run.*

2 Præverto.

*Overture.*

Aperio.

To *Over-turne.*

1 Subverto, supplantor.

*Overturned.*

1 Evertus, supplantatus.

To *Over-weigh.*

1 Superponero. 2 Propendeo, præpondeo.

*Over-weight.*

1 Superpondium, n.

To *Over-whelme.*

1 Adobruo, obruo, superobruo, circumobruo. 2 Mergo, operio, contego, supermergo, sepelio.

*To be over-whelmed.*

1 Obruior, circumobruor.

*Over-whelming.*

2 Involvens, circumtegens, p.

*Over-whelmed.*

1 Obrutus. 2 Merisus, demersus, part.

*Not over-whelmed.*

1 Inobrutus, part.

*Overture.*

Apertura.

*It Dught, behouefull, or due.*

1 Oportet, debet, par est. Necessè, Necessum est.

*Dunce,* vide *weight.*

*Dur.*

1 Noster, pron. possessivum.

*Of our country,*

1 Nostras.

*By our owne.*

1 Nostrapte, abl.

*Dut of.*

1 E, ex, de, extra, præp. vt, extra ordinem, extra rem.

*Out of doubt, or undoubtedly.*

1 Proculdubio, adv.

*Out of hand, forthwith, or incontinently.*

1 Properè, properantè, citò,issime, cursim, velocitèr, adv. Memento, abl.

*vide Anon, and by and by.*

*An Dut-cast.*

1 Projectus, exclusissimus.

*An Dut-crie.*

1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.



To **Dut-goe**.

1 Præcedo, prægredior, præverto.

**Out-goe.**

1 Præventus, p.

An out-going.

1 Prægressio, f.

**Dut-landish.**

1 Peregrinus, exoticus, alienigenus, ad.

To **Dut law**.

2 Proscribo.

**Out-lawed.**

2 Proscriptus, p.

An out-lawing, or outlawrie.

2 Proscriptio, f.

An Out-law.

1 Exlex, com. gen.

**Dut-most.**

1 Extimus, ad.

**Dut-passing, vide out-going.**

To be **Dut-ragious**, fierce, or furious.

2 Ruo, furio, insanio, debacchor.

**Outragiousness.**

1 Atrocitas, immanitas. 2 Rabies, rabia, debacchatio, f.

**Outragious.**

1 Furens, p. immanis, issimus, vesanus, furialis, lymphatus, insanus, atrox, immoderatus, intemperatus.

2 Radibus, rabiosus, tragicus, indomitus, impotens, issimus, ad.

**Outragiously.**

1 Immanitèr, atrocitèr. 2 Impotentèr, debacchantèr, adv.

**Outragiously, or excessively.**

2 Furiosè, prodigè, adv.

To **Dut-reach**, vide over-reach.

That is on the **Dut-side**, from within.

1 Extrinsecus, extrorsum.

An **Dut-standing**, vide booth, or tent.

That which is **Dut-ward**.

1 Externus, extraneus, extrinsecus, ad.

More outward.

1 Exterior, ad. magis ad extra.

**Outward.**

1 Extrinsecus, ad.

Toward the outward part.

1 Extrorsum, ad.

## O ante W

To **Dwe**.

1 Debeo.

**Owed, or that is owed.**

1 Debitus. 2 Creditus, p. vt, creditas solvere.

An owing.

1 Debitio, f. debitum, n. vide debt.

An **Dwech**, vide ouch.

To **Dwner**, owne, or possesse.

1 Possideo, teneo, habeo.

**Owed, or possessed.**

1 Possessus, p.

Mine

Thine

His

Another mans owne.

1 Alienum.

Of it owne.

1 Suapte, vt, suapte natura, of it owne nature.

After thine owne fashion.

Tuatim.

## O ante X

An **Oxe**. Bos, com. g.

Worke Oxen, or plough Oxen.

1 Triones, com. gen.

An Oxe-house

1 Bovile, bubile, bestiar, n.

An Oxe under yoke.

3 Subjunx, com. g. bos subjugis.

Pertaining to an Oxe.

1 Bubulus, bovillus, bovinus, bucolicus, boarius, ad.

Like an Oxe

1 Bovatim, adv.

Oxgange of land.

Quatuor jugera terræ.

## P ante A

To goe with a soft **Pace**.

1 Suspenso gradu ire.

A pace going.

1 Passus, gradus, m.

A pace, or measure in dancing.

1 Staticulus, m.

A swift pace.

1 Citatus gradus.

A short and thicke pace like a pismire.

2 Gradus formicinus.

A long striding pace, as it were upon stilts.

2 Gradus gallatorius.

A slow pace.

Gradus testudineus, vel lentus.

With a slow pace.

1 Suspenso gradu.

A pace, or rather a step, containing two foot and a halfe, which is usually the distance from the toes of the fore-foot to the helle of the hinder foot.

1 Passus, Minor, vel Simplex.

A pace of six feet, containing two steps, and by this pace be miles measured.

1 Passus major, vel Geometricus.

To be **Pacient**, vide to be quiet.

To wax patient.

1 Deserveo, deservuo, deservesco.

To be out of patience.

1 Indignor, vide To be angry and vexed.

To suffer patiently.

1 Æquo animo ferre.

Long patience.

1 Longanimitas, f.

Pasience, or quiet moderation of the mind.

1 Æquanimitas, animi æquitas.

Pacience.

1 Patientia, 2 Clementia, tolerantia, toleratio, fœ. silentium, n.

Patient, or he that taketh all things quietly.

1 Patiens, 2 Mitis, tolerans, clemens, tractabilis, sedatus, placidus, pacatus, tacens, tacitus, ad.

Of a patient, and mild mind: he that is neither extolled in prosperitie, neither discomfited in adversitie.

1 Æquanimis, æquanimus, animæquus, ad.

Patient, that suffereth long.

1 Longanimus, ad.

That maketh patient.

1 Pacificus, ad.

Paciently.

1 Patientèr, longanimitèr, placitè, æquanimitèr. 2 Clementèr, lenitèr, quietè, mitè, mollitè, lente, placide, moderate, modice, humane, sedatè, toleranter, fortiter, silentiò, tranquillè, tranquillò, constantèr, tranquillamentè.

To **Pacifie**, or appease.

1 Placo, mitigo, vnifico. 2 Mollio, propitio, propitiior, delenio, vide appease and mitigate.

To pacifie God with satisfaction, or prayers.

1 Expio, propitio, propitiior.

To pacifie, or assuage againe.

2 Remulceo.

To be pacified.

2 Mollesco, delenior.

Pacified, or appeased.

1 Placatus, p.

Not pacified.

1 Implacatus, impacatus, ad.

That cannot be pacified.

1 Implacabilis, ad.

A pacifier, or appeaser.

1 Placator, pacator, pacificator.

2 Propitiator, m.

A place where God is pacified.

1 Propitiatorium, n.

A pacifying, or appeasing.

1 Placatio, f. vide appeasing.

That pacifieth.

1 Pacificus.

2 Delenificus, delinificus, ad.

To **Pack** up.

1 Suffarcino, constringere sarcinam.

2 Conjicio, subligo.

Packed up.

1 Suffarcinatus. 2 Subligatus, p.

A packe, or fardle.

1 Sarcina, f.

A little packe.

1 Sarcinula, f. fasciculus, m.

Great *packes*, wherein be diuers kindes of wares.

1 *Æginza*, orum, n.

A *packing*.

1 *Subligatorium*.

A *pack*, saddle, vide *saddle*.

*Paque* clothes.

1 *Coactilia*, n.

Belonging to *packes*.

1 *Sarcinarius*, ad.

To *Paque*, or drive forward, vide *Drive*.

A *pad*, vide *Paque*,

*Paddocke*.

*Rana* *Pagane*, vide *painim*.

A *page* of a booke.

1 *Pagina*.

A *Page*.

1 *Asscla*, m.

A *souldiers page*, or *flawe*.

1 *Calo*, m.

A *page* of honour.

1 *Prætextatus asscla*.

A *Pageant*.

3 *Ludus*, m. s. *etaculum*, n.

*Pa*, cants.

2 *Insignia*, n.

A *P*-*agant borne* in triumph, and shewes to be *jeene*.

2 *Ferculum*, n. *ferculum pompæ*.

To *Pay*, or discharge.

1 *Solvo*, *luo*, *pendo*, *dependo*, *diribeo*,

2 *Numero*, *annumero*, *satisfacio*, *reddo*.

To *pay* againe.

1 *Resolvo*, *relio*.

2 *Retoribo*, *remunero*, *refundo*.

To *pay* all truly.

1 *Perfolvo*, *exfolvo*.

To *pay*, or satisfy, at a day appointed.

2 *Ad diem respondeo*.

To *pay* before the day.

2 *Præiogo*, *repræsentio*.

To *pay* ready money downe.

1 *Denumero*, 2 *Repræsentio*.

To *pay*, or discharge severall debts.

1 *Dissolvo*.

To *pay* costs and damages.

3 *Sarcito*.

To *pay* often.

1 *Pensito*.

They *pay*.

1 *Pendiur*, imp.

To take something in full payment, or in part, of that which is due.

1 *In solutum accipere*, *In solutum cedere*,

*Paide*.

1 *Solutus*, jor, *issimus*, *impensus*.

2 *Numeratus*.

*Paide* againe.

1 *Repensus*, p.

Not *paide*.

1 *Insolutus*, ad.

A *paying*, or payment of debts.

1 *Solutio*, 2 *Numeratio*, *præstatio*, *satisfactio*, f.

A *paying* of money in hand.

1 *Denumeratio*, 2 *Repræsentatio*, f.

The payment, or that which is paid for.

1 *Pensa*, f.

A payment, pension, or yearly fee.

1 *Pensio*, f. *stipendium*, n.

A full and perfect payment.

1 *Exsolutio*, f.

A *souldiers pay*, or wages.

1 *Stipendium*, n.

A little payment.

1 *Pensuacula*, f.

Payment of debt before the day.

2 *Prærogatio*, f.

A present payment.

1 *Numerata pecunia*.

A *pay-master*, or distributor of money.

1 *Distributor*, *diribitor*, m.

*Payers* of pension, rent, revenue, or tribute.

1 *Vestigalis viri*.

A *Paile* to carrie water.

1 *Situla*, vide *bucket*.

A milking pail.

1 *Mulstra*, f. *mulstrum*, *mulstrale*, n.

To cause one to have *Paîne*.

3 *Doloro*, vide *griue*.

To be in *paine*, or to be verie sicke.

1 *Condoleo*, 2 *Laboro*.

Being in *paine*.

2 *Dolens*, p.

*Pained*, vide *griued*.

A *pain* in the head of long continuance

1 *Cephalza*, f.

*Paine* in the guts.

1 *Cordapilus*.

*Paine* or *griefe*.

1 *Dolor*, *cruciatu*, m. *pœna*, *molestia*, *afflictio*, *afflictatio*, f.

2 *Supplicium*, neut. vide *punishment* and *griefe*.

*Painefull*, or full of *paine*.

1 *Ærumnatus*, p. *ærumnosus*, ad. *ærumnis plenus*, 2 *Gravis*, jor, *issimus*, *laboriosus*, ad, vide *grievous*.

Wherein is great *paine*, and labour.

1 *Ærumnalis*, ad.

To take much *paines*, toils, and labour

in any thing.

1 *Laboro*, *elaboro*,

*Suscipio*

*Impendo* } *laborem*.

*Dependo*

2 *Sudo*, *insudo*, *vigilo*, *advigilo*, *evigilo*, vide *labour*.

With *paine* to put, or remove away.

1 *Amolior*.

A putting away with *paine*.

1 *Amolior*, f.

Taking *paines*.

1 *Elaborans*, p.

That one hath taken much *paines* to work- it cunningly.

2 *Sudatus*, p.

*Painefulnesse*.

1 *Opera*, *opperositas*, 2 *Difficultas*,

*Paines* taking.

3 *Nictelamen*, n.

Little *paines*.

*Operula*, *opella*, f.

*Painefull*.

1 *Laboriosus*, 2 *Indefessus*, ad.

*Painefully* by night.

3 *Noctanter*, adv.

*Painefully*, vide *laboriously*.

A *Painime*.

1 *Paganus*, masc.

The custome of the *Painimes*.

1 *Paganinus*, m.

To *Paint*.

1 *Pingo*, *appingo*, *depingo*, *expingo*,

2 *Tingo*, *lino*, *fuco*, *infuco*, *describo*.

To *paint*, or *polish* anew, where olds *painting* hath bene.

2 *Interpolo*,

To *paint* againe.

2 *Repingo*.

To *paint* the face *ruddie*, as harlots do

1 *Purpurisso*.

To *paint* often, 3 *Depictio*.

To *paint* with the finger.

3 *Digito*.

To *paint*, or colour with *vermilion*.

1 *Minio*, as.

To *paint*, or trimme up faire.

1 *Mangonizo*.

*Painted*.

1 *Pictus*, *depictus*, *coloratus*, 2 *Fucatus*, p. *fucosus*, ad.

*Painted* out, or lively drawne.

1 *Expiatus*, part.

*Painted* in diuers parts,

1 *Perpictus*, 2 *Interstinctus*, p.

Halfe *painted*, 1 *Semipictus*, p.

*Painted*, or trimmed up to make it seeme the faire. 1 *Mangonizatus*.

*pigmentatus*, p.

A *painter*, 1 *Pictor*, m.

A *painter*, which painteth, or writeth with *vermilion*, or any red colour.

1 *Miniator*, *miniographus*, m.

*Painters*, or polishers of old wares.

1 *Mangones*, m.

A *painter* of trifles, or base things.

1 *Rhyparographus*, m.

*Painters* that *paint* with *varie*.

3 *Elephantozographi*, m.

A *painter* of beasts.

1 *Zoographus*, m.

A *painting*.

1 *Depictio*, *pictura*, 2 *Fucus*, m.

*Painting*, or writing with *vermilion*.

1 *Miniatio*, *miniographia*, f.

A *painting*, or polishing of old things.

1 *Mangonium*, n.

Pertaining to the *painter*, or setter forth of such things.

1 *Mangonicus*, ad.

A worke cunningly *painted*, so that it seemed to be embossed out, and graven in some place. 1 *Muleacum*, n.

He that painteth such workes.

1 *Mulearius*, m.

As it were a *painted* girle, or border wherein are diuers things graven,

1 *Zophorus*, m.



*Painting that women use.*

1 Cerussa, officina, f. pigmentum, n.

*Painted with Ceruse.*

1 Cerussatus, p.

*Red painting, wherewith harlots paint their faces.*

1 Pupulissimum, n.

*A maker, or seller of painting for women.*

1 Pigmentarius, m.

*Painting, drawing, or first shadowing of a thing.*

2 Umbra, f.

*A kind of painting, when many peeces of horne, ivory, or timber of divers colours are fixt upon chests or playing tables.*

2 Cerostrotum, n.

*Painters colours.*

1 Pigmentum, n.

*Painted images in skelings or tables.*

1 Anaglypha, n.

*So painted.*

1 Anaglyphus, ad.

*Not painted*

3 Agriaphus, ad.

*The art of painting or graving.*

1 Disgraphice, f.

*A Patre, or couple.*

1 Par, n.

*The palat, or rooffe of the mouth.*

1 Palatum, n.

*A pale, vide robe*

*To pale, or hedge in with stakes or pale.*

1 Palo, n.

*A pale or stake.*

1 Palus, paxillus, m.

*A pale, or any inclosure.*

1 Vallus m. septum, septimentum, m.

*A pale set before the gate.*

1 Herculis m.

*A park, or place paled.*

1 Roborarius, m.

*Taled about, or in.*

1 Roboratus, m.

*To be pale, or wan, vide wan*

*To be paled, or deade, as wine that hath lost his vertue.*

1 Mucedo, mucedo.

*Paled, or vinowed.*

1 Mucidus, m.

*A Paltrate, or gallant horse.*

2 Mandicus, m.

*Palinode, i. recantation.*

*A pallace, or kings court.*

1 Regia, f. 2 Archivum, n. vide court.

*A Ballet. 1 Culictra, f. 2 Stratum, stratorium, n.*

*A paller, or bed, carried up and downe.*

1 Banniola, f.

*Marchants pallets, whereon they sleepe.*

1 Segestria, n.

*To marke with the palme of the hand.*

1 Palmo, n.

*The palme of the hand.*

1 Palma, 2 Vola, f. subtil n.

*Palme Sunday.*

1 Oscophoria, f. verbenalia, ramalia, n.

*A palmer vide ferular.*

*A palmer.*

2 Peregrinus, m.

*A palmer, a worme with many feet,*

1 Campe, centipeda, eruca, millepeda, f.

*Palmeſtrie, or the telling of fortune by lines, and markes in the hands,*

1 Chiromantia, f.

*He that is scene in palmeſtrie.*

1 Chiromantes, m.

*Palpable, vide groſſe, or that may bee felt.*

*The palley,*

1 Paralyſis, apoplexia, f. 2 Reſolutio, nervorum.

*The palſey in halfe the bodie.*

1 Himplexia, f.

*One ſicke of the palſey.*

1 Paralyticus, ad. paralytians, paralyticatus, p.

*A palt, 1 Pala, f.*

*A palterer.*

3 Sordidus, vide dodger.

*To pamper, vide cocer.*

*Pamphlet.*

*Libellus.*

*A pancake.*

1 Laganum, n. friſta.

*A little pancake, or frieter.*

1 Friſtilla, f.

*The Panck, or nethermoſt part of the bellie.*

1 Alvus, m. abdomen.

2. Rumen, n. rumen, f. aqualiculus, m. vide bellie.

*A pane of cloth.*

1 Panniculus, m.

*The Pannell of an horſe.*

1 Doſuale, n.

*Panell, i. a roll of the inuents names.*

*Panges of death.*

1 Tormina

2 Anguſtiz } mortis.

Libamina

*The panges and assaults of ſenſuall luſts.*

1 Libidinum imperus.

*Troubelous pangs.*

1 Irarum fluxus.

*Panicke, a graine like unto mille, with a knap full of corne, ſome purple, ſome red, ſome white, ſome blacke.*

1 Panicum, n.

*Ourlandiſh panicke.*

1 Panicum exotium, Panicum, peregrinum.

*Petty panicke, or Spaniſh ſeed, or ſeed of Canarie.*

1 Phalaris, f.

*A panin.*

*Infidelis.*

*A pan, or any veſſell made of braſſe.*

1 Aramentum, n.

*A round pan, beeing rived about like*

*a baſon, which is ſet on the ſire like a treuet.*

1 Patella.

*A pan, or hearth, wherein fire is made.*

1 Focus, batillus, m. batillum, n.

2 Focula, f. foculus.

*A braſſe pan, or veſſell faſhioned like a cucumber.*

1 Cucuma.

*A great braſen pan, or caldron.*

1 Ahenum, n.

*A baking pan.*

1 Antopta, f. reſus, m.

*A warming pan*

1 Batillus, cubicularius, cubicularis, Thermoclinium, n.

*A frying pan,*

1 Sarrago, f. friſtorium, frixorium, n.

*The braine pan.*

1 Calva, f.

*A pannier, vide baſket.*

*A pannier made of oſters to put oliues in.*

1 Regula, f.

*A pannier bearer.*

2 Circuitor, m.

*To pant or riſe ofren, as the heart, or braine.*

1 Palpitio. 3 Mico, vt cor timore micat, his heart panteth for feare

*To pant for feare, as the heart doth.*

1 Trepido.

*A panting.*

1 Trepidatio, f.

*To crie like a panther,*

1 Canrio.

*A panther beaſt.*

1 Panther, m. panthera, f.

*Of a panther, or ſpotted like a panther.*

1 Pantherinus, ad.

*Pantler.*

*Panis cuſtos.*

*Pantree.*

*Panis reſpoſitorium.*

*A pantoffle, or ſlipper.*

1 Sandalium, n. crepida, f.

*A Spaniſh pantoffle.*

1 Hetrucum ſandalium,

*A pantoffle or ſlipper peculiar to the Italians, and Spaniards, having a very high ſole, or thicke corke.*

*Tyrrenicum ſandalium, n.*

*He that weareth pantoffles.*

1 Crepidatus, p.

*Pertaining to pantoffles.*

1 Crepidarius, ad.

*A panterer.*

1 Artocopus, ſtructur, panarius, m.

*A pantry,*

1 Panarium, artocopium, panitorium cerealium, n. paniftria, f.

*Paper,*

1 Charta.

2 Papyrus, f. papyrus, n.

*Paper royall.*

1 Charta Claudiana, regia, imperialis.

*Paper made in Libia.*

1 Libiana, f.

*Fine paper dedicated only to religious books.*

1 Hieratica, f.

*Papers wherein Grocers wrap their ware.*

1 Charta emporetica, vel charta emporetica, segestre.

*Waste paper.*

1 Schedasma, n.

*A sheet of paper.*

1 Scheda, schedula, f.

*A reame, or quire of paper.*

1 Scapus, m.

*A little peece of paper.*

1 Chartula.

*Inking paper, or paper that cannot beare inke.*

1 Bibula charta, charta transmittens literas.

*Fine paper.*

1 Charta angusta.

*Paper not written in.*

1 Charta pura, Charta abrasa.

*A seller, or maker of paper.*

1 Papyropola, co. g. chartarius, m.

*Paper mills.*

1 Chartariz officinæ.

*Made of paper.*

1 Chartaceus, charteus,

2 Papyraceus, ad.

*Belonging, or serving to paper.*

1 Chartarius, ad.

*To eat Pap, such as nurses use to give to infants.*

1 Pappo, as.

*Pap made with flower.*

1 Pappa, pulicula, f.

*Wherewith such pap is made.*

1 Pulificus, ad.

*To give the child the Pap, or dug.*

1 Mammo.

*To be embossed round, as maidens paps, or breasts be.*

1 Sororior.

*The pap, teat, or dug.*

1 Mamma, f. vber, n.

*A little pap, or teat.*

1 Mamilla, mamula, f.

*Womens paps, or teats.*

2 Nutrices, f.

*Maidens paps.*

1 Sororiz, f.

*That part of the pap, which containeth milke in it.*

1 Colpos, m.

*The nipple of the pap.*

1 Papilla, f.

*Which hath great paps, or dug.*

1 Mammosus, mammeatus, p.

*Which hath the likeness of paps.*

1 Mammatus, ad.

*A Parable, or darke saying.*

1 Parabola, f.

**Paradice.**

1 Paradisus, dub. g.

**Paradoxes,** or matters contrary to

*the opinion of all.*

1 Paradoxa.

*Parragon, vide paterne.*

*A Paragraph in writing, whatsoever is contained in one sentence.*

1 Paragraphus.

*Paralels.*

Paralleli.

*A Paramour, or lover, he or shee, that is loved, or loveth.*

1 Amasius, m. amasia, amica, f.

*A little paramour.*

1 Amicula, f.

*A trifling paramour.*

1 Amatorculus, m.

*Pertaining to paramours.*

1 Amatorius, f.

*Paramount, alias Peramount, i chiefe Lord*

*A Paraphrase, or plaine exposition, or interpretation of a thing.*

1 Paraphrasis, f.

*To play the Parasite.*

3 Parasitor.

*A parasite.*

1 Parasitus.

2 Gnatho, m.

*Desperate Paracelsionis.*

1 Methodici, orum, n.

*To Parboile.*

1 Semicoquo, praequo.

*Parboiled.*

1 Semicoctus, p.

*To Parbreake, vide to vomit.*

*A Parcell, or small portion.*

1 Particula, f.

*By parcels.*

1 Particularim.

2 Carptim.

*To Parch, or drie up, ad.*

1 Torreo, torrefacio.

3 Frigo.

*Parched, or dried up.*

1 Tostus, torrefactus, p. torridus, re-torridus, ad.

2 Ambustus, exustus, p.

*A parching, or drying.*

2 Exustio, ambustio, f.

*Parched with heat, and made unfruitfull.*

1 Carbunculosus.

**Parchment.**

1 Pergamenum, pergamena charta. 2 Membrana, philura vel philyra, f.

*Parchment rased, that was before written in.*

1 Palimpsestus.

*A little skin, or peece of parchment.*

2 Membranula, f.

*A parchment-maker.*

2 Membranarius, m.

*Of, or belonging to parchment.*

2 Membranaceus, ad.

*Like parchment.*

1 Membranaceus

**Parciall,** and parcialitie, v. parcial and partialitie.

*Pardie, or Pardieux. Verè.*

*To Pardon, or forgive.*

1 Condoneo, ignosco. 2 Dimitto, remitto laxo, relaxo, absolvo, indulgeo, permitto, parco, dono, concedo.

*Pardoned, or forgiven.*

1 Condonatus.

2 Remissus, p.

*That will pardon.*

1 Ignorivus.

*A pardoner.*

1 Condonator.

*A pardoning.*

1 Ignoscentia.

2 Indulgentia, f.

*A pardon.*

1 Venia, impunitas. 2 Remissio, gratia, pax, f.

*Letters of pardon.*

2 Dimissoriae literæ.

*Arequiring of pardon, when one confesseth his fault.*

1 Deprecatio, f.

*Pardonable, or that may be pardoned.*

1 Ignoscibilis, venialis.

*To Pare, or clip.*

1 Subseco.

2 Reseco, recido, praeeco, praeido, rescindo, demo.

*To pare, or seape away.*

1 Abrado.

*To pare, or cut about.*

1 Amputo, circumscindo.

*To pare downe hillockes,*

1 Detubero.

*To pare, or clip off.*

2 Distringo.

*To pare, or shorten in paring.*

2 Demutilo.

*Pared, or clipped.*

1 Subsectus, resectus, resectatus, mutilatus.

*To be pared.*

2 Resecandus, p.

*Not pared.*

2 Insectus, p.

*The paring, or shaving of any thing.*

2 Resectio, f.

*A paring, or that which is pared off.*

1 Putamen, segmentum, recisamentum, resegmentum, praelegmen.

*A paring about.*

1 Amputatio.

*Parings of the nailes.*

1 Prælegmina unguium.

*Paring away the bark of trees.*

2 Caprificatio, f.

*The paring of entries, where dirt is gathered*

1 Peripsema, n.

*A paring shoull, vide shoull.*

*A Parent, father, or mother,*

1 Parens, com. g.



*The love of parents towards their children.* 1 Philostorgia.

*He that hath his parents of two countries.* 1 Bigens, com. g.

**Parentage.**

1 Parentela, natales, ium. 2 Sanguis, m.

*To Parget, or plaister.*

1 Crusto, incrusto, gypso.

*To new Parget, or whitelime.*

2 Interpolo.

*Pargetted, or plaistered.*

1 Crustatus, calcatus, trullissatus, gypsatus, p.

*A Pargettor, or Plaisterer.*

1 Cœmentarius, tector, crustarius, coniales, gypsator, m.

*A pargetting of walls.*

1 Incrustatio trullissatio, f.

*A little pargetting.*

2 Tectorium

*Target, or plaister.*

1 Cœmentum, albarium, gypsum, tectorium.

*Belonging to Target worke.*

2 Tectorius, ad.

**Parentheſis, græc.**

**Paricide.** Paricida, vel aricidium.

**Parish.**

1 Paræcus, parochia.

2 Curialis.

*A Parishioner.*

1 Paræcus, parochianus, m.

2 Curialis

*A Parish Priest*

1 Par chus. 2 Curio.

*Belonging to a Parish.*

1 Parochialis, ad.

**Parke.**

2 Vivarium, roborarium, n. lucus, m. arboretum, septum, n.

*A lawne in a Parke, vide Lawne.*

*A little Parke.*

2 Luculus, m.

*A Parke where wild beasts are in.*

1 Theriouronium.

*A Parke of Hares.*

1 Leporarium, n. lagotrophia.

*A Parker, or he that keepeth a Parke.*

3 Xylphylax, parcarius, m.

**To Parley.**

Colloquor.

*To summon, call, or proclaime a Parliament,*

1 Indicere generalem conventum, vel synodum

*To adjourne, or prorogue the Parliament.*

1 Defero comitia.

*To keepe, or hold a Parliament.*

1 Comitia celebrare, Cic.

*A Parliament.*

1 Conven- } Maximus,  
tus } Honorarius,  
Imperialis,  
Solemnis.

Comitia, orum, n.

*The Parliament house.*

1 Comitium, n.

*A speaker of the Parliament.*

1 Demiurgus, m.

*An inner Parlour.*

1 Conclave, conclavium, n. conclavis, f.

*A Parlour, or place to sup in.*

1 Cœnaculum, n. aula, f.

*A little Parlour.*

1 Cœnatiuncula, f.

*A Parlour, or banquetting house made of boards.*

1 Tablium, n.

*A Parlour for a bed to stand in.*

2 Exedra, f. exedrium, n.

*A Parlour or chamber of rest, or sleepe after dinner, or supper. wherein stood three beds: it is taken for any parlour*

1 Triclinium, triclinarium, n.

*A Parlour wherein six beds do stand.*

1 Hexaclinium, n.

*A Parlour, or banquetting house under the ground*

1 Cryptoporticus, f.

*He, or shee that keeps a Parlour.*

1 Triclinarius, m. triclinaria.

*Pertaining to a Parlour.*

1 Triclinaris, ad.

*A prettie Parrell.*

1 Amatorcula.

**To Parle.**

2 Exanimo.

**Parlamente.**

Parlamenta.

*To make Partaker.*

1 Participo, communico, impertio, vide to partake.

*A Partaker of a thing.*

1 Particeps, concors, affinis, c.g. vide Partner.

*Partakers in wickednesse.*

1 Collegiati, ad.

*A joint partner in things bequeathed.*

1 Collegatorius, m.

*A partaking, or participation.*

1 Consortio, communitas, participatio, f.

2 Concurſus, m. societas, f.

*Made partaker of.*

1 Impertitus.

*Partaking with an accusant, or plaintife against one*

1 Subscriptio, f.

*Not partaker.*

1 Exors, immunis.

2 Inſons, ad.

*To Part, or separate.*

1 Adjungo, vide to divide.

*To part, or distribute.*

1 Communico, impertio, partior, distribu, elargior.

*To part often.*

1 Partito.

*To part, or divide with bounds, or limits.*

1 Collimito.

*To part, or make partition, as between coheires,*

1 Ercisceor, herisceor.

*To part in the midst.*

1 Dividio.

2 Intercedo.

*To take part, or participate.*

1 Participo, communico.

*To be parted.*

1 Distribuor, disperior.

*To take in good part.*

1 Boni consilere.

*To take ones part.*

1 A causa alicujus stare.

*I thought it my part.*

2 Videbatur, visum est, imp.

*Parted, or divided.*

1 Discretus.

2 Direptus, descriptus, proficiscus, digestus, sectus, dissectus, defensus.

*That hath parted.*

1 Partitus, p.

*Parted into two parts.*

1 Bipartitus, bipertitus, p.

2 Bifidus.

*Parted into three parts.*

1 Tripartitus, p.

2 Trifidus, a.d.

*Parted into foure parts.*

1 Quadripartitus, p.

2 Quadrifidus.

*Parted into many parts.*

1 Multifidus, ad.

*That is, or may be parted.*

1 Dividuus, ad.

*A parter, or divider.*

1 Partitor, distribuor, divisor, m.

*He that conferreth, or layeth like part with other.*

1 Collator, m.

*A parting, partition, or dividing.*

1 Dividuitas, proſectio, partitio, distributio, disjunctio, divisio.

2 Sectio, f.

*A partition, as in a Walnut, or like thing.*

1 Dissepimentum.

*A part, or portion.*

1 Pars, portio.

2 Sors, f.

*A little part, or portion.*

1 Portiuncula, particula, f.

*A part of the bodie.*

1 Memb rum.

*A part of the people, divided into three parts.*

1 Tribus, f.

*When part is understood by the whole and the whole by parts.*

1 Synecdoche, f.

*The fourth part of a daies worke.*

1 Quadrans operæ.

*Of two parts.*

1 Bimembris.

*Of three parts. Trimembris.*

*Of foure parts.*

1 Quadrimembris.

# PAR

*Parted among the strong men.*

1 Viritanus, vr, viritanus ager.

*That cannot be parted.*

2 Infecabilis, ad.

*By parts, peeces, or parcels.*

1 Partim, particulatim, membratim, distributè, adv.

*In two parts.*

1 Bipartitò, bipertitò, adv.

*In some parts.*

1 Aliquatenus, quadantenus.

*On the other part.*

1 In adversum.

*What part soever.*

1 Quaquà, quoquò, adv.

*On both parts.*

1 Vtrinque, vltro, citroque, adv.

*Of all parts.*

2 Circum, adv.

*Apart, or asunder.*

1 Sequestro.

*Divided in parts.*

1 Divisè, partitè, distributè.

*In four parts.*

1 Quadripartitò.

**Partialitie.**

1 Iniquitas. 2 Injuria, f.

*Partiall, not indifferent, or iust.*

1 Iniquus, ad. vr, iudex iniquus, a partiall Iudge.

**Particular.**

1 Particularis, specificus.

*Particularly.*

1 Particularim, particulariter, singularim, speciatim, specialiter, adv.

*To particularise, i. insist in particulars.*

**Participle.**

1 Participium, n.

*Belonging to a Participle.*

1 Participialis, ad.

**Partison, or ianeline to skirmish with.**

1 Hasta velitaris.

**Partition.**

Partitio.

**Partlet, vide Neckertchiefe.**

**Partner, copartner, or complice.**

1 Partiaris, m. particeps, complex, com.g. 2 Socius, m. socia, f. vide Partaker.

**Partridge, vide birds.**

**To Pass.**

1 Impingo.

*Passed.*

1 Impasus, p.

*To passe, excell, or surmount, vi: excell, and exceed.*

*To passe by.*

1 Prætereo, prætergredior, prætermeo, lego.

*To passe over, or goe beyond.*

1 Transeo, pertranseo, transmeo, transgredior, permeo. 2 Metior, penetro præterlabor, trajicio, transilio.

*To passe over quickly.*

2 Transvolo, transcurro, carpo.

*To passe bounds.*

1 Excedo.

*To passe over negligently.*

2 Varico, varicor.

*To passe over the Sea.*

1 Transfretio.

*To let passe, or passe over.*

1 Omitto, millum facio. 2 Prætermitto, prætereo.

*To passe, as to passe his life.*

1 Dego, transigo, traduco.

*To passe to.*

1 Proficiscor.

*To passe before.*

1 Prævio. 2 Prælabor, præmetior.

*To passe through, or into.*

1 Perivado permeo, pertranseo, permano. 2 Penetro.

*To passe over, or upon.*

1 Supervado.

*To passe away.*

2 Labor, effluo.

*To passe or flow over, or through.*

1 Transfluo.

*To passe without damage.*

1 Evado.

*To passe away swiftly.*

2 Curro, volo.

*To passe forth.*

1 Produco.

*To passe through often.*

2 Percurlo.

*To passe over.*

1 Decurro, procurro.

*To passe from one place to another.*

1 Migro, commigro.

*To passe betweene.*

1 In cecedo.

*To bring to passe, vide bring.*

*It is passed over, or they passe over.*

2 Percurritur, decurritur.

*It is past.*

1 Abijt, præterit.

*To come to passe.*

1 Evenio, succedo. 2 Fio.

*I passe not.*

1 Nihil facio, floccifacio, floccipendo.

*Let passe*

2 Supercede.

*Passe forth, goe to, tell on.*

2 Perge, procede.

*It is past remedie*

2 Conclamatum est.

*Passed over.*

1 Exactus, transactus, transitus, peractus. 2 Decursus, emensus, p.

*Let passe for a time.*

1 Intermittus p.

*That is gone and past, or passed by.*

1 Præteritus, egressus. 2 Effluxus, præterlapsus, p.

*That hath passed over.*

1 Progressus, transgressus, p.

*Passed over without regard, or account.*

1 Posthabitus, p.

*Passed, or ended long ago.*

1 Autactus, transactus, p.

*Passed, or escaped.*

1 Exhaustus, p.

# PAS

*Passed through often.*

2 Percursus, p.

*Passed over, as the time is passed.*

2 Traductus, p.

*That is to be let passe.*

1 Prætereundus, p.

*A passing, or going over.*

1 Transgressus, transitus, m. transgressio, transitio, f.

*A passing, or passage.*

1 Transitus, transmissus, egressus, m. profectio, f. effugium. 2 Iter, n. via, transmissio, f.

*A speedie passing over, or through.*

1 Percursatio, recursio, f.

*A passing, or removing in iourney.*

1 Migratio, f.

*A passing forward.*

1 Progressus.

*A passing over the Sea.*

1 Transfretatio, f.

*A passing of the soule from one bodie to another, according to Pythagoras opinion. 1 Metempsychosis, f.*

*A passing, or coming to a place.*

1 Aritus, m.

*A passage, or going from a place.*

1 Abitus, m. effugium, n.

*A passing, or conveying over.*

1 Trajectio, f.

*A letting passe, or pausing.*

1 Intermittus, m. intermissio.

*A passing bound.*

2 Excursus.

**The Passover.**

1 Pascha, f. & n.

**A Passenger.**

1 Viator. 2 Vector, convector, m.

*Places that cannot be passed.*

1 Invia, orum, n.

*That cannot be passed, or gone through.*

1 Impervius, inexuperabilis, invius, ad.

*That is easie to be passed by, or through.*

1 Pervius, meabilis. 2 Superabilis, exsuperabilis.

*That which shortly passeth away.*

1 Transitorius, ad.

*Passing lightly, or slightly.*

2 Perfuntorius, ad.

*Tast the worst.*

2 Declinans, vr, declinans morbus.

*Passingly, vide excellently, and exceedingly.*

*Passing over lightly.*

2 Perfuntorie, adv.

**A Passion of the bodie, or minde.**

1 Passio, perturbatio, pathos, f. affectus. 2 Motus, impetus, m.

*A little passion.*

1 Passiuncula.

*A naturall passion of one to the other.*

1 Sympathia, f.

*A proper passion of a disease.*

1 Ichonathia, f.

*To give, or grant a Passport, or safe conduct. Publicam fidem interponere, liberum ac saluum conductum,*



# PAS

live comineatum concedere, securitatem rartare.

A passeport, or safe conduct to passe.

1 Commeatus, m. tessera, transitus, causaria missio, saluus conductus, symbolum itineris.

After the fashion of them that have their passeports, and be discharged of some lawfull cause. 1 Caularie, adv.

To goe on his **Passerens**,

1 Talipedo, as.

The pasterne bone of a beast.

1 Talus, li, m. sestrago, f.

To **passe** together.

2 Conglutino.

To paste leaves of paper together.

3 Pagino.

Paste.

2 Glutinamentum, gluten.

To make in **Paste**.

3 Massio.

A pastler, or he that worketh in passe.

1 Crustularius, pistor dulciarius, cerarius, m.

Paste, or fine dough.

1 Massa, f.

A **Pasterie**.

1 Pistrina placentiaria, pistrina dulciaria.

Pastrie worke.

2 Opus pistorium.

Belonging to pastrie.

2 Pistoricus, pistorius, ad.

**Past**, vide **passe**.

**Pastime**, or sport.

1 Locus, lusus, ludus, m. lusio. 2 Oblectatio, deliciae, f. ludicrum, n.

Pastimes, or pleasures.

1 Facetiae, f. ludi, m.

Pastime or recreation withdrawing from heaviness.

1 Avocamentum, n.

For pastime, or sport.

1 Animi causa, voluptatis causa.

In sport, or pastime.

1 Loco, per jocum, per ludum.

To goe to **Pasture**.

2 Pascor, pascor.

To goe to pasture often.

1 Pasciro.

Pastured.

1 Pastus, p.

A **Pastour**.

1 Pastor, opilio.

Pasturing, or fodder for cattell.

1 Pastus, m. pastio, pabulatio, f.

**Pastorall**. Pastoralis.

Pasture ground.

1 Pascuum, n. pascua, pastura.

Pasture set to farme.

1 Ager scriptuarius.

Belonging to common pasture.

1 Compascuus, ad. vt, jus copascuum.

Belonging to pasture.

1 Pastoriarius, pastorius, pastoralis.

To **Patch**, vide to botch

A patch that is set on a shoe.

1 Picatum, n. picatiuncula.

# PAT

A **Patent**, or wooden shoe.

1 Calo, gallochus, m. galliz, arum, crepida lignea.

A patent-maker.

1 Calopifex, m.

A **Patent**.

2 Instrumentum, n.

Letters patents of a Prince.

1 Diplomata, n. literę patentes.

2 Codicilli, n.

Which is granted by the kings letters patents. 1 Codicillarius, ad.

To make **Pathe**, to divide into paths or waies. 1 Semito, as.

Divided into pathes.

1 Semitatus, p.

A foot-path, or beaten way.

1 Semita, f. callis, trames, n.

A by-path.

3 Aviana, f.

An overthwart, or crosse path.

1 Limes, trames, m.

That hauntheth path waies.

1 Semitorius, ad.

**Patheticall**.

Patheticus.

To make a **Patene**.

1 Advmbro.

Made by paterno.

1 Imitatus, p.

A paterno.

1 Exemplar, apographum, forma.

2 Imago, regula, f. vide **exempla**.

The first paterno.

1 Archetypus, prototypus, m. archetypum, n.

That is made for a paterno.

1 Prototypum, n.

Paterno-like, or made according to paterno. 1 Ectypum, n.

An example written, drawne, or printed by any other paterno.

1 Antigraphum, n.

A **Patriarch**.

1 Patriarcha, m.

The office, or dignitie of a Patriarch.

1 Patriarchatus, m.

A **Patrimoine**.

1 Patrimonium.

A small patrimoine, or heritage.

1 Hærediolium, n.

Belonging to a patrimoine.

1 Patrimonialis, ad.

A **Patron**, protector, or defender.

1 Patronus, patrocinator, tutor, protector, defensor.

A **patronesse**.

1 Patrona, patronissa, f.

**Patronage**.

3 Patronatus.

Patronage, v. defence, protection.

**Patrou**, i. defend

**Paucitie**. Paucitas.

To **Paue**, or make pavements.

1 Pavimento, stratumino, pavio.

2 Sterno, confterno.

To paue all through,

2 Persterno.

# PAV

**Paved**.

1 Pavimentatus, pavitus. 2 Stratus, constratus, p.

**Paved** all through.

1 Perstratus, p.

Not paved.

2 Immunitus, p.

A pavement, or place paved.

2 Pavimentum, n. vide **causey**.

A pavement of coloured stones, cut and graved with the image of beasts, &c.

1 Pavimentum sculpturatum, alaratum, n.

A pavement of bricke.

1 Pavimentum lateritium.

A pavement of fine square stones, as marble, or such like. 1 Lithrostotos, c.g. lithrostotum, n.

A pavement, or floore.

3 Belos.

A kind of paving, or laying of bricke or tile, set side to side, as we see in the roofes of ovens and chimnies. 1 Pavimentum testaceum.

**Pavements**.

1 Delapidata.

A pavement of boards.

1 Pavimentum intestinum.

Paving as of causeys and waies.

3 Stratura, pavimentatio, f.

A pavement made of square stones, checkerwise. 1 Pavimentum tessellatū, vel tessellatum.

A little square, or small tilestone to paue with. 1 Tesserula.

A hole lower then the residu in paving.

2 Lacuna, f.

A pavement of divers peeces, and colours. 1 Pavimentum vermiculatum, vel legmentatum.

A paving beetle, or such like thing, wherewith they trim pavements.

1 Pavicula, histuca.

A **Pavilion**, or tent.

1 Tentorium, tabernaculum, scenoma, scena, f. 2 Conopeum.

A princes **Pavilion**.

1 Augustale, n.

A pavilion, or tent of warre.

1 Pavilio, f.

**Pavilions** pitched.

1 Castra, n.

Belonging to the making of Pavilions.

1 Scenofactorius, ad.

The **Paunch**.

1 Venter, aqualiculus, m. rumen, n.

A great paunch.

1 Abdomen insaturabile.

A paunch belly, or gorbelly.

1 Ventrosus, ventriosus, ad.

**Paune**, vide **pledge**.

To **Paue**.

1 Quiesco, paulo. 2 Respiro, insisto, suspendo.

To paue in doing.

1 Interquiesco.

A pausing, or resting from for a time.

1 Intermissus, m. paulatio.

# P E A

# P E A

# P E D

*A pause.*

1 *Paula.* 2 *Interapedo, mora, f. intervallum, n.*

*He that giveth a signe when one should pause.* 1 *Paularius.*

*Paw of a beaft.*

*Palma.*

*Par of kissing.*

*Osculum pacis,*

*Par-bread.*

*Osculatorium, panis osculandus.*

## P ante E

*To make Peace, or set at peace.*

1 *Reconcilio perpaco.*

*To be in peace, or at rest.*

1 *Requiesco.*

*To hold ones peace, or to be silent.*

1 *Taceo, subiceo, fileo, confilio, ob- ticeo.*

*Peace not a word.*

1 *Tace.* 2 *Define, comprime.*

*A peace maker.*

1 *Pacificus, reconciliator, descepta- tor, medius.*

*A peace making.*

1 *Pacificatio, f. vide appeasing.*

*Peace, or concord.*

1 *Pax concordia, gratia, vnio, f.*

2 *Toga, f.*

*Peace, rest, or quietnesse.*

1 *Quies, requies, f. otium, n.*

*Peace which is not comprehended in writing.* 1 *Illiterata pax.*

*Peaceable, or quiet.*

1 *Quietus, placidus, ad. pacatus, p. pa- calis, concors, bonus.*

2 *Facilis, ior, illimus, ad.*

*A peaceable yeare, without trouble.*

1 *Inturbidus annus.*

*Verie peaceable.*

1 *Procordiosus.*

*That bringeth, or signifieth peace.*

1 *Pacifer, pacalis, ad.*

*Serving to peace making.*

1 *Pacificatorius, ad.*

*That holdeth his peace.*

1 *Tacitus, ad.*

*Peaceably.*

1 *Quietè, placide, placate, ius, paca- te, sedate, concorditer, adv.*

*To Peace, vide approach.*

*A Peace.*

1 *Nuciperfica, f. fuicio, nux molosca, pomum duracinum, malum persi- cum.*

*A Peale, or noise of bells, trumpets, or such like.* 1 *Classicum, n.*

*A Pearce.*

1 *Pyrum, n.*

*Great peares.*

1 *Volema, n.*

*Saint James peare, or Katharin peare.*

1 *Favonianum pyrum, crustumum pyrum.*

*A muske peare.*

1 *Pyrum hordearium.*

*A ward peare.*

1 *Volema, n. fementum pyrum, mustum pyrum.*

*A king peare with a little stalk.*

1 *Pyrum regium.*

*A wilde, or cheake peare.*

1 *Pyrafter, achras.*

*A water peare.*

2 *Superbum pyrum,*

*A lastward peare.*

1 *Postautumale pyrum, acidulum*

*Saint Thomastide peare, or winter*

*peare.* 1 *Pyrum amerinum.*

*A saukard peare, so called of his like- nesse, or an English apple peare.*

*Pyrum ampullaceum.*

*A Venus peare, or a faire lonely peare.*

1 *Coloratum pyrum, Venetum py- rum.*

*A bell, or goared peare, so called of his bignesse.*

1 *Pyrum cucurbitinum.*

*A peare full of iuce.*

1 *Pyrum salernum.*

*A long tailed, or long stalked peare.*

1 *Pyrum dolabellianum.*

*A kind of pleasant peare.*

3 *Omomelida, n.*

*A pound peare.*

1 *Pyrum librale.*

*A kind of odoriferous peares,*

1 *Moschatula, myrapida.*

*A breast peare, resembling the fashion of a womans breast.*

1 *Mammosum pyrum, pomponianū pyrum.*

*A kind of peares, or apples of wonder. full roundnesse.*

1 *Pyra sextiana.*

*A red, or sand peare.*

1 *Signum pyrum, testaceum pyrū.*

*A quince peare,*

1 *Cydonium pyrum, cydonicum py- rum.*

*A peare, or rather ad hearbe, having so thin a rinde, that men did eat it vn pilled.* 1 *Curmundula.*

*To Pierce, or bore through.*

1 *Penetro, perforo, perfigo, v. to bore,*

*and to bore through.*

*To p.e.r.e., through againe.*

1 *Repenetro.*

*To pierce with a wimble.*

1 *Desubulo.*

*Pairced through.*

1 *Penetratus, perfixus, transfixus,*

2 *Transfossus, confossus, trajectus, p.*

*A piercer.*

1 *Terebra, f. perforale n.*

*A piercer to bore iuorie, or anyinstru- ments to bore with.*

1 *Celstrum, n.*

*A pearcing with an auger.*

1 *Terebratio, f.*

*A pearcing.* 1 *Terebratio, foratio,*

*perforatio, f. vide boring.*

*That may pearce, or be pearced.*

1 *Penetrabilis, penetralis.*

*That may not be pearced.*

1 *Impenetrabilis, ad.*

*More pearcing.*

1 *Penetratilis, ad.*

*A Pearle.*

1 *Margarita, f. Margaritum, n. gema-*

*ma, bacca, conchus, m.*

*A precious pearle called an union.*

1 *Vnio, m.*

*A pearle hanging at the eare.*

1 *Stalagnium, n.*

*A pearle in the eye.*

1 *Albugo, f.*

*A seller of pearles.*

1 *Margaritarius, m.*

*Richly decked with pearles.*

1 *Gemmans, p. baccatus, ad.*

*That bringeth forth, or bath plentis of*

*pearles.* 1 *Margaritifer, ad.*

*A Peale.*

1 *Pisum, n.*

*A long pease.*

1 *Phaeolus, m.*

*A ciche pease.*

1 *Cicer, m.*

*A peasecod.*

1 *Siliqua, f.*

*The hollownes of a pease, or beane cod.*

1 *Valvolus, m.*

*A Pecke, or thrust in the beake, or*

*bill.*

1 *Rostro.*

*Pecked, or dented in,*

1 *Incuslus.*

*Peculiar, or proper.*

1 *Peculiaris, genivus, familiaris, vt,*

*res familiaris, peculiar substance or*

*goods, proprius, privatus, specialis.*

2 *Præcipuus, singularis.*

*Peculiarly, or properly.*

1 *Peculiariter, proprie, privatim, spe-*

*ciatim, adv.*

*A Pedegree.*

1 *Genealogia, perentela, profapia,*

*profapies, f.*

*VVhich write of pedegrees,*

1 *Genealogi, m.*

*To play the Pedler, or to sell trifles.*

1 *Aginor.*

*A pedler.*

1 *Particus.* 2 *Circumforareus, m.*

*A pedler that selleth stufes of small*

*value.*

1 *Aginator, circnitor, m.*

*A pedler, trades, ingoing from towne*

*to towne, to sell his wares,*

1 *Velatura, f.*

*To Peece one thing to another.*

1 *Assuo.*

*To pull in peeces,*

1 *Concerpo.*

*A peece.*

1 *Pars portio, f.*

*A peece, or wedge of any mettall.*

1 *Bolus, m.*

*A peece, or morsell.*

1 *Frustillum, segmentum, segmen, re-*

*secamentum, n. vide morsell.*

*Peece.*



# P E E

*Peeces ragges, or shreds.*  
**1 Panni.**  
*A peece, or fragment, or peece of fragments of any thing.* **1 Fragmenta, cassum, fragmen analecta, n.**  
*A little peece of linnen cloth.*  
**1 Linteolum, n.**  
*Broken peeces,*  
**1 Distrigmenta, n. vt, distrigmenta calami, the broken peeces of a quill.**  
*A peece of a stone.*  
**1 Scrupus.**  
*A great peece of gold.*  
**1 Palacra, f.**  
*Made of many peeces,*  
**1 Struclilis, ad.**  
*That is finely wrought with diuerse fine peeces* **1 Segmentarius, ad.**  
*That may be taken one peece for another*  
**1 Sectilis, ad.**  
*Brused in peeces, or morsells.*  
**3 Tumsin, adv.**  
*Peeces-meale, in peeces, or part by part.*  
**1 Frustratim, frustulatim, incise, incisim, frustillatim, partite, particulatim, minutim, minutatim, membratim, visceratim, in lacinias, vermiculatim, serupultatim, aruatim, adv.  
*In peeces, or shards.*  
**1 Testatim, adv.**  
*A Peece to drinke in, vide cup, and goblet.*  
*A Peele that Bakers vse to set bread in the Oven withall.* **1 Infurnibulum, n. magis, pala.**  
*To Peepe, as a bird.*  
**Pipio.**  
*To peepe, vide looke out.*  
*A Peece or the Peeres, or states of a Realme, vide Lords and Nobles.*  
*The twelve peeres of France.*  
**1 Patricij Francie.**  
*Peerelesse.*  
**2 Singularis, exors.**  
*To be Peerish.*  
**1 Delirio, infanio, desipio.**  
*Peerishnesse, or dotage.*  
**1 Deliratio, f. deliramentum, deliriū, n. infania, insipientia.**  
*A Pegge, or such like thing which stopperth.* **1 Obstruorium, obstruamentum, n.**  
*To Pette, vide weigh.*  
**1 Petrell.**  
**1 Antilena, antela, f.**  
**2 Pectorale, monile, n.**  
*Pelte, or paltrie stuff.*  
**1 Scruta, n.**  
**1 Peller.**  
**1 Glans, f. 2 Globulus, m.**  
*A pellet of lead.*  
**1 Plumbata,**  
*Pellets of bread, or paste, wherewith capons, or other fowles are crammed,*  
**1 Turunda, f.**  
*A drie Belt with the wooll on.*  
**1 Vellensis, f.**  
*An old pelt ouerworne.* **1 Xeropellina,****

# P E N

*A pelt made of wolues or deeres skin, which the nobles in old time did vse to weare in winter.* **1 Mastruca, f.**  
*A pelt man.*  
**1 Pelliparius, m.**  
*A pelt mans trade.*  
**1 Pelliparium.**  
*A sheepeheards pelt.*  
**1 Beta, diphera, f.**  
*That weareth such a pelt.*  
**1 Beticatus, ad.**  
**Penaltie,**  
**1 Multa, multa, poena, f. v. Amercement, and fine.**  
*Setting or imposing of a penaltie, tribute, or such like,* **1 Irrogatio, f.**  
**Penall.**  
**1 Pœnalis, ad.**  
**Penance,**  
**1 Pœna, f.**  
*A Pendant, banner, or standard, vide ensigne.*  
**Pendent.**  
**Pendens.**  
*To Penetrate, v. to bore and pierce.*  
*Penetrable, or that may easily be passed through.* **1 Penetrabilis, peruius, ad.**  
*A Pente of English coine,*  
**1 Denarius, m.**  
*A little penie.*  
**2 Nummulus.**  
*A penie halfe penie.*  
**1 Dipodius, m. dipondium, n.**  
*A crosse-penie, so called of the stampe that it beareth.* **1 Cruciger, ad.**  
*Two pence farthing of our money.*  
**1 Diobolus, m. diobolum, n.**  
*An earnest penie.*  
**1 Auctoramentum, arrha, arrhabo, f.**  
**2 Pignus empuonis.**  
*A Penie father.*  
**1 Perparcus, m.**  
*Penie-worth, vide worth a penie, or money.*  
**To be Penitent.**  
**1 Pœniteo, pigo.**  
*A penitent man.*  
**1 Pœnitens, m.**  
*To Pen, as to pen a sermon or lecture.*  
**2 Enoto.**  
*A Pennie, or coupe, where birds are crammed.* **1 Chors, f.**  
*A Goose pen*  
**1 Chenoboschium.**  
*Belonging to a pen wherein Capons bee fed.* **1 Chortalis, ad.**  
*A Penne-knife*  
**1 Scalpellum, n. scalpellus, m. culter, lus scriptorius.**  
*A Penner, or pencase.*  
**1 Pennarium, grapharium, calamarium, n. grapharia, calamaria, f. theca pennaria.**  
**Penitt.**  
**1 Peniculus, penicillus, m. peniculū, n.**  
*A pensill, or Steele to write in tables,*  
**1 Graphium, n.**

# P E N

*A pensill case.*  
**1 Grapharium.**  
*A Pensioner in the court.*  
**1 Doryphorus, m.**  
*A pension, or payment.*  
**1 Pensio, f. vectigal, n.**  
*A small pension.*  
**1 Pensiuacula.**  
*A yearely pension.*  
**1 Annuum.**  
*A pension for one moneth.*  
**1 Menstruum, n.**  
*A pension of the twentieth part of ones revenues.* **1 Vigesima, viceima, f.**  
*Belonging to that pension, or received of that pension.* **1 Vigesimalarius, vicefimaricus.**  
*A certaine pension that the Romans paid for their houses,*  
**1 Colanarium, n.**  
*A certaine pension paid by way of exemption, to liue out of commo affaires or businesse.* **1 Solarium.**  
*He that payeth, or is bound to pay a pension to one.* **1 Pensionarius, m. vectigalis.**  
*To be Pen Rue, or sorrowfull.*  
**1 Mœreo, dolco, indoleo.**  
*Penfuenesse.*  
**1 Mœstia, tristitia, anxietas, cura, sollicitudo, f. 2 Scrupulus, m.**  
*A little penfuenesse or griefe.*  
**1 Contractiuacula, f.**  
*Penfue, or carefull.*  
**Eger, mœstus, ad. vide carefull.**  
*Penfue, or as it were in a brown studie,*  
**1 Meditabundus, cogitabundus, cogitativus, ad.**  
*Somewhat penfue.*  
**Tristitulus.**  
*Penfue, sorrowfully, or sad.*  
**1 Mœstè, sollicitè, adv.**  
*Penfue, or carefully.*  
**1 Meditabundè, adv.**  
**Pen, i. shout.**  
*A Penhouse, or pensile.*  
**1 Imbricamentum, suggrundia, stillarium, n. 2 Appendix, projectura, prominentia, f.**  
*A manner of penhouses.*  
**1 Interpeniva, f.**  
**Pentecost.**  
**Pentecostes.**  
**Penurie, or want.**  
**1 Penuria, f. vide want.**  
*To get the fauour of the People.*  
**1 Populo.**  
*A people, or nation.*  
**1 Gens, f. populus, m.**  
*The common people.*  
**1 Plebs, plebes, f. vulgus, n. & m. populus.**  
*People coming out of diuers countries to dwell in one.* **1 Conuenz, com. g.**  
*The simple, and ignorant people.*  
**1 Plebecula, f. popellus, m.**  
*People which goe with their feet directly*

# PER

*rectly against ours.* 1 Antipodes, antichithones.

*The favour of the people towards one.*

1 Popularitas, f.

*Pertaining to the common people.*

1 Plebeius, popularis, vulgaris, ad.

*That delighteth the people.*

1 Popularis, ad.

*Full of people.*

2 Frequens, ad.

*Through all the people.*

1 Populatio, adv.

**To Pepper.**

1 Piper, n.

*Peppered.* 1 Piperatus, p.

*Pepper.*

1 Piper, n.

*Pepper of the moun.*

1 Granum gnidium.

*Of pepper, or wherein pepper is.*

1 Piperatus, p. piperaceus, piperari-

us, ad.

**Perambulation.**

1 Perambulatio.

**Peradventure.**

2 Forlan, forlitan, fortè, fortasse, for-

tassis.

**To Perceive, or see.**

1 Video, cerno, concerno, conspicio,

perspicio, aspicio, pervideo.

*To perceive, or understand.*

1 Percipio, intelligo, cognosco, ani-

madverto, sentio, calleo. 2 Teneo, vi-

deo, comperio, olfacio. vide under-

stand.

*To perceive, and understand well and*

*thoroughly.* 1 Perentio, perentisco.

*To perceive by enquire, or examination.*

2 Deprehendo.

*To perceive, or understand before hand.*

1 Præsentio, præsentisco.

*To perceive somewhat, or to have some*

*inclining in a matter.*

1 Subsentio, sentiisco, recognosco.

2 Subaudio, suboleo, subodoror.

*To perceive quickly, or sharply, or to be*

*quicke of sight.* 3 Sagio.

*It is perceived.*

1 Cernitur.

*Men perceive, and understand.*

1 Intelligitur, imperf.

*You may perceive, or see.*

1 Videre est, cernere est, videas.

*Perceived, or scene.*

1 Visus, perspectus, p.

*Perceived, known, or understood.*

1 Perceptus, intellectus, cognitus, vi-

understood.

*That perceiveth things before they come.*

1 Prælagus, ad.

*Perceiving, or knowing before hand.*

1 Præcius, ad.

*Perceived before it come.*

1 Præfusus, p.

**Peregrine, vide strange.**

**Perdition.** 1 Perditio, f.

**Peregrination.** Peregrinatio.

**Peremptorie** 1 Peremptorius.

# PER

**To Perfect, or make perfect.**

1 Consummo, perago, absolvo, perfici-

cio. 2 Concludo, expleo.

*Perfited, or perfected.*

1 Perfectus, exactus, consummatus, p.

absolutus. 2 Expletus, ad.

*Perfit, or perfily closed.*

2 Confirmatus, p.

*That may, or is to be perfited.*

1 Consummabilis, ad.

*Perfection, or absoluteness.*

1 Perfectio. 2 Maturitas, f.

*A making perfect.*

1 Perfectio, consummatio, f.

*Perfited.*

1 Perfectus, p. sincerus. 2 Integer,

plenus, ad.

*Perfited, or absolute in their kind.*

1 Beatus, iustus, ad.

*Perfited, or skilful in a science.*

1 Peritus, ad.

*Perfitedly wrought.*

1 Graphicus.

*Perfitedly honest.*

2 Rectus, iustus, ad.

*Not perfect.*

1 Imperfectus.

*Perfitedly, or thoroughly.*

1 Penitus, ad vnguem.

*Perfitedly, exactly, or absolutely.*

1 Perfectè, absolute, consummate,

exacte, adamusim.

2 Limite, adv.

*Perfitedly by heart, or without booke.*

1 Memoriter, adv.

**Perfidiously.**

1 Infideliter, adv. vide disloyally.

**To Perforate.**

1 Inforo, vide to bore, and pierce.

**Perforce.**

1 Violenter, vi, vi & armis.

**To Performe, as to performe ones**

**promise.** 1 Præsto. 2 Absolvo, exol-

vo, dissolvo, reddo.

*To performe, as to performe ones durie.*

1 Presto, fungor, exequor.

*To performe, or bring to passe.*

1 Perficio, vide to accomplish, finish,

and bring to passe.

*Not to performe.*

2 Linquo.

*Performed, or accomplished.*

1 Perfectus, peractus, consummatus.

2 Completus.

*A performer.*

1 Perfector, m.

*A performing, or performance.*

1 Præstatio, f.

*A performing, or accomplishing.*

1 Peractio, perfectio, f. effectus.

**To Perfume.**

1 Fumifico, tumigo, odoro.

*To make perfumes.*

1 Thurifico.

*To perfume before.*

1 Præfumo.

*Perfumed.*

1 Suffitus. 2 Odoratus, p.

# PER

**A maker of perfumes,**

1 Suffitor.

2 Odorarius, n.

**A seller of perfumes.**

2 Myropola, m.

**A perfuming.**

1 Suffitus, m. 2 Odoramen, n.

*The making of sweet perfumes dedica-*

*ted to the Gods.*

3 Cyphi.

*A sweet perfume.*

2 Thymiam, diapasma, n.

*A perfume of sweet oile, to make one*

*have a pleasant colour.*

1 Helychrum, n.

*The forme of a perfume made longwise,*

*and with foure colours.*

1 Tetraidos.

*Perfuming.*

1 Fumificus, ad.

**To be in Perill.**

1 Periclitor.

**Perill.**

1 Periculum, discrimen, n. vide danger.

*The perillous, or dangerous years of*

*ones life.*

2 Annus climatericus.

*The perillous time of ones life, at every*

*seven, or nine yeares end.*

2 Climatera, f.

*Perillously, or perillous, v. danger, dan-*

*gerous, and dangerously.*

**To Perish, or come to decay.**

1 Perco, intereo, occido, disperio.

2 Morior.

*Perished, or utterly lost.*

1 Perditus, iustus, ad.

*A perishing.*

1 Interitio, f. interitus, m.

**A Perish.**

1 Periodus, m.

**To be Perjured, or forswear him-**

**selfe.**

1 Perjuro, perjero.

*To set openly with a paper on his head*

*to be mocked in perjurie, for forging of*

*evidences, and such like.*

1 Catamidio.

*Periured.*

1 Perjurus, ad.

*Perjurie.*

1 Perjurium, n.

**A Perle, vide Pearle.**

**To be Permanent.**

1 Permanens, vide abide, and con-

tinue

**To Permit, or suffer.**

1 Permitto, sino.

*To permit, or graunt unto.*

1 Concedo.

*Permitted, or suffered.*

1 Admissus, permissus, p.

*Permitted, graunted, or lawfull.*

1 Concessus, permissus, litius,

*Permitted by the law of God.*

1 Fas, n. indecl.

*A thing permitted, or graunted.*

1 Concessum, n.

Permis-



# PER

*Permission.*  
 1 Permissio, f. concessus, permissus.  
 That permitteb.  
 1 Concessivus.  
 By Gods permission.  
 1 Dijs faventibus, divinitus, adv.  
**Permutation.**  
 1 Permutatio, f. vide change.  
**Pernicious.** or *versie hurtfull.*  
 1 Perniciosus, pestiferus, ad.  
*Perniciously.*  
 1 Pestifere, perniciose, adv.  
**Perpendicular.**  
 1 Perpendicularis.  
 To **Perpetrate**, v. to do, or commit.  
 To make **Perpetuall.**  
 3 Perpetuo.  
*Perpetuitie.*  
 1 Eternitas, perpetuitas, peremitas, f.  
*Perpetuall.*  
 1 Sempiternus, perennis, perpetuus, æternus. 2 Immortalis, ad.  
*Perpetually.*  
 1 Perenne, perenniter, perpetuo, adv.  
 To be in a **Perplexitie.**  
 1 Aprior.  
*Driven into a perplexitie.*  
 1 Aporiatus, p.  
*Perplexitie.*  
 1 Aporia extasis. 2 Angustia, f.  
 To **Persecute.**  
 1 Persequor, affligo, vexo. 2 Agito.  
*Persecuted.*  
 1 Afflictus, vexatus, p.  
*A persecuter.*  
 1 Persecutor, m.  
*A persecution.*  
 1 Persecutio, afflictio, f.  
 To **Persevere**, persist, or continue to the end. 1 Persevero, consto, persisto.  
 2 Permaneo.  
*A persevering, perseverance, or constancie.* 1 Constantia, pertinacia, perseverantia, f.  
*Perseverant, or constant.*  
 1 Perseuerans, constans, p. pervicax.  
 2 Tenax, ad. v. constant.  
 To **Persist**, v. persevere.  
 Belonging to **Persia.**  
 1 Persicus.  
*A Person, or personage.*  
 1 Persona, f.  
*A daintie, or delicate person.*  
 1 Abrodietus, ad.  
*A she person.*  
 1 Panurgus, m.  
*A riotous person.*  
 1 Nepos, tis.  
*Some certaine person.*  
 1 Quidam, pron.  
*A person worthy of punishment.*  
 1 Verbero, m.  
*The person of a Cooke, or Mariner, or such like in a Comedie, or rather a meane, or mixt person, which is neither servile, nor altogether free.*  
 1 Melon.  
*A goodly favour, or personage, perso-*

*nale.* 1 Speciosus, 2 Spectabilis, ad.  
*Personall, or that belongeth to a certaine person.* 1 Personalis.  
*A Person, such as is used among the Grammarians.* 1 Persona, f.  
*That hath such person.*  
 1 Personalis, adv.  
*That hath no person.*  
 1 Impersonalis, ad.  
*A Personage, or ecclesiasticall living, coming to one by inheritance.*  
 1 Sacerdotium gentile, vel avitum.  
**Perpicuete**, or plainenes in words, or sentences. 1 Perspicuitas, f. vide plainenesse.  
 To **Perswade**, counsell, or entreat with faire words. 1 Suadeo, horior.  
 2 Impello, induco, moveo.  
*To perswade often.*  
 2 Impulso.  
*Perswaded, or counselled.*  
 1 Persuatus, impulsus, adductus, p.  
*A perswader.*  
 1 Suasor. 2 Impulsor, m.  
*A woman perswader, shee that moveth or induceth one to doe a thing.*  
 3 Persuatrix, f.  
*A perswasion, motion, or inducing.*  
 1 Suasio, f. instinctus, m. 2 Impulsio, f.  
*That perswadeth.*  
 1 Persuasorius.  
*That may be perswaded.*  
 1 Suasibilis.  
*That whereby one may be perswaded.*  
 1 Persuasorius, ad.  
*In manner of perswading.*  
 3 Suasibiliter.  
**Pert**, or dapper.  
 1 Trossulus, m.  
*Pert, or subtil in communication.*  
 1 Argutus, ad.  
*Somewhat pert.*  
 1 Argutus, ad.  
 To **Pertaine**, vide appertaine.  
**Pertinacie.**  
 Pertinacia.  
 To **Perturbe**, vide disturbo.  
*Perturbation.*  
 1 Perturbatio. 2 Commotio, f.  
**Perverse.**  
 3 Diastrophos, m. vide froward.  
 To **Pervert**, or turne upside downe.  
 1 Perverto, resupino, obvaro.  
**Pervicacie.**  
 Pervicacia.  
 To **Peruse.**  
 2 Cognosco, vide averlooke.  
*A Perwike, or counterfet haire.*  
 1 Calicendrum, capillamentum gale- rum, n.  
*A Pesant.*  
 1 Rusticus, m.  
**Pest.** Peltis.  
 To **Pester**, or trouble.  
 1 Infesto, per turbo.  
**Pestiferous**, vide pestilent.  
**Pestilent**, plague, or universal sick- nesse. 1 Pestilentia, lues, pestis, f.

# PET

*Pestilent, plague, or pestiferous.*  
 1 Exitialis, pestiferus. 2 Exitiabilis, lethalis, funestus.  
*Pestilently, or plaguily.*  
 1 Pestiterè, adv.  
*A Peste, or powder.*  
 1 Pistillum, tribulum, n.  
*A pebble of porke.*  
 1 Petafo, m.  
*A little pestle.*  
 1 Petafunculus.  
*A Petigree, vide pedigree.*  
**Peticoate.**  
 1 Indusium, n. tunica, parnacida, subucula, f.  
*Wenchos peticoats, or kertes.*  
 3 Encombomata, n.  
*Peticoats, or linnen vesture under o- ther garments.* 1 Paragaudæ, f.  
*A peticoat maker.*  
 1 Indusarius.  
**Pettie**, or little.  
 1 Parvus, ad. vide little.  
*Petit felonie.* Parvum la rocinium.  
*Petit treason.*  
 1 Parva traditio.  
**Pettition.**  
 1 Petitio, f.  
*A petitioner, or hee that maketh any petition.* 1 Petitor, orator, m.  
*Belonging to a petition.*  
 1 Petitorius, ad.  
*A pettie, or yong novice in any thing.*  
 2 Tyro, m.  
*A pettie in his crosse row, vide Abi- cedarie.*  
*A teacher of petties.*  
 1 Magister pædaneus.  
**Pettifogger**, or trouble towne, having neither law, nor conscience.  
 1 Vitiligator, philodius, m.  
**Pewes**, or p. ople to sit in at Church.  
 1 Fori, m. subellia templorum.  
**Pewterer**, a dealer in tinne.  
 1 Stannarius. 2 Vascularius, m.  
*Pewter.*  
 1 Plumbum cinerium.  
**Pewtrell**, vide pettrell.

# P ante H

**Phantastie**, or vision.  
 1 Phantasia, f. visum, phantasma, n.  
*Phantasies.*  
 2 Fabulæ, arum.  
**Phantle.**  
 2 Auspicium, vide fancie.  
*Phantasticall persons.*  
 1 Phantastici, phanatici.  
*Phantasticall.*  
 1 Phantasticus, imaginarius, ad.  
*He that keepeth Phelants.*  
 1 Phasianarius, m.  
*To teach, studie, or professe, dispute, or reason in Philosophie.*  
 1 Philosophor.  
*A philosopher.*  
 1 Philosophus.

*Philosophers of the chaire.*

1 Cathedranj philosophi.

*A smatterer in Philosophie.*

1 Philosophaster, m.

*Philosophie*

1 Philosophia, f.

*Naturall philosophie.*

1 Physica, orum, n.

*Morall philosophie.*

1 Ethica, n.

*Philosophicall.*

1 Philosophicus.

*Philosopher like.*

1 Philosophice.

*Phlebotomie,*

Phlebotomia.

*Phrase, Phrasis.*

*Phrenes, i. madnesse, v. frensie.*

*Phylacteries.*

1 Phylacteria.

*A Physition.*

1 Medicus, latros, m. 2 Medem, p.

*A skilfull physit on,*

1 Archigenus, m.

*A physition that cureth by ointment,*

*and frications. 3 Iatroleptes, m.*

*A physition by practise.*

1 Empiricus, m.

*A physition that goeth about the coun-*

*trej. 1 Medicus circumforaneus.*

*A physitions shop.*

1 Medicina, f.

*Physicke.*

1 Medicina, f.

*Physicke, consisting, or gotten by practise*

1 Empirice, f.

*A booke of physicke.*

1 Latronices, cæ, f.

*Ministring of physicke.*

1 Medicatio.

*Physicall, or pertaining to physicke.*

1 Medicus, ad.

*A Physiognomist.*

1 Physiognomus, m.

*Physiognomie.*

1 Physiognomia.

*Physiognomie, vide countenance.*

*A Phrase,*

1 Phrasis, f.

## P ante I

*Pickeare. 1 Ligo, m.*

*To Picke, or trimme*

1 Coma.

*To picke out.*

1 Excerpto, elicio, 2 Eruo, v. to chuse

*out.*

*To picke a purse.*

1 Manticulor.

*To picke wooll.*

1 Carmino.

*To picke, or pilfer sily.*

1 Manticinor, ferrupio.

*To picke out morsels curiously.*

1 Ligurio.

*To picke a bone 3 Opiso.*

*To picke, or gather out in reading.*

2 Libo, delibo, excerpto.

*To picke with the bill.*

1 Rostro.

*To picke, or cast, vide dart.*

*Picked out.*

1 Excerptus, 2 Erutus, p.

*Picked, or curious.*

1 Argutus, elegans, accuratus, ad. con-

quisitus, p.

*Not picked, or curious,*

1 Rudis.

*Picked, or pilfered away.*

1 Furtivus, interversus, ad.

*Pickers, or theeves that goe sily up in-*

*to chambers, making as though they*

*sought somewhat. 1 Directarij, o-*

*rum, n.*

*A picker, or picking little theefe.*

1 Firculus, furunculus, m.

*A great picker.*

1 Furax, ad.

*An eare picker.*

1 Specillum, n.

*A tooth picker.*

1 Denticulipium.

*A picker of quarrels.*

1 Discordioli, ad.

*Things picked out of divers others.*

1 Selecta, orum, n.

*To play the Dickethanke.*

1 Paraliror, lycophanior.

*A picke-thanke.*

1 Sycophanta, palpo, parasitus.

2 Delator, m.

*Picking of thanks.*

1 Sycophantia, f. palpum, n.

*A Pike, or pisle*

Minutus apellus.

*To Pickle fish, or flesh.*

1 Salio. 2 Condio.

*Pickle, or brine.*

1 Salsedo, muria. 2 Conditura, f.

*Pickle for fish.*

1 Tharia, f.

*A pickled herring.*

1 Muraticum halec, halec condita-

nea.

*Serving for pickle.*

2 Condimentarius, ad

*To Picture, or make pictures.*

1 Picturo, vide to paint.

*Pictured.*

1 Picturatus, p.

*A picture.*

1 Pictura. 2 Effigies.

*A picture of beasts.*

1 Zoographia, f.

*A kind of picture, all of one colour,*

*without mixture. 3 Monochronia.*

*A picture drawne with one line.*

1 Monogrammus, m.

*Picture worke of wood, stone, or met-*

*all finely beset, or painted in colours,*

*as in the chesse boards, and tables.*

1 Emblema, n.

*Pictures made in boords, and selings*

*carved. 1 Anaglypha, n.*

*The portraiture of a picture.*

1 Graphis, idos, f.

*The science of making of pictures.*

1 Pictura, graphice, f.

*A maker of pictures.*

1 Pictor.

*A Pie, or pastie.*

1 Artocrea, f.

*A pie-house.*

1 Artocreatium, n.

*A pudding pie, vide pudding.*

*To Piepe like a chicke.*

1 Pippio.

*Piette, vide godlinesse.*

*A Pigeon house.*

1 Columbarium peristerion, periste-

rotrophium.

*A Pig, or gryce.*

1 Porcus, porculus, porcellus.

*A young pig taken from the sow.*

1 Porcus, delicus.

*A sucking pig.*

1 Porcus lactens.

*A little sow pig.*

1 Scrofula, fucula, f.

*A weined pig.*

Nefrens.

*Weined pigs that were sacrificed.*

1 Porci sacri.

*The bodie of a pig, stuffed with a pud-*

*ding, and roasted. 1 Sarrutillus.*

*My pig snie.*

2 Mellitus, melliculum.

*A Pike, or speare.*

1 Lancea, hasta, f.

*A little pike.*

1 Hastula, f.

*A pike-man.*

1 Hastatus, hastifer lancearius, m.

*Pikemen.*

2 Primores, m.

*To Pike. Purgio.*

*A Pike of a staffe.*

Cuspis.

*Pike-forke, vide forke.*

*A Pitch for a saddle.*

2 Instratum, n.

*A Pile of wood.*

1 Lignarium, n. strues, f.

*A little pile of wood*

1 Strucula.

*A pile, or post, vide post.*

*Made of piles.*

2 Sublicius, ad.

*A pile, or creeke.*

Anhaetus.

*Piles, or emeroides in the fundament*

*of a man. 1 Marisca hæmorrhoids.*

*To goe on pilgrimage.*

2 Peregrinor.

*A pilgrim*

2 Peregrinator, m.

*A pilgrimage.*

2 Peregrinatio, f.

*On pilgrimage.*

1 Peregrè, adv.

*To Pilfer, vide picke.*

*A Pilcrow, vide paragraph.*



# PIL

# PIN

# PIN

To Pill.

1 Compilo, vide to pole.

To pill off the rind, or skin of anything.

1 Deglugo, vide to barke.

Pilling, or polling in ones office.

1 Repetunda, f.

Pilling of a sheepe.

1 Vellicamen.

A Pill, vide barke and rinde.

A hard pill.

2 Crusta, f.

A pill of a nut, or almond.

2 Calix.

A little pill.

2 Crustula, f.

Greene pillings of wal-nutt.

1 Culcola, pl. m.

Pillage, Spolium.

To minister Pills,

1 Pastillico.

A pill.

1 Pillula, f. gongilium, n.

A Pill, or medicine of the sort that burneth.

1 Canchrys, f.

Pils.

1 Catapotia, n. canchrydes.

Little pils, made of the physicians, to hold under the tongue, to the nether part

of the mouth, 3 Hypoglossida, n.

A Pillar,

1 Columna, f. 2 Fulcrum.

A little pillar.

1 Columnella, f.

A little pillar set on a greater.

1 Epistylum, n.

A chiefe pillar, or buttresse.

1 Anteris, eriline, f.

Chiefe pillars.

1 Antes.

A square or flat sided pillar.

1 Stela, pila, f.

The foot of a pillar that sustaineth any

thing. 1 Basis, f.

The place betweene two pillars.

1 Intercolumnum, n.

The bodie of a pillar, betweene the chap-

ter and the base, 1 Scapus.

The nether part of a pillars foot, bearing

the forms of foure square tilestone.

1 Plinchus, m.

The blunter part of a pillar in the verie

top, like a goates nose. 1 Sima, f.

Those partes in furrowed pillars which

stand up higher than the furrowes or

gutters. 1 Striarum, f.

The foot stalk of a pillar.

1 Stylobata, stylobates, f.

Heraules pillars,

3 Gades.

A part of a pillar, wheron an arch stand-

eth especially. 1 Incumba, f.

A place set about with pillars,

1 Circumcolumnium.

A certaine pillar in Rome, wheroun to

fugitive seruants and theues were

bound. 1 Monia, f.

A kinde of pillars, so grauen that the

carued worke resembleth the rowling

wauer. 1 Cymatrum, n.

VVhereas is but one pillar.

3 Monostylon.

The making small of pillars towards the

top. 1 Contraclura.

The part of the chapter of a pillar which

is cut, and grauen like teeth.

1 Denticulus, m.

Building, or propping of pillars.

1 Columnatio, f.

One pillar by another.

1 Pisanum.

To set on the Pillorie.

1 Catamidio, as.

A pillorie

1 Collustrigium, n.

A setting on the pillorie.

1 Traductio stigmatica.

A pillorie in night, a terme of reproach

to a defamed person.

2 Stigmaticus, ad.

A Pillow.

1 Cervicale, pulvinar.

A Pillot.

1 Naucerus, navarchus.

Pinner, 1 pinner.

Follor.

A Pinner, vi. wheale

A payre of Pincers.

1 Forceps, dub g. vullella, vullella, f.

Pincers to draw teeth with

1 Odontagra, dentaraga, f. dentidu-

cum, n.

To Pinch.

1 Comprimo. 2 Vellico

To pinch somewhat from himselfe.

1 Dehauco

A Pinch fist.

1 Cupidinaris, vi. Niggard.

A pinching in the stomacke

2 Morbus, m.

A pincher and plier, v. plucker.

A Pinch penis.

1 Parcus.

Pinch-penie like.

1 Parce, adv. vide niggardly.

A Pine apple.

1 Pinum, n. strobulus, m. 2 pomum

cybeles

To Pine, wither, or languish away.

1 Tabelco, languco, contabco, mar-

ceo. 2 Exareo.

To make to pine away.

2 Tenuo, coquo.

Pined away.

1 Marcidus, ad. absumptus, p.

A pining away.

1 Tabes, f. macror, m.

Pining away.

1 Marcessibilis, ad. tabens, p.

A Pinke, a little ship.

2 Nauicula, f.

A Pinuact, or swift ship.

1 Legia, f. celo, paro, m.

A Pinnacle.

2 Pinnaculum, n.

Pinnacles of wals.

1 Murorum pinne.

To Pinne castell, vide to pound.

To Pin an house under the ground sil.

2 Substruo,

A pin.

1 Acicula, 2 Spinula.

A pin of wood, or brasse.

1 Clavus.

A little pin.

1 Claviculus, m.

A pinne that keepeth on the wheele to

the axeltree. 3 Humecillus, m.

A rowling pin used to make py-lids,

1 Artopta, f.

Pins, or wedges wherewith one peece of

wood is fastned to another.

1 Epigri.

A pin driuen into timber, to fasten in

the ioint. 1 Impages, f. clavus ligneus.

Pins, or pegs, whereby the strings of an

instrument are set higher, or lower.

1 Verticuli, callabi, m.

A pin of wood, or yuorie, to trimme, or

crispe the haire with.

1 Calamistum, n. acus crinalis.

A pin of a beame.

1 Clavus trabalis.

A pinner, or maker of pinner.

1 Aciculorum, spinularius, m.

A pin case to put pins in.

Acicula, um, spinularium, n.

Pin-dust.

1 Perisfema, n. 2 pulvis scriptorius.

A pinning of houses.

2 Substructio.

To Pin or pound castell.

2 Includo.

A pinner, or pounder of castell.

2 Inclufor, m.

Pinnage, or poundage of castell.

2 Inclutio, f.

Pinfold.

Cancer pecuarius.

The Pinnion of any bird, or fowle.

1 Ala, f. armus, m.

Pinnioned,

1 Armatus, ad.

A Pinnion, or pompe.

1 Calceamen, calcearium, n.

A Pint or measure so called.

1 Pima, cheophina, f.

Halfe a pint.

1 Triental, n.

The quarters of a pint.

1 Hemina, f.

A Pioner,

1 Cunicularius.

To Pipe. 1 Fistulo.

A pipe.

1 Tibia, fistula, f.

A short pipe with a small sound.

1 Cingria, f.

A pipe made of an oaten straw.

2 Avena, f.

A bagge pipe.

1 Tibia vtricularis.

A pipe made with an hollow stalke of an

hemlocke.

2 Cicuta, f.

# PIP

A pipe whereon men plaid at weddings

1 Zygia, f.

A short pipe with a small, and dolefull sound counterfeiting the noise of geese, because it was made of the bones of geese

1 Gimgina, f.

A pipe or flute.

1 Aula, f.

A piper

1 Fistulator, m.

A bag piper.

1 Viricularius pithaules, m.

A piper on a reed, or cane.

1 Cicuncen, m. cicuticina, f. aulex.

A piping

1 fistulario, f.

Good to make a pipe of.

1 Aulaticus, ad.

A conduit Pipe,

1 Canalis, dub. g. tubus, m. fistula, f.

A little conduit pipe.

1 Canaliculus, m.

A pipe to conueigh water into houses.

1 Paragogia, f.

The pipe wherethrough the marrow of the backe bone runneth. 2 Tubus, m.

A pipe of lead lying in the earth.

1 Cuniculus, m.

A water pipe of a small size so made that the water may mount aloft,

2 Euripus, m.

The pipes or conduits whereby the water passeth from the reines to the bladder.

1 Vrecties, m.

A pipe whereby the urine runneth from the bladder. 1 Meatus urinarius.

Fashioned round or hollow like a pipe, or gutter. 1 Canaliculus,

A Pipe or Wine cessel.

1 Calus m. ferra, cupa. 2 Orca, f. dolium, n.

A pipe, or halfe a tunne.

1 Hemidolium, n.

The meat Pipe,

1 Gala

A Pipkin or little pot.

1 Offula, ulula, f.

The Pippe,

2 Pituita, f.

A Pirate.

1 Pirata, p[re]do.

Piracie

1 Piratica, f.

A place where pirates resort unto.

1 Piraterium, n.

Of a pirate.

1 Piraticus, ad.

A Pismere, emet, or ant.

1 Formica, myrmex.

A little pismere.

1 Formicula, f.

A pismere hill.

1 Formicetum, n.

A kind of venomous pismere, eschewing the heat of the sunne. 1 Solifuga, f.

A pismere or flie, that in the sunne priketh most vehemently.

1 Solipungia, f.

# PIS

Full of pismere, ants, or emets.

1 Formicofas, ad.

That pertaineth to pismere.

1 Formicinus, myrmiceus, ad.

To Pisse.

1 Mingo.

To pisse a far off.

1 Emingo.

To pisse upon one.

1 Permingo.

To pisse in.

1 Immeio.

To pisse often.

1 Micto, midito.

To desire to pisse.

1 Micturio.

A piffer.

1 Minfator, m.

A pissing.

1 Mictus, m. mictura, f.

Pisse, or stale.

1 Vrida, f. lotum, n.

A hardnesse to pisse, & with great pain by reason of the hardnesse of the water, and the inflammation of the necke of the bladder. 1 Dysuria.

A pissing place.

2 Oletum, n.

A pipot.

1 Macula, vide pot.

Belonging to pissing.

1 Micturius,

A Pissolet.

2 Scelopus, m.

To Pitch tents, or pavilion.

1 Cafframetor. 2 Loco.

To pitch out thornes.

3 Despino.

Pitched as a fortresse, or campe.

1 Stacivus, ad.

Pitched one right against another.

2 Collatus, p.

To Pitch, or cover with pitch.

1 Pico

Pitched

1 Picatus, picatus, p.

Pitch. 1 Pix, f.

Pitch twice sod.

1 Pal m. pissa, f.

Pitch, and the lime bitumen mingled together. 1 Pissasphaltus, m.

A kind of pitch more ruddie and fat than the common. 1 Brutia, pix.

Pitch taken from ships and tempered with waxe and salt. 1 Zopssa.

A pitch cap, made to take away the haire from scabbed heads, 2 Depilatorium, pilothrum.

Pitch, or that is of pitch.

1 Piccus, picinus, ad.

The Pitch of a bill, comming from the top to the foot. 1 Clivus, m.

A little pitch or bending.

1 Clivulus, m.

Hauing a great pitch, or falls

1 Clivofus, ad.

A Pitcher.

1 Lagena, f. 2 Vraa, amphora, f.

# PIT

A pitcher, or water pot.

1 Vrceus, m. hidria, f.

A little pitcher, or water pot.

1 Laguncula, vinula, f. vrceolus.

A Pitfall,

1 Avicupula, 2 Decipula, f.

Pitb.

1 Emterione, hadria, 2 Medulla, f.

Pithie.

2 Nervosus, virilis, ad.

Whereout the pith hath bin pulled.

2 Emedullatus, p.

Pithly.

2 Nervosè, adv.

To Pitte, or have compassion.

1 Commiseretor, milerior, miseresco.

It pitieth.

1 Miseret, miserescit.

To be pittied.

1 Miserandus, miserabilis, ad.

That hath pitie,

1 Miseratus.

A pitifull man,

1 Milerator, m.

Pitie, or compassion.

1 Miseratio, miserecordia, f.

Pitiful, or compassionate.

1 Misericors, 2 Clemens.

Pit full pitious, or wretched.

1 Miler, milerabilis, 2 Luctuosus,

Pit full, or whereby sorrow is signified.

1 Luctifonus, ad.

That no man pitieth.

1 Immeserabilis, ad.

Pitiless, that will not be moved with pitie. 1 Immisericors, 2 Saxeus,

illacrymabilis, ad. vide trucell.

Almost pitiless.

1 Mitellulus

A pitifull thing to remember.

1 Miserum, inter loco positum.

Pitifully, or wretchedly.

1 Milere, adv.

Pitifully or compassionately.

1 Miseranter 2 Pie, adv

A Pittance, or modicum

1 Paululus, adv

A small pittance, or short commons.

1 Franciculum,

A moneth pittance.

1 Dimenium, n.

A Pit

1 Puteus, m. fovea, f.

A little pit.

1 Puteolus, m,

A bottom lesse pit.

1 Abyssus, f

A pit or ditch to avoid water.

1 Agoga, f.

A pit, or seller made in the ground to keepe corne long in.

1 Sirus, m.

A pit where potters clay is digged.

1 Argilletum, n.

Sand pits, or a sandpit.

1 Arenaria, f. arenarium, n.

He that keepeth such pits.

1 Arenarius, m.



The arme pit. 1 Ala, f.  
Of, or belonging to a pit, or well.  
1 Putealis, puteanus, ad.  
At the pits brink, or verie old.  
1 Capularis, decrepitus, ad.  
The **Pire**, or boxe wherein the cruci-  
fix was kept. 1 Hierot hica, f.

## P ante L

**Placabilis**,  
1 Placabilitas, f. vide gentilesse.  
A **Placard**, the fore part of a wo-  
mans petticoate 1 Gremiolatium, n.  
**Placardus**, safeguard, or safe con-  
duits, 2 Codicilli, m. literę.  
To place.  
1 Loco, colloco, statuo, pono.  
2 Extruo.  
To place fitly.  
1 Apto.  
To place, or set beyn de.  
1 Posthabito  
To chuse in ones place.  
2 Subrego.  
To give place.  
1 Cedo, decedo.  
Placed, or set.  
1 Locatus, situs, positus, p.  
Placed betwene.  
2 Interjectus, p.  
Placed by measure, and featly set in or-  
der. 2 Descriptus, p.  
A place  
1 Locus, 2 Sedes, f.  
A little place.  
1 Loculus, m.  
A sunne place, or place which is open  
to the sunne, 1 Locus, apertus.  
A place in Rome, where the people  
sate and beheld the playes and games  
which were called Circenses.  
1 Circus, m.  
A great place in a citie, void of houses  
where merchants resort. 1 Area, f.  
A little resting place.  
1 Statiuncula, f.  
A place dedicated to prayer.  
1 Oratorium, n. delubrum.  
A place under the hill palatine, dedi-  
cated by arcadius, to the god Pan, who  
kept the wolues from the sheepe.  
1 Lupercal, n.  
Pleasant places goodly to behold.  
1 Amœna, n.  
Places which are cold in summer, whi-  
ther beasts do withdraw themselves for  
heat: also a place for souldiers to rest  
in sommer. 1 Æstiva, n.  
Places that cannot be passed by.  
1 Avia, n.  
A place where the head is polled, and  
the nailes pared, after bathing.  
1 Curicæum, n.  
The place where the ffish Sylla is taken.  
1 Scyllerum, n.  
A place betwene the stage and com-  
mon seats, where many Senators, and

noble personages sate to beholde playes  
and open games. 1 Orchestra, f.  
A place where accusers, witnesses, or  
the accused persons did sit. 2 Sub-  
sellium, n.  
A place without Rome, where were  
certaine hote waters, in which they u-  
sed to wash and bathe.  
1 Laetula, f.  
A place of pleasure, where Poets sup-  
posed dead mens soules to dwell.  
1 Elysium, n. elysij campi.  
A place where Remus did honourc by  
enterprise the building of the citie.  
1 Remurus locus.  
A place, or land almost environed  
with water on euerie side.  
1 Peninsula, f.  
A place by a bath where men put their  
garments, 1 Apodyterium, n.  
A place where spoyle are taken.  
1 Spoliatorium, n.  
A place of assembly, as a convocation,  
or parliament. 1 Comitium, n.  
A place of beholding, or looking about  
1 Spectaculum, n.  
A place to receiue, and keepe things  
safely in. 1 Receptaculum.  
A place of execution.  
1 Carnificina, f. locus capitalis.  
A place of ha kynniag, or hearing.  
1 Auditorium, n.  
A place, or seate of iudgement.  
1 Tribunal, n.  
A place of refuge.  
1 Refugium, n.  
A place onely for women.  
1 Gynæceum, n.  
A place, freed, or roome.  
1 Vicis.  
A place, seat, or throne of states.  
1 Solium, n.  
A place set w<sup>th</sup> pillars.  
1 Circumcolumnium, n.  
A place to keepe spices in.  
1 Narthecium, n.  
A place to keepe birds, beasts, fowles,  
fishes, or such like. 1 Vivarium, n.  
A place couered where men sate to  
talke for recreation, or pleasure.  
1 Præstega, f.  
A place to sup in.  
1 Cœnaculum.  
A place to walke in.  
1 Ambulacrum, ambulatorium, n.  
A place under the ground, arched o-  
uer the head. 1 Hypogœum, n.  
A place where they burned dead bodies  
1 Bustum, n.  
A place where horses run for wagers.  
1 Catadromus, m.  
A place whereen water is cast.  
1 Aquiriola, f.  
A place where two fireames meete.  
1 Confluent, m.  
A place retained for minstrels: or sin-  
gers, to play, or sing in.  
1 Odeum, n.

A place wherein men liue in common.  
2 Cœnobium, n.  
A place wherein negromancers doe cal  
up spirits. 1 Pnychomatium, n.  
A place where records, or writings bee  
layd. 1 Grammaophylatium, n.  
A place whereunto no bird may come  
3 Aornos.  
A place where three waies meet.  
1 Trivium, n.  
A place where foure waies meet.  
1 Quadrivium, quadrivium, n.  
A place to set young plants in.  
1 Seminaum, n.  
A place in a house, where seates, or  
fourmes are orderly disposed on euerie  
side. 1 Sellaria, f.  
Places broken, where one can neither go  
up, nor downe. 1 Loca prærupta.  
Places couered with boughes, as tents  
are. 1 Velarium, n.  
Places for assembling of the common  
people. 1 Popularia, n.  
Places for Gentlemen, and women to  
behold solemne fights. 1 Equestria, n.  
Places where the wind bloweth on e-  
uerie side. 1 Conflagres, f.  
Drie places.  
1 Loca siticulosa.  
Rough places.  
1 Loca fragosa. 2 Aspera.  
Places full of fennes.  
1 Palustria loca.  
Places where many riuers do flow.  
1 Confluges, f.  
A giuing place.  
1 Decessio, f.  
A placing, or disposing.  
1 Eutaxia, dispositus, m.  
A placing, or erting, or setting.  
1 Positus, m. positio, collocatio.  
Pertaining to a place.  
1 Localis, ad.  
Placed in the middle,  
3 Mediarcius.  
Aply placed.  
1 Concinuatus, ad.  
Place by place.  
1 Regionatim.  
In place. 1 Pro, seruiens, abl.  
In white place.  
1 Vbi, vbi loci.  
In no place.  
1 Nullibi, adv.  
In what time or place soeuer.  
1 Vbiunque vbis, adv.  
In some place.  
1 Nonnusquam, alicubi, adv.  
By some place.  
1 Aliqua, aliquorsum, adv.  
Into a place.  
1 Intro.  
By this place, or by another place.  
1 Hac, alio, adv. loci.  
To that place.  
1 Illo, isto, isto, sum, adv.  
In that, or another place.  
1 Illic, ibid, m. alias, alibi, adv.

To this place. 1 Huc, adv.

Here in this place.

1 Hic, adv. loci, & temporis, inibi, istic.

For the same place.

1 Indidem, adv.

From, that, or this place.

1 Hinc, inde, adv.

In any place.

1 Alicubi, adv.

In all places about.

1 Cis, vndique, adv.

From some place.

1 Alicundè, adv.

To, or in the same place.

1 Eodem, adv.

To another place.

1 Alio, aliorum, adv.

In some other place.

1 Alicubi, adv.

From some other place.

1 Aliunde

By what place.

1 Qua quacunq̃ue, adv.

If in any place.

1 Sicubi, siquidè, adv.

In what place.

1 Vtubi.

Towards some other place.

1 Alioverum, alioversum.

From what place soever.

1 Vndecunq̃ue, adv.

No where, in no place.

1 Nusquam, adv.

To some place.

1 Aliquo.

In another place. 1 Alibi, adv.

Plagur sores.

1 Carbunculantia vlcera. Plague, vide Pestilence.

A little Plague.

1 Ciadecola, f.

Plenty of Plague.

3 Pestuofitas.

Full of Plague. 3 Pestuofus, ad.

To play.

1 Ludo, obludo.

To play all about, and all day long.

1 Perludo.

To play before.

1 Præludo.

To play often. 1 Luso, luso.

To play together.

1 Colludo.

To play with a speare.

3 Lanceo.

To play upon, as upon an instrument.

1 Cano, psallo. 2 Perono, vt, personare cithara.

To play on the harpe.

1 Pulso, præmoderor.

To play, or sing sweetly.

1 Meditor.

To play the part of one, or to represent.

2 Ago.

To play the boy.

3 Adolescenturio.

To play to, or with another. Aludo.

To play the drunkard.

1 Debacchor.

To play the foole.

1 Ineptic.

To play the heardsman, or to doe the dutie of an heardsman. 3 Bubulcitor.

To play at dice, or tables.

1 Astragalizo.

To play the tyrant.

2 Szvio.

To celebrate plaies, and spectacles.

1 Panegyizo.

Played on an instrument.

2 Pulsus, pullatus, p.

That hath plaied.

1 Lusus, p.

A player.

1 Lufor, m.

A stage-player.

1 Histrion, scenicus, m.

A player in a tragedie.

1 Tragicus, m.

A player in a comedie.

1 Comædus, m.

A player of enterludes, or morals.

1 Aretalogus, m.

A play-fellow.

1 Collufor, m.

The chiefe player.

1 Archimimus, m.

The master of the play.

2 Designator, m.

A player with puppets.

2 Gesticulator, m.

He that setteth forth plays.

1 Choragus, m.

A player upon instruments.

2 Pullator, m.

A player, or tumbler.

1 Hilter, m.

A player with both hands.

1 Amplexiter, m.

A player on a flute, or pipe.

1 Auledus, m.

A sword-player, that fought at the burning, or burying of one in honour of him. 1 Bustuarius, m.

A sword player, or players.

1 Gladiator, myimilones. 2 Miri-

dianus, m.

A player with a long sword.

1 Ludio, ludius, m.

A play, sport, or pastime.

1 Lusus, ludus, m. ludicrum, n.

A little play.

1 Ludulus, m.

A play, or enterlude.

2 Ludicrum, n.

A play, or pageant.

3 Spectaculum, n.

Publicke plays.

Ludi orum.

A place where Players make them ready. 1 Scena, f.

The play called one penny.

1 Basiinda, f.

A kind of play, called clout clout to beare about, or my hen hath laid.

1 Scenophilanda.

Plays, or games set out by the Romans, in the honour of Bacchus.

1 Honoraria, honorarij ludi.

Plays in honour of Sibyll.

1 Megalefia, megalensia, n.

Plays instituted to the honour of Flora.

1 Floralia, orum.

A kind of play called Sun and Moone.

1 Dielystinda.

Plays made in honour of Consus, who was thought to be the God of counsell.

1 Consualia, orum, n.

Solemne plays, or sacrifices, dedicated to Tan. 1 Lupercalia, orum, n.

A play used in Italie, which is called in France, and Spaine, the play of loue.

1 Digitis micare.

A kind of play used among children, called hollow or flat, lice or nits, night or day, which play is not now in use, but may be taken for crosse and pile, as also for winter and summer. 1 Ostracites, ostracinda.

The play called King by your leaue, or the old shew. 1 Apodidrafcinda, f.

Money given to see plays.

1 Lucar.

The play called handie dandie.

1 Attices.

Plays exercised of men naked, and anointed. 1 Ludigymnici.

A kinde of play called a ducke and a drake, and a halfe penny cake. 3 Epō-

stracismus, m.

The play called selling of peares, or how many plums for a penny.

1 Chytrinda, f.

A kind of play, wherein boyes drive a stake into moist, or soft earth, and standing on foot, endeavour to overthrow, and lay along, with throwing something there at. 1 Cindalismus, f.

He that setteth out the sight of sword-players or other like games to the people.

1 Munerarius.

The space betweene plays.

1 Diludia.

A play called draughts.

1 Scruporum duodecim lusus, vide Games

Plays for young men.

1 Iuvenilia.

Plays upon scaffolds.

1 Amphitheatrales ludi.

Players apparell.

1 Choragum, a. vestes personatæ.

A playing place. 1 Lutorum, n.

Pertaining to players.

1 Histricus, histrionalis, ad.

Pertaining to plays.

1 Ludicrus, luforius, ad.

Belonging to sword-playing.

1 Gladiatorius, ad.

Belonging to dice play.

1 Aleatorius, ad.



*Apr. to play.* 1 Ludibilis, ad.

*Full of play.*

1 Ludibundus, ad.

*A play-fellow.*

Collector.

*To plaign.*

1 Plico, complico.

*To haue plaights.*

1 Rugo.

*Plaighted.*

1 Perplicatus, rugatus, fimbriatus, laciniatus, p.

*A plaighting.*

1 Plicatura, f.

*A plaigh, or fold.*

1 Sinus, m. plica, f.

*That may be plaighted.*

1 Plicatilis, ad.

*Full of plaights.*

1 Rugosus, sinuosus, ad.

*To make Blaine, or manifest.*

1 Enarro, expono. 2 Explano.

*To be plaine.*

2 Pateo.

*It is plaine, or manifest.*

1 Constat, imp.

*Made plaine.*

1 Discooperus.

*Plainnesse.*

1 Evidentia, perspicuitas, f.

*Plainnesse, or simplicitie.*

1 Simplicitas, f.

*A plaine declaration, or exposition.*

1 Enarratio, expositio.

*Plaine, cleare, or manifest.*

1 Manifestus, evidens, ad. expressus, p.

2 Perspicuus, ad.

*Plaine, or without any guile.*

1 Simplex, ad. 2 Apertus, ad.

*Plaine, or without exception.*

2 Purus, ad. vt. pura venditio.

*Plaine, or void of pride.*

1 Inambitiosus, ad.

*Plainely, or manifestly.*

1 Manifeste, evidentè. 2 Lucide,

luculentè, latè, adv. vt. latè aperire,

*To make to appeare plainly.*

*Plainely, or openly, as before witnesses.*

1 Testatò, adv.

*Plainely, or simply.*

1 Simpliciter, adv. vide bleare, and apparant.

*To make Blaine, even, or smooth.*

1 Levigo, plano, levo, a quo.

*A plainer, that carpenters, or joiners use.*

1 Runca, planula, laviga, f.

*A great plainer.*

1 Dolabra, f.

*A little plainer.*

1 Dolabeila, f.

*Plainnesse, or smoothnesse.*

1 Lævitas, planities, f.

*The plainnesse, or evennesse of the Sea.*

1 Aequor, n.

*A plaine field, or plaine and levell ground.* 1 Planities, f.

*Plaine, or smooth.* 1 Planus, laxis, lenis, ad. exæquatur, p.

*A Blaint.*

1 Querela, queremonia, f. vide Complaint.

*A Blaintiffe in the law.*

2 Petitor, actor, accusator, m.

*To Blaster, v. to parget and daube.*

*A Blaster for a sore.*

2 Plasma, n.

*A plaister, or salve of divers things.*

1 Emplastrum, n.

*A plaister against melancholy.*

1 Isis, f.

*A certaine plaister to assuage the burning of a fever.* 1 Pyralis.

*A blacke plaister.*

1 Coaton.

*Drie plaisters.*

1 Xeria, n.

*A soft plaister, or salve.*

1 Lipara, f.

*A mollifying plaister, wherewith hard empostumes are made ripe.* 1 Malagma, n.

*A long plaister of cloth, to lay to the bodie of him that is spleene sicke.*

1 Sp'anium, n.

*That hath such a plaister.*

1 Splematus, ad.

*A plaister laid to a sore, or broken head.*

1 Emplastrum cephalicum.

*A plaister made of oile, waxe, gumme, and rosen, called a seare cloth.*

1 Ceratum, n.

*A plaister made of march mallow leaues.*

1 Anadendromalacte, f.

*Plaited, vide Plaighted.*

*A Planet.*

1 Planeta.

*An ascension of the planets from the East by daily course of the firmament.*

1 Anaphora, f.

*Belonging to the Planets.*

1 Syderalis, ad.

*To Plaine an house.*

1 Contigno.

*To plinke, or to ine plant's, or boords.*

1 Coasso, coaxo.

*A plinke.*

1 Planka, assis, f.

*Planks, or boords.*

1 Tabulata.

*Overthwart planks, or boords laid a crosse.* 1 Transversaria, n.

*A planking.*

1 Coassano, coaxatio.

*Whereof plant's be made.*

1 Tabularis, ad.

*Made of thicke plant's, being hollow.*

1 Cludicarius, codicarius, ad. vide Teard.

*To Plant, or set.*

1 Sero, planto.

*To plant together.*

1 Confermo.

*To plant betweene.*

1 Interero.

*To plant about.*

1 Obitero.

*To plant underneath.*

1 Supplanco.

*To plant againe.*

1 Refero.

*To take out of one place, and plant, or grasse in another.* 1 Tranlero.

*To take up that which was planted.*

1 Deplanto,

*Planted.*

1 Satus, confitus.

*Planted betweene.*

1 Interfitus.

*Planted about full of hearbs and trees.*

1 Obfitus, p.

*A planter.*

1 Sator, plantator, m.

*A planting, setting, or grassing.*

1 Satus m. satio, confitio, plantatio, emphiteusis.

*A planting of young vines.*

1 Propagatio, f.

*A place where plants are set.*

1 Pastium, n.

*A thing that is planted.*

1 Satum, n.

*A plant of a tree, or hearbe, a slip.*

1 Planta, f. plantarium, n.

*Plants* 1 Semina, f.

*A planting sticke, or dibble.*

1 Plantarium, n.

*Meet, or ready to be planted.*

1 Plantarius, ad.

*Planted with divers plants.*

1 Conleminens, conleminalis.

*That is, or may be set, or planted.*

1 Sativus, ad.

*Newly planted.*

1 Nephymus, ad.

*That is not planted.*

1 Infativus, ad.

*That beareth plants, or grasses.*

1 Planter, ad.

*The Plant, or sole of the foot.*

1 Planta, f. solum, n. ima pedis.

*To Blash, vide Crop.*

*A plash.* Lacus.

*Plate.*

1 Argentum, n. calum aurum.

*Plate chased, or engraved, or graven vessls of plate.* 1 Toreuma, torcumatum, ancila, n. aurea, argentea, & calata vasa.

*A Plate of mettall.*

1 Lamina, bractea, f.

*A thin plate.* 1 Petalum, n.

*The plate of pure gold, which was set in the forehead of the high Priest, and had in it engraven Iehovah.*

1 Petalum, n.

*Plates of gold, or silver.*

1 Place.

*A broad plate of any mettall whatsoever, or a broad band of plate, wrought plate-wise.* 1 Lamina, f.

*Little plates belonging to sacrifices.*

1 Subites, f.

*A little thin plate made of mettall.*

1 Lamella, bracteola, f.

# PLA

A plate occupied at table in stead of trenchers. 1 Scutella, f.

Plated.

2 Squammatus, p.

Covered with plates, or thin peeces of any metall. 1 Braſteatus, p.

A plat, or pleeke of ground.

Agellus.

A plat forme, or plat of any thing.

2 Orthographia, t initium, n.

To plat, or wreath a thing one with another. 1 Plecto, 2 Implico, intexo.

Platted

1 Implexus, 2 Textus, p.

A plating.

2 Implicatio, intricatura, f.

That may be platted.

1 Pleſibilis.

A platter,

1 Gabaza, f. catinum, n. v. diſh.

A great platter, vide charger.

A little platter.

1 Catellus, n. patella.

A platter maker.

1 Patellarius.

Belonging to a platter or totinger.

1 Patellarius.

Sod, and sept, betwene two platters,

1 Patinarius, ad.

Plaudible.

1 Plaudibilis, 2 Vendibilis, ad.

To plead.

1 Litigo, dico, 2 Discepto, oro, peroro, ago.

To plead by covin, to the intent to deceive. 2 Colludo, pravaricor.

A plea.

Actio, lis, controversia.

To plead perfectly.

2 Impleo.

To plead through to the end.

2 Peroro.

A pleader.

1 Litigator, m. rtix, f. 2 Actor, orator, m.

Pleadable daies.

1 Dies fasti, contra, nefasti dies.

A pleading of a cause.

1 Litigatio, factus forensis, 2 Actio, f.

A pleading in the common pleas.

1 Actio forensis.

Collusion in pleading.

2 Pravaricatio, f.

A pleading place, such as Westminster hall. 1 Epicaustorium.

To make pleasant,

1 Hilario.

To waxe pleasant. 1 Hilaresco.

Pleasantneſſe.

1 Iucunditas, hilaritas, latitudo, amenitas, 2 Urbanitas, f.

Pleasantneſſe of ſpeech.

1 Facundia, tales, feſtivities, f. lepor, m.

2 Venustas, f.

Pleasantneſſe of manners.

2 Humanitas, f.

Pleasant and witty ſayings.

1 Facetia, f. ſcitamentum, n.

# PLE

Pleasant, or delicate meates, v. daintie, and neate.

A pleasant fellow,

1 Epaphroditus, m. 2 Feſtivus.

Certaine pleaſant places, in the country which a man keepeth for pleaſure rather than profit. 3 Proaſtia, n.

Pleasant and merrie.

1 Iucundus, lepidus, feſtivus, facetus, hilaris, 2 Urbanus, comicus, ſalius, ſcirus, ad.

Pleasant, or delight ſome.

1 Amoenus, iucundus, ornatus, 2 Venustus, ſuavis, bellus.

That ſpeaketh pleaſantly.

1 Suaviloquus, ſuaviloquens, ad.

Verie pleaſant

1 Perjucundus, perfacetus, 2 Pergratus.

Somewhat pleaſant.

1 Lepidulus, 2 Venustulus, ad.

Pleasantly.

1 Iucunde, late, lepide, jocoſe, amener, ſuaviter, perfacete, amens, feſtive 2 Urbane, comice, ſalie, adv.

To Pleaſe

1 Placeo, delecto, alluſeſco, cordiſſe, 2 Arrideo.

To pleaſe greatly.

1 Perplaceo.

To pleaſe ones ſelfe.

2 Sibi plaudere.

To pleaſe, or appeaſe with ſacrifice.

1 Placo, paco, propitio.

To pleaſe often.

3 Placito.

To be pleaſed

1 Delector.

It pleaſeth.

1 Placet, libet, libitum eſt, fertanſm, juvat, 2 Arridet.

It pleaſeth not.

1 Diſplicet, imp.

Pleaſed. 1 Placatus, p.

Not pleaſed.

1 Implicatus, ad.

Well pleaſed, vide content.

A pleaſing.

1 Placatio, pacificatio, f. v. pleaſing.

A pleaſing of God with ſacrifice.

1 Litatio, f.

Eaſie to be pleaſed.

1 Placabilis.

Soone pleaſed with ſupplication, or entreatie. 1 Propitius, propitiabilis, ad.

Hard to be pleaſed.

1 Implacitus, ad.

Readie, or glad to pleaſe.

1 Officioſus, ad. 2 Diligens, p.

To Pleaſure.

1 Commodo.

To pleaſure often. 1 Commodio.

To doe a pleaſure.

1 Gratificor.

To doe a pleaſure, or ſervice gladly and willingly. 2 Inſervio.

To doe pleaſure, or ſervice.

1 Promerco, promerco.

# PLE

To take pleaſure or delight in.

1 Delector, ſuor, gaudeo.

To doe pleaſure for pleaſure.

1 Reddere, & referre gratiam.

A pleaſure, good turne, or ſervice.

1 Meritum, officium, beneficium, n.

Pleaſure, or delight.

1 Delectatio, voluptas, ſtudium, n.

ſtudio habere aliquid, libido, f. vide pleaſantneſſe, and delight.

A pleaſure, or delectation.

1 Libentia, f.

An honourable pleaſure done to one.

2 Ornamentum, n.

A deſirer of pleaſure.

1 Philotrichis, m.

Pleaſurable, or which bringeth pleaſure

1 Voluptabilis, ad.

Given, wholly to carnall pleaſure.

1 Voluptarius, libidinosus, ad.

That doth no pleaſure to his friend.

1 Inofficioſus, ad.

To lay to Pleidge.

1 Pignero oppignero, 2 Depono.

To redeeme a pledge.

1 Repignero, reluo.

To take a pledge.

1 Pignero.

A pledge.

1 Pignus, m. arrhabo, f. vas, m. Obſes com. gen.

A pledge or ſuretie.

1 Vas, prax, m. vide Suretie.

A pledge, or ſuretie with another.

1 Comprax, m.

A pledge for a booke onely.

1 Antibibulum.

A pledge that in gaming is called ſtaks.

1 Depositorium, n.

A taker of a pledge.

1 Pignerator.

A pledging. 1 Pigneratio, f.

The taking of a pledge.

1 Pignoriſcapio, f.

He to whom any thing is laid to pledge

1 Depositorius, m.

I Pleidge you.

2 Accipio.

To make Plenteous, or fruitfull.

1 Fecundo vbero.

To have great plentie.

1 Scateo.

To be plenteous, v. to abound.

Plentie.

1 Copia, vis, vt vis frumenti.

Plentifull.

1 Copioſus, 2 Ferax.

Verie plentifull.

1 Precoptioſus, ad.

Plentifullly

1 Copioſe, fecundo, large, profluenter, adv.

More plentifullly.

1 Vberius, adv.

Moſt plentifullly.

1 Abundant, ſſime, adv. vide abound,

A Pleuſtile. 1 Pleuritis, f.

Dolor Lateralis.



# PLO

He that hath the plowrisse,  
 1 Pleuriticus, m.  
 To make **Pliant**, or flexible.  
 1 Lento, emollio.  
 To waxe pliant.  
 1 Lenteo, lentefco.  
 To be pliant.  
 1 Obsequor.  
 Pliantness.  
 1 Lentitia, lentitudo.  
 Pliant, or flexible.  
 1 Lentus, flexibilis, ad. 2 Obsequens, p.  
 Somewhat pliant.  
 1 Lentulus, ad.  
 To **Plight**, or promise.  
 1 Spondeo, sponso, 2 Astringo.  
 The **Plight**, or estate of the bodie.  
 1 Habitus, habitudo.  
 In good plight or liking.  
 1 Habitus, ad.  
 To **Plonge**,  
 Mergo.  
 The **Plot** of an house to bee builded,  
 drawn in a paper, describing the forme  
 of everie roome, 1 Ichographia,  
 vide plat.  
 To **Plough**, or eare.  
 1 Aro, sulco, 2 Colo, subigo, verro.  
 To plough about.  
 1 Obaro, circumaro.  
 To plough over, and over.  
 1 Peraro.  
 To plough under.  
 1 Subaro.  
 To plough againe.  
 1 Refulco, reco'lo.  
 To plough, or cast a meere between land  
 and land, to sever two lordships.  
 1 Vibo.  
 To plough the field the second time.  
 1 Novare agrum.  
 To plough the field the third time.  
 1 Tertio.  
 Ploughed, or eared.  
 1 Aratus, sulcatus. 2 Prokissus.  
 Ploughed, or eared againe.  
 2 Recultus, p.  
 A plough. 1 Aratrum, n.  
 A little plough,  
 1 Aratellum, n.  
 A plough man.  
 1 Arator, glebo. 2 Cultor, m. vide  
 Husbandman.  
 A little plough-man.  
 1 Aratorculus, m.  
 He that holdeth the plough.  
 1 Stivarius, m.  
 One that plougheth under.  
 1 Subarator, m.  
 Plough men which till the earth.  
 3 Terriones, m.  
 A plough ox, or plough oxen, v. Ox.  
 He that driueth the plough drawn with  
 Oxen 1 Iugarius.  
 The plough taile, or handle.  
 1 Virum, n. stiva, manicola, f.  
 A plough staffe. 1 Rullum, n.  
 The yron upon the staffe. 1 Rulla.

# PLV

A plough share.  
 1 Vomer, vomis, m. dentale, n.  
 A plough wright.  
 1 Aratrisfaber.  
 A ploughing, earing, or tilling.  
 1 Aratio, sulcatio, 2 Proscissio.  
 That is, or can be ploughed.  
 1 Arabilis, v. Husbandrie.  
 To **Plucke**, vide pull,  
 A **Plume** of feathers.  
 1 Pluma, f. 2 Vmbraculum, n.  
 A little plume,  
 1 Plumula, f.  
 To **Plume**, Plumas evellere.  
 A **Plumme**.  
 1 Prunum, n.  
 A horse plumme.  
 1 Prunum asinarium.  
 A yellow wheate plumme.  
 1 Prunum cereum.  
 A white plumme,  
 1 Prunum hordearium.  
 A small plumme, bullice, or sloe,  
 1 Prunulum pruneolum, n.  
 A faire great plumme.  
 1 Prunum decumanum.  
 A place where plumme trees grow.  
 1 Prunerum, n.  
 A **Plumner**, or worker in lead.  
 1 Plumbarius, m.  
 Belonging to a plummer.  
 1 Plumbarius, ad.  
 A **Plummet**,  
 1 Plumbata, f.  
 A plummet, or line, wherewith ship-  
 men do sound. 1 Bolis. 2 Linea, f.  
 A plummet, or weight of lead that  
 leapers, velters, or such like use to hold  
 in, their hands, to counterwaile their  
 weight. 1 Halter.  
 A plummet for a Carpenter, or Ma-  
 sou. 1 Perpendicularum, libella.  
 Plummet right downe.  
 1 Perpendicularis, ad.  
 To **Plumpe**, vide pumpe.  
 To **Plunge**.  
 1 Immergo.  
 To plunge againe. 1 Remergo.  
 To plunge often.  
 1 Merfo.  
 To plunge, and wash themselves as  
 geese doe, 1 Inurino.  
 Plunged, 1 Immerlus.  
 A plunging.  
 1 Immerfio, f.  
**Pluralitie**.  
 1 Pluralitas, f.  
 Plurall. 1 Pluralis, ad.  
 Plurally.  
 1 Pluraliter, adv.

# P ante O

**Poares**, or little holes of the bodie,  
 through which sweat and other excre-  
 ments doe issue.  
 1 Pori, meatus, m.

# POE

Things that may be avoided by poares.  
 1 Halituola, n.  
 Full of poares.  
 1 Porosus, ad.  
 To **Poatch** an egge, v. egge.  
**Pocket**, i a little poke.  
 A **Pocke**, or running canker, fretting  
 the sk'ne, and eating the flesh.  
 1 Phagedæna, f.  
 He that hath those pockes.  
 1 Phagedænicus, ad.  
 The small pockes.  
 1 Exanthemata, n. pustulæ, varæ, f.  
 The French pocke.  
 1 Siphylis, f. morbus gallicus.  
 A pocke hole, vide bale.  
 A pocke, or scabbe among sheepe,  
 1 Mentigo, f.  
 To exercise **Poetrie**.  
 1 Poetor.  
 A Poet, or that writeth of diuers mat-  
 ters in verses, songs, or rimet, 1 Poeta,  
 m. vates, com. g.  
 A woman Poet.  
 1 Poetria, poetissa, f.  
 Poetrie.  
 1 Poetica, 2 poësis, f.  
 A poeme.  
 1 Poema, 2 Carmen, n.  
 A base kind of poetrie, which endeth  
 troublesome matters merrily.  
 1 Dramaticum, n.  
 A nipping kind of poetrie, rebuking  
 vices sharply, and not regarding per-  
 sons. 1 Satyra, f.  
 Of, or belonging to such poesies, satyres,  
 or he that useth such poetrie.  
 1 Satyricus, satyrus, ad.  
 Poetisall. 1 Poeticus, ad.  
 That maketh a poet.  
 1 Poeticus.  
 That hath long used poetrie.  
 1 Poemeneus, ad.  
 Belonging to Poemes.  
 1 Poematicus, ad.  
 Poetically. 1 Poeticè, adv.  
 A **Poinard**.  
 1 Pugiunculus.  
 To point at.  
 2 Monstro, ostendo.  
 To point at with the finger.  
 1 Indigito.  
 Pointed at. 1 Monstratus, p.  
 To point, or make sharpe at the point.  
 1 Cuspido, spiculo.  
 To be pointed sharpe.  
 1 Mucronor.  
 Pointed, or having a point.  
 1 Cuspidatus, acuminatus, p.  
 Pointed with yron.  
 3 Preferratus.  
 The point of a weapon.  
 1 Cuspis, acies, f. spiculum, n.  
 A little point.  
 1 Apiculus, m.  
 The point of weapon, or sharpe top, of  
 hearbes, or any thing else.  
 1 Mucro, m.

That

*That hath three poynts.*

1 Tricuspis, ad.

*Point-wtse.*

1 Cuspdatum, adv.

*To Point.*

1 Puncto.

*Distinguished with poynts.*

1 Distinctus, interpunctus, p.

*A point, or tittle.*

1 Punctum n. articulus, m.

*A distinction by points.*

1 Interpunctio, f. interpunctum.

*The verie poynt of time.*

1 Articulus, m.

*The point in the part of a sentence, without perfect sence.* 1 Comma, n.

2 Incisio, f.

*The point in the midst of any round thing.* 1 Centrum, n.

*That which is pointed, or set in the midst.*

1 Centralis, ad.

*A terme in Cosmographie signifying the point of the firmament directly ouer ons head, where soeuer he be.*

1 Zenith.

*A point, or marke.*

1 Stigmatias, f.

*At the point of.*

1 Sub, prep.

*The principall Point or state among Orators, wherein the controuersie consisteth.* 1 Status, m. constitutio, f.

*The chiefe or principall point of a matter* 1 Summa, f. 2 Caput, n. cardo, dub. g.

*The principall point or foundation of a cause, or matter.*

1 Firmamentum, n.

*A point or issue.*

1 Locus, m. vt, in eam locum res redijt. *the matter is come to that point or passe.*

*To this point, or passe.*

1 Huc, eo, adv.

*A Point in the tables.*

2 Statio, f. locus, m.

*The ace point*

1 Menas 2 Statio prima.

*The dewce point.*

1 Dyas 2 Statio secunda.

*The trey point.*

1 Ternio. 2 Statio tertia.

*The cater point.*

1 Quaternio. 2 Statio quarta.

*The cinque point.*

1 Pentas 2 Statio quinta.

*The sixe point.*

1 Senio. 2 Statio sexta.

*To make Points.*

1 Corrigo.

*Pointed or tied with Points.*

1 Ligulatus, p.

*A trussing Point.*

1 Ligula, corrigia, f. strigmentum, n.

*Points of the verell.*

1 Ligulae hedinae.

*A Point maker.*

1 Corrigarius. 2 Fibularius, m.

*Pertaining to Points.*

1 Corrigialis, ad.

*To Poise, v weigh.*

*To Poison*

1 Veneno, toxicor, venifico.

*Poisoned.*

1 Venenatus, veneno infectus, toxicatus, p.

*A Poisoner, he or she.*

1 Intoxicator, m, trix, f. ventificus, m.

*A seller of Poyson.*

1 Venenarius.

*Poison.*

1 Venenum, virus. 2 Aconitum, n.

*A kind of Poison wherewith hunters killed wolues, being in bones covered with raw flesh.* 1 Lycostonon, n.

*A poison used to annoint arrowes to shoot at Harts.* 1 Cervarium venenū.

*The art, or craft of poisoning.*

1 Veneficium, n.

*Poisonous, or full of poison.*

1 Venenolus, virolus, virulentus.

2 Fædus, ad.

*A Postrell, vide peitrell.*

*A Poke, or bagge.*

1 Pera, funda, f. sacculus, m.

*A Polcat.*

1 Martes, idis.

*A Pole to measure land with.*

1 Pertica, f. vide Perch.

*A long pole to gage water with.*

1 Contus, m.

*A row pole, wherewith a vessell sticking fast in the shallow, is removed: a rowing pole.* 1 Trudes, f. contus, m.

*A pole, or long staffe, called a speare-staffe.* 1 Hastile, n. hasta, hastula, f.

*A pole to draw water out of a well.*

1 Telon, telones, m.

*A pole having an hooke of iron.*

1 Harpax, m.

*A pole, or thwart peece laid crosse way.*

1 Longurius, m.

*The pole end, or point of the axeltree, whereon Astronomers imagine heaven to be moved.* 1 Polus, m.

*The pole Articke.*

1 Polus articus, polus septentrionalis.

*The pole antarticke, or south pole.*

1 Polus antarticus.

*The poles of the world.*

2 Cardines mundi.

*Measuring poles, vide Perches.*

*Belonging to poles.*

1 Perticalis.

*The Poll.*

1 Caput.

*A poll-axe.*

1 Bipennis.

*To Pole, notte, or play the Barber.*

1 Tondeo. 2 Refeco, recido.

*To pole neere.*

1 Artondeo.

*Poled.* 1 Detonsus, p.

*Not poled.*

1 Indetonsus, ad.

*A poling, or rounding.*

1 Tonitura, f.

*Poll money, gathered by the head of the people.* 1 Capitecenfus.

*To Pole, pill, or play the extortioner.*

1 Expilo. 2 Exhaustio.

*To Pole, and pill for money.*

2 Emungo, eviscero.

*Polled, or pilled.*

1 Compilatus, expilatus. 2 Exhaustus, p.

*A poller, or piller*

1 Expilator. 2 Exactor, m.

*Poling, or pilling.*

1 Expilatio. 2 Exacio, f.

*Somewhat polling.*

2 Mordaculus.

*Policie in governing a commonwealth.*

1 Politia, f.

*Policie, or counsell.*

1 Consilium.

*A policie, or wittie shift in warre.*

1 Stratagema, n.

*Politique.*

1 Politicus.

*To Polish.*

1 Polio, excolo, interpolo, edolo, colo

2 Limo.

*To polish anew, or againe.*

1 Repolio, recoquo.

*Polished.*

1 Politus, percutus. 2 Ornatus, exteiusus, limatus, p.

*Somewhat polished.*

1 Limatulus.

*Very well polished.*

1 Expoluitissimus, ad.

*Polished with sundry colours.*

1 Variegatus, p.

*Not polished.*

1 Impolitus.

*A polisher.*

1 Interpolator, elimator, m. uix, f.

*A polisher of old wares, to make them seeme fresh and new.*

1 Mango.

*A polishing.*

1 Poltio, interpoltio, perpolitio, politura, f.

*A polishing, or trimming of wares.*

1 Mangonium, n.

*The last polishing being newly corrected.*

2 Lima, f.

*Pertaining to polishing, or trimming of wares.*

1 Mangonicus.

*To Pollute, v defile and beray.*

*To pollure, or defile by incest*

1 Incesto. 2 Inuitio, effædo.

*To pollute with a dead bodie.*

1 Funesto.

*To pollute together.*

1 Confædo.

*Polluted.*

1 Fædatus, inquinatus, p.

*Polluted with touching a dead bodie.*

1 Funestus, ad.



## POM

*A polluting.* 1 Pollutio, f.  
*That polluteth with incest.*  
 1 Incestificus, ad.  
*Pollutedly.*  
 1 Inceste, pollute.  
*By Pollux his temple.*  
 1 Aedepol, adv.  
*A Pomander, muskeball, or sweete perfume.* 1 Magma, diapasma, n. pastilli odoratorii.  
*A pomander preservative against some evil.* 1 Amuletum, theriace, f. alexipharmacum alligatum.  
**Pomecitron.**  
 1 Citrus, f. malus citrea.  
**Pomegranate.**  
 1 Apyrium malum granatum, malum punicum, & epiroticum malum.  
*The tender rinde of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Cicutum, n.  
*The outside rinde of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Malicorium, n.  
*The flower of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Cyinus, m. balautium, n.  
*The graine of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Acinus, m. 2 cinen, n.  
*The little skin wherein the graine of the pomegranate is closed.* 2 Tunica, f. folliculus, m.  
*Pomegranate kernels.*  
 2 Nuclei.  
*The small skin that divideth the grames in the pomegranate, one from another*  
 1 Cicus, m.  
*The Pommeil of a sword.*  
 2 Manubrium, n.  
**Pompe, or solemne sight.**  
 1 Pompa, f.  
*Pompous.*  
 1 Magnificus. 2. Regius, ad.  
*Pompously.*  
 1 Magnificè. 2. Regiè.  
**Pompton, or Melon.**  
 1 Pepo, melo, melon.  
**Pond, or poole wherein duckes and geese do swim, and are kept.**  
 1 Natatorium. 2 Vivarium, n.  
*A pond, or standing poole to water beafts.* 1 Stagnum, n. lacus  
*A pond where sheepe were washed that should be sacrificed.* 1 Probatia piscina.  
*Great ponds, and pooles neare the sea side, where fishes are taken and salted.*  
 1 Cetraria, orum, n.  
*A fish pond.*  
 1 Piscina, f. Ichthyotrophium.  
 2 Vivarium, n.  
*A keeper of a fish pond.*  
 1 Piscinarius, m.  
*Pertaining to a fish pond.*  
 1 Piscinalis, ad.  
*To Ponder, or weigh, v. consider.*  
*To ponder, or consider before hand.*  
 1 Praepondero  
*Pondered.* 1 Repensus, expensus, pensatus, pensitatus, p.  
*Aponderer.* 1 Pensitator, m.

## POO

*A pondering.* 1. Pensitatio, f.  
*Ponderous, weightie, or heaunie.*  
 1 Ponderosus, ad.  
**Pontificall.**  
 1 Pontificalis.  
*A Poole, v. pond.*  
*Hoope, v. shippe.*  
*To make Poore.*  
 1 Erumino, v. to empouerish.  
*To be in extreame povertie.*  
 2 Egeo  
*To waxe poore.*  
 3 Pauperesco.  
*Made poore.* 3 Paupertatus, p.  
*A poore woman.*  
 1 Paupercola, f.  
*The poorer sort of Romane citizens, not fit for warre.* 1 Proletarij, m.  
*The poore people.*  
 1 Plebecula, f.  
*Poore folke.*  
 3 Hebiones.  
*Povertie, or poorenesse.*  
 1 Pauperas, pauperies, inopia. 2 Egestas, penuria, inedia, mendicitas, f.  
*Poore, or needie.*  
 1 Pauper, inops. 2 Indigenus, egenus, plebeius.  
*Verie poore.*  
 1 Perpauper, ad.  
*Somewhat poore, or a little poore, or needie.* 1 Pauperculus, ad.  
*Poorely cladde.*  
 1 Pannolus, ad. 2 pullatus, p.  
*Poore, or that hath spent all.*  
 1 Expeculatus, p.  
*Of a poore and base condition, that hath many children, and nothing to maintaine them.* 1 Proletaneus, proletarius, ad.  
*Poorely.*  
 1 Paupere, obsoleto. 2 Tenuiter, adv.  
*The Pope, or head Bishoppe of the Church malignant, Satans chiefe vicar on earth.* 1 Papa, Antichristus, m.  
*The Popes dignitie.*  
 1 Papatus, m.  
*A Popish pilgrim.*  
 1 Romipeta.  
*Belonging to the Pope.*  
 1 Papalis.  
*A Poppet, vide puppet.*  
*To make Populous, and inhabited.*  
 2 Frequento.  
*Populous.* 1 Populosus, ad.  
**Popular.**  
 1 Popularis.  
*Popularity.*  
*Popularity.*  
*To Populate, v. spoile and wast.*  
**Porch.**  
 1 Atrium, vestibulum, n. porticula, porticus.  
*A porch, or broad place in the court of an house, for men to stand in.* 1 Cavadium, n.  
*A porch of a church, palace, or great hall.* 1 Propylæum, n.

## POR

*A false porch, serving for a presenshite.* 1 Pseudoporticus.  
*Torches having five rowes of pillars.*  
 3 Pentastichæ, f.  
**Porcupine, or a porcupike, having quills as prickles on his backe, and casteth them as arrowes, at men.**  
 1 Histrix, f. pecus sagittifera.  
*To Pore, or to thrust into ones minde or memorie.* 1 Inculco.  
*Toredin, or repeated often.*  
 1 Inculcatus, p.  
**Pore, vide poore and hole.**  
**Porke, or swines flesh.**  
 1 Suilla caro, porcina caro.  
**A porket.**  
 1 Porculus, porcellus.  
**Portall before a dore.**  
 1 Atriolum, n. portula, f.  
**Port, or haven.**  
 1 Portus, m. limen, n.  
*The ward of the ports.*  
 1 Litenarcha, m.  
*Portsmouth a great haven in England so called.* 1 Portus magnus.  
*Having many ports.*  
 1 Portuosus.  
*Without port, or haven.*  
 1 Importuosus, ad.  
**Portage, or carriage.**  
 1 Vectura, f.  
**Port-cullis.**  
 1 Cataracta, f.  
*A Porter that carrieth stufte from place to place.* 1 Vector, bajulus, portarius. 2 Portitor, m.  
*A porter that carrieth great burdens.*  
 2 Mulus marianus.  
*Porters that carrie burdens with slings, as brewers carrie barrels.* 1 Phalangarij, palangarij, m.  
*That which is given unto a porter, or carrier of burdens.* 1 Comitrum.  
**Portable.**  
 1 Portabilis, portandus.  
*A porter, or dore keeper.*  
 1 Ostiarius, janitor, m. trix, f.  
*The maister porter.*  
 1 Atrienfis.  
*The porters man.*  
 1 Atrienfis servus.  
*A porters lodge.*  
 1 Clavicularium, atrienforium, n.  
**Portgreue, fr.**  
 Portus præfectus.  
**Portmore.**  
 Conventus, vel curia hab. in portu.  
**Port-sale.**  
 Venditio in portu.  
**Portmantean.**  
 1 Mantica, f.  
**Portion.**  
 1 Pars, portio.  
 2 Sors, f.  
*A portion to live upon.*  
 1 Peculium profectitium.  
*A portion, or inheritance.*  
 2 Sors.

*A portion measured out to serve a man a set time.*

1 Dimensum.

*A very small portion, or quantitie of any thing.*

1 Particula, portiuncula, f. portos, brevium.

*To Portray, or draw the forme, or proportion of any thing.*

1 Exprimo, delinco. 2 Describo.

*A portraiture, forme, or picture.*

2 Species, f.

*The art of portraiting.*

1 Graphis.

*Portraiting.*

2. Graphice, f.

*Portraited, or drawne lively.*

1 Iconicus, ad.

*The Pore, or rume, a sicknesse in the head.*

1 Gravidus, f. catarrhus, m.

*That hath, or causeth the murre, or pore.*

1 Gravidus, ad.

*A Pore, vide Tutrie.*

*A Position.*

1 Positio, f. profatum, n.

*Positue.*

1 Positivus, ad.

*A Posnet, vide skillet.*

*To Possesse, or to have in possession.*

1 Possideo, occupo, potior. 2 Tenco, habeo, servo.

*To possesse before.*

1 Przocupo.

*By long possession, and prescription, to attaine, or get a thing.*

1 Vluccio.

*To put out of possession.*

1 Deiceo, dimoveo, depono.

*To alter possession.*

2 Alieno.

*To put another in possession, and to dispossesse himselfe.*

1 Mancipo.

*Possessed*

1 Possessus, p.

*Possessed with busynesse.*

1 Occupatus, p.

*A possessor of any thing.*

1 Possessor, potior, m.

*Possion. 1 Possessio.*

*Great possessions, and lands.*

2 Latifundium, n.

*A small possession*

1 Possessiuncula.

*The attaining to be owner of a thing by prescription, or possession of long time.*

1 Vluccio, f.

*A possession of time out of mind.*

1 Possessio secularis.

*Possession to another mans use.*

1 Possessio fiduciaria.

*Deliverance of possession to another.*

2 Ali natio, f.

*Long possession. 1 Vlus, m.*

*She that possesseth.*

3 Possessrix.

*Possessed with a spirit.*

1 Dæmoniatus, ad.

*A possessive. 1 Possessivum, n.*

*Possessive. Possessivus, ad.*

*That hath possession of any thing, on condition to restore it againe.*

1 Fiduciarius, ad.

*Pertaining to possession.*

1 Possessorius, ad.

*Pertaining to lands, or possessions.*

1 Agrarius, ad.

*In possession of. 1 Penes, serv. acc.*

*Posset.*

*Lac calidum coagulatum.*

*Possibilitie.*

1 Potentia, f.

*Possible. 1 Possibilis, ad.*

*How is it possible?*

1 Qui pote?

*A Post, pile, or stake, driven into the ground for building, or such like.*

1 Sublicium, n. palus, paxillus, postes, m.

*A post, whereunto cattell are tied in stalls. 1 Vacceria, f.*

*A post whereunto ships, or boats are fastned to firme land.*

1 Tonhilla, f. prymæcium, n.

*Shore posts, or props.*

1 Erilma, f.

*A post called the brow post, which is just over the threshold: some call it a transome.*

1 Hyperthyrum, n.

*The side post of an engine, called a crane.*

1 Chelonia, orum.

*Posts, pillars, or sambes on either side of the doores.*

1 Antræ, arum, n. arædaria, n.

*A post whereunto vines are bound.*

1 Vallus, m.

*Made of posts, or pillars.*

1 Sublicius, ad.

*To make Post haste.*

Accelero

*A post or messenger in haste.*

1 Angarius, nunciatus, m. vide messenger.

*A post horse. 1 Veredus, m.*

*Provision for post horses in divers places. 1 Angaria, f.*

*The master of the post horses.*

Curiosus, p.

*In post haste. 2 Equis velisque, incunctanter, adv.*

*Post terme.*

Postterminum.

*The Posterne gate, or backe doore.*

1 Postica, f. posticum, n.

*A Posteritie*

1 Posteritas, f. posteri, m.

*Our posteritie.*

1 Minores, nepotes, m.

*Postscript.*

Postscriptum.

*To give a Potion.*

1 Potio, n.

*A potion that physicians giue to patients.*

1 Potio, f.

*A potion or drinke tempered with metheglin.*

1 Promulsis, f.

*A certaine portion of milke, and sops mixed together.*

1 Burthanica, f.

*Amorous potions to make one loue.*

1 Philtra, crum, n.

*Potentates.*

1 Potestates, f. v. noblemen.

*Potent. Potens.*

*To make Pots, or any thing of earthe*

1 Plasmio, figulo.

*A pot to drinke in.*

1 Scaphium, n. vide cup.

*A pot to carrie water.*

1 Scitulus aquarius, scaphium, n. vide pitcher.

*A pot with a narrow mouth, making a bubbling whilest one drinketh.*

1 Bombylius, m. orca, f.

*A galley pot.*

1 Culullus, m. 2 Testa, f.

*A wine pot.*

1 Oenophorum, n.

*A little pot wherein lots are put.*

1 Sitella, situla, f.

*An earthen pot.*

1 Testa, fidelia, f. olla fidelis.

*A pot used in sacrifice.*

1 Capedo.

*A large mouthed pot with manie handles.*

1 Phiala, f.

*An earthen pot with a narrow mouth, and a large necke, into which children used to cast nuts.*

1 Orca, f.

*A watering pot for a garden.*

1 Harpagium, n. 2 Clepsydra, f.

*A pot for wine alwaies set on the table, that euery man might take as much as he would*

1 Termillum, n.

*A little pot or viall.*

1 Lepista.

*A Barbers pot to make his water hot.*

2 Milliarium, milliara.

*The pot that birds drinke in tyed to the cage.*

1 Potistris, f.

*A bird-lime pot.*

1 Viscarium, n.

*A chamber pot, or pissot.*

1 Matula, madula, f. lasanum, n.

*A dung pot.*

2 Scip. a. f.

*An earth pot for birds to breed in.*

2 Loculamentum fidelis.

*A pot with a great bellie.*

1 Hannus barthatus, m. pulla, f.

*A pot for oile, vide eruet.*

*A pot with two eares.*

1 Amphora.



# POT

*A pottage pot, or pot to boile in.*  
**1** Olla cacabus, m.  
*A pot with feet.*  
**1** Chyttra, f. chytrophus, m.  
*A three footed pot.*  
**1** Triffilis. **2** Tripos, dis.  
*An earthen pot to boile meat in.*  
**1** Olla fictilis. **2** Testa, f.  
*The brim of a pot.*  
**2** Labrum, n.  
*Of a pot.* **1** Ollaris, ad.  
*A pot bearer.*  
**1** Ollifer, ad.  
*A pot companion.*  
**1** Combibo, compotor. **2** Con-  
 gerto, m.  
*A pot-sticke.*  
**1** Rudicula. **2** Ferula, f.  
*A pot-gun, vide Gun.*  
*A potter.* **1** Figulus, vrnarius.  
**2** Figularius, m.  
*A potters occupation.*  
**1** Figlina, figulina, f. plasma, n.  
*Potters clay.*  
**1** Argilla, f.  
*A potters worke house.*  
**1** Figulina.  
*A potters wheele.*  
**1** Figularis rota.  
*A pot shard.* **2** Testa, f.  
*Belonging to a potter.*  
**1** Figlinus, ad.  
*Pot-hearts.* **1** Olus, n.  
**Pottage.** **1** Ius, iusculum, pulmen-  
 rum, ollera, n.  
*Plum pottage.*  
**1** Pulmentarium aromaticum.  
*Pottage for poore folkes.*  
**2** Mictyris, f.  
*Pottage of luntles.*  
**1** Linticula, f.  
*Rice pottage.*  
**1** Prisanarium, n.  
*Thicke pottage.*  
**1** Pulmentarium.  
*Pottage made of cheefe.*  
**1** Menestra, f.  
*Household pottage.*  
**1** Iusculum, n.  
*A great deuourer of pottage, or pap.*  
**1** Pultriphagus, m.  
*Belonging to pottage.*  
**1** Pulmentaris, ad.  
*Sodden in pottage.*  
**1** Iurulentus.  
*A Botticarte, vide Apothecaris.*  
*A Bottinger, or pottage dish.*  
**1** Scutula, gabara, f. catillus pulia-  
 rius, m.  
*A pottinger with eares.*  
**1** Aurita scutella, catillus auritus.  
*A Potile.* **1** Cabus, m.  
*To Pouch, vide loure.*  
*A Pouch, or bagge.*  
**1** Pera, f. marsupium, n. vide bagge,  
 and purse.  
*A little pouch.*  
**1** Sacculus, m.

# POV

*A leatherne pouch.*  
**1** Scortea, f.  
*To Powder.* **1** Salio. **2** Conditio,  
 aspergo.  
*To powder with salt.*  
**1** Sallio.  
*Powdered.*  
**1** Sallitus. **2** Conditus.  
*A powdering.*  
**1** Sallitura, f. **2** Conditus, m. condi-  
 tura, f.  
*Powdered meats.*  
**1** Taricus, m. condititia cibaria.  
*That is, or may be powdered, or kept.*  
**1** Conditivus, conditius.  
*To Powder, or bring a thing to pou-  
 der.* **1** Pulvero, dispulvero. **2** Re-  
 solvo.  
*To powder againe.*  
**1** Repulvero.  
*To be turned into powder.*  
**1** Pulveresco.  
*Powder.* **1** Pulvis, m. & f.  
*Powder, or gun-powder.*  
**1** Nitratu pulvis, pulvis bombardi-  
 cus. **2** Nitrum, n.  
*Powder coming out of timber bored or  
 cut.* **2** Lanugo, f. vide Saw-dust.  
*Powder of filing, or shauing.*  
**1** Peripsema, n. limatura, f.  
*Powder blowne from brasfe melted.*  
**1** Plegma, n.  
*Powder of sweet spices.*  
**1** Alephanginæ species.  
*Fine powder.*  
**1** Pulvisculum, n.  
*Sneefing powder.*  
**1** Medicamentum sternutatorium.  
*Sweet powder laid in garments.*  
**1** Pulvis Damascenus.  
**Pouertie, vide prore.**  
*To Poule, vide pole.*  
*To poule neere.*  
**1** Attondeo.  
**A Poultreer.**  
**1** Avicularius. **2** Avigerulus, m. avi-  
 gerula, f.  
*He that keepeth poultrie.*  
**1** Gallinarius, pullinarius, m.  
*Poultrie.*  
**1** Alies villaticæ.  
*A place called a barn, where poultrie  
 is kept.*  
**1** Gallinarium, n. chors, f.  
*Pertaining to poultrie.*  
**1** Gallinarius, ad.  
*To Poumpe.*  
**1** Sentino, vide Pump.  
*A poumpe in a ship.*  
**1** Sentina, f.  
*To Poure.* **1** Fundo.  
*To poure out.*  
**1** Fundo, vergo, fatio. **2** Abjicio.  
*To poure out largely.*  
**1** Effundo, profundo.  
*To poure out liquor.* **1** Deliquo.  
*To poure out of one vessell into another.*  
**1** Detrullo, elutrio, transfundo.

# POW

*To poure often.*  
**1** Fundico.  
*To poure in.*  
**1** Infundo.  
*To poure in, or upon.*  
**1** Superfundo, affundo, perfundo.  
**2** Spargo.  
*To poure by little and little.*  
**2** Instillo.  
*To poure downe.*  
**1** Defundo, suffundo.  
*To poure out by turnes.*  
**1** Interfundo.  
*To poure out on every part.*  
**1** Perfundo.  
*To poure about.*  
**1** Offundo, circumfundo.  
*To poure out eftsomes.*  
**1** Refundo.  
*To be poured on.*  
**1** Infundor.  
*Poured.* **1** Fusus, p.  
*Poured in, or upon.*  
**1** Affusus, infusus. **2** Ingestus.  
*Poured in by drops.*  
**1** Diffusus, instillatus, p.  
*Poured in againe.*  
**1** Refusus, p.  
*Poured upon.*  
**1** Superfusus, p.  
*Poured out.* **1** Effusus, p.  
*Poured out of one vessell into another.*  
**1** Elutriatus, p.  
*A pouring in, or upon.*  
**1** Infusio, suffusio, f.  
*A pouring all over.*  
**1** Pertusio.  
*A pouring in by drops.*  
**1** Destillatio, f.  
*A pouring out.*  
**1** Effusio, profusio. **2** Respario, f.  
*A pouring out of one vessell into another.*  
**1** Transfusio, f.  
*That may be soone poured out.*  
**1** Futilis, ad.  
**Pourtrait.** Depingere.  
*To Pounce.* **1** Concido.  
*To be of Power.*  
**1** Valco, polleo.  
*To giue power.*  
**1** Permitto.  
*I haue power.*  
**1** Licet, liberum est.  
*Power, authoritie, and dominion.*  
**1** Potestas, f. **2** Res, v. authoritie.  
*Power, abilitie, or force.*  
**1** Potestas, potentia, opes, f.  
**2** Vis & vires, copia, f.  
*Power over any other.*  
**2** Mancipium, n.  
*Power over all.*  
**1** Omnipotentia, f.  
*Power of God.*  
**1** Numen, n.  
*Power to do or speake.*  
**1** Facultas, f.  
*Power royall.*  
**1** Majestas, f.

## P R A

Great power.

1 Potentatus, m.

That hath power.

1 Potens, pollens, p.

That hath power over others.

1 Præpotens, prævalidus, ad.

Of chiefe power.

1 Præpotens, ad.

Of power in many things.

1 Multipotens, ad.

That hath power over all.

1 Omnipotens.

That lacketh power.

1 Impos, impotens, ad.

In ones power.

1 Renes, præp.

To pownd, v. to bray, or stampe.

A pownd, of money, containing twelve shillings.

1 Libra, mina.

To pownd, or pinne cattell.

1 Compingere pecora in ergastulum.

2 Includo.

Pownded.

2 Inclusus, p.

A powder, or pinner.

1 Inclusor, inclusorius, ad.

A pownd, or pinfold for cattell.

1 Ergastulum pecorum, 2 Inclusorium, n.

A powndage.

2 Inclusio, f.

Powndage.

Vestigal ex singulis minis.

## P ante R

Practicall, or practise.

1 Practicus.

To practise, or exercise.

1 Meditor, exerceo, infuesco, 2 Colago.

To practise againe.

2 Reculo.

To put in practise.

1 Incepto.

To practise hostilitie.

1 Inimicor.

To practise in law matters.

2 Agito.

Practised.

1 Exercitus, exercitatus, assuetus.

2 Subactus, p.

Not practised.

1 Inexercitatus.

A practiser in the law.

1 Pragmaticus, m.

A practiser to draw out writs.

1 Formularius, m.

Practitioners, or practisers in the law.

1 Cautores, conceptores, stipulatores, m.

A practiser of phisicke.

1 Empiricus, m.

A practise, or exercise. 1 Experientia, exercitatio, practica, f.

The practise of a craft, or occupation.

1 Artificium, f.

Pragmaticall.

Pragmaticus.

To pray, or make prayers.

1 Oro, precor, obsecro, posco, vt Deos polcere, to pray the gods, quæro, rogo, invoco.

To pray unto.

1 Adoro, adprecor, exoro.

To pray hartly.

1 Deprecor.

To pray to God.

2 Testor.

To pray contrarie to that he desired before: to pray est soones.

1 Resecro.

To pray for other.

2 Intercedo.

To pray together.

1 Comprecor.

Prayed.

Ora us, p.

A prayer.

1 Precatio, supplicatio, precis, &amp; preces, pla. obsecratio, rogatio, f. votum, n.

2 Rogatus, m.

A pray, v. for the appeasing of Gods wrath.

2 Propitiatio, f.

A prayer to God.

3 Proseuche, proseucha, f.

Morning prayers.

1 Matutinae preces.

Evening prayer.

1 Vespertinae preces.

Certaine prayers spoken of diviners telling the successse of matters at the end of their divination.

1 Effata, orum, n.

That which is gotten by prayer.

1 Precarium, n.

Belonging to morning prayer.

3 Matutinalis, ad.

Granted to one by prayer.

1 Precarius, ad.

By prayer. 1 Precatio.

To get a pray.

1 Precor.

A pray getter.

1 Precator, m.

A pray, or spoyle gotten without Labour. 1 Salmacia, n.

A pray taken from the enemy.

1 Expolia, n.

The money that the pray is sold for.

1 Pecunia manubialis.

One that hath part of the pray.

1 Manubiaris, m.

Of, or belonging to a pray.

1 Prædaceus, prædativus, manubialis, ad. vide spoile.

To practise, or commend.

1 Laudo, commendo, 2 Extollo, eveho, orno, prædico, decanto, celebros.

To praise for divers causes.

1 Dilaudo.

To praise often.

3 Lauso.

To name one to his praise.

1 Elaudor.

To be praised.

2 Cantor, censeor.

Praised, or commended.

1 Laudatus, commendatus, p.

He that praiseth another.

1 Laudator, m. trix, f.

He that is hired for a supper to praise a man.

1 Parasitus, m.

A praising.

1 Commendatio, f.

A flattering kind of praying.

1 Panegyricum, n.

A sentence to the praise, or dispraise of any thing.

1 Elogium, n.

That pertaineth to praising, or dispraising.

1 Epididicos.

Vvorthie of praise.

1 Laudabilis, commendabilis, ad.

Vvunworthie of praise.

1 Illaudabilis, ad.

To be praised before others.

2 Palmaris, ad.

Vvherein praise is contained.

1 Laudativus, ad.

With praise.

3 Laudabiliter.

To Praise, or value.

1 Adaro, vide price.

A Blanke. 2 Ludus, m.

A Blanking.

Ornatus.

To Prate, prattle, babble, chat, or chatter.

1 Garreo, blatero, fabulor. 2 Obstrepo, inceptio, effutio, gannio, decanto.

To prate, or chat pertly.

1 Argutor.

To prate, as a nurse doth to her child.

1 Lallo.

To prate euerie man in the companie, and not obserue what is said.

2 Circulo.

A prater, or babler.

1 Dicax, garrulus, loquax, blatero, verborus, logus, m. 2 Futilis.

A prater, or prater of trifles.

1 Nugator, gerro, stultiloquus.

He that prateeth alone, or to himselfe.

1 Soliloquus, m.

A prating, or babbling.

1 Dicacitas, loquacitas, garrulitas, verboritas, f. multiloquium, n.

Vvaine, or foolish prating, or prating.

1 Inaniloquium, stultiloquium, n.

A prating alone, or to himselfe.

1 Soliloquium, n.

The prating of nurses to young babes.

1 Lallatio, f.

Full of vaine, or foolish prating.

1 Verborus, locutuleus, ad.



*He which is no prater of that which is told him.*

1 Taciturnus, ad.

*Pratlingly, with many words.*

1 Loquaciter, adv.

*To Prattle, vi. prate.*

*Prancing horses.*

1 Sternages equi, excussores equi.

*To prance, vide gallop.*

*To Preach*

1 Concionor. 2 Predico.

*To preach the Gospell.*

1 Evangelizo.

*A preacher.*

1 Concionator, præco. 2 Prædicator, m.

*A preaching.*

1 Concio, prædicatio, f.

*Belonging to a preacher.*

1 Ecclesiasticus, ad.

*Meete to preach.*

1 Concionalis, ad.

*To make a Preamble*

2 Prologo.

*A preamble, or entrance to a matter.*

1 Prologium, præludium.

*To Prease upon.*

1 Obrudo.

*To prease in.*

1 Intrudo, v. presse.

*To prease, or gather together thicke, as fouldiers doe in a troupe.*

1 Agglomeror.

*Preatie, vi. pretty.*

*A Prebend, 1 Præbenda, f.*

*A little prebend.*

1 Præbendula, f.

*A prebendary.*

1 Præbendarius.

*Resident Prebendaries in Cathedral Churches.*

2 Cænobitæ.

*Belonging to a prebend*

1 Præbendarius, ad.

*Precedent. Precedens.*

*A Precept. 1 Præceptum, man-*

*datum, monitum, n. præceptio.*

*Precepts for memorie.*

1 Mnemonica, n.

*Of, or belonging to precepts.*

1 Præceptivus, ad.

*Preectinct, v. limit.*

*Precious.*

1 Pretiosus, ad.

*A finer, or seller of precious stones, a lapidarie.*

2 Gemmarius, lapidarius, ad.

*Full of precious stones.*

1 Gemmosus, ad.

*Preciously.*

1 Pretiosè, adv.

*Precise.*

2 Exactus, p. vt ad exactam normam to the precise rule.

*Precisely.*

1 Precisè. 2 Distinctè.

*A Predecessor.*

1 Antecessor, m.

*Predecessours.*

1 Superiores, m.

*To Predestinate.*

1 Prædestino.

*Predestinated,*

1 Prædestinatus, designatus.

*Predestination.*

1 Prædestinatio.

*A Predicament.*

1 Categoria, f. prædicamentum.

*Predication.*

1 Prædicatio.

*Prediction. 1 Prædictio.*

*Predominate.*

*Predominans.*

*Preeminence, excellencie, or prerogative.*

1 Præminentia, prerogativa, exuperantia, gloria.

*Preeminence, or rule.*

1 Principatus, m. imperium, n.

*A Priest, v. prest.*

*A Preface*

1 Præfatio, prologus, m. præmium.

2 Exordium, n. introitus, m.

*Without any preface.*

1 Abuptè, adv.

*To Preferre.*

1 Præfero, præpono, antefero, antehabeo, vi. to extoll, and advance.

*To preferre to great dignitie.*

3 Inalto.

*To be preferred.*

2 Provehor,

*Preferred, or promoted.*

1 Præpositus. 2 Sublatus, p.

*Preferred before.*

1 Prælatus, præpositus, p.

*A preferment*

1 Ascensus, m.

*Prefigurate*

*Præmoneo.*

*Prefixed.*

1 Præfixus.

*Pregnant.*

1 Prægnans, ad.

*A pregnant, or sharpe wit.*

1 Acre ingenium, Acutum ingenium.

*A pregnant token*

1 Auspiciu liquidum.

*A Prey, or boote, vi. prae.*

*To Preiudice.*

1 Præiudico.

*A preiudice.*

1 Præiudiciu, n.

*Preiudicate.*

*Præiudicatus, p.*

*A Prelate.*

1 Præsul, antistes, c. g.

*The dignitie of a prelate, or prelacie.*

1 Præsulatus, pontificatus, m.

*A Preludium, lat.*

*To Premeditate, or thinke of before,*

1 Præmedito, præcogito, vide to consider before hand.

*Premeditation. 1 Præmeditatio.*

*Not premeditated.*

1 Immeditatus, ad.

*To Premonish.*

1 præmoneo.

*Premonished.*

1 præmonitus, p.

*A premonition*

1 præmonitus.

*Premonire.*

*Confiscatio bonorum, vel facultatum*

*A Prentiship.*

1 Tyrocinium, n. v. apprentice.

*A Preoccupation.*

1 Preoccupatio, occupatio.

*To Prepare.*

1 Paro, præparo, instruo. 2 Mu-

nio, vt, munire viam, accingo, vt ac-

cingere se ad pugnam, orno, vt, orna-

re conviuum.

*To prepare often.*

3 Pario.

*To prepare to speake.*

3 Dicuntio.

*To prepayre necessities for a iour-*

*ney.*

1 Viaticor.

*To prepayre victuals.*

1 Oblatio, opsonio, & nor.

*To prepayre victuals often.*

1 Oblatio, opsonio.

*Trepaired.*

1 præparatus, paratus 2 Accinctus,

munitus.

*Trepaired, or appointed for.*

1 Destinatus, p.

*He that maketh preparation.*

1 Instructor, m.

*A preparation, or preparative.*

1 Præparatio, f. apparatus, m. 2 Or-

natus, m.

*Preparation for victuall.*

1 Opsonatus, m.

*The victuall prepared.*

1 Oblatio, opsonium, n.

*A preparation to fortifie a thing before hand*

1 Præmunitus, m.

*Preparation for a iourney.*

1 Viaticum, n.

*Lacke of preparation.*

1 Inapparatio, f.

*That which is prepared for a iour-*

*ney.*

1 Viaticus.

*With preparation, or readinesse.*

1 Præparato, adv.

*Preposterous.*

1 Præposterus, adversus, ad.

*A Prepositor in schooles.*

1 Præpositor, m.

*The prepositors office.*

1 Præpositura, f.

*A Proposition.*

1 Præpositio, f.

*A Prerogative.*

1 Prerogativa, f. priuilegium.

*A royall prerogative.*

1 Majestas, f.

*That hath prerogative before others.*

1 Prærogativus, ad.

*Presbiter*

**Presbiterie.**

Presbiterium, n.

**Presage.**

1 Presagio.

**Prescience, or fore-knowledge.**

1 Prescientia, prognos, f.

**To Prescribe.**

1 Prescribo, prescriuo, determino.

2 Finio, vt, finire lege, To prescribe by law.

To prescribe bonds, or limits.

1 Determino.

**Prescribed**

1 Finitus, p.

A prescript manner.

1 Formula, f.

**Prescription.**

Prescriptio.

**To Present.**

1 Prasento, offero.

To present himselfe before one.

1 Appareo, listere se.

To be present.

1 Asto, adsum, intersum, pressto esse.

**Presented.**

1 Prasentatus, p.

Presence. Prasentia, f.

A present, or a gift.

1 Oblatum, n. vide Gift.

A present given to a Prince, or Magistrare 1 Honorarium.

Presents, and gifts that the Romans sent to the Ambassadors of other Realms.

1 Lausia, n. lausiq, f.

A presentation

1 Prasentatio, f.

He that carrieth a present

1 Dorophorus, muniter, ad.

That which is presented to one as he is coming.

1 Adventorius.

Present, or that which is present.

1 Prasentaneus, prasentialis.

Being present.

1 Attus, prasens.

Present, or at hand.

1 Prassto, adv.

In presence.

1 Coram, inprasentiam, adv.

Presently.

1 Didum, factum, vide anon, and by and by.

**A Presentment.**

Libellus accusatorius.

To Preserve, or keepe.

1 Praservo, salvo.

To preserve from.

2 Eripio.

To preserve, or keepe out of danger.

1 Sospito.

To preserve, or keepe from corruption.

1 Conditio.

**Preserved.**

1 Praservatus, custoditus, servatus, p. conditio, s. ad.

Preserved in health.

1 Sospes.

A preserver, or he, or she that preserveth.

1 Custos, servator, &amp; trix, f.

A preserving.

1 Servatio, f.

A preservative against poison.

1 Amuletum, n.

That may be preserved.

1 Conditaneus, ad.

Preserving in health.

1 Sospitalis. vide Defend and keepe.

**To be President.**

1 Prasideo.

A President.

1 Prasies, antistes.

A President of a councill.

1 Prvtanis.

A President of a Country.

1 Satrapa, m.

The President of a Province.

1 Eparchus, m.

Pertaining to a President.

1 Prasidialis, ad.

A President, or example, to follow, or eschev.

1 Exemplum, n.

He that causeth writings, presidents, &amp;c. to be set downe orderly in bookes.

1 Legita, m.

**To Presse.**

1 Premo, elido.

To presse out.

1 Exprimo, briso.

To presse out wine.

1 Exlucco.

To presse together.

1 Comptimo, coarctio. 2 Stringo.

To presse downe.

1 Deprimo.

To presse downe continually.

1 Perprimo.

To presse one, or to be earnest on one to doe.

1 Vrgeo, insto.

Pressed.

1 Prasus, appressus.

Pressed together.

1 Comprassus, coarctatus, p.

Pressed downe.

1 Depressu, suppressus, p.

Pressed upon.

2 Ingressus, p.

A presser.

1 Torcularius, m.

A pressing.

1 Prasus, pressura.

A pressing together.

1 Comprassio, coarctatio, f. comprassus.

A light pressing.

1 Comprassuncula, f.

A pressing downe.

1 Depressio.

A presse. 1 Torculum, n. torculus,

A wine-presse.

3 Bacchinal, n.

A presse for wine, sicer, or vergis.

1 Torcular, torculate, torcularium, n.

A pressing board,

3 Caloricarorium, n.

Of, or belonging to a presse.

1 Torcularius, torculus, ad.

Belonging to, or serving for pressing.

1 Pressorius, ad.

That is pressed out hard, or that is last pressed.

1 Tortivus, ad.

A Presse, where apparell is laid.

1 Vestiarium, n.

A presse, or other fit place to keepe booke and painted tables in.

1 Pluteus, m.

A Printers Presse. 1 Pralum, n.

To Presse a souldier.

1 Auctorare militem, Sacramento obligare. Stipendio obligare.

A pressing on the suddaine.

2 Evocatio, f.

Presse money, vide Money.

Presst 1 Paratus.

To Presume. 1 Audeo, prasumo, arrego. 2 Adscisco, ascisco.

**Presumption**

1 Audacia, arrogantia, insolentia, prasumptio, f.

Presumptions, or coniectures.

1 Suspiciones, f.

Presumptuousnesse.

1 Prasumptuositas, f.

Presumptuous.

1 Audax, arrogans, insolens, ad.

Presumptuously.

1 Arroganter, insolenter, audacter, audaciter.

**To Presuppose.**

1 Prasuppono. 2 Fingo, sumo.

**To Pretend.**

1 Simulo, prasendo, tendo, obtendo, intendo, assevero, pratervento, relego, vt, relegare alicui causas alicujus rei, To pretend that one is the cause of a thing.

Tretended.

2 Prasentus, p.

A pretender of that which is not.

2 Simulato, m.

A pretence, or colour.

1 Prasextus, obuentus, color, m.

2 Prasextum, n. prascriptio, imago, causa, f. vide Colour or pretence.

To Pratermit, or let passe.

1 Prasermitto, omitto.

A pratermitting. 1 Prasermisso, emulio, f. vide Let passe.

Pretext. Prasextus.

Prette, or feat. 1 Concinnus, elegans scitus, iculus. 2 Blandus, ad. Somewhat pretie.

1 Scitulus, ad.

Very pretie.

1 Perelegans, ad.

Nothing pretie.

1 Inelegans.

Pretie, or little. 1 Minutulus, parvus p. vultus, exiguus, ad.

Pretty, or merry.

1 Lepidus, ad.



*Pretily, finely, or featly.*

1 Scire, doctre, adv.

*Very pretily.*

1 Pereleganter.

*Nothing pretily.*

1 Ineleganter, adv.

*Pretily, or merrily.*

1 Lepide, facete, festivus.

*To Prevaile*

1 Valco, pravaleo, pravalesco, invalesco, polleo. 2 Promoveo, procedo, vide to *Availle*.

*Prevailing much, or that is of much force.*

1 Efficax, ad.

*Prevarication.*

Prævaricatio.

*To Prevent.*

1 Antevenio, pravenio, anteverto, præverto, præterverto, everto.

2 Præcurro, prægredior.

*To prevent, take, or snatch before other.*

1 Præripio, occupo, præsumo, antecapio, anticipo, præcipio. 2 Præcerpo, præcido.

*To prevent, or apprehend unawares.*

1 Intercipio.

*To prevent in the possession of a thing.*

1 Antecoccupo, occupo.

*To prevent in answering that one might object.*

3 Occurro, ire obviam.

*Prevented.*

1 Interceptus, præventus. 2 Incisus, p. vt. incisa spes, hope prevented.

*Prevented, or taken before.*

1 Anticipatus, occupatus, præoccupatus, præsumptus, præceptus, p.

*A prevention.*

1 Præventio.

2 Prægressio, f.

*A prevention, or taking before.*

1 Anticipatio, occupatio, præoccupatio, antecupatio, præsumptio, præceptio, interceptio, f.

*A preventing of our adversaries objection.*

1 Præsumptio, f.

*To Price, or vales.*

1 Aestimo, adæro, liceor, licitor, aprior.

*To set at a price.*

2 Indico, destino.

*To offer the price: also to set the price higher.*

1 Liceor, licitor.

*To bring to a lesse price.*

1 Depretio.

*To be of small price.*

1 Vileo, vileco. 2 Iaceo.

*To be of like price.*

Aquivalenceo.

*To be priced.*

1 Liceo.

*Priced.*

1 Aestimatus, licitatus, indicatus, appretatus, p.

*Brought to a lesse price.*

1 Depretatus, p.

*A pricer.*

1 Aestimator, licitator.

*One that enhaunceth the price.*

1 Licitator, m.

*A pricing.*

1 Licitatio. 2 Indicatio, aestimatio, indicatura, f.

*A price.*

1 Pretium, n. censio. 2 Indicatura, f. valor, m.

*Worthy to beare away the price.*

1 Palmaris, ad.

*Of a little, and low price.*

1 Vili. 2 Parvus, ad.

*Of no price.*

2 Nullus, ad.

*Of what price?*

1 Quanti?

*At that price, or for so much.*

1 Tandem.

*At so little a price.*

1 Tanulid.

*Of so great a price.*

1 Tanti.

*As great a price.*

1 Magnò, carè, adv. vt. carè aestimare

*For a little price.*

1 Vili, ius, minitò, adu.

*To Pricke.*

1 Stimulo extimulo, perstimulo, instimulo, pungo, compungo, fodico.

*To pricke againe.*

1 Repungo.

*To pric'e often.*

1 Pungito, repungo.

*To pricke, or stir forward.*

1 Incito, instigo. 2 Exacio, agito, stimulo, instimulo, extimulo.

*A pricker forward.*

1 Instigator, m. trix, f. instinator.

2 Stimulator, m. trix, f. extimulator, m.

*A pric'ing.*

1 Punctio, punctura, stimulatatio, compunctio, f.

*A pricking forward.*

1 Instigatio, f. instigatus, instinctus, m.

*A pric'ing in the body, as with wormes.*

1 Vermina, n.

*A thing that pric'eth.*

1 Stimulus, aculeus, m.

*A thing that pricketh forward.*

1 Stimulus, m.

*A pricke of a pin, or such like.*

1 Punctus, m. punctum, n.

*A little pricke with a needle, or pin.*

1 Puncturcula, f.

*A little pricke, or sting.*

1 Aculeolus, m. vide Sting.

*A pricking as it were, or cutting off the skin with a lancet, and sharpe pointed instrument, to draw water from them that haue the droppe.*

1 Paracensis, f.

*Pricking, or that pricketh.*

1 Stimuleus. 2 Asper, ad.

*A Pricke used in writing.*

1 Punctus, punctum, n.

*A Pricke, or mark to shoot at.*

1 Meta, scopus, m.

*The Pricke, and price.*

1 Prime, f.

*A Pricket, vide Bucl'e.*

*A Pricke, or griffell of an hedge-hog, or such like.*

1 Spina, f. vide Sting.

*That beareth such prickles.*

1 Spinifer, ad.

*Prickie, or that hath prickles.*

1 Hirsutus, ad.

*Prickie, like the herbe Acanthus.*

1 Acanthinus, ad.

*Pricke, vide privy parts.*

*Prickie.*

1 Superbia, vide Trowd.

*To Pricke, watch, or espie.*

1 Speculor.

*A prier, or espier.*

1 Speculator.

*A Priester, vide Prior.*

*To make a Priest.*

2 Conlecto.

*A priest.*

1 Sacerdos, sacricola, com. g. mysta, myltes, m.

*A chiefe Priest.*

1 Hierosarcus, m.

*A massing Priest.*

1 Sacrificulus, m.

*A great Priest among the gentiles.*

1 Flamen, n.

*A Priest which was appointed to doe sacrosce to that Goddesse which served Palatium. 1 Palatialis, m.*

*A little Priest.*

Sacerdotulus, m.

*The chiefe of Sybils Priests.*

1 Archigallus, m.

*Sacred Priests in Egypt, more honoured than the others.*

1 Pastophori, m.

*Priests, or magistrates among the Athenians.*

1 Eumolpide.

*The Priests of Pan, who on the day of their sacrifices ran up and downe the Cittenaed, and stroke the hands and bellies of women that were great with child, with a goats skin, thereby to signifie both fruitfulnessse, and easie delivrie.*

1 Luperi, m.

*The Priesthood, or dignitie of a Priest.*

1 Sacerdotium, n.

*Of, or belonging to a Priest.*

1 Sacerdotalis, ad.

*Priestly.*

3 Sacerdotaliter.

*A Priuate, or chiefe.*

1 Primas, m.

*A Primacie.*

1 Primatus, m.

*To Prigge, vide Steale.*

*A prigging fellow.*

1 Furax, m.

**Primative** or that hath no beginning from other, primarie.

1 Primitivus, ad.

**A Prince**, or princeſſe.

1 Princeps, com g.

*A prince, or head-ruler.*

1 Dynaſta, dynaſtes, rex, dux, archidux.

*A prince of a little countrie.*

1 Regulus, m.

*A iuſt prince.*

1 Decarchos.

*A godly prince.*

1 Hierarcha.

*A prince of ſue countries.*

1 Pentarchus, m.

*A prince ruling alone without peere.*

1 Monarcha, m.

*Princes under the prince of a realme as nobilemen and counſellors.*

1 Magiſtanes, m.

*A princely houſe.*

1 Palatium, n.

*Without a prince.*

1 Anarchus.

*Pertaining to a prince.*

1 Principalis, ad.

*Prince-like*

1 Regalis, regius, regificus, baſilicus, ad.

*Princely.*

1 Regie, regaliter, regifice, baſilice, principaliter.

**A Principall** or chiefe government, profeſſion, or trade.

1 Archos.

*A principall, or heade of a colledge.*

1 Principalis, gymnafiaicha.

*A principall deer.*

2 Autor, m. dux, c g.

*One principall about the reſt.*

1 Summarium, m.

*A principall ſumme of money borrowed.*

1 Sors, f.

*Principalitie.*

1 Principatus, primatus, m. dominum n. principalitas, f.

*An holy principalitie.*

1 Hierarchia, f.

*Principall, or chiefe.*

1 Principalis, precipuus. 2 Summus, primus, potiſſimus, ad.

*Principally* 1 Pracipue, adv. vide chiefly

**The Principle.**

1 Axioma, principum, rudimentum, pronunciatum, n. pronunciatio, f.

*A principell, as Lawyers call it.*

1 Poſitum, n.

*The firſt principle.* Elementum.

*Pertaining to principles.*

1 Elementarius, ad.

**To Print** 1 Imprimio. 2 Incubo inſculpo, incido.

*To print moreover, or upon that is printed*

1 Superpingo.

*To print deeply in the mind.*

1 Inculco. 2 Affigo.

*Printed, as printed in the mind.*

1 Impreſſus. 2 Scriptus, ſignatus, conſignatus, inſcriptus, formatus, comprehenſus, p.

*A printing, or marking.*

1 Impreſſio, f.

*A print, or marke.* 1 Nota, f. ſigillum 2 Veſtigium, n.

*A print, or mark of ſome burning or ſcaring* 1 Stigma.

*A print of the foot.*

1 Veſtigium, n.

*A printing yron to marke with.*

1 Tudes, f.

*A little printing yron.*

1 Tudicula, f.

*To Print as to print lookeſ.*

1 Exendo. 2 Imprimio.

*Printed*

1 Excuffus, 2 impreſſus.

*A printer.*

1 Typographus, excuſor, librarius, chalcographus, calcographus, bibliographus, impreſſor, m.

*The chiefe printer.*

1 Prototypographus, m.

*A printing*

1 Typographia, calcographia.

2 Impreſſio, f.

*A printers preſſe, v. preſſe.*

**A Prior**, v. prior.

1 Archimandrita, m. antiſtes.

*A prioreſſe* 1 Antiſtica, f.

*A priorſhip.* 1 Prioratus, m.

*Prioritie.*

Antiquitas, prioritas.

**A Priſon.** 1 Carcer, m. cuſtodia, phylax, f. ergaſtulum, 2 Clauſtrum vinculum vinculum.

*Priſons.* 2 Laetumia, vel latumia, arum.

*A priſoner, or he that is in priſon.*

1 Captivus, carceratus. 2 Vinculus, catenatus, clauſus, conſtrictus, captus.

*A priſoner taken in warre.*

1 Mancipium n. 2 Captivus,

*Keepers of a priſon*

2 Cuſtodia, arum, vide ſailer.

*A generall power, or permiſſion given to any man, to take one as priſoner, and ranſome him.*

2 Clarigatio, f.

*A priuat Perſon, that hath no common office, or authoritie.*

2 Priuatus, ideota,

*A priuate writing.*

2 Idiographum.

*Privatly, or in ſecret.*

1 Priuatum, intus. 2 Familiariter adv.

**Privation**, or bereaving.

1 Priuatio, 2 Viduitas, f.

*Privation of ſences.*

1 Stupor.

*Privation, or let of a naturall function.* 3 Perofus, f.

*Privative.*

1 Privativus, ad.

*To aſe any thing* **Privily**,

1 Clauſtino.

*To goe by privy, or by ſealib.*

1 Suggedior.

*A priue, place,* 1 Latebra.

*Privie or ſecret.*

1 Clauſtinus, inteſtinus, arcanus, occultus, inapertus, ſecretus, latens.

2 Cecus, teſtus.

*Privie to a thing.*

1 Conſcius. 2 Teſtis.

*Privy.*

1 Occulte, abſcondite, abdite, celatim, adv. clam. pr. ſer. abl. clanculum clauſtino, ſecrete, perclam.

2 Myſticè, privatim, latenter, latebrole, tacite, ſeoriſim, ſemotis, turbis.

*The Privie parts of a man.*

1 Tentum, virile, n. penis, mentula, mento, f. vide yeard.

*The priue parts of a man, or woman.*

1 Verenda, genitale, pudendum, naturale, naturalia, orum, n.

*The priue parts of a woman.*

1 Cunus, m. interſcemeum ſemen, virginalè, n. volva, vulva. 2 Natura, f. muliebra.

*Priue chamb.r.*

Conclave.

**A Privie**, or houſe of office

1 Cloaca, 2 Latrina, ſentina, ſorticina, f.

*A common priue.*

1 Forica, f.

*A clenſer of priues, vide farmer.*

**To Priviledge,**

3 Privilegio.

*A privilege.*

1 Privilegium, 2 Vacatio, f.

*A privileged place.*

2 Perſugium, n. reſugium, n. vide ſanctuarie.

*Priviledged.*

1 Privilegiarius.

**A Probationer,**

3 Probaticus, m.

*A probation.*

1 Probatio, f.

*Probablie.*

1 Probabilitas, f.

*Probably.*

1 Probabiliter, credibiliter, adv.

**A Probleme**, 1 Problema, n.

*To Proceed, or go forward.*

1 Pergo, procedo. 2 Eo, anteo, enitor, progredior, profico.

*To proceed, or creep by little & little.*

2 Serpo, prolabor.

*To proceed, or come of a thing.*

1 Proſciſcor. 2 Fluo, mano, dimano, pervenio, exoreor.



# PRO

*A man must proceed.*

1 **Gratandum est.**

*Proceeded.*

2 **Exortus, natus, p.**

*A proceeding.*

1 **Processus, progressus, m.** progressio, f.

*To have Prozesse against any.*

2 **Litigo**

*A prise. Præda.*

*To lose his proesse.*

1 **Causam amittere, causam perdere.**

*A proesse.*

1 **Processus m.** 2 **Persecutio, f.**

*A proesse, or strife in law.*

1 **Dica,** 2 **Formula, controversia, lis, f.**

*A proesse in any matter hanging well together.*

2 **Series, continuatio, f.**

*A proesse verball.*

2 **Renunciatio.**

*Procession.*

**Processio, perambulatio.**

*To Proclaim, or make a proclamation.*

1 **Proclamo, conclamo, denuncio, pronuncio, renuncio, declato, promulgo.**

2 **Propono, ostendo.**

*To proclaim solemnely for great causes, as battels, sailings, and triumphs.*

2 **Indico.**

*To proclaim war.*

1 **Clarigo, signum dare buccina.**

*To proclaim that whosoever findeth him, may lawfully slay him, and have reward for his labour.*

1 **Proscribere aliquem.**

*To proclaim sale of any thing.*

1 **Proscribo.**

*To be proclaimed.* 1 **Renuncior.**

*To proclaim to trusse up bag and baggage for the removing of a campe.*

1 **Conclamare vasa.**

*Proclaimed.*

1 **Indictus, edictus, promulgatus.**

2 **Propositus.**

*A proclaimer.*

1 **Proclamator, promulgator.**

*A proclamation.*

1 **Proclamatio, promulgatio, f.** edictum, n.

*A proclamation of war.*

1 **Clarigatio, f.**

*A Proconsul.* 1 **Proconsul, m.**

*The proconsuls office.*

1 **Proconsulatus, m.**

*Belonging to a proconsul.*

1 **Proconsularis, ad.**

*A Procreate, vide to beget.*

*A Proctor, Attorney, or Solicitor of suits.*

1 **Advocatus, procurator, actionarius, pragmaticus,** 2 **Cognitor, patronis orator, defensor, m.** procurator causatum.

*A proctor, steward, or overseer.*

3 **Castaldus, epistates,**

# PRO

*A proctour prosecuting other mens matters.*

2 **Vindex, com g.**

*Belonging to a proctour.*

1 **Procuratorius, ad.**

*Procrastinate.*

*Procrastino.*

*To Procure, or get.*

1 **Procuro, paro, procreo, acquirō, efficio, conficco, conlequor, aanciscor,**

2 **Conflo, vt, bellum confilare,** o procure war, excitō, comparō, concilio,

invento, fero, accessō, appono, emo,

sollicito, quæro, struo.

*To procure by gifts.*

1 **Redimo.**

*Procured, purvised, or provided.*

1 **Procuratus,** 2 **Contractus, confatus, emptus, conductus.**

*A procurer.*

1 **Conciliator.**

*She that procureth,*

1 **Effectrix, f.**

*A procurer.*

1 **Comparatio,** 2 **Conciliatio, captatio, f.**

*Procurator, lat. he that gathereth the fruit, of a benefice for another.*

*To play the prodigall child.*

1 **Luxurior, luxurio,** 2 **Immodico,**

*To spend his goods prodigally.*

3 **Prodigo, vide riot.**

*A prodigall spender.*

2 **Ganeo, obligurito, largitor, m.**

*A prodigall sonne.*

1 **Acolastus, m.**

*Prodigallus, vide ex: ejusneesse.*

*Prodigious.*

1 **Prodigeus, prodigialis.**

*Prodigiously.*

*Prodigiously, adv.*

*Prodution.*

*Proditio.*

*To Profer, vide to offer.*

*To press, or assay, vide to assay.*

*Profe, vide to procure.*

*To Proffesse.*

1 **Profficeor.**

*Profficed.*

1 **Proffessus, p.**

*Not proffessor.*

1 **Improffessus.**

*A proffessor.* 1 **Proffessor, m.**

*A proffession.*

1 **Proffessio, f.**

*A proffession of religious persons.*

1 **Sanctimonium, n.**

*A proffession of religion.* 1 **Hierodula, f.**

*Of, or belonging to proffession.*

1 **Proffessus, ad.**

*To Profit,* 1 **Prosum, cōmodo, proficco,** 2 **Confero, procredo, conduco,**

*promereor, promerio, promoveo.*

*To take all the profit of a thing,*

2 **Perfuor.**

*It is profitable.*

1 **Expedir, confert, conducit, refert,**

*imp.*

# PRO

*Profit or commoditie.*

1 **Commoditas, utilitas, f.** commodum, lucrum, n. questus, m. 2 **Bonum, compendiu, n.** vsus, factus, pro-

fectus, fructus, m. res, utilitas, salus, f.

*Great profit.*

3 **Optinitas, f.**

*The profit of labour.*

1 **Opera pretium, n.**

*Profit that one maketh of a thing.*

2 **Profectus, m.**

*Profit gotten by labour.*

1 **Emolumentum, n.**

*Profit, where one that had the use of a thing, called vsus fructuarius surrendereb that right & title unto the lord*

1 **Consolidatio, f.**

*The profit and use of another mans good, with the cōsant of the owner, the pocke, and substance being saved.*

1 **Vlus, fructus, m.**

*Small profit.*

1 **Questuanculus, m,** 2 **Lucellum, n**

*A profit.*

2 **Progressus, m.**

*Profitable, or commodious.*

1 **Utilis, fructuosus, frugi, frugifer, idoneus, commodus, lucrosus.** 2 **Bonus,**

pecuniosus, conducibilis, compendiosus, p.videns, felix, verus, saluber,

*fatutarius, ad.*

*Very profitable.*

*Pervulis, ad.*

*Profitably.*

1 **Frugaliter, commodè, utiliter, efficaciter,** 2 **Salubriter belle, adv.**

*Somewhat profitably.*

1 **Commoditè, adv.**

*Profunditie, or depth.*

2 **Altitudo, profunditas, abyssus, f.** vide deepnesse.

*Profond, or deepe.* 1 **Profundus.**

2 **Altus, ad reconditus, p v. deepe.**

*To use, vide lavish.*

*A Progenitor, vide begetter.*

*A progenie, or descent of blood.*

1 **Prosapia, progenies, generatio, proles, genealogia.** 2 **Radix.**

*A progenie which cometh from one head.*

1 **Procapis, f.**

*To Prognosticate.*

1 **Prognostico.** 2 **Demonstro, v.**

*foretell, and betoken.*

*A prognosticator*

1 **Prognosticator, prognostes.**

*A prognostication,*

1 **Prognosticon, n.** ephemeris, f.

*A Progreffe,*

1 **Progressus, m.** progressio, f.

*To make a Proheme.*

3 **Proemior.**

*A Prohema.*

1 **Præfatio, f.** proemium, n. 2 **Pro-**

lodium, prælodium, principium, n.

*To Prohibit, or forbid*

2 **Interdico, intercedo, abdicco, is, ab-**

*sterero.*

*A prohibition.*

1 Interdictum, n. veratio, interdictio, f. vide, forbidding.

*An earnest prohibition.*

1 Interdictio, f.  
Proiect, vide plas.

*Prolocutor.*

*Prologus.*

Polite, vide large.

*To make a prologue.*

1 Praefari, proloquor, 2 Proludo.  
*A prologue.*

1 Prologus, m. prolegomion, antequoquium, prologium, n. vide praefare and prologue.

*To prolong, vide delay.*

*To prole after a thing.*

2 Vanor.

*To promise.* 1 Promitto, pollicor, paciscor, depaciscor, proculio, preculino, 2 Voveo, recipio, indico, constituo, confirmo, annuo, offero, devoveo, condico.

*To promise often,*

1 Pollicitor.

*To promise openly.*

1 Profiteor.

*To promise, or undertake for another.*

1 Expromitto.

*To promise freely, and with good will,*

1 Spondeo.

*To promise mutually.*

1 Compromitto, conspondeo, convoveo.

*To promise againe.*

1 Repromitto.

*To promise by giving the hand.*

3 Palmare.

*To promise gift, price, or reward.*

2 Propono.

*To promise faithfully.*

1 Stipulor.

*To breake promise.*

2 Destuo.

*To promise in marriage.*

1 Spondeo, sponso.

*To keepe promise.*

2 Praesto, perfisto, confisto, confito, permanes, perduro, persevero.

*Promised.*

1 Pollicitus, 2 Obligatus, conditus, destinatus.

*Promised in marriage.*

1 Sponsatus, p.

*Promised to God.* 1 Votus, p.

*A promiser.*

1 Pollicitor promissor, m.

*A promiser in marriage.*

1 Sponsor, m.

*A promise breaker.*

1 Fœdisragus, m.

*A promise.*

1 Promissio, sponsio, f. promissum, sponsum, 2 Condictum, n. fides, f.

*A promise to pay money, or performe a thing that is required.*

1 Stipulatio, pollicitatio, f. stipulatus, sponsus, m. pollicium, n.

*A promise or vow to God.*

1 Votum, n.

*A promise whereby we make the iudge assentive.*

1 Epangelia, f.

*A free, or willing promise*

1 Pollicitatio, f.

*A promising againe.*

1 Repromissio, f.

*A promising.*

1 Dedicatio, f.

*A promise made by faith, oath, or writing.*

2 Cautio, f.

*Great promises of things.*

3 Dolones.

*A Promontorie, or hill lying out into the sea.*

1 Promontorium, n.

*To promote, or advance.*

1 Promoveo, 2 Proveho.

*To promote to nobilitie, or renoume.*

1 Nobilito.

*To promote a matter in law.*

3 Promello.

*To seeke for promotion.*

2 Ambio.

*Promoted.*

1 Promotus, exaltatus, 2 Auctus, pro-  
vectus, p.

*He that promoteth, or advanceth.*

1 Promotor, m.

*Promotion.*

1 Promotio, f. honor, m. 2 Orna-  
mentum, n.

*A promoting.*

1 Exaltatio, f.

*A Promotour.*

1 Conficator, confiscarius, 2 Inqui-  
sitor, quadruplator.

*A promotour, which having part of the forfeit, bringeth men into trouble.*

1 Fiscalis.

*To Prompt,*

2 Suggesto.

*A prompter.*

2 Monitor, m.

*A prompting.*

1 Suggestio, f.

*Promptness, or readinesse.*

1 Dexteritas, prothymia, f. promp-  
tus, m. 2 Facilitas, facultas, f. pro-  
cinctus, m.

*Prompt, or readie.*

1 Expeditus, 2 Agilis, alacer, ala-  
cis, presens.

*Verie prompt.*

1 Perexpeditus, promptus, 2 Stre-  
nuus, ad.

*Promptly, or readily.*

1 Parate, promptè, 2 Voluntariè,  
voluntariò, numerato, alacriter.

*Promulgatio.* 1 Promulgatio.

*A Pronge, or pitchfork.*

1 Merga, furca, f. 2 Bidens, co, g.

*Proneness.* 1 Pronitas, f.

Pronè. 1 Pronus, propensus, 2 In-  
clinatus, facilis, ad. vide incline.

*To Pronounce.*

1 Pronuncio, profari, 2 Profero,  
effero, formo, promo, exprimo, expe-  
dio, nuncupo, enuncio, peroro.

*To pronounce distinctly, and leasurely.*

2 Explano.

*To pronounce roundly.*

2 Volvo.

*To pronounce perfectly,*

2 Accino.

*To pronounce in singing.*

1 Accino, procino.

*Pronounced.*

1 Pronunciatus, 2 Explanatus, nun-  
cupatus, enuncius, part.

*Hard, and hardly pronounced.*

2 Illuctans, contortuplicatus.

*The pronouncer of a prologue.*

1 Profatica persona.

*Pronouncing.*

1 Pronunciatio, f. pronunciatus, pro-  
fatus, m. 2 Profatio, actio, f.

*Barbarous pronouncing.*

1 Barbarismus, m.

*Pronouncing in the bottome of the mouth.*

1 Cœlostomia, f.

*A pronouncing of a thing to be writ-  
ten.*

1 Dictatura, f.

*That is pronounced.*

1 Enunciativus, ad.

*A Pronouner.*

1 Pronomen, n.

*To Prone.*

1 Experior, exigo, vt exigere colum-  
nas ad perpendicularum, to prone whe-  
ther the pillars bee made by the plum  
rule. 2 Periclitor, cognosco, vide  
to assaie.

*To have prooffe, or sure knowledge of*

1 Comperio.

*To prone by diligent searching.*

1 Exploro.

*To prone masteries.*

1 Certo.

*A proover.*

1 Tentator, spectator, m.

*A prooffe, or example.*

1 Documentum, specimen.

Prooffe, or triall. 1 Experimentum,  
tentamentum, tentamen, specimen.

2 Periculum, n.

*Prooffe of money.*

2 Spectatio pecuniz.

*To Proove, or confirme.*

1 Probo, comprobo, 2 Efficio,  
monstro, vide to confirme.

*To proove a thing worthy to bee ap-  
proved.*

1 Approbo.

*To proove a thing true.*

1 Verifico.

*To proove false.*

1 Refello, vide to confute.

*To proove plainly by wit, essis, or  
writings.*

2 Doceo.

Proued



*Proved by witnesses.*

1 Contestatus, p.

*Manifestly proved.*

1 Probatus, comprobatus, 2 Illustratus, p.

*Approving by witnesses.*

1 Testificatio, f. 2 Memoria hominum.

*Prove by writing.*

1 Memoria tabularia, memoria consignata.

*A proove of any doubtfull matter.*

1 Argumentum, n.

*A plains proove, or demonstration.*

1 Apodixis, f.

*Proveable.*

1 Probabilis, ad.

*Not proveable.*

1 Inprobabilis, ad.

*To propagate.*

1 Proago.

*To make proper unto.*

1 Proprieto.

*A proper owne.*

1 Proprietarius.

*A propriety.*

1 Proprietas, f.

*The propriety, or naturall disposition of a thing.*

1 Ingenium, n. natura, f.

*The propriety, or rightfull use of a thing.*

1 Possessio, f.

*Propriety, or custome drawn from ones ancestors.*

1 Gentilitium.

*Of his owne proper.*

1 Suamet, suapte, & suapte, abl. vt suapte vi.

*That is proper to one, and his owne,*

3 Allodium, n.

*Proper, vide peculiar.*

*To make proper, neat, or fit.*

1 Concinnus.

*Properneesse, vide neatnesse.*

*Proper, or fit.*

1 Conveniens, concinnus, scitus.

2 Idoneus, aptus, ad. compositus, p.

*Properly, or handsomely made.*

1 Amulitatus, ad.

*Properly, or handsomely.*

1 Venustè, condecenter. 2 Aprè, compositus, leculenter.

*Not properly.*

1 Inconcinnè, inconcinaiter, adv.

*Propriety.*

Proprietas.

*To Prophane.*

1 Prophano. 2 Conscleto.

*To make that prophane, which was hallowed.*

1 Exauguro.

*Prophaned.*

1 Prophanatus, exauguratus, p.

*A prophane thing.*

1 Prophanum, n.

*A prophaning.*

1 Prophanatio, exauguratio.

*Prophane.*

1 Prophanus, ad.

*To Prophecie.*

1 Addivino, propheto. 1 Prædico, cano, prænarro, præcino, præfari, vide to divine.

*To begin to prophetic.*

2 Vatesco.

*A prophetic.*

1 Propheta, prophetes, vates, fatidicus, vaticinator, faticanus, fatiginus, fatiloquus, vaticus, 2 Prædicator præmonstrator, m.

*A great prophet* 1 Trifaidicus.

*A false prophet.*

1 Pseudo propheta.

*A propheticesse.*

1 Prophetissa, harriola, vaticinatrix, f.

*A prophetic.*

1 Oraclum, vaticinium, carmen, augurium, n. prophetia, vaticinatio. *Prophecying, or he that propheticeth.*

1 Prælagus, ad.

*Belonging to a prophet.*

1 Propheticus, ad.

*Propitiation.*

Propitiatio.

*Propitious.*

Propitius.

*Propitiatorie.*

Propitiatorius.

*The Proportion, making, or stature of a bodie.*

1 Lineamentum, n. statura, 2 Compositio, f.

*The proportion, or likeness of one thing.*

2 Facies, imago, f. simulacrum, n.

*A proportion, or agreeableness of one thing with another.*

1 Proportio, convenientia, analogia, ratio, f. numerus, responsus, m.

*A due and equall proportion, & measure of things.*

1 Commensus, m.

*Due proportion of each thing to the other in respect of the whole.*

1 Symmetria, f.

*A proportion of the foure chiefe qualities, of the bodie.*

1 Temperamentum, n.

*Proportioned.*

1 Proportionatus, ad.

*Equally proportioned.*

1 Aequalis, æquabilis, ad.

*Ill proportioned.*

1 Inconcinnus, ad.

*Answering in proportion.*

1 Analogos.

*A proportion Arithmetical, containing the whole, and halfe so much.*

1 Selsquplex, selsquialter, ad. hemiolus, m.

*Proportionally.*

1 Portionaliter, adv.

*To Propose.*

2 Propono, expono, subijcio.

*Proposed.*

2 Expositus, p.

*A proposition.*

1 Propositio, pronuntiatio, præfatis, f. enunciatum, pronunciatum, axioma, proloquium, effatum, n.

*A part of a proposition signifying no full sence.*

1 Cæsum, incisum.

*To Prop up, or stay.*

1 Fulcio, consulcio, statumino, sustulcio, effulcio, perfulcio, adminiculo, adminiculator.

*To prop up againe.*

1 Pedito, as, impedito, 2 palo.

*To be propped up.*

1 Fulcior.

*Propped.*

1 Fultus, fulcitus, consultus, conthe-ratus, impedatus, 2 Nixus, sub-nixus, p.

*A propping.*

1 Fultura, f.

*A propping up of vines.*

1 Pedatio, f.

*A prop, or props.*

1 Fulcrum, fulcimentum, sustentaculum, adminiculum, pedamen, pedamentum, sublicium, suffulorum, stau-men, n. sublica, fultura, f.

*A forke, or such like, wherewith cottages are propped up.*

1 Cervus, m.

*A prop for vines.*

1 Sudis, palus, m.

*A broken peece of a prop in a vine-yard.*

1 Calamentum, calamentum, n.

*Proprietate. Qui habet proprietatem, or for him that hath an impropriation.*

*To Prologe.*

1 Prorogo.

*Proroged.*

1 Prorogatus, p.

*A proroging.*

1 Prorogatio, f.

*To Proscribe.*

1 Proscribo, vide to banish and exile, *To conspire, or desire proscription.*

1 Proscripturio.

*Proscribed, or banished so that one may kill him.*

1 Proscriptus.

*Proscription.*

1 Prascriptum, n.

*Proscription, or open sale, and selling of mens goods against honestie, and reason.* 2 Hasta scele rata.

*Prose, that which is not meter.*

1 Prosa

Prosaica

2 Soluta

Pedestris

Libera

Solutus sermo.

*That which is in prose and not meter.*

1 Prosaicus, ad.

**To Prosecute.**

1 Prosequor, exequor.

**A Proselyte**, or one that is newly turned to the faith.

1 Proselytus. 2 Neophytus, m.

**A Prospect**

1 Aspectus, prospectus, despectus, m.

**To Prosper**

2 Evaleico, flores.

To prosper, or come to passe.

2 Succedo.

To make prosperous, or luckie.

1 Secundo, tortino, prospero.

To bring out of prosperitie.

3 Ebeo.

Prospered.

1 Secundatus, p.

Prosperitie.

1 Felicitas, prosperitas, f. prospera, fortunium, n. res secundę, res prosperę.

2 Successus, m.

Prosperous.

1 Prosper, prosperus, luxuriosus.

2 Dexter, vtilis, ad. favens, p.

Prosperously.

1 Bellissime, adv. 2 Flumine secundo, secundis avibus.

Not prosperously.

1 Improspere, adv. vide luckie.

Prostitute.

Prostitutus.

To Prostrate, act. or throw downe.

1 Prosterneo, asterno.

To prostrate, neut. as to prostrate himselfe.

1 Procido, accido.

Prostrate, or lying on the earth.

1 Stratus. 2 Projectus, affusus.

A prostrating, or casting downe.

1 Prostratio, f.

To Protect, vide Defend.

A Protector of the commons, vide Governors.

He that hath been protector of the commons.

2 Tribunitias, ad.

Of, or belonging to protectors.

2 Tribunitius, ad.

A protection.

1 Tutela, clientela, protectio, f. tutamen, tutamentum, n. patronatus, m.

Of, or belonging to protection.

1 Tutelaris, ad.

To Protest.

1 Contestor, protestor.

To protest openly.

2 Clamito.

He that protesteth any thing.

1 Protestator, m.

A protestation, or open declaring of ones minde.

1 Protestatio, f.

**A Protonotarie**, or chiefe secretarie.

1 Protonotarius, m. primus vel principalis notarius.

To Protract.

2 Protraho, traho.

To Probe, vide Proove.

**Provender for cattle.**

1 Pabulum, n.

Provender for beasts, made of divers kinds of herbes, or pulse sowne together.

1 Ocymum, n.

Pertaining to provender.

1 Pabularis, ad.

To speake Proverbs.

3 Proverbior.

A proverbe.

1 Proverbium, diverbium, adagium.

2 Dictum, verbum, n.

A Proverbe, applied to things and times.

1 Parœmia, f.

Proverbiall.

1 Proverbialis.

To Provide.

1 Præparo, comparo, curo, instruo.

To provide for.

1 Provideo, prospicio. 2 Caveo, consulto, deservio.

To provide for before hand.

2 Præcaveo.

To provide what to say.

1 Meditor.

They will provide for.

1 Cavebitur, imp.

It is provided.

1 Comparatum est, imp.

Provided.

1 Provisus, paratus, præparatus, comparatus, p.

A provider, or purveyor.

1 Provisor. 2 Administer, præbitor, m.

A provider of corne.

1 Frumentarius, m.

The providers of corne for an armie.

1 Opinatores, m.

A provider of victuall.

1 Præfectus annonę, vide Cator.

A provider of fodder for cattell.

1 Pabulator, m.

A provision.

1 Præparatio, comparatio, provisio, f. præparatus, paratus, apparatus, instructus, m. paratum, n. 2 Ornatus, m.

A provision taken.

1 Cautio, cautela, f.

Noble and sumptuous provision.

1 Magnificencia, f.

Honourable provision.

1 Megaloprepeia.

Provision of fodder for labouring cattell.

1 Pabulatio, f.

Household provision.

1 Penus, m. penum, n.

Provision for one day.

1 Diarium, n.

Provision for a journey.

1 Viaticum, n.

Provision for victuall.

1 Obsonarius, m. obsonium, opsonium, n.

Provident.

1 Catus, cautus, ad.

**Providence.**

1 Providentia, prospicientia.

2 Mens, f.

Gods providences.

2 Fatum, n.

He that provideth not for the time to come.

1 Improvidus.

Provided yet.

1 Tamen, sitamen, con.

**A Province.** 1 Provincia, satrapia, eparchia. 2 Terra.

One of a province, provinciall.

1 Provinciales, eparchiores, com. g.

Pertaining to a province.

1 Proviucialis, ad.

**A Proviso.** Cautio, conditio.

To Provoke. 1 Provoco, laceſſo, irrito, cito, concito, cieo, cio, excieo, excio, initigo, procito, incito, vrgeo.

2 Estimulo, moveo, suscito, acuo, ex-acuo, instimulo, incesso, ago, posco, adposco, hortor, traho, evoco.

To provoke one, and make him his enemy. 2 Inconcilio.

To provoke to anger.

1 Exacerbo. 2 Accendo, cieo, cio.

To provoke pleasantly, or allure.

1 Illecto, prolecto, proliceo. 2 Tillo, vide to Allure.

To provoke to appetite.

1 Elaborare laporem.

Provoled.

1 Provocatus, laceſſitus, incitatus, irritatus, concitus, concitatus, impulsus.

Provoked pleasantly.

1 Illectus, p.

Provoked with an euill spirit.

3 Proceritus, ad.

Not provoed.

1 Inexitus.

A provoker.

1 Provocator, instigator, concitator, m. trix, f.

A provoker to anger.

1 Exacerbator, m.

A provoking, provocation, or provocation.

1 Provocatio, irritatio, inapalſio, incitatio, concitatio, excitatio, instigatio, proritatio, f. impulsus, m. irritamentum, irritamen, incitamentum, incitabulum, suscitabulum, illicium, incitium.

2 Invitamentum, n. vide Enticement.

That which provoeth to.

1 Incentivus, ad.

Provoking pleasantly.

1 Proleſibilis, ad.

Of, or belonging to provoking.

1 Provocatorius, ad.

**A Probst.**

1 Præpositus, m. præfes, com. g.

Provests.

1 Comites iudicium.

A provost marshall, that hath life and death in his hands.

1 Rerum capitalium præfectus



**To Probulgar.**

1 Probulgo, vide to publish.

**To be Proud.**

1 Superbio, insolens. 2 Tumeo, contumeo, intumescio, conuideo, perturgeo, extollo, inflor, ampullo.

*To begin to be proud, or wax proud.*

1 Iniolesco. 2 Tumesco, contumelco.

*Prowdnesse, pride, or arrogancie.*

1 Superbia, insolentia, arrogantia, f. fastus, m. protervia, protervitas, alazomia. 2 Elatus, inflatio, f. tumor, spiritus, m.

*Prowd and haughtie words.*

1 Ampulic, f. icquipedalia verba.

**Prowd**

1 Superbus, insolens, ambitiosus, magnificus, protervus, gloriosus, hyperphanes, fastuosus. 2 Elatus, inflatus, p. tumidus, ferox, turgidus, fastidiosus, perterox.

*Somewhat proud*

1 Gloriosulus, arrogantiusculus, subartogus.

*Very proud*

3 Pomulentus, ad.

*As proud as a peacocke when his taile is spread*

1 Pinnolis, ad.

*That doth a thing proudly, or that maketh proud.*

1 Superbificus, ad.

*That speaketh proudly.*

1 Superbiloquus, magniloquus, superbiloquens, ad.

**Prowdly**

1 Insolenter, arroganter, fastuose, proterve proterviter, superbe, jactanter, gloriose. 2 Fastidiose, elate, contumeliose.

*Somewhat arrogantly.*1 Subarroganter, ambitiose. 2 Sublate, ferociter, adv. vide *Haytie*, proxi, a licence to be absent.**Pow he, or a noble act.**

2 Virtus, f. stemma factum.

**Prudence, vide wisdom.****Prudent**1 Dogmaticus, ad. vide *Wise*.**To Prune trees**

1 Puto, deputo, amputo, interpreto, computo, saipo, saipio.

*To prune trees sleightly.*

1 Suppuro.

*To prune a vine.*

1 Expampino, depampino.

**A pruner.**

1 Amputator. 2 Falcator, m.

*A pruning of trees.*

1 Putatio, f.

**A Prune.**

1 Prunum, n.

*A damaske prune.*

1 Prunum damascenum.

*A damaske prune dried.*

1 Prunum passum, prunum rugosum.

**P ante S****To write Psalmes.**

3 Psalmographo.

**Psalmist**

1 Psalmista, psalmistes, m.

*A writer of Psalmes.*

1 Psalmista, hus, m.

**A Psalme.**

1 Psalmus, m.

*A Psalme sung before the Sermon.*

1 Modulocrepus, m.

*A writing of Psalmes.*

1 Psalmographia, f.

*A Psalter, or booke of Psalmes: also an instrument of musike like a Harpe, called a Psalterie.*

1 Psalterium, n.

**P ante T***Ptitant, barley husked and sodden in water.* 1 Ptilana, t.**P ante V****A Publicane.**

1 Publicanus, n.

**Publicke, vide common.***The Publicke weale.*

1 Respublica, f. bonum publicum.

**To Publish.**

1 Vulgo, publico, vulgo, divulgo, provulgo, invulgo, edo, indico, edico, mulgo, promulgo, pervulgo, prädico, praecelebro, famigero, percelebro.

2 Emitto, jaceo, dissipo, disemino, spargo, effero, profero, differo, enuncio.

*To be published, or to be spread abroad.*

1 Divulgor, percrebresco. 2 Effluo, emano, pervagor.

**Published.** 1 Vulgatus, divulgatus, pervulgatus, promulgatus, evulgatus, publicatus, praedicatus, indictus, editus, p. editus, ad. 2 Pervagatus, propositus, traductus, latus, p.*Not published.*

1 Ineditus, ad.

**A publisher**

1 Vulgator, evulgator, editor.

2 Enunciator.

*A publisher of proclamations, lawes, decrees, &c.*

1 Praeco, praedicator, promulgator, m.

*A publishing, or publication*

1 Publicatio, divulgatio, editio, promulgatio, f.

**A Pudding.**

1 Farum, n. botulus, botellus.

*A bagge pudding.*

1 Mastula, ossa, f.

*A pudding called an ising.*

1 Isicium, n.

*A pudding called a blouding.*

3 Apexabo.

*A gur pudding.*

1 Farcimen, n.

*A pudding made of milke, cheese, and hearbes.*

1 Moretum, neut. herbosum moretum.

*A pudding, or frenchmole, but rather a sawsage.*

1 Lutanica, f.

*A livering pudding.*

1 Tomaculum, tomaculum, n.

*A pan pudding.*

1 Minutal, n.

*A kind of pudding made of a thicke gut.*

1 Murtatum, n.

*A certaine pudding eaten onely at funerals*

1 Silicernium, n.

*A pudding maker.*

1 Fartor.

*Stuffed like a pudding.*

1 Faliscus, ad.

**A Puddle.**

1 Ablures, f. albatium, n.

*To Bluffe, adivum, or blow.*

2 Flo, vide to blow.

*To puffle out.*

1 Exhalo.

*To puffle downe.*

1 Difflo.

*To puffle, or blow, or kindle the fire.*

1 Sufflo.

*To make to puffle up.*

1 Funectacio.

*To puffle, neu. or rise up by leavening.*

1 Fermentesco.

*To become puffed up.*

1 Tumor, intumescio, ampullesco, vide to swell.

**Puffed up.**

1 Inflatus, sufflatus, tumefactus, p. tumidus, pertumidus, intumidus, ad.

**A puffing up**

1 Inflatio, sufflatio.

*A puffing up of the flesh by some ill humours.*

1 Tumor, m.

**A puffle of wind**

1 Flatus, m. flamen, flabrum, n.

*A geeat puffle of wind.*

1 Perflatus, m.

*A puffle rising on bread newly baked.*

1 Herta, hecta, f.

*A puffle growing on the ground called of some, a dead mans hat, a toad stoole or musbrome.*

1 Tuber, n. fungus, m.

*Not puffed up.*

2 Azymus, ad.

**To be Puissant.**

1 Valco.

**Puissance.**1 Fortitudo, valentia, pollentia, virtus, f. potentatus, m. 2 Opes, f. vide *Strength*.*Puissant*

P V L

P V L

P V N

*Puissant.*

1 Valens, pollens, potens, p. validus, fortis, generosus, armipotens, bellipotens, multipotens, robustus. 2 Nervosus, herculeus, laevus, ad.

*Verie puissant.*

1 Prevalidus, præpotens, ad.

*Puissantly.*

1 Fortiter, valide, potenter, valenter.

2 Nervosè.

*To pull, or plucke.*

2 Vello, vellico.

*To pull by violence.*

1 Rapio.

*To pull, or plucke away by force.*

1 Eripio.

*To pull off.*

1 Devello, divello, decerpo, carpo.

2 Distringo.

*To plucke backe, or withdraw.*

1 Reprehendo, retraho, revello, detraho, recello. 2 Refrango.

*To pull away, or from.*

1 Subduco.

*To pull from, or downe.*

1 Deruo, deturbo, deduco, 2 Extermino, impello.

*To pull downe that is fastned.*

1 Refigo.

*To pull up.*

2 Rado.

*To pull up by the roots.*

1 Stirpo extirpo, eradico, extradico, eruo, convello.

*To pull up hearbes, and weedes.*

3 Exherbo.

*To pull up needes.*

1 Erusco, ranco.

*To pull up together.*

1 Convello.

*To pull away.*

1 Devello, divello, avello, detraho, deripio, abstraho, abduco.

*To pull up againe.*

1 Revello.

*To pull before.*

1 Prævello, antevello.

*To pull to.*

1 Attraho, apprehendo.

*To pull in peeces, or asunder.*

1 Distraho, discerpo, diduco, procerpo, concerpo, convello, 2 Deglutino, scindo.

*To pull up their hearts, or spirits,*

1 Erigere animos, erigere membra.

*To pull here and there.*

1 Intervello.

*To pull out.*

1 Eveilo, extraho.

*To pull out ones eyes.*

2 Effodio oculos.

*To pull out the tongue.*

1 Elinguo.

*To pull out the teeth.*

3 Edento.

*To pull off haire.*

1 Pilo, depilo, deglabro.

*To pull off feathers.* 1 Deplumo.

*To pull up that which is set.*

1 Explanto.

*To pull up againe,*

1 Revello.

*To pull off, or pull somewhat away.*

2 Demo.

*To pull off backe.*

1 Glubo, deglubo, decorico.

*To pull off ones shoes.*

1 Excalceo.

*To pull out the guts of any thing.*

1 Exentero.

*To pull at,*

1 Pervello.

*To pull ones cloake besides his backe.*

1 Expallio.

*Pulled.*

1 Vulsus, p.

*Pulled in sunder.*

1 Divulsus, distractus, discerptus, laniatus, p.

*Pulled up.*

1 Evulsus, revulsus, convulsus, p.

*Pulled off.*

1 Decerptus, p.

*Pulled to.*

1 Attractus, p.

*Pulled backe.*

2 Retractus, detractus, p.

*Pulled from.*

1 Direptus, p.

*Pulled out.*

1 Evulsus, erutus, extractus, tractus, p.

*Pulled away.*

1 Revulsus, detractus, p.

*Pulled downe.*

1 Inedificatus.

*Not pulled downe.*

1 Indireptus, ad.

*Tuiled, or gathered.*

1 Carptus, 2 Dempus, p.

*A pulling, or plucking.*

1 Vellicatus, m. vellicatio, f.

*A pulling out.*

1 Vulsura, evulsio, revulsio, divulsio, f.

*A pulling away.*

1 Avulsio, revulsio, detractio.

2 Eviratio, castratio, f.

*A pulling up.*

1 Convulsio, f.

*A pulling up by the roots.*

1 Extirpatio, f.

*A woman, that with the instrument*

*Vesilla, pulleth up mens haire by the*

*rootes.* 1 Depilatrix, f.

*That cannot bee pulled up, or rooted*

*out.*

1 Inextirpabilis.

*By pulles.*

1 Vellicatio, adv.

*Pulchritude, vide beausie.*

*A Pullet, or young hen.*

1 Pullastra, gallinella, gallinula, f. novella gallina.

*A Pulley, wherein a cord runneth to*

*drew any dunge.*

1 Trochlea lattemon n.

*The pulley in the top of a ship.*

1 Carchesium, n.

*The cord of a pulley,*

1 Ductorius tenis.

*The pin of yron which goeth through*

*the pulley.*

2 Aciculus.

*A Pulpit.*

1 Suggestus, m. suggestum, rostra,

*vel rostrum, lufium, pulpitum.*

2 Monitorium, n. concio, f.

*Pulse, as beanes, and pease.*

1 Legumen, legumentum.

*A kinde of pulse sown hat like fet-*

*ches.*

1 Orobus, m. ervum, n.

*A kinde of pulse called Lupines.*

1 Lupinus, m. lupinum, n.

*The place where the pulse doth grow.*

1 Lupinetum, lupinarium.

*A kinde of pulse.*

1 Cicera, f.

*A kinde of small pulse rising up by ten-*

*drels, so high that men may make ar-*

*bours of them.*

1 Fafeolus, phaseolus, m.

*A moving, or beating of the arteries*

*called the Pulse.*

1 Pulsus, m.

*The pulses.*

1 Arteria, venę pulsatiles, 2 Venę f.

*Pulverizated.*

*Pulverizatus.*

*To Pumpe, out.*

1 Anglo, exantlo.

*To pumpe water out of a ship.*

1 Sentino.

*A pumpe to draw water.*

1 Antlia, cochlea, f.

*The pumpe of a ship.*

1 Sentina f.

*A Pumpe, or pinson.*

1 Endromides, f.

*A Punction, a kinde of chissell.*

*To Punct or pricke.*

1 Pungo, vide to priske.

*A Punction, or scyst of ten, or 12*

*feet long.*

1 Affer, m.

*To Punne, vide flampe.*

*To Punish.*

1 Punio, plecto, affigo, verbero.

2 Vlcilcor, exequor, vindico, coer-

*ceo, repositere penas, vide to chastice*

*and correct.*

*To punish hastily.*

2 Supplicia representare.

*To punish by fine, or forfeiture.*

1 Multo, muldo, v. to amerce.

*They have beene punished.*

2 Vindicatum est, imperf.

*Punished.*

1 Penitus, mulctatus, 2 Anim. adver-

*sus, p.*

*Not punished.* 1 Inultus, adject.

*A punisher.* 1 Punitor, mulctator,

2 Vker, m.



*A punishing.*  
 1 Castigatio, punitio, verberatio, animadvertio, f. verberatus, m. punitus, n.  
*A punishing by the purse or otherwise.*  
 1 Multatio, f.  
*A punishment.*  
 1 Supplicium, n. poena, multa, f.  
*A punishment, or condemnation done by the Censor.*  
 1 Censio, f.  
*A kind of punishment, by drawing out of the hairs of the private members of poore men taken in adulterie.*  
 1 Parailmus, m.  
*A kind of punishment among the Persians, where the tops of two trees were drawne together, and the offenders being bound to each of them by the legs, were drawne a sunder.*  
 1 Disphendomena.  
*The punishment that the soules doe abide.*  
 2 Manes, m.  
*An equall punishment for an offence, as a hand for a hand, and one bone for another.*  
 1 Talio.  
*Punishment, or penaltie.*  
 3 Poenaltas, f.  
*Lacke, or pardon punishment.*  
 1 Impunitas, f.  
*A person worthis of punishment.*  
 1 Cerbero, m.  
*Punishable.*  
 2 Criminosus.  
*With punishment.*  
 2 Impune, adv.  
*A Pupill, fatherlesse child, or ward.*  
 1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.  
*Pertaining to a pupill.*  
 1 Pupillaris, ad.  
*A Puppet, or poppet like a child.*  
 1 Pupus, m. pupa, f.  
*A puppet, or little babes given to children.*  
 1 Sigillaria, n.  
*Dancing with puppets.*  
 1 Gesticularia, f.  
*A puppet player.*  
 1 Gesticulator. 2 Circulator.  
*A Puppie, vide whelpe.*  
*To make Purblind.*  
 1 Elusco.  
*To be purblind.*  
 1 Habere oculos luscus.  
*Purblindnesse.*  
 1 Eluscatio, f.  
*Purblind.*  
 1 Luscus, mydalmicus, ad. v. blind.  
*To Purchase, or buy fr.*  
 1 Emo, vide to buy.  
*To purchase, or get.* 1 Acquirere, comparo, paro, 2 Colligo, contraho, vide attrahere and obtrahere.  
*Purchased or gotten.*  
 1 Partus, acquisitus, adquisitus, conciliatus, p.

*A purchaser, or getter.*  
 2 Emptor, m. vide get.  
*A purchasing, or buying.*  
 1 Emptio, redemptio, f.  
*A purchasing, or procuring.*  
 1 Captatio, f. vide get.  
*To make Pure.*  
 2 Purifico.  
*Purenesse of life, or puritie.*  
 1 Synceritas, castimonia, puritas, purdicitia, 1 Integritas, f.  
*Purenesse without mixture.*  
 1 Meracitas, f.  
*Pure, cleane, or uncorrupt.*  
 1 Purus, castus, immaculatus, syncerus, incorruptus, temperans, putus.  
 2 Integer, ad.  
*Pure, without mixture.*  
 1 Merus, ad.  
*Pure, or cleere.*  
 1 Limpidus, liquidus. 2 Candidus, ad.  
*Pure, trim, or fine.*  
 1 Tersus, p. 2 Limatus.  
*Somewhat pure.*  
 2 Limatulus, ad.  
*Pure, as water.*  
 3 Aliquidus, ad.  
*Pure, without mixture, or corruption.*  
 3 Pisticus, ad.  
*Almost pure.*  
 1 Submerus, ad.  
*Purely, sincerely, or uncorruptly.*  
 1 Pure, sincere, pie, caste, incorrupte, pure, puriter, 2 Inviolat, integre, adv.  
*Purely, or cleere.*  
 1 Liquidus, adv.  
*Purely, finely, or neatly.*  
 1 Limatè, emandate, adv.  
*Purely, without mixture.*  
 1 Merè, adv.  
*A Purse about a womans gowne, or gird.*  
 1 Limbus, infuitia, f. segmentum, segmen, effilatum, n.  
*A purse maker, or embroiderer.*  
 1 Limbolarius, m.  
*That hath purses.*  
 1 Segmentarius, ad.  
*To Purge, or cleanse any liquid thing.*  
 1 Eliquo.  
*To purge diligently.*  
 1 Repurgo, perpurgo.  
*To purge out.*  
 2 Diruncio, diruncino.  
*To purge by sacrifice.*  
 1 Pio, expio, lustratio, sacrifico, procuro februo, vide cleanse.  
*To purge from granel, or sand.*  
 3 Exarano.  
*To purge from chaffe.*  
 1 Exacero.  
*Purged.*  
 1 Purgatus, expurgatus, mundatus, putus. 2 Excretus, incretus, decoctus, p.

*Purged by sacrifice.*  
 1 Lustratus, expiatus, p.  
*A purger.*  
 1 Purgator, m.  
*A purger by sacrifice.*  
 1 Procurator, m.  
*A purgation, or purging.*  
 1 Purgatio, expurgatio, f. purgamen, repurgium, n. 2 Dissolutio, detrahitio, f.  
*A purgation made of Aloes.*  
 1 Alodarium, n.  
*Purging, or pleasing of God by Sacrifice.*  
 1 Expiatio, f. expiamentum, expiamentum, n. lustratio, 2 procuratio, f.  
*Purging, or such things which the Sea or rivers cast to land.*  
 1 Eiectamentum, n.  
*A purging by fire.*  
 3 Catharmos.  
*A purging of the cittie by sacrifice every fift yeare.*  
 1 Lustrum, n.  
*A purgation by washing.*  
 3 Clysmus, m.  
*A common purgation called Casia Fistula.*  
 1 Casia fistularis.  
*Things pulled away in purging, or making cleane.*  
 1 Decermina, orum, n.  
*Sacrifices for purging of soules.*  
 1 Februa, orum.  
*So purged.*  
 1 Februat, p.  
*That may be purged.*  
 1 Expiabilis, lustrabilis, ad.  
*Pertaining to purging.*  
 1 Purgatorius, lustralis, ad.  
*Purgative.*  
 1 Catharticus, ad.  
*That hath power to purge.*  
 1 Piacularis, ad.  
*Purgatorie picke-purse.*  
 3 Purgatorium, n.  
*To Purifie.*  
 1 Purifico.  
*To purifie from dregs.*  
 1 Defusco, effusco. 2 Clarifico.  
*Purified.*  
 1 Purus, purificatus, p.  
*Purifying.*  
 1 Purificatio, 2 Clarificatio, f.  
*The purification of the Virgin.*  
 1 Purificatio, dies purificationis.  
*To make, or be of Purple colour.*  
 1 Purpuro.  
*To wax purple.*  
 1 Purpurasco.  
*Purple colours, vide colours.*  
*A purple vesture, or garment.*  
 1 Porphyris. 2 Murex, tyrianthina vestis.  
*A purple cloth.* 2 Ameaticina, f.  
*Clothed in purple.*  
 1 Purpuratus. 2 Conchiliatus, amethylinatus, ad.

**Purline**, or **purley**, fr. grounds neere a forrest, in which the owner may hunt and kill. *Deare.*

*A purluman, i that hath such land.*

**Purpose**, or **effect**.

1 Tenor, m.

To **Purpose**, or **intend**.

1 Destino, meditor, 2 Conor, intendo.

To **purpose** before.

1 Prædestino.

To **remove** one from his **purpose**.

2 Deduco.

To **breake** one from his **purpose** in talke.

1 Interpello. 2 Abrumpo, intercipio, intercido.

*I am purposed.*

1 Deliberatum est, constitutum est.

*It serveth to no purpose.*

2 Vacat, imperf.

*It is to the purpose.*

1 Refert.

**Purposed**, or **intended**.

1 Meditatus, destinatus. 2 Cogitatus, propositus, p.

*He that hath his purpose.*

1 Compos, vt, libertatis compos.

*He that hath obtained his desired libertie: he that can by no terror be drawne from his purpose.*

3 Acolithus, m.

*A purpose.*

1 Destinatio, f. propositum, institutum, constitutum. 2 Consilium, studium, animus, m. voluntas, intentio, ratio, sententia, mens, f.

*An earnest purpose.*

1 Impetus, m.

*All things beside the principall purpose.*

Parergum, m.

To the purpose

2 Congruus, ad. appositus, p.

To another purpose

2 Alio, aliorum, adv.

Besides the purpose.

1 Obiter, præter propositum.

To no purpose.

1 Futilè, futilitèr.

To what purpose.

1 Quò, adv.

To that purpose.

1 Eò, adv.

To the purpose.

2 Commodè, convenienter, apte, expressè.

Not to the purpose.

1 Insequenter, adv.

Not of purpose.

1 Inconsultò, de industria, dedita opera, cogitatò, cogitate, compositè, ex disposito, ex composito.

To make a purse.

3 Burso, imburso.

*A purse-bearer.*

2 Præbitor argentarius, m.

*A purse maker.*

1 Locularius, marsupiaris, crumena-rius.

*A purse-cutter, vide cut-purse.*

*A purse.*

1 Crumena, manticula. 2 Aluta, vide bag and pouch.

*A little purse.*

3 Bursella, f.

*A little purse in a great bag.*

1 Pasceolus, m.

*A purse like a net*

2 Reticulum, n. funda, f.

*A purse full of money.*

2 Vomica.

*A purse to hang at ones girdle.*

1 Marsupium. 2 Balteum, n.

*A Pursey man.*

1 Anhelator, m. anhelans, suspiriosus, dyspnoicus, asthmaticus, m.

*Purfinesse.*

1 Asthma, dyspnœa, f.

*A Purse-net.*

1 Funda

*Purse nets.*

2 Lina, orum, n.

*A Purseuant.*

1 Sator, apparitor, ceryx, m.

To **Pursue**.

1 Sequor, persequor, insequor, prosequor.

To pursue diligently.

1 Insecor, confector.

To pursue against one.

2 Inlequor, dilcepto, com. g. vt, dilceptare damni, To pursue damages.

To pursue them that follow.

2 Premo.

*Pursued.*

1 Insecatus, persecutus, p.

*A pursuer.*

1 Secutor, confector, m.

*A pursuing.*

1 Consecratio, f.

Very earnest in pursuing.

1 Persequentissimus, ad.

By pursuit.

2 Ambitiosè, adv.

To **Purvehigh**, vide to provide.

To **Push**.

1 Ferio, vide to dash.

To push one at another, as Rams doe.

1 Conisco.

*A push, vide wheale or blister.*

**Pusillanimitie.**

Pusillanimitas.

To **Put**, or **set**.

1 Pono, colloco, statuo, constituo.

To put out.

1 Appono, admoveo, adhibeo, obdo, addo, adjungo, appingo, applico.

2 Admitto, adjicio, adapto, vide to adde.

To put, or set in.

1 Indo, adindo. 2 Includo, infero, intromitto, induco, immitto, infundo, ingero, infero.

To put, or lay upon.

1 Impono, superimpono.

To put forth.

1 Excedo, edo, protendo.

2 Effundo, exinfundo, profero, rejicio, emitto.

To put backe.

1 Demoveo, aspello, posthabeo, retrudo, removeo, propello, repello.

To put off till a farther day, vide delay.

To put together.

1 Compono. 2 Confero, committo, conjicio.

To put off, or shift from.

1 Protelo.

To put off, or thrust off.

1 Defendo, detrudo, propulso, arceo.

To put downe.

1 Demolior, pessundo. 2 Depello.

To put away.

1 Amoveo, amolior, depono, amando, ablego, alieno, demo, omitto, vt, deme curam, omite curam, Put away care.

2 Depello, rejicio, expulso, extrudo, exturbo, exuo, expello, exigo.

To put away into sundry places.

1 Dissipo, dispello.

To put into the ground.

1 Inhamo.

To put in gage, or pledge.

1 Oppignero, restipulor.

To put in order.

1 Dispono.

To put out of order.

1 Demolior.

To put out.

1 Pellò, ejiceo, excludo, exigo.

2 Exonero, vt, Exigere honoribus, exonerare aliquem.

To put a man out of authoritie.

1 Expello.

To put out candle, fire, and such like.

1 Extinguo, restinguo, oblitero, abollo, detergo, erado, vide abolish.

To put out of doores.

1 Elimino, evallo, excludo.

To put out of one vessell into another.

1 Detrullo

To put out, or make of none effect.

2 Oblitero.

To put out of the breasts, or stomacke.

1 Expectoro

To put out ones eyes.

1 Exoculo.

To put away by prayer, or intreaty.

1 Deprecor.

To put into the mouths.

1 Sublabro

To put in writing.

2 Prodo.

To put up as in hunting.

1 Excito.

To put betwene.

1 Interpono, interjicio, intercalo.

To put, or call aside.

1 Sevoco.



To put apart, or asunder.

1 Separo, sepono, depono, segrego, secerno. 2 Secludo.

To put under.

1 Suppono, subdo, subicio, submitto, subterno, suffero, subiecto.

To put one thing, or a man in the place of another.

1 Substituto, subdo, sufficio, subrogo.

To put in mind of, or remembrance.

1 Emoneo, admoneo. 2 Pungo.

To put a false thing in the place of a true.

1 Suppono.

To put in his place againe.

1 Repono.

To put againe.

1 Oppono.

To put beasts to feeding.

1 Impesco.

To put before.

1 Antefero, prapono.

To put from one.

1 Perpello, depello.

To put off garments.

1 Exuo.

To put on a garment.

1 Induo, veltio, superinduo.

To put one thing before another.

1 Prætervento.

To put, hold, or stretch forth.

1 Extendo, protendo.

To put to flight.

1 Fugo, profligo.

To put under the necke or shoulder.

3 Succollo.

To put away his soune. 1 Repudio.

Put the case it is so.

1 Esto, imperi.

Put. 1 Positus, compositus, inditus, immissus, p.

Put betweene.

1 Interpositus, interdatus, intercalatus, p. intercalaris, ad. 2 Interiectus, p.

Put against, or before.

1 Oppositus. 2 Obiectus, p.

Put to.

1 Appositus, additus. 2 Adiectus, p.

Put away

1 Depulsus, emotus, alienatus.

2 Discussus, depulsus, derelictus.

Put away, or forsaken.

1 Repudiatus, abdicatus, p.

Put backe.

1 Demotus, depulsus, repulsus, p.

Put out of his place, or out of iour.

1 Eluxatus, p.

Put from

1 Deiectus, p.

Put off.

1 Exutus, p.

Put before, or about.

1 Superpositus, prapositus, p.

Put under.

2 Subiectus, submissus, p.

Put out.

1 Eiectus, reiectus, egestus, p.

Put out, or quenched.

1 Extinctus, relictus, p.

Put out of office.

1 Exautoratus, p. officiperda, m.

A putter away.

1 Expulsor, depulsor, m.

A putter backe.

2 Repulsor.

A putting.

1 Positio, positura, f.

A putting together.

1 Compositio, f.

A putting off.

2 Propulsio, depulsio, f.

A putting, or blotting out.

1 Delero, f.

A putting out, or quenching.

1 Extinctio, relictio, f.

A putting betweene.

1 Interpositio, f. interpositus.

2 Interiectus, m. interiectio.

A putting forth.

1 Editus, m. 2 Expulsio, f.

A putting on of a garment.

1 Indutus, m.

A putting into.

1 Immissio, f.

A putting to.

1 Appositio, f.

A putting on.

1 Impulsio, f.

A putting away, or backe.

1 Amotio, f. 2 Propulsus, m. de-

pulsio, reiectio, f. repulsus.

A putting away of ones wife.

1 Repudiatio, f. repudium, n.

A putting of the male to the female.

2 Admissio, f.

A putting of a false thing into the

place of a true.

2 Suppositio, f.

A putting in of a pledge.

1 Restipulatio, oppignatio.

A putting under.

2 Subiectus, m. subactio, submissio, f.

A putting apart of one from another.

1 Separatio, sepositio, f.

A putting betweene of moneths, or daies,

as in a leape yeare.

1 Intercalatio, f.

That is easie to put downe.

1 Sternax, ad.

That may be put out.

1 Delebilis.

To Buttrisse, vide to rot.

A Pyker, or pykar, a kind of ship.

## Q ante V

A Quadrangle, having foure corners.

1 Quadrangulus, tetragonus.

Quadrangled. 1 Quadrangulus, p.

To Quake, vide Daurt.

Quadrate, or foure square.

1 Quadrum, quadratum, n. tessera, f.

Quadrato.

1 Quadratus, p.

Quadrato aspect of the Planets, or fourth part of the Zodiacke circle, where in the twelve signes be.

2 Te:artemorum, n.

A quadrans.

Locus quadratus.

Quadrupartite, or of foure parts.

1 Quadrupartitus.

Quadrupartitely, or after the manner of foure parts.

1 Quadrupartito, quadrupliciter.

Quadruple.

1 Quadruplus, ad.

To Quaffe.

1 Ebibo, peribibo, prapoto, propino.

2 Ingurgito, exaurio, evacuo, abfor-

beo, vide to drinke.

To quaffe all out.

3 Cyathisso.

A quaffer.

1 Propinator, m.

Great quaffers of pure, and meere wine.

3 Acratocothones.

A quaffing about.

1 Circumpotaria.

To Quale, act.

1 Opprimo, extinguo, restinguo, he-

beto, flaccesco, refrigero, retundo.

A quailing.

2 Hebeatio, refrigeratio, f.

To quail as milke doth.

Coagulo.

Quaint, vide strange.

To Quake, or tremble.

1 Tremo, tremisco, contremio.

To quake, or tremble for feare.

1 Trepido, horreo, extremo.

To begin to quake.

2 Tremisco.

Quaking.

1 Tremens, tremiscens, p.

Full of quaking.

1 Tremebundus.

A quaking.

1 Tremor, horror.

A quaking for cold, vide quivering.

Quaking, or that quaketh.

1 Tremulus, quercerus. 2 Pavidus.

To Qualifie, or quiet.

1 Sedo, placo, molleo, vide appease,

or pacifie.

Qualified, or soone pacified.

1 Sedatus, ior, p.

A qualifying, or appeasing.

1 Sedatio, placatio, f.

Easie to be qualified.

1 Placabilis, ad.

A Qualitie.

1 Qualitas, conditio, proprietas, f.

2 Status, m.

A contrarietie of naturall qualities.

1 Antipathia, f.

A qualitie, or propertie, conceived by

nature, or exercise.

1 Habitus.

Of what qualitie.

1 Qualis, ad.

A **Quaine**.

Subito egritudo.

A **Quantitie**.

1 Quantitas, magnitudo, f. 2 Nu-

merus, modus, m. portio, f.

The quantitie, or measure in a foot & metre. 2 Quantitas, f. spacium, n.

To **Quarrell**.

1 Calumnior. 2 Expostulo, litigo, cauillor.

A **quarrelling**.

1 Contentio, controversia, f. 2 Iur-  
gium, n.

A **quarreller**.

1 Calumniator, cavillator, puginator.

2 Trico, litigator, arguator, m.

A **quarrell**.

1 Causa, f.

**Quarrelling**, or quarrellous.

1 Discordiosus. 2 Litigiosus, contro-  
versus, pugna, repugna.

A **Quarrie** of stones.

1 Latomia, latomia, latumia, f. lapi-  
cidina. 2 Fodina, f.

A **quarrie** of whet-stones.

Cotaria.

A **quarrie man**, or he that worketh in  
a quarrie. 1 Lapidarius, latomus, la-  
picida, lithurgus.

**Quarrie**, or fat.

1 Obelus, ad.

A **Quart** measure.

1 Sexarius.

**Quaraine**.

1 Quadrinus, ad.

A **quaraine** fever.

1 Quartana, f. febris quartana.

He that hath such a fever.

1 Quarternarius, ad.

To **Quarter**.

1 Artuo, deartuo exartuo, exarnifico.

2 Seco, dissecio, laniatio.

**Quartered**.

1 Exartuatus, exarnificatus.

2 Dissecus, p.

A **quarterer**, a hangman.

1 Exartuator, m.

A **quartering** like a butcher.

1 Laniatus, m.

A **quartering** of traitors.

1 Exartuatio, f.

A **Quarter**, or peece of timber, some  
inches thicke. 1 Trientalis materia.

A **Quarter** of a pound, v. weight.

A **Quarter** of corne.

1 Corus, m.

To **Quash**.

1 Quatio.

To **Quaver**, as in singing.

2 Vibro, vibulso.

**Quavering**. 1 Vibrans, p.

A **quavering**.

1 Vibratio, f.

A **Quarremire**, or quagmire.

1 Terra humida & concava sub pe-  
dibus quassans.

**Quenst**, i. strange.

A **Quene**, or drab.

1 Scrapeia, crappa, scotum, n.

A **quene**, or washing quene.

2 Barathrum, n.

A **Quene**.

1 Regina. 2 Princeps, c. g.

To **Quench**, or extinguish.

1 Extinguo. 2 Sedo, compesco.

To **quench** thirst.

1 Extinguere sitim. 2 Explere, &  
relevare sitim.

To **quench** betwene.

1 Interstinguo.

To **quench** quite.

1 Perstinguo.

To **quench**, or coole heat.

1 Perfrigero.

To **be quenched**.

1 Extinguor.

**Quenched**, or put out.

1 Restinctus, extinctus, p.

A **quenching**.

1 Restinctio, extinctio, f.

A **quenchet**.

1 Extingtor, m.

To **Quell**, vide to abate, or presse.

**Quethred**.

1 Suffocatus, p.

A **Quethred**.

1 Chorista, symphonista, m.

A **Querne**, or hand mill.

1 Moltrina, pistrilla, vide Mill.

A **pepper querne**, or mustard querne.

1 Mola piperaria, fraxillus, m.

**Quasit**, or crasse, v. weak, or sickly.

A **Quest**.

1 Duodena. 2 Inquisitio, f. duode-  
cim viratus, m.

To **ask a Question**.

3 Questionor.

A **question**.

1 Perconatio, questio, interrogatio, f.

rogatus, m.

A **little question**, or demand.

1 Questuicula, f.

A **darke question**, or subtil.

1 Aenigma, n. 2 Gryphus, scrupus.

A **question** in rebuke of one.

3 Valguatio, f.

One that proposeth darke questions.

1 Aenigmatiles, anigmata.

**Questionless**.

1 Proculdubio.

By **asking of questions**.

1 Interrogative, adv.

A **Quest**, or the office of a **Quester**.

1 Quastura, f.

A **Quibbe**, vide quippe.

To **Quicken**.

1 Animo, vegeto.

2 Vivifico.

To **be quicke**.

1 Vigeo, vigesco.

**Quickning**.

1 Vegetans, p.

**Quickned**.

2 Experrectus, vivificatus, p.

**Quickness**.

1 Agilitas, celeritas, gnavitas.

2 Velocitas, pernicitas, f.

**Quickness of wit**.

1 Solertia. 2 Sagacitas, acrimonia, f.

**Quickness of understanding**, or sight.

1 Perspicacia, perspicacitas, f.

**Quick**, or lively.

1 Vivificus, ad. animatus, p.

**Quick**, or nimble to do any thing.

1 Agilis, celer, citus, gnavus, expedi-  
tus, impiger, properus, praelor, ad.

**Quick**, or alive.

1 Vegetans, vegetativus, vegetabilis,  
vide living.

**Verie quick**.

1 Præproperus.

**Quick of spirit**, or wit.

1 Solers, alacer.

2 Promptus, vegetus.

**Quick fought**.

1 Ocultatus, dorceus, ad.

**Quick againe**.

1 Reviviscus.

**Quick of scent**.

1 Sagax, sagacissimus, ad.

**Quickly**, or speedily.

1 Impigrè, celeriter, acturum, brevi-  
ter, cito, protinus, ocyus, festinanter,  
velociter. 2 Properanter, momento,  
adverb.

**Somewhat quickly**.

1 Celeriuscule, adv.

**More quickly**.

1 Maturus, adv.

**Quickly**, or lauely.

1 Vivaciter, vivide, adv.

**Quickly**, or subtilly.

2 Acute.

**Quicklands**.

1 Sytes, f.

**Quick**, and sharpe sayings.

2 Sales, f.

A **Quick-set**.

1 Viviradix, f.

A **Quidit**, or subtle knacke that  
one hath not heard of. 1 Inaudition-  
cula. 2 Spina.

To **be Quiet**.

1 Acquiesco.

2 Desavio, taceo, otior, vide To be  
calme.

To **begin to be quiet**, or appeased.

1 Quiesco. 2 Resideico.

To **make quiet**, or patient.

1 Perpaco, misticco, vide to appease.

To **be at quiet**.

1 Requiesco.

2 Resideo, delideo.

**Quieted**.

1 Pacatus, p.

That cannot be quieted, or quenched.

2 Insecutus, p. ab insequor.

**Quietness**.

1 Quies. 2 Tranquillitas, serenitas,  
pax, securitas, taciturnitas, f. silentiū, n.

A **quietness** or hearts ease.

1 Euthymia, f.



*A quieter, or he that bringeth quietnesse* 1 Pacator, pacifer, pacificatorius, m.

*Quiet daies at the Sea, during which time the bird Halcyon buildeth his nest on the Sea shore.*

1 Halcyonides, f. haleyonei dies, alcedonia, n.

*A quiet minded man, he which taketh all things very patiently, and in good part, vide patient.*

*Quiet.*

1 Quietus, ad.

*Quiet, or calme.*

1 Serenus, tranquillus. 2 Quietus, placidus, mitis, ad. vide calme.

*Quiet, or without care.*

1 Securus. 2 Tutus, vacuus, vel solutus curis.

*Quiet from henceforth, or after this day.* 3 Tranquillus, ad.

*Quiet, or peaceable.*

2 Facilis, tacitus, adv.

*Quietly*

1 Quietè, tranquillè. 2 Placitè, placidè, adv.

*Quietly, without care.*

1 Securè.

*At a quiet time.*

1 Tranquillò.

*A Quill.*

1 Penna, pinna. 2 Calamus, m.

*A little, or small young quill.*

1 Pinnula.

*A quill, or bow to play on the Harpe, Rebecke, or Dulcimer.* 1 Plectrum.

2 Pecten, instrumentum.

*The quill, or space betwene two joints of herbes, or such like.* 1 Internodium, n.

*A Quilt, or iacke.*

1 Culcitra, f. cento.

*A quilt, or curtaine.*

1 Cadurcum, n.

*A little quilt, or iacke of many peeces.*

1 Centunculus, m.

*A quilt made of leather.*

1 Salganum, n.

*A quilt-maker for beds.*

1 Plumarius, m.

*Quilted.*

1 Culcitatus, p.

*A Quinteine, i. a poſt to runne at tilt at.*

*Quintessence, an Arabian word ſo ſignifying.* 1 Elixir.

*The Quinctie, a diſeaſe in the throat.*

1 Angina, ſynanche, f.

*To Quiſp.*

2 Perſtringo, tango.

*A quip, or pretty quip.*

1 Argutiola, f.

*Merry quips, or ieſts.*

1 Diſteria, n.

*A Quire of paper.*

1 Quaternio, f. ſcapus, m.

*The Quire of a Church.*

1 Cella, f. delubrum, n.

*A Quire of fingers.*

1 Chorus, m. tymphonium, n.

*A little quire.*

1 Chorulus, m.

*To Quitt.*

1 Abſolvo. 2 Expungo.

*To be quit.*

1 Abſolvor, expungor, vt, munus munere expungitur, One good turne is quit with another.

*A quittance, vide acquittance.*

*To ſcape quit.*

1 Impunè ferre.

*Quit, or forgiuen.*

1 Impunitus, abſolutus.

*Quitt and cleane.*

1 Omnino, plane, adv.

*A Quiver of arrowes.*

1 Pharetra, f. corylus.

*Wearing a quiver.*

1 Pharetratus, p.

*To Quiver.*

1 Trepido, vide to quake.

*Quivernesse.*

1 Agilitas, f.

*Quiver, vide quicke and nimble.*

*Quiverly.*

1 Agilitè, adv.

*Quivering, or ſhaking for cold.*

1 Quercerus, ad. 2 Tiubans, p.

*A Quoit.*

2 Discus, m.

*A quoit-caſter.*

1 Diſcobolus,

*Quotidian.*

1 Quotidianus, ad.

*Quotidian fever, vide ague.*

*To Quote, or cite.*

1 Allego.

*Quotations.*

1 Allegationes.

## R ante A

*To Rabate, vide Rebate.*

*A Rabbet, or young Conie.*

1 Cuniculus, m.

*A Rabble, or ſlocke.*

1 Coetus, m. turba, f.

*To Race, vide raſe.*

*A Race, or courſe.*

1 Curſus, circuitus, m. 2 Series, f. ſpatium, n. vt, ſpatium vitæ, The race of ones life.

*A ſhort race.*

1 Curriculum, n.

*A race, or continuall order.*

1 Tenor, m.

*A race of an horſe, halfe a mile, or foure furlongs.* 1 Equeſtre, n.

*The place, or barres, from which the race is taken.* 1 Carceres, m.

*A Race, or ſlocke.*

1 Proſapia, f. 2 Sanguis, m. vide Linage.

*To Racke.*

1 Licitor, torqueo.

*To racke to death.*

3 Romanizo.

*A racker.*

2 Tortor.

*A racke to torment one.*

2 Equuleus, m. vide torment.

*A Racke, or manger.*

1 Przlepe.

*A cheefe racke.*

1 Crates caſiaria.

*A Racke, or colborne to lay the broch in at the fire.* 1 Crateuterium, n.

*A Racke for a croſſe bow.*

1 Harpago, harpax, m.

*A Racket to play with at tennis.*

2 Reticulum, n. tranſenna, f. feritorium, pilamen.

*Radſcall.*

Radicalis.

*Radiant.* Radians.

*To Raſter as houſe.*

1 Contigno.

*A raſter.*

1 Tignus, m. cantherium, tigillum, n. trientalis materia.

*Raſters ſet a croſſe.*

1 Tranſvertaria ligna.

*The raſtering of an houſe.*

1 Contignatio, f.

*The ſpace betwene the raſters.*

1 Interignium, n.

*A laying of raſters from one wall to another.* 1 Immiſſum, n.

*Belonging to a raſter.*

Tignarius.

*To Rage, or be in rage.*

1 Furo, inſanio, veſanio, ſavio.

*To rage greatly.*

1 Perturo.

*To Rage, as the Sea doth.*

1 Aſtuo. 2 Perhorreo.

*To rage like a drunken man.*

1 Debacchor.

*Rage.*

1 Rabies, f. 2 Aſtus, m.

*A violent rage.*

1 Violentia, vis, f. imperus, m.

*The great rage of the Sea.*

1 Aſtus, fremitus, m.

*Raging.*

1 Efferus, furialis, furibundus, rabidus, amens, ad.

*Raging like a drunken man.*

1 Bacchans, p.

*Raging as the Sea doth.*

1 Aſtuans. 2 Exundans, p.

*Somewhat raging.*

1 Rabioſus.

*Ragingly.*

1 Furioſe, furenter, rabioſe. 2 Aſtuoſe, adv.

*A Ragge.*

1 Panniculus, m. lacina, f.

*A linnen ragge.*

1 Linteolum, n.

*Rags.* 1 Pami, m.

*Raggedneſſe.*

3 Pannofitas, f.

*Ragged.*

# RAI

# RAI

# RAM

*Raggednesse of rocks.*

1 Lamæ, f.

*Ragged or full of ragges, or iaggies.*

1 Laceratus, p. laciniatus, pannosus, adject.

*To Rate, vide defile.*

1 Rate, or thin leafe of gold, silver, or other mettall, 1 Bractea, bracteo-  
la, ferni.

1 Rate, in battaile.

2 Ordo, m.

*In battell raie.*

2 Turmarim.

*Rate, a weed among corne.*

1 Lolium, n.

*Rated, or made with raies, or strikes like rods,* 1 Virgulatus, ad.

*To Raile.*

1 Conviciator, maledico, 2 proscin-  
do, vide to braule.

*To raile, like a drunken man.*

1 Bacchor, debacchor.

*To raile at, or revile.*

1 Inclamo, insector, invechor.

*Railed at.*

1 Insector, p.

*Railed, or reviled.*

1 Proccissus, p.

*Arailer.*

1 Conviciator, maledicus, m.

*A railing.*

1 Convirium, maledictum, m. contu-  
melia, insectorio, opprobatio, f.

*A writer of railings, and revilings.*

1 Sillographus, m.

*Railing, or he that raileth.*

1 Proccax.

*Railingly.*

1 Contumeliosè, scurriliter, adv.

*A Raile, or sta. e to beare up a vine.*

1 Cantherium, n. cantheriolus, m.

*A raile whereupon the vine runneth,  
made like an arbour.* 1 Pergula.

*Belonging to such a raile.*

1 Pergulanus, ad.

*A Raile of fine linnen.*

1 Amicorium, anabolagium, n. ral-  
la, ferni.

*A Raile, or railes to inclose any  
thing.* 1 Vacerra, f. tigillum,

2 Cancelli.

*A raile, or barre, which letteth horses  
from running, and which being taken a-  
way they are free,* 2 Repagulum, n.

*Ratiment.*

1 Vestitus, v. apparell.

*To Raine*

1 Pluv applo.

*To raine upon.*

1 Compluo.

*To raine downe right.*

1 Depluo.

*To raine through.*

1 Perpluo.

*To raine in.*

1 Impluo.

*To raine stones.*

1 Lapido.

*Is rained stones.*

1 Lapidatum est, imperf.

*Raine, Pluvia, f. imber, m.*

*A little raine.*

1 Pluviola, f.

*Plentie of raine.*

3 Nimbofiras.

*A part of the house, whereby raine wa-  
ter is received,* 1 Displuvium, displu-  
vium, n.

*A sudden tempest of raine.*

1 Nimbus, m.

*Rainie, or full of raine.*

1 Pluvialis, imbricus, 2 Hibernus,

*Rainie, or stormie.*

1 Nimbolus.

*Verie rainie, or full of raine.*

1 Pluviosus, ad.

*That bringeth rainie weather.*

1 Imbrifer, imbricus, ad.

*That is rained, or bringeth raine.*

1 Pluvius, ad.

*Whereinto raine water falleth,*

1 Compluvius, ad.

*VVet with raine.*

1 Impluvius

*Rainebow.* 1 Iris.

*The Raine of a bridle.*

1 Habena, f. 2 Lorum, retinacu-  
lum, n.

*A little raine.*

1 Habenula, f.

*To Raile up.*

1 Suscito, excito, 2 Evoco, fero, vt  
ferere lites.

*To raise from sleepe.*

1 Expergefacio, evigilo, 2 Suscito,  
excuscito.

*To be raised.*

1 Excitor.

*Raised.*

1 Excitatus, excitus, erectus, p.

*A raiser, or stirrer.*

1 Concor.

*To Raile, vide promote.*

*To raise.* 1 Suscito.

*A Raile.*

1 Attaphis, f. Vva passa.

*Raile of the currant tree.*

1 Rhites, m. corinthia passula.

*To Rake,*

Sarrio, sarculo.

*To rake corne together.*

1 Pectino.

*To rake againe.*

1 Refarrio.

*Raked.* 1 Pectitus, p.

*A raker.*

1 Sarritor, m.

*A rake.*

1 Pecten, sarculus, m. rastum, sarcu-  
lum, n.

*Anyon rake, or any yron toole ser-  
ving to scrape.* 1 Scalpratum ferra-  
mentum.

*A rake with two teeth wherewith they  
pull up weedes, and heards by the roots.*

1 Irpex, m.

*A little rake.*

1 Rasellum, rastellum, n. rastelli, p. m

*A rake for an oven, called a coale rake.*

1 Ratabulum, n.

*A raking.*

1 Sarritio, sarritura, sarculatio.

*A Rake hell.*

2 Furcifer, m.

*To Ramme, or beat in stones.*

1 Fistuco, pavio, 2 Inculco.

*Rammed.*

1 Fistucatus, pavitus.

*A rammer.*

1 Fistuca, pavicula. 2 Trudes, f.

*A ramming of the ground.*

1 Fistucatio, f.

*To butt like a Ramme,*

1 Arieto.

*A ramme.*

1 Aries, m.

*The Ramme with the golden fleece.*

1 Chrysomallon.

*Rammes with hornes turned backward  
or forward.*

1 Reciprocicornes, m.

*A ramme without hornes.*

2 Aries mutilus.

*Pertaining to a ramme.*

1 Arietinus, arietarius, ad.

*Ramintnesse, or ranckenesse of sta-  
vour.* 1 Rancor.

*A rammish savour.*

2 Virus, n.

*Rammish, rancke, or that hath a rancke  
or rammish savour.* 1 Rancidus.

2 Hircosus, olidus.

*Somewhat rammish.*

1 Subrancidus, rancidulus.

*Verie rammish, or rancke.*

1 Prerancidus, ad.

*Rammishly.*

1 Rancide, adv.

*To Rampe, as a Lion doth.*

2 Degrassor.

*To Rampire a citie round about.*

2 Circumvallo, vallo.

*A rampire.*

2 Munimentū, n. munio, f. agger, m.

*A rampire made of wood.*

1 Vallum, n.

*Ran. Aperta rapina.*

*To be Rancke, or grow ranckely.*

2 Luxurio, luxurior, eluxurio.

*Ranckenesse.*

2 Luxuries, f.

*Rancke.*

2 Fecundus, luxuriosus, lascivus, fer-  
tilis, ad.

*Over rancke.*

2 Luxuriosus, ad.

*Ranckely.*

2 Luxuriosè, fecundò.

*Rancke, vide rammish.*

*A Rancke.* 1 Ordo, m.

*To Ranckle.*

2 Putresco, v. to rotte.

*To corrupt with Rancoz, & grudge.*

2 Exulcero.

*Ranckour,*



# RAS

*Ranckour, or mallice.*  
 1 Odium, n. v. malice and hatred.  
**A Ranger,** is an officer in a Forest to see that no hurt come to the whole game.  
*To Range, or goe about.*  
 1 Ovambulo.  
*Ranged in order.*  
 1 Locatus.  
*A ranger of a forest.*  
 1 Saltuarius, 2 Viridarius, m.  
*To Range, is meale through a sieue is ranged.* 1 Succerno, inccino.  
*Ranged.*  
 2 Dispositus, p.  
*A ranging sieue.*  
 1 Subcerniculum, p. excusorium, n. cribrum rarum.  
*A Range, or beame betweene two horses in a coach.* 1 Lino, m.  
*To Ransacke, or rifle.*  
 2 Disturbo, v. to overthrow.  
*To pay a Ransome.*  
 1 Luo, redimo.  
*A ransome.*  
 1 Lytrum, n.  
*The paying of a ransome,*  
 1 Luitio, f.  
*To Rape, vide ravish.*  
*Rape, ravine, or rapine,*  
 1 Rapina, f. 2 Furtum, m.  
*A rape.*  
 1 Divisio comitatus.  
*To Rappe, vide strike.*  
*Rare, vide seldome.*  
*To Ratifie, vide make thin.*  
*Rascall, vide trash.*  
*The rascall, or rude sort of men.*  
 1 Popellus, m. 2 Fex, sordes, f.  
*Rascals.*  
 1 Balatrone, m.  
*To Rase, cancell, or crosse out.*  
 1 Expungo, deleo, erado, 2 Aboleo, excido, v. to cancell, and abolish.  
*Rased, or put out.*  
 1 Cancellatus, erasus, 2 Abolitus, p.  
*Rased from the ground.*  
 1 Exfundatus, p.  
*Rasing, or crossing out.*  
 1 Abrasio, 2 Inductio, abolitio, f.  
*A rasing, destroying, or casting downe,*  
 1 Excusio, f. excudium, n.  
*That cannot be rased out,*  
 1 Indelibilis, ad.  
*A Razor, vide knife.*  
*Rashnesse, foolishnesse, or unadvisednesse.* 1 Temeritas, inconsiderantia, incogitantia. 2 Precipitatio.  
*Rashnesse to beleue any thing.*  
 1 Credulitas, f.  
*Rash, foolish, or unadvised,*  
 1 Inconsideratus, improvidus, imprudens, temerarius, ad. 2 Precipitans, stolidus, stultus, effrenis, p.  
*Rashly, or unadvisedly.*  
 1 Temere, inconsiderate, imprudenter, temerario inconsulte, 2 Precipitanter, adv. illius manibus.

# RAT

*A Rasour, such as Barbers weare.*  
 1 Novacula, f. cultor tonsorius.  
*To Rate, or rebuke.*  
 1 Incipito.  
*To rate with angrie words.*  
 2 Invehor, vide to rebuke.  
*To Rate, vide to price.*  
*Rated, or taxed.*  
 1 Censui, p.  
*A rate, or portion.*  
 1 Portio, f.  
*A rate, or proportion.*  
 1 Proportio, f.  
*Rath, vide Early.*  
*Rathest, i. soonest.*  
*I had Rather.*  
 1 Malo.  
*Rather.*  
 1 Potius, magis, 2 Citius, pius.  
*N. rather.*  
 1 Immo, adv.  
*To Ratifie.*  
 2 Ratifico, approbo, v. to confirme and establish.  
*To ratifie under a penaltie.*  
 1 Sancio.  
*Ratified.*  
 1 Sancitus, ratus, p.  
*A ratification.*  
 1 Ratificatio.  
*To make a noife like a Rat,*  
 1 Destico.  
*A rat.*  
 1 Sorex, m. mus major.  
*A water rat.*  
 1 Mus aquaticus.  
*A rat of India, of the biggnesse of a cat, which creepeth into the Crocodils mouth when he gapeth, and eating his bowels, killeth him,* 1 Ichneumon, m.  
*A place where rats vse.*  
 1 Soricetum, n.  
*Ratsbane.*  
 1 Myosotonon.  
*Of a rat.*  
 1 Soriceus, svinum.  
*To Ratle.*  
 1 Crepito.  
*To rattle in the throte.*  
 1 Glutire vocem.  
*A ratle.*  
 1 Creptaculum, cretulum, fistrum.  
*Childrens rattles, made of cockles and muscleshells, and little bones put together in rows, as bells on the legs of morise dauncers.* 1 Crembala.  
*He that rattles in the throte, or cannot scarce utter his words.*  
 1 Trahu, m.  
*To Raue.*  
 1 Deliro, inceptio.  
*Raving, or a raving.*  
 1 Deliratio, ineptia, f. delirium, n.  
*He that ravelth.* 1 Delirus, ad.  
*To Raven, or devour.*  
 1 Heluo.  
*A ravenous.*  
 1 Heluo, lurco, m. vide glutton.

# RAV

*Ravening, or ravine.*  
 1 Rapacitas, rapina, f.  
*That liueth by ravening.*  
 1 Raptor, 2 Vulturius, subvulturius, m.  
*Ravenous.*  
 1 Rapax.  
*Ravenously.* 1 Rapacker, adv.  
*To Ravish.*  
 1 Stupro, 2 Rapio, v. to deflowre.  
*Ravished.*  
 1 Stupratus, 2 Raptus.  
*A Ravisher.*  
 1 Struprator, 2 Raptor.  
*A ravishing, or ravishment.*  
 1 Stuprario, f. 2 Raptus, m.  
*A ravishing, of the mind,*  
 1 Furor, m.  
*Ravishment.*  
 1 Ereptio puellæ vel heredis.  
*To be Rave.*  
 2 Crudeo.  
*To waxe raw.*  
 1 Crudeleo.  
*Rawnesse.* 1 Cruditas, f.  
*Raw.* 1 Crudus,  
*Raw, or not sodden,*  
 1 Crudus, incoctus, ad.  
*Verie raw.*  
 1 Percrudus, ad.  
*Somewhat raw.*  
 1 Subcrudus, ad.  
*Raves, vide tongue.*

# R ante E

*To Reach, 1 Porrigo.*  
*To reach one by another.*  
 1 Apporrigo.  
*To reach, or give that which is asked for.* 1 Subministro.  
*To reach to some thing.*  
 1 Pertingo.  
*A reaching out,*  
 1 Ponectio, f.  
*Which reacheth farre.*  
 2 Amplivagus.  
*To Reade.*  
 1 Lego.  
*To reade over a thing slightly.*  
 1 Sublego.  
*To reade againe.*  
 1 Relego.  
*To reade out with a lowd voice.*  
 1 Recito.  
*To read ouer.*  
 1 Perlego, 2 Evolvero.  
*To read distinctly.*  
 1 Accento.  
*To desire to read.*  
 1 Lecturio.  
*To reade, as a master to his scholler.*  
 1 Perlego.  
*To teach to read.*  
 3 Litero.  
*To reade before.*  
 1 Przlego. 2 Przeco.

# REA

# REA

# REB

To read often.

1 Lectio.

Read. 1 Lectus, p.

Read over.

1 Perlectus, p.

Read openly.

1 Recitatus, p.

A reader. 1 Lector, m.

A reader in schools.

1 Professor

A reader to scholars.

1 Pralector.

A reading.

1 Lectio, lectura, f.

A reading over.

2 Evolutio, f.

A reading before, or openly.

1 Praelectio, f.

That may be read.

1 Legibilis, ad.

To be Ready at hand.

1 Praesto esse, adlum.

It is in a readinesse.

1 Supperit.

To make Ready.

1 Apparo 2 Accingo, vide prepare, and ordaine.

To make ready hastily.

2 Propeto.

To set in a readinesse.

1 Expedio

Ready, or made ready.

1 Paratus.

Readinesse

1 Promptus, m. promptitudo. 2 Facilitas, f.

Readinesse to please.

Obsequium.

Ready. 1 Promptus, paratus, expectatus 2 Accinctus, propensus.

Ready to please

1 Officiosus, obsequiosus, ad.

Very ready.

1 Crepeditus, expromptus.

Alwaies ready,

1 Iugis, ad.

Read ly. 1 Prompte, adv.

Readly, as when one is perfect in that which he hath learned, and so can say it readily. 1 Memoriter.

Readly, or serviceably.

1 Officiolè, paratè, expeditè. 2 Pro peniè, adv.

Readly, and with signification of good will. 1 In Promptu. 2 Studiosè, p. e. manibus

Recall, or that is indeed.

1 Realis.

Really.

1 Realiter, adv.

A Realme.

1 Regio, f. regnum, n.

A realme without a King.

1 Anarchia, f.

A Reame of paper.

1 Scapus, m.

To Reape.

1 Meto, tondeo. 2 Defeco.

To reape before. 1. Prameto

Reaped.

1 Demessus, attonsus, p.

A reaper.

1 Messor, falcator, m.

A reaping. 1 Messio, messura, f.

Pertaining to reaping.

1 Messarius, ad.

To Reason, or dispute.

1 Argumentum, v. dispute.

To reason perfectly.

1 Petoro.

To reason vehemently.

1 Diserto.

To reason subtilly about words.

1 Cavillor

To reason against a thing.

2 Oppugno, dissuadeo.

It is a good reason.

2 Contentaneum est.

A reasoner. 1 Ratiocinator, m.

A busy reasoner, talker, or babler.

1 Arguator, m.

Such a reasoning.

1 Argutio, f.

A reason

1 Ratio, f. argumentum.

matter to be reasoned of.

2 Quæstio, f.

The reason, or cause.

1 Ratio, causa, f.

Reason, or right.

1 Equum, n.

A reasoning.

1 Argumentatio, ratiocinatio, dissertatio, f.

A captious reasoning.

1 Paralogismus, m.

A small reason.

1 Ratiocula, f.

Reasonableness.

1 Iusticia, f.

Reasonable. 1 Rationalis, ad.

Reasonable, or measurable.

1 Modicus, ad.

Reasonable, or right.

1 Equus, p.

Reasonable, upright, or iust.

1 Fidelis, ad.

Without reason,

1 Absurdus, absomus, ad.

That is full of reasoning

1 Dissertandus, ad.

Belonging to reasoning, or debating of a matter by arguments. 1 Ratiocinativus, ad.

That may be reasoned of.

1 Disputabilis, ad.

Against reason or right.

2 Depravatè, adv.

Reasonably, or moderately.

1 Modicè, mediocriter, admodum.

By what reason.

1 Qui, quomodo.

To Rebate, or make rebates.

1 Strio

A rebate, rebating, or chanfering.

1 Strix, striat, striatura, f.

A Rebatement in an account.

1 Subductio, f.

A Rebecke.

1 Fidicula, pandura, f.

To Rebell.

1 Rebello. 2 Deficio, defisco, cum præp. a, vel ab.

Rebelled.

1 Rebellatus, p.

A rebel.

1 Rebellator, apostata. 2 Oppugnator.

A rebellion.

1 Rebellator, apostasia. 2 Insurrectio, f.

Rebellion, or disobedience.

1 Consumacia, f.

Rebellious.

1 Rebellis, adject.

Rebellious, or stiff-necked.

1 Contumax, refractarius, ad.

To Rebound.

2 Resulto, resilio.

A rebound.

2 Refractio, f. resultus, m.

To Rebuke.

1 Arguo, redarguo, reprehendo, criminor. 2 Corripio, vide to blame, reprehend, and reprove.

To rebuke sharply.

1 Incepito, reprehensio, invehor.

2 Mordeo.

Rebuked.

1 Reprehensus, coargutus, adjurgatus. 2 Corruptus.

Rebuked shamefully.

2 Supplatus, p.

A rebuker.

1 Reprehensor, oburgator. 2 Accusator, correptor, m.

A rebuke, or rebuking

1 Reprehensio, compellatio, contumelia, f. convitium, opprobrium, maledictum. 2 Monitum, n. morsus, m.

vituperatio, f.

A rebukefull speech

1 Opprobrium, f. opprobriamentum, n.

That rebuketh bitterly, or terribly.

1 Terrecipus, m.

Rebukeful.

1 Contumeliosus, probrosus, criminofus, ad.

Rebukefully

1 Contumeliosè, criminofè, adv. vide Chide, and checke.

To Recant.

1 Palinodiam cano. 2 Retraço.

A recanter, or he that recanteth.

1 Palinodicus, m.

A recantation.

1 Palinodia. 2 Retractatio, f.

Retraction. i. a second distresse.

To Receive.

1 Accipio, assumo, suscipio, capeffo, capio. 2 Decerno, lego.

To receive often

1 Excepto, recepto, accepto.

To receive in.

2 Inbibio, sorbeo.



# REC

To receive, as into ones companie.

1 Admitto, ascisco.

Not to receive.

3 Excludo.

Received.

1 Receptus, susceptus.

Received in an usage.

1 Comparatus, p.

Received, or taken into ones companie.

1 Adscitus, admisus, p.

Received, or entertained.

2 Acceptus, p.

Not received

1 Insusceptus. 2 Exclusus, p.

A receiver.

1 Receptor, receptor, acceptator, acceptarius, m.

Shee that useth to receive.

1 Receptrix, receptrix, f.

A particular receiver.

1 Coactor.

Receivers of the Kings demaines.

2 Procuratores regis.

The Emperours receivers.

1 Rationales Caesaris.

Generall receivers.

2 Tribuni aerarii.

A receiving.

1 Receptio, acceptio, admissio, f.

A receiving of usurie yearly, when at the yeares end the usurer hath the principall. 1 Anatocismus, m.

A receiving before hand.

1 Præsumptio, f.

Any thing that is received.

1 Acceptum, n.

A place to receive things, a receptacle.

1 Receptaculum. 2 Quæstorium.

Recklesnesse, or carelesnesse.

1 Negligentia, f.

Recklesse, or carelesse.

1 Negligens, p. nequam, ad.

Recklesly.

1 Indiligenter, adv. vide Carelesse and negligent

Reciprocall.

Reciprocus.

To Recite, vide Rehearse.

1 Recken not, or reke not.

1 Suique deque sero.

To Reckon, or count.

1 Supputo, reputo, numero, enume- ro, perensio 2 Subduco.

To reckon to the end.

1 Pernumero.

To over- reckon.

1 Transnumero.

To give a reckoning.

2 Contribuo, vide account.

To reckon up.

2 Tracto.

To reckon together.

1 Connumero.

Reckoned.

1 Recensus, numeratus.

A reckoning.

1 Recensio, ratio, computatio, dinu- meratio, f.

A reckoning, or shot.

1 Symbolum, n.

2 Collecta, orum.

The reckoning of a common bailife.

1 Scriptura, f.

A reckoning booke.

1 Tabula accepti, tabula recepti, & expensi.

That may be reckoned.

1 Computabilis, ad.

That cannot be reckoned.

1 Inexputabilis, ad.

To Reclame, or gaine say.

1 Reclamo.

To reclame often.

1 Reclamo.

To reclame, or bring to some goodnesse.

2 Mansueto.

So reclaimed.

2 Mansuetus, p.

Such reclaiming.

2 Mansuetio.

Reclaimed, or denied.

1 Reclamatus.

A reclaiming, or denying.

1 Reclamatio, f.

To Recognise.

1 Recognosco.

Recognisance.

1 Agnitio, recognitio, obligatio.

To Recommend.

1 Recommendo.

To Recompence, or requite.

1 Remuneror, rependo, compenso.

2 Refero, repono, retribuio, redimo, vt, redimere culpam præteritam.

To recompence often.

1 Pensito, penso.

To recompence one to the uttermost he deserveth. 1 Præmor.

To recompence one for another.

1 Par pari reddere.

Recompensed.

1 Remuneratus, repensus, p.

A recompencer.

1 Pensator, compensator, m.

A recompence, or recompencing.

1 Compensatio, remuneratio, f. præ- mium, n.

A little recompence.

1 Pensicula.

Recompensation, or requiring like for like, as an eye for an eye. 1 Talio, f.

hostimentum, n.

That cannot be recompenced.

1 Irremunerabilis, ad.

Without recompence, or freely.

1 Gratis, gratuito, adv.

To Reconcile.

1 Reconcilio. 2 Compono, reduco.

To reconcile, by making a league.

1 Fœdero, vide to make to accord.

Reconciled.

1 Reconciliatus, p.

A reconciler, or he that reconcileth.

1 Reconciliator, m, trix, f

A reconciler of parties in controversie.

1 Sequester.

# REC

A reconciling.

1 Reconciliatio, f. vide Attonement. That cannot be reconciled.

1 Implacabilis, ad.

To take to Record.

1 Attestor, testificor.

To record in ones minds.

1 Meditor.

Record.

1 Testicium, n. vide Witnesse.

To Record, vide to Register.

A recorder, or he that keepeth records.

1 A memoria, magister memoria, cinclidarius, m.

The office of Records.

1 Tablinum, n.

An old record.

2 O:igo, f.

A bill of record.

1 Libellus memorialis.

A Recorder, or scribe.

1 Syringa, f. monaulos, vide Pipe.

To Recover, ad.

1 Recupero. 2 Reparo, recipio.

To recover, or get.

1 Adipiscor.

To recover againe.

1 Redipiscor.

To recover by.

2 Evinco.

Not to recover.

1 Irrecupero.

To recover, neut. and come to himselfe againe. 1 Resipisco.

To recover ones health, or recture.

1 Couvales, revalico.

To recover from death to life.

1 Revivico. 2 Resurgo.

Recovered.

1 Recuperatus, receptus, p.

He that recovereth.

1 Recuperator, m.

Recoverie.

1 Recuperatio, reparatio, f.

A recoverie to health.

1 Convalescentia, f.

Well recover:d.

2 Validus, ad.

That may be recovered.

1 Reparabilis, parabilis, ad.

Without hope of recoverie.

2 Perditus, deploratus, p.

Belonging to recovering, or to Judges

delegate. 1 Recuperatorius.

To have Reconste.

1 Recurro, remeo, reciproco.

Recourse.

1 Recursus, m.

That hath recourse thither whence is cometh. 1 Reciprocus, ad.

To Recoile, as a un will doe.

2 Inclino, vide to goe backe.

To make to recoile.

2 Retrofero, submoveo.

Not to recoile, or giue backe.

2 Subsisto.

To recoile together.

3 Condeclino.

# REC

## REC

## REE

## REF

*A recoiling.* 2 *Recessus*, m.

*That recoileth.*

2 *Refluus*, ad.

*In recoiling.*

2 *Recessim*, adv.

*To Recreate*, ad.

2 *Refocillo*, *recreo*, *solor*, *relaxo*.

*To recreate*, neut. *or be delighted with.*

2 *Oblestor*, *acquiesco*.

*To be suffered to take recreation.*

2 *Indulgeor*.

*It recreateth.*

2 *Iuvat*, imp.

*Recreation.*

2 *Recreatio*, *oblectatio*, *remissio*, f. *refrigerium*.

*Recreation of children.*

2 *Lulus*, m.

*Recreation which one giveth to another*

2 *Inunditas*, f.

*Recreateur.*

2 *Amœnus*, ad.

*A Recreant*, *that yeeldeth himselfe in triall of armes.* 1 *Dediticius*, ad.

*To Rectifie*, i. *to set right.*

*A Reculant*, *or he that refuseth to come to holy exercises.* 2 *Pseudocatholicus*, *sacrifugus*, ad.

*To be Red.*

1 *Fulveo*, *rubeo*.

*To waxe red.*

1 *Rufeo*, *fulvesco*, *rubesco*.

*To make red.*

1 *Rulo*, *rubefacio*.

*To be made red.*

1 *Rubefio*.

*Rednesse.* 1 *Rubor*, m.

*Rednesse in the skinn, with pultes, or wheales.* 1 *Serpedo*.

*Redgowade*, *a sickness of young children.* 1 *Strophulus*, m.

*Red lead.*

1 *Minium*, n. *rubrica*.

*Rede*, vide *advise*.

*To Redeeme.*

1 *Redimo*.

*To redeeme a gage.*

1 *Repignero*.

*Redeemed.* 1 *Redemptus*, p.

*A redeemer.*

1 *Redemptor*, m.

*He that redeemeth a gage.*

1 *Repignerator*, m.

*A redemption.*

1 *Redemptio*, f.

*A redeeming of a gage.*

1 *Repigneratorio*, f.

*To Redouble.*

1 *Ingeminio*.

*Redoubled.*

1 *Ingeminatus*, p.

*To Redound.* 1 *Redundo*.

*To Redresse*, *or reforme.*

1 *Corrigo*, *emendo*, *reformato*.

*Redressed*, *or reformed.*

1 *Correctus*, *emendatus*, p.

*A reformer*, *redresser.*

1 *Corrector*, *emendator*. 2 *Vindex*, m.

*A redresser*, *or reformer of manners.*

1 *Censor*, m.

*A redressing*, *or reformation.*

1 *Correctio*, *reformatio*, f.

*To Reduce*, *or bring againe.*

1 *Redigo*, *reduco*.

*To reduce to nothing.*

1 *Consumo*.

*A Reduction.*

*Reductio*.

*To reduce to memorie.*

1 *Memoro*, 2 *Rumino*.

*To reduce to the old state.*

1 *Antiquo*, as.

*Redundant.*

*Redundans.*

*A Reede*, *or cane.*

1 *Calamus*, m. *arundo*, *canna*, f.

*A little reede.*

1 *Cannellum*, n.

*Bundles of reedes.*

1 *Maraxæ*, f.

*A reed banke*, *or place where reedes grow.* 1 *Arundinetum*, *cannetum*.

*Of reedes.*

1 *Arundineus*, ad.

*Like to reedes.*

1 *Arundinaceus*.

*Full of reedes.*

1 *Arundinosus*, ad.

*That bringeth forth reedes.*

1 *Arundifer*, ad.

*To Redisse.*

1 *Redifico*, *reficio*.

*Redissed.*

2 *Renovatus*, p.

*A redissing.*

2 *Instauratio*, f.

*A Reeke of hay or such like.*

1 *Strues*, 2 *Meta*, f. *cumulus*, m.

*Reeking*, *or moisture issuing out of a thing.* 1 *Vapor*, *fumus*, m.

*To Reele.*

1 *Vacillo*, *ritubo*.

*To Reele yarne.*

3 *Alabro*, *affido*.

*Reeled.* 3 *Alabratus*, p.

*A reeling.*

3 *Alabratio*, f.

*A reele to wind yarne, or thread on.*

1 *Girgillus*, *rhombus*, m.

*He, or she that reeleth.*

3 *Alabrator*, m. *trix*, f.

*To Reenter.*

*Rursus intrare.*

*A Reeremouse.*

1 *Vespertillio*, glis.

*A Reflection*, *or repast.*

1 *Refectus*, m. *refectio*, f.

*A refectorie.*

1 *Refectorium*, n.

*To Refell.*

1 *Infringo*, *vide confute*.

*To Referre.* 1 *Refero*.

*Referred.*

1 *Relatus*, 2 *Remissus*.

*That which is referred.*

1 *Relativus*, ad.

*To Refine.*

*Purgare*, *elimare*.

*To Reflect.*

1 *Reflecto*, 2 *Repercutio*, *reverbero*,

*A reflection.*

1 *Repercussus*, m. *reverberatio*, f.

*To Reflow.*

1 *Redundo*, *refluo*.

*To Refraine*, *or bridle.*

1 *Refræno*, *tempero*, *modero*, *coer-*

*ceo*, *cohibeo*, *contineo*, *reprimio*.

*To refrain*, *or abstaine*, v. *to abstaine.*

*Refrained.*

1 *Coercitus*, *cohibitus*, p.

*A refraining.*

1 *Temperantia*, *cohibentia*, f.

*That may be refrained.*

1 *Coercibilis*, ad.

*Refractarie.*

*Refractarius.*

*To Refresh.*

2 *Reficio*, *refrigero*, *refoveo*, *vide to recreate.*

*To refresh*, *or renew.*

2 *Interpolo*, *vide to renew.*

*To be refreshed.*

2 *Recreor*, *respiro*.

*To refresh the memorie of a thing.*

2 *Recolo*.

*Refreshed.*

2 *Renovatus*, *refectus*.

*A refresher.*

2 *Refrigerator*, m.

*A refreshing.*

1 *Refectio*, *refrigeratio*, f. *vide recreation.*

*A refreshing place.*

1 *Refectorium*.

*A Refuge*, *or place of succour.*

1 *Refugium*, 2 *Aylum*, *subsidium*, n.

*receptus*, m.

*To Refuse.*

1 *Reculo*, *renuncio*, *respuo*, *repudio*;

*denco*. 2 *Renuo*, *deirecto*, *aspermor*,

*averlor*.

*To refuse with nodding the head.*

1 *Renuo*, *abnuo*.

*To refuse a woman for lawfull causes.*

1 *Repudio*. 2 *Abnuo*.

*Refused.*

1 *Repudiatus*, 2 *Spretus*, *rejeclus*, p.

*He that refuseth to doe any thing.*

1 *Recusator*, 2 *Detrectator*.

*A refusing.*

1 *Reculatio*, *repudiatio*. 2 *Detrecta-*

*tio*, *aspermatio*, *rejeclus*, f.

*Refusable.*

1 *Recufabilis*, 2 *Aspernabilis*,

*The Refuse*, *or drosse of any thing.*

1 *Quisquiliz*, f. *retrimentum*, n.

*The refuse*, *or dust of sawed wood.*

1 *Scobs*, f.

*The refuse of tried mettall.*

1 *Scoria*, f.

*The refuse of waxe.*

1 *Purgamentum*, *ceræ*.

*The refuse of sifting of corne.*

1 *Excretum*, n.

To



To **Refute**, Refuto.  
**Regall**, Regalis.  
 To **Regard**, or consider.  
 1 Extimoconsidero. 2 Curo.  
 To regard, marke, or haue a diligent respect vnto. 1 Respicio, intueor.  
 To regard before.  
 1 Praecuro, praecaveo.  
 To regard, or esteeme.  
 1 Estimo, 2 Duco.  
 Not to regard.  
 1 Posthabeo.  
 Not to be regarded.  
 2 Sordeo, sordesco.  
 Regarded.  
 1 Respectus, consideratus, 2 Pensus, p.  
 Not regarded.  
 1 Contemptus, neglectus, despectus, posthabitus, p.  
 A diligent regardet.  
 1 Perspicax, ad.  
 A regarding.  
 1 Respectus, contuitus, m. 2 Ratio, f.  
 Regard or respect.  
 1 Respectus, m. 2 Ratio, f.  
 Little regard.  
 1 Contemptus, m.  
**Regarder**, an office in the forest toauer looke the roft.  
 To **Regenerate**,  
 1 Regenero.  
 Regeneration.  
 1 Regeneratio, f.  
 A regenerate man.  
 1 Regeneratus.  
 A Regent.  
 1 Regnator, moderator, m.  
 A Regent that gouerneth from the death of one Prince, till another be chosen. 1 Interrex, m.  
 A Regiment.  
 1 Regimen, n. gubernatio, moderatio  
 A Region.  
 1 Regio, f. vide Countrey.  
 Belonging to a Region.  
 1 Regionarius, ad.  
 To **Register**, or record.  
 2 Conscribo, annoto, regero.  
 To Register in the Censours table.  
 1 Censor.  
 Registered.  
 2 Conscriptus, consignatus, p. ascriptus, ad.  
 Not registred, or inrolled in the number of citiens, 1 Incensus, p.  
 He that registreth.  
 2 Perceptor commentarius, librariolus, m.  
 A registering.  
 2 Conscriptio, descriptio, anagraphe, f.  
 A Register, or record.  
 1 Registrum. 2 Commentarium, n. liber, m. tabula, f.  
 A Register wherein things daily done are written. 1 Ephemeris, f.  
 A register of acts done.  
 1 Hypomnema, n.

A Register for things done by night,  
 1 Epinyctus, f.  
 A Register where poore men were enrolled to haue their weekly almes.  
 3 Matricula, f.  
 Registers  
 1 Calendaria, regista, n. rationes, f.  
 Register of the pleas, acts, and expeditions of the court. 1 Ephemeris, liber curiae, acta curiae.  
 Registers of things done from yeare to yeare. 1 Annales, m.  
 He that keepeth a diligent register of all that he doth. 1 Conscientissimus, ad.  
 The Registers, or side rules, which are put in and pulled out, either to stop, or open the bodie. 1 Pleuridites regulae  
 A Regrator, or huckster.  
 1 Propola, m. mango.  
 Regraters of markets that make vntuals deere. 1 Timiopole, m.  
**Regular**.  
 1 Regularis, canonicus.  
 Regularly. 1 Regulariter.  
 To **Rehearse**, or recite.  
 1 Recito, recenleo, narto, memoro.  
 2 Expono.  
 To rehearse, 1 Pezari.  
 To rehearse ouer.  
 1 Percenleo. 2 Percuro.  
 Rehearsed.  
 1 Memoratus, p.  
 A rehearser, or reciter.  
 1 Recitator.  
 A rehearse, or reciting.  
 1 Narratio, recitatio, comemoratio.  
 A briefe rehearse.  
 1 Recapitulatio.  
 To rehearse, repeate, or recite.  
 1 Repeto, recito, 2 Fero.  
 To rehearse a thing often.  
 1 Di&o, enarro. 2 Ingemino, inculco.  
 Rehearsed.  
 1 Iteratus, repetitus.  
 A rehearser.  
 1 Repetitor. 2 Relator, m.  
 A rehearse, or repeating.  
 1 Iteratio, repetitio, recitatio, f.  
 An often rehearse, or repetition of the same thing in diuers words.  
 1 Tautologia, battologia, f.  
 To **Reiect**, or cast off.  
 1 Abdicco, rejicio, 2 repudio, respuo, aspernor, abjudico.  
 To reiect a thing with disdain, vide dispise.  
 Reiected,  
 1 Abdicatus, 2 Exclusus, p. rejectaneus, ad.  
 A reiecting.  
 1 Reiectio, amandatio.  
 2 Repudiatio, f.  
 To be reiected,  
 1 Aspernabilis.  
 To **Religne**.  
 1 Regno.

He that reigneth.  
 1 Regnator, m.  
 A reigne. 1 Regnum, n.  
 The Reines, or kidneys.  
 1 Renes, m.  
 An ache in the reines.  
 1 Nephritis, f.  
 The running of the reines.  
 1 Gonorrhiza, f.  
 He that is grieved in the reines.  
 1 Nephriticus, ad.  
**Resourne**, vide adiourne.  
 To **Reioyce**, and be glad.  
 1 Lator, gaudeo, gesticio.  
 To reioyce together.  
 1 Collator.  
 To reioyce after victorie.  
 1 Triumpho, ovo.  
 To reioyce greatly.  
 2 Exulto.  
 To clap hands for ioy.  
 1 Plaudo.  
 To reioyce for good hap chanced to one.  
 1 Gratulor.  
 To reioyce with another.  
 1 Congratulor.  
 To reioyce after sorrow.  
 3 Opiro.  
 To reioyce with himselfe.  
 1 Gaudere in sinu.  
 A reioicing.  
 1 Gratulatio, vitulatio, f. latamen, n.  
 A reioicing with clapping of hands.  
 1 Plausus, m. ovatio, iubilatio.  
**Reioinder**.  
 Replicatio.  
 To **Rattle**, videraise.  
 To **Reiterate**, vide rehearse.  
 To **Reke**, or reck.  
 Curo.  
**Relaps**, i. backesliding.  
 A Relaps into sickenesse.  
 1 Recidivatio, f.  
 To **Relate**.  
 1 Renuncio.  
 A relation.  
 1 Relatio, f.  
 A relative which hath relation to something.  
 1 Relativum, n.  
 Relaxation.  
 Relaxatio.  
 To **Release**, or set at libertie.  
 1 Libero, solvo, dimitto.  
 Released. 2 Relaxatus, p.  
 A releasing.  
 2 Solutio, remissio.  
 To **Relent**, or waxe soft.  
 1 Mollesco, relentesco.  
 To relent, or be melted, v. to melt.  
 To relent, as heate.  
 1 Tepefco.  
 To relent, as ice doth.  
 1 Egelido.  
 Relented.  
 2 Fluidus, ad. solutus.  
 That will not relent, or yeeld.  
 2 Inflexibilis, ad.

## REL

## REM

## REN

To instruct in any thing concerning

**Religion.** 1 Initio.

Religion.

1 Religio, eusebia, f.

Religious.

1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religiously.

1 Religiosè, sanctè, pie, adv.

To Relieve.

1 Refoveo, subvenio, suppetior.

2 Relevo.

A relieve.

1 Suppetiz, f. 2 Consolamen, n.

Relieve, v. broken meat.

1 Fragmen, fragmentum, n.

Relieve after dinner.

1 Reliquia prandij.

Reliques. 1 Reliquia, f.

To Relie.

1 Dependeo.

To Relinquish, vide leave.

Relish, or tast.

1 Sapor, m.

VVithout relish, or tast.

1 Infaporatus, ad. v. savour & tast.

To Remain, or abide.

1 Exto, maneo, subsisto.

To remain, or abide behind.

1 Resto, esideo, superflum.

It remaineth.

1 Reliquum, est, superest, restat, imp.

A remaining.

1 Remansio, f.

A remainder, or remnant.

1 Reliquia, f. residuum, n.

That remaineth.

1 Reliquis, residuus, ad.

To Remedy.

1 Remedio, medicor.

A remedie.

1 Remedium, n. 2 Medela, cautio, f.

A remedie against all evil.

3 Alexicacon, n. absolutorium mali.

A remedie against vices,

1 Cautio victorum.

A remedie against payson.

1 Amuletum, alexipharmacum.

Remedies for sicke folkes.

1 Præbia, orum n.

Remedies that put away griefe.

1 Anodina, n.

Past hope, or remedie,

1 Immedicabilis, ad. 2 Deploratus, p.

To Remember.

1 Memini, reminiscor, recordor.

2 Teneo.

To call to remembrance,

1 Reconvalesco, commemoro.

To put in remembrance,

1 Commemoro, commoneo, memo-

riz afferre, in memoriam redigere.

To come to remembrance, or be remem-

bered, 1 Occurro animo, redeo in

memoriam.

2 Subit animum, subit recordatio, su-

bit memoria.

Remembered,

1 Memoratus, p.

Put in remembrance.

1 Commonitus, p.

VVorhis to be remembered.

1 Memorandus, p. memorabilis, ad.

Vnworthie remembrance,

1 Immemorabilis, ad.

A remembrancer.

1 Memoria.

He that putteth in remembrance.

1 Monitor, m.

He that remembereth, or is mindful of,

1 Memor, ad. recordans.

A remembrance.

1 Memoria, recordatio, f.

A remembrance of some notable act.

1 Monumentum, n.

A putting in remembrance.

1 Monitio, monitus, m.

Remembrance of a thing forgotten.

1 Reminiscencia, 2 Revocatio.

He that hath a good remembrance.

3 Memoriosus, ad.

Pertaining to remembrance,

1 Memorialis, ad.

VVith good remembrance,

1 Memoriter, adv.

To Remit, or abate.

2 Detraho.

To remit, or defer.

2 Transfero.

To remit, or forgive.

1 Concedere impunitatem, eximere

noxa, vide Pardon.

He demandeth remission.

1 Supplicatum venit.

A remission, vide pardon.

Remissely, or negligently.

1 Remisse, perfunctorie, 2 Effortè,

adverb.

Remisse, Negligens.

A Remnant, vide remainer.

To be touched with Remorse.

1 Conscientia delibari, 2 Scelerum-

funis agitari.

A good remorse of conscience.

2 Conscientia, pietas, f.

The painefull remorse, and gnawing o,

the conscience. 2 Fui, f. morsus, m.

To Remoue, or put a file.

1 Moveo, demoveo, subduco, con-

verto, vt convertere castra castris, to

remoue one campe where the other was

declino, vt declinare agmen aliquo, to

remoue his arme to some place.

To remoue far off.

1 Elongo, submoveo.

Hardly to remoue, or with much paine

1 Amolior.

To remoue from one place to another.

1 Transmoveo, transfero.

To remoue thornes,

3 Respino.

To remoue from ones side.

1 Delatero.

To remoue from one place to dwell in

another. 1 Migro, commigro.

To be remoued.

1 Demoveor de loco.

V

Remoued, or remote.

1 Remotus, amotus, 2 Ademptus.

Remoued from place to place.

1 Transmotus, ad.

Remoued far from.

1 Submotus.

Which is not remoued.

1 Immotus, p.

A removing.

1 Remotio, translatio, 2 Mutatio, f.

A removing from place to place.

1 Migratio, demigratio.

A removing far off.

3 Submotio.

Remoue if you will.

1 Apagelis.

Remable.

Mobilis.

To Render, or restore.

1 Rependo, refero, v. restore.

To render, or yeeld up.

1 Dedit, prodo, vt antequam arcem

proderent hostibus, before they had

rendered the castle to the enemies,

To render like for like.

1 Par pari referre.

To render his lesson.

1 Dictata reddere, prælectionem re-

petere.

To render, or give rewards,

1 Præmia rependere.

To render a reason why.

Rationem. 2 Subjungere, vel sub-

dicere.

To render himselfe.

2 Palmam dare, Facere deditionem.

To render, or give thanks.

1 Gratulor, Agere & habere gratias.

Rendered, vide restored.

Rendered, or yeelded.

1 Deditus, p.

A rendering, 1 Redditio, f.

A rendering of thanks, v. thanksgiving

A rendering, or yeelding up of a place

besieged. 1 Deditio, f.

VVhich rendereth, or yeeldeth it selfe.

1 Deditus, ad.

Renets, vide Rennets.

To Renew, and restore to his former

state. 1 Renovo, redintegro, restauo,

2 Regenero, restituo, reficio, vt, dolo.

rem reficere.

To renew an old griefe.

To renew by melting.

1 Reconflo.

To renew freshly,

1 Exintero.

To be renewed.

1 Integralco.

2 Revivesco.

Renewed.

1 Interpolus, ad novatus, integratus.

2 Repetitus, p.

A renewer.

1 Refector, novator, m. trix, f.

A renewing.

1 Renovatio, instauratio, redintegra-

tio.

Ren-



## REN

## REP

## REP

**Rennet**, or running which curdeth  
the mi ke, 1 Coagulum, n.

**Renovate**, i. renew.

To bring to great **Renowne**,

1 Nobilito.

To be renowned.

2 Eniteo, florco.

**Renowned**.

1 Honoratus, celebratus, p. inclytus,  
celeber, 2 Memorabilis, ad.

**Renowne**, or **renoume**.

1 Fama, celebritas, gloria, 2 Splen-  
dor, laus, nomen, n.

Of no **renoume**.

1 Inglorius, ignominiosus, ignobilis,  
adject.

To **Renounce**,

1 Renuncio, 2 Ejuro, abjicio.

To renounce, as to renounce ones child.

1 Abdico, vt abdicare filium.

**Renouncing**.

2 Ejuratio, f.

**Renouncing** of ones child.

1 Abdicatio, f.

To **Rense**, or wash within.

1 Elavo, eluo, diluo, proluo.

**Resed**.

1 Lotus, elutus perlutus.

**Resing**.

1 Lorura, ablutio, f.

To **Rent**, tear, or rend.

1 Lacero, dilanio, infringo, exciso.

2 Scindo, seco.

To rent, or teare from.

1 Discerpo, diripio.

To rent with the teeth.

1 Lancino.

To rent cloth.

3 Depanno.

**Rent**.

1 Laceratus, laniatus, discerpius, p.

lacerus, ad. 2 Scissus, ruptus, p.

**Rent** with teeth.

1 Lancinatus.

**A renter** or **tearer**.

1 Lacerator, laniator. 2 Direptor, m.

**A renting**.

1 Laniatus, m. laceratio. 2 Ruptura,

scissura, f.

**A rent**. 1 Scissus, m.

To let or set for **Rent**.

1 Loco.

**Rent**, vi. revenue.

**Renumeration**.

1 Renumeratio.

To **Repay**.

1 Reoluo.

**Repayment**. 1 Resolutio, f.

To **Repaire**.

1 Instauratio, novo, vide **amend**.

**Repaired**.

1 Instauratus, factus, reparatus.

**A repayer**.

1 Reparator, m.

**A repaying**, or **reparation**.

1 Instauratio, reparatio, f.

**A repaying** of houses.

3 Sarractum, n.

**Which may be repayed**.

1 Reparabilis, ad.

**Which cannot be repayed**.

1 Irreparabilis, ad.

**A Repast**.

1 Prandiculum, n. refectus, m.

To **Repe**, vide **recp**.

To **Repeate**, vide **disanull**.

To **Repeate**, vide **rehearfe**.

To **Repell**, repulse, or put backe.

1 Pello, repulso, lummouco, retrudo.

To be repelled.

1 Exclador.

**Repelled**.

1 Repulsus, p.

**A repeller**.

1 Depulsor, propulsator, m.

To **Repent**.

2 Resipisco.

**It repenteth**.

1 Pœnitet, piget, imp.

To repent againe.

3 Repœniteo.

**Repentance**,

1 Pœnitentia, f.

To **Repine**.

1 Indignor, dolco, 2 Musso, vide

To **inve**.

**A repining**.

1 Invidentia, indignatio, f.

To **Replent**, vide to **fi l**.

To **Replute** a d. streffe.

1 Repignero.

**H- that doth replevie**,

1 Repignerator, m.

**A replying**.

1 Repignatio.

To **Replish**.

1 Libertatem dare medi. nribus fide

justoribus.

To **Reply**.

1 Refuto, replico.

**A replying**, or **replication**,

1 Refutatio, 2 Replicatio, f.

To **Report**.

1 Natio, nuncio, prædico, memoro,

2 Fero.

To report ill of.

1 Diffamo, obtrecto, 2 Detraho.

To give one ill report for another.

1 Remaledico, criminor.

To be reported of.

1 Pethibeor. 2 Audio.

To have a great report,

2 Inclareo.

**It is reported**.

1 Fertur, imp.

**They report ill**.

1 Obtrectatur.

**Reported**.

1 Nunciatus, 2 relatus, p. celebr, ad.

**Ill reported**.

1 Illaudatus, p. infamis, famosus, ad.

**A reporter**.

1 Nunciator, prædicator, nuncius, m.

nuncia, f.

**An ill reporter**.

1 Criminator, obloquent, m.

**A reporter of ill newes**,

1 Obnunciator, m.

**Report**, bruit, or fame,

1 Fama, f. rumor, 2 Sermo, m. elo-

gium, n.

**Ill report**.

1 Infamia, criminatio, maledicentia,

obloquentio.

**Honest report**.

3 Benedictum, n.

**True report**.

1 Veriloquium, n.

**A good name**, or **report**, not dis- tained

with any infamie, 1 Epitimia.

**A report by heate say**.

1 Auditum, n.

**By report**. 1 Fando.

**One th t reporteth lies**.

1 Falsiloquus, ad.

**Worthie to be reported**.

1 Memorabilis, ad.

To take **Repose**, or rest,

1 Quiesco, acquiesco, otior, ferior.

**Repose** or rest.

1 Quies, f.

To **Repose**, or put trust in.

1 Repono.

**A Repository** vide **storehouse**.

**A repository** for instruments, or books.

1 Tabularium, n.

**A repository** for medicines, or spices.

1 Narthesium, n.

To **Reprehend**, reprove, or find fault

with. 1 Arguo, arguto, culpo, impro-

bo, 2 reprehendo, v. blame.

**Reprehended**.

1 Redargutus, p.

**A reprehender**.

1 Reprehensor, m.

**Reprehension**.

1 Reprehensio, f.

**The god of reprehension**, which carpeeth

at all things. 1 Momus, m.

**Which serveth for reprehension**,

1 Elenchicus, ad.

**Which is worthie to be reprehended**.

1 Notarius, ad.

To **Represent**, present, or bring in

presen. ce. 1 Represento, 2 Exhi-

beo, præsto.

To represent, or be like to.

2 Geio, vt personam civitatis gerit,

he representeth the state of the whole

citie, effingit oratio, the orators words

represent his manners, v. resemble.

To represent, or expresse the forme of a

thing. 1 Assimulo, 2 Adumbro.

To represent before by any figure.

1 Præfiguro.

**Represented**. 1 Representatus.

**A representing**.

1 Representatio, 2 Facies, imago, f.

To **Repreffe**.

1 Reprimo, cohibeo, restringuo, coer-

ceo, compello, 2 Frano.

**Repressed**.

1 Repressus, compressus.

2 Fractus, p.

To

# REP

## To Repitue.

2 Amplio.

Reprived. 2 Amplius, p.

## A Reprobate.

1 Reprobatus, ad.

To Reproach, or hit in the teeth.

1 Exprobro. 2 Sugillo, dedecero.

A reproching.

1 Opprobatio, obiectatio, exprobratio. 2 Criminatio, insultatio, petulantia.

Mutually reproching.

2 Advelitatio.

A reproch.

1 Contumelia, ignominia. 2 Iniuria, macula, nota, convitium, probrium, opprobrium, n.

A great reproch of civill persons, having robbed countries, and riotously spent the goods. 1 Caulatio, f.

A reproch openly obiected, as setting on the pillorie. 2 Stigma n.

Reprochfull persons set on the pillorie.

2 Stigmati, ad.

Reprochfull in words.

1 Contumeliosus, criminofus, ignominiosus, ad.

Somewhat reprochfull.

1 Subcontumeliosus, ad.

Reprochfully.

1 Contumeliose, criminose, ignominiose, adv.

To Reproue, vide Reprehend.

To Repugne.

1 Discordio, vide Resist.

Repugnantie.

1 Repugnantia, contrarietas, adversitas, discrepantia, f. vide contrarietas.

Repugnance betwene two lawes.

1 Antinomia, f.

A repugnant writing.

1 Contrascriptum, n.

Repugnant.

1 Repugnans, p.

Repugnantly.

1 Repugnantè, adv.

To Repuls, vide Repell.

A Repulse.

1 Repulsi, f.

A repulsion on everie part, whereby either heat or cold is made more strong in it selfe, by the restraining of the contrary.

1 Antiperistasis, f.

To be of no Reputation.

1 Revilefco.

To make of no reputation.

2 Obscuro.

Reputation, or repute.

1 Dignitas, existimatio, f. honor, m.

2 Autoritas, opinio, gratia, f. locus, m. decus, n.

Of good reputation.

2 Honestus.

Of no reputation.

1 Infamis, ad.

To Request, or require.

1 Postulo, rogo, flagito, imploro, peto, depono.

# REQ

To require a thing earnestly, or instantly.

1 Etflagito, exigo. 2 Insto.

To require a thing that is iust.

1 Exposco.

To require his owne againe.

1 Reposco.

To request, or doe a thing by ordinarie words of the law. 1 Stipulor.

Requested.

1 Rogatus, populus.

A requester, or requirer.

1 Rogator, flagitator. 2 Stipulator, m.

A master of requests.

1 Libellorum magister.

A request.

1 Petitus, rogatus, precatio, petitio, supplicatio, f. postulatam, oratum, petitum.

Belonging to requests.

1 Postulatorius, ad.

A maker of requests.

1 Libellio, m.

At request.

1 Precario, adv.

To Require, v. Request, and demand.

Requite, or necessarie, v. Neccessarie.

To Requite, vide Recompence.

Required.

1 Recompensatus, p.

A requital.

1 Remuneratio, f.

To Rete, vide raise.

The Rereward of an Armie.

1 Exercitus tergum.

To Resalute.

1 Resaluto.

A Resalutation.

1 Resalutatio, f.

A R script.

1 Rescriptum, n.

To Resemble, or represent the similitude of. 1 Assimilo, iornam gero, personam suscipio refero. 2 Descendo,

vt, descendit ad hyacin hum hæc gemma, It resemblerh the Lacinct.

It resemblerh the voice of the Leake

1 Tota similitudo ad succum porri dirigitur

To resemble his father. 3 Patrifco.

Resemblance, or likeness.

1 Similitudo. 2 Imago, gesticulatio, f.

Resembling.

1 Similis, consimilis, assimilis, persimilis, ad.

Rescue, vide Resist.

To Reserve.

1 Reservio 2 Repono.

To Reserve, or keepe to himselfe, or to except in bargaining. 2 Recipio.

Reserved.

1 Reservatus. 2 Repositus, p.

A Reservation of something.

1 Reservatio, f.

To be Resident. 1 Assiden.

One that is resident. 1 Residens.

Residence, or residence.

2 Assiduitas, habitatio, f.

# RES

## The Residue.

1 Residuum, reliquum, n. reciduum, ad. vide Remainder.

To Resigne, vide Surrender.

To Resist, repugne, or withstand.

1 Resistio, repugno, reluctor, renitor, adversior. 2 Obisto, occorro, obviam ire, sustineo, vt, multitudinem sustinere, To resist in words.

1 Obnuncio, vide gaine say.

They resist.

1 Resistitur. 2 Occurritur, imp.

They resisted, or withstood.

1 Sultentatum est, imp.

Resisted.

1 Impugnatus, p.

A Resister.

2 Propulsator, m.

A resisting, or resistance.

1 Repugnantia, resistentia, f. remixus, m. vide Striving.

To Reskew.

1 Protenso.

Reskewed. 1 Protenfatus, p.

To Resolve.

1 Solvo, resolvo.

To resolve that is frozen.

1 Regelo.

To resolve doubts.

2 Enodulo, explicare, & solvere nodos.

To be resolved.

1 Solvor.

Resolved.

1 Resolutus, p. 2 Fluidus, ad.

A resolution.

1 Resolutio, analysis.

That which resoluerh

1 Analyticum, n.

I am resolved, or determined.

1 Deliberatum est mihi.

Resolute, or fully resolved.

2 Fixus

To Resopt.

1 Diversor, frequento, repeto.

2 Accedo.

To resort together.

1 Conventio, concelebro. 2 Confluo.

A resorting, or resort.

1 Congressus, concursus, frequentia, celebritas, f.

To Resound.

1 Resono, allono.

The resounding of the bellowing of an Oxe. 3 Redoatus, m.

To Respect, or have respect.

1 Respicio, specto, vii: to Regard.

A respect.

1 Respectus, m. ratio, relatio, f.

In respect. 1 Præ, præp.

To Respire,

1 Respiro.

Respiration. 1 Respiratio, f.

Respite.

2 Mora, intercapedo, f. intervalum, n.

After respite. 1 Ex intervallo.

Of respite. 2 Moratorius, ad.

Resplendent. Resplendens.



To **Rest**, or be at rest.

1 Quiesco, otior

To **Rest**, stay, or abide.

1 Moror, desisto.

To rest, or pause.

1 Interquiesco, paulo, 2 Respiro, vide  
to pause

To **Rest**, or stay upon.

1 Nitri, incumbio, insisto. 2 Insideo.

To rest, or stay betweene.

1 Interfisto.

To **Rest**, or abide after moving.

1 Confideo, residuo.

To **Rest**, or be resident.

1 Supersum, resito.

To **Rest** together.

1 Conquiesco.

To **Rest** himselfe often in iourney.

1 Chronisso.

To set at **Rest**.

1 Quiesco

**Rest**, or a resting.

1 Quies, f. otium, n.

A **Rest**, or pause.

1 Paula, f.

A **Resting**, or staying.

1 Intuitio, f.

A **resting**, or ceasing for a time.

1 Cessatio, paulati, f. intermissus, m.

A **Rest** in a fogg.

2 Numeus, m.

A **Resting** place.

2 Seles, f.

A **Resting**, or standing place for men  
of war, or ships. 1 Statio, f.

A little resting place.

1 Statiuncula, f.

A **Rest**, or the observing of the Sabbath.

1 Sabbatum, n.

The **Rest**, remnant, or residue.

1 Reliquia, f. residuum, n.

**Restfull**, or that is in rest.

1 Quietus, ad vide quiet.

Which hath no rest.

1 Irrequietus, ad.

The **Rest**.

1 Ceter, reliquus, ad.

**Restfully**. 1 Quite, adv.

**Restlessly**

1 Inquiete, adv.

A **Restarrow**, or Camoche

1 Rhamus, m. 2 Remora aratri.

**Resty**.

1 Rancus, p. rancidus, vi: mouldy,  
rotten, and ranke.

**Restitution**, vide Restore.

To **Restore**, or yeeld againe.

1 Reddo, restituo, retero.

To **Restore**, or give backe

1 Reddo, retribuio. 2 Repono.

To **Restore**, or repaire.

1 Restauro, restituo, vide to Repaire.

To **Restore**, or bring againe.

1 Redigo, repono, revoco, vt, ad vi-  
tam revocare, to restore to life a-  
gain.

To **Restore** to libertie.

1 Vinelico.

To **restore** borrowed ware.

Reluo.

To **restore** perfectly.

1 Redintegratio, exintegratio.

To **restore** to favour, or grace.

1 Reconcilio.

To be **restored**, or made againe.

1 Restitutor, restitor.

**Restored**, or repaired

1 Restauratus, restitutus, p.

**Restored** to life.

2 Revocatus, p.

**Restored**, or yeelded againe.

1 Redditus, p.

**Restored** to grace, or favour.

1 Reconciliatus, p.

A **restorer**.

1 Restaurator, restitor, m.

A **restoring**, or making againe.

1 Reparatio, restitutio, f.

A **restitution** of a thing to him that

sold it. 1 Redhibicio, f.

He that so restoreth.

1 Redhibitor.

A thing **restored**.

1 Redhibitum.

Of, or belonging to such restitution.

1 Redhibitorius, ad.

He that hath the possession of a thing on  
condition to restore it againe.

1 Fiduciarus, ad.

Of, or belonging to restitution.

1 Restitutorius, ad.

Which cannot be restored.

1 Irreparabilis, ad. vide Repaire.

To **Restraine**

1 Coangusto. 2 Restringo, retineo,  
vi: to bridle.

Not to **restraine**.

1 Incohibeo.

**Restrained**

2 Coercitus, restrictus, cohibitus, re-  
tensus, p.

A **Restrainer**

2 Frangator, repressor, m.

A **restraint**, or restraining.

1 Refrenatio, cohibicio, f.

**Restrictive**.

1 Stypticus, ad.

To **Resume**.

1 Resumo.

**Resumed**.

1 Resumptus, p.

**Resummons**, i a second summons.

**Resumption**.

Resumptio.

**Resurrection**.

1 Resurrectio, f.

To **Retaille**, or retell

1 Renumero

A **retailer**, or seller of wares by retaile.

1 Propola, f.

To **retaine**, or keepe backe.

1 Retineo, sisto.

3 Custodio.

To **retaine** with by unlawfull meanes.

2 Supprimo.

To **retaine** often. 1 Retento.

To **retaine**.

1 Obtineo.

**Retained**.

1 Retentus, p.

**Retaining**.

1 Retentio, tenacitas, f.

To be **Retained**, or hired still, as in  
war 1 Stipendiarius.

A **Retainer**.

1 Client, servus, m.

He that hath often beene a **Retainer** in  
wars 1 Stipendiarius, ad.

To **Retch** out.

1 Distendo, vide stretch.

To **retch** himselfe, as they doe that come  
from sleepe.

1 Prandicular.

To **retch** in spitting.

1 Screo.

That so **retcheth**.

1 Screator, m.

Labour in **retching** to avoid spittle.

1 Screatus, m.

A **retching** of the body; that so the  
vapours may be blowne downe.

1 Pandiculatio, f.

**Retchlesse**.

2 Supinus, discinctus, p.

**Retchlesse**.

2 Supine, adv. vide Negligent.

To **Retell**, vide Retaile.

To **Retire**.

1 Cedo, retrocedo, subducere se.

2 Retrahere se.

A **Retire**.

1 Recessus. 2 Receptus, m. recep-  
tio, f.

**Retiringly**.

1 Recessim, adv. vide to goe backe,  
and returne.

To **R** tout.

1 Retorqueo. 2 Distingo.

To **Retract** that one hath said.

1 Recanto, retractio.

**Retracted**.

1 Retractus, p.

A **Retraction**.

1 Retractatio

To sound a **Retrait**.

1 Clasicum vel receptui canere.

A **Retrait**. 1 Recursus, m. rever-  
sio, f. vide Retire.

To **Retribute**.

1 Retribuo.

**Retrograde**. 1 Retrogradus.

To **Returne** 1 Redeo, regredior,  
revertor, remigro, recedo, recipere se,

referre se, vide to goe backe

To **Returne**, or come againe to see.

1 Reviso.

To **Returne**, or be caused to returne.

2 Revolver.

To **Returne** by and by.

1 Redito

To **Returne** hastily, or run backe againe.

1 Recurro.

To **Returne** backe, or restore.

1 Redundo.

To returne, or to repent and amend.

1 Resipisco.

To be returned.

1 Redeor.

That is returned.

1 Reversus, regressus, p.

Returned backe.

1 Revolutus, p.

Returned, or restored backe.

1 Retor-us, p.

A returning backe, or returne.

1 Reversio, t. reditus, regressus recur-

sus, m.

A place to returne unto.

1 Reverticulum, n.

A kinde of construction, wherein we

returne to the place, persons, or matter

from whence we came. 3 Reciproca, f.

That is returned safe from exile, or

danger. 1 Redux, c.g.

That returneth, or hath recourse thi-

ther from whence it came. 1 Recipro-

cus, ad.

That from which one cannot returne.

1 Irremeabilis.

That returneth againe after it was sal-

len and gone. 1 Recidivus.

That eschewes returneth to life againe.

1 Redivivus, ad.

A Rene, or groue.

Sax. praefectus.

To Reveale, or discover

1 Revelo, indico. 2 Patefacio, e-

nuncio.

To be revealed. 1 Patefio.

Revealed.

1 Revelatus, patefactus, reclusus, p.

A revealer.

1 Vulgator.

A revelation.

1 Revelatio, apocalypsis, f, v to dis-

close.

A Rebeller, vide glutton.

Rebells, or routs.

Concurfus populi illegitimus.

Rebells. 1 Festa & ludi.

Revenue, or rent.

1 Vestigal, n. proventus, reditus, cen-

sus, m.

The revenues in fee farmes.

1 Canon.

A certaine rent paid for everie acre of

ground, from which payment none can

be freed but the Prince. 1 Iugatio, f.

Revenues of one yeare.

1 Annua, n.

Revenues of a Kings demaine.

1 Fiscus, m.

A rent exacted for everie pillar that

holdeth up the house. 1 Columnari-

um, n.

Revenues, or ordinarie payments due

to a common wealth.

1 Publicum, n.

A rent paid for things belonging to

husbandrie. 1 Colanarium, n.

A gathering of rents, or revenues.

2 Logion, n.

That payeth rent, 1 Vestigalis.

To Revenge.

1 Vindico, vlciscor. 2 Persequor.

To be revenged.

1 vlciscor.

Revenged.

1 Vindicatus, vltus.

Not revenged.

1 Inultus, p.

A revenger.

1 Vltor, m. trix, f. vindex, c.g.

A reuenge, or revengement.

1 Vindicta, vltio, f. vultus, m.

To Reverberate.

1 Reverbero, repercutio.

To Reverence, or doe reverence unto.

1 Revereor, veneror, suspicio.

2 Saluto.

To reverence greatly.

1 Percolo.

Reverenced. 1 Veneratus, p.

He that reverenceth.

1 Venerator, colens, p.

He that reverenceth, and honoureth the

people, 1 Publicola, c.g.

Reuerence.

1 Reverentia, veneratio, f. honor, m.

Lacke of reverence.

1 Irreverentia.

Reverend.

1 Reverendus, venerandus, p. venera-

bilis. 2 Augustus, pius, ad.

Full of reverence,

1 Venerabundus, ad.

Worthie to be reverenced.

2 Observabilis, ad.

Reuerently.

1 Reverenter, 2 Verecunde, adv.

vide honour.

To Revert.

1 Revertor, vide to returne.

A reversion.

1 Reversio, f.

To Reverse. Abrogo.

To Rewe.

1 Recenleo.

Reviewed.

1 Recensitus, p.

A reviewing.

1 Recensio, f.

To Reyle, vide raile.

To Revile, as they doe the last prooffe

in printing, before it goeth to the presse.

1 Recalligo.

So revised.

1 Recastigatus, p.

Such a revising.

1 Revisus, m. 2 Lima, f.

To Revine, act.

1 Vivifico.

To revive, neut.

1 Revivisco, 2 Resurgo, revirelco.

Revised. 1 Redivivus, ad.

To be troubled with Reume.

3 Reumatizo.

Reume.

1 Rheuma, n. distillatio, catarrhus,

bronchus, m.

Rumaticke.

1 Rheumaticus.

The disease of a reume.

1 Rheumatismus, m.

To Revoke, or call backe.

1 Revoco, retracto.

Revoked.

1 Revocatus, p.

A revoking, or revocation.

1 Revocatio, retractatio, f.

That may be revoked.

1 Revocabilis, ad.

That cannot be revoked.

1 Irrevocabilis, ad.

To Rebolt, or backe slide.

1 Descisco. 2 Deficio, transeo.

A revolter.

1 Apostata, m.

A revolting.

1 Apostasia, 2 Defectio, f.

Revolting.

1 Apostaticus, ad.

To Revolve, or cast in his mind.

1 Repuro, recogito, 2 Verso.

Revolving.

1 Revolutans, p.

A revolving, or diligent thinking.

1 Reputatio, f.

A Revolution, or turning about.

1 Conversio, revolutio, f. 2 recur-

sus, m. vt. recursus caeli.

A Rewe, or row.

1 Series, f.

A rewe of trees.

2 Versus, arborum.

A long rewe.

1 Propages, f.

The Crosse rewe.

1 Alphabeti series.

To Reward.

1 Munero, praemior, 2 Retribuo,

vide recompence.

To be rewarded.

1 Donor.

Rewarded.

1 Muneratus, p.

A rewarder.

1 Praemiator, m.

A rewarding.

1 Remuneratio, 2 Retributio, f.

A reward, or recompence.

1 Merces, f. praemium, munus.

2 Praetium, n.

A little reward.

1 Praemolum, n.

A reward given to masters for tea-

ching.

1 Minerual, minervale, n.

A reward, or price of gaming.

1 Brabium, bravium, n.

A reward of victorie.

1 Agonisma, palmarium.

A reward given to him that is vanqui-

shed, at playing or fighting with wea-

pens.

1 Laemuschaton, n.

Rewarding.

1 Charisticon.

Reward.



# RIC

*Rewardlesse.* 1 *Gratuitus*, ad.  
*Ricwile*, vile reume.  
*Rhentish wine*, vide *wine*.  
*Which is upon this side of the Rhene.*  
 1 *Cithernanus*, ad.  
*To play the Rhetorition.*  
 1 *Rhetoricor*.  
*A Rhetoritian*.  
 1 *Rhetor*, *rhetoricus*, ad.  
*Rhetoriche*.  
 1 *Rhetorica*, *oratoria*, f.  
*Precepts of rhetoric e.*  
 1 *Rhetorica*, *orun*.  
*Figures in rhetoric e.*  
 2 *Pignemum*, n.  
*Of, or belonging to the art of rhetoric e.*  
 1 *Rhetoricus*, ad.  
*Rhetorically*.  
 1 *Rhetoricè*, *oratorie* 2 *Ornate*, adv.

# R ante I

*A Riail*, or *Rose noble*.  
 1 *Nobilis*, *rosarius*.  
*A Riband*.  
 1 *Capital*, n. *teniola*, f.  
*A riband wherewith the hat is fastened to the head.* 1 *Offendix*, m.  
*Ribaudie*.  
 1 *Lascivia*, *obscenitas*, *impudicitia*, *venus*, f.  
*A Ribaud*. 1 *Lenè*.  
*Ribaudous*.  
 1 *Obscenus*. 2 *Impudicus*, *impurus*, ad.  
*A Ribbe*. 1 *Costa*, f.  
*A small ribbe*.  
 1 *Costula*, f.  
*The place where the ribbes are.*  
 1 *Costarium*, n.  
*The short ribs*.  
 1 *Costa nothe*.  
*The narrowest part of the ribs, which toucheth the turning of the backe bone.*  
 1 *Rhemulus*, m.  
*The middle space betweene the ribs.*  
 1 *Mesopleuria*, *orum*.  
*Which hath ribs*.  
 1 *Costatus*, ad.  
*Rice*. 1 *Oiza*, *olyra*.  
*Rice pottage*, vide *pottage*.  
*To be Rich*, or *wealthie*.  
 1 *Ditisco*, *locupletio*.  
*To make rich*, or *wealthie*.  
 1 *Dito*, *locupletio*.  
*Made rich*.  
 2 *Opimatus*.  
*Riches*, or *wealth*.  
 1 *Divitiæ*, *opes*, *opulentia*. 2 *Facultas*.  
*Abundance of riches*.  
 3 *Divisiofitas*, f.  
*Rich*, or *wealthie*.  
 1 *Dives*, *locuples*, *dis*, *opulentus*.  
*Verie rich*, or *wealthie*.  
 1 *Prædives*, *ditissimus*, *oppiparus*, vt, *oppiparum convivium*.

# RID

*A rich banquet*.  
*Rich in cattell*.  
 1 *Armentosus*, *peculiosus*, ad.  
*That hath all his mind on riches*.  
 1 *Incubo*, m.  
*Richly*, or *wealthily*.  
 1 *Opiparè*, *opulenter*, 2 *Capiosè*, *abundanter*, *affluenter*.  
*Verie richly*.  
 1 *Locupletissimè*.  
*A Ricke of corne*.  
 2 *Strues*, f.  
*To Rid*, or *dispatch out of*.  
 1 *Extrico*, *expedio*, 2 *Explico*.  
*To rid one out of all that he hath*.  
 2 *Elauo*, *emungo*.  
*To rid a place of stones*.  
 1 *Elapido*.  
*To rid himselfe*.  
 1 *Emergi*, imp.  
*To rid*, or *dispatch quickly*.  
 1 *Festino*.  
*To rid*, or *cut away that which is superfluous*. 1 *Amputo*.  
*Rid from*.  
 1 *Solutus*, *defunctus*.  
*Of which one cannot rid himselfe*.  
 1 *Inextricabilis*, ad.  
*A Riddle*, or *darke sentence*  
 1 *Enigma*, n. 2 *Scrupulus*, m.  
*A riddle*, or *darke sentence*, properly a *net*. 2 *Gryphus*, m.  
*He that propoundeth riddles*.  
 1 *Enigmatista*, m.  
*To Ride*.  
 1 *Equito*. 2 *Vehor*.  
*To ride away*. 1 *Abequito*.  
*To ride about*.  
 1 *Obequito*.  
*To ride by*, or *neere to*.  
 1 *Adequito*.  
*To ride together*. 1 *Coequito*.  
*To ride through*.  
 2 *Perequito*.  
*To ride betweene*,  
 1 *Interequito*.  
*To ride by*. 1 *Præterequito*.  
*To over ride*.  
 2 *Anteverto*.  
*To be ridden*.  
 1 *Equitor*.  
*A rider*.  
 1 *Equita*, or *m. eques*.  
*A rider of an horse*.  
 1 *Superjumentarius*, *equiso*, m. vide *horse*.  
*A rider on Camels*.  
 1 *Camelarius*, m.  
*A riding*.  
 1 *Equitatus*, m. *equitatio*, f.  
*A riding cappe*.  
 2 *Galericulum*, n.  
*Easie to be ridden upon*, or *that may bee ridden upon*. 1 *Equitabilis*, ad.  
*That cannot be ridden through*, or *upon*.  
 1 *Inequitabilis*, ad.  
*A Riding*.  
 1 *Divisio committatur*.

# RIG

*To make a Ridge*.  
 1 *Imporco*.  
*The ridge*, or *top*, as of *an hill*, or *house*.  
 1 *Culmen*, *cacumen*, *fastigium*, n.  
*The ridge*, *hanging*, *side*, or *steepenesse of an hill*. 1 *Dorsum*, n. *do:rus*, m.  
*The ridge of an house*.  
 1 *Tectum*. 2 *Fastigium*, n.  
*A ridge of a land lying betweene two furrowes*. 1 *Porca*, *lira*, *striga*, f.  
*A ridge*, or *haul e betweene two lands*.  
 1 *Scamnum*, n. *lira*, f.  
*The ridge of a banke or hill*.  
 1 *Iugum* 2 *Supercilium*, n.  
*Ridges betweene the chanel of timber*, or *stone wrought*. 1 *Striz*, f.  
*Ridged*, or *that hath manie ridges*.  
 1 *Strigatus*, *jugosus*, ad.  
*Ridge by ridge*.  
 1 *Liratum*, adv.  
*Rife*. vide *plentifull*.  
*Riffe rasse*, or *confused*.  
 1 *Promiscue*, adv.  
*To Rifle*, or *ransake*.  
 1 *Disturbo*, vide *to robbe*.  
*Rifled*.  
 1 *Populatus*, p.  
*A rifler*.  
 1 *Director*, *populatio*, f. *popularis*, m.  
*To Rifle*, as *they doe at dice*.  
 3 *Plistoballeo*.  
*The play*, or *game called rifling*.  
 1 *Plistobolinda*, f.  
*A Riffe*, *crase*, or *chincke*, v. *chappe*.  
*To Rigge*, as *to rigge a ship*.  
 1 *Discrutor*.  
*To make Right*, v. *to make straight*.  
*Right*.  
 1 *Ius*, *æquum*, *rectum*, n.  
*Right*, *just*, or *honest*.  
 1 *Rectus*, *justus*, *legitimus*, adv.  
*Right proper*, or *that which should bee*.  
 1 *Germanus*, *genuinus*, *verus*, ad.  
*Right*, or *contrarie to*.  
 1 *Dexter*.  
*Right honest*.  
 1 *Sanctissimus*.  
*Right men of war*.  
 1 *Meri bellatores*.  
*Rightly*.  
 1 *Rectè*, *equè*, *ite*, *verè*, *directè*, *fideliter*, adv.  
*Rightly* or *worthily*.  
 1 *Me itò*, adv. *jure*.  
*Right well*.  
 1 *Perbelle*, adverb.  
*Right our*.  
 1 *Rectà*, adv.  
*Right downe*.  
 1 *Pessum*, adv.  
*Of verie good right*, or *worthily*.  
 1 *Meritissimo*, adv. vide *reason*.  
*Right over against*.  
 1 *Eregione*.  
*Righteousnesse*.  
 1 *Iustitia*, f.  
*Righteous*.  
 1 *Iustus*, *pious*, ad.

*Rightfully*

# RIN

*Rightfully.* 1 Iustè, adv.  
*To shew Rigour.*  
 1 Savio.  
*Rigour.*  
 2 Rigor, m. severitas, f.  
*Rigour of the law.*  
 1 Summum jus.  
*Rigorous.*  
 2 Asper, durus, ad.  
*Verie rigorous, or severe.*  
 1 Perseverus, præterox, ad.  
*Rigorously.*  
 1 Severè, severiter. 2 Acerbè, asperè.  
*Verie rigorously.*  
 1 Accertimè, adv. vide cruel.  
*A Rime, or falling mist.*  
 1 Substillum, n.  
*Rime, or meeter.*  
 1 Metrum, n. rhythmus. 2 Numerus, m.  
*In rime, of rime, or that maketh rime.*  
 1 Rhythmicus, ad.  
*A Rince, vide knife.*  
*To pull off the Rinde, or barke.*  
 1 Delibro, vide barke.  
*A rinde.* 1 Cortex, m.  
*The tender rinde of a pomegranate, v. pomegranate*  
*The Rine wherein the braine lyeth.*  
 1 Omentum n. maninx, f.  
*The inner rine of the belly, which is joined to the cawle, and wherewith all the entrailles are covered.* 1 Peritonœum, n.  
*To Ring, act.*  
 2 Pulio.  
*To ring, neut.*  
 1 Tinnio. 2 Sono, remugio, vt, remugit nemus latratu.  
*To ring all over.*  
 2 Periono.  
*To ring againe.*  
 1 Retinnio, resonò, reboo.  
*To ring about.*  
 1 Circumsono.  
*A ringer, or he that maketh a ringing.*  
 1 Tinninaculus, m.  
*A bell-ringer*  
 1 Campanista.  
*A ringing, or tinckling.*  
 1 Tinnitus, m.  
*Ringng, or that ringeth as mettall doth.* 1 Tinnulus. 2 Sonorus, ad.  
*To put on a Ring.*  
 1 Annulo.  
*Ringed.* 1 Annulatus, p.  
*A ring, such as is used to be worne on the finger.* 1 Annulus, m. 2 Lunula, f.  
*A little ring.*  
 1 Annellus, m.  
*A ring without a stone.*  
 1 Annulus purus.  
*A wedding ring.*  
 1 Annulus pronubus.  
*A sealing ring.*  
 2 Annulus sigillaris, annulus signatorius.  
*The besell or head of a ring.*  
 1 Pala annuli.

# RIN

*A seller of rings.*  
 1 Annularius.  
*A ring, or thimble to sowe with.*  
 1 Ungulum, n. condulus, m.  
*A ring that Smithes tye horses to.*  
 1 Balbatur, n.  
*The staple ring, or chaine that fastneth two yokes.* 1 Ampron.  
*The ring of red feathers, that the popiniay hath about her necke.*  
 1 Miniatus torquis.  
*A ring of a dore.*  
 1 Cornix, m.  
*An eare ring.*  
 1 Inauris, f.  
*The ring finger.*  
 1 Digitus annularis.  
*Of, or belongin, to a ring.*  
 1 Annularis, ad.  
*A Ring leader.*  
 1 Princeps, c. g. præfulor.  
*A Ring-worme, or tetter.*  
 1 Imperigo, f. lichen, m. fornicatio, serpedo.  
*A ring-worme, rising with a drie scab in an horses fore-legs under his shoulders.* 1 Hirudo, impetigo, f.  
*To Rinse.*  
 1 Elavo, eluo.  
*Rinsed.* 1 Elutus, perlutus, p.  
*A rinsing.*  
 1 Ablutio, vide ro wash.  
*To be given to Riot, or live riotously.*  
 1 Bacchor, luxurio, propinor. 2 Pergræcor.  
*To eate riotously.*  
 1 Comessor.  
*Riot, or riotousnesse.*  
 1 Luxuria, f. luxus, m.  
*A riotous person.*  
 1 Afotus, nepos, propino, decoctor, m.  
 2 Prodignus, v. glutton.  
*An house of riot, and baydrie.*  
 1 Ganea, f. ganeum, n.  
*Riotous.* 1 Nepotinus, a d.  
*Pertaining to riot.*  
 1 Popinalis.  
*Riotously.*  
 1 Luxuriosè. 2 Intemperatè, profusè, prodige, adv.  
*To make Ripe.*  
 1 Maturo. 2 Mitigo.  
*To make ripe before.* 1 Præcoquo.  
*To waxe ripe.* 1 Matureo. 2 Pubeo.  
*To be ripened.* 1 Incoquor.  
*To waxe through ripe.*  
 1 Permaturo, permatureco.  
*Made ripe, or ripened.*  
 1 Maturatus, p.  
*Ripenesse.*  
 1 Maturitas, f.  
*Ripe.* 1 Maturus. 2 Mitis, ad.  
*Verie ripe.*  
 1 Percoctus 2 Permitis, ad.  
*Ripe before time.*  
 1 Præcox, præmaturus.  
*Soone ripe.*  
 1 Coctivus, ad.

# RIS

*Ripe for marriage.*  
 1 Viripotens, apta viro.  
*Not ripe.*  
 1 Immaturus, ad.  
*Risely.*  
 1 Mature, adv.  
*Riptera.*  
*Riparij qui portant pisces venales ex loc maritimis.*  
*To Rip that is sowed.*  
 1 Dissuo. 2 Rescindo.  
*To rip often, and sow againe.*  
 1 Resuto.  
*Ripped.*  
 1 Relutus, dissutus, p.  
*To Rise, or spring up.*  
 1 Orior.  
*To rise up out of.*  
 2 Ex ergo.  
*To rise up, or grow in length.*  
 1 Cresco.  
*To rise up.*  
 1 Surgo vide To arise.  
*To rise or shew forth is selfe.*  
 2 Effulgeo.  
*To rise, or mount up.*  
 1 Ascendo 2 Atollo.  
*To rise, or come of something.*  
 1 Exhisto.  
*To rise up against.*  
 1 Insurgo, vide to rebell.  
*To rise, or get up before day.*  
 3 Antelucano.  
*To rise in surges, and waues.*  
 1 Vndo.  
*They rose, or did reverence.*  
 1 Assurrectum est.  
*Risen.*  
 1 Ortus, exortus p.  
*Risen out of.*  
 2 Emergit, p.  
*The rising, as of the Sunne.*  
 1 Ortus exortus m.  
*A rising, or sitting, or getting up.*  
 1 Surrectio, f.  
*A rising of manie together for reverence.* 1 Confurrectio, f.  
*A rising againe.*  
 1 Resurrectio.  
*The rising of a hill.*  
 1 Acclivitas.  
*A rising, or appearing out.*  
 3 Anadyomene, f.  
*A rising of water in a spr. ne.*  
 1 Scaterra f.  
*Rising somewhat in height.*  
 2 Eminulus, ad.  
*Risen up.*  
 1 Turgidus, tumidus.  
*Rising up.* 3 Egretus, ad.  
*Rising upward to a narrow or small rop.* 1 Acclivis, acclivus.  
*A Rite, or custome.*  
 1 Ritus, m.  
*Rites.* 1 Iusta, n.  
*A Rivall, one that sueth, or woeth the same woman that another man doth.* 1 Rivalis, m.



## R I V

To **Rive** in peeces.

1 **Discerpo**, **proscindo**, **vide** to rent, and teare.

To rive with a wedge.

1 **Discuneo**.

**Riven**. 1 **Discerptus**. 2 **Scissus**, p.

**Riven** with a wedge.

1 **Discuneatus**, p.

To **Rivell**, or wax wrinkled.

1 **Rugo**, **rugas contrahere**.

**Rivell**. 1 **Rugosus**. 2 **Senex**.

A rivell, or wrinkle.

1 **Ruga**, f.

A **River**.

1 **Rivus**, **amnis**, **fluvius**, **flumen**.

A little river, or brooke.

1 **Rivulus**, m.

The channell of a river.

1 **Alfluens**. 2 **Fauces**, is.

A river that floweth over the banks.

1 **Expanditor**, m.

The turning of a river another way.

1 **Diverticulum fluminis**.

He which dwelleth by a river.

1 **Amnicola**, c. g. **amnenfis**.

They which have lands and goods separated by a brooke, or river, and bordering upon the same, and therefore have both interest in the same: also they that haunt rivers. 1 **Rivales**.

Of a river.

1 **Fluviaticus**, **rivalis**, **fluvialis**, ad.

Full of rivers.

1 **Fluminosus**.

Running pleasantly like a river.

1 **Profluens**, p.

Nigh to a river, or brooke.

1 **Amnenfis**, ad.

River by river.

1 **Rivatim**.

**Rivets**, or splents in harnesse.

1 **Clavi**, m.

**Rise**, vide **Rice**.

## R ante O

To **Roare**, **viderore**.

To **Rob**, or spoile.

1 **Furor**, **spolio**. 2 **Expolio**, **deripio**.

To rob, or steale privily.

1 **Suffuror**.

To rob, or spoile countries.

1 **Populor**, **depopulor**.

To rob the common treasure.

1 **Peculor**, **depeculor**.

To rob and take bootie by the high way.

1 **Grassor**, **latrocinor**, **prædor**.

To rob one of his raiment.

1 **Expallio**.

To rob often. 2 **Rapto**.

To rob againe.

2 **Renudo**.

Robbed.

2 **Spoliatus**, **compilatus**, **direptus**, p.

A Robber, or theefe.

1 **Fur**, c. g. **latro**, **prædator**, **prædo**, **raptor**.

A robber lying in wait by the high way.

1 **Grassator**, **incestor**.

A robber of a church, chappell, or other holy place. 1 **Sacrilegus**, m.

A robber of the common treasure.

1 **Peculator**, **depeculator**.

A robber by Sea.

1 **Pirata**, m.

Of a Robber, or robberie by sea.

1 **Pirancus**, ad. vide **Pirate**.

A robber by night.

1 **Præmiator**, m.

A robber in war.

1 **Excursor**, m.

Robbers by night, or shop-breakers.

1 **Directarij**, m.

A Robber of the dead by night.

3 **Vespilio**, **Bustifragus**, m.

A robber, or breaker of dores and locks.

1 **Effractor**, m. vide **Burglarie**.

That liveth by robbing.

1 **Prædabundus**.

A robberie, or robbing.

1 **Furtum**, **latrocinium**, n. **prædatio**, **rapina**. 2 **Direptio**.

A robbing of the common treasure.

1 **Peculatus**, m. **peculatio**, t.

A Robbing of a Church, or Chappell.

1 **Sacrilegium**, n.

Robberie by sea.

1 **Piratica**, f.

A place where men be robbed.

1 **Spoliarium**, n.

Readinesse to rob, or steale.

1 **Furacitas**, f.

Belonging to a Robber.

1 **Prædonius**, ad.

Belonging to robbing.

1 **Prædatorius**, ad.

He that receiveth the spoile taken by

Robberie 1 **Spolianus**, m.

To put Robes on.

3 **Stolo**.

A robe, or garment.

1 **Palla**, f.

A purple robe.

1 **Purpura**, f.

A kingly robe, or robe of estate.

1 **Basilicon**, n. **Basilica vestis**, **regia vestis**.

A Robe, or kirtle worn by Kings under their mantles of estate 1 **Trabea**, f.

Clothed with such a Robe.

1 **Trabeatus**, p.

An Aldermans robe.

1 **Abolla**.

Robes of rich furies.

3 **Andromeda**.

A Robe of honour.

1 **Stola**, f.

He that weareth a robe of honour.

1 **Stolatus**, p.

A long Robe.

1 **Pallium**, n. **toga**.

A Robe of scarlet.

1 **Toga purpurea**.

A long Robe, garded about with purple

silke, the robe of estate that the King

## R O C

of Rome, or other chiefe Officers did weare, when they sate in their maiestie, and was wont to be buried with them that died in their office, neither could any Iudge give sentence on a man till he had put off that robe: also a robe which Noblemens children use to weare till they were seauenteene yeares of age.

1 **Prætexta**, **prætexta toga**.

He that weareth such a Robe.

1 **Prætextatus**, p.

Noble mens sonnes and daughters wearing those long robes garded with purple.

1 **Prætextati**, m. & **Prætextatæ**, f.

A Robe, or Ephod made together of blew silke, having round about the skirts thereof 72. pomegranats of blew silke, purple, and skarlet, and as many bells of gold betweene them round about.

1 **Machil**.

Judges Robes.

1 **Vestimenta forensia**.

A yeoman, or master of the robes.

2 **Vestiarium**, m.

Robe wise.

1 **Palliolum**, adv.

A Robet, or surplice.

1 **Hypothecus**, m. **superpellicum**, n.

A Rocke.

1 **Rupes**, **petra**, f.

A rockie place.

1 **Saxetum**, n.

A high rocke.

1 **Scopulus**, m.

A little rocke.

1 **Petrella**.

Rough rockes.

1 **Aconæ**, f. **saxa prærupta**.

A very high rocke that Goats cannot come to. 3 **Ægilius**.

Aboundance of rockes.

3 **Scopulositas**, f.

A ragged rooke, or hill full of hard and great stones.

1 **Cautes**, f.

A steepe rocke not to be climed.

1 **Rupes**, f.

Rockes in the Sea.

1 **Cepidines**.

Rockie. 1 **Saxeus**, **saxosus**, **scopulosus**, **petricosus**, ad.

To Rocke.

**Agito**, as.

A Rocke, vide **distaffe**.

A Rod.

1 **Flagrum**, **virga**.

2 **Vimen**, n.

A little white rod that ambassadors used going to entreat for peace.

1 **Caduceus**, m.

He that carrieth such a rod.

1 **Caducifer**, ad.

A marshall or vshers rod.

1 **Commentaculum**, n.

A Rod that the Pretor used among the Romans to lay upon the head of a seruant, and so make him free.

1 **Festuca**, f.

# ROD

An Astronomers rod.

1 Radius astronomicus.

A rod to measure the ground, or a rod in measure.

1 Chorobates, pertica, f.

A rod whereby libertie or freedom is graunted.

1 Vindicta, f.

A place where rods grow.

1 Virgetum, n.

Full of rods.

1 Virgosus, ad.

Of, or belonging to a rod.

1 Virgeus, ad.

Watled with rods.

1 Concratilius, ad.

A Rode, or station for ships, v. Bay.

Rode knights. i. Qui cum domino manerij equitare tenebantur.

A Roe.

1 Capreolus, m.

A Roe-bucke.

1 Caprea, f.

Roffes, or roughes of fish: the spine.

1 Ovapiscium, n.

Rogation, or rang weeke.

1 Robigalia, orum, n.

To Roge, or wander a out,

1 Divagor.

A roge kept in prison, and forced to worke.

3 Catastus, m.

A Rogue.

1 Erro, nis, omnivagus, m.

A rogue, or vagabond burned in the eare, or that hath any marke of shame or reproch.

1 Stigmaticus, m. 2 Notis compunctus Threicijs, stigma, atis, m.

A roging.

1 Vagatio, f.

That togeth.

2 Vagabundus.

Royall authoritie.

1 Imperium, n.

Royaltie.

1 Imperium, dominatio:

Royall.

1 Augustus, basilicus, regalis, regius, regificus, ad.

The Royall exchange.

2 Area, f. vide Exchange.

Royally.

1 Regiè. 2 Magnificè.

To Role.

1 Volvo, roto

To role, or wrap about.

1 Circumplico, circumvolvo.

To role from a place.

1 Evolvo.

To role before.

1 Provolvo.

To role towards a place.

1 Advolvo.

To role upon.

1 Involve, supervolvo.

To role smooth lands, or breake clods with a roler. 1 Deocco.

To role often.

1 Pervoluto.

To role, or tumble againe.

1 Revolvo.

To driue a thing on roles.

1 Phalango.

To role downe.

1 Devolvo.

To role under.

1 Subvolvo.

Roled. 1 Volutus, ad.

A roling.

1 Volumen, volutatio, f.

A roling out.

1 Evolutio, f.

The roling of a thing from an high place.

1 Præcipitancia, f.

Aptnesse to role.

1 Volubilitas, f.

Ever roling, or easie to be roled.

1 Volubilis, ad.

That may be roled backe againe.

1 Revolubilis, ad.

Rolingly.

1 Volubilitèr, volutatum. 2 Rotatum, adv.

A roler of timber to breake clods with, and make the ground even.

1 Cylindrus, m. volgiolum, n.

Like such a roler.

1 Cylindræus, ad.

A roler, or round trunches laid under a great stone, or peece of timber, the more easly to lift it with leauers from the place where it lieth.

1 Hypomochlium, n. phalange, f.

A role, or catalogue.

1 Rotula, f. catalogus, m.

A role, or wreath for a womans head, to beare water, or milke on.

1 Teneæ, f. arcus, m.

A role of absence in a grammar schoole.

1 Tabella delatoria.

The roles, or like place, wherein bookes, papers, writings, or monuments are kept.

1 Scrynium, chartophylacium, n.

The master of the roles.

1 Chartophylax, m. abarchivis, magister seriniorum, custos seriniorum.

The office of the master of the roles.

1 Tabularium, archivum, n.

The porter of the roles.

1 Cinclidarius, m.

A role, or strike, to streeke any measure even.

1 Hæstorium, n.

Roles written on both sides.

1 Opisthographi.

Roles of the court.

1 Volumen curiale, catalogus causarum, album causarum.

A roler of linnen, or wollen.

2 Harnus, n.

A roling pinnen.

1 Magis, artopæ, f.

A Rood left, or such like, where

# ROL

# ROO

their leaden Gods with golden coats did stand.

1 Statuarium, n.

A rood of land.

3 Rodata.

To make a Roofe.

1 Contigno.

To make like an arch-roofe.

1 Camornico.

To make a false roofe, or an arch-roofe.

1 Camero, concamero.

A roofe, or covering of an house.

1 Tectum, n. contignatio, f.

An arch-roofe, or false roofe.

1 Camera, cameratio.

A roofe, or top of a house made like an asse backe.

1 Culmen, n.

A roofe fretted and imbowed.

1 Laquare, n. vide Steling.

A roofe tree, or rafter of a house, bearing up the roofe.

1 Tignum, n. tignus, m.

A little, or small roofe tree.

1 Tigillus, m. tigillum, n.

A roofe vaulted, or hollow in parts like the shell of the Tortise.

1 Testudineatum tectum.

A roofe of tiles.

1 Tectum imbricatum, tectum tegulaneum.

A roofe of woden tiles, or shingles.

1 Tectum scandalare.

A flat roofe of an house.

1 Doma, n.

Which is under the roofe, or comes of an house.

1 Subregmen, n.

The roofe of the mouth.

1 Palatum, n.

To put, or appoint in anothers Roome.

3 Surrogo, substituo.

To make roome.

3 Submoveo.

They make way, or roome.

2 Submouetur, imperf.

Roome.

1 Locus, m. spacium, n.

That hath great roome.

1 Spaciosus, ad. prolatus, p.

Roomescot.

Tributum Romæ debitum.

To take Rooc.

1 Radico.

To begin to take rooc.

1 Radicefco.

To pull up by the roots.

1 Extirpo, eradico. 2 Eruo.

To rooc from betweene.

2 Intervello.

Rooted. 1 Radicatus, p.

A rooc.

Radix, stirps, f.

A little rooc.

1 Radicula, f.

The Holy Ghosts rooc.

1 Sphondylium, n. spiritus radix.



A root much used in physicke, to purge  
fleame.

1 Turbit.

A radish root.

2 Radicula, f. vide radish.

A kind of roots round like Onions.

1 Pericarpum, n.

The root of Angelica.

1 Radix Syriaca.

The root of an hearbe.

2 Costus, m.

A wild rape root.

1 Rapunculus, m.

A little rape root.

1 Rapulum, n.

A rubarbe root.

1 Rhaponticum.

A precious root used in medicines to  
purge choler.

1 Rha, & rhaharbarum.

The root of nauew, or turnip.

1 Congylium, n.

Roots very small belonging to the big-  
ger.

1 Fibra, arum, f. 2 Capillamenta, f.

A rooting out.

1 Extirpacio, f.

That hath many roots.

1 Radicosus, ad.

That cannot be rooted out.

1 Inextirpabilis, ad.

From the root, or up by the root.

1 Surpitis, radicius, adv.

Vp by the roots.

1 Exfeminariò, adv.

A Rope, or cord

1 Pumis, testis, m. funale, n.

A little rope, or cord

1 Funiculus, m. testicula, f.

A warker on a rope.

1 Neurobata, m.

A rope wherewith ships are tied to a  
post, or stone.

1 Prymnesium, n.

An instrument wherewith ropes are  
made

1 Medipontus,

The rope wherewith the saile is bound to  
the mast

1 Anquina, axifera, f.

The rope of a pulley.

1 Ductarius tunis.

A rope in the fore decke of a ship.

1 Saphon.

The great rope, or cable of a ship.

1 Rudens, c. g.

The cable ropes of ships.

2 Habena, f. vide cable.

A rope of onions.

1 Restis caparum.

Bands made of hirides of ropes.

1 Strupea vincula.

A roper, or rope-maker.

1 Restio, schenoplocos, m.

Rope-ripe, or ungracious.

1 Nequam.

Pertaining to ropes.

1 Funalis, ad.

To daunce on ropes, vide daunce.

Ropit, or stumie.

Viscosus.

To Roare, howle, or yell out.

1 Vfsle, fremo. 2 Immugio.

To roare againe.

1 Remugio.

To roare like a lion.

1 Rugio.

A roaring.

1 Vlulatus, fremitus.

Roring properly of lions.

1 Rugitus, m.

Roring.

2 Sonorus, resonabilis.

Roring like the sea, or water.

1 Vndilonus, ad.

Full of roring.

1 Fremibundus.

A Rose.

1 Rosa, f.

A little rose.

3 Rosella, f.

A damaske rose

1 Rosa alabandica.

A white rose.

1 Rosa alba.

A red rose.

1 Rosa milefia, rosa rubra, purpurea  
rosa.

The rose of Ierusalem, or the Ladies  
rose.

1 Rosa beata Marię, vel Ierusoly-  
mitana.

The Eglantine, or sweet briar rose.

1 Rosa camina, cynosbaton.

A kind of roses not perfect red.

1 Trachinia, f.

A kind of wild roses, which haue neither  
good fashion, nor sauour.

1 Pentifolia ientifolia.

A muske rose.

1 Rosa chroneola, rosa pallida, odo-  
rata, & moscheta.

A rose budde

1 Alabastrus, m.

Honie, or the iuyce of roses boyled to-  
gether, commonly called Mel Rosa-  
rum.

1 Rhodomeli.

A shrub hauing a flower like a rose.

1 Rhododaphne, rhododendros.

Rose vineger.

1 Acerum rosaceum.

Rose water.

1 Aqua rosacea.

Rose garlands.

1 Rosalia, n.

A garden of roses, a rosaria.

1 Rosetum, rosarium, n.

Oyle of roses

1 Rosaceum, n. rhodium oleum.

Of the colour of rose, or belonging to ro-  
ses.

1 Roscus, rosaceus.

Rosine.

1 Succinum, n. refina, f.

A certaine rosine, dropping from the

tree Merodian.

1 Pyrama, n.

Rosined, or made of rosine.

1 Refinatus, ad.

Full of rosine.

1 Rosinosus, ad.

Of, or belonging to rosine.

1 Resinaceus, ad.

To Roite.

1 Asso. 2 Torreo.

To be roasted.

2 Torresco.

Roited.

1 Allatus, 2 tostus, p.

That may be roasted.

2 Costilis, ad.

Roited meate.

1 Assum, n.

Roited vnder ashes.

1 Subcinericius, ad.

A roiting

2 Adductio, f.

A Rotchet, vide rochet.

To Rot, or waxe rotten.

1 Putreo, putresco, marceo.

2 Tabeo.

To rot, or putrisie with long continu-  
ance.

1 Fraceo, fracesco.

To rot, as a tree doth.

3 Cario.

To make rotten.

1 Putrefacio.

To be rotten.

1 Putreo, putrefio

Made rotten, or putrified.

1 putrefactus, p.

Rottenesse, or putrefaction.

1 Putredo, f. marcor, m.

Rottenesse in wood.

1 Caries, f.

A rotten sore.

1 Vomica, f.

Rotten, or putrified blood.

1 Tabum, n.

Rotten, or putrified.

1 Marcidus, putridus, putris, rancidus,  
ad.

Rotten as sore

1 Purulentus, ad.

Verie rotten.

3 Marcidiosus, ad.

Somewhat rotten.

1 Marcidulus.

Rotten aaine.

2 Reputridus, ad

Which doth cause to rot.

2 Tabificus, ad

That maketh rotten, or ripe, as matter in  
a sore: putrifactive.

1 Septicus, ad.

Easse to be rotten or putrified.

1 Marcescibilis, ad.

By Rose.

Memoriter

To Rose, i tune.

To make Rough.

1 Exaspero.

To be rough. 1 **Horreo**.  
 Made rough. 1 **Asperatus**, p.  
 Roughness. 1 **Scabrities**, **asperitas**, f.  
 A rough thing.  
 1 **Scabrum**, n.  
 Roughness within the eye lids.  
 1 **Trachoma**, n.  
 Roughness of haire, or bristles.  
 1 **Hirlutia**, f.  
 A rough place full of stones, or such like.  
 1 **Aspretum**, n.  
 A rough Mason.  
 1 **Cæmentarius** m.  
 A rough hill in Italie, hard to goe on,  
 1 **Teiricus**, m.  
 Rough places that lie untilled.  
 1 **Tesqua**, vel **tesca**, n.  
 A rough casting.  
 1 **Incrustatio**, f. **testorium**, n.  
 Rough hewed.  
 1 **Exascitatus**, **ruidus**, ad.  
 Rough, or rugged.  
 1 **Scaber**, **asper**. 2 **Rugosus**, **rigidus**, ad.  
 Rough, haire, or full of bristles.  
 1 **Hirlutus**, **hispidus**, **villofus**.  
 Rough, or prickie.  
 1 **Sentus**, ad.  
 Rough, or cumbersome to goe on.  
 1 **Salebrosus**, **confragosus**, 2 **Asper**.  
 Rough, as the sea.  
 1 **Innabilis**, **tumultuosus**, **hybernus**, vt **hybernus** mare, a rough sea.  
 Rough, or hard as an oyster shell.  
 1 **Ostieatus**, p.  
 Rough, or sharpe, as a thing full of scales.  
 1 **Squamosus**, **squarosus**, ad.  
 Rough or grim, vide **grim**.  
 Roughly spoken.  
 3 **Oridicus**, ad.  
 Rough-cast, mingled with sand.  
 1 **Arenatus**, ad.  
 Roughly, or frowningly.  
 1 **Asperè**, **scabere**, **hirsute**, vide **grimly** and **frowningly**.  
 To make **ROUND**, or bring round together.  
 1 **Conglobo**, **rotundo**.  
 To grow up round.  
 1 **Rotundo**.  
 To turne round.  
 1 **Circumvoluo**, **circumroto**, **converto**.  
 To round in netting or clipping.  
 2 **Attondeo**.  
 To make round like a steeple, broad beneath, and sharpe toward the top.  
**Turbino**.  
 To gather round together, to wind round, or to gather in a round heape.  
 1 **Glomero**, **conglomeratio**.  
 To be round, or be gathered round.  
 1 **Congloror**.  
 To be round, as maidens breasts.  
 1 **Sorotior**, **forotio**.  
 Made round, like a circle, or com-

passè.  
 1 **Orbiculatus**, **circinnatus**, p.  
 Gathered round together.  
 1 **Conglobatus**, **conglomeratus**.  
 Made round, like a cuppe.  
 1 **Dia:retus**, ad.  
 Made round like a steeple, or top.  
 1 **Turbinatus**, **pyramideatus**, p.  
 Rounded in netting.  
 2 **Tonsus**, p.  
 Roundness.  
 1 **Rotunditas**, f.  
 A making round.  
 1 **Rotundatio**.  
 A gathering round together.  
 1 **Glomeratio**, **conglobatio**.  
 A rounding, as in netting.  
 2 **Tonsura**, f.  
 A round circle, vide **circle**.  
 A turning round about.  
 1 **Circumactus**, m. **circumactio**, f.  
 A round figure, such as spinners, or spiders doe make: also a little round thing made in trees when they are grafted.  
 1 **Scutula**, f.  
 Any round thing broad above, and sharpe beneath, or sharpe above, and broad beneath.  
 1 **Turbo**, m. **pyramis**, f. **conus**.  
 The round fashion of such a thing.  
 1 **Turbinatio**, f.  
 Any round thing.  
 1 **Globus**, m. **sphæra**, f.  
 Everie round roote that hath many pils one upon another.  
 1 **Bulbus**, m.  
 A round circle, like a trendle.  
 1 **Spira**, f.  
 A whirling, or turning round.  
 1 **Vertigo**, f.  
 An instrument wherewith a thing is made round.  
 1 **Teretrum**, n.  
 The roundness of a staffe, or such like.  
 3 **Teretudo**, f.  
 Any thing that is round like a ball.  
 2 **Pilula**, f.  
 The roundness of bones in the ankles, elbows, knees, or knuckles.  
 1 **Condylus**, m.  
 Round, or quicke speaking, without impediment, or slacking.  
 1 **Volubilitas**, f.  
 The round of a ladder.  
 1 **Climacter**, m.  
 A round place.  
 1 **Cylus**, m.  
 Round, or of a round figure.  
 1 **Sphæricus**, **rotundus**, **globosus**.  
 Round and long, like a tree, or pillar.  
 1 **Teres**.  
 Having round heads in the roots.  
 1 **Bulbosus**, ad.  
 Round wrought like a spiders web.  
 1 **Scutulatus**, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to round running.  
 1 **Circensis**, ad.

That may be rounded.  
 1 **Sphærabilis**, ad.  
 That may bee rounded, or clipped round.  
 2 **Tonsilis**, ad.  
 Roundly.  
 1 **Orbiculatus**, **rotundè**.  
 Roundly, or as it were with an ambling pace.  
 1 **Cursim**, 1 **Tolurim**.  
 By turning round in manner of a compass.  
 1 **Circinatus**, adv.  
 Round about, or by circle.  
 1 **Circulatus**, adv.  
 Round about,  
 1 **Circæ**, **circumcirca**, **vndique**.  
 To **ROUND**.  
**Aure** **insurro**.  
 To **ROUTE**.  
 2 **Excho**.  
 A **ROUT**.  
 1 **Pertica** **gallinaria**.  
**Roundel**, a kind of song.  
 To **ROUTE** in the steepe, ranke.  
 1 **Ronchisso**.  
 A routing.  
 1 **Rhynchus**, m. vide **snort**.  
 A **ROUT**, or companie.  
 1 **Turba**, **caterva**, f. 2 **Grege**, m.  
 By routs.  
 1 **Catervatim**. 2 **Gregatim**.  
 To **ROW**.  
 1 **Remigo**; **promulco**.  
 To row ever.  
 1 **Eremigo**.  
 To row under.  
 1 **Subremigo**.  
 Rowed.  
 1 **Remigatus**, p.  
 A rower.  
 1 **Remex**, n.  
 The master rower.  
 2 **Paularius**.  
 A rowing.  
 1 **Remigium**, n.  
 A row barge, galley, or swift ship which is rowed.  
 1 **Aquaria** **navis**.  
 They which save & rowed in the middle place.  
 3 **Zygita**.  
 A **ROW**, vide **row** or **lane**.  
 A **ROW**: II of a spur.  
 2 **Stimulus**, m.  
 A rowell which being hot, they used therewith to marke horses on the saw bone.  
 1 **Trispium**, n.  
**Roundy**, or **rouncevall**.  
**Virago**.  
**Rowall** vide **roiall**.  
 A **ROY**, vide **King**.  
 To **RUBBE**.  
 1 **Frico**, 2 **Tero**, vt **calcem** **calce** **terit**, he rubbeth one heele against another, **abstergo**, vt **absterge**, e **equos**, so **rub** horses, **detergo**, **destringo**.



To rubbe hard.  
 1 Perfrico.  
 To rubbe pleasantly with any liquid thing.  
 1 Linio, delinio.  
 To rub together.  
 1 Collinio.  
 To rub in peeces.  
 1 Pertero.  
 To rub over with any liquor.  
 1 Perlinio, oblinio.  
 To rub one against the other.  
 1 Attero.  
 To rub the brim.  
 1 Attero.  
 To rub the brim of a pot with an orange pile,  
 1 Incrusto, vt incrustare calicem.  
 Rubbed.  
 1 Fricus, fricatus, attritus, 2 Exagritatus, p.  
 Rubbed in peeces.  
 2 Pertritus, p.  
 A rubbing.  
 1 Fricatio, f. fricatus, m.  
 A rubbing, or smiting together.  
 1 Perfrictio, intertrigo, attritio.  
 One that rubbeth.  
 2 Converitor.  
 To lay on Rubble.  
 1 Rudero.  
 To throw, or carrie out rubble, or rubbish.  
 1 Erudero.  
 To mingle rubble and lime together.  
 1 Stratuminare rudus.  
 Laid on with rubbish.  
 1 Ruderatus, p.  
 Paved with rubbish, as canyes be.  
 Ruduratus, p.  
 Rubble, or rubbish of old houses.  
 1 Rudus cccementum, n.  
 Rubble coming of the bewing of stones.  
 1 Rudus novum.  
 Old rubble, occupied or put in use againe.  
 1 Radus redivivum,  
 A laying of rubbish,  
 1 Ruderatio.  
 A place where lyeth rubble, or rubbish.  
 1 Rudetum, n.  
**Rubetke.**  
 Rubrica.  
 To wax **Ruddie**, or somewhat red,  
 1 Rutileco, ruseo,  
 Ruddie.  
 1 Rufus, rubens, ad.  
 Somewhat ruddie.  
 1 Rubicundus, rufulus, subrubicundus, ad.  
 Ruddie in face.  
 1 Rufus, ad.  
 A **Rudder**,  
 1 Gubernaculum, n.  
**Ruddle**, to mark sheepe.  
 1 Rubrica.

A red stone, commonly called sinoper, or ruddia.  
 1 Sinopis, idis, vel sinopica rubrica.  
 Full of ruddle.  
 1 Rubricosus.  
 To be **Rude**.  
 3 Bruto.  
 Rudeness.  
 1 Ruditas, rusticitas, 2 Asperitas, barbaries, f.  
 The rude multitude.  
 1 Vulgus.  
 Rude, or that knoweth no fashion.  
 1 Rudis, inurbanis, inhumanus.  
 2 Asper, sylvestris, barbarus, rusticus, agrestis, ad.  
 Rude, unhandsome, or not trimmed.  
 1 Impolitus, 2 Incultus, inconditos, ad.  
 Somewhat rude.  
 2 Subagrestis, rusticulus, subrusticus, ad.  
 Rudely.  
 1 Barbarè, crasse, Minerva crassa, inculte, rustice, incondite, ad.  
 A **Rudiment**.  
 1 Rudimentum. 2 Elementum.  
 To **Rue**, repent, or be sorie for.  
 1 Perlugeo.  
 To **Ruffle**, or gather into a ruffle.  
 2 Rugo.  
 A ruffle of a garment.  
 2 Sinus.  
 Rust of a suite, vide cardes.  
 To play the **Rustian**.  
 2 Lenocinor.  
 A **Rustian**.  
 1 Ganon, nepos.  
 To **Ruffle**, or frisell.  
 1 Vibro.  
 To ruffle, or wrinkle.  
 1 Rugo, erugo.  
 Ruffled.  
 2 Turbarus, p.  
 A ruffling, or stirring in a suddaine feare.  
 1 Tumultuatio, tumultus.  
**Rugged**, vide rough.  
 A **Rugge**, vide mantle.  
 A frice rugge.  
 1 Gausapina, f. pannus phryxianus.  
 To be **Ruinous**.  
 1 Collabescio.  
 To bring unto ruine and destruction.  
 2 Perverto, everto.  
 Ruine, or destruction.  
 1 Ruina, strages, cladcs, f exitium, excidium, n. interitus, m.  
 Ruinous.  
 1 Ruinosus, caducus.  
 Ruinously.  
 3 Caduciter, adv.  
 To **Rule**, or gouverne.  
 1 Rego, dirigo. 2 Præsideo.  
 To rule, or keepe under.  
 2 Contineo, comprimo, vide to bridle and restraints.  
 To rule, gouverne, or guide. 1 Ago, agito

To rule, or have the rule of the fourth part of a realme, or countrey.  
 3 Tetrarcho.  
 To give rule,  
**Præficio, prapono.**  
 To be ruled.  
 1 Regnor, regor.  
 Ruled.  
 1 Regnatus, rectus, p.  
 A ruler,  
 1 Dominus, moderator.  
 A ruler of the people.  
 1 Euhnearchus, m.  
 The head ruler of the Jewes synagogue.  
 1 Archisynagogus.  
 He that hath rule over salt.  
 1 Alabraches, m.  
 Rulers.  
 1 Summates, m. vide potentates  
 One that loveth to beare rule.  
 1 Philarch, s, m.  
 Rule, or dominion.  
 1 Summatus, m. præfectura, f.  
 2 Clavus, m.  
 Chiefe rule, or mastership.  
 1 Magisterium, n.  
 A rule over the fourth part of a Realme.  
 1 Tetrarchia, f.  
 A rule, or oversight of husbandrie.  
 1 Villicatio, f.  
 A rule, or law.  
 1 Præscriptio, f. præceptum, n. vide law and ordinance.  
 A rule, or trade.  
 1 Modus, m. 2 Via, f.  
 A ruling.  
 1 Rectio, f.  
 Of, or belonging to the state of a ruler.  
 1 Præfectorius, ad. vide gouverne.  
 To set out of **Rule**.  
 1 Denormo,  
 To rule with red lead.  
 3 Rubrico.  
 Made by rule.  
 1 Normatus, p.  
 A rule to rule by.  
 1 Norma, regula, f. canon.  
 A little rule.  
 1 Normula, regula.  
 A Carpenter, or Masons rule.  
 1 Amussis, libra, chorobates.  
 A rule, or instrument to measure land.  
 1 Gnoma, f.  
 Without, or out of rule.  
 1 Anormis, Enormis, anomalus.  
 Under rule.  
 1 Regularis, ad.  
 Made even, or right, by rule, or square  
 1 Normalis, regularis, ad.  
 Rule by rule. 1 Regulatim, adv.  
 By line and rule, vide line.  
**Rume**, vide Reume,  
 To **Rumble**, or make a noise,  
 1 Crepo, peisono, 2 Intono, fremo, murmuro.

To make a rumbling with the feet.

1 Supplodo.

A rumbling.

1 Strepitus. 2 Fremitus, m.

A rumbling, or rolling of the guts.

1 Murrerillum, n.

A rumbling with the feet.

1 Supplodio, f.

To disperse a Rumour.

1 Rumitro, famigeratio.

A rumour.

1 Rumor, m. fama. 2 Aura, f. sermo, f.

A bearing out of rumours.

1 Famigeratio, f.

A small rumour.

1 Rumuculus.

The Rump

1 Vrophygium, n. Crepido. 2 Cauda, f.

The rump of a bird, or other beast.

1 Orophygium, n.

A Rundle, or circle.

1 Circus, m. spira, f.

A little rundle

1 Spirula, f. circulus, m.

A Rundlet.

1 Orcula, f.

A Runnagate.

1 Erro, refuga, m.

A Runnagate that forsakes his allegiance.

1 Apostata.

A Runnagate.

1 Profugus, vagus, fugitivus, ad.

To Runne.

1 Curro.

To run to.

1 Accurro.

To run often to.

1 Accurro.

To run, or leape one violently.

1 Assaulto.

To run into.

2 Consequor, vt, idem vitium consequuntur.

To run quic'ly.

2 Volo.

To run about.

1 Peragro, concurro. 2 Circumvolito.

To run out.

2 Excurro, evolo.

To run still without rest, or ever.

1 Percorro.

To run forth, beyond, or forward.

1 Procurro.

To run for succour.

2 Confugio, perfugio.

To run away

1 Tergiverfor. 2 Ausugio.

To run headlong, or with violence: also to run and flocke together.

1 Ruio.

To run upon violently.

1 Irro.

To run through.

1 Transcurro. 2 Transvolo.

To run away hastily.

1 Excurro.

To run backe, or againe.

1 Recurro. 2 Refugio.

To use to run away.

2 Fugito.

To run away privily, or by stealth.

2 Subrepo.

To run before.

1 Praecurro.

To run after.

1 Insector, sector.

To run often, or run about hither and thither.

1 Curro.

To run downe.

1 Decurro.

To run downe often.

1 Decurro.

To run together.

1 Concurro. 2 Confluo.

To run often together.

1 Concurro, concursito.

To run backe.

1 Recurro.

To run often backe, or againe.

1 Recurro, recursito.

To run out hastily.

1 Propere ie.

To run up and downe, hither and thither.

1 Discuro, cursito.

To run betweene.

1 Intercuro.

To run often betweene.

1 Intercuro.

To run often

1 Incuro.

To run in, or upon.

1 Incuro.

To run against.

1 Occurro, occurro.

To run upon, over, or above.

1 Supercuro, supermeo.

To run all about

1 Circumcurro, circumcurro.

To run swiftly, hastily, or apace

1 Percuro, volo.

To run over.

1 Transcurro.

To run by some place hastily, or run over.

1 Percuro.

To run over often.

1 Percuro.

To run to meet one.

1 Accurro.

To run forth speedily

2 Provolo.

To run creeping on the ground.

2 Repo, serpo.

To run out at large.

1 Superexcurro, discuro.

To run on, or increase.

2 Procedo, vt. procedunt stipendia militibus, Wages for souldiers run and increase.

To run out in length.

1 Procurro.

To run out, to skirmish, or fight.

1 Procurro.

To run from far.

2 Profluo.

To run as a river doth.

1 Vado, fluo, illabor.

To run out, or abroad

1 Scateo, exundo, restagno. 2 Vagor, expatior.

To run into, as water doth.

1 Influo.

To run downe.

2 Desfluo, distillo, relabor, demano.

To run together.

1 Confluo, corrior.

To run, or flow by.

1 Praterfluo, praterlabor.

To run, or flow betweene.

1 Interfluo. 2 Interluo.

To run, or flow through.

1 Perfluo, permano.

To run out on all parts abroad.

1 Diffuo.

To run with a maine streame.

1 Perfluio.

To run, or flow out.

1 Effluo, mano, emano.

To run out, or over.

1 Transfluo.

To run, or flow about.

1 Circumfluo. 2 Circumluo.

To run out, or leake.

1 Perfluo.

To run over.

1 Superfluo, supermeo.

To run, or flow over.

1 Subterlabor, subtermeo.

To run on the ground, ad.

1 Impingo, vt, impingere navem.

They run.

1 Curritur, imp.

They run together.

1 Concurrunt.

They run for refuge.

1 Decurritur. 2 Confugitur.

Run out.

1 Excurfus, profusus, p.

Run

1 Percursus, transcursus.

Runn'g abroad.

2 Effusus, p.

That hath runned every where.

2 Provagatus, p.

Run together like water.

1 Corrivatus, p.

Running as water doth.

1 Disapfus, p.

A runner. 1 Curfor, m.

A runner to and fro, a runnagate.

1 Concurfor, m.

A runner for the best game.

1 Stadiodromus, m.

Swift runners, going a long journey.

1 Pte ophorij, m.

A swift runner, or poste.

1 Curfor.

A fore-runner.

1 Praecursor, antecursor, m.



*A runner out, or forth.*

1 Excursor.

*They that run twelve furlongs at one race, or course.*

1 Dolichodromi, m.

*He that runneth away having done a frowd turne.*

1 Tropæus.

*A running.*

1 Cursus, m.

*A running together, or to and fro.*

1 Concurfus, concursatio.

*A running out.*

1 Excursio, f.

*A running forth, or out, of fouldiers.*

1 Procurfus, f. procurfus, m.

*A running forth often.*

1 Procurfatio, f.

*A running upon, or an invasion.*

1 Incurfus, f. incurfus, m.

*A running against.*

1 Occursus, m.

*A running over: also a running over of things briefly.*

1 Percursio, f.

*A running of many to any place.*

1 Concurfus, m.

*A running backe.*

1 Recursus.

*A running up and downe, from one to another, in suing for an office.*

1 Occursio, f.

*A running over quickly, or passing by.*

1 Transcurfus, m.

*A running away.*

2 Fuga, transitio, f.

*A running, or rounding.*

1 Volumen, n.

*A running out, as of water.*

1 Effluentia, f.

*A running together, like the water of a river.*

1 Corrivatio.

*A running over, or overflowing.*

1 Restagnatio, f.

*A running place.*

1 Curriculum, stadiura, n.

*A running with horses.*

1 Equiria.

*Running horses.*

1 Celeres, alipedes.

*A place where men or horses run for price.*

1 Catadomus.

*A place from whence horses be set forth to run.*

1 Apheteria, f.

*A running fore, or impostume.*

1 Vlcus, n.

*A running water.*

1 Profluens.

*A place where two rivers, or moe, meet, and run together.*

1 Confluens, m. confluges, f.

*Pertaining to running.*

1 Cursorius, m.

*Running, or that never standeth still.*

2 Vivus, volubilis, ad.

*Running at random.*

1 Vagus, erraticus, ad.

*That runneth often over.*

1 Superfluus, scauriginosus.

*Which runneth, or floweth betweene*

1 Interfluus, ad.

*That runneth, or passeth easily.*

1 Meabilis, ad.

*Running, or in all haste.*

1 Cursim, adv.

*A Runner, or upper stone of a Mill.*

1 Catillus, m.

*A Runt, or rout, i. bullocke.*

*An old runt.*

1 Vetula, f.

*Rupture.*

Ruptura.

*Rurall, vide Rusticall.*

*To Rush.*

1 Ruo.

*To rush in, or upon.*

1 Irro, irrumo, impetum facere.

*To rush out.*

1 Proruo.

*To rush, or beat at a thing with the hornes.*

1 Arieto.

*To rush into extreames.*

3 Immodico.

*To rush, or run violently against one.*

1 Ire in aliquem.

*A rushing in or upon.*

1 Irruptio, f.

*To bind with Ropes.*

1 Scirpo.

*A bull rush.*

1 Iuncus, m. scirpus.

*A kind of sweet rush.*

1 Teuchites, m.

*A little rush.*

1 Iunculus, scirpiculus, m.

*Flagges, or wild rushes.*

1 Scirpi, sirpi, m.

*A great rush in Egypt, growing in fens, whereof they made great leaves to write on, and whereof the first paper was made.*

1 Papyrus, f.

*The place where they grow.*

1 Papyrio, f.

*That bringeth forth such rushes whereof the first paper was made.*

1 Papynter, ad.

*The rush whereof the weekes of watch candles be made.*

1 Mariscus, m. juncus levis.

*A thing made of rush.*

1 Scirpea, sirpea, f.

*A rush hill.*

1 Scirpetum, n.

*A place where bul-rushes grow.*

1 Iuncetum, n.

*Full of bul-rushes.*

1 Iuncosus, m.

*Of bul-rushes, or made of bul-rushes.*

1 Iuncus, scirpeus, ad.

*To Rust.*

1 Rubiginor, & no.

*To do away rust.*

1 Erugino.

*Rust, or rustinesse.*

1 Rubigo, f. 2 Situs, m.

*Rust of yron.*

1 Ferrago, f.

*Rust of brasse, or copper.*

1 Aerugo.

*A rustie thing.*

1 Scabrum, n.

*Rustie.*

1 Rubiginosus, ad.

*Rusticatie.*

1 Rusticitas, ruditas.

*Rusticall, or rude.*

1 Rusticus, rudis, ruralis. 2 Agrestis, ad. vide rude.

*Somewhat rusticall.*

1 Subrusticus, ad.

*Rusticall people.*

1 Colomarij.

*Rustically.*

1 Rusticè, adv.

*To Rustle, or make a noise, or rustling.*

1 Crepo, strepo, inhorreo.

*A rustling.*

1 Crepitus, strepitus.

*Rustling with armour.*

2 Armatonius, ad.

*A Rutter, vide Ruddor.*

*To goe to Rutting.*

3 Catulio.

*Ryce, vide Rice.*

*Rye.* 1 Secale, typha cerealis.

*Rye bread.* 1 Panis secalinus.

*Rype, vide Ripe.*

## S ante A

*The Sabbath.*

1 Sabbathum, n. vide Day.

*A Sackell, or Scythian marten.*

1 Mustela Scythica, Martes Scythica.

*A Sackell.*

1 Perasperua, f. pero, culcolus, m.

*A sackell, or great bag for money.*

1 Ficus, m.

*Sac, or Soc, a kind of Royaltie or priviledge*

*To Sacke, or waste countries.*

1 Populo, devasto. 2 Excido.

*Sacked.*

1 Populatus. 2 Direptus, p.

*A sacker.*

1 Populator. 2 Direptor, m.

*A sacking.*

1 Excidium, n.

*To streane through a Sacke.*

3 Sacello.

*A sacke.*

1 Saccus, m.

*A little sacke.*

1 Sacculus, m.

*A sacke of Leather, whereinto Paricides were put, and throwne into the river Tiber.* 1 Culcus, m.

The

The mouth, of a sacke.

1 Luna, f.

Marchandise of sackes.

1 Saccaria, f.

A sacke bearer.

1 Saccarius, m.

Put in a sacke.

1 Saccatus, p.

**Sacke**, a wine that commeth out of Spaine.

1 Vinum Hispanense.

**A Sacrament.**

1 Sacramentum, n.

The sacrament of the Lords Supper.

1 Bucharistia, f.

**Sacres**, vide holy.

**To Sacrifice.**

1 Sacrificio, immolo lito. 2 Adoleo, mado.

To sacrifice together.

1 Collito.

To please with sacrifice.

1 Lito, Litor, v. appease and please.

To sacrifice againe.

3 Relibo.

They sacrificed.

2 Supplicabatur, imp.

Sacrificed.

2 Libatus, mactatus, p.

A sacrificer.

1 Immolator, m, facicola, com. g.

A sacrificing.

1 Sacrificatio, immolatio.

A sacrifice.

1 Sacrificium. 2 Libamen sacrum, n. victima, hostia, f.

A sacrifice killed, and layd on the altar.

1 Holocaustum, n.

A kind of sacrifice which was done secretly in the honour of the Goddesse Bona

1 Damium, n.

A sacrifice pleasing God.

1 Latio, propinatio, f.

A sacrifice for sinne.

1 Piaculum, n.

A Sacrifice to obtaine victorie of our enemies.

1 Hostia, victima, f.

A sacrifice for a victorie received.

1 Charistarium, n.

A sacrifice, whereby the marriage of Priests were confirmed, vide marriage.

A sacrifice made in the winter, or spring time.

1 Daps, f.

Sacrifice killed in the second place, where the former did not appease their Gods.

1 Succedanix hostia

A blacke sacrifice that was offered, at moone day

1 Medialis.

Sacrifice done to the infernall gods

1 Interix, f.

The sacrifice of Bacchus done every third yeare

1 Orgiatrietetica, n.

A sacrifice done by the Priests of the Gentiles.

2 Flaminia, orum, n.

A sacrifice of wine to Bacchus.

2 Libatio, f.

Sacrifices made to Bacchus in the night.

1 Nacteia, n.

Sacrifices done to Romulus.

1 Quirinal, 3, n.

Sacrifice of those beasts which chew their cud,

1 Ruminales hostia.

Sacrifices dedicated to the god of Love.

1 Elencheria, n.

Sacrifices offered to the goddesse Furina.

1 Fuvinalis, n.

A sacrifice made of many mens offerings.

1 Collativum, n.

A sacrifice for the field with a sow great with farrow.

1 Ambaryalis hostia.

A sacrifice when the beast that is offered goeth about the citie.

1 Amburbiale, amburbium.

Sacrifices first instituted for the slaughter of an hundred enemies.

1 Hecatomphonia orum, n.

A kind of sacrifice which was done by women onely, in a secret place, neither was it lawfull for any man to be present.

1 Opertum bonæ deæ.

Sacrifices done to Ceres

1 Initia initiamenta, n.

A sacrifice of an hundred beasts.

1 Hecombe, f.

A sacrifice made of a beane to the gods for good lucke of corne

1 Retriua, f.

Sacrifices yearly done for the parts of beasts next he tail to the Bishops.

1 Canx, canaries, hostia, f.

A sacrifice for the eares of corne, first gathered after aine.

1 Fringium, n.

Sacrifice done to Hercules, for those that were to take a iourny.

1 Propertiva auspitia, proptetrium sacrificium.

The beast killed in sacrifice for victorie.

1 Hostia, victima, f.

He that selleth beasts for sacrifice.

1 Victimarius, m.

The place where sacrifice was done.

1 Libatorium, n.

Things done before sacrifice.

1 Prothymara, n.

They that used among the Romans to kill beasts for sacrifice.

1 Agones, m, sacrificus, ad.

Belonging to sacrifice.

1 Sacrificialis propitiatorius.

A sacrilegious person.

1 Sacrilegus, m.

Sacrilege. 1 Sacrilegium, n.

To be **Sad**, or persue.

1 Tristor, contristor, mæreo, commæreo.

To be verie sad.

3 Amæstor.

To make sad.

Contristo.

Sidneffe.

1 Tristitia, mæstitia, f.

Small sadnesse.

2 Contractiuncula, f.

Sad, or persue.

1 Tristis, mæstus.

Verie sad

1 Pertristis.

Somewhat sad.

1 Subtristis, n.

That maketh sad.

1 Tristificus, ad.

Sadly.

1 Mæstè, triste, adv.

To **Saddle**.

1 Sternere equum.

Sailed.

1 Ephippiatus, p.

A saddle.

1 Ephippiarius, m.

A saddle.

1 Ephippiu, sella equi.

A pack-saddle.

1 Clitella, sagina, f.

A saddle cloth.

1 Instratum, 2 Doruale, n.

**Safeconduct.**

1 Salvus conductus, commeatus, m. pactum transitionis.

A letter of safeconduct.

2 Symbolum, n.

**Safegarde.**

1 Custodia, tutela, f. tutamen, n.

**Safette.**

1 Salus, incolumitas.

She that preserveth in safetie.

1 Solpua, f.

Hole or safe.

1 Sospes, ad.

A place of safetie.

1 Profugium, 2 Receptus, m. vide refuge.

Safe, or **Spyer**.

1 Salvus, sospes, tutus, incolumis.

Safe and sound.

1 Integer, solidus, ad. valens, p.

2 Sanus, ad.

Safely.

1 Tutè, integre. 2 Secure.

Coloured with **Saffron**.

1 Crocatus, p.

Of, or like saffron.

1 Croccus, ciocinus, ad.

Dregs of the oyle of Saffron.

1 Crocomagnia, n.

One that dieth saffron coloured garments.

1 Crocotularius, m.

To be **Sage**, or wise. 1 Sapio.

Sageneffe, or sagacitie.

1 Gravitas, sagacitas, f.



*Sage.*

1 Prudens, sapiens, 2 Sagax, gravis, ad.  
verie sage.

1 Per sapiens, p. vide prudent and wise.

*Sagoly.*

1 Prudenter, custodite, considerate, grandevic, grandeviter, cordate, sobrie, caute, sapienter, consilice, 2 Sagaciter, adv. vide advisedly.

*To Sale,*

1 Aio, inquit, dico, memoro, narro, perhibeo, loquor, eloquor.

*To say before,*

1 Predico.

*To saie by hart.*

1 Pronuncio.

*To gaine say.*

1 Contradico, obmurmuro, reclamo, obloquor, refragor.

*To say moreover.*

1 Superdico.

*To say againe that was said.*

1 Repeto, viderehearse.

*They say.*

1 Fertur, aiunt, ferunt pradicant.

*It is a common saying.*

1 Tritum est, vulgo dicitur.

*To say nothing.*

1 Taceo, 2 Celo.

*To say nay.*

1 Nego.

*To say nay often.*

1 Negito, 2 Recuso, vide denie.

*To say well of one.*

1 Benedico.

*To say ill of one.*

1 Maledico.

*Say on.*

1 Age, 2 Perge.

*Said.*

1 Dictus, p.

*Said before.*

1 Supradictus p.

*A saying.*

1 Locutio, vox, f. dictum, n.

*A saying againe,*

2 Reiteratio.

*That is to say.*

1 Id est.

*That is to say, that is to wit.*

1 Scilicet, nempe, nimirum, adv.

*To take a little Sale.*

1 Degusto, vide tast.

*A say.*

1 Specimen, n. vide proove in proove.

*Sale, or thin silk cloth,*

1 Levis, f.

*To Saile.* 1 Navigo.

*To saile beyond.*

1 Praternavigo.

*To saile by.*

1 Prenavigo.

*To saile to.*

1 Adnavigo. 2 Adnato.

*To saile through,*

1 Pernavigo.

*To saile forward.*

2 Provehor.

*To saile ouer,*

2 Trajicio.

*To strike saile.*

1 Legere, contrahere, vel deducere vela.

*To hoise up or goe under saile.*

1 Dare vela, velifico, & or.

*Sailed.*

1 Navigatus, p.

*Sailed through.*

1 Pernavigatus.

*A sailer,*

1 Navigator, m. vide Mariner,

*A sayling.*

1 Navigatio, f. 2 Cursus, m.

*A sayling by,*

1 Praternavigatio.

*A sayling beyond.*

1 Praternavigatio.

*A sayling through.*

1 Pernavigatio, f.

*A sayling to a place*

1 Adnavigatio, f.

*A sayling about.*

3 Periplos

*The saile of a ship.*

1 Velum, n. 2 Lintum, carbasia.

*A saile, wherewith the course of a ship is holden when the wind is weake.*

1 Acarium, achæton, n.

*The saile in the fore part of a ship, called the sprit saile.*

1 Mendicium.

*The top saile of a ship.*

1 Supparus, m.

*A small saile called the trimkes.*

1 Dolo, m.

*The third saile behind, or the misen saile.*

1 Epidromus, m.

*The saile-yard.*

1 Antenna, f.

*The two ends of the saile yard.*

1 Ceuchus, m. 2 Cornua, n.

*The bonet, or enlargement of the saile.*

1 Onthax.

*The band, or cord, wherewith the saile of the ship is tied to the mast.*

1 Anquina, f.

*Of a saile.*

1 Velaris, ad.

*That beareth saile.*

1 Velifer.

*That cannot be sailed through.*

1 Innavigabilis, ad.

*Done with sailes.*

1 Velificus.

*A Saile.*

1 Sanctus divus.

*The saints of Heaven.*

1 Cœlites, superi, m.

*For my sake.*

1 Me causa, meo nomine.

*For his sake, Illius causa, illius ergo.*

*A Salad, or head, ecce, or salet.*

1 Cassida, galea, f.

*To weare a salade.*

1 Galeo.

*That weareth a salad.*

1 Galeatus.

*A Salamander, a beast which being in the fire, quencheth it, and burneth not.*

1 Salamandra, f.

*A Salarie, vide wages.*

*To set any thing to sale, vide sell.*

*A Sallet of herbs.*

1 Erybaphon.

*Sallers.*

1 Aceraria, n.

*Sallow, vide white.*

*To Sallie out.*

*Irrumpere.*

*To Salt.*

1 Sallio & salio, 2 Conlio.

*Salted.*

1 Sallitus, & salitus, p.

*Salt.*

1 Sal, m.

*Salt digged out of the ground.*

1 Sal tosilis, sal foiliticus.

*White salt.*

1 Sals flos sal purus.

*Salt almonicke.*

1 Almoniacus sal.

*Salt that will quickly melt.*

1 Sal fusilis.

*A salter: also he that gathereth the tribute of salt.*

1 Salarius, m.

*He that hath the over sight of salt.*

1 Alabarches, m.

*A graine of salt.*

1 Mica granum, vel frustulum salis.

*A salting.*

1 Silitura, salitura, f.

*Any thing that is salt.*

1 Salsamentum.

*A salt liquor, vide brine.*

*A salt pit.*

1 Salina, f.

*Salt peter.*

1 Nitrum, n. salniter, aphronitrum, n.

*sal petrolus.*

*A place where salt peter is found.*

1 Colyce, f.

*A salt seller.*

1 Salnum, n.

*A salt some that commeth of the canes growing in the fens.*

1 Adarca.

*Salt marishes.*

1 Aestuaria, n.

*Salt.*

1 Salsus, ad.

*Verie salt.*

1 Præfalsus, ad.

*Some hat salt.*

1 Subfalsus.

*Belonging to salt.*

1 Salinarius, ad.

*Belonging to a salt thing.*

1 Salsamentarius, ad.

*Salvation.* 1 Salvatio, 2 Salus.

*That*

That bringeth salvation.

2 Saluter, ad.

A Salve, or plaster.

1 Medicamentum, emplastrum, n.

A salve for all sores.

1 Panchrestum.

Eye-salve.

1 Collyrium, n.

A wholesome salve.

1 Attalum emplastrum.

A green salve.

1 Cataplasma.

Salves which will make impostumes ripe.

1 Peptica, n.

To Salute.

1 Saluto. 2 Alloquor.

To salute them, which salute vs.

1 Refaluto.

To salute one another.

1 Confaluto.

To offer himselfe to salute.

1 Obsaluto.

Saluted againe.

1 Refalutatus.

A saluter.

1 Saluator, m.

A saluting.

1 Salutatio, f.

A place where men stand to salute one another.

3 Saluatorium, n.

Belonging to saluting.

1 Saluatorius, ad.

**Sam.**

Simul.

Same-cloth, or the vesture from the bellie downward.

1 Limus, m.

The same.

1 Ipse, is, idem, pron.

The verie same.

1 Ipsissimus.

To set a Sample in writing.

1 Præformare literas, vide example

To Sanctifie,

1 Sanctifico.

A sanctifier.

1 Sanctificator, m.

A sanctification.

1 Sanctificatio.

Sanctimonie, sanctitie, vide holiness.

A Sanctuarie.

1 Sanctuarium, asylum, n. ara, f.

Sanctuarie men.

1 Asyli, m.

That flyeth to a sanctuarie.

1 Confuga, m.

The priuiledge of the sanctuarie.

1 Asyla, f.

To cast more Sand, or grauell to a heape, as the sea doth.

1 Coalluo.

To load with sand or grauell, or ballast a ship. 1 Saburro.

Ballasted with sand, or grauell.

1 Saburraus, p.

Sand.

1 Arena.

Quicke sand.

1 Syrtis, f.

Fine sand.

1 Arenula, f.

A sand pit.

1 Arenaria, f.

He that keepeth a sand pit.

2 Arenarius, m.

A sand banke in the sea, or a place made with sand, or grauell.

1 Pulvinus.

A sand boxe, vide boxe.

Sandie, or mingled with sand.

1 Arenatus, ad.

Sandie, or like sand.

1 Arenarius, ad. vt terra arenaria, a sandie ground.

Sandie, or full of sand.

1 Arenosus, ad.

Grosse sand, or grauell.

1 Sabulum, n. sabulo, m. glateo.

Small sand, or grauell.

1 Glareola, f.

A sand, or grauell stone.

1 Scrupus, m.

A sand, or grauell pit.

1 Sabuleum, n.

Grauelly, or mingled with grauell.

1 Glareatus, p.

Grauelly, or full of grauell.

1 Sabulosus, glareosus, ad.

Full of grauell stones.

1 Scrupulosus, ad.

**Sandals.**

Sandalia, n.

Sanguine, or red as blood.

1 Sanguineus, ad.

To take Sap out of a tree.

3 Exalburno.

Sap.

2 Succus, m.

The sap, or white and soft part of a tree.

1 Alburnum, n.

Full of sap.

2 Succosus, ad.

Without sap.

2 Exuccus, ad.

Sap of the earth,

1 Vligo, f.

Sapience, vide wisdom.

The Sacell of an hawk, vide pinnion.

To Sate, vide fife.

Sarptar, or serpnath, a quantitie of wooll, i. 80. stone.

A Sate, vide fife.

A Satchell, vide sachell.

Sated, vide filled, or sufficed.

Satterday, vide day.

To Satisfie, vide Satisfie.

A Satyre, or nipping kind of poeie.

1 Satyra, f.

A Satire, or wild god of the wood.

1 Satyrus, m.

Of satires, 1 Satyricus, satyrus.

X

To make Satisfaction, or to satisfie.

1 Satisfacio, compenso, luo.

2 Solvo.

Satisfaction.

1 Satisfacio, compensatio,

2 Expiatio, f.

To Satisfie, or pay, vide to make satisfaction.

To be satisfied,

1 Satisfio.

To Satisfie, or satiate.

1 Satio, saturo, 2 Impleo.

Satiatie.

1 Satietas, saties, saturitas, f.

Satisfied, or filled, saturate.

1 Satiatus, saturatus, p.

That cannot be satisfied.

1 Insatiabilis, 2 Inexplebilis, ad.

A Satten garment.

1 Tramoserica vestis.

**Saturnine.**

1 Saturninus, ad.

Five, or seven daies assigned to Saturne in December, when men used to feast one another.

1 Saturnalia, n.

Of, or belonging to the feast of Saturne.

1 Saturnalicus, ad.

To make Saunge.

1 Effero.

Savage, or wild.

1 Ferus, indomitus, syluester, feralis, ad.

Halfe sauage.

1 Semiferus, ad.

Sauagely.

1 Ferociter.

Sauce, vide sauce.

To Sauce, or defend.

1 Salvo, seruo.

To saue, or keepe whole.

1 Sospiro.

God saue you.

1 Salve.

Sauce vs.

1 Osanna.

Saued.

2 Servatus, custoditus, p.

A sauour.

1 Salvator, 2 Seruator.

A saving.

1 Salvatio, f.

A saving, or sparing.

1 Compendium, n. vide sparing.

He, or she that is saued.

1 Sospes.

That sauth.

1 Sospitalis, ad.

Sauing that.

1 Exceptus, p.

Sauing.

1 Præter, præp. præterquam, adv.

Sauingly, vide sparingly.

The spice that is called Sauanders.

1 Santalum, n.

To Sauour, or taste, vide taste.

To



To **Sauour**, or **smell**, vide **smell**.

A **Sausage**, or **ising** made of **pork**,

1 **Borulus**, m. **lucanica**, f. **ificium**.

He that maketh **sauage**.

1 **Botellarius**, m.

To **Sause**.

2 **Conditio**.

To dip into the **sause**.

2 **Intingo**.

**Saused**.

2 **Conditus**, p.

A **sauing**.

2 **Conditio**, f.

He that selleth meat in **sharpe sause**.

1 **Oxypropola**, m.

**Sause**.

1 **Conditum**.

A **sause seller**.

1 **Conditarius**, m.

**Sharpe sause**.

1 **Embamma**, n.

**Sause made with salt fish**.

1 **Garum**, n.

**Sause v/d in old time**.

1 **Elacata**, f.

**Sause made of Olives**.

1 **Epiricum**, n.

**Sweet sauses**.

1 **Hedysmata**.

**Sharpe sause made of vinegar**.

1 **Oxyporum**, **oxygarum**, n.

**Sause made of garike**.

1 **Alliatum**, n.

**Sause made of fish-livers**.

1 **Alec**, **halec**, n.

**Sause trimmed with spice**.

2 **Conditura**, f.

A **Sausser**.

1 **Scutal**, f. **acetarium**.

A **saufer**, or other vessel to receiue blood that is let out of a patient.

1 **Exopulum**, n.

**Sausinesse**.

1 **Immodestia**, **procacitas**, f.

**Sausie**.

1 **Immodestus**, **procax**, **petulans**, **impudens**, ad.

**Sausily**.

1 **Protervè**, **petulanter**, **procaciter**, adv.

To **Sawe**.

1 **Serro**, **runcino**, 2 **Seco**.

**Sawed**.

1 **Serratus**, **runcinatus**.

A **Sawyer**.

1 **Serrarius**, **pristes**, m.

A **Sawing**.

1 **Serratio**, f.

A **saw**.

1 **Serra**, f.

A little **saw**, or **hand saw**.

1 **Serrula**, f.

A **masons saw**.

3 **Autrillus**, m.

A **ship-saw**.

1 **Runcina**, f.

**Saw dust**.

1 **Serrago**, **scobs**.

A **sawne board**.

1 **Assis**, m.

Made like a **saw**.

1 **Serratus**, p.

A **saw**.

**Dictum vetus**.

To be **sawt**, as a bitch when shee deff-reth the dog, vide **assault**.

## S ante C

To make full of **Scabs**.

2 **Vlcero**.

**Scabbea**, or **scald**.

1 **Scabiolus**, ad.

A kind of **scab**, which breaketh out at certaine times of the yeare, and is ve-rie hard to heale.

1 **Agria**, f.

A **scab** among **sheepe**.

1 **Mentigo**, f.

A **scab** in **lambs** and **kids**, about their **mouthes**, being dead, lie vnto them while they are **sucking**.

1 **Origa**, f.

1 **Scabbard**.

1 **Vagina**, f.

A little **scabbard**.

1 **Vagiuncula**.

A **Scaffold**.

1 **Theatrum**. 2 **Tabulatum**, n.

A **scaffold** in **building**.

2 **Machina**, f.

A **scaffold** where **players** stand, and play their **paris**.

1 **Scena**, f.

**Scaffolds** where they are, which see the **play**.

1 **Fori**, **orum**, n.

**Scaffolds** about **iudgement** places, as at **VWestminster**.

1 **Cinche**, f.

**Belonging to the scaffold**.

1 **Scenicus**, ad.

**Belonging to the making of scaffolds**.

1 **Scenofractorius**, ad.

To **Scald**.

2 **Glabro**, vt **glabrare** **fues**.

**Scalded**.

1 **Aqua ambustus**, 2 **Glabrosus**, ad

**Scalding**, or that burneth.

1 **Astuosus**, **fervidus**, 2 **Fervens**.

**Scalding water**.

**Aqua fervens**, & **fervida**.

To **Scale** a **fish**.

1 **Delquamo**.

A **scale** of a **fish**.

1 **Squama**, f.

**Scales** in the **head**, vide **dandruffe**.

An **hard scale**.

1 **Crusta**, f.

**Scalie**.

1 **Squamolus**, **squameus**.

**Scale by scale**.

1 **Squamatum**.

A **pair** of **Scales**, vide **ballons**.

To **scale**. **Scando**.

The **hearie Scalpe**.

1 **Pericranion**.

A **Scalping yron** for a **surgeon**.

1 **Scalprum**, n.

To **Scan**.

1 **Examino**, 2 **Scando**, vt **scandere**

**carmen**, vide **examine**.

**Scandalize**, vide **offend**.

A **scandall**, vide **offence**.

**Scant**, vide **scarce**.

To **scape**, vide **escape**.

To **scape** out of.

2 **Enavigo**.

To **scape** by.

1 **Pervado**. 2 **Prætereo**.

To make **Scarce**, or **scant**.

1 **Rarefacio**, **rareico**.

To be made **scarce**.

1 **Rarefio**.

Made **scarce** or **scant**.

1 **Rarefactus**, p.

**Scarcenesse**, **scantnesse**, or **scarcitie**.

1 **Caritas**, **inopia**, **penuria**.

2 **Difficultas**, f. vt **difficultas** **nummaria**.

**Scarce**, **scant**, or **hard to come by**.

1 **Rarus**, **carus**.

**Scantly**, or **with the least**.

1 **Parcus**, **perparcus**, **exilis**, **tenuis**, ad.

**Scarce**, **scarcely**, **scant** **scantly**.

1 **Vix**, **agrè**. 2 **Difficiliter**, adv.

**Scarcely**, **scantly**, or **with the least**.

1 **Parcè**, **exigue**, **tenuiter**, adv.

A **Scantling**.

2 **Ramentum**.

A **Scarffe**.

1 **Mitella**, f.

**Scarifie**.

**Scarifico**.

A **Scarlet gowne**.

1 **Coccinata vestis**.

A **graine** of which **scarlet** is made.

1 **Coccum**, n.

**Scarlet**.

2 **Coccum**, n.

A **scarlet robe**.

1 **Coccinum**, n.

**Arayed** in **scarlet**.

1 **Coccinatus**.

**Of scarlet**.

1 **Coccinus**, **phœniceus**, ad.

To **strike** one to make him have **Scars**.

3 **Ciacinico**.

A **scar**.

1 **Cicatrix**, f.

A little **scar**.

1 **Cicatrice**, f.

**Full of scars**.

**Cicaticolus**, ad.

**Without scar**.

1 **Indistricus**.

To **Scar**, or **seare** away.

1 **Absterreo**.

A **scar** **crow** set to **fray** away **crowes** from **corne**, or any such thing.

1 **Terricula**, f. **terriculum**, **terriculum**.

**Scarle**. **Vix**, vide **scarce**.

To

**To doe Scathe.**

1 Officio. videre *to hurt, or damage.*

*Scathe.*

1 Noxa, f. nocumentum, n.

*Scathfull.*

1 Noxius, nocivus, ad.

**To Scatter, or spread here and there.**

1 Spargo, dispergo, dissipio, dispalo.

2 Diffundo.

*Scattered.*

1 Dissipatus, dispalatus, sparsus, diffusus.

*A scattering*

1 Disperio, dissipatio, f.

*That may be scattered.*

1 Dissipatus, ad.

*Scatteringly.*

1 Passim, diffusè, laciniatim.

*A Scedule, or little lease.*

1 Scheda, f.

*Scavage, or shewage.*

Vestigal pro ostendendis mercibus venalibus.

*A Scepter.*

1 Sceptum, n.

*A Scepter-bearer.*

1 Scepter, brabentes, m.

**To bring up at Schoole.**

3 Alumnor.

*A Schoole master.*

1 Indmagister, præceptor, pædagogus, gymnasiarchus, m.

*A schoole maiestresse.*

2 Magistra.

*A Schoole.*

1 Schola, f. ludus literarius, m. gymnasium, n.

*A great Schoole.*

2 Academia.

*A little Schoole.*

1 Gymnasiolum.

*A Schoole fellow.*

1 Condiscipulus, m.

*A Scholler.*

1 Alumnus, scholaris, discipulus.

*A woman Scholler.*

1 Discipula, f.

*Belonging to a Scholler.*

1 Scholasticus, ad.

*Schollerly.*

1 Scholasticè, adv.

**Schisme, or division.**

1 Schisma.

*Schismaticke*

1 Schismaticus, ad.

**The Sclatica.**

1 Ischiadicus dolor.

**Science, vide ars and knowledge.**

*The Science whereby the reason of the thing is knowne.*

1 Optice.

*The universall knowledge of all Sciences.*

1 Cyclopædia, f.

*The Science of numbring.*

1 Arithmetica, f.

*Sciences made the seven liberal Sciences.*

1 Artes liberales.

*Grammar.*

1 Grammatica.

*Logicke.*

1 Dialectica.

*Reticke.*

1 Rhetorica.

*Musike.*

1 Musica.

*Arithmetike.*

1 Arithmetica.

*Geometrie.*

1 Geometria.

*Astronomie.*

1 Astronomia, f.

**To Sclaunder, or backbite.**

1 Virilitigo, obrecto, obloquor, calumniator. 2 Maledico, allauo, lardo, detraho, intector, sugillo, traduco, theonino dente rodere, proscindo.

*Sclandered.*

1 Infamis, ad. 2 Infectatus, p.

*A sclaunderer.*

1 Obrectator, maledicus sycophanta, calumniator, detractor. 2 Sufurro.

*A sclaundering.*

1 Obrectatio, maledicentia, obloquutio, f. 2 Sugillatio, f. morsus, m.

*A sclaunder.*

1 Ignominia, calumnia. 2 Nota, f.

*Sclaunderous, or backbiting*

1 Maledicens, p. ignominiosus.

2 Lividus, ad.

*Sclaunderously.*

1 Maledicè, ignominiosè. 2 Criminosè, adv.

*A Scluce, vide Sluce.*

**To Scoffe.**

1 Eludo, irrideo.

*To play the scoffer.*

1 Scurror.

*A scoffer.*

1 Scurra, mimus, m.

*A scoffe.*

1 Scommma, n. 2 Nasus, m.

*A biting scoffe.*

1 Sarcalmos.

*Scoffes.*

1 Slli, m.

*A writer of scoffes.*

1 Sillographus, m.

*Scoffing.*

1 Scurrilas, dicacitas.

*A scoffing.*

1 Locatio, elusio, f.

*Belonging to scoffing.*

1 Scurrilis.

*Scoffingly.*

1 Scurriliter, procaciter, adv. vide

*Mocke.*

**To Scold.**

1 Rixor, jurgo.

*To scold at.*

1 Occento. 2 Inclamo.

*A scold. 1 Cavillatrix, altercatix, f.*

*A scolding.*

1 Altercatio, rixa, f.

**Full of scolding.**

1 Rixosus, jurgiosus, ad.

*Scoldingly.*

1 Rixosè, adv. vide *Brawle.*

*A Scommer, vide Skimmer.*

**To Sconse.**

2 Multare, vel mulctare pecunia.

*A sconsing.*

2 Multa pecuniaria.

*A Sconse, or lanterne.*

1 Laterna, f. vide *lanterne.*

*A Sconse, vide sionce.*

*A Scoope for corne, or such like.*

1 Rutellum, n.

*A scoope wherewith they draw up water to wet the sailes.*

1 Haurtrum, hauritorium, n.

**Scope.**

Scopus.

**To Scope.**

1 Torrefacio. 2 Invro.

*Scorched.*

2 Fervidus, ad. vide *Parch.*

*A Scope.*

1 Tessera, f.

*A little score.*

1 Tesserula, fœm.

**To Scozne.**

1 Derideo, illudo, decachinor.

*Insulto, dedignor.*

*Scorned.*

1 Irritus, illusio, part.

*That is scorned.*

1 Indignatus, p.

*A scerner.*

1 Derisor, m.

*A scorning.*

1 Derisio, illusio, f.

*A scorne.*

1 Cachinnus, m. deridiculum.

*Scornefull, or disdainefull.*

1 Fastidiosus, ad.

*Scornefully, or scoffingly.*

1 Rediculè, adv.

*Somewhat scornfully.*

1 Subridiculè, adv. vide *Mocke and Scoffe.*

*Scornefully, or disdainefully.*

1 Fastidiosè, conemptum, adv.

**A Scorpion.**

1 Scorpio.

*Belonging to a Scorpion.*

1 scorpionus, ad.

*That goeth Scot free, or that payeth nothing.*

1 Atymbolus, ad.

*Scot-free, or without punishment.*

1 Invltus, impunis, ad. impune, adv.

*Scot, fr. escot.*

*Symbolum, a kind of tallage, or custome.*

*Scot and lot, a kind of customarie contribution, anno 33. H 8. c. 18.*

*A Scobell, or maul, m.*

1 Ligaculum, n. 2 Penicillum, n.

**To Scoure, or cleanse.**

1 Purgo, detergo, vide *to make cleane.*

*Scoured*



**Scoured.**

1 Detersus, p.  
*New scoured, or polished.*  
 1 Interpolus, ad.  
*A scower, or polisher.*  
 1 Interpolator, m.  
*An harness scower.*  
 1 Armarius.  
*He that scoureth rust.*  
 3 Eruginator.  
*A scouring.*  
 1 Depurgatio, f.  
*That which scoureth.*  
 1 Smegma.  
*That which hath vertue to scoure.*  
 1 Smegmaticus, ad.  
**To Scourge.**  
 1 Flagello, verbero.  
*Scourged.*  
 1 Flagellatus, p.  
*A knave worthy to be scourged.*  
 1 Verbero, flagrio, m. mastiga.  
*A scourging.*  
 1 Verberatio, f.  
*A scourge.*  
 1 Flagellum, verber, flagrum, n. virga, f. 2 Lorum, n.  
*A scourge made with leather thongs.*  
 1 Scutica, f.  
*A scourge made of neats leather.*  
 1 Taurca, f.  
*The sound of a yerke, which the scourge maketh.*  
 1 Tax, m.  
**A Scout.**  
 1 Emissarius, speculator. 2 Antecursor, m.  
*Scout watches.*  
 1 Sublesta, f. Primæ excubie.  
**A Scrat,** or he which is both male and female.  
 1 Androgynus, m.  
**To Scrape.**  
 1 Scalpo, rado.  
*To scrape about here and there.*  
 1 Interrado.  
*To scrape off, or away.*  
 1 Derado.  
*To scrape upon.*  
 1 Superrado, avertunco.  
*To scrape off, as with an horsecombe.*  
 1 Distingo.  
*To scrape together.*  
 1 Corrado.  
*To scrape before.*  
 1 Prarado.  
*To scrape round about.*  
 1 Circumrado.  
*To scrape, or blot out.*  
 1 Oblitro, deleo, expungo.  
 2 Tergo.  
*To scrape, as a hen doth.*  
 1 Scalpturio.  
*Scraped.* 1 Rasus, p.  
*Scraped off, or out.*  
 1 Erasus, p.  
*Scraped out.*  
 1 Obliteratus, p.

**A Scraper.**

1 Rasor, m.  
*A scraping.*  
 1 Rasura, f.  
*A scraping out.*  
 1 Obliteratio, deletio, f.  
*A scraping yron.*  
 1 Scalprum, n.  
*An instrument to scrape up old pitch, that new may be laid on.*  
 1 Radula, f.  
*That is scraped from any thing.*  
 1 Destrigmentum, n. radulanus.  
*That may be scraped.*  
 1 Rafilis.  
*Belonging to a scraping.*  
 1 Rasorius, ad.  
**Scraps of victuals.**  
 1 Fragmenta, lipsana, analecta, n.  
**To Scratch.**  
 1 Scabo, scalpo.  
*To have a desire to scratch.*  
 1 Scalpturio.  
*To scratch round about.*  
 1 Circumscalpo.  
*To scratch out.*  
 1 Excalpo.  
*Scratched.*  
 1 Scalpatus, p.  
*Scratched out.*  
 2 Effossus, p. vt. effossi oculi.  
*A scratcher, or clawer.*  
 1 Scalpro, m.  
*A scratching.*  
 1 Scalptura, f.  
*That hath the Scratches, a disease in the hooves.*  
 1 Suffraginosus.  
**To Screeke.**  
 1 Occento, succiamo.  
*A screeking.*  
 1 Occentus, m.  
**A Screeene.**  
 Vmbraculum.  
**A Scribe.**  
 1 Scriba, m. vide *Notarie.*  
**To Scrible.**  
 3 Discribo.  
**A Scrip.**  
 1 Pera, f. vide *Budget.*  
*The holy Scripture.*  
 1 Sacra litera, sacra scriptura.  
**A Scriuener.**  
 1 Tabellarius. 2 Bibliographus, m.  
*vide Notarie, or Noter.*  
*A pettie Scriuener.*  
 1 Librariolus, m.  
**A Scrole, or bill.**  
 1 Scheda, f.  
*A little scrole.*  
 1 Scheda, f.  
*Scroles written for memories sake.*  
 1 Adversaria, orum.  
*Like Scroles, having leaues wherein matters of small importance are written.*  
 1 Triplices, f.  
*Scroles of parchment, wherein were writ-*

*ten the commandements which the Pharisees wore on their heads.*

1 Phylacteria.  
*A scrole wherein lots are written.*  
 1 Sorticula, f.  
**A Scruple, or doubt.**  
 2 Scrupulus, m.  
*Scruple of conscience, vide conscience.*  
*Of a scruple.*  
 1 Scrupularis, ad.  
*Scrupulous.*  
 1 Scrupulosus. 2 Nodosus, religiosus, ad.  
*Scrupulously.*  
 1 Scrupulosè. 2 Religiosè, adv.  
**A Scrutentie.**  
 1 Scrutinium.  
**To Sculke.**  
 Lateo.  
*The Scull of the head.*  
 1 Calva, calvaria, f. cranium, n.  
*The midst of the skull.*  
 1 Mesocranium.  
*One of the ligatures of the skull.*  
 1 Coronalis.  
**A Scull, or head-peece.**  
 1 Galea, f.  
*That weareth a scull.*  
 1 Galeatus.  
**A Scull of fishes.**  
 1 Examen, vel agmen piscium.  
**A Sculler, or boat so called.**  
 1 Linter, dub. g.  
*A sculler, he that driueth such a boat.*  
 1 Navicularius, remex, m.  
**A Scullion.** 1 Lixa, m.  
*Readie to play the scullion.*  
 1 Lixabundus, ad.  
**To Scum.**  
 1 Dispungo, despumo. 2 Daseco.  
*Covered with scum.*  
 1 Spumatus.  
*Scum*  
 1 Spuma, f.  
*Scum of molten gold.*  
 1 Chrysis.  
*Scum, some, or the froth of lead.*  
 1 Lithargyrium, n. lithargyros.  
*The scum, or froth of the Sea.*  
 1 Halofachne, f.  
*That beareth scum.*  
 1 Spumifer.  
*Full of scum.*  
 1 Spumosus, ad.  
**A Scummer, vide Skimmer.**  
*Scurfe in the head.*  
 1 Porrigo, f. furfures, m.  
*The scurfe, or scab of a wound.*  
 2 Crusta, f.  
*Scurvie, which hath scurfe, or is full of scurfe*  
 1 Furfurosus, porriginosus, ad.  
*That hath his head pilled by reason of scurfe.*  
 1 Alopecus, m.  
**Scurge, vide Scourge.**  
**Scurrillie.** 1 Scurrilitas, f.  
 Great

## Great Scurvilitie.

1 Triscurreia, f.

## Scurvile.

1 Scurvile, ad.

## Scurviness.

1 Plora, f.

Scurviness of the browes, with an itch.

1 Pforophthalmia, f.

## Scurvie.

1 Pforicus, ad. vide scurvie.

A Scurvion in the midst of a timber vault, where the posts doe rest.

1 Tholus, m, tholos.

A scurvion, or shield.

1 Scutum, ancile, n.

A little scurvion.

1 Scutulum, n.

## A Scuttle.

1 Sportula, f.

## S ante E

To saile over the Sea.

1 Transfretio.

## The sea.

1 Mare, fretum, æquor, marmor, salum, n.

The maine sea.

1 Altum, n.

The sea, or a bosome, or a gulf of the sea.

1 Hadria, f.

The sea bordering upon Pontus, or generally the sea.

1 Pontus, m.

The sea which compasseth the earth.

1 Oceanus, m.

The bottom of the sea, or the maine sea.

1 Pelagus, m.

An arme of the sea.

1 Estuarium, n.

The sea banke, shore, coast, or side.

1 Littus, n. Ora maritima.

The sea coast.

1 A&amp;a, f.

A sea banke.

1 Ægialus, agger, m.

The flowing of the sea.

1 Æstus, fluxus, vel accessus maris.

The ebbing of the sea.

1 Maris recessus, &amp; refluxus.

Sea coale, or smiths coale, vide coale.

The flower of the sea.

1 Maris flos.

Which belongeth to the sea.

1 Marinus, æquoreus, ad.

Of, or belonging to the sea banke, or side.

1 Litorosus, litoralis, ad.

On the sea side, or coast.

1 Maritimus, ad.

Partly belonging to sea, and partly to the land. 1 Seminaris, ad.

That cometh from beyond sea.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

## Betweene two seas.

1 Bimaris, ad.

Both by sea and land.

2 Velis, equisque.

## To Seale.

1 Sigillo, 2 Signo.

To seale before.

1 Præsigno.

To seale fast, or surely.

2 Resigno.

To seale, or set to his signe and seale.

1 Subsigno, subscribo.

To unseale that which was sealed.

2 Resigno.

## Sealed.

1 Sigillatus, obsignatus.

A sealer.

2 Obsignator.

A seale.

1 Sigillum, signaculum, n.

A seale in a ring.

1 Symbolum, n.

The sealing, or signing of a notarie.

1 Signatura, f.

A sealing.

1 Sigillario, 2 Signatio.

Of, or belonging to a seale.

1 Sigillaris, 2 Signatorius, ad.

To Seame-rent, or rip.

1 Refuo, vide rip.

A seamer.

1 Sutrix, sarcinatrix, f.

A seamster's shop.

1 Sutrina, f.

A seame.

1 Sutura, f.

A seame in the scull, or bone of a thing.

2 Sutura, f.

Seamed, or that hath seames.

1 Confutilis, ad. sutus, p.

Without seame.

1 Inconfutilis, ad. inconfutus.

Seame, or the fat of a hog, clarified, and tried.

1 Vndum, n.

Seame, or sweet tallow.

1 Aruina, f.

To Search, or seeke.

1 Scurtor, exploror. 2 Speculor.

To search euerie little corner.

1 Rimor.

To search for.

1 Inquiro.

To search out by the steps, or print of the feet.

1 Vestigo, peruestigo.

To search, or examine diligently.

2 Executio.

To search diligently.

1 Perquiro, exploro, perscrutor.

2 Peruenor, investigo.

To search often.

1 Quærito, requiro.

To search out.

1 Indago, exquiro.

To search out diligently.

1 Disquiro. 2 Expiscor.

## Searched, or searched for.

1 Exquisitus, 2 Investigatus, p.

Searched out.

1 Indagatus, p.

Searched diligently.

2 Perquisitus, p.

A searcher.

1 Scrutator, indagator, f. quæsitur.

2 Investigator.

A diligent searcher.

1 Explorator, perquisitor. 2 Peruestigator, m.

A searcher of antiquaries.

1 Antiquarius, m.

A searcher for water.

1 Aquilex, m.

A searcher of holes, pits, or wells.

1 Putearius, m.

A searcher of watches.

2 Circutor, m.

A search, or searching.

1 Scrutinium, n.

A searching.

1 Scrutatio, inquisitio, speculatio, investigatio, f.

A searching out.

1 Indagatio, f.

A diligent search.

1 Indago, exploratio, f.

Pertaining to search.

1 Exploratorius, ad.

With diligent search.

1 Perquisitè, exploratò, adv. vide seeke.

To Seare, or marke with a hot yron.

1 Inuro, cauterio, vstulo.

To seare cloth, or filkes.

1 Cero.

Seared.

1 Inustus, vstulatus, cauteriatus, p.

Seared as cloth is.

1 Ceratus, p.

Such a searing.

1 Ceratura, f.

A seare cloth.

1 Ceratum, n.

A searing.

1 Vstuo, vstulatio, f.

A searing yron.

1 Cauterium, n.

A seared, or dead bough.

Ramale.

A searing, or burning of corne, about the canicular daies with drought, or heat.

1 Sirialis, f.

Searge, or sarge, i. a kind of cloth.

Season, or possi'sion.

1 Possessio.

To Season, as to season meat.

1 Condio.

Seasoned. 1 Condigus, p.

Well seasoned, or savorie.

1 Sapidus, ad.

A seasoner. 1 Conditor, m.

A seasoning.

1 Conditura, f. conditus, m. condimentum, n.



## S E A

## S E C

## S E E

**Season**, or time convenient.

1 Tempestivitas, f. 2 Tempus.

A seasonable time.

1 Tempestas, f.

A season, date, or time.

Dies, m. & f.

Out of season.

1 Intempestivus, importunus,

2 Immaturus, ad.

In season.

1 Opportunus, tempestivus.

In good time, or season.

1 Tempestive, tempore, opportune.

2 Mature, expectate.

In verie good season.

1 Peropportune, adv.

Not in season.

1 Inopportunè, intempestive.

2 Immature, adv.

In the meane season.

1 Interea.

A Seate,

1 Sedes, f, fedile, n.

A seate, or bench of marble,

1 Abacus, m.

A seate in a porch, or other such like place.

1 Praestiga, f.

A indgement seate.

1 Tribunal, n.

The seate of a great office.

1 Puteal, n.

The seate of estate, for king, prince, or potentate.

1 Solum, n.

Seates for gentlemen to behold solemne sights, or playes.

1 Equestria, orum.

A seate, or the seate in a barge, boat, or ship, wherein the mariners doe sit.

1 Transstrum, jugum remigum, fedilia, n.

Seats or benches, whereon men sat in the aire, or iudges in courts.

1 Subsellium, & subsellia, n.

A seate, or seate where one onely may sit

1 Sella, f.

A seate whereon two may sit.

1 Bisellium, n.

A little seate.

1 Sedicula, f.

**Seclude**, vide exclude.

The **Second**, vide number.

The second ward in battell, wherein were both noblemen, and the principall souldiers.

1 Principia, orum.

That is done secondly, or next after a principall matter.

1 Subsecundarius, ad.

Secondly, or secondarily.

1 Secundò, 2 Dehinc, adv.

Everie second yeare.

2 Alternis vicibus.

A **Secondarte**.

Secundarius, primo proximus.

**Second**, a certaine drinke so called made of grapes, after they bee new

Pressed.

1 Lorea, lora, f.

To keepe **Secret**, or in secret.

1 Occulto, tego, recondo.

Kept in secret.

1 Abditus, p.

A secret accuser, or complainer.

1 Delator, m.

A secret.

1 Arcanum, secretum. 2 Claustrum, n.

A secret chamber.

1 Conclavium, n. vide closet.

A secret place.

1 Abditum, claustrum, n. secessus, m.

Secret, or unknowne.

1 Secretus, arcanus, ad.

That is kept secret, or not spoken of.

1 Tacitus, mysticus, absconditus, ad.

Done within some secret place, or roome.

1 Penetralis, ad.

Done within doores, or in secret,

1 Opertaneus, ad.

Secretly, or in secret.

1 Secretò, arcane, clanculo, inpriva-to, adv. vide privie, or hidden.

A **Secretarie**.

1 Secretarius, m. à secretis, vide elarke.

A prince, or chiefe secretarie.

1 Archigrammateus, protonotarius.

2 Primicerius, m.

A **Section**, i. division.

Seccio, f.

To induce to any **Sect**.

3 Dogmatizo.

He that induceth to any sect.

1 Dogmatistes, m.

A sect.

1 Secta, factio, f.

He that followeth a settarie, or is gi-ven to a sect.

1 Sectarius, m.

Of the same sect.

1 Consectaneus, ad.

Of what sect.

1 Cujas, ad.

Of our sect.

1 Nostras, ad.

Of your sect.

1 Vestras, ad.

**Secular**,

Secularis

**Securitie**, or heartease.

1 Securitas, f.

Secure.

1 Securus. 2 Tutus, ad.

A **Sedge** bush, also any place where sedge doth grow.

1 Caretum, n.

**Sediment**,

Sedimentum.

**Sedition**.

1 Seditio, f.

2 Tumulus, m.

Seditious, or busie person.

1 Natinatores, m.

**Seditious**.

1 Seditiosus, 2 Turbulentus.

**Seditiously**.

1 Seditiose, adv.

To seduce.

1 Seduco.

**Seduced**.

1 Seductus, p.

A seducing.

1 Seductio, f.

That may be seduced.

1 Seductilis, ad.

**Sedulitie**.

Sedulitas.

To **See**.

1 Video, cerno, intueor, aspicio.

To see to.

1 Confulo, curo.

To see to diligently.

1 Pervideo.

To see to see.

1 Viso.

To see, or come often to see

1 Visito.

To see but a litle, or be halfe blind.

1 Cæcutio.

To foresee.

1 Prævideo, prospicio.

To see cleere, or see through,

1 Prospicio, perspicor.

To see far off, or from far,

1 Prospicio, prospecto.

To see looking downward.

1 Despicio.

They want to see.

1 Visitur, imp.

It is seene.

1 Cernitur, imperf.

**Scene**,

1 Vifus.

Scene of all men.

1 Pervulgatus, p.

Not seene.

1 Inaspectus, ad.

A seeing.

1 Vifio, f.

They that see better at even, than at noone.

1 Nastitiosus, m.

He that seeth in the day time well, in the evening a litle, at night nothing at all.

1 Nyctalops, c.g.

Busie to see, or spie a fault in another man.

1 Cernulus, m.

Eyes, that can see by night.

2 Felici oculi.

A thing that is or may be seene.

2 Objectum, n.

A thing to be seene and looked on.

1 Spectamentum, n.

That may, or can be seene.

1 Visibilis, conspicuus, ad.

Belonging to seeing.

1 Specularis, ad.

That seeth cleerely.

1 Oculatus, iissimus, ad.

See

## SEE

## SEE

## SEL

*See him.*

1 Eccum, adv.

*See her.*

1 Eccam.

*See, loe, or behold.*

1 En, ecce, adv.

*To bring forth Seed.*

1 Semento.

*Seed.*

1 Semen, n. satus, m.

*Seed sowne, or seed time.*

1 Sementis, f.

*Worme seed.*

1 Semen lumbricorum.

*Small seed growing in Syria, like par-  
sley, and it is blacke, hot, and long.*

1 Sifon.

*The seed of Lentiscus.*

1 Muriciolum, n.

*The seed of an hearbe growing in E-  
gypt, which being soaked in water is good  
for the eyes.*

1 Acacalis.

*A woman that gathereth, and prefer-  
veth the seed of hearbes*

1 Seminari, f.

*Naturall seed whereof things are en-  
gendred.*

1 Genitura, f. vrina genitalis, geniale  
semen.

*The flux of naturall seed of man, or wo-  
man unwittingly.*

1 Gonorrhæa, f.

*The issue of the seed in sleepe.*

1 Onoroganos

*Belonging to seed.*

1 Seminalis, ad.

*Seige, vide Seige.*

*To seeke, or seeke for.*

1 Indago, quero. 2 Peto, vt, petere  
principatum eloquentiæ, *To seeke to be  
excellent in eloquence.*

*To seeke often.*

1 Requirito.

*To seeke to get by.*

2 Peto, vt, petere laudem e vel ex,

*To seeke to get praise by.*

*To seeke effectually.*

1 Affecto, conquiro. 2 Colligo, vt,  
colligere causas, *To seeke many excu-  
ses, vide To search or gather.*

*To seeke diligently.*

1 Quarrito.

*To seeke for promotion.*

2 Ambio.

*To seeke by divination.*

1 Auspicio.

*To seeke ones death and destruction.*

1 Petere alicujus vitam & sangui-  
nem.

*Sought for.*

1 Requisitus, p.

*Sought for diligently.*

1 Perquisitus, p.

*Worthy to be sought for.*

2 Appetendus, p.

*A seeker.*

1 Indagator, m. trix, f.

*He that goeth to seeke, or call.*

1 Accessor, m.

*A seeking.*

1 Inquisitio.

*A curious seeking.*

2 Captatio, f.

*He that seeketh, or searcheth much.*

1 Vestigabundus, ad. v. Search.

*Seeing that.*

1 Quum, quandoquidem, quando, si,  
con.

*To seele.*

1 Camero.

*Seeled.*

1 Cameratus, p.

*A seeling.*

1 Concameratio.

*The seeling of a parlour, or other like  
place.*

1 Laquear, n.

*It seemeth.*

1 Videtur, imp.

*It is seemly.*

1 Convenit, decet, imp.

*It is not seemly.*

1 Dedecet, indecet, imp.

*Seemlineffe.*

1 Decorum, n. decentia, f.

*Seemely.*

1 Decens, p. decorus.

*Very seemly.*

1 Perdecorus, ad.

*Seemely.*

1 Decorè, decentè, venustè, adv.

*Seene, vide Synode.*

*To Seeth, act.*

1 Coquo, lixo.

*To seethe before.*

1 Præcoquo.

*To seethe often.*

1 Coctio.

*To seethe, neut.*

1 Exaestuo, inferveo.

*To make to seethe.*

1 Fervescio.

*Which is minshed in seething.*

2 Decoctus, p.

*Sod.*

1 Concoctus, lixatus, p. cocti-  
lis, ad.

*Halfe sod*

1 Semicoctus, p.

*Not sod.*

1 Incoctus, ad. v. Boile.

*Seignior.*

Dominus.

*Seigniorie.*

Iurisdicatio, dominium.

*Segregate.*

Segrego.

*To Seile upon.*

2 Apprehendo, manum injicere.

*To seise on before another.*

2 Præcupio.

*A seising upon.*

2 Apprehensio.

*Seisin.*

Possessio.

*To seise.*

Possessione capere.

*Seldomnesse.*

1 Raritas, insolentia.

*Seldome.*

1 Rarus, insolens.

*Seldomly.*

1 Raro, insolentèr.

*Very seldomly.*

1 Perrarò, adv.

*I my selfe.*

1 Egomet.

*Himselfe.*

1 Ipsemet.

*Of his selfe.* 1 Suamet.

*Selfwill.*

1 Contumacia, f. vide Obstinatè.

*Select.*

Selectus.

*A Seltion of land, vide ridge.*

*To Sell, or set at sale.*

1 Vendo, commutare pecunia.

*To sell often.*

1 Vendito.

*To sell openly, or set out to sale, as in  
faïres.*

1 Nundinor.

*To sell by port sale, or to him that bid-  
deth most.*

1 Auctionor, prescribo.

*To sell any thing in time of warre,  
setting up a speare, or ianeline, after the  
manner.*

1 Subhasto.

*To sell, or make away his title to an-  
other.*

1 Emancipo.

*To sell a thing to him of whom it was  
first bought.*

1 Remancipo.

*To sell to divers persons, or in divers  
parcels.*

1 Divendo.

*To sell wine, and other victuals.*

1 Cauponor.

*To buy at the first hand, to sell againe  
by retaile.*

1 Promercor.

*To trim things to the sale.*

1 Manganizo.

*To set up a bill of a house to be sold.*

1 Aedes prescribere.

*To be sold, or put to sale.*

1 Vaneo, vendor.

*To be sold againe.*

1 Revaneo,

*Sold.*

1 Venditus, venundatus.

*Sold away, or given over to the power  
of another.*

1 Mancipatus, p.

*Any thing sold, set to sale, or that  
one will sell, after he hath sufficiently  
stored himselfe, and his household there-  
with.*

1 Promercalis, ad.

*Set out, or proclaimed to be sold.*

1 Proscriptus, p.



*That is set aside to be sold.*

1 Promerium, n.

*He that buyeth at the best hand, to sell againe for vantage.*

1 Propola, m.

*A seller.*

1 Venditor, m.

*A great seller, or that gladly selleth.*

1 Vendax, c. g.

*He that selleth away his title to another.*

Emancipator, m.

*He that selleth by whole sale.*

1 Soldarius, m.

*A seller of old stuffe.*

1 Scrutarius.

*A seller of false, and counterfeit wares.*

2 Impostor, m.

*A seller of slaves.*

1 Venalitus, m.

*A seller of all manner of vittuals.*

1 Macellarius, m.

*A seller of children to vice, or a seller of that which is free borne.*

1 Mango, m.

*A seller of trifles.*

1 Manutarius, propola, nugivendus, m.

*A seller of fruit, vide Costard-monger.*

*A seller of spices, vide Grocer.*

*A selling.*

1 Venditio, venundatio, f.

*Buying, or selling.*

1 Negotiatio, nondinatio, f.

*A manner of selling before witnesse, with sundry solemnities and ceremonies.*

1 Mancipatus, m.

*A place where servants, or slaves are sold: also any selling place, the selling it selfe, or the persons sold.*

1 Venaliturum, n.

*A selling away ones title to another.*

1 Emancipatio. 2 Distractio, f.

*A place where vittuals are sold.*

1 Macellum, n.

*A selling under the standard, open or port sale.*

1 Hastarium, n.

*Open sale, or port sale.*

1 Auctio. 2 Proscriptio, hasta, f.

*He that maketh open sale.*

1 Auctionarius, m.

*He that trimmeth up bondmen, or ware to make them more saleable.*

1 Mango.

*The art of making things seeme more saleable.*

1 Mangonium, n.

*Saleable, or easie to be sold.*

1 Vendibilis, mercalis, ad.

*To set forth to sale.*

1 Venalis, ad.

*Saleably.*

1 Vendibilitèr, adv.

*A Seller, vide Celler.*

*A Selbage. Fimbria, f.*

*The Semblance, or likeness.*

1 Similitudo. 2 Species, effigies. *Seemblable.*

1 Similis. 2 Confinis, ad.

*Very seemblable, or like.*

1 Perfimilis, ad.

*Seemblably.*

1 Similitèr, æquè, adv. *vide Like or squall.*

*A Seminarie priest.*

1 Sacerdos seminararius.

*A Seminarie.*

1 Seminarium.

*Semicircle.*

Semicirculus.

*A Seme of corne, i. foure bushels.*

*The Senate, or place where the Senators were assembled*

1 Senatus, m. curia, f.

*The order of Senators.*

1 Ordo amplissimus.

*A Senator.*

1 Senator.

*A Senator, or descendeth of the race of Senators.*

1 Patricius, m.

*The state, or dignitie of such persons.*

1 Patriciatus, m.

*An act of the Senate.*

1 Senatusconsultum, n.

*The Senators of Rome.*

1 Patres conscripti.

*The dignitie of Senators.*

2 Clavus, latusclavus.

*A Senate house.*

1 Senaculum, n.

*A garment which the Senators weare, vide Garment.*

*Belonging to a Senator.*

1 Senatorius, ad.

*Senator-like.*

1 Patriciè, adv.

*To Sence, vide Cense, and Incense.*

*Sence, vide Since.*

*To Send.*

1 Mitto. 2 Destino.

*To send about.*

1 Circummitto.

*To send one as a messenger, soliciter, or intreater in some great matter.*

1 Allego, delego, lego.

*To send out.*

1 Mittiro.

*To send forth.*

1 Emitto.

*To send out of the way.*

1 Ablego.

*To send away.*

1 Amando, oblego.

*To send away, and send divers persons divers wares.*

1 Dimitto.

*To send for one to come.*

1 Accerfo, accieo.

*To send forth liquour.*

1 Exudo.

*To send to.*

1 Admando.

*To send, or cast into.*

1 Mando.

*To send forth a breath, or fume.*

1 Spiro, exhalo.

*To send before.*

1 Præmitto.

*To send forth with violence.*

2 Pronumpo.

*To send againe.*

1 Remitto.

*To send shortly, or quickly beyond or over from one place to another.*

1 Transmitto.

*To send by stealth.*

1 Submitto.

*To send downe.*

1 Demitto.

*To send forth brightnesse, or lightning.*

1 Fulguro,

*To send in, and to send of purpose.*

1 Immitto.

*To send into exile.*

1 Relego.

*To send abroad, or to publish, vide Publish.*

*To be sent for.*

1 Accerfor.

*Sent. 1 Missus, p.*

*Sent out, or forth.*

1 Emissus, p.

*Sent about.*

1 Circummissus, p.

*Sent againe.*

1 Remissus, p.

*Sent in.*

1 Immissus, p.

*Sent away by manner of riddance, or dispatching.*

1 Ablegatus, p.

*Sent away far off.*

1 Relegatus, p.

*Sent over, or beyond.*

1 Transmissus, p.

*Sent before.*

1 Præmissus, p.

*Sent for.*

1 Accersitus, accitus, p.

*A sending.*

1 Missio, f.

*A sending forth.*

1 Amandatio, dimissio, ablegatio, f.

*A sending in.*

1 Immissio, f.

*A sending over, or beyond.*

1 Transmissio, f.

*A sending before.*

1 Præmissio, f.

*That is sent againe.*

1 Remissarius, ad,

*Senge, vide Sidge.*

*To begin to haue some Sence, or feeling.*

1 Sentisco.

*A sence, perceiving, or feeling.*

1 Sensus, m.

The Sense { Of hearing. *Auditus.*  
 Of Seeing. *Vifus.*  
 Of Tasting. *Gustus.*  
 Of Touching. *Tactus.*  
 Of Smelling. *Olfactus.*  
 The three interior Senses. { *Sensus communis,*  
*Phantasia, f.*  
*Memoria, f.*  
 Lacke of Sense, or feeling, or sudden privation. *Stupor, m.*  
 A little Sense, or foolish Sense. *Sensculus, m.*  
 Sensible. *Sensibilis, sensibilis.*  
 Sensible, that pertaineth to life, or that hath life in it. *Animalis, ad.*  
 That bringeth Sense. *Sensificus, sensifer, ad.*  
 To make Senselesse. *Torporo.*  
 A Senselesse, or frantick head. *Vacerra.*  
 Senselesse. *Extensus, ad.*  
 Sensualitie, worldly pleasure, or delight. *Libido, voluptas, f.*  
 Sensuall, or bent to pleasure. *Libidinosus, voluptuosus, ad.*  
 To Scent, or savour, vide Smell. *To give Sentence, as a Iudge doth.*  
*Iudico. 2 Pronuncio.*  
 Sentence given. *Iudicatus, p.*  
 A Sentence giving. *Iudicatio, f.*  
 A Sentence in any thing. *Sententia. 2 Gnoma, f.*  
 A Sentence decree, or iudgement. *Iudicium, decretum, n. sententia, f.*  
 2 Diagramma, n.  
 A little, or short Sentence. *Sententiola, clausula, f.*  
 A Sentence proved. *Axioma, n.*  
 A Sentence proposed containing the summe of that we will speake. *Propositio.*  
 A Sentence, when one thing is meant and another spoken. *Noema, n.*  
 A hard and darke Sentence. *Problema, n.*  
 A perfect Sentence. *Periodus, f.*  
 A subtile and craftie Sentence. *Sophisma, n.*  
 A short Sentence exhorting to vertue, or perswading to vice, with the authors name added. *3 Chria, f.*  
 A Sentence contrived in four verses. *Tetrastichon, n.*  
 Proper and trim utterance of a Sentence. *Eloquentio, f.*  
 Where two Sentences are like in length. *Isocolon, n.*  
 A Sentence added in the end of a thing declared, or proved. *Epiphonema, n.*  
 A Sentence spoken with such affection

of wit, or gravitie, that it seemeth foolish. *Oxymoron, n.*  
 A space betweene full Sentences in writing, or printing. *Interductus, m.*  
 Full of Sentences, or sententious. *Sententiosus.*  
 Sententiously. *Sententiosè, adv.*  
 A Sencer. *Thuribulum.*  
 Scentnell. *Sentinarius miles.*  
 Sennet seed, vide Mustard. *To Separate, or set apart.*  
 1 *Separo. 2 Sejungo, sepono, se-grego, discindo, distraho.*  
 To Separate, or dissolve company. *Diffocio.*  
 To separate himselfe. *Discedo.*  
 To separate, or divide. *Dirimo, vide to divide, or sever.*  
 To separate, or divide lands by bounds. *Distermino.*  
 To separate out of the flocke. *Abrego, segrego.*  
 To separate from Christian communion. *Anathematizo*  
 To separate, or divide into kingdomes. *Contribuere in regna.*  
 To be separated, or estranged. *Abalienor.*  
 Separated, or put asunder. *Separatus, discriminatus, sejunctus, discretus, deductus, p.*  
 Separated from company. *Dislociatus, p.*  
 Separated, or divided. *Diremptus.*  
 Separated from the rest of the flocke. *Segregatus, p.*  
 Separated into two parts. *Dimidiatus, p.*  
 Not separated. *Indicretus, p.*  
 A separator. *Discriminator, m.*  
 A separation, or separating. *Divortium, n. separatio, distinctio, disjunctio. 2 Dissidium, n. vi, animæ dissidium, The separation of the soule.*  
 A separation, or division. *Divisio, f. diremptus, m.*  
 A separating of ones selfe from another. *Secessio, f.*  
 Separation of friends by far distance of place. *2 Dissidium, n.*  
 A separation of man and wife. *Divortium, n.*  
 A certaine separation of men and women for a little time. *Fribulcolum, n.*  
 Separate things, or things that be divers. *Disparata, n.*  
 That may be separated. *Separabilis, ad.*  
 That cannot be separated.

1 *Inseparabilis, ad.*  
 Separately. *Separatè, discriminatim, adv. vide Asunder, and apart.*  
 September, vide Moneth. *Septentrional. Septentrionalis.*  
 A Sepulcher. *2 Cinis, apud Cic. vide Grane.*  
 A Sepulcher that Queene Artemisia made for her husband: also any famous sepulcher. *1 Mausolæum.*  
 A place where many common sepulchers are. *1 Polyandrium, n.*  
 Of a Sepulcher. *Sepulchralis, ad.*  
 A Sequel, or that which necessarily followeth. *1 Sequela, f. consequens, n.*  
 To Sequester, or put into ones hands, as indifferent. *1 Sequestro.*  
 Such a sequestration. *1 Sequestratio, f.*  
 A Sergeant to arrest. *1 Lictor.*  
 A sergeant at armes. *1 Stator, m.*  
 A sergeant of a band. *1 Ducor ordinum. 2 Præpositus, p.*  
 A sergeant, beedle, or other like officer that warneth men to appeare, or assemble. *2 Viator, m.*  
 A sergeant of a bands office. *2 Præpositura, f.*  
 Pertaining to a sergeant. *1 Lictorius, ad.*  
 That speaketh Sertiously. *1 Graviloquus, ad.*  
 Serious. *1 Serius, ad. vide Earnest.*  
 To make a Sermon, vide Preach. *A Sermon.*  
 2 *Sermo, m. homilia.*  
 A little Sermon. *1 Concunclusa, f. vide Preaching.*  
 A Serpent. *1 Serpens, m.*  
 A water serpent, vide Snake. *A serpent living by the milke of ruder beasts.*  
 1 *Boos, m.*  
 A serpent that abideth as well on the land, as in the water. *1 Chersydros, m.*  
 A serpent having hornes like a Ram and a very little body. *1 Ceraistes, vel, is, m.*  
 A serpent whose head being cut off, there arise three in the place thereof. *1 Excetra, f.*  
 A serpent having a great and long body, and a small head, making a furrow in the ground with his taile. *1 Pareas, f.*  
 A little leane serpent in Italie. *1 Cycimia, f.*  
 A serpent that the Egyptians worshipped as a God. *1 Seraphis, f.*  
 A serpent that lieth under trees, and springing



Springing suddenly with great violence,  
pierceth every beast that passeth by.

1 Iaculus, m.

A Serpent which being slow in creeping,  
raiseth those with the marvelous varie-  
tie of speckles in his necke whom other-  
wise he could not overtake.

1 Scitalis, f.

A Serpent of a sandie colour.

1 Obites, m.

A Serpent with a head at both ends.

1 Amphysbæna, f.

A Serpent in India, having a head  
whiter then milke, his body of a purple  
colour, wanting teeth, and that which  
he vomiteth, consumeth whatsoever it  
toucheth.

1 Porphyry.

People that eat Serpents.

1 Ophiophagi, m.

Bookes of the nature of Serpents.

1 Ophiaca, n.

Which engendroth, or breedeth a serpent.

1 Serpentina, anguigena.

That beareth Serpents.

1 Sergentiger.

2 Anguitenens.

A Serpents den.

3 Chya, f.

A Serpents skin. 1 Vernatio, serpen-  
tis exuvie, vel spolium.

Of a Serpent.

1 Serpentinus, ad.

To serve, act, or doe service unto.

1 Servio, famulor.

To serve, or minister. 1 Ministro, ad-

ministror, vt, administrare poculum,

To serve drinke.

To serve humbly

1 Ancillor, deservio.

To serve for wages.

2 Merco.

To serve in warre for wages.

1 Latrocinor.

To serve under another.

1 Subministro,

To serve, neut. or suffice. Sufficio.

To serve to the use

1 Pertinere ad usum.

To be served. 1 Servior.

A servants. 1 Famulus, minister,

servus, m. 2 Puer, m.

A servant that alwaies followeth his  
master. 1 Assecla, pedissequus, m.

A little servant.

1 Ministriculus.

A woman servant.

1 Ancilla, serva, ministra, f.

A servant in the parlour.

1 Triclinarius, m.

The chiefe servant of the parlour.

1 Architrclinus, m.

A servant that goeth to meet his master,  
and fetcheth him where he is abroad.

1 Adversitor, m.

The chiefe servant of an house.

1 Columella.

A servant that is made over from one

to another. 1 Ambactus.

A servant that alwaies serveth one ma-  
ster. 1 Perennifervus, m.

A false servant.

1 Pseudulus, m.

A servant that hath charge of the  
household stuffe.

1 Servus suppellectilarius.

An under servant. 1 Subministra-  
tor. 2 Vicarius, m.

A servant, or servants alwaies readie  
at commandement.

1 Stator. 2 Calatores, m.

A servant that did binde and scourge  
others, at the commandement of his ma-  
ster. 1 Lorarius

Servants out of wages.

1 Exaudorati, m.

A servitor, or he that serveth at the ta-  
ble. 1 Diatarius, discophorus, m.  
minister men'arius.

A serving man.

1 Acoluthus, m.

One that loveth his servants.

1 Philodulus, m.

They which executed servile ministeries  
to the Romans.

1 Brutearij, m.

Service. 1 Servitus, f. ministeri-  
um, n.

A serving, or service.

1 Ministratio, f.

Service, or honour.

1 Cultus, m.

The service of a bondman, or slave.

1 Dulia, f.

A service, or pleasure done unto.

1 Officium. 2 Vltus, m. vt, mihi  
magno fuit vltus, It did me great  
service.

Diligent service.

1 Oniequium.

The service of God.

1 Latria, f.

The service of household servants.

1 Famula u., m.

Under service.

1 Subministratus.

Service compelled.

1 Angaria, f.

The last service of three sundry dishes.

1 Tripatinum, n.

That which is meet for servants.

1 Familiarium, n.

Servile behaviour.

1 Vernilitas.

Serviceable, or that serveth.

1 Parcens, p. officiosus, ad.

Very serviceable.

1 Obsequiosus, ad.

Servile.

1 Servilis. 2 Illiberalis.

Of, or belonging to service.

1 Ministratorius, ad.

Of, or belonging to a servant.

1 Servilis, ad.

Servant-like.

1 Famulantèr, adv.

Serviceably.

1 Officiòse, adv.

Servilely.

1 Servitèr, additè.

A Service berrie.

1 Sorbum, n.

A Sessions. 2 Confessus, con-  
venius, m. sessio, f. vide Assise  
Session, i. he that sesseth, or rateth  
wages.

To set.

1 Pono, infero.

To set before.

1 Praepono, antefero.

To set by.

1 Aestimo, pendo.

To set nothing by, 1 Nihili facio,  
floci f. cio, vide Esteema.

To set so. 1 Appono, applico. 2 Ad-  
moveo.

With great force, or strength to set, or  
move to 1 Admolo.

To set againe in his place.

1 Repono.

To set againe in his first place.

1 Restituo.

To set to hire.

1 Eloco.

To set out to hire againe.

1 Reloco.

To set, or cast out at length.

1 Pronico.

To set forth, or recommend.

1 Deco o commendo, vide Praise.

To set aside.

1 Removen.

To set upon, vi: Invade.

To set upon.

1 Impuno. 2 Praefigo.

To set in.

1 Indo.

To set awry.

1 Distorqueo.

To set out, or forth, as in print. 1 Edo.

2 Emitto.

To set betweene.

1 Interpono.

To set, or put betweene, as a day, or yeare.

1 Intercalo.

To set open to every man that cometh.

1 Prostituo.

To set wide open.

1 Recludo.

To set abroad, or open.

1 Pando.

To set forth, and to set out at adven-  
ture. 1 Expono.

To set abroad for all men to behold.

1 Exhibeo. 2 Profero.

To set before, or in sight of.

1 Praegeo.

To set against.

1 Oppono.

To set together againe.

1 Reconcinno.

To set under. 1 Suppono.

To set, or lay about.

1 Circumpono.

# SET

# SET

# SET

To set a false thing in stead of a true.

2 Suppono.

To set a price.

1 Indico.

To set at libertie.

1 Libero.

To set at peace.

1 Perpaco.

To set hands on.

1 Pichenso.

To set in a place.

1 Colloco, loco.

To set in place or stead of another.

1 Subdo, substituo, subrogo.

To set in order.

1 Compono, instmo.

To set something against a place where one must passe.

1 Obmolior.

To set new vines.

1 Novello.

To set out of line and order.

1 Denormo.

To set a tribute, or taxe.

1 Indico, as.

To set, or plant.

1 Subsero, 2 Semino, vide plant.

To set before, as they that set meat on the table.

2 Appono.

To set a side.

1 Depono.

To set about with plants.

1 Obsero.

To set, or oppose himselfe against.

2 Insurgo.

To set, or plant trees, to beare up vines in stead of posts.

1 Arbutio.

To set up.

1 Erigo, extruo.

To set, or lift up.

1 Tollo.

Set. 1 Positus, situs, locatus, p.

Set, or planned nere to.

1 Assitus, p.

To set betweene.

1 Interfero.

Set in order, or set together.

1 Compositus, p.

Set together.

1 Appositus, 2 Subiunctus, p.

Set before.

1 Prælatas, præpositus.

Set before, as before ones sight.

2 Præbitus, exhibitus, p.

Set above.

1 Suprapositus, p.

Set about.

1 Incinctus, p.

Set upon, or assailed.

1 Appetitus, p.

Set in, or builded upon.

1 Inditus, p.

Set againe in his place.

1 Repositus, p.

Set up on end, or upright.

1 Erectus, p.

Set, or held, and hanged out before, or against.

1 Prætextus, p.

Set betweene.

1 Interpositus, p.

Set aside.

1 Remotus, p.

Set against.

1 Oppositus, p.

Set, or builded upon.

1 Constitutus, p.

Set forth, or that is gone from some place.

1 Egressus, p.

Set on.

1 Impositus, p.

Set awry.

1 Distortus, p.

Set out, or forth.

1 Editus, p.

Set abroad.

1 Propositus, p.

Set, or limited.

1 Finitus, p.

Set open.

1 Reclusus, p.

Set forth with flowers, as in a garland.

1 Sertus, p.

Well set together.

1 Compactus.

Set about, as with hearbes, or trees.

1 Obstitus, p.

A setter to hire.

1 Locator, m.

A setter forth.

1 Editor, m.

A setter upon.

1 Invasor, m.

A setter up, or builder.

1 Extructor, m.

A setting

1 Positio, f. situs, m.

A setting out, or taking any worke in great upon a bargain.

1 Locatio, f.

A setting on or invasion.

1 Assaultus, m.

A setting, or laying upon.

1 Impositio, f.

A setting before.

1 Præpositio.

A setting before ones sight.

2 Præbitio, f.

A setting betweene.

1 Interpositio.

A setting forth, or publishing of things to be sold.

2 Præconium.

A setting, or grafting.

2 Immissio, f.

A setting forward, or going toward.

1 Profectio, f.

A setting in order.

1 Structura, f.

A setting forth, vide publishing.

A setting or ioyning together.

1 Compactio, compositio, f.

Setting time.

2 Semen, f.

A place where plants be set to be removed.

1 Seminarium, n.

Any thing that setteth forth, or commendeth.

1 Honestamentum.

That is set, or set forth for advantage.

1 Meritorius, ad.

Set forth, or to be set forth.

1 Edictus, ad.

A Set, or plant of a tree, or hearbes.

1 Plantarium, n.

That beareth sets,

1 Plantiger, ad.

Meete, or readie to be set.

1 Plantarius, ad.

A Setting sticks.

1 Pastinum, n.

To settle, ad. or set sure.

1 Firmo, colloco.

To settle, or addresse.

2 Apto.

To settle, neut. as wine doth, or any thin liquor.

1 Sido.

To settle to the bottome.

1 Sido.

To settle in, or light upon.

1 Infido.

Setled.

1 Constitutus, p.

A setting.

2 Collocatio, f.

A Settle.

1 Sella, sedes, f. sessibilis, sedile.

A little settle.

1 Sedecula, f.

Seven, vide number.

Seven divers waies.

1 Septifarius, ad.

Seven fold.

1 Septemplex, ad.

Of seven foote.

1 Septempedalis, ad.

Running into seven parts.

1 Septemflus, ad.

The seven starres, called charles waino.

1 Spermationes, hyades, pleiades, f.

To Sever, vide to separate.

Severitie

1 Severitas, f.

Severe.

1 Severus, tericus, austerus, ad.

Verie severe.

1 Perseverus, ad.

Severely.

1 Severè, austere, aspere, adv.

To Sewer, or tast before.

1 Prægusto.

The sewer which tasteth the meate.

1 Prægustator, m.

The sewer of the kitchen.

1 Antecambulo ferculorum.

The sewer of the hall.

1 Architriclinus, m.

A sewer.

Canalis fossa.

Sewet.

1 Sevum, sepum, n.

The sweete, or call wherein the bowels are wrapped.

1 Omentum.

Sweet sewet.

1 Arvina, f.

Sewet melted.

1 Liquamen, n.

Made of sewet.

1 Sebaceus, ad.

Mixt with sewet.

1 Omentatus.

A Sewster, vide seamster.

A Sere.

1 Sexus, m.

A Sexten of a Church.

1 Edictus, m. famulus sacrorum,

The sextens chamber.

1 Pastophorium, n.



The sextarie, or vestry in the Church.  
 I Sacrarium, n.

## S ante H

To **Shackle**.

Numello.

A shackle maker.

3 Numellarius.

A shackle, or fetter.

1 Compes, f.

Shackles.

1 Compedes. 2 Vincula.

Hand shackles.

1 Manic, f.

Iron shackles,

2 Ferrum, n.

To **Shadow**, 1 Obumbro.

2 Obscuro.

Shadowed.

1 Adumbratus, p.

A shadowing.

1 Adumbratio, f.

A shadow.

1 Umbra, f.

A little shadow.

1 Umbella, f.

Thicke shadow of trees, or umbrage.

1 Opacitas, f.

A place to shadow in.

1 Umbraculum, n.

A shadow in summer for man & beast.

1 Aetiva, n.

That shadoweth.

1 Umbrifer, ad.

Having much shadow.

1 Umbrosus, opacus, ad.

That is done in shadow.

1 Umbratilis, ad.

Of shadow.

1 Umbraticus, ad.

A **Shaft**, or arrow, vide arrow.

That part of the shaft, or main body of the pillar which is under Astralagus.

1 Hypourachelium.

A shaftment, the measure from the top of the thumb being set upright, to the uttermost part of the palme, which is by a tale mans measure halfe a foot.

1 Semipes.

**Shagge** heare, a dogges maine.

1 Lachne, f.

**Shagged**.

1 Villosus, ad. vide rough.

To **Shake**, ad.

1 Quatio, vibro, agito, commoveo.

To shake for feare, neut.

1 Tremo, 2 Horreo, v. quiver.

To shake off.

1 Excutio. 2 Exuo.

To shake often.

1 Quasso.

To shake up by trotting, as an horse doth. 1 Succutio, succusso.

Shaken.

1 Quassatus, vibratus.

2 Commotus, p.

Shaken away.

1 Decussus, p.

Shaken together.

1 Coagitatus.

Shaken with winde.

1 Crispatus.

He that shaketh,

1 Concussor, m.

A shaker with trotting.

1 Succussator, m.

A shaking.

1 Tremor, m. conquassatio.

2 Iactatio, f.

1 Iactatio, f.

1 Decussus, m.

A shaking for cold.

1 Tremor. 2 Horror.

A shaking with trotting.

1 Succutius, m. Succussatio, f.

Shaking to shivers.

2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.

That maybe shaken.

1 Agitabilis, ad.

That cannot be shaken off, or that where of one cannot rid himselfe

1 Inextricabilis, ad.

That shaketh out.

1 Excussorius.

Shaking for feare.

1 Tremulus, ad.

Shaking for cold.

1 Quercerus, ad.

Full of shaking.

1 Tremebundus.

**Shakles**, v shackles.

To **Shale**, shell, or shell.

Decortico.

A **Shale**.

1 Operculamentum, putamen.

The Greene shale, or barks of a Walnut.

1 Culeolum, n.

A nut shale.

1 Nauci, indecl.

Not worth a nut shale.

1 Nauci.

Shaled.

1 Fressus, fressus, p.

To goe over a shallow water, or foord.

1 Vado.

Shallow.

1 Brevis, ad. 2 Depressus.

A shallow place, v foord.

A **Shaline**.

1 Aula, melina.

The **Shambles**, or place where meat is sold.

1 Macellum, lanarium.

A little shambles, or butcherie.

1 Macellulum, n.

Of the shambles.

1 Macellarius.

To **Shame**, or dishonest.

1 Inhonesto.

To be shamefast.

2 Erubeo.

It shameth.

1 Puder, imp.

He is past shame.

1 Depudet.

Shamed.

3 Pudoratus, p.

Shame, or basifulnesse.

1 Pudor, m.

Shame, or dishonestie

1 Propudium, dedecus. 2 Turpitud, f.

Shamefastnesse.

1 Pudor, m. verecundia, f. 2 Rubor, m. frons, f.

Shamefast.

1 Verecundus, modestus, ad. vi. asf. a-med.

Shamelesnesse, or impudencie.

1 Impudentia, f.

Shamelesse, or impudent.

1 Impudens, inverecundus, effrons.

A shamefull, and naughty matter.

1 Facinus, n.

Shamefull, or dishonest.

1 Inhonestus, impurus, turpis, ad.

Shamefastly.

1 Pudenter, verecunde, adv.

Shamelessly.

1 Inverecunde, impudenter, adv.

Shamefully.

2 Impure, turpiter.

The **Shanke**, or the leg from the knee to the anckle.

1 Tibia, f. crus, n.

Small spindle shankes.

2 Subtricta, crura.

The shanke, or spindle bone.

1 Parastata, f.

The shanke, or turnell of a chimney.

1 Fumarium, infumibulum, n.

The shanke of the candlesticke betweene the foot and the neckell.

1 Scapus, m.

To take the shape of a bodie, to become a bodie.

3 Corporo.

To shape, v to fashion, and portray

To shape any thing of clay, or earth.

1 Plasmio

To shape, vide fashion.

A double shape

1 Biformitas, f.

That hath two shapes.

1 Biformis, ad.

Having all shapes.

1 Omnisformis, ad.

Of many shapes.

1 Multiformis, ad.

Of no shape.

1 Amorphus, ad.

A **Shard**, or crust.

1 Crusta, f.

A shard of an earthen pot, or tile.

1 Testa, f.

Shards of stones, or such like.

1 Rudus, m.

A little shard.

1 Testula, f.

Of, or belonging to a shard.

1 Testaceus, ad.

To **Share**, or divide into shares.

2 Partior

# SHA

2 **Panior**.  
*Shared.*  
 2 **Partitus**, p.  
*A sharer.*  
 2 **Partitor**, m.  
*A share, or portion.*  
 2 **Pars**, f.  
*A plough share.*  
 1 **Vomer**, m.  
*A mans share, or yard.*  
 1 **Penis**, f.  
 To **Sharpen**, or make sharpe to cut.  
 1 **Acumino**, acuo.  
 To sharpen at the end.  
 1 **Cuspido**, spiculo.  
 To sharpen at the top, or make the top sharpe and small.  
 1 **Cacumino**.  
 To make sharpe like the eare of corne when it is come out of the huskes.  
 1 **Inspico**.  
 To sharpen throughly.  
 1 **Peracuo**.  
 To sharpen at the fore end.  
 1 **Propilo**.  
 To sharpen, or make sharpe and round like a top. 1 **Turbino**.  
 Sharpe, or sharpened on the edge, or point.  
 1 **Acutus**, p.  
 Made sharpe or small towards the top  
 1 **Cacuminatus**, p.  
 He that doth sharpen.  
 1 **Acutor**.  
 Sharpnesse of point, or edge.  
 1 **Acumen**, n. acies, f.  
 Sharpnesse of words.  
 1 **Mordacitas**, f.  
 A sharpening.  
 1 **Acutio**, f.  
 Sharpe in words.  
 2 **Mordax**, ad.  
 Very sharpe of edge.  
 1 **Præacutus**.  
 Sharpe as a darr.  
 1 **Præpilatus**.  
 Sharpned beneath like a peare.  
 1 **Turbinatus**.  
 Sharply.  
 1 **Acutè**, adv.  
 Sharply, or with reproch.  
 1 **Sarpyicè**, adv.  
 Very sharply.  
 1 **Peracutè**, adv.  
 To wax **Sharpe**, or sowre.  
 1 **Exacerbo**, exacerbefco.  
 To be sharpe, or sower.  
 1 **Acco**.  
 To be, or wax very sharpe.  
 1 **Peracefco**.  
 Sharpnesse, or sowrenesse.  
 1 **Acrimonia**, acritudo, acerbitas, f.  
 Sharpe in taste. 1 **Amarus**, acer, acidus, acetofus, ad.  
 Very sharpe of taste.  
 1 **Peracer**.  
 Somewhat sharpe.  
 1 **Acedulus**.  
 Sharply, or sowrely.

# SHA

1 **Acerbè**, acriter, adv.  
 To speake sharply.  
 1 **Argutor**.  
 Sharpnesse of wit. 1 **Sagacitas**, solertia, f. 2 **Acumen**, n.  
 Sharpe witted. 1 **Sagax**, solers, ingeniosus, argutus, ad.  
 Somewhat sharpe, or wittie.  
 1 **Argutulus**, ad.  
 Sharply, or wittily.  
 1 **Ingeniosè**, sagaciter, solerter.  
 2 **Acutè**.  
 Very sharply, or wittily.  
 2 **Peracutè**, adv.  
 To make **Sharpe**, or rough.  
 1 **Aspero**.  
 Sharpnesse, or roughnesse.  
 1 **Asperitas**, f.  
 Sharpe, or rough.  
 1 **Asper**, hirlutus, ad.  
 Sharply, or roughly.  
 1 **Asperè**.  
 Sharpnesse, or cruelty.  
 1 **Duritas**, f.  
 Sharpe, or cruel. 1 **Severus**, rigidus.  
 2 **Durus**, ad. vt. durum frigus.  
 Sharply, or with severitie.  
 1 **Severè**, terre, inclementer.  
 To **Shaue**. 1 **Compilo**, tondeo, rado.  
 To shaue against the haire.  
 1 **Obrado**.  
 To shaue away, or off.  
 1 **Abrado**.  
 To shaue often.  
 1 **Rasito**.  
 To shaue about.  
 1 **Circumrado**.  
 Shaven.  
 1 **Rasus**, tonsus, ps.  
 Shaven away.  
 1 **Radulanus**, ad.  
 Shaved about.  
 1 **Circumrasus**, p.  
 He that shaveth.  
 1 **Rasor**, m.  
 A shaving.  
 1 **Rasura**, f.  
 A shaving instrument.  
 1 **Radula**, f.  
 A shaving knife.  
 1 **Scalprum**, anfarium, n.  
 Any thing that is shaved off.  
 2 **Ramentum**, n. scobs, t.  
 Belonging to shaving.  
 1 **Ralorius**, ad.  
 To **Shrad**, vide **Shed**.  
 The **Shed**, crest, or division of the haires of the head. 1 **Discrimen capillorum**. 2 **Equamentum**, n.  
 A **Sheafe**.  
 2 **Falcis**, m.  
 A sheafe of corne.  
 1 **Falcis spicarum**, f.  
 A little sheafe.  
 2 **Fasciculus**, m.  
 A sheafe of arrowes. 1 **Pharetra**, f.  
 falcis sagittarum.

# SHE

He that carrieth a sheafe of arrowes.  
 1 **Pharetratus**, ad.  
 Th **Sheare**, or clip.  
 1 **Detondeo**.  
 To sheare before.  
 1 **Prætondeo**.  
 To sheare all over.  
 Retondeo.  
 To sheare often. 1 **Tonso**.  
 To sheare corne, vide to reape and mowe.  
 Shorne. 1 **Tonsus**, p.  
 Shorne round about.  
 1 **Circumtonsus**, ad.  
 Not shorne.  
 1 **Intonsus**, ad.  
 A shearer.  
 1 **Tonsor**, m.  
 A sheare-man.  
 1 **Pannitor**.  
 A shearing.  
 1 **Tonsura**, f.  
 A paire of sheares.  
 Forfex, f.  
 A little paire of sheares. 1 **Forficula**.  
 A shorne sheepe.  
 1 **Tonsa**, f.  
 That which may be shorne.  
 1 **Tonsilis**, ad.  
 Belonging to shearing.  
 1 **Tonforius**, ad.  
 To **Sheath**, or put into a sheath.  
 1 **Vagino**, recondere in vaginam.  
 Sheathed.  
 1 **Vagina rectus**. 2 **Clausus**.  
 A sheath-maker.  
 1 **Vaginarus**.  
 A sheath.  
 1 **Vagina theca**, f.  
 A little sheath.  
 1 **Vaginula**, f.  
 Flies which haue their wings closed as it were in sheaths, or cases, as the Beetle hath. 1 **Vaginipennes**.  
 To **Shed**, or spill. 2 **Sillo**, vt. stillare rorem ex oculis amicis, To shed teares for gladnesse.  
 Shed.  
 2 **Profusus**, sparsus, ad.  
 Shed betweene, or by the way.  
 2 **Interfus**, p.  
 A shedding.  
 2 **Resperio**, effusio.  
 Sheds, or shelters.  
 1 **Magalia**, n.  
 She. 1 **Ea**, illa, ipsa.  
 A **Sheepe**.  
 1 **Ovis**. 2 **Pecus**, f.  
 A little sheepe.  
 1 **Ovicula**, f.  
 Sheepe that haue two teeth.  
 1 **Ambidentes**, m.  
 A sheepe pild on the belly.  
 1 **Mina**, f.  
 A sheepe small in body, with a little wooll. 1 **Apica**, f.  
 A sheepe offered to Iupiter all the Ides.  
 1 **Idulis**.



*Sheepe with rough wool, like goats haire*

1 *Musimones.*

*Weathers sheepe.*

1 *Perones.*

*A floeke of sheepe.*

1 *Oviaria, f.*

*A sheeps skin, or fell.*

1 *M. l. f. f.*

*Sheepes dung, or tirdles.*

1 *Fimus ovilis, f.*

*Sheepe-rot.*

1 *Lues ovilis.*

*Of, or belong. ing to sheepe.*

1 *Ovinus, ovillus, oviaticus.*

*A Sheepe-cote.*

1 *Ovile, n.*

*A Sheepeheard.*

1 *Pastor, ovilio, m.*

*A little shepheard.*

1 *Pastorculus, m.*

*A shepereue, or head shepheard.*

1 *Magister pecoris.*

*Shepheards cottages.*

1 *Attegia.*

*A shepheards dog, v. dog.*

*A shepheards pelt.*

1 *Diphthera.*

*A shepheards crook.*

1 *Pedum.*

*Of, or belonging to a shepheard.*

1 *Pastoralis, pastorius, ad.*

*Sheene, v. brigh.*

*A Sheet*

1 *Lodix, f. l. d. caria, lindon.*

2 *Lineum.*

*A little sheet.*

1 *Lodicula, f.*

*A sheet of parchment, or paper.*

1 *Shepa, philuta, f.*

*A Shell.*

1 *Testa, f. cortex, m. ostracum.*

2 *Putamen, n.*

*A shell of a fish.*

2 *Concha, f.*

*A little shell.*

1 *Testicula, f.*

*A shell of a tortoise fish.*

1 *Shelonium, n.*

*Shells which beasts haue by nature.*

1 *Nat. v. relt.*

*The shell, or pill of a nut.*

1 *Nauti.*

*That hath a shell.* 1 *Testaceus, ad.*

*Fashioned lik the shell of a fish.*

1 *Concharus, ad.*

*That hath a soft shell.*

3 *Malacostachum.*

*A Shelve.* 1 *Abacus, m.*

*A shelve, or heape of sand in the sea.*

1 *Dorsum, camnum, n.*

*To Shelter.* *Defendo*

*To Shede, i. to keepe.*

*To foule, v. blame.*

*Shent, i. blamed.*

*A heriffe.* 1 *Vicecomes, m.*

*An under Sheriffe.*

1 *Subvicecomes, m.*

*A Sherife of a citie.* 1 *Buleuta.*

*Two officers in Rome, of equall authoritie with our sherifes of cities, and so may be used for them*

1 *Duumviri, m.*

*Their office.*

1 *Duumviratus, m.*

*Belonging to such an office.*

1 *Duumviralis, ad.*

*To Shewer, v. shuer.*

*To Sh. m.*

1 *Ostendo, monstro, indico, prabeo,*

*vt prebere se, to shew himselfe. exhi-*

*beo. 2 Tribuo, vt tribuere alicui mi-*

*sererecordiam, reddo, vt reddere causas,*

*To shew cause.*

*To shew, or declare plainly.*

2 *Explico.*

*To shew that is hidden.*

1 *Commonstro.*

*To shew all tidings, or vpleasant and un-*

*luckie thing.*

1 *Obnuncio.*

*To shew by a note, or signe.*

1 *designo, significo.*

*To shew, or put forth.*

1 *Exero, exerto, exinsulo.*

*To shew, or pretend.*

1 *Pratendo.*

*To shew, or disclose.*

1 *Deferro, vt deferre causam ad pa-*

*tronum.*

*To shew tidings of newes.*

1 *Nuncio.*

*To shew, declare, or tell.*

1 *Narro, 2 Expono, vi, declare.*

*To shew forth.*

1 *Expono.*

*To shew, or proue.*

1 *Comprobo.*

*To shew or present.*

1 *Præto.*

*To shew before.*

1 *Præmonstro.*

*To shew before what shall follow.*

1 *Prædivino.*

*To shew evidently.*

1 *Demonstro.*

*To shew abroad.*

*Vulgo.*

*To shew often, as to shew for vaine glo-*

*rie.*

1 *Ostento.*

*To shew with ones finger.*

1 *Indigito.*

*To shew itselfe.*

2 *Enteo.*

*To shew one fully his good will, and rea-*

*diness to doe a thing.*

1 *Voluntatem alicui emetiri.*

*To set to shew to be sold.*

2 *Expono.*

*Shew, or tell me.*

1 *Cedo, def.*

*Shewed.*

1 *Commonstratus, exhibitus, p.*

*Shewed, or declared.*

2 *Relatus, p. vi, declared.*

*Shewed abroad.*

1 *Expropius.*

*Shewed, or put forth.*

1 *Exertus, p.*

*Shewing itselfe outwardly.*

2 *Superfundens, p.*

*A shewer.*

1 *Monstrator, index.*

*A shewer of newes or tidings.*

1 *Nuncius, m.*

*He which sheweth plainly.*

1 *Demonstrator, m.*

*He which sheweth before what shall fol-*

*low. 1 Præmonstrator, m. vide præ-*

*phet.*

*He that sheweth tidings before.*

1 *Prænuncius, m.*

*A shewing.*

1 *Monstratio, ostensio, f.*

*A shewing of tidings, or newes.*

2 *Nunciatio, f.*

*A shewing for vaine glorie.*

1 *Ostentatio, f.*

*A shewing, or declaring.*

1 *Narratio, enodatio, f.*

*A shewing or setting before.*

1 *Præbitio, f.*

*A shewing with a signe, or token.*

1 *Designatio, f.*

*A shewing forth.*

2 *Prolatio, f.*

*A shewing of the cause, or reason.*

1 *Ætiologia.*

*A shewing of it selfe, or appearing.*

3 *Extantia, f.*

*A skew, or signe.* 1 *Indicium, n.*

*That whereby any thing is shewed.*

1 *Indicativus, ad.*

*That may be shewed.*

1 *Monstrabilis, ad.*

*A Shide of wood.*

1 *Cala, f.*

*A Shield, vide Target.*

*To shield.* *Defendo.*

*A shield of brayne.*

1 *Glandium, n.*

*A Shier.* *Sax.*

2 *Ditio, f. comitatus, m.*

*To Shift, or dally away in words.*

1 *Eludo.*

*To shift for.*

2 *Prospicio, vide to provide for.*

*To put, or shift off.*

1 *Proelo.*

*To shift, or change lodging, or dwelling*

*place.* 1 *Demigro.*

*To shift, or change.* 1 *Muto.*

*To shift, or remoue.* 1 *Removeo.*

*To shift from a place.*

1 *Emoveo.*

*A shifter, or he that useth old shifts, or*

*ill meanes to get by*

2 *Machinator, impostor, m.*

*A shift, or remedie.*

1 *Remedium, n.*

*A shift to get by, a futtle devise.*

2 *Machina, f. diverticulum, n.*

*There is now no shift, it is past reme-*

*die.* 1 *Nulla hic jam consultatio*

*est.*

*Shifting.*

**Shifting.**

2 Versurus, ad.

A **Shingle**, vide *shingle*.To **Shine**, glitter, or glister, 1 Mico, fulgeo, luco, nitescere, splendo, candeo,

2 Flagro.

To shine, or to shine against.

1 Affulgeo.

To make to shine, or glister.

2 Crispo.

To shine upon, 1 Alluceo.

To shine against, or about.

1 Obradio.

To shine before,

1 Prafulgeo, praluceo.

To begin to shine.

1 Splendescere, luceo.

To shine betwene, 1 Interluco, intermico, intermitco.

To make shining, 1 Fulgido.

To shine againe, 1 Refulgeo, resplendo, reluceo.

To shine like stars.

1 Stello.

To shine, or make to shine like gold.

1 Rutilo.

To shine in a morning.

3 Auroro.

To shine about,

1 Circumfulgeo.

To shine somewhat, or give a little light

1 Subluco.

To shine out

1 Eniteo, eniteo.

To shine through,

1 Transfulgeo, pelluceo.

To shine together.

1 Colluceo.

To shine, or cast forth brightnesse like the Sun, 1 Radio.

To shine bright, or cleare, 1 Effulgeo, renideo, reniteo, resplendo, perluceo.

To shine all over.

1 Fulguro.

A shining, 1 Fulgor, splendor, m. micatio, f.

**Shining.**

1 Coruscus, fulgidus.

Shining red like gold.

1 Rutilus.

A shining in such sort, that one may see through, 1 Translucidus.

Shining verie much.

1 Perlucidus, ad.

Shining through, or verie much.

1 Perlucidus, ad.

**Shiningly**

3 Faculenter, adv.

A **Shingle**, or rille of clefwood.

1 Aster, m. lamina, scandula, f.

A little shingle.

1 Asterculus, aciculus, m.

The shin, 1 Crea, f.

The shin bone, 1 Tibia, f. canna major, f. os majus, os tibiz.

To take **Ship**, 1 Conscendere navem.**To lade a great ship.**

1 Corbita.

To governe a ship.

1 Naviculator.

**A ship**

1 Navis, ratis, 2 Puppis.

A long and narrow ship, or galley, fashioned like the ship Priſtu.

1 Pristis, f.

**Ships.**

1 Pineatecta.

A little ship, 1 Navicula, navigiolum, n.

Small ships which men of Lemnos used, 1 Remeculi, m.

A little swift ship.

1 Lembus, m.

A great ship slow to saile.

1 Corbita, f. gaulus, m.

A ship of warre.

1 Praefidiaria navis.

A little ship called a galeot.

1 Phatelus, dub. g.

A little ship called a soist.

1 Liburnia, f.

A little ship barke, or pinnace.

1 Paro, m.

A kind of light ship: also the great saile of a ship, 1 Acatium, n.

A great ship used in Asia.

1 Cicerus, m.

A great ship, or carricke.

1 Bicentaurus, m. carpatia, f.

A ship, or the belly, or bottome of a ship, 1 Alveus, m.

A little ship used in Panonia.

1 Portemia, f.

A ship, or barge that noble men use for pleasure, with gorgeous chambers, and other ornaments.

1 Navithalmus, n.

A ship, or vessell for passage that goeth with oares and sailes together.

1 Navis actuaria.

A shore ship, or small barke to saile neare to the shore, 1 Aquariola, horia, vel oraria navis.

An open, or uncovered ship, a ship without a decke, 1 Navis aperta, aphraus, m.

A covered ship, a ship with a decke.

1 Navis contrata.

A merchants ship, or a ship for burden, 1 Navis frumentaria, vel oneraria.

A ship stemmed, beaked, or pointed with brasce, or having an yron nose.

1 Navis rostrata.

A ship, barge, ferry, or any other vessell serving for passage.

1 Navis vectoria.

A swift or other small ship which pirates did use, 1 Myopario.

Navis Prætoria, vel piratica.

A ship wherein frankensence is put.

1 Acerra, f.

A ship of the king, or chiefe of the armie.

1 Acerra, f.

A ship of the king, or chiefe of the armie.

1 Acerra, f.

1 Navarcha, f. navis prætoria.

A certaine ship in Athens wherein went men to Delos, euerie yeare in the name of all the rest, to sacrifice to Apollo.

1 Paralos.

Those that went in that ship.

1 Parali, m.

Ships called with olum, tow, hemp, or flaxe, 1 Serilla torilla.

Ships used in Media.

1 Marplacidæ, f.

Ships onely for passengers.

1 Embata, f.

A spiall ship, 1 Carchasium, n. speculatoria navis, exploratoria navicula.

All manner of ships.

1 Navigium, n.

A well rigged ship.

1 Decentrix.

A ship having two ranges, or oares.

1 Biremis.

A ship having three oares on a side.

1 Trires, tremeis, f.

A ship having foure oares on a side.

1 Quadriemis, f.

A ship having five oares on a side.

1 Quinqueremis, pentecremis.

A ship with sixe oares.

1 Sexeres, f.

A ship having ten oares.

1 Deciremis, f.

A ship boate.

1 Scarha.

A fleete of ships.

1 Classis, f.

A ship maister.

1 Naucterus, navarchus, m.

A ship man, mariner, or ship maister.

1 Nauta, navicularius, m.

A maister of a ship with three tops.

1 Triarchus, m.

He that draweth a ship, or barge by a rope, or that draweth packs into a ship.

1 Helcarius, m.

He that holdeth the sterne, a maister or governour of a ship.

2 Gubernator, m.

A ship wright, or he that maketh ships, 1 Naupagus, m.

The art of governing a ship.

1 Navicularia, f.

A ship boy, drudge, or slave in a ship.

1 Melonauta, f.

They that keepe ships onely for their living of meate &amp; drink, 1 Diatreti, m.

He that ruleth the fore decke of ship.

1 Proreta, m.

A pilot of a ship, vide pilot.

A keele of a ship, vide keele.

The hind decke, taile, or castell of a ship, 1 Puppis, f.

The fore decke of a ship, 1 Prora, f.

The benches of a ship.

2 Catastrona, n. 2 Pergula, f.

The Rowers seats in ships.

1 Transstra, n.



## SHI

## SHO

## SHO

The sterne of a ship.

1 Clavus, m.

The sterne of ship.

1 Corymbus, m.

All store for warres, or ships.

2 Armamenta, n.

Instruments whereby ships are driven to land. 1 Remulcopaz, f.

The tackling of a ship, vid. tackling.

A bay, station, or rode for ships.

1 Navium statio.

The taking of ship.

1 Conscensus.

A way in a ship.

1 Agea, f.

Ship hire, or fare.

1 Naulum.

When the master of a ship undertaketh to conduct one safe forth.

1 Hetromplon.

Of, or pertaining to a ship.

1 Navalis, navicularis, ad.

Of, or belonging to a ship, or navy.

1 Classicus, ad.

Pertaining to a shipmaster, or mariner.

1 Nauclerius, ad.

Pertaining to a ship, or mariner.

1 Nauticus, ad.

That will beare a ship.

1 Naviger, ad.

Where a ship may passe.

1 Navigabilis, ad.

To make shipwracke. 1 Naufragor, naufragium facere.

Ship-wracke. 1 Naufragium, n.

That hath suffred shipwracke.

1 Naufragus, ad.

A shirt, vide hier.

Shirt, vide shrill.

A shirt.

1 Iudusium, n. subacula, f.

A little shirt.

1 Camisiola, f.

That weareth a shirt.

1 Camisiatus, subuculatus, ad.

To shite.

1 Caco cunio, forio.

To besbite. 1 Bulbito, permerdo.

2 Spurco.

To have an appetite to shite.

1 Cacaturio.

A weavers shuttle, vide skuttle.

Shuttle, vide inconstant.

A shive of bread.

1 Segmentum, vel secamentum panis

To shiver or riuier in peeces.

In minutas partes frango, findo.

To shiver, or quake for cold, or feare. 1 Horreo, exhorreo, vide quake.

A shivering.

Horror, m.

A shooke of corne.

1 Archonium, n.

To put on a shoe, or shoes.

1 Calceo, calceos induere.

To pull off ones shoes.

1 Discalceo.

Shod as horses, are.

1 Soleatus, ad.

Shod with yron.

2 Ferratus, p.

A shoe.

1 Calceus, m.

A little shoe.

1 Calceolus, m.

A kind of shoes sewed about the soles, and fastned on the upper part with a latchet. 1 Obstrigilli, m.

A single sole shoe.

1 Endromides, f.

Shoes couering but halfe the foot, which the Romans in old time used to weare.

1 Semiploria, f.

Shoes that husband men use to weare.

1 Carbatina, f.

A shoe with an yron sole.

1 Tentipellium, n.

Shoes with wings, that Mercurie used.

1 Talaria, n.

A kind of white shoes, peculiar to sacrificing priests, and Bishops.

1 Phacasius, n.

That weareth such shoes.

1 Phacasius, ad.

A kind of shoes used in Greece.

1 Diabathra, f.

A maker of such shoes.

1 Diabathrarius, ad.

A shoe of wood.

1 Calo.

A horse shoe.

1 Solea ferrea, equi vestigium.

A maker of horse shoes.

1 Solearius, m.

A high shoe, or start-up.

1 Pero, m.

He that weareth such shoes,

1 Peronatus, ad.

A kind of shoe having onely a sole beneath, and latches, and thongs above.

1 Crepida, f.

A kind of shoes that the Gauls used in foule weather. 1 Gallicus, f.

A shoe sole

1 Solea, f.

A kind of shoe with one high sole which noble men used to weare, now common among nice fellows.

1 Malleus, m.

A shoe called a pottage, or patten.

1 Solea, f. calopodion.

A patch of a shoe.

1 Suppagmentum, n.

A shoe fashioned like the moone.

1 Calceus lunatus

A latchet, or upper leather of a shoe.

1 Obstragulum, n.

A shoe cloute,

1 Penicillus, m.

A sking horne.

1 Calcipides, m.

A shoe threed.

1 Filum tutorium, filum piccatum, cheleuma, n.

A shoemaker. 1 Crepidarius,

tutor, m.

A shoemakers craft.

1 Sutrina, f. ars, sutrina.

A shoemakers shop.

1 Sutrina, f. calcearia officina.

A shoemakers threed.

1 Cheleuma, n.

A shoemakers aule. 1 Subula, f.

A shoemakers last.

2 Modulus, m. vide, last.

Of, or belonging to shoemakers.

1 Sutorius, ad.

A shole, a great companie.

To shogge. Agito.

To shoote, or cast forth, act.

1 Iaculo, 1 Emitto, jacio.

To shoote an arrow out of a bow.

1 Sagitto.

To shoot through.

2 Configo.

To kill by shooting at. 3 Obelo.

To shoore out of a crosse-bow.

1 Exbalisto.

To shoote out in eares, as corne doth, neut. 1 Spico.

A shooter, vide archer.

Shooters in crosse bowes.

1 Arcubalistarij, scorpionarij.

Pertaining to shooting far off.

1 Iaculatorius, ad.

To cut off shootes, or young sprigs.

1 Surculo.

A shoot, slip, sprig, spring.

1 Surculus, m. vibernum, n.

A companie of young shootes, or sprigs.

1 Virgultum, n.

Trees which shoote about the spring time

1 Arbores vernantes.

Full of shootes,

1 Surculosus, ad.

Belonging to shooter, or sprigs.

1 Surcularis, ad.

Like a shote.

1 Surculaceus.

From shoot to shoot, also one shoot or sprig from another.

1 Surculose, adv.

A shote, or young swine.

1 Porcellus, porcillus, nefrens, m.

A shop. 1 Officina, f.

A shop or worke-house.

1 Opificina, artificina, f.

A shop keeper.

1 Offinator, tabernarius, m.

The foreman of a shop.

2 Institor, m.

A little shop made of boards.

1 Tabernaculum, n.

An Apothecaries shop.

1 Pharmacopolium, n.

A shop for fish. 1 Piscina, f.

A smithes shop.

1 Ferraria officina.

A stationers shop.

1 Bibliopolium, n.

A shop let out for yearely rent.

1 Taberna meritoria.

A shop where sweet ointments be sold.

1 Sephasia

# SHO

**1** *Seplasia, f. seplafium, n.*  
*A goldsmiths shop.*  
**1** *Aur. ficina, f.*  
*Belonging to shops, or working houses.*  
**1** *Tabernarius, ad.*  
*A Shoppe, or banke of the sea.*  
**1** *Litus, n. vide sea.*  
*To Shoppe, or prop up.*  
**1** *Pedo, stauimino.*  
*Shored, or propped up.*  
**1** *Fultus, 2 Nixus, p.*  
*A shore, or prop.*  
**1** *Fulcimen, n. vide prop.*  
*A Shopting, i. the sell of a shorne sheepe.*  
*Shorne, vide sheare.*  
*To Shorten, or abbreviate.*  
**1** *Brevio, vide abridge.*  
*To shorten, or diminish.*  
**1** *Curio, decurto.*  
*To keepe short.*  
**2** *Cohibeo.*  
*To shorten a journey.*  
**1** *Contrahere, reprimere, vel co- atare, iter.*  
*To shorten the way.*  
**1** *Corripere spatium.*  
*Short, ad.*  
**1** *Decurtatus, 2 Contractus, p.*  
*Short, or cut short, 1 Precisus, p.*  
*Shortness, 1 Brevitas, angustia, f.*  
*vt angustia temporum.*  
*Shortness of speech.*  
**1** *Brachylogia, f.*  
*A cutting short, 1 Concisio, f.*  
*A shortning.*  
**1** *Concisio, 2 Contractio, f.*  
*Shortness of breath.*  
**1** *Anhelitus angustia.*  
*A short space of time.*  
**1** *Diecula, f.*  
*A short race, terme, or space of time.*  
**1** *Curriculum, n.*  
*A short forme of speaking.*  
**1** *Breviloquentia, f.*  
*A short forme of speech containing such matter. n. Laconismus, m.*  
*A short abridgement, vide abridge- ment.*  
*Short in height.*  
**1** *Brevis, pusillus, ad.*  
*Short, as in speech, 1 Brevis, com- pendarius, ad. 2 Pressus, succin- ctus, p.*  
*Somewhat short.*  
**1** *Breviusculus, ad.*  
*Verie short, or little, 1 Perbrevis, perexiguus, perexilis, ad.*  
*Short minded, or breathed.*  
**1** *Suspiriosus, ad.*  
*That killeth in short time.*  
**1** *Solstitialis, ad. vt, solstitialis mor- bus, a disease, &c.*  
*Shortly, or in few words.*  
**1** *Breviter, precise, compendiarie, adv.*  
*Verie shortly, or as soone as can be.*  
**1** *Quamprimum, adv.*

# SHO

*Shortly, or within a while.*  
**1** *Cito, propediem, adv.*  
*Shortly, or in short time.*  
**1** *Brevi, adv.*  
*Shortly after.*  
**1** *Paulo post, mox, adv.*  
*To be short, 1 Adsummum.*  
**1** *Shot, sex. vide reckoning.*  
*To Shoue, as to shoue in a thing.*  
**1** *Ago, trudo, pello.*  
*Shoved, 1 Pulsus, p.*  
**1** *Shouel, or spade.*  
**1** *Ligo, m. pala, f. iurum, n.*  
*A fire shouell.*  
**1** *Bauillum, n.*  
*A little shouell, or spade.*  
**1** *Rutillum, n.*  
*A shouell to pare floores,*  
**1** *Valgium, n.*  
*It Should, or ought.*  
**1** *Oporteret, imp.*  
**1** *Shoulder.*  
**1** *Humerus, armus, n.*  
*A little shoulder,*  
**1** *Humerculus.*  
*The hinder part of the shoulder: also the shoulder it selfe, 1 Scapula, f.*  
*The space that is betwene the two shoulders, 1 Interscapilium.*  
*The shoulder blades, 1 Omoplate,*  
*spatulæ, f. scoptula aperta.*  
*A hood, or little garment to cast on the shoulders, 1 Humeralis, n.*  
*Which hath great, or high shoulders,*  
**1** *Humerosus, ad.*  
*To Shout, or make a shout, or cry.*  
**1** *Conclamo, acclamo.*  
*To shout for joy.*  
**1** *Iubilo.*  
*A shouter, or crier out.*  
**1** *Acclamator, m.*  
*A shouting.*  
**1** *Acclamatio, f. clamor, m.*  
*A shout, or crie in the Roman armie.*  
**1** *Barbaricom, n.*  
*A shout of the Roman souldiers, when both armies toyed together.*  
**1** *Barritus, m.*  
*A shout for joy.*  
**1** *Iubilatio, f. jubilatus, 2 Plausus, m.*  
*A shouting, or noise that Mariners make when they doe a thing together.*  
**1** *Celestima, n.*  
*A Show, or glorious sight.*  
**1** *Pompa, f. vide sh. w.*  
*A great Shower, of raine.*  
**1** *Imber, nimbua, m.*  
*A little shower.*  
**1** *Imbriculus.*  
*Bringing flowers.*  
**1** *Nimbifer, ad.*  
*Showerie, raine, or full of showers.*  
**1** *Nimbosus, nimbricosus, ad.*  
*To Shag.*  
**2** *Calto, vide to lop.*  
*To Shread, vide to cut.*  
*To shred off.*  
**1** *Puto, refeco.*

# SHR

*To shred off all.*  
**1** *Perputo.*  
*To vnder shred boughes, that the ligh t may come vnder the tree, 1 Subluco.*  
*Shred.*  
**1** *Tonsus, p.*  
*A shredding.*  
**1** *Cesura, refectio,*  
*A shredding, as of vines, or trees,*  
**1** *Detruncatio, tonsura, f.*  
*A shred, or shreds cut off any thing.*  
**1** *Segmen, n. concordes.*  
*Shreds, or clowts.*  
**1** *Panni.*  
*That wherein shreds are put.*  
**1** *Secarius, ad.*  
*That may be shred.*  
**1** *Tonsilis, ad. vide cut.*  
*A Shred, or ill turne.*  
**1** *Malum, maleficium, n.*  
*Shrewdness.*  
**1** *Pravitas, improbitas, nequitia, f.*  
*Shrewd, or ill to deale with.*  
**2** *Ferox, ad.*  
*Shrewd, naught, and unhappie.*  
**1** *Pravus, malus, improbus, ad.*  
*Shrewdly, or unhappily.*  
**1** *Prave, improbe, nequiter, male, adverb.*  
**1** *Shrew.*  
**1** *Mulier perpera, proterva, & acer- tima.*  
*A Shrewmouse, vide mouse.*  
**1** *Shrift.*  
*Confessio.*  
*To Shrike, or squeake out.*  
**1** *Exclamo.*  
*A shrieking.*  
**1** *Exclamatio, f.*  
**1** *Shrillness.*  
**1** *Sonoritas, f.*  
*Shrill of voice, or sound.*  
**1** *Sonorus, canorus.*  
**2** *Acutus, clarus, ad.*  
*Somewhat shrill.*  
**2** *Subargutus.*  
*Shrilly, 1 Sonore, adv.*  
**1** *Shrine.*  
*Basilica.*  
*To Shrinke, or plucke in, act.*  
**1** *Contraho, vt contrahere collum,*  
*to shrinke in the necke.*  
*To shrinke, neut. or giue backe.*  
**2** *Inclino, vt inclinat acies.*  
*To shrinke backe together.*  
**3** *Conclino.*  
*To shrinke for cold, or for feare,*  
**1** *Dirigeo.*  
*Shrinke.*  
**2** *Contractus, convulsus.*  
*A shrinking, or gathering together.*  
**2** *Contractio, convulsio, f.*  
*To Shrowd, or to cover.*  
**1** *Protego, vide cover.*  
*A shrowd that a dead bodie is lapt in.*  
**1** *Amiculum ferale,*  
*Shrouetide.*  
**2** *Bacchanalia, n.*



*Shrouetenslay.*

1 *tilaria, n.*

A *Shrubbe.*

1 *Frutex, t. arbutum, n.*

A shrub having a leafe like a bay, a flower like a rose. 1 *Rhodolaphne rhododendros.*

A shrub called *Tamariske, v. heath.*

A shrub apt to hedge with.

1 *Halimus, m.*

The shrub somewhat herby.

1 *Therionarcha, f.*

A shrubbe growing in Asia, the iuyce whereof is good against poison.

1 *Emboline, n.*

A shrub that beareth a yellow flower, and is vsed to bind vynes; it is taken for broome. 1 *Genita, t.*

That hath a meane betweene a shrubbe and an hearbe. 1 *Suffrutex, f.*

A shrub like to miracles.

1 *Oxmyline, f.*

A shrub called *Paronychia.*

1 *Bovina, f.*

A place where shrubs grow.

1 *Fructum, fructetum, n.*

Full of shrubs.

1 *Fructosus, ad.*

To shuffle, v. de cards.

To shun, v. de to avoide.

To shut. 1 *Claudo, opereo, obthuro, 2 Obsero.*

To shut up.

1 *Ocludo.*

To shut out. 1 *Excludo.*

To shut up so, that one cannot enter.

1 *Præcludo.*

To shut under.

1 *Subtercludo.*

To shut together.

1 *Concludo.*

To shut in.

1 *Includo.*

To shut fast.

1 *Ocludo.*

Shut. 1 *Clausus, præclusus.*

Shut up.

1 *Conclusus, obseratus.*

Shut up under the same key.

1 *Conclavatus, p.*

Shut in.

1 *Inclusus, p.*

Shut out.

1 *Exclusus, 2 Ejedus.*

A shutting.

1 *Clausura, f.*

A shutting in.

1 *Inclusio, f.*

A shutting out.

1 *Exclusio, f.*

A weavers shuttle.

1 *Liciatorium, n. panuclea, f.*

2 *Radius, m.*

Sib, v. de Sib.

Sicked, v. de on the dice.

1 *Stichonites.*

To be sick.

1 *Ægroto. 2 Laboro.*

To be sick of a fever.

1 *Febricito.*

To be sick in bed.

2 *Cubo, decumbo.*

Sickenesse, or disease of the bodie.

1 *Morbus, languor, m. in valetudo,*

egritudo. 2 *Infirmitas, f.*

An effect following any sickness.

1 *Symptom, n.*

Contagio is sicknesse.

1 *Contagio, f.*

A sickness of infants, which cometh by sucking the first milke, or beestings.

1 *Colostratis, f.*

They that have that sickness.

1 *Colostratis.*

A sharpe sickness which doth quickly dispatch, or deliever. 1 *Acutus, præceps, celer, vel pernicialis morbus.*

An hungrie sickness.

1 *Caninus appetitus.*

A long sickness.

1 *Longus vel tardus morbus.*

The silver sickness, v. silver.

Sickness in a beasts head, being full of water. 1 *Ganglion, n.*

A sickness in the head, taking away all sensiblenesse from the parts thereof.

1 *Anæstia, t.*

The falling sickness. 1 *Epilepsia, f.*

Comitialis, vel caducus morbus.

He that hath the falling sickness.

1 *Epilepticus.*

In manner of that sickness.

1 *Comitialiter, adv.*

Sicke.

1 *Æger, ægrotus, invalidus, ad.*

Sickely. 1 *Valetudinaris, ad.*

2 *Infirmus, ad.*

Alwaies sicke.

1 *Morbolus, ad.*

Sicke in the stomacke.

1 *Stomachicus, ad.*

Sicke in the liver.

1 *Iecinorinus, ad.*

Sicke of yesterdaies drinking.

1 *Elucus.*

Sickely.

1 *Ægrè, ægrote, adv.*

A sickle being an old Persian coine, it seemeth to be seaven pence in value of our money. 1 *Siclus, m.*

A sickle wherewith they reape.

1 *Falx dentata, Saturni dens.*

A little sickle.

1 *Falcicula, f.*

He that beareth a sickle.

1 *Falcifer, ad.*

A side.

1 *Latus, m.*

Sides. 1 *Costæ, f.*

A little side. 1 *Latusculum, n.*

1 *he right side.*

1 *Dexteræ, f.*

A side beame of a ship.

1 *Rates, ratis, f.*

A side of a leafe in a booke.

1 *Pagina, f.*

A little page, or side of a leafe.

1 *Pagella, paginula, f.*

The side of a bedde.

1 *Sponda, f.*

Sidelong.

1 *Obliquus, ad.*

Belonging to a side.

1 *Lateralis, ad.*

Of the same side.

1 *Collateralis.*

Side, or long, downe to the angle.

1 *Talaris, ad.*

On this side.

1 *Cis citra, præp.*

On that side.

1 *Trans, præ, illac, adv.*

Of the other side.

1 *Econtra.*

Of the one side.

1 *Altrinfecus.*

Of either side. 1 *Alcerutrinque.*

On both sides.

1 *Vtrique, hinc illinc, adv.*

On every side. 1 *Vndique, vndiquaque, vndique verum.*

2 *Circum, adv.*

Sider.

1 *Sicera, f. pomatium, n.*

To lay siege to a towne.

1 *Oppugno, v. de be siege.*

A siege laid to a towne.

1 *Onestio, f. obsidium, n. v. de assault.*

Pertaining to a siege.

1 *Osditionalis, ad.*

Sidesmen, or questmen. 1 *Ædilibus*

autoritate adjuncti.

A siege, baggard, or draught.

1 *Latrina, torica, f.*

To sift, or searce.

1 *Cribro, excerno.*

To sift upon.

1 *Supercerno.*

Sifted. 1 *Excretus, incretus, p.*

A sister of meale.

1 *Pollitor.*

To sigh.

1 *Suspro, gemo.*

A sighing.

1 *Suspiratio, f.*

A sigh.

1 *Gemitus, m. suspirium, n.*

That is in all mens sight.

1 *Spectatur, imperi.*

A sight, or looke.

1 *Vilus, conspectus, obtutus.*

A sight, or shew.

1 *Spectaculum, n. 2 Facies, f.*

The sight in a crosse-bow, or like engin.

2 *Scutula, f.*

Quicknesse of sight.

1 *Perpicacitas, t.*

The sight of the eye.

2 *Acies, f.*

A sight a far off. 1 *Prospectus.*

A solemne sight, or shew.

1 *Pompa, t.*

Pertaining to such a sight.

1 *Pompalis, ad.*

Sight,

*Sight, or publicke plaies.* 1 Ludi, m.  
*Quick sighted.*

1 Peripicax, oculosus. 2 Lynceus, ad.  
*Pertaining to sight.*

1 Opticus, ad.

*In the sight of all men.*

1 Spectare, adv. vide before all men.

To **Signe**.

1 Signu.

*To give a signe, or token.*

1 Significo, vide to signifie and token.

To **Signifie**, and shew to.

1 Significo, portendo, intimo.

2 Enuncio.

*To signifie betoken, and foretell.*

1 Præsignifico.

*Signified.*

1 Significatus, consignatus, p.

*A signification, or meaning of a thing.*

1 Significatio, f. iensus, m.

*An expresse signification of that which is intended.* 1 Emphasis, f.

*Signifying, or significant.*

1 Significans, p. significativus, ad.

*Signifying but one thing.*

1 Univocus, ad.

*Signifying many things.*

1 Æquivocus, ad.

*That signifieth a thing to be at hand.*

1 Prænuncijs, ad.

*With the same signification.*

1 Univocè, adv.

*With many significations.*

1 Æquivocè.

To **Signe**, and seale.

1 Signo. 2 Subscribo.

*To signe, or make tokens of mirth.*

1 Gesticulor.

*Signed.*

1 Signatus, p.

*A signe, or token.*

1 Signum, symbolum, indicium, n. nota, f. 2 Vestigium, n.

*A manuell signe.*

1 Chirographus, m.

*A signe in heaven.*

1 Sydus, astrum, n. constellatio, f.

*A signe in heaven, called Ingeniculus.*

1 Engorasis, f.

*The signe in the North pole, called Vrsa major.* 1 Helice, f.

*The twelve celestiall Signes.*

1 Signa cœlestia.

1 Aries, helix, astrorum ductor, nubigenum juvenum vector, corniger.

2 Taurus, Europæus, vector Europæ, juvenus ætius.

3 Gemini, fratres gemini, juvenes, sydus geminum, ledæ soboles, duplex Iovis proles, duo tyndaridæ, progenies duplex germani pares, amphion, castor & pollux.

4 Cancer, aquaticum signum, nexa, alumnus aquarum, comes æstus.

5 Leo, nemæus, mæstifer.

6 Virgo, innuba, iusta puella.

7 Libra, momentum sequens, trutinæ species, æquale jugum.

8 Scorpius, chelæ minaces, venifer.

9 Sagittarius, sagittipotens, arcitenens, sagittifer, chiron, centaurus biformis, centaurus senex.

10 Capricornus, corniger, hircus, caper, pelagi procella, neptunia proles.

11 Aquarius, fusor aquæ, puer vrniger, vina imbriferi, trojanus puer, annuum fundens, gestator aquæ, dilectus Iovi puer, deucalionis aquæ.

12 Pisces.

Supremi

Gemini } pisces.

Gemelli

Sydus aquosum, ultimus ordo.

*A signe of an holy thing.*

1 Sacramentum, n.

*Signes, or ensignes.*

1 Insignia, n. vide Ensignes.

*A signet, or seale in a ring.*

1 Annulus signatorius.

**Siker.**

Certe.

*Sikerly.*

Vere.

To **Sike**, vide Sigh.

1 To keepe **Silence**, or to be silent.

1 Taceo, sileo.

2 Obtumesco.

*Silence.*

1 Taciturnitas, reticentia, f. silentium, n.

*He that keepeth silence in a common assembly.* 3 Echemythius, m.

*Silent.*

1 Silens, p. tacitus, ad.

*They keepe silence.*

1 Tacitum est, imperf.

*Somewhat silent.*

1 Taciturnus, ad.

*Silently.*

1 Tacitè, adver.

**Silke.**

1 Byssus, f. sericum, n.

*A silke weaver, or silke merchant.*

1 Sericarius, m.

*A silke woman.*

1 Sericaria, f.

*A silke womans tauell.*

1 Liciatorium.

*A silke worne.*

1 Bombyx, blatta.

*One that worketh in silke twisted with gold.* 1 Polymitarus, m.

*A silken garment.*

1 Bombycina vestis, vestis serica & holoserica.

*Silken, or of silke.*

1 Byssinus, bombycinus, sericus, ad.

*Clothed in silke.*

1 Sericatus, ad.

**Sill** of a doore, vide Threshold.

**Sillable.**

1 Syllaba, f.

*Of a syllable.*

1 Syllabicus, ad.

*Of two syllables.*

1 Dissyllabus, ad.

*Of three syllables.*

1 Trissyllabus.

*Of foure syllables.*

1 Quadrisyllabus, ad.

*Of diuers syllables.*

1 Polysyllabus, ad.

*Sillable by sillable.*

1 Syllabarim, adv.

**Sillibub.**

1 Oxygala, f. oxygalum, n.

**Sillogisme.**

1 Syllogismus.

*An imperfect sillogisme, lacking the proposition, or assumption.*

1 Enthymema, n.

*To cover with **Silver**.*

3 Argentu.

*Silvered, or covered with silver.*

1 Argentatus, inargentatus.

*Silver.*

1 Argentum, n.

*Ture silver.*

1 Merum argentum.

*Quicke silver.*

1 Argentum vivum.

*A banker, or one that lendeth silver.*

1 Argentarius, m.

*A silver mine.*

1 Argentifodina, f.

*Silver some, or spume.*

1 Argyriis, f.

*The silver sicknesse, or corruption with briberie.*

1 Argentangina, argyranthæ.

*Full of silver.*

1 Argentolus.

*Of, or belonging to silver.*

1 Argenteus, argentarius, ad.

**Simball.**

1 Symbalum, crotalum, n.

*He which playeth on symbals.*

1 Symbalista, m.

*A **Similitude**, or similitie.*

1 Similitudo, f. vide Likenesse.

**Simnell**, burne, or cracknell.

1 Collyra, f.

**Simonie.**

1 Simonia, f.

**Simplicitie.**

1 Simplicitas, f.

*Great simplicitie.*

2 Tyrocinium animi.

*A simple lover.*

1 Amatorculus.

*Simple, single, or not double.*

1 Simplex, rudis, imperitus, ad.

*Simple, without deceit.*

1 Simplex. 2 Innocuus, syncerus, ad.

*Simple in estimation.*

2 Permediocris, tenuis, ad.

*Simple.*

1 Simpliciter, innocue.

**Since**, or sine.

1 Post præp. ex quo.

*Since the morning.*

1 Ab aurora, à mane.



## SIN

*Since that time.*  
 1 Exin, exinde, ex illo.  
*Since which time.*  
 1 Ex quo.  
*Not long since.*  
 1 Paulo ante.  
*Sinceritie.* 1 Sinceritas, f.  
*Sincere.*  
 1 Sincerus, purus, ad.  
*Sincerely.*  
 1 Sincerè, haud fictè, adv.  
**Sinder.**  
 1 Scoria ferri.  
*To Sinder off the haire from swine.*  
 1 Amburo.  
*Sine, vide Since.*  
**To Sing.**  
 1 Cano, canto, psallo. 2 Modulor.  
*To sing often.*  
 1 Cant to.  
*To sing againe.*  
 1 Recino, recanto.  
*To sing for ioy.*  
 2 Ouo.  
*To sing louder and louder.*  
 2 Pzanem citare.  
*To sing to the end.*  
 1 Percino.  
*Toaine in singing.*  
 1 Incino.  
*To sing tuneably.*  
 1 Modulor.  
*To sing aloud.*  
 1 Procino.  
*To sing a part with others.*  
 1 Accino, concino.  
*To sing before, or begin the song.*  
 1 Pracino.  
*To sing softly.*  
 1 Cantillo.  
*To sing the base.*  
 1 Succino, succento.  
*To sing the tenour.*  
 1 Decanto.  
*To sing to, or against, or the contra-  
 tenour.* 1 Occino, occento.  
*To sing betweene, or to sing a meane.*  
 1 Intercino, intercanto.  
*To sing the treble.*  
 1 Discino, discento.  
*To sing the plaine song.*  
 1 Mimio obliuere  
*To sing, as the nurse doth her child.*  
 3 Lallo  
*To sing cheerefully, as birds doe.*  
 2 Verno.  
*To sing, as a swan doth.*  
 1 Drenio.  
*A singer, or singing man.*  
 1 Plates, cantor.  
 2 Auladus, m.  
*A sweet singer.*  
 1 Melodes.  
*Sweet singing.*  
 1 Harmonia, f.  
*A singing wench.*  
 1 Cantatrix, psaltria.  
 2 Fidicina.

## SIN .

*A singer to the harpe.*  
 1 Psallicithrista, lyricen, m.  
*A singer of descant.*  
 1 Incentor.  
*A man which teacheth to sing.*  
 1 Phonascus, m.  
*He which beginneth the song.*  
 1 Praecentor. 2 Melochorus, m.  
*He that singeth the base.*  
 1 Succentor, m.  
*He that singeth the tenour.*  
 1 Decantator, m.  
*He that singeth the countertenour.*  
 1 Occentor, m.  
*He that singeth the meane.*  
 1 Intercentor, m.  
*He that singeth the treble.*  
 1 Discentor, m.  
*They that sing in the Church on both  
 sides the quire* 1 Psalmodi.  
*A singer like a shepheard.*  
 3 Opurculo, m.  
*A singer of delicate, or merry sons.*  
 1 Hilaradus, m.  
*A singing.*  
 1 Cantatio, f.  
*A singing in tune.*  
 1 Concentus.  
*A singing in measure.*  
 1 Modulatio, f. modulamen, n.  
*A singing to instruments, or a singing  
 together of Psalmes.* 1 Psalmodia, f.  
*A singing before.*  
 1 Praecantatio.  
*The base in a song.*  
 1 Bassus, f.  
*The tenour.*  
 1 Tenor, cantus.  
*The countertenour.*  
 1 Contratenor, occentus, m.  
*The meane.*  
 1 Medius, intercentus, m.  
*The treble.*  
 1 Discantus triplex.  
 4 Song.  
 1 Cantilena, f. cantus, m. canticum.  
 2 Melos, n.  
*Songs.*  
 1 Mele, n.  
*The measure, time, rest, or pause in  
 singing.*  
 1 Modi, m.  
*A song to God.*  
 1 Psalmus, m. vi: Hymnes.  
*A song made to Apollo.*  
 1 Pzan.  
*A song in the honour of Bacchus.*  
 1 Dithrambus.  
*A song at a bridall, or marriage.*  
 1 Hymeneus, m. thalassus, m. epi-  
 thalmium, n.  
*A little song.*  
 1 Cantuncula.  
*A song which the nurse singeth in dan-  
 cing the child.*  
 1 Lallurio, fascina, f.  
*A song to the Harpe.*  
 1 Lyrica, n. strophe, f. carmen lyricum.

## SIN

*A song wherein many sing together.*  
 1 Choreuma, n.  
*A song wherein one singeth alone.*  
 1 Monodia, f.  
*A lamentable, or mourning song.*  
 1 Elegia, f. threnum, n.  
*A lamentable song at the death of one.*  
 1 Nania, f.  
*A song in commendation of a mans ver-  
 tue* 1 Hymnus, m. encomium.  
*A composer, or setter of songs.*  
 1 Musurgus, m.  
*The com. asse of a song.*  
 1 Syllima.  
*A place in the house appointed for sin-  
 gers* 1 Odeum, n.  
*That can sing any thing.*  
 3 Omnicanus, ad.  
*A Single life.*  
 1 Calibatus, m.  
*A single man or woman.*  
 1 Celebs, com. g.  
*Single, vide simple.*  
**Singularitie.**  
 1 Singularitas, f.  
*Singular, or alone.*  
 1 Singularis, vnicus, ad.  
*Singular without peere.*  
 1 Singularis, egregius, praeipuus, ad.  
*Singularly.*  
 1 Singulariter, vnice, praeipue, adv.  
**Sinister.**  
 1 Iniquus.  
*To Sinke, &c.*  
 1 Mergo. 2 Deprimio.  
*To sinke, neut.*  
 1 Sido.  
*To sinke into.*  
 2 Influo.  
*To sinke downe.*  
 1 Labo.  
*To sinke downe vpon a thing.*  
 2 Incumbo  
*Sinke downe.*  
 2 Depressus, p.  
*Sinke with earthquakes.*  
 2 Devoratus, p.  
*A sinke.*  
 1 Sentina, latrina, f.  
*The sinke of a Kitchin.*  
 1 Lavetrina, f.  
*The sinke, or gutter of a towne.*  
 1 Cloaca.  
*A little sinke, or gutter.*  
 1 Stillicidium, n.  
*A sinke of mischiefe.*  
 2 Eluces, f.  
*The wages for scouring of a sinke.*  
 1 Cloacarium, n.  
*Pertaining to a sinke.*  
 1 Cloacalis, ad.  
**To Sinne**  
 1 Peccos, vide to offend.  
*A sinner.* 1 Peccator, m.  
*A sinne.* 1 Peccatum, n.  
*A full deed.* 1 Flagitium, n.  
*A sinne.* 1 Nervus, m.  
*A little, new.* 1 Nervulus, m.

## SIR

## SIT

## SIK

The having of sinewes,

1 Nervositas, f.

Great sinewes holding up the necke.

1 Carotides, f. tenondes.

Sinewes of the eyes.

1 Syngiz.

That is full of sinewes, or that hath great, or manie sinewes. Nervosus.

2 Lacertosus, ad.

Of a sinewe.

1 Nervicus, ad.

Diseased in the sinewes, or that hath the gout. 1 Nervicus, ad.

Sinople, or read leather.

1 Sinopsis, f. minium, n.

The place where sinople is digged.

1 Miniaria, f.

Like sinople.

1 Miniatus, ad.

Of sinople.

1 Minarius, ad.

To **Sip**, or drinke bet a little.

1 Pitisso, forbilio, tubbibo.

A **sp**. 1 Sorbillum, n.

**Sir**,

1 Dominus, m.

A **Sire**, 1 Genitor, m.

**Sitra**.

1 Heus, interject.

A **Sitrope**,

1 Syrupus, m. serapium, n.

2 Succus, m.

A **sitrope** made of the iuice of greene grapes, called Syrupus de agresta.

1 Omphacomele.

A **sitrope** made of the iuice of quinces wine, sugar, and honey. 1 Mina, f.

tuccus sydoniorum.

A thick **sitrope**.

1 Lohos.

**Sitrope** made of sugar, and vinegar.

1 Oxyfaccarium, n.

**Sitrope** made of honey, vinegar, and water. 1 Oxymeli.

**Sitrope** of quinces condite in hony.

1 Melimeli.

**Sitrope** made of poppies, and water, to cause sleepe. 1 Diacodion, n.

The **sife** point, vide point.

The **sife**.

2 Conventus, m. vide sessions.

A **sife**.

Mensura.

To **sife**, vide to seare.

**Siffers**, vide cifers.

A **sister**.

1 Germana, f. vide kindred.

A **sisters** child.

2 Sobrinus, m.

Which hath killed his owne sister.

1 Sororidica, m.

Sisterhood.

3 Confratrisa, f.

Of a sister.

1 Sororius, ad.

To **sit**. 1 Sedeo.

To sit often.

1 Sessito.

To sit by one.

1 Assideo.

To sit by to the end.

1 Persideo.

To sit by very often.

3 Assesso.

To sit downe.

1 Doledeo, assido.

To sit fast, or sure.

1 Confideo, 2 Adhæreo.

To sit under.

1 Subideo.

To sit still.

1 Persideo.

To sit upon.

1 Insideo, insido.

To sit at table.

1 Discumbo.

To sit in the sunne.

1 Apicor.

To sit cross-legged as sailors doe.

3 Incoxo.

To sit on egges.

1 Cubo, incubo.

A **sitter**.

1 Sessor, m.

A **sitter** with another.

1 Confessor, m.

A **sitting**. 1 Sessio, f.

A **sitting** at the table.

1 Accubitus, m.

A **sitting** by one.

1 Assessio, f.

A **sitting** of commissioners.

2 Confessus, m.

A **sitting** on egges.

1 Incubatio, f.

That doth his worke sitting.

1 Sellularius, sedentarius, ad.

Belonging to sitting.

1 Sellariolus, ad.

That sitteth, or whereon one sitteth.

1 Sessilis, ad.

A **sithe**,

1 Falk, foriseca.

A bush, or bramble sibe.

1 Runco, m.

**Sitb** that.

1 Quum, quando, quandoquidem,

adv.

**Sitthen**, or sitence.

1 Deinde, deinceps, postmodum.

To be **Situate** nigh to.

2 Adjacco.

**Situated**.

1 Situs, 2 Positus, p.

A **situation**.

1 Situs, m. positio, f.

A **Sitne**, or searce.

1 Cribrum, currisum, n.

A little **sine**.

1 Cribellum, n.

A **raingine** **sine**,

1 Sasaæca, f. ruderarium cribrum.

A **sine** of haire, to rainge course meale.

1 Setaceum cribrum.

A **sine** to winnow watches.

1 Vicarium cribrum.

A **sine** to winnow darnell.

1 Cribrum loliarium.

A **sine** maker. 1 Rudarius, m.

## S ante K

A **Skafue** of yarne. 1 Forago, f.

A **Skallian**,

3 Innola, f. vide scallion.

A **Skale**, vide scale.

To **skarre** away. 1 Abarceo.

A **skarre**, vide scarre.

**Skarce**, vide scarce.

He that weareth **skatches**, or crutches. 1 Grallator, m.

**Skatches**, or crutches.

1 Gralla, f.

A **skew**, or vessell to put corne in.

1 Cumera, f.

**Skew**.

1 Linus, ad. vide askew, and awry.

The **skie**.

1 Aether, m. æthera, f.

Of the **skie**. 1 Aethereus, ad.

1 **skilleth**. 1 Refert, imp.

To be **skillfull**.

1 Calleo, intelligo.

**Skill**. Peritia, intelligentia, f.

**Skillfull**, or cunning.

1 Callens, sciens, p. peritus.

2 Prudens, ad. expetius, p.

**Skillfully**.

1 Perire, erudite, gnare, scienter, adv.

vide arteficially.

A **skellet**, or posnet.

1 Ollula, chytra, anthespa, f. chytra-

pus, m. cocolum, gculum, n.

**Skemish**, vide coy.

To **Skimme**. 1 Despumo.

A **skimmer** to skimme the pot.

1 Spatha, f.

**Skumme**, or filth. 1 Spuma, f.

**Skumme** of brasse. 2 Palea æris.

Full of **skumme**.

1 Spumofus, ad. vide scumme,

To cover, or stop with **Skumme**.

1 Pelliculo.

**Skinmed**, or clad with skin.

1 Pellicus, p.

A **skinner**. 1 Pellio, m.

A **skinne**. 1 Pellis, cutis, f.

The **skin** of a beast. 1 Corium, ter-

gus, n. byrsa. 2 Exuvia, f.

A little **skin**.

1 Cuticula, pellicula, f. coriolum, n.

The fore **skin** of a man. 1 Præputiū, n.

The third **skin** that covereth the eyes.

1 Rhagoides.

The **skin** that covereth the skull.

1 Pericranium, n.

The **skin** that compasseth that skinne

wherein the child is wrapped: the filme

Alantoides membrana.

The thin soft **skin** that wrappeth the

child in the wombe. 1 Amnium, n.

A **skin** in the secret parts of a maide,

that breaketh when she is defloured.

1 Hymen.



## SKI

The thin skin that wrappeth the braine.

1 Pia mater, meninx, f. omentum, n.

The skin growing from the corner of the eye, and in continuance covering the sight

1 Pterigium, n.

The outward skin of the bodie.

1 Epiderpius, m.

The skin that covereth the rib within.

1 Succingens, membrana.

The uttermost skin of the eyes.

1 Superagnata tunica.

When the skin of the finger is loose from the nail.

1 Reclivia, orum, reclivium.

The upper most part of any thing.

1 Membrana, f.

The skin of serpents, which they cast off everie year when they waxe old.

1 Redaviz, leberis.

2 Vernatio, f. senium, n. spoliū serpentis.

The outward skin of the cods, wherein be the stones of a man.

1 Scrotum, n.

Where the skinn of the eye by some stroke is so hurt, that the blood suddenly spreadeth over the ey.

1 Hypophagma, n.

A little thin skin compassing the bone in any part of the bodie.

1 Periostrion, n.

The skin of a fallow deere.

1 Nebis, f.

The skin or pill of any fruit.

2 Calyx.

Having a thicke skin.

1 Callosus, ad.

Betweene the skin and the flesh.

1 Subcutaneus, intercus, intercutaneus, ad.

That bath a new skin.

1 Recutitus, p.

Of skinned.

1 Pellicus, pelliceus, scorteus, coriaceus, ad.

That changeth his skin often.

1 Versipellis, ad.

To Skinke,

Esundo.

A skinner, vide tapster.

To Skip, or leape for ioy.

1 Gestio, pertulco, salio, infilio.

2 Affilio.

To skip out.

1 Profilio.

To skip before.

1 Præfulto.

To skip.

1 Sallito.

To skip over.

1 Transfilio, transulto.

To skip, or over-passe.

2 Prætero, transeo, transfilio, transulto.

A skipper.

1 Saltator, m.

A skipping.

1 Sultus, m. saltura, saltatio, f.

## SLA

By skips.

1 Saltatim, velitatim, adv.

To Skirmish.

1 Velitor, dimico.

2 Configo.

A skirmisher.

1 Velitator. 2 Excursor, m.

A skirmishing.

1 Velitatio, f. praliolum, n.

2 Excursio, procuratio, pugna, f.

A little skirmish.

1 Pugnicula.

The beginning of a skirmish.

1 Præcentatio

Belonging to a skirmish.

1 Velitatis, ad

The Skirts of a coat.

1 Fimbria, f. peniculamentum, n.

2 Limbus, m. ora, f.

To make Skittish, as beasts are.

1 Effero.

Skittish.

1 Instabilis, adject.

To Sklauder, v. sclander.

To Skliffe.

2 Discindo, conscindo, v. cut.

A skliffe, or thin instrument of iron, or other metall.

1 Ligula, lingula, rudicula, spathula, f.

To Skold, vide scold.

A Skonce, vide lantern.

A Skonce, a fortified place.

1 Munitorium, n. v. sconsa.

A Skrine.

1 Aliphanum, n.

A skrine set before the fire.

1 Diarhyrum, n. antepyra, f.

A skrine to hold in the hand against the heat of the sunne.

2 Umbella, f.

## S ante L

To Slabber.

2 Perfundo, conspergo.

Slabbered.

1 Illotus, p.

Slabby.

1 Lutosus, adject.

To Slacks, ad.

1 Laxo 2 Remitto, confido.

To slacke, neut.

2 Elanguo, elanguesco.

To be slacked.

1 Laxor. 2 Remittor.

To be slacke in payment.

1 Reliquor, aris.

Neuer let slacke.

1 Irresolutus.

A slacking.

1 Relaxatio. 2 Remissio, f.

Slack: enesse in doing.

1 Lenitudo, cessatio, tarditas, tarditudo, segnitates, f.

Slack: enesse in doing good and honest things.

1 Indeavorio, f. v. slow.

## SLA

Slacke.

1 Laxus, ad. 2 Remissus.

Slacke, or slow in doing.

1 Lentus, segnis, per segnis.

Slackely.

1 Laxe, remisse, adv.

Slackely or negligently.

1 Pertundorie, defunctorie, cunctanter.

2 Dissolute, remisse.

Slackely, or slowly.

1 Cunctanter, lente, pigre, tarde.

2 Spisse.

To Slay, or kill.

1 Obtrunco, contrucido.

2 Trucido, extinguo.

To slay on the high way.

1 Grassor, degrassor.

To be slaine.

1 Obtruncor, occidor, interficio. 2 Morior, cado, occumdo, desideror.

To slay a beast.

1 Macio, vide kill.

Slaine.

1 Trucidatus, casus, interitus, p.

Violently slaine.

3 Biothanates.

A slayer.

1 Trucidator. 2 Homicida.

A slayer by the high way.

1 Grassator, m.

A slayer of the gods.

1 Deicida.

A slayer of tyrants.

Tyrannicida.

A slaying.

1 Iugulatio, interemptio, occisio, interfectio, cades.

A slaying of men.

1 Homicidium, n.

A slaying of parents.

1 Patricidium, n.

A slaying of a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicidium, n.

To Slake, or quench.

1 Restinguo.

A Slaw, sauce, or lick-dish.

1 Carillo, cupes, m.

A Slatter.

1 Scandularius.

A slat.

1 Scandula, f.

A quarrie of slats.

2 Ardostodina, f.

A Slave.

1 velta, suppellesticarius, m.

A slave bearing a forke through the eities, with his hands tied to it.

1 Forcifer.

A slave serving for meane worke in a kitchen.

1 Lixa, mediastinus, m.

A slave subiect to stripes.

1 Flagrio, mastigia, m.

A slave taken in warre.

1 Mancipium, mancupium, n.

A slave kept in prison, and forced to worke.

1 Ergastulus, m.

*A slave that taketh all things.*

3 Pantolabus, m.

*A little slave.*

1 Vernula, m.

*Slaves.*

1 Vernaculi, orum, n.

*Slaves, or boys, attending on an armie to carrie baggage.* 1 Calones, m.

*Slavishly.*

1 Vernaliter, adv.

*To drive, vide drivell.*

*A slaughter man.*

1 Cultrarius, m. vide butcher.

*A slaughter.*

1 Clades, strages, cades, occidio, occisio, internecio, f. internecium, n.

2 Sanguis.

*A slaughter house.*

1 Laniena, f.

*Pertaining to slaughter.*

1 Internecinus, ad.

*Slaunder, vide sclaunder.*

*Slea, vide slay.*

*A Smiths Sledge.*

1 Malleus ferreus.

*A Sleede, vide Draie*

*To Sleepe.*

1 Dormio, dormisco. 2 Quiesco.

*To begin to sleepe.*

1 Dormisco.

*To bring a sleepe.*

1 Sopor, consopio, soporo.

*To make sleepe.*

1 Torporo.

*To lie downe to sleepe.*

1 Discubo, discumbo.

*To sleepe againe.*

1 Redormio.

*To sleepe at noone.*

1 Meridio.

*To sleepe often.*

1 Dormito.

*To sleepe upon.*

1 Indormio.

*To sleepe fast, or soundly.*

1 Obdormio, obdormisco.

*To digest by sleepe.*

1 Edormio.

*To sleepe a full sleepe, to sleepe all night long.* 1 Perdormisco.

*To sleepe all night with one.*

2 Pernocto.

*To haue ones senses asleepe, or benumbed.*

1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.

*To rise from sleepe.*

1 Desopio.

*Laid a sleepe.*

1 Soporius, soporatus, p.

*A sleeper.*

1 Dormitator, dormitor, m.

*They that sleepe together under one rofe.*

1 Homolypni, m.

*Sleepe,*

1 Somnus, m. 2 Quies.

*A dead sleepe.*

1 Sopot, m. caraphora, f.

*A sleeping place.*

1 Dormitorium, n.

*A sleeping sicknesse.*

1 Lethargus, veternus, m.

*Sleepe.*

1 Somnolentus, somniculosus.

*Sleepelesse.*

1 Insopitus, infornnis, ad.

*Halfe a sleepe.*

1 Semilopitus, semisomnis, seinisomnus, ad.

*That maketh sleepe.*

1 Somnificus, somnifer, soponifer, ad.

*Pertaining to sleepe.*

1 Dormitorius, ad.

*To fleete.*

Ningo.

*A fore-fleeue, from the elbow to the hand.* 1 Cubital, cubitalis, n.

*A fleue of a garment.*

1 Manica, f.

*Sleeued.*

1 Manicatus, manicleatus, p.

*Sleight.*

1 Dolus, astus, m. astutia, solertia, vafritia, f.

*Sleightly.*

1 Solenter, vafre, astute, adv.

*Sleightly, or negligently.*

1 Translatitius, translatim, adv. vide negligently.

*To make slender.*

1 Tenuo, attenuo.

*To wax stender.*

1 Gracilefco.

*Made slender.*

1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, extenuatus, p.

*That is not made slender.*

1 Inattenuatus, ad.

*Slendernesse.*

1 Gracilitas, exilitas, tenuitas, jejunitas, f.

*Slender.*

1 Gracilis, exilis, tenuis.

2 Argutus, angustus, ad.

*Verie slender.*

1 Perexilis, pergracilis, pertenuis, ad.

*Somewhat slender.*

1 Subtenuis, tenuiculus, ad.

*Slenderly.*

1 Exiliter, gracile, tenuiter, attenuate.

2 Iejune, angustè, adv.

*To slide, or slither.*

1 Labor, pralabor, 2 Fluo.

*To slide often.*

1 Lapsio.

*To slide againe.*

1 Relabor.

*To slide in.*

1 Illabor.

*To slide by.*

1 Perlabor, praterlabor.

*To slide to.*

1 Allabor.

*To slide away, or out.*

1 Elabor, 2 Effluo.

*To slide over.*

1 Translabor.

*To slide downe.*

1 Delabor.

*To slide forward.*

1 Prolabor

*A sliding.*

1 Lapsus, m. prolapsio. 2 Obreptio, f.

*A sliding place.*

1 Lapsorium, n.

*That slideth or falleth away.*

1 Dilabidus, ad.

*A Solte, or wilie fellow.*

1 Panurgus, m.

*Slily, or craftely.*

*To make Slicke.*

2 Pumico.

*Slicked.*

2 Pumicatus, p.

*Slime.* 1 Limus, m.

*Slimie.*

1 Limosus, ad.

*Without slime.*

1 Illimis, ad.

*To Sling,*

2 Mito, torqueo, conjicio.

*A slinger.*

1 Fundibalaris, fundibalista, m.

2 Tortor.

*A maker of slings.*

1 Fundibalaris, m.

*A maker of great slings.*

1 Balistarius, m.

*A slinging.*

2 Conjectio, f.

*A sling staffe.*

1 Funda, f.

*A little sling.*

1 Fundula, f.

*The leather of a sling.*

1 Scutale, n.

*A great sling, or engin of warre to cast stones with.* 1 Balista, catapulta, f. torum, n.

*The place where the great sling is laid.*

1 Balistarium, n.

*Belonging to that great sling, or engin.*

1 Catapultarius, ad.

*To slip away.*

1 Labor 2 Fluo.

*To slip out, or away.*

1 Elabor, 2 Excido, effluo.

*To slip out of memorie.*

2 Elabor, excido, effluo.

*To slip away priuily.*

1 Subrelabor

*To slip forth.*

1 Prolabor.

*To let slip.* 1 Dimitto.

*Slipped.*

1 Elapsus, allapsus, p.

*A slipping.* 1 Lapsio, f.

*A slipping of leanes.*

1 Frondatio, f.

*A Slip of yarne.*

1 Forago, f.

*A Slip, or young branch.*

1 Surenlus, ramulus, m.

*A slip having three ioints.*

1 Tingenus.



Full of slips. 1 Surculosus, ad.

Slip by slip, or one slip after another.

1 Surculosè, adv.

A slipper

1 Crepida, f. sandalium, calopodium, n.

A little slipper. 1 Crepidula, f.

A paire of slippers. 1 Baxeç, f.

He that weareth slippers.

1 Sandaligerulus, ad.

Pertaining to slippers.

1 Crepidarius, ad.

To make slipperie.

1 Lubrico.

Slipperineffe. 1 Lubricum, n.

Slipperie. 1 Lubricus. 2 Incertus,

mulhebris, ad.

Slipperly. 1 Lubricè, adv.

To slit, cleave, or siue.

1 Fido.

Slitted. 1 Fissus. 2 Scissus, p.

A slitting. 1 Incisura, fissio, f.

A slit. 1 Fissus, m. rima, incisura.

2 Scissura, f.

Slit in two parts. 1 Bifidus, ad.

Slit in three parts. 1 Trifidus.

Slit in foure parts.

1 Quadrifidus.

Slit in many parts. 1 Multifidus.

A stockler, that by alluring causeth servants to forsake their masters.

1 Plagiarius, m.

Their offence in stealing servants, or children. 1 Plagium, n.

The law which is against those stocksters. 1 Plagiaria lex.

A floe. 1 Prunum, n. prunum sylvestre, spineolus, m.

A floe worme. 1 Cæcilia, f.

A flopper. 1 Subligaculum, scemurale, feminale, n.

Stos which women use to weare.

1 Pericelis, f.

To stote, or make foule.

1 Sordido.

Stoth, vide stoth.

A stouen. 1 Acolmus. 2 Sordidus, squalidus, ad.

Slovenly appareled.

1 Sordidatus, p.

Slovenly. 1 Sordidè, adv.

To be slow.

1 Pigror, hebesco. 2 Pigeo.

To wax slow.

1 Pigreico, tardesco, lentesco.

A slow doer. 1 Cessator, m.

Slownesse, or slacknesse.

1 Pigritia, cessatio, tarditas, tarditudo, tardities, f.

Slownesse in speaking.

1 Tardiloquentia, f.

Slow, or slacke. 1 Lentus, hebes, cunctabundus, piger, tardus.

Slow of foot. 1 Tardigradus, spiffigradus, segnipies.

Slow in speaking.

1 Tardiloquus, ad.

Somewhat slow.

1 Tardiuiculus, subardus, ad.

Slowly, or softly.

1 Tardè, pigre, lente, spisse, perspisse, cunctantè, adv.

Somewhat slowly. 1 Tardiuiculè.

A slough in the earth.

1 Lacuna, f. volubrum, n.

To be slouthfull.

1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.

To wax slouthfull.

1 Pigresco, torpesco.

Slouthfulness, or laziness

1 Pigritia, ignavia, segnitie, desidia, socordia, f. languor, torpor, marcor.

2 Veterius, m. inertia, f.

A slouthfull heaviness.

1 Torpor, m. torpedo, f.

A slouthfull person, which cutteth off his thumbs because he will not goe to warre. 1 Marcas, murcidus.

Slouthfull, or lazie.

1 Piger, segnis, deser, desidiosus, ignavus, socors. 2 Iners, languidus, somniculosus, veterinosus, indiligens, ad. jacens, p.

Somewhat slouthfull

1 Inerticulus, ad.

Very slouthfull. 1 Persegnis, ad.

Slouthfully, or lazily.

1 Pigre, segniter, desidiose, ignavè.

2 Somniculosè, oscitantè, negligenter, adv.

A sluce to let water in.

1 Emissarium, choma, n.

To slubber.

2 Inquino, fædo, sordido, spurco, maculo, deturpo.

A sluggard.

1 Dormitor. 2 Cessator, m.

Sluggish. 1 Somniculosus. 2 Veterinosus, ad. vide Sleepie.

To slumber. 1 Dormito.

A slumber. 1 Dormitatio, f. 2 Suspendius somnus.

To be sluttish, or filthy.

1 Sordeo, squaleo, sordesco, exsordesco.

To wax sluttish. 1 Sordesco.

A slut. 1 Sordida, immunda.

Sluttishnesse. 1 Squalor, m. immunditia, sorditudo, f.

Sluttish.

1 Squalidus, sordidus, sordidatus, immundus, impurus, adject. squalens, p.

Somewhat sluttish.

1 Sordidulus, ad.

Sluttishly.

1 Sordidè, squalide, adv.

## S ante M

To smacke, or tasse.

1 Gusto, sapio.

To smacke, or kisse, vide Kisse.

An ill smacke.

3 Vappiditas, f.

To make small, or little.

1 Tenuo, attenuo, extenuo.

To be small of estimation.

2 Vileo.

Made small.

1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, p.

Smalnesse, or littleness.

1 Tenuitas, exilitas, parvitas, exiguitas, paucitas, f.

A small, or little thing.

3 Recula, f.

The smallest thing that may be.

1 Minutia, f. minimum, n.

Small

1 Exiguus, parvus, pusillus, gracilis, tenuis, exilis, modicus.

2 Brevis, ad.

Of small, or little account.

1 Vilis, humilis, ad.

Very small.

1 Minuissimus, perexilis, perexiguus, pergracilis, perparvus, pertenuis.

So small, or very small.

1 Tantulus, tantillus, ad.

How small a part, how small soever.

1 Quantulus, quantuluscunque.

A small, or little time.

1 Parum, paululum, adv.

Smally.

1 Minure, tenuiter, exigue, adv.

So small, or little.

1 Tantillum.

How small, or little.

1 Quantillum, adv.

Smart, vide quicke.

To smart.

2 Vro, pungo, doleo.

Smart.

2 Dolor, ætus, m. acerbitas, f. Smarting.

1 Acerbens, p.

A smatterer in learning.

1 Semidoctus, literator.

A smatterer in grammar.

1 Grammatista, grammaticaster, m.

A smatterer in philosophie.

1 Philosophaster, m.

To smite, or amoint.

1 Vngo, illino, linio, illinio.

To smeare under.

1 Subterlino.

To smeare over.

1 Superlino, superlinio.

Smeared.

1 Litus, linitus, oblitus, p.

A smearing.

1 Litura, f.

To smell, ad vivum.

1 Odoror, altacio, sagio.

To make to have a sweet smell.

1 Odoro, modoro.

To smell, neut.

1 Oleo, redoleo, halo.

2 Sapiro, renideo.

To cast a savour, or sent.

1 Spiro, nideo, fragro.

To smell sweetly.

2 Redoleo.

To have a strong sent, or smell.

1 Peroleo.

To have a bad smell, or savour.  
 Oboleo, færeo, puto, putesco.  
 To smell or savour somewhat.  
 1 Suboleo.  
 To smell much, or often. 1 Olfactio.  
 To smell before. 2 Præsentio.  
 Smelled. 1 Olfactus, p.  
 A smeller. 1 Olfactor, m.  
 A smell smoke.  
 1 Mulierarius, mulierosus, ad.  
 A smell feast. 1 Parasitus. 2 Gnatho.  
 Smelling, or the sense of smelling.  
 1 Olfactus, odoratus, m. olfactio, odoratio, f.  
 A smell. 1 Odor, m. odoramen, odoramentum, n. 2 Spiritus, anhelitus, m.  
 The savour, or sent of any thing burned or roasted. 1 Nidor, m.  
 A sweet smell, or sent. 1 Fragrantia, f.  
 An ill savour, or smell.  
 1 Putor, lator. 2 Rancor, m.  
 A ranke savour, or rammish sent.  
 1 Graveolentia, f. virus, m.  
 Things that smell well. 3 Alebria.  
 A little smell. 3 Odorculus, m.  
 Places that have sweet smells.  
 1 Olvica, orum.  
 Savorie smelling, or savouring sweetly.  
 1 Fragrans, odoratus, odoratus, redolens, odoriferus, ad.  
 Smelling, or savouring of spice.  
 1 Aromaticus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to sweet savour.  
 1 Odorarius, ad.  
 Smelling strongly, or rankly.  
 1 Oidus, pundulus, fætidus, maleolens, graveolens.  
 Without savour, or smell.  
 1 Inodorus, ad.  
 That may be smelt. 1 Odorabilis, ad.  
 To smite. 1 Subrideo. 2 Renideo.  
 To smile at when a thing pleaseth us.  
 1 Arrideo.  
 A smiling. 1 Subrisio, f.  
 To smite, vide strike, and beat.  
 To smite in peeces. 1 Diffingo.  
 Any iron Smith. 1 Faber ferrarius.  
 A copper smith. 1 Faber ærarius.  
 A gold smith. 2 Faber aurarius.  
 A smith which cureth horses.  
 1 Creniatus, veterinarius, m. vide Horse-leech.  
 A smiths hammer. 1 Pyrabola, f.  
 2 Malleus ferreus.  
 Belonging to a smith. 2 Fabrilis, ad.  
 A smiths shop. 1 Æraria officina, fabrica ferrea.  
 A Smoke. 1 Supparus, m. subucula muliebris.  
 That weareth a smoke.  
 2 Subuculatus, p.  
 To smoke. 1 Fumo.  
 To smoke through. 1 Transfumo.  
 To make a smoke under. 1 Suffumo.  
 To begin to smoke. 1 Fumescio.  
 To drie in the smoke. 1 Infumo.  
 Smoking. 1 Fumatus, p. fumidus.  
 Smoked. 1 Fumatus, p.

Smoke. 1 Fumus, m.  
 A little smoke. 1 Fumitus, m.  
 The smoke of frankincense. 1 Ethale.  
 A smoke place. 1 Fumarium, n.  
 They that live by the same smoke, or fire: chamber-fellows.  
 1 Homocapnoi, m.  
 Smoke, or of smoke. 1 Fumeus, ad.  
 Smoke, or blacke with smoke.  
 1 Fumosus, ad.  
 That bringeth smoke. 1 Fumifer, ad.  
 That maketh smoke. 1 Fumificus, ad.  
 To make smooth. 1 Lævo. 2 Rado, vide to plane, and polish.  
 To cut smooth. 1 Edolo.  
 Smoothed. 1 Repexus, p.  
 The smoothing of a thing. 1 Aequatio, exæquatio, complanatio, f.  
 Smoothness. 2 Lævitas, lenitas, lenitudo, f. lævor, m.  
 Any thing that maketh smooth.  
 1 Lenimen, lenimentum, n.  
 Smooth. 1 Lævis, lenis, æquus, v. plaine.  
 That may be made smooth.  
 2 Rafilis, ad.  
 Smooth, without haire. 1 Glaber, ad.  
 To smother. 1 Suffoco.  
 A smothering. 1 Suffocatio.  
 To smutch. 1 Maculo, v. to stubber.  
 A smutching. 2 Maculatio, inquinatio, f.

## S ante N

A Snaffle, or bit for an horse.  
 1 Lupus, camus, m. lupatum, n. asperimum frænum.  
 A Snaille. 1 Testudo, cochlea terrestis, domipora. 2 Cochlea.  
 An house-snaille, or snaille without a shell. 1 Limax, cochlea nuda, f.  
 A sea-snaille. 1 Matriculus, m.  
 A kind of land-snaille. 2 Cherūna.  
 A snaille going on the grasse.  
 1 Herbigrada, f.  
 The shell of a snaille. 1 Cochlea, f.  
 A place to nourish, and keepe snailles in for a purgation. 1 Cochlearium, n.  
 A Snake. 1 Anguis, com. g.  
 A water snake, or serpent.  
 1 Natrix, hydus, m. hydra, enhydus, f. vel enhydus.  
 A little snake. 1 Anguiculus, chelydrus, chelydros, m.  
 The snake skin. 1 Induvie.  
 Bearing snakes.  
 1 Anguifer.  
 Of a snake.  
 1 Anguinus, anguineus, anguinus, ad.  
 A knot of snakes.  
 1 Anguinum.  
 To snap.  
 1 Rapto, corripio.  
 A snap hawse, or fire-locke.  
 1 Igniarium, n.  
 Snappish.  
 1 Caprius, ad.

To take in a Snare.  
 1 Irretio, illaqueo, vide to ensnare.  
 Snared.  
 1 Laqueatus, illaqueatus, irretitus.  
 Captus, p.  
 A snare.  
 1 Decipulum, laqueus, m. tendicula, plagg, infidia, f.  
 A little snare.  
 1 Laqueolus.  
 A snare to take beasts by the feet.  
 1 Pedica, f.  
 To snarle, or gnarle like a dog.  
 1 Hirrio.  
 Snarled.  
 Intricatus.  
 To snatch.  
 1 Rapto, rapio.  
 To snatch away.  
 1 Eripio, abripio, irripio.  
 To snatch to.  
 1 Arripio, apprehendo, vide to catch.  
 Snatched.  
 1 Abreptus, præreptus.  
 A snatcher.  
 1 Raptor, rapio.  
 A snatch-pastie, given to snatching.  
 1 Rapax, com. g.  
 Snatching.  
 1 Rapacitas, f.  
 A little snatch, or bit.  
 1 Morfiuncula, f.  
 Snatching.  
 1 Rapidus, ad.  
 Snatchingly.  
 1 Rapide, adv.  
 Snattle, vi: snevill.  
 To snib.  
 Inæpo.  
 To Sneese.  
 1 Sternuo, sternuto.  
 To sneese often.  
 1 Sternuto.  
 A sneefing.  
 1 Sternutus, m. sternutatio, f. sternutamentum.  
 Sneefing powder.  
 1 Sternutatorium medicamentum.  
 Sneefing woort.  
 1 Sternutamentaria, f.  
 Sneevell, or snat.  
 1 Mucus, m. mixa, pituita, f.  
 Snattie, or snevelly.  
 1 Mucosus, ad.  
 A paire of Snippers.  
 1 Pellicreps, m.  
 To Snooke.  
 Indago.  
 To Snitt. Emungo.  
 To Snost, or rout.  
 1 Sterto, desterto, ronchifo.  
 Snorting.  
 1 Ronchus. 2 Anhelitus, m.  
 He which imitateth shorters.  
 1 Ronchifonus.  
 Shot, vide Sneevill.  
 To Snow.  
 1 Ninga, ninguo, flocco, viveco.



*It snoweth.*

1 Ningit, imperf.

*Cold with snow.*

1 Nivatus, p.

*S. ow.*

1 Nix, f.

*The shining of snow.*

3 Nivatus, m.

*Snowie, or white as snow.*

1 Niveus, ad.

*Belonging to snow.*

1 Nivalis, nivarius, ad.

*Full of snow.*

1 Nivoliis, ad.

*A Snowt.*

1 Rostrum, n.

*A little snowt.*

1 Rostellum.

*The snowt of an Elephant.*

1 Proboscis, promuscis.

*He that hath a snowt.*

1 Rostratus, ad.

*To snuffe with the nose.*

1 Follico.

*To snuffe a candle.*

2 Mungo, emungo.

*A snuffer.*

1 Emunctorium, n.

*A snuffing.*

1 Emunctio, f.

## S ante O

**So.** 1 Sic, ita, adv.

*So, in like manner.*

1 Item, itidem, perinde, adv.

*So that.*

1 Modò, dummodò, vt, adeo vt.

*So so.*

1 Vtconque.

*Is it so?*

1 Itane? sicine?

*It is so.*

1 Nempe, scilicet, profecto, ita est, rectè, adv.

*So much.*

1 Tantus, ad tantum, tantopere, adeo, adæquè, adv.

*So many.*

1 Tot in plur. per omnes casus.

*Umpe so many.*

1 Totidem, adv.

*So often.*

1 Toties, ad.

*So, or after such sort.*

1 Taliter.

*So long* 1 Tamdiu, tantisper, vsque adeo, adv.

*So little.*

1 Tantulum, tantillum.

*Be it so.*

1 Esto.

*So be it.*

Amen, fiat.

*To Sdare as an hawk, vide hawk.*

*To scare together like hawks.*

1 Collibro.

**To Sobbe.**

1 Singultio.

*To sob or yex often.*

1 Singulto.

*A sobbing.*

1 Singultus, m. singultum, n.

**Sobernesse, or sobrietic.**

1 Temperantia, sobrietas, modestia,

moderantia, frugalitas, f.

*Sober.*

1 Sobrius, contineus, moderatus, frugi, frugalis, modestus, temperans, ad.

*Soberly.*

1 Sobriè, modeste, adv.

*Soc, vide Sacke.*

**Soccage, a kind of service.**

3 Soccagium, n. servitium soccæ.

**Sockmans.**

Tenentes in soccagio.

**Societie, or fellowship.**

1 Societas, communitas, consociatio, f. consortium, commercium, n.

*A societie, or fellowship.*

1 Congregatio, sodalitas, f.

2 Corpus.

*A fellowship in one house.*

1 Contubernium, n.

*Meet for societie, sociable.*

1 Sociabilis.

*Not meete for societie.*

1 Infociabilis, ad.

**A Socke.**

1 Soccus, m. calceamen, calceamentum, calcearium, n.

*A little socke.*

1 Soccus, m.

*A linnen socke.*

1 Vdo, m. fascia pedalis, calceus len-  
teus, linepedium, n.

*A woollen socke.*

1 Vdocius, calceus lenus, impi-  
lia, pedule, sculponæa, f.

*That weareth soc' es.*

1 Soccatus.

*That weareth wollen, or felt sockes.*

1 Sculponæatus.

**Sod, vide seethe.**

**A Sodde, or turfe.**

1 Cespes, cespes, m.

*A greene sodde.*

1 Gramineus

Viridis

2 Vivus.

**Sodaine.**

1 Subitus, improvisus, repentinus, ino-  
pinus, inopinatus.

2 Præceptus, abruptus, fortuitus, citat<sup>9</sup>,  
tumultuarius, ad.

*Sodainesse.*

2 Rapiditas, f.

*Sodainely.*

1 Inopinatò, nec opinato, inopinan-  
ter subito, repente, derepente, impro-  
viso, eximproviso, extempore, ex in-  
perato.

**Sodomte. Peccatum Sod.**

*To make soft.*

1 Mollio, emollio.

*To make verie soft, or to make soft a-  
gaine.*

1 Remollio.

*To make soft before.*

1 Præmollio

*To make soft, or kneade.*

1 Malatio, malacisso.

*To make soft with sleeping in water.*

1 Macero.

*Made soft.*

1 Mollitus, p.

*Softnesse.*

1 Mollities, lenitas, lentitia, f.

*Soft.*

1 Mollis, tener.

2 Vicius, mitis, ad.

*Verie soft.*

1 Petmollis, prætener, ad.

*Somewhat soft.*

1 Tenellus, molliculus.

2 Semivicius, ad.

*Softly.*

1 Molliter, tenere, leniter.

2 Placide, adv.

*Softly, soft and faire.*

1 Pedetentum, gradarim, cunctan-  
ter.

*Softly, without, noise.*

1 Tranquille, adv.

*Softly, or too lowde.*

1 Submissè, summissè, adv.

*To Soile, or defile.*

1 Devenitio

*Soiled, or defiled.*

1 Maculosus, ad. vide defile, and  
fowle.

**Soile, or land**

1 Solum, n. fundus, m.

*To sojourne,*

1 Diverfor. 2 Commoro, confisto  
confido.

*A sojourner.*

1 Inquilinus, m.

**Soke.** Signif. libertas tenendi cu-  
riam quam socam voc.

*To soke, act. or wash in water.*

2 Humectio, madefacio, infuoco.

*To soke up. neut.*

2 Imbibio, epoto.

*To be soked.*

2 Immadeo.

*Soked up, or soker.*

2 Epotus, p.

*Soked with long absad of water.*

1 Vliginosus, ad.

*A sokeman, or tenant which is gai-  
ner of the Lords land,*

1 Colonus, m.

*To solace.*

1 Solor, oblecto, oblector, vide com-  
fort.

*Solace.*

1 Consolatio, f. solacium, solamen,  
levamen n.

*A solat, or flat rooffe of an house.*

1 Doma, f.

*A solatie, or yearly pension, vide  
rent.*

# SOL

# SOL

# SON

**Sold**, vide *to sell*.

**Soldier**, vide *souldier*.

**Sole**, or *only*. 1 Solus, solidus, merus, ad.

The **Sole** of the foote.

1 Planta, f. veltigium, n. ima pedis, imitali. 2 Terma, f.

A **Sole** to tie beasts.

Restis.

**To Solemnize**.

1 Celebro.

**To solemnize** a funerall for one dead.

1 Reddere exequias.

**Solemnized**.

1 Celebratus p.

A **solemnization**.

1 Celebratio.

**Solemnitie**. 1 Solemnitas, f.

**Solemnities**, or feasts kept everie yeare at certayne set times.

1 Solennia, n.

A **solemnitie**, or feasting at the day of ones birth.

1 Genethlia.

**Solemnitie**, or entrance upon an heritage.

1 Cretio, f.

He that taketh a **solemn oath**.

1 Dejerator, m.

**Solenne**. 1 Solennis, festus, ad vt dies festus, a **solenne** or feastrull day.

**Solemnely**, 1 Solenniter, adv.

**To goe to meet one with a very solenne pace**.

1 Magnificè ire adversum.

**Verie solennely**, or devoutly.

1 Perlancte, adv. vt perlancte iuravit, he sweare verie solennely.

**Solecisme**, or incongruitie.

1 Solæcismus, m. incongruitas stribligo, f. solæcum, n.

That hath a shew of **solecisme**.

1 Solæcophanus.

**To Solicite**, or labour men to giue their voices.

1 Solicito. 2 Prendo, prensio, insto, ambio.

**To sollicite another mans businesse**.

1 Procuo.

Such a **solicitor**. 1 Procurator.

Such a **soliciting**.

1 Procuratio.

He that in electing officers taketh money to **solicite** men to giue their voices.

1 Sequester, & sequestris.

A **solicitor**.

1 Solicitator, m.

A **solicitor** of suits.

1 Pregmaticus, m.

A **soliciting**, or **solicitation**.

1 Solicitatio. 2 Prenfatio occurfatio, f.

A **solicitation**, made by friends, or messengers. 1 Allegatio, f.

**Solide**. Solidus.

**Solitarinesse**. 1 Solitudo, f.

A **solitarie** person. 1 Monachus.

A **solitarie** place. 1 Solitudo, eremus, f. monasterium, n. secessus.

**Solitarie**, or without companie.

1 Solus, solitarius, 2 Cœlebs, ad,

**Sollowed**.

Deturparus.

A **Sollar** set in a sunnie place, to receive the heat of the sunne.

1 Heliocaminus.

**Solemnesse**, or sadnesse of countenance.

1 Tetricitas, f.

**Solenne**. 1 Tetricus, ad.

**Soluble**, or easie to loose.

1 Solubilis, solubilis, ad.

A **Solution**, 1 Lysis, f.

**Some**.

1 Quidam, aliquis, nonnullus, quisquam, ad.

**Some one**.

1 vnusquispiam, ad.

**Some bodie**.

1 Aliquispiam, non nemo, quisquam, quispiam.

**Some certaine**.

1 Aliquot, adv.

**Some thing**.

Aliquid quidpiam.

**Some what**.

1 Nonnihil, aliquantulum, aliquanto, quadantenus, admodum.

2 Mediociter.

**Some whither**.

1 Alicubi, adv.

**Some whither else**.

1 Alio, adv.

**Some other where**.

1 Alibi, adv.

**From some other where**.

1 Aliunde, adv.

**Some time**.

1 Aliquando, quandoque, interdum, modo, tum.

**Some while**.

1 Aliquando, adv.

**To Sommer** in some place.

**Æstivo**.

**Sommer**.

**Æstas**.

A **sommering** in some place.

1 Æstivatio, f.

Shadowed places in sommer for men, or beasts.

1 Estiva, n.

Pertaining to sommer.

1 Æstivus, ad.

**To Sommon**, vide *summon*.

**Sonday**, vide *day*.

**Sondrinesse**, or diversitie.

1 Diversitas, varietas, f.

**Sondrie**.

1 Multifarius, omnifarius, ad.

A **Song**, vide *to sing*.

**To bring forth a Sonne**.

1 Filius parere.

A **sonne**.

1 Filius natus, gnatus, m. ben, bar, syr, vide *kindred*.

A **little sonne**.

1 Filiolus, ad.

**Sonnes** and daughters.

1 Liberi, m.

An adopted **sonne**.

1 Filius adopticius.

A **sonne** in law, or he that marrieth ones daughter.

1 Gener.

A **sonne** in law, or the **sonne** of a mans wife or of a womans husband.

1 Privignus, filiastr, m.

My **sonnes** wife.

1 Nurus, f.

The **sonnes** of senators, whose fathers late that office.

1 Patricij, m.

A **disloyall sonne**.

1 Antipater.

The **sonne** of a woman which was neuer married, or the **sonne** of one supposed to be a maid, when she was married.

1 Parthenius filius.

Pertaining to a **sonne**.

1 Filialis, ad.

The **Sonne**, vide *sunne*.

**Sontage** a kind of taske.

**Soone** hurt with cold.

1 Algidus, ad.

**Soone overcome**.

1 Vincibilis.

**Soone**.

1 Cito, confestim, ocyus. 2 Celerriter, adv. vide *quicke*, and *out of hand*.

**Soone after**.

1 Paulo post, non multo post, brevi postea, adv.

**As soone as**.

1 Simulac, simul atque, quamprimū, postquam, posteaquam jam inde, vbi adv.

**Too soone**.

1 Præmature, adv.

**Verie soone**.

1 Nimiū, cito, numero, adv.

**Soot**, vide *sweet*.

**Soot** of a chimney.

1 Fuligo, f.

**Soot** arising of the trying of brasfe.

1 Spodium, n.

Full of soote.

1 Fuliginosus, ad.

**To Sooth**, or flatter.

1 Affitor.

**To sooth one** in his sayings.

1 Parasitor.

A **soother**.

1 Affentator, palpator, m.

A **soothing**.

1 Affantatio, palpatio, f.

**Soothly**, i. truly.

**Sooth**, vide *truth*.

**Sooth fast**, Verax.

**Soothfastnesse**. Veritas.

**Sope**.

1 Sapo, m. 2 Sinegma, n.

**Siver sope** or that sope made with mūke.

1 Sapo mosculus.

**To play the sophister**.

1 Sophistam agere.



*A Sophister.*

1 *Sophista, m.*

*A Sophisme.*

2 *Sophisma, n.*

*Sophistrie.*

1 *Sophistica, f.*

*Sophisticall.*

1 *Ceratinus, ad. vt ceratinae argumentationes.*

*To sophisticate.*

*Adultero.*

*To Sappe.*

1 *Offam intingere.*

*Sopped.*

1 *Offatus, p.*

*A sop.* 1 *Offa, f.*

*A little sop.*

1 *Offula, f.*

*A wine sop.*

1 *Vipa, f.*

*Sorcerie.*

1 *Veneficium, neut. fascinatio, f.*

2 *Venenum, n.*

*Sorcerie wrought by making prickes, and circles in the earth.*

1 *Geomantia, f.*

*A forcerer.*

1 *Veneficus, m.*

*A socereffe.*

1 *Saga, venefica, praeconitrix.*

*A great socereffe.*

1 *Trivenefica, f.*

*To make Sore.*

1 *Vlcero, exulcero.*

*To make sore againe.*

1 *Redulcero,* 2 *Recrudesco.*

*Made sore.*

1 *Vlceratus, exulceratus, p.*

*Hee, or shee that hath power to make sore.*

1 *Exulcerator, m. trix, f.*

*A forenesse.*

1 *Vlceratio, exulceratio, f.*

*Sorenesse of the priue members whereby all the parts thereabout are infected.*

1 *Therionia.*

*Great forenesse, or subnesse of corruption.*

1 *Putrilentia, f.*

*A matterie, or running sore.*

1 *Vlcus, n.*

*A little sore.*

1 *Vlcusculum, n.*

*A sore in the head commonly in young children, causing their haire to fall here and there, fretting and eating the skin of the head like a tetter.*

1 *Ophiasis, f.*

*A foule sore in the eyes.*

1 *Epicauma, n.*

*The difference of sores which rise in the eyes.*

1 *Epicoma.*

*Hot burning sores.*

1 *Garbuncularia vlcera.*

*A sore about the circle of the eyes.*

1 *Caolma, n.*

*A fore growing in a mans bodie where haire is.*

1 *Ficus, dub. g.*

*Full of such sores.*

1 *Ficosus, ad.*

*A forenesse in the mouth.*

1 *Scelotyrbē, stomacace.*

*Running sores in the head.*

1 *Achores.*

*A fore in the head, out of which matter issueth like hony.*

1 *Meliceria, f.*

*A fore like a honie combe.*

1 *Cerium, cerium, n.*

*A fore hard to be cured.*

1 *Cacoethe, n. chironia, f.*

*The inflammation of a fore.*

1 *Inflammatio vlceris, actus vlceris.*

*Painefull sores, which by creeping on do eate up, and consume the bodie.*

1 *Noma, f.*

*A running fore, or impostume.*

1 *Suppurantia, suppuratio, f.*

*A kind of fore in the nose called Noli me tangere, breeding a peece of flesh, stifleth the nose, and stoppeth the wind.*

1 *Polypus, m.*

*He that hath such a fore.*

1 *Polypus, ad.*

*Sores in the nose.*

1 *Glycia, n.*

*That hath fore, or swelling in the mouth.*

1 *Stomaticus, ad.*

*Full of sores.*

1 *Vulcerosus, ad.*

*That maketh sore.*

1 *Exulceratorius, ad.*

*A Sore charge, or thing hard to be achieved.*

1 *Dura provincia.*

*Sore, or cruell.*

1 *Atrox, vt atrox bellum vel certamen, trux, vt truces venti.*

2 *Acerbus, acer, infestus, ad. vt infestus hostis.*

*To be Sore, or sorrowfull.*

1 *Doleo, mæreo.* 2 *Dessco.*

*To be verie sorie.*

1 *Perdoleo.*

*To be made sorrowfull.*

1 *Mæreo, tristor.*

*To make sorie.*

1 *Tristo, contristo, sollicito.*

*To be sorie to haue done any thing.*

2 *Pigeo*

*To cease from sorrow.* 1 *Dedoleo.*

*To be sorie for, or to pittie.*

1 *Misereor.*

*I am sorie for, or it pittieeth me.*

1 *Misereor, misereor: imperf.*

*A sorrowing, vide lamenting.*

*Sorrow.*

1 *Dolor, angor, mæror, m. tristitia, mæstitia, anxietas, anxietudo, molestia, dolentia.*

*Great sorrow, or grieve of the mind.*

1 *Aegrimonia, ægritudo.*

*Sorrowfull, or sad.* 1 *Tristis, mæstus,*

*æger, ad.* 2 *Affectus, p.*

*Sorrowfull, or lamentable.*

1 *Lachrimosus,* 2 *Ater, ad.*

*Verie sorrowfull, or full of sorrow.*

1 *Perluuosus, ad.*

*Somewhat sorie, or sorrowfull.*

1 *Subtristis, ad.*

*That maketh sorie.*

1 *Mæstificus, dolorificus, ad.*

*That bringeth, or causeth sorrow.*

1 *Anxifer, ad.*

*Sorrowfull,* 1 *Mæstè, anxie, dolenter, flabilliter, adv.*

*A sorrow come to thee.*

1 *Væ, vah.*

*To Sore, or distribute.*

2 *Digero, describo.*

*A sort, or manner.*

1 *Modus, m.*

*A sort, or kind.*

1 *Genus, m.*

*Of diuers sorts.*

1 *Multiplex, multimodus, pervarius, ad.*

*Of the first, or best sort.*

1 *Primarius, ad.*

*Of the second sort.*

1 *Secundarius.*

*Of great sort.* 1 *Plerique, adv.*

*Of the same sort.*

1 *Congener, eijusmodi, istiusmodi, ad.*

*Of one sort.*

1 *Vniomodus, vnijsmodi, ad.*

*Of what sort.*

1 *Cuiusmodi, qualis, ad.*

*After a sort.*

1 *Quodammodo, quadantenus.*

*After a new sort, or manner.*

1 *Novo modo, novo genere.*

*In such sort.* 1 *Visque adeo, adv.*

*Of, or after this, or that sort.*

1 *Illiusmodi, ejusmodi, istiusmodi,*

*huiusmodi, indecl.*

*After the same sort.*

1 *Iridem.*

*After what sort, or fashion.*

1 *Quomodò, adv.*

*After what sort soever.*

1 *Quomocunque, qualitercunque, adv.*

*Of what sort, or fashion soever.*

1 *Qualiscunque, qualisqualis, cuiusmodicunque, ad.*

*Of all sorts.* 1 *Omnimodus, vniuscuiusmodi, ad.*

*After two sorts.*

1 *Dupliciter, bifariam, adv.*

*After manie sorts.*

1 *Multipliciter, adv.*

*Sotbale, i. the bailife of the hundreds ale or feasts.*

*A Sot, or hartlesse foole.*

1 *Excors, com. g.*

*Sottishly, or foolishly.*

1 *Lucallidè, adv.*

**Soveraigntie.**

1 Principatus, primatus, summatus, dominatus, m. dominatio, archia, f.

*Soueraigne, or chiefe.*

1 Principuus. 2 Præclarus.

*Sought, vide to see' e.*

**To Souldier.**

1 Applumbo, ferrumino.

*Soulder.*

1 Ferrumen, n.

*Soulder for gold.*

1 Santerna.

*A kinde of Chrysocolla, wherewith goldsmiths soulder gold.*

1 Boras.

*A souldering with lead.*

1 Plumbatio, plumbatura.

*A souldering properly in yron.*

1 Ferruminatio, f.

*To be a Souldier.*

1 Milito. 2 Mereo, vt, meruit sub

*Haldrubale, he was a souldier, or served in war under Haldruball.*

*To muster, or enroll souldiers.*

1 Conscribere milites.

*To make a souldier.*

2 Quirino.

*To be bound by the oath of a souldier.*

1 Auditor.

*A souldier.*

1 Miles, c.g. milito.

*A fellow souldier.*

1 Commiles, com. g. commilito, m.

*A souldiers wife.*

1 Militissa f.

*A young souldier.*

1 Neoptolemus tyro, tyrunculus, m. neotericus miles.

*An old souldier.*

2 Veteranus miles.

*An old worne souldier able to serve no longer.*

1 Rudarius, m. miles emeritus.

*Light harness'd souldiers.*

1 Ferentarij, velites, rotarij milites.

*A souldier of the fourth band.*

1 Quattadecim anus, m.

*Souldiers of the fifth band or legion.*

1 Quintani, m.

*Souldiers set in the reerward, and were the strongest men.*

1 Triarij, & strenui milites.

*Souldiers which for some necessitie be suddenly called out of the field to battell.*

1 Evocati, m.

*Souldiers so placed in the garrison, that they prevent the politicke ambushes of the enemies.*

1 Prætorum.

*The arrie of souldiers from the vanguard to the reerward, standing all along.*

1 Exercitus, m.

*Souldiers strongly harness'd.*

1 Crupellarij, m.

*A souldier that hath double stipend. or wages.*

1 Duplicarius, vel duplicarius miles.

*Souldiers at commandement and service alwayes in war.*

1 Munifices, milites.

*Souldiers added to supplie the roomes of those that are wanting.*

1 Alcriptitij milites.

*Souldiers in the garrison, either for defence of the frontiers of a land, or some other part in the midst of the land.*

1 Milites præfidiarij, m.

*Souldiers dismissed, that have their passports.*

1 Cantarij milites.

*A band, or bands of souldiers.*

1 Copia f Agema, n.

*Hired souldiers.*

1 Metalli, m.

*A loytering souldier that is absent from the campe longer then hee hath leave.*

1 Emanfor, m.

*The fault which souldiers commit in so doing.*

1 Emanfio, f.

*A souldier armed in all pieces: also a footman souldier armed with breast plates, and curates.*

1 Cataphractarius, m.

*Souldiers that in war used two horses, and were wont to leape from the wearie upon the fresh.*

1 Amphippi, m.

*A souldier serving at the sea.*

1 Incensor, epibata, m.

*A souldier which is alwayes about the magistrate to do his commandement.*

1 Cohortalinus, m.

*Souldiers which defend the countrie.*

1 Tituli, q d Tutuli.

*Souldiers that warded the frontiers of the Empire against the Barbarians.*

1 Riparences, m.

*Souldiers of the citie.*

1 Urbanicani milites.

*Souldiers discharged from service in warre.*

1 Epuncti milites.

*Wintering places for souldiers to lye in.*

1 Hyberna, Hybernacula, n.

*A souldiers garment.*

1 Paludamentum, n.

*He that selleth souldiers cloakes, or cassocks.*

1 Sagarius, m. vide cloake.

*Apparelled in a souldiers cloake.*

1 Sagatus, ad.

*Divided into bands of souldiers.*

1 Decuriatus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to a souldier.*

1 Militaris, ad.

*Like a souldier.*

1 Militaliter.

*The Soule.*

1 Anima f. 2 Animus, m.

*The chiefest part of the soule.*

1 Mens, t.

*The soules of the dead.*

1 Manes, m.

*All Soules day.*

2 Feralia, februa, n.

*To Sound a trumpet, act.*

1 Clango, vide Trumpet.

*To son d, neut.*

1 Sono, as, sono, is, insono. 2 Concino.

*To sound all over, or make a great sound.*

1 Persono.

*To make a great sound, or terrible noise.*

2 Tono, as, tono, is, intono.

*To make a sound.*

1 Strideo, strido. 2 Crepo, increpito.

*To sound often.*

1 Sonito.

*To sound like an echo.*

1 Relono, allono. 2 Reboo, recino, recrepo.

*To make a cleare sound.*

1 Tinnio.

*To sound diversly.*

2 Diacrepo.

*A sound ill.*

1 Absono, dissono.

*A sound.*

1 Sonus, sonitus, phthongus, m.

2 Vox, f. crepitus, strepitus, m.

*A great sound.*

1 Sonor, m.

*A rattling sound.*

1 Frigor, m.

*A sound, or rebounding to a noise, or voice in a valley, wood, or such like.*

1 Echo, f.

*A good sound.*

1 Euphonia, f.

*An ill sound.*

1 Cacophonia, inconsonantia, f. cacophonon.

*A divers sound.*

1 Diaphonia.

*He that maketh divers sounds.*

1 Diaphonista, m.

*The sound which men make when they blow their cheeres.*

1 Scloppus, m.

*The sound of a voice.*

3 Vocatas, f.

*The sound of a lash, or whip.*

3 Iax, n.

*A sounding plummet, vide plummet.*

*O one sound.*

1 Homophonos.

*Of three sounds.*

1 Trifonus.

*Sounding sweetly.*

1 Dulcifonus.

*Which soundeth all over.*

1 Perfonus, ad.

*Sounding.*

1 Resonus, resonabilis, ad.

*retonans.*

2 Reboans.

*That maketh no sound.*

1 Infonus, ad.

*That hath, or maketh many sounds.*

1 Multifonus, multifonorus.

*Having*



Having in it many sounds.

1 Enneaphonos, Enneaphongos, ad.

That soundeth ill.

1 Atlonus, diflonus, ad.

Sounding shrill.

1 Sonorus, ad.

That maketh a great sound.

1 Grandionus, ad.

Sounding like waues.

1 Vndionus, ad.

Sounding as mettall doth.

1 Tinnulus, ad.

To make **Sound**, and make siue.

1 Solido, consolido, perolido.

To wax sound.

1 Solidesco.

To keepe sound and safe.

1 Solpito.

To be sound of bodie.

1 Valeo, vigeo.

To wax sound, or whole.

1 Convalesco.

To sleepe soundly.

1 Arcte & graviter dormire.

Soundnesse, or make siuenesse.

1 Soliditas, f.

Soundnesse, or whole somnesse of body.

1 Sanitas, f.

So sound,

1 Sanus, saluter, ineger.

Sound, or nothing impaired.

1 Integer, indebitatus, ad.

Sound, and safe.

1 Incolumis.

A sound sleepe.

1 Arctus somnus.

Sound, or firme: also not hollow.

1 Solidus, ad.

Not sound.

1 Insolitus, ad.

Soundly, as in bodie.

1 Sanè, adv.

Soundly, or firmly.

1 Solidè.

To **Souple**.

1 Lento. 2 Marcero.

To be **Soure**.

1 Aceo.

To wax soure.

1 Accesco, coacesco, omphacisso.

To make soure.

1 Acido.

To be, or wax very soure.

1 Peracico.

Sourenesse.

1 Acor, m. acredo, acritudo, acritas,

acerbitas, f.

Soure in taste.

1 Acidus, acer, acerosus, acerbis, in-

fluavis. 2 Immitis, austerus, ad.

Somewhat soure.

1 Acidulus, subacidus, subacerbis.

Very soure.

1 Peracidus, peracerbis, ad.

Souely.

1 Acretèr, acerbè.

2 Austère, adv.

**Sourenesse**, or grimnesse of countenance.

tenance.

1 Torvitas, tetricitas, f.

Soure in countenance.

1 Tetricus, austerus, superciliosus, ad.

Souely in countenance.

1 Torvè, austère, tetrè, errimè, adv.

Souise, vide spring.

The **South**.

1 Auster, m. meridianum, n.

The South wind, vide wind.

Southerne.

1 Australis, austrinus, meridionalis, notius, ad.

To **Southsay**, or tell any thing by divination.

1 Augur, auspico, ominor, vide to divine.

To aske counsell of southsayers.

1 Inauguro.

To take advise of southsayers.

1 Inauguratus, p.

A southsayer.

1 Augur, vates, com. g. vaticinator.

2 Fariolus, m.

A southsayer by looking in the inward of beasts.

1 Extispex, m.

Such southsaying.

1 Extispicum, n.

A woman southsayer.

1 Aruspica, f.

Southsayers, or Philosophers among the Gales.

1 Bardi, m.

Southsaying.

1 Augurium, n. vaticinatio, magia, hariolatio.

A southsaying by lots.

1 Cleromantia, f.

The art of southsaying, by looking in beasts bowels.

1 Haruspicina, f.

Pertaining to southsaying.

1 Haruspicus, ad.

Pertaining to southsaying.

1 Vaticinus, vaticinus, ad.

With the counsell of southsayers.

1 Inauguratio, adv.

Without the counsell of southsayers.

1 Inauspicatio, adv. vide Divine.

A **Sow**.

1 Sus, com. g. porca, f.

A sow great with pig.

1 Sus pragnans.

A sow that neuer farrowed but once.

1 Porcetra, f.

A sow that hath had pigs more than once.

1 Scrofa, f.

A little sow.

1 Porcula, porcella, f.

A sow pig.

Suilla, fucula, f.

The parts of a sow.

1 Sueres.

Of, or belonging to a sow.

1 Suillus, suinus, ad.

Sow-like.

1 Suatim, adv.

Sowee, vide souse.

To **Sow**, as to sow seeds.

1 Sero, consero, desero, differo, assero.

To sow, as to sow a field.

1 Semino, semen spargere, sementum, vel sementem lerere.

To sow forth.

1 Prosemino.

To sow betwixt.

1 Interfero.

To sow here and there.

1 Dissero, dissemino.

To sow, or plant about.

1 Circumfero, oblero.

To sow under.

1 Subsero.

To sow before, or after the time.

1 Prasero.

To sow againe.

1 Resero, resemino.

To sow in.

1 Insemino.

To sow all over.

1 Perleio.

To bring forth any thing that is sowne.

1 Semero.

To sow, or spread abroad, as to sow rumors, or such like.

1 Pervulgo.

2 Spargo.

To be sowne abroad, or to be commonly talked of.

1 Percrebresco, emanare in vulgus.

Sowed, as seeds are.

1 Satus, confusus, p.

Sowne as a field.

1 Seminatus, p.

A sower.

1 Sator, feminator.

A sowing.

1 Satus, m. satio, seminatio, f.

Anything that is sowne.

1 Satum, n.

Seede sowne, seede time, or the act of sowing.

1 Sementis, f.

Sowing ofatches.

1 Vicarium.

Of, or belonging to sowing.

1 Seminalis, sementivus, ad.

Of, or belonging to him that soweth.

1 Satorius, ad.

That is sowne, or wherein seed is sowne every year.

1 Restibilis, ad.

That is not sowne, but commeth forth of it owne accord.

1 Infativus, ad.

That may be sowne.

1 Sementicus, ad.

Good to be sowne.

1 Sativus, ad.

Sowne with divers seeds.

1 Consemineus, conseminalis.

## S O W

## S P A

## S P A

To Sow with a needle.

1 Suo.

To sow unto.

1 Affuo.

To sow before.

1 Præfuo.

To sow behind.

1 Defuo.

To sow fast, or thoroughly.

1 Perfuo.

To sow in.

1 Infuo.

To sow through.

1 Tranfuo.

To sow one to another.

1 Affuo, confuo.

To sow round about.

1 Circumfuo, obfuo.

To sow under, or beneath.

1 Subfuo.

Sowed.

1 Sutus, ad.

Sowed unto, or together.

1 Assutus, p.

Sowed thoroughly.

1 Perlutus, p.

Sowed, or stitched without.

1 Exsilatus, p.

A sower.

1 Sutor, m.

A sowing.

1 Sutura, f.

A sowing together.

1 Conlutura, f.

That is, or may be sowed.

1 Sutilis, ad.

To Sowne.

2 Deficio.

A sowing.

1 Synexis, 2 Defectio, f. defectus, m. deliquium, n.

A sowing, when one seemeth to bee dead.

1 Lipopsychia, lipothymia.

That sowerh often.

1 Syntecticus, ad.

In a son ne.

2 Sopitus, p.

The Sowring of water out of a spring, vide springing.

Sowle.

1 Omasum concisum, succidia.

A sowse-feller.

1 Oxyporopola, 2 Omasarius.

Sowte, vide soote.

A Sowter, vide cobbler.

## S ante P

A Space.

1 Spatium, n.

A space of time, or place betweene.

1 Intereapedo, f.

A space of the land, or water.

2 Tractus, m.

Every space, or distance, either of time or place. 1 Intervallum, n.

A space of ground among the Jewes, containing foure Italian miles.

1 Chœmis, f.

The space of two yeares.

1 Biennium.

The space of three yeares.

1 Triennium, n. trieteris, f.

The space foure yeares.

1 Quadriennium, n.

The space of five yeares.

1 Quinquennium, n.

The space of 100, after some of 30, after other of 1000 yeares.

1 Seculum, seclum, n.

Of, or belonging to such space.

1 Secularis, ad.

The space of two daies.

1 Biduum.

The space of three daies.

1 Triduum.

The space of foure daies.

1 Quatriduum, n.

The space of ten daies.

1 Decennium.

The space betweene two things in an order, rem, or ranke.

1 Interordinium, n.

Space betweene full sentence in writing and printing.

1 Interductus, m.

The space over the nose, betweene the browes.

1 Galbra, glabella, f.

Space betweene games, and recreations.

1 Diludia, n.

The space, as of life, or of an houre.

2 Curriculum, n.

The space betweene pillars.

1 Intercolumnium, n.

The space betweene the shoulders.

1 Interfcapilium, n.

The least space of time.

1 Momentum, n.

The space of a thousand paces.

1 Milliare, miliarium, n.

The space of ground containing twelue furlongs.

1 Dokhus, m.

A space of ground containing sixtie furlongs, being seven miles, and an halfe.

1 Schœnos, schœnus, m.

The space betweene the knots, or ioints.

1 Internodium, n.

Space betweene rafters.

1 Intertignum, n.

Space betweene the veines in the earth

1 Intervenum, n.

Space betweene the thighs.

1 Interfemineum, n.

The space and distance betweene the Earth, and the Moone.

1 Tonus, n.

Spacious, or large. 1 Spatiosus, ad.

A Spade, or shovell.

1 Ligo, m. pala, f.

A Spade, or like toole to dig with, a spadle staffe.

1 Scaphium, n.

To Spay, vide geld.

A Spantell, vide dogs.

A Spangle, or thin peece of silver or gold.

1 Bractea, f.

A little spangle.

1 Bractcola, f.

Spangled.

1 Clavatus, ad.

To play the Spantard. to murder without mercie, as the Barbarians do.

1 Hispanizo, barbarizo.

The Span from the thumbs end to the fore fingers end stretched out.

1 Spithama, orthodoron, Lichas, dodians, palmus.

A full and perfect span.

1 Palmus major.

Of, or belonging to a span.

1 Spithameus, ad.

To spare, or forbear.

1 Parco, comparco, 2 Tempero.

To spare, or save, as in expences.

1 Parco, comparco.

To spare againe.

1 Reparco.

They spare.

1 Parcitur, imp.

Sparingnesse, or saving.

1 Parsimonia, parcitas, f. compendium, n.

A sparing fellow.

1 Parsimonicus, ad.

Sparing.

1 Parcus, compendiosus.

Verie sparing.

1 Perparcus, parcissimus, ad.

Sparingly.

1 Parçè, continenter, auguste, adv.

To Sparkle.

1 Scintillo.

A sparkle, or sparke.

1 Scintilla, favilla, scintillula, f. igniculus.

A sparkle that falleth from hot yron, being wrought upon.

1 Calcita, strictura, f.

A sparkling.

1 Scintillatio, f.

A sparkling of the eyes.

1 Flagentia oculorum.

Of, or belonging to sparkles.

1 Favillaceus, ad.

To sparre.

2 Obdo.

A spar, or bar of wood.

1 Vectis, m.

The spar, or bolt of a doore.

1 Obex, dub g. Repagulum, n.

A Spat, or instrument that surgeons use in spreading their salues.

1 Spatha, ligula, f.

A little spar. 1 Spathula, f.

Spatum.

Tumor in pedibus equi.

The



*The Spawning of fish.*

1 Ovum, sperma, seu semen piscis.

*To Speake.*

1 Loquor, dico, faris, profaris, verbi-  
gero, verba fundere. 2 Narro, effe-  
ro, refero.

*To speake, or reason,*

1 Peroro.

*To speake, or utter.*

1 Enuncio.

*To speake, or speake out.*

1 Eloquor, effaris.

*To begin to speake.*

1 Adordini sermonem, in sermonem  
inciden.

*To speake to, or with.*

1 Alloquor, colloquor, compello, ap-  
pello, affari. 2 Convenio.

*To speake out, or aloud.*

1 Eloquor. 2 Blatro.

*To speake aloud, or terribly.*

2 Tono.

*To speake of.*

2 Tractio, confector.

*To speake of, or rehearse.*

1 Memoro.

*To speake eloquently.*

1 Rhetoricor. 2 Eloquor.

*To speake maliciously.*

2 Evomo.

*To speake faire for advantage.*

1 Blandior.

*To speake after other things, or in the  
end.*

2 Subtexo.

*To speake often.*

1 Dictio, loquasito, loquitor.

*To speake much.*

2 Fundo, fundito.

*To speake, or report often.*

2 Decanto.

*To goe, or be about to speake.*

1 Dicturio.

*To speake without feare, or dissimula-  
tion.*

1 Edico.

*To speake of before.*

1 Prædico, 2 Præterverto.

*To speake angerly.*

2 Protono.

*To speake before, or first.*

1 Proloquor, præloquor, præfari.

2 Præco.

*To speake against one.*

2 Contra venio.

*To speake softly.*

1 Muro, musio, mussito.

*To speake filthily.*

1 Turpilquor.

*To speake out to the end.*

1 Perloquor.

*To speake fast.*

2 Tolutim, vel præcipitanter loqui.

*To speake gloriously.*

2 Ebullio.

*To speake out, to speake all, or to speake  
as it is.*

1 Eloquor.

*To speake against, or contrarie.*

1 Obloquor, occino, murmuro, vide  
gainesie.

*To speake in detraction.*

1 Obstringillo, obstringillo.

*To speake all, being to speake, or that we  
have in our mind.*

1 Proloquor.

*To speake openly, frankely, and before all  
the world.*

1 Profiteor.

*To speake precisely.*

2 Præcido.

*To speake in anothers tale.*

1 Interloquor.

*To speake briefly, and succinctly.*

2 Perstringo,

Succinctim } Loqui.

Strictim }

*To speake ill of, vide to slander.*

*To speake colourably.*

2 Prætexo.

*To speake doubtfully.*

1 Perplexè loqui, 2 Perplexor.

*To speake at all adventure, or to speake,  
or utter foolishly all that is in his  
mind.*

2 Effusio.

*To speake merrily, or in disport, or iest.*

1 Iocor.

*To speake merrily: also to speake that  
which hath some respect to anothe thing*

2 Ailudo.

*To speake no word, vide to hold ones  
peace.*

*To speake sharply, or shrewdly*

1 Argutor.

*To speake hastily.*

2 P. oporo.

*To speake together.*

1 Colloquor. 2 Convenio.

*To speake truth.*

1 Veridico, veriloquor.

*To speake with much difficulty.*

3 Traulzo.

*To speake ill for ill.*

1 Remaledico.

*Not to be able to speake, or to be speech-  
lesse.*

1 Obmutesco.

*To speake much, vide prattle.*

*They speake nothing.*

1 Siletur, imp.

*To be ill spoken of.*

1 Male audire.

*Spoken.*

1 Dictus, effatus, 2 Enunciatus, e-  
missus, p.

*Much spoken of.*

2 Exagitat.

*That hath spoken.*

1 Locutus, p.

*Ill spoken of.*

1 Malelicus, succlamatus, p.

*Spoken before.*

1 Præfatus, prædictus, p.

*Spoken of before.*

1 Supradictus.

*Often spoken, or reported.*

1 Decantatus, p.

*That speaketh to.*

1 Affatus, p.

*Worthie to be spoken of.*

2 Commemorandus, p. memorabi-  
lis.

*A speaker.*

1 Locutor, m.

*A learned speaker.*

1 Dictiloquus, m.

*A bold speaker.*

1 Confidentiloquus, m.

*A sweet speaker.*

1 Melliloquus,

*A faire speaker.*

1 Blandidicus, blandiloquus,

2 Verborum opifex.

*A foule speaker.*

1 Turpiloquus.

*An ill speaker.*

1 Cacologus, m.

*A speaker of the Parliament.*

1 Demiurgus, m. rogator comitorū.

*He that speaketh in the teeth.*

1 Dentiloquus, m.

*A speaker of truth.*

1 Veridicus, veriloquus, veriloquax,  
ad

*That speaketh often, or much.*

1 Linguax, com. g. verborus, ad. vide  
prater

*He that speaketh plaine.*

1 Pluriloquus, ad.

*That can speake two languages,*

1 Bilingus, ad.

*That can speake three languages.*

1 Trilingus, ad.

*He that speaketh broad.*

1 Blatiloquus, ad.

*A spokesman*

1 Patrocinus, orator, m.

*He, or she that instructeth to speake.*

1 Sermocinator, m. trux, f.

*A speaking.*

1 Dictio, locutio, loquutio, loquentia,

f. affatus, m.

*A speaking with another.*

1 Collocutio, f.

*A speaking before.*

1 Præfatus.

*Superfluous speaking.*

1 Perissologia, f.

*An unadvised speaking.*

2 Effusio, f.

*A speaking of.*

1 Mentio, f.

*A learned speaking.*

1 Doctiloquium, n.

*Swift speaking.*

3 Tolutiloquentia, f.

*A speaking out.*

1 Pronunciatio, f.

*Much speaking.* 1 Multiloquium, n.

loquacitas, verbositas, f.

*A loftie speech, or speaking of great  
matters.*

1 Magniloquentia, f. magniloquiū, n.

*A form of speaking, when the poet speaketh himselfe.*

1 Excegematicus, m.

*The phrase, or manner of speaking.*

1 Phrasis, f. 2 Stylus, m.

*A double, or doubtfull speaking.*

1 Amphibologia, f. ambiloquium.

*Eloquent speaking.*

1 Eloquium, n. elocutio, f.

*As speaking faire, or gently.*

1 Blandiloquentia, f. blandiloquium, n.

*As speaking despitfully.*

1 Opprobratio, f.

*A forme of false speaking.*

1 Solocimus, m.

*A speaking together.*

1 Colloquium, n. collocutio, f.

*A number or harmonie in speaking.*

1 Rhythmus, n.

*As speaking or shewing forth.*

2 Prolatio, f.

*As speaking to another.*

1 Allocutio, f. alloquium, n.

*Speech.* 1 Sermo, m. oratio, locutio,

loquela, f. logos, m.

*Doubtfull speech.* 1 Amphibologia

ambibolia.

*A kind of speech in any language, differing from others: or a kind of speech proper to one part of a countrey.*

1 Dialectus, f. idioma, n.

*Two mens speech.*

1 Bissologia.

*Foolish speech.* 1 Vaniloquium.

*Ill speech.* 1 Cacologia, f.

*A fore speech.*

1 Prolocutio, f. proloquium, prologium, n. prologus, m.

*A short speech.* 1 Oratiuncula, f. breuiloquentia, brachylogia, f. breuiloquium, pauciloquium.

*A short speech, well compacted.*

1 Laconismus, rotatus sermo.

*Vulgar speech.* 1 Sermo, plebeius vel proletarius.

*Pleasant speech.*

1 Suaviloquentia, f.

*A grace, or pleasantnesse in speaking.*

1 Lepor, lepos, m.

2 Venustas, f.

*An unproper speech.*

1 Acyrologia, f.

*A curious speech about matters of no value.* 1 Micrologia, f.

*Naturall speech, or mother tongue.*

1 Sermo genuinus, 2 lingua vernacula.

*A speech moving to ioy, or pittie.*

1 Flexanima oratio.

*A proud, or loftie speech.*

1 Superbiloquentia, f.

*Speechlesse.*

1 Ancyloglossum.

*That draweth his speech in length.*

1 Tardiloquus, ad.

*Full of speech.*

1 Multiloquus.

*Speechlesse.*

1 Murus, ad.

*That may be spoken.*

1 Effabilis.

*Speaking sweetly.*

1 Dulciloquus.

*Well spoken.*

2 Facundus, ad.

*That speaketh with great magnificence*

1 Grandiloquus, od.

*Foolishly spoken.*

1 Effutius, p.

*With faire speaking.*

3 Benedicere, adv.

*A Speare,*

1 Hasta, curis, lancea, f.

*A short speare.*

1 Framea, f.

*A boare speare.*

1 Excipulum, venabulum, m.

*A speare with a barbed head.*

1 Tragula, f.

*A long speare.* 1 Sarissa, f.

*A little speare.* 1 Hastula.

*A french speare.*

1 Materis, f.

*A trout speare, or eele speare with many teeth.* 1 Fulcina, f.

*A speare, or long pole to gage water.*

1 Contus, m.

*A speare staffe.*

1 Hastile, n.

*A speare head.*

1 Cuspis, f. spiculum, n.

*A speare man.* 1 Lancearius, hastarius, lancifer, hastifer, hastatus, m.

*Wounded with a speare.*

1 Lanceatus, p.

*Specciall, or particular.*

1 Specialis, peculiaris, proprius, specificus, ad.

*Specially, or particularly.*

Specifice, speciatim, privatim, specialiter, vide peculiarly, properly, and chiefly.

*To Speccifie.*

1 Designo.

*A Specke, or pimple in the face.*

1 Lentigo, f. vide spot.

*Full of speckes, or speckled.*

2 Maculatus, p. maculosus, lentiginosus, ad.

*A Spectacle, or sight.*

1 Spectaculum, n.

*A paire of spectacles.* 1 Speculare, specular, ocularium specillum.

2 Conspicillum.

*A spectaclemaker.* 2 Specularius, m. ocularius faber.

*Speculation.* 1 Speculatio, contemplatio, f. 2 Inspectus, m.

*Speech, vide speake.*

*To make Speed.* 1 Celero, expedio, 1 Curro, precipito.

*To make speed for feare.*

1 Trepido.

*To make speed againe.*

2 Recurro.

*To do a thing speedily.*

2 Satago, ruo.

*God speed you.*

1 Salve.

*That speedeth well.*

1 Successus.

*Speed, vide haste.*

*Speedy.* 1 Citus, 2 Celer, praeceps, praesentarius, praesentaneus.

*Done with speed.*

1 Properatus, festinatus, p.

*That doth a thing speedily.*

2 Trepidus, ad.

*Verbe speedie.*

1 Praeproperus.

*Speedily.* 1 Properanter, expedite,

2 Cursum, incursum, mature.

*Speedily, as in great feare.*

1 Trepide, adv.

*With all speed possible.* 1 Velis, equique, vide hast, and quicke.

*To Spell, Coniungere syllabas.*

*A Spell.* Incantationis genus per verba.

*A Spence.* 1 Promptuarium, n. cellaria, f. cella penaria.

*A little spence.*

1 Cellula, f.

*To Spend.* 1 Consumo, sumo,

2 Dispendo, contero, vt tempus conterere, deperdo, eliquo, conficio, divexo, exaurio, profundo.

*To spend, or lay out money.*

1 Erogo, impendo, expendo, infumo.

*To spend before.*

1 Preconsumo.

*To spend, or passe away.*

2 Contero, produco, eximo.

*To spend all.* 2 Elavo.

*To spend wastfully, in meate, or drinke.*

1 Abligurio, absumo, obligurio, commessor, prodigo.

2 Devoro, delapido.

*To spend wastfully, or riotously.*

1 Obligurio, nepotor. 2 Decoquo,

disippo, fundito, lacero.

*To spend, or spoile a man of his goods.*

1 Depauperio.

*To spend foolishly, as not regarding.*

2 Iludo.

*To spend time.*

2 Moror.

*To spend his life in a thing.*

1 Insenesco, consenesco.

*To bespent.*

1 Consumor, 2 Corruo.

*Spent.* 1 Consumptus, sumptus,

2 Adesus, confectus, p.

*Spent, or bestowed.* 1 Erogatus, insumptus, vide bestowed.

*Spent, or past over.* 2 Exactus, traductus, p.

*That cannot be spent.*

2 Inexhaustus, p.

*Farre spent.*

2 Provectus, p.

*Spent with much bearing, or bringing forth.*



forth. 1 Effetus, p.

A spender.

1 Consumptor, m.

A great or wastfull spender, or spend  
thrift. 1 Prodigus, abliguritor, lur-  
co. 2 Everlor, largitor, profutor, de-  
coctor, dissipator, perditor, gurgus, m.  
He that spenderh his goodi riotously in  
eating and drinking.

1 Commestator, heluo, nepos, ganeo.  
popino, barathro.

2 Vorator, devorator, m.

A spending

1 Conumpio, f

A wastfull spending. 1 Effusio, pro-  
fusio, f. proluviu, n.

Sperme, Sperma.

To spet, vide spit.

To spew, vide vomit.

Sphere Sphera.

Spice, 1 Aroma, n.

Spice called mace

1 Macis, mace, mace.

Aspicer. 1 Aromatopola, aroma-  
tarius, m.

Aspicerie, where spices are kept.

1 Nardicum, n.

Spiced sauce, or pickle.

1 Condiment, f.

Savouring of spice.

1 Aromaticus.

A Spider, 1 Aranea, f. araneus.

A little spider.

1 Araneulus, m.

A water spider.

1 Tipula, f.

A spider that hunteth flies.

1 Araneus muscarius.

A venomous spider, having very short  
feet, a verie little mouth, and that un-  
der her belly.

1 Rhagion rhagium, n.

A kind of spider which hath in all his  
legs three joints, or knots, whose sting is  
verie perillous.

1 Phalangium.

Full of spiders.

1 Araneolus, ad.

To Spit, or lie in wait for,

1 Speculator, observo, 2 Subsideo,  
aucupo, aucupor,

To spie afore.

1 Prepeculator.

Aspie. 1 Visor, cataleopus.

2 Emissarius, m.

Aspying

1 Speculator, m.

Aspying out of a thing.

2 Comprehensio, f

Aspitgot. 1 Epistonium, vide  
spout, and tap.

To spill, as any liquid thing.

1 Defundo. 2 Spargo, dispergo.

To spill, spoile, or marre.

1 Depravo, disperdo, deturpo, teme-  
ro, scelero. 2 Spurco, detero, evasto,  
fecdo, vide marre.

Spilled. 1 Refusus, diffusus, p.

Spilled, or marred.

1 Depravatus, p.

A spindle maker.

1 Fusarius, m.

A spindle.

1 Fusus, m.

A little spindle.

1 Fusillus, m.

To spin, 1 Neo, filo, 2 Torqueo.

To make an end of spinning.

1 Perneo.

Aspinner. 1 Lanipendia, lanifica,  
filacista, f.

Aspinning of wooll.

1 Lanificium.

Spinning, and carding.

1 Lana & tela.

Aspinning wheele.

1 Rhombus.

To spire, as corne. Spico.

A spire, or steeple.

1 Pyramis, f.

To give up the spirit, or ghost.

2 Exhalo, extremum halitum efflo.

The spirit of a man.

1 Anmus, spiritus, genius, m.

The spirit, or wit that a man hath by  
nature. 1 Ingenium, n.

A spirit 1 Demon, m. demonium, n.

An evill spirit. Cacodæmon.

A spirit called a hag, or hob-goblin.

1 Manes, larva lemmes, f.

Certaine spirits made of the aire.

1 Clusij, m.

A supposed spirit that haunteth those  
that be unluckie.

1 Empusa, f.

Such as prophetic things to come by a  
divellish spirit in them,

1 Pythionici, m.

A prophesying spirit, or man possessed  
with such a spirit.

1 Python, m.

One possessed with such a spirit.

1 Pythonicus, pytonicus, ad.

A woman possessed with such a spirit.

1 Pythoulla, f.

He that is feared, or seared with spirits,

1 Latvatus, ad.

A spiritual benefice.

1 Sacerdotium.

Spiritual. 1 Spiritualis, pneumatic-  
us, ad.

Spite, or ill will. 1 Iracundia, ma-  
levolentia simulas, f. livor.

2 Stomachus.

Spite, or contumelie 1 Contumelia,  
f. convitium, n.

Spitefull. 1 Malevolus, infestus, in-  
vidiosus, 2 Amarus, lividus, cani-  
nus, contumeliosus.

In spite of all men.

1 Inuitis omnibus.

In spite of their teeth.

1 Velint nolint, ingratias, adv.

Spitefully. 1 Malignè, inimice mali-  
tiose, malevolenter 2 Contumeli-  
ose, istime, virulenter.

A spit, vide branch.

A spitter, or young hart having young  
horns without knagges.

1 Subulo.

To spit, 1 Spuo, salivo.

To spit out with reaching.

1 Screo, excreo, expuo.

To spit downe.

1 Despuo.

To spit often.

1 Sputo, infuto.

To spit upon, or at. 1 Despuo, infpuo,  
infuto, contipuo.

To spit often at any body.

1 Conspuo.

To spit out.

1 Expuo. 2 Evomo.

To be spitted on. 1 Despui.

Spittle. 1 Saliva, puita, sputum,  
pytma, excrementum oris.

A spitter.

1 Sputator, screator.

He that spitteth upon others.

1 Conspuator.

Objections, or accusations to be spit on.

1 Spuitica criminalia.

Aspitting.

1 Sreatus, m. expuitio, f.

That hath the ast of spittle.

1 Salivofus, ad.

That may be spit.

1 Sreabilis, ad.

He that spitteth out matter, or corrupt  
blood 3 Empyus.

A spittle house. 1 Hospitium pub-  
licum, prochothrophium, hierocomiu,  
nosocomion, n. vide hospitall.

To be spitte-footed.

1 Divarico.

Splay-footed. 1 Divaricatus, p. plan-  
tus, plancus, ad.

A spleene or milte.

1 Splen, lien, lienis, m.

Spleene sicke. 1 Lienicus, lienofus,  
splenicus.

To spleene a fish.

1 Exdorsuare piscem.

Splendent, Splendens.

A splent for a broken limme.

1 Astella. 2 Canalis.

Splents.

1 Ferula, f.

A little splent.

1 Canaliculus.

Splents of harnesse for the armes.

1 Manicz, f.

To spote, wast, or destroy

1 Spolio, populo, vasto, perdo, dis-  
perdo. 2 Degraffor, coquaffo, con-  
cutio, evento, diripio, destruo, cōtringo  
disturbo, labe facto, extripo, extinguo,  
diffipo, conculco, sterno, pessundo, de-  
molior, deleo, profligo, concido.

To spoile over all

2 Perpopulo.

To spoile, or ro' of any thing.

1 Spolio, dispolio, expilo.

2 Nado, exuo.

To spoile one of his armour.

1 Dearmo.

To spoile, or marre, vide *spil*.

Spoiled. 1 Populatus, depopulatus, vastatus, devastatus. 2 Labefactus, labefactus, destructus, p.

Spoiled of. 1 Spoliatus, despoliatus.

2 Exutus, nudatus, p.

A spoiler. 1 Prædo, raptor, spoliator, m.

A spoiler in warre, that hath for his labour what he can catch.

1 Præmiator, m.

A spoiler of people, or countries.

1 Populator, depopulator, prædator, m. trix, f. Vastator. 2 Direptor, m.

That receiveth the spoyle.

1 Spoliarius, m.

Aspyling. 1 Vastatio, vastitas, spoliatio depopulatio. 2 Labefactio, everfio, excifio, direptio.

Spoile.

1 Spolium, n.

Spoile taken from enemies.

1 Exuviz, f.

Spoile taken by hand.

1 Manubiz.

A place where any spoyle, robbérie, or mischefe is committed. 1 Spoliarium, a spoliabulum.

Aspyling or pryacie.

1 Prædatio, f.

Spyling or wasting countries.

1 Populabundus, ad.

Belonging to spyling.

1 Prædonus, ad.

A spoke of a wheele.

1 Radius, m.

Spoken, and spokesman, v. speake.

Sponge, vide *spurge*.

A spoone.

1 Cochlear, cochleare, n.

A spoone maker.

1 Cochlearius.

To sport. Ludo, joco.

Sport, or disport.

1 Ludus, Lusus, iocus

Sporting.

1 Ludens, p.

Sporting wantonly.

1 Lasciviens, p.

Sporting, or full of sport.

1 Iocularis, jocularis, festivus, jucundus pericundus, ad.

Spoken in sport.

1 Iocularis

Nothing sportfull.

1 Inelivus, ad.

In sporte. 1 Loco, joco, joculariter, adv.

To spot. 1 Maculo, commaculo, luto, cleo.

To take spots out, or away.

1 Immaculo.

To be spotted with dirt.

2 Squalco.

To make blacke, and blew spots with

beating. 1 Sugillo.

Spotted. 1 Maculosus, ad. maculatus, intermixtus. 2 Guttatus, litus, compunctus, p.

Spotted with filth.

2 Squalidus, ad.

A spot. 1 Labes, macula, menda, f. mendum, n. 2 Nota, f. vide *blemish*.

A little spot.

1 Labecula, f.

White spots in the nailes.

2 Nubecula, f.

Spots of dirt falling on mens garments by the way.

2 Balatriones, m.

A spot, or speck in the face.

1 Varus, m.

A spot, or pimple in the face.

1 Lentigo, lenticula, f.

Spots, or specks blacke and blew.

1 Insignita, orum, n.

Small spots in the eyes.

1 Nephelides, f.

A white spot in the eyes.

1 Albugo.

A spot in the eye, coming of a disease. 1 Glaucoma, glaucomatum, n. glaucoma, f.

A spot remaining in the skin.

1 Vibex, fugillatio, f.

Spottie, or full of spots.

1 Maculosus, ad.

Without spot.

1 Immaculatus, purus, ad.

Without spot of conscience.

2 Liquidè, liquidò, a. iv.

To Sponse, vide *Marriage*.

Sponsage of man and woman.

1 Sponsalia, n.

A spouse, or husband.

1 Sponsus.

A spouse, or wife.

1 Sponsa, nympa, f.

To spout out, ad.

1 Effundo. 2 Iaculo, ejaculo.

To spout out, neut.

1 Effluo, scateo.

A spout, or cocke in a conduit.

1 Epistomium. 2 Vber, n. papilla.

A spouting.

1 Scatebra, f.

Spouts, or gutters, by which water cometh downe from a house.

1 Colligie, collicia, f.

The mouth of spouts in buildings like anties, or leopards faces.

1 Perlonge, f.

Spawling.

Palpitatio.

To spread. 1 Sterno, inferno, pande, expando. 2 Extendo, deduco, vt.

deducere carbasa, To spread saile. aperio, explico, spargo, percelebro.

To spread a cloth over.

1 Convelo, convectio.

To spread, or straw under.

1 Substerno.

To spread upon. 1 Inferno.

2 2

To spread abroad. 1 Celebro. 2 Circumfero, vide *Publisch*.

To spread, neut. 2 Discurro, vt. fama totam urbem discurrit, Fame spreadeth over all the citie.

To spread all over. 2 Vagor, pervagor, pervado, permango.

To spread far.

2 Fluo, exundo.

To be spread abroad. 1 Increbro, vide to be published.

To spread, or open of it selfe, as a flower.

2 Dehisco.

To spread as a tree doth.

1 Propago.

To spread abroad by little and little as hearbes doe, growing close by the ground.

2 Serpo, prorepro.

To spread wide one from another.

1 Divarico.

To spread by little.

2 Proserpo.

To spread, or grow out of the compass of ones ground.

1 Superexcurro.

Spread. 1 Passus, expassus, dispassus, ulpassus.

2 Sparsus, protensus, protensus, discentus, extensus, porrectus, p.

Spread abroad. 2 Fulus, superfluous, diffusus, dispersus, p.

Spread through.

2 Distractus, p.

Spread out as a table. 1 Stratus, p. instratus. 2 Fulus, deductus, p.

Spread under.

1 Substractus, p.

That hath any thing spread upon it.

2 Suffusus, p.

Spread abroad, or in abundance.

2 Fluxus.

A spreading abroad.

2 Fusio, suffusio, diffusio, jactatio, propagatio, f.

A spreading, or stretching out.

1 Distentus, porrectus, intensus, intensio. 2 Projectio, f.

Any thing spread on the ground.

1 Stroma, n.

With passing, or spreading abroad, from one to another.

1 Permanenter, adv.

To bring forth sprigs, shutes, or shrubs. 1 Frutico, frutesco.

To send forth new sprigs, or branches from trees.

1 Suppullato.

The tender sprig of a tree, hearbe, or vine. 1 Virgultum, n. testuga. 2 Suffrago, f.

A sprig, or imp, that cometh out of the root of a tree. 1 Viburnum, n. stolo, m. 2 Soboles, f.

To spring, or sprout. 1 Pullulo, verno, germino. 2 Nascor, securo.

To spring, or shoot out with the body.

2 Sano.

To



To begin to foute, or spring up.

1 Germinasco, frondeico.

To spring, and bring forth flutes and stalkes. 1 Stirpisco, fruticor.

To spring ouer.

2 Superfloresco

To spring about.

2 Circumnascor.

To spring forth or grow up.

Orior, oborior, exorior, coorior, enascor, germino, egermino. 2 Effloresco, emico.

To spring up betweene.

2 Internascor.

To spring, or bud backward.

1 Degermino.

To spring againe. 1 Recresco, regermino, repullula, repullulasco, 2 Refurgo reviresco, refloresco, refloresco.

To spring, or grow as youth doth.

1 Pubesco.

To begin to spring, or spring under.

1 Suborior, succresco.

Sprong. 1 Ortus, exortus, coortus, p. orundus, ad. 2 Enatus, p.

Springing againe.

1 Renatus, p.

Sprong up betweene.

1 Incernatus, p.

A springing.

Ortus, m. vernatio.

A springing againe.

1 Reperminatio, f.

The spring time. 1 Ver, n. 2 Vernatio,

novitas mundi.

Pertaining to the spring time.

1 Vernus, vernalis, ad.

That springeth late in the yeare.

1 Cordus, chordus, ad.

In the spring time.

1 Verno.

To spring out as water.

1 Mano, demano, scaturio.

To spring, or flow abroad.

1 Dimano

A spring or fountaine head.

1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, katebra, scaturigo, f.

A little spring.

1 Fonticulus, fonticellus, m.

A spring tide where the water riseth.

1 Eluvies, inundatio, f.

Q for belonging to a spring, or fountaine.

1 Fontalis, fontanus.

The spring of the day.

1 Crepusculum, vide d. y.

A springal, or stripling. Iuvenis.

To sprinkle. 1 Spargo, conspergo. 2 Effundo, roro, profundo, tingo.

To sprinkle upon.

1 Superaspergo.

To sprinkle often.

1 Asperio, aspersio

To sprinkle abroad. 1 Dispero.

2 Dissipo, perfundo.

Sprinkled. 1 Sparus, conspersus.

2 Suffusus, p.

A sprinkling. 1 Conspergo, conspersio, resperio, aspergo, respergo ipersio, f. aspersus, m. 2 Circumfusio, f.

A sprinkle, or an instrument to sprinkle with. 1 Aspergillum,

The sprinkling of dust upon wrestlers after they were annointed with oile.

1 Haphe, f.

To sprout, or spreut.

1 Germino, vide spring.

Spruce. 1 Corium, pumicatum, vel pruscianum.

A Spud. Sarcolum.

To Spne, vide vomis.

Spume.

1 Spuma, f.

Spume, or foame of lead.

1 Molybdiris, f.

Spume of silver. 1 Argyritis, f, lithargyros, m. lithargyrium, n.

To Spunge.

1 Spongio

To be hallow like spunge.

1 Fistulo.

A spunge. 1 Spongia, f. achilleum, manon, n.

A thicke spunge.

1 Tragos.

That which groweth upon sweet briar like a spunge. 2 Spungiola.

The hallownesse of a spunge.

3 Fungositas, f.

Resembling, or like a spunge.

1 Spongiosus, fungosus, ad.

Full of holes like a spunge.

1 Fistulosus, ad.

To Spurge, Spumo.

To Spurne.

2 Calcitro, stimulo.

A spur.

1 Calcer, m. 2 Stimulus.

Spurs set on a fighting cocke, that wanteth spurs. 2 Plectrum, n.

An ice spur, or shoe with yron nailles, to walke upon the ice withall.

1 Encentris, f.

A spurrier. 1 Calcarium, m.

To Spur, or enquire.

1 Sciscito, inquirio.

## S ante Q

To squeake, or squeake, v. strike.

To be Squamish.

1 Fastidio.

Squamish.

1 Fastidiosus, ad.

To make Square.

1 Quadro, conquadro. 2 Dolo, dedolo, exalcio.

To square round about.

2 Circumdolo.

Squared. 1 Quadratus, conquadra-

tus, quadrus, ad. 2 Latus, p.

A squarer of marble.

1 Quadratarius, m.

A square, or squier.

1 Quadra, quadratura, f.

A thing square every way like a die.

1 Tessera, f.

Things that be foure square.

1 Cimacia, orum, n.

A square court.

1 Impluvium.

Square like a die. 1 Cubicus, ad.

Foure square

1 Quadratus, p.

Out of square or rule. 1 Enormis, ad. enormiter, adv.

To Square, vi. sruare.

To Squat or cast against the ground.

1 Allido.

To Squat as a hare in hunting.

2 Recumbo

To squeake, or yell. 1 Ejulo.

A squeaking.

1 Ejulatio, f.

To Squeele, v. squise

Squibs 1 Ignes missiles

The Squince, or squinancie.

1 Angina, ynanche, f.

He that looketh a squint, or is goggle eyed

1 Strabo, strabus, m.

A Squire, v. Esquire.

An apple squire.

1 Renuncius, m.

A squire.

1 Norma, f.

Made by squire.

1 Normatus, p.

A Squirrell.

1 Sciurus, m.

To Squirt water. 1 Sopho.

A water squirt, 1 Sytinx, syringa, f.

siphon, siphon, siphunculus, m. aquivomus.

The squirt, v. fixe, and laske.

To Squise or quish.

P. Premo, comprimo, pressio.

To squise out.

1 Exprimo, elido.

To squise together.

1 Collido.

To be squised, or squished.

1 Elidor.

Squised, or squished. 1 Pressatus, collisus, elus, p.

A squising or squishing.

1 Pressus, m.

A squising out. 1 Expressio, f.

A squising together. 1 Collisus,

To stabbe.

2 Confodio, vi. pearce.

Stabbed. 1 Contossus, p.

A stabber, or poynado.

1 Sica.

To stable, or house cattell in a stable.

1 Stabulo.

To be housed, or stand in stable.

1 Stabulo.

A stable. 1 Praesepe, stabulum.

2 Clauium, n. mandra, f.

A stable for horses. 1 Equile.

A stable for goats. 1 Egon.

A stable,

*A stable, or stall for oxen.*

1 Bovile, n.

*Stabilitate.* Stabilitas.

*Stable, vide fiedfast.*

*To stabilish, vide confirme.*

*A Stacks of haie.*

1 Striga sceni, vide haie.

*A Staffe.* 1 Talea, f. baculus, fistis, m. baculum, bacillum, petaurum, n.

*A little staffe.*

1 Bacillus, m. bacillum, n.

*A walking staffe.* 1 Scipio, f. manutentum, n. 2 Ferula.

*A hunting staffe.* 1 Venabulum, excipium, excipulum, n.

*A staff to drive cattell with.*

1 Agolum, n.

*A bearing staffe.*

1 Gestatorium.

*A bishops staffe, or crofters staffe.*

2 Lituus, m.

*A staffe to beate flaxe with.*

1 Scutula, f.

*A staffe used in sacrifice.*

1 Culicula.

*A plough mans staffe to cleane the coulter.* 1 Rulla, f.

*A staffe that the Lacedemonians used to write secret letters on.*

1 Scyale Laconica.

*A Stage.* 1 Scena, f. theatrum, tabulatum, proscenium. 2 Spectaculum, n. vide scaffold.

*Stages to see plays.*

1 Fcr, m. amphitheatrum, n.

*A stage whereon pageants were set.*

1 Pegma.

*Those which played on such stages.*

1 Pegmatis, m.

*A Stage-player.*

1 Huitrio 2 Ludio, ludius, m.

*Belonging to playing on a stage.*

1 Scenicus, scenalis, scenatilis, scenaticus, ad

*Pertaining to players on a stage.*

1 Histrionalis, histrionicus.

*Like players on a stage.*

1 Scenicè.

*A Stagger.*

1 Cervus, vide deere.

*To stagger or stagger.*

1 Titubo, restito, vacillo, collabasco

2 Hæsit.

*Staggered.*

1 Titubatus, p.

*A staggerer.*

1 Titubator, restitator, m.

*He that staggereth so reading.*

1 Offensator, m.

*A Staggering.*

1 Titubatio, titubantia, f.

*Staggeringly.* 1 Titubanter, adv.

*To stay stop, or hold backe, act.*

1 Tardo, retardo, coarceo, distineo, moror, sisto, cohibeo, prapedio,

2 Reprimo, refrano, suspendo, vt, suspendere spiritum.

*To stay, or pause in reading.* 1 Restinguo, tempero, restringuo.

*To stay up, or underprop.*

1 Sustineo, stabilio, suffulcio, adminiculator.

*To stay, or rest.* 1 Pauso, subido, subsideo, commoror, consisto, subsisto, maneo, moror, resto, cesso, interquiesco.

*To stay, leane, or rest upon.*

1 Nitro, innitor, adnitor, insisto.

2 Pendeo, incumbo.

*To stay betweene.*

1 Interfisto.

*To stay often.*

1 Mansito.

*To stay, or slacke in doing.*

2 Intermitto.

*Stayed, or stopped backe from doing anything* 1 Tardatus, remoratus, retentus, retardatus. 2 Compressus, suppressus, refrænatus, p.

*Stayed up, or underpropped.*

1 Suffultus, effultus, consultus.

*Stayed, or rested upon.*

1 Nixus, innixus, p.

*To be stayed.*

1 Morandus, p.

*To be stayed in* 1 Insistendus, p.

*A stayer.* 1 Morator, m.

*A staying, or an upholding backe.*

1 Mora, retardatio, reentio, remora, f. prapeditum, n.

*A stay, or any thing that holdeth backe.*

1 Retinaculum, n.

*A stay, or underpropping.*

1 Sustentatio, f. sublicium, sustentaculum, stabilimen, fulcrum, fulcimen, statumen, adminiculum, firmamen, firmamentum. 2 Columen.

*Stayer, and propes.*

1 Tibicines.

*To staine, distaine, or spill the colour.*

1 Decoloro. 2 Inficio, imbuo, inquino, coinquino, commaculo, contaminatio

*To be stained.*

1 Conquinor.

*Stained.* 1 Decoloratus. 2 Infectus, imbutus, contractus, delibutus, stained, or defamed. 3 Maculatus, contaminatus, inquinatus.

*Not stained.* 1 Impollutus, incontaminatus, p.

*A Stainer.*

2 Infector, n.

*A staine.*

2 Macula, f.

*A staining.* 1 Decoloratio. 2 Pollutio, f. Infectus, m.

*A Staire, or paire of staires, or greeces.*

1 Scalæ f. 2 Gradus, us.

*A winding staire,* 1 Cochleum, cochlidium, n. cochlides, f.

*To stake, or lay a wager.*

1 Pignero. 2 Depono.

*A stake, or wager.*

1 Pignus 2 Depositum, n.

*To compass with Stakes,*

1 Palo.

*A stake.* 1 Surus, fudes, vallus, stipes, m. talia, f.

*A stake, or post whereunto they binde cattell in stables.*

1 Vaccera.

*A little, or small stake.*

1 Paxillus, dim. a pauhis.

*A stake, or forke, for hurdles of a fold*

1 Cervus, n.

*A place where a stake, or post was fastned, whereat the souldiers did exercise themselves in running about it.*

1 Palaria, f.

*Staked.*

1 Palatus, p.

*Belonging to stakes.*

1 Palaris.

*A Stalant, or horse kept only to cover mares.* 1 Eques admiffarius.

*To be, or waxe stale.* 1 Obsoleco, veterasco, vetustelco.

*Staleness.* 1 Vetustas, f.

*Stale, or old.* 1 Exoletus, p. veteranus, vetustus, verus, ad

*Stale.* 1 Vrina, f. lotium, n.

*A stale in fouling.* Illecebra.

*To stale, as fowlers.*

1 Pedimento.

*Stalkers, i. a kind of nets.*

*To wax, or grow to a stalke.*

3 Caulesco.

*The stalke of a lease, or any fruit.*

1 Stipes, petiolus, m. caulis, f.

2 Pediculus, m.

*A little, or slender stem, or stalke.*

1 Colis, coliculus, cauliculus.

*A tender stalke.*

1 Protomus, m. caulis, f.

*An herbe that hath a great stalke.*

1 Frutex.

*A place where herbes grow with great stalkes.* 1 Fruterum, frutescens, fruticetum, n.

*The rundle stalkes of onions, or garlicks, betweene the blades and the root.*

1 Thalli, orum, m.

*That hath a stalke.* 2 Pedicularis.

*That hath a tender stalke.*

3 Cymosus, ad.

*That hath a tender stalke, without branches.* 1 Viniculis, ad.

*Having many stalkes.*

1 Mulicaulis, ad.

*A Stall, or shoo to stand in.*

1 Pergula.

*To Stall.*

1 Stabulo.

*A stalling of cattell.*

1 Stabulatio.

*A stall.*

1 Stabulum. 2 Clausum.

*An oxes stall.* 1 Bovile, babile.

2 Saginarium, n.

*A butchers stall.*

3 Macera, f.

*The headstall of an horse.* 1 Aurea, f.



*A stalnet, or litle net.*

1 Semiplagum, n.

**Stallage**, i. vestigal pro pergula.

**Stallion**, or *stalent*. 1 Equus emissarius, vel adm. sarius.

**To Stammer**, or *sutter*.

1 Balbutio, balbutinor.

2 Titubo, hæsiro.

**A stammerer** or *sutterer*. 1 Blæsus, balbus, traulas, 2 Titubator, m.

**A stammering** 2 Hæsitantia, titubatio, titubantia, hæsitatio.

**A stammering kind of speech**.

1 Balbuties, blæsitatio, t.

**Stammeringly**. 1 Balbè, 2 Titubanter, hæsitanter, adv.

**To Stamp**, or *beat small*.

1 Contuendo, elido, tudiculo, vide bray.

**To stampe**, or *coin*.

1 Procudo, recudo, decudo.

**To stampe under foot**.

1 Pelliendo, vide tread

**To stampe**, o pound the huske of corne as they did in old tyme before threshing was found out.

1 Pno, as. & is.

**To stamp**, or *make a noise with the feet*.

1 Supplodo.

**To stamp downe**.

1 Calco.

**To stamp**, and thrust deepe in as in kneading. 1 Profubigo.

**Stamped**, or *pounded*. 1 Tusus, contusus, intritus, pinxitus, pinxus.

**A stampe**. 1 Impressio.

2 Forma, f. typus.

**A stamping**.

1 Sup, loto, calcatio, f.

**A place to stamp grapes**.

1 Calcatorium, n.

**To Stanch**. 2 Claudio, restinguo, inhibeo, sisto.

**Stanchd**.

2 Restinctus, inhibitus.

**A Standard**, vide ensigne.

*He that goeth before the ensigne, or standard*. 1 Arethignanus, m.

**To Stand**.

1 Sto, consisto.

**To stand still**. 1 Sisto, consisto, subsisto, consto, substo.

2 Maneo, conquiesco.

**To stand still as waters doe**.

1 Stagno, constagno.

**To stand upon**.

1 Supersto.

**To stand far out, or far off**.

1 Prosto, abito, disto.

**To stand before**.

1 Præsto.

**To stand, we**.

1 Consto, resideo.

**To stand by**.

1 Assisto, asto.

**To stand out for over other**.

1 Extro, super exto.

**To stand behind**. 1 Desto.

**To stand in it out to the end**.

1 Persto, consto.

**To stand about**.

1 Circumsto, circumfisto.

**To stand against one**.

1 Resisto.

**To stand a funder, or to be distant**.

1 Disto.

**To stand in his owne conceit, in one opinion, o purpose firmly**.

1 Obstino.

**To stand in a thing to the death**.

1 Memorior.

**To stand to be hired, or sold**.

1 Prosto.

**To stand together**.

1 Consto.

**They stand**. 1 Statur, imperf.

**A standing**.

1 Status, m. statio, f. 2 Situs, m.

**A standing above others**.

2 Eminencia, f.

**A standing out**.

2 Prominentia.

**A standing round about a thing**.

1 Circumfatio, f.

**A standing water**.

1 Stagnum.

**A little standing place**.

1 Statiuncula, f.

**Somewhat standing out**.

2 Prominulus, ad.

**Standing a little above another**.

2 Eminulus, ad.

**That standeth, or abideth a f.**

1 Stationalis, ad.

**Which shall stand**.

1 Stabilis, 2 Ratus, ad. fixus, p.

**Standing up**.

1 Arctus, p.

**Standing farthervous**. 2 Eminentior,

**That o in stand by him selfe**.

1 Substantivus, ad.

**An ale, or beere stand**.

2 Talea, t.

**A staple**. Cavum in quo pessulum intruditur.

**A staple**. Locus ubi lanam vendebant

**Starch made of wheate, or cuckowpit rootes**. 1 Turbais, f.

**To waxe starke, or stiffe with cold**.

1 Rigeo, obrigeo, rigeico, obrigesco.

**To be made starke**.

1 Rigidor.

**That is starke, or stiffe**.

1 Teranicus, ad.

**To stare, or looke upon**.

1 Aspecto.

**To have his haire stare**.

1 Horreo.

**Staring**.

1 Pavitans, p.

**A staring, w th standing of the haire**.

1 Horripilatio, f.

**Starke**, vide stiffe.

**To shine like the stars**. 1 Stello.

**A starre**.

1 Sydus, astrum, lumen.

**Starre falling**.

1 Aporroga, f.

**A figure of starres in Heaven**.

3 Cynotura, f.

**The day starre**. 1 Luciferus, phosphorus, eous, m. jubar, n.

**The evening starre**. 1 Vesper, hesperus, m. hesperugo, vesperugo, f.

2 Noctifer, ad.

**The 7 stars called Charles waine**.

1 Plastrum, n. hamaxa.

**The 7 stars which appeare the twelve Calends of Iune**. 1 Sucula, vergilia, pleiades, hyades.

**Seven starres like a triangle at the taile of the Lion**.

1 Berenices crines.

**A certain starre called Orion**.

1 Iugula, f.

**A certaine star called Charles waine**.

1 Bootes, bootæ, bootis.

**A blasing star, or comet**. 1 Cometa

m. 2 Stella cruenta, vel comans.

**A star, or signe in heaven consisting of many stars**. 1 Sydus, astrum, n. constellation, f.

**The course of the stars**.

1 Circulus stellarum, meanus syderum, nixus astrorum.

**Stars rising at the going downe of the Sunne**. 1 Acronyctæ, f.

**Stars that seeme to cast bright yellow beames**. 1 Chrysei.

**A blasing star like a horne**.

1 Ceratias.

**A wandering star, or planet, vide planet**.

**Stars in the signe cancer**.

1 Aselli.

**The dog star**. 1 Sydus fervidum, procyon, sirius, erigoneius, m.

2 Canis, c. g. canicola, f.

**The star called the lesser dog**

1 Antecanis.

**A shooting starre**.

2 Sydus volans.

**A little star, or marke in writing like a starre**. 1 Asteriscus.

**He that skill, or knowl. dge in stars**.

1 Astronomus, m.

**The shooting of stars**.

1 Trajectiones stellarum.

**Starrie**. 1 Astrifer, stellifer, stelliger stelliferus, ad.

**Of, or belonging, or like to stars**.

1 Sydereus, lyderalis, stellaris.

**Full of stars**.

1 Stellatus, constellation, p.

**The star chamber**.

Camera stellata.

**To start**.

2 Relio, exilio.

**A starting**.

2 Resultus, m.

**B starter aside**.

1 Erro, n.

*Starting away.*

1 Fugitivus, ad.

A *Statop*, or high shoe.

1 Soccus, m.

A *little statop*. 1 Soccus

*Statops* a kinde of shoes.

1 Carbatina, f.

*That weareth statops.*

1 Soccatus, p.

To *Statue*, act.

2 Conficio.

To *statue* for hunger, neut.

1 Fameo.

*Starved with hunger*. 2 Effractus  
confectus, vel enectus fame.

A *starveling*, that is nothing but skinne  
and bone. 1 Strigosus, ad.

*Starved.*

1 Famelicus, ad

A *State*, condition, or degree.

1 Conditio, f.

2 Ordo, m. classis, fors, ratio, res, f.

*The state, or disposition of the body.*

1 Constitutio, habitudo, f.

*The state of a man unmarried.*

1 Cælibatus, m.

*The state of a high priest.*

1 Pontificatus, m.

*The state of a common wealth where few  
be in authoritie.*

1 Oligarchia, f.

A *State*, possession, or seasin of land  
taken by the buyer.

1 Mancipatio, f.

A *continuall state*.

1 Tenor, m.

*States*. 1 Primores, proceres. 2 Pa-  
tres, purpurati, m.

To be *Statelty*, or proud.

1 Superbio.

*Statelineffe*. 1 Superbia, excelsitas,  
altitudo, elatio, f. supercilium, n.

*Statelineffe in speech*.

1 Grandiloquentia, f.

*Statelty*. 1 Superbus, magnificus, ad

2 Elatus, p. imperiosus, ad.

*Statelty in speech*.

1 Magniloquus.

*Statelty*. 1 Superbè. 2 Elate, sub-  
late, imperiose, adv.

A *Station*. Statio.

A *Statue*. Statua.

A *Stationer*. Bibliopola.

*The Statute, or proportion of the body*

1 Statura, f.

*One of little stature*. 1 Nanus, m.

2 Gracilis, humilis, ad.

*One of good stature*. 1 Grandior,  
grandivulus, minusculus, ad.

A *Statute*. 1 Statutum, institu-  
tum, præscriptum, decretum, n. Lex, f.

Scitum, n.

*Statutes*.

1 Constituuta, n.

*The state, or law of a generall counsell, or  
parliament*. 1 Senatusconsultum, n.

A *statute against unlawfull games*.

1 Lex talaria.

A *Statute of husbandry*.

1 Lex agraria.

A *statute for vagabonds*.

1 Lex plagiaria.

*Bookes of statutes*.

1 Capitularia.

To *stead*, or pleasure.

Prosum.

A *steaks of flesh fried*.

2 Offula, offella, f.

To *steale*, act. 1 Furor, compilo,

latrocinor, expilo. 2 Aufero, sub-

traho, surripio, rapio, inunco.

To *steale* privily. 1 Suppilo, sublego,

suffuror, mantucior.

To *steale* out of an hallowed place.

1 Sacrilego.

To *drive away* by stealth.

2 Abigo.

To *steale* away neut. or convey him-  
selfe from by stealth.

1 Subterducere se. 2 Subrepto.

To *steale* in into, or upon.

2 Irrepto, irreptio.

To *steale* away in ones hand: to *steale*

upon. 1 Obrepto.

To *steale* upon often.

1 Obrepto.

To *steale* upon by litle and litle.

2 Prorepto.

*Stolne away*. 1 Furatus. 2 Surrep-

tus, ereptus, sublatrus, subreptus, p.

A *stealer*. 1 Furificus, m. vide rob-  
ber and theefe.

A *stealer of cattle*, or driver away of  
cattle by stealth.

1 Abigens abactor, m.

*The art of such stealing, or the ordinarie  
stealing of cattle*.

1 Abigeatus, m.

A *stealer of trifles*.

1 Psicharpax, Fur micarius, vel mi-  
nutarius.

A *stealer of naprie, or pick-purse*.

1 Manicularius, m.

A *stealer of mens servants, or children*.

1 Plagiarius, m.

*The offence of such stealers*.

1 Plagium, n.

*Stealth*.

1 Furtum, n. 2 Detractio.

A *stealing*. 1 Latrocinatio, latroci-  
nium, n. 2 Surreptio, f.

A *stealing away of meate*.

1 Prædatio.

A *stealing, or conveying away privily*.

2 Subreptio.

A *stealing, or creeping upon privily*.

2 Obreptio, f.

*Stolken, or falsely come by*.

1 Surreptitius, subreptitius.

*As stolen times, or times spared from  
other affaires*.

2 Horis } Succisivis

Temperibus } Subsecivis.

By *stealth*. 1 Furto, furtum, furtivè.

2 Clanculum, clam, rapium arrep-  
tum, adv. vide rob.

A *stead*, or roomè. 1 Vicis, f. 2 Lo-  
cus, m. sedes, f.

*That is instead, or place of another*.

1 Vicarius, m.

A *stare*. 1 Iuvencus, bucus, m.  
bos, c. g. vide Bullocke.

To *make steadfast*, stable, sure, firme,  
or strong. 1 Stabilio, firmo, confirmo,  
vide Establiſh.

*He that maketh steadfast, or sure*.

1 Firmator, m.

*Stedfastnesse, or stablenesse*.

1 Firmitas, firmitudo, stabilitas, f.  
vide constancie.

*Stedfast abiding*.

2 Tenacitas, f.

*Stedfast, or stable*. 1 Constans, stabilis,  
firmus, immobilis, immotus.

2 Tenax, inconcussus, ad. vide con-  
stant.

*That is stedfast, firme, or upon which  
one may ground*. 1 Ratus, constans.

2 Fixus, p. proprius, ad.

*Which is not stedfast*.

1 Infirmus, incertus, ad.

*Stedfastly*. 1 Firmè, firmiter. 2 Con-  
tinenter, sanctè, adv. vide constantly.

A *stee*.

Equus generosus.

*Steele*. 1 Chalybs, m. stomeman,  
2 Acies, f.

A *steale to strike fire*.

1 Ignitabulum.

To *steepe*.

1 Macero, immergo.

To *steepe in*.

1 Intungo.

To *become soft with sleeping*.

2 Maceresco.

*Steeped*. 1 Maceratus, madefa-  
ctus, pratinctus, p.

*Steepest*. 1 Acclivitas, decli-  
vitas, f. clivus, m. chivum, præcipiti-  
um, n.

*Steepe*. 1 Acclivis, acclivus, decli-  
vis, clivus, clivofus, ad. deruptus, p.

*Steepe, or steep*.

1 Prærupte.

A *steeple*. 1 Campanile, campa-  
narium, neut. 2 Obeliscus, m. pyra-  
mis, f.

A *steere*, vide steare.

To *steere a boate, or ship*. Calvum te-  
nere, retardo.

To *grow to a stemme, or stalke*.

1 Caulesco.

*The stem of a tree, plant, or hearbe*.

1 Strips, f.

*The stem of a tree*. 1 Truncus.

A *little stem*. 1 Trunculus.

*The stem, or stalke of an hearbe*.

1 Caulis, m.

*Such a little stem*. 1 Cauliculus, m.

*The stem, or stalke of any hearbe that  
may be eaten*. 1 Thyrsus

*The stemme, or straw of corne from the  
roote to the eave*.

1 Culmus. 2 Calamus, m.



# STE

*The stem of a ship.*  
 2 Rottrum.  
*That hath but one stem.*  
 1 Vnistris. 2 Vnicalamus, ad.  
*A stele.* Manubrium, n.  
*To sterne.*  
 Calorem emitto.  
*To stench,* vide *stanch.*  
*To step, or goe by steps.*  
 1 G adior.  
*To step backe.*  
 2 Relitio, resulto.  
*To step away.*  
 2 Etrugio.  
*To step forth, or forward* 1 Procedo, progredior, provenio.  
*To step quickely.*  
 1 Affilio.  
*A step.* 1 Gradus, passus, gressus.  
*A foot step.*  
 1 Vestigium, m.  
*A step chiefly of a mans foot.*  
 1 Peda, f.  
*A step to goe up to a bed.*  
 1 Scamnum, n.  
*The step, or round of a ladder.*  
 1 Clymacler, m.  
*A stepping.*  
 1 Gradatio.  
*Made with steps.* 1 Gradatus, ad.  
*Step by step.* 1 Gradatim. 2 Interruptum, interpellatim, adv.  
*To play the stepmother.*  
 1 Novercor.  
*A stepfather, or father in law.*  
 1 Vitricus, m.  
*A stepmother.* 1 Noverca, f.  
*A stepsonne.*  
 1 Privignus, filiastra, m.  
*A step daughter.*  
 1 Privigna, filiastra, f.  
*Of a stepmother.*  
 1 Novercalis.  
*Sterill, vide* *Barren.*  
*To see the sterne.*  
 1 Capero.  
*Sternesse.*  
 1 Torvitas, f.  
*Sterne* Torvus, ad.  
*Sternely.*  
 1 Torve, adv.  
*Sterling, or esterling, a kind of waighr containing 32 cornes of wheat: a peny sterling waigheth so much.*  
*The sterne of a ship.*  
 1 Clavus, m. 2 Puppis, f.  
*He that holdeth the sterne.*  
 1 Gubernator, m.  
*Steven, vide* *noise, or time.*  
*A steward.*  
 1 Dispensator, condus, conduspro-mus, opionator, oconomus, senescal-lus, villicus, castaldius. 2 Admini-ster, m.  
*A steward of things necessary for fune-rals.* 1 Libitinarius, m.  
*A stewardship.*  
 1 Villicatio, castaldia, f.

# STE

*A stew, vide* *fish pond.*  
*To stew, or boile to peeces.*  
 2 Macero.  
*Stewed in broth.*  
 1 Iurulentus.  
*A Stew, hot house, or baine.*  
 1 Calidarium, balneum, tepidarium, sudatorium, hypocaustum, laconicum, vaporarium, nymphaeum, alia, n.  
*A chamber adjoining to a stew, or hot house.* 1 Cella calidaria  
*The master, or mistresse of a stew.*  
 1 Balneator, m. trix, f. hypocausta, com p.  
*The stews, brothell house, or house of bawdery.* 1 Lupanar, lupanarium, prostibulum, ganeum, n. postibula, ganea, praesepes, f.  
*A place in a tent appointed for a stews*  
 1 Meritorium, n.  
*A haunter of stews.*  
 1 Ganeo.  
 2 Scottator, admissarius, m.  
*Whores of the stews.*  
 1 Summatianae meretrices.  
*Pertaining to the stews, or brothell house* 1 Lupanaris, ad.  
*To stich, vide* *stitch.*  
*To stich, act or thrust into a thing.*  
 1 Configo, perfigo, transfigo, perso-ro. 2 Pertodio.  
*To sticke, fasten, or thrust in.*  
 1 Figo, infigo, configo, defigo.  
*To sticke upon.*  
 1 Affigo.  
*To sticke before.* 1 Praefigo.  
*To sticke, neut.*  
 1 Haereo, haeresco, obhaereo.  
*To sticke, or sticke at.*  
 2 Manco.  
*To sticke to.* 1 Adhaereo, adhaeresco.  
 2 Inlto.  
*To sticke fast.*  
 1 Infideo.  
*To sticke fast to like birdlime.*  
 2 Lenteo, lentescio.  
*Sticked, fastned, or thrust in.*  
 1 Fixus, confixus, p.  
*Sticked, gored, or thrust through.*  
 1 Perfixus, transfixus, confixus, per-foratus. 2 Perforatus, p.  
*A sticker, or he that thrusteth through.*  
 2 Perforator.  
*A sticking, or fastning to.*  
 1 Affixus, m. affixio, f.  
*A sticking, or thrusting in.*  
 1 Confixus, m.  
*A sticking, or cleaving into.*  
 1 Adhaesio, f.  
*A stick.* 1 Bacillus, m. 2 Stipes, arundo, f. ligniculum, n.  
*Small sticks, or dry brush to kindle the fire quickly.*  
 1 Cremium, cocula, n.  
*A stickler betweene two.*  
 2 Vnificus, n.  
*To be stiffe, or cold.*  
 1 Obrigeo, obrigesco. 2 Rigeo, de-

# STI

*rigeo, astringor.*  
*To wax stiffe.*  
 1 Obtorpeleo, obtorpeo, vt, obtorpen-t  
*squaminæ, The scales wax stiffe.*  
*To stand, or be stiffe through.*  
 2 Rigeo, denigeo.  
*To be stifty bent.*  
 1 Obfirmare animum.  
*Made stiffe, or stiffened.*  
 1 Rigoratus, p.  
*Stiffesse by reason of cold.*  
 1 Rigor.  
*Stiffesse by reason of opinion.*  
 1 Obtinatio, f. vide *obstinata.*  
*Stiffe, or cold.*  
 1 Rigenis, p. rigidus.  
*Stiffe, or that standeth hard.*  
 2 Rigenis, p. rigidus, solidus.  
*That is so stiffe, that it cannot be bent.*  
 1 Inflexibilis, ad.  
*Stiffe in his purse, or stiffe-necked.*  
 2 Tenax, ad. vide *obstinata.*  
*Stiffely, or hardly.*  
 1 Rigide.  
*Stiffely, or stubbornely.*  
 1 Pertinaciter, praeacriter, confidenter.  
 2 Acriter, adv.  
*To stile.*  
 2 Obdo, vide *strangle.*  
*Stigmaticall.* Stigmaticus.  
*A stile.*  
 1 Climax, f. scala agrestis.  
*A stile, or forme of writing.*  
 1 Stylus, m. scriptura. 2 Vena, f.  
*character, m.*  
*The forme, or stile of a proesse, or dis-course.* 2 Contextus, m.  
*A lofty, or high stile, or manner of speaking.* 1 Magniloquentia.  
*That iseth such a stile.*  
 1 Magniloquus, ad.  
*A lofty tragicall stile.*  
 2 Cothurnus.  
*That writeth such a stile.*  
 2 Cothurnatus, ad.  
*To be still, or calme.* 2 Sileo, consi-leo, consileto, vide *Calme.*  
*To be still, or say nothing.*  
 1 Sileo, vide *to hold ones peace.*  
*To wax still, calme, or quiet.*  
 2 Sileto, n. sileto.  
*To still, or make still, or calme.*  
 1 Tranquilio. 2 Pacifico, complaco, restinguo.  
*Stillnesse.* 1 Tranquillitas, f. 2 Silen-tium, n. quies, taciturnitas.  
*Still, or quiet, without noise, or trouble.*  
 1 Tacitus, taciturnus. 2 Altus, vt, al-tum mare, vide *calme and quiet.*  
*Still, or without ceasing.*  
 1 Affluere, adv. vide *continually.*  
*To still.*  
 2 Liquefacio.  
*Stilled.* 2 Liquefactus, p.  
*A stillatory*  
 1 Capitellum, n. clibanus, m.  
*Stilliard, i. steeleyard.*  
 1 Stillicium, f. Grallæ, f.

*A stilt man, or goer on stilts.*

1 Grallator, m.

*A stinch, vide stinke.*

*To sting.*

2 Pungo, compungo, fodico.

*Stringed.*

2 Punctus, p.

*A stinging.*

2 Ictus, m. punctio.

*A sting.*

2 Aculeus, m. spiculum.

*A little sting*

2 Aculeolus, m.

*The sting of a Bee.* 2 Spina, f.

*Stringing.*

2 Stimuleus, ad.

*Covered, or set with stings, or pricks.*

1 Echinatus, ad.

*That stingeth, or pricketh.*

1 Aculeatus, ad.

*To stinke.* 1 Fæteo, puteo, pureasco,

oboleo, obolesco. 2 Oleo.

*To stinke very much.*

2 Peroleo, oleo.

*A stinking savour, or a stinke.*

1 Fætor, putor, rancor, m. 2 Virus, n.

*A stinking breath.*

2 Popina, f.

*The stinking of the breath.*

1 Oze.

*A sore in the nose causing a stinking savour.* 1 Ozena, f.

*A stin'e, or ill savour of the earth, coming of water and brimstone.*

1 Mephitis.

*That se stinketh.*

1 Mephiticus.

*Stinking.* 1 Fætidus, putidus, vapidus,

iparcus, graveolus, rancidus, inluavis.

2 Olidus, virulentus, viscosus, teier, ad.

*Somewhat stinking.*

1 Fundulus.

*Stinking like a goat.*

1 Hucosus.

*Very stinking.*

1 Prærancidus.

*Stinkingly.* 1 Putidè, rancidè.

*To stint, act or flaske.*

2 Restinguo, comprimo, coerceo, ledo, compesco.

*To stint, neut or cease*

2 Cesso, concessio, tubsido, desisto, abssito, desino, quiesco, arefco, vt, areleat lachryma, weeping stineth.

*Stinted.*

2 Restinctus, extinctus.

*A stinting.* 2 Restinctio, extinctio.

*The Stiony, a disease growing within*

*the eye lids.* 1 Sycosis, f.

*To stipe, vide steepe.*

*To sterve for stpend, vide wago.*

*To bind himselfe by a stipulation.*

1 Repromitto.

*He that bindeth himselfe by stipulation.*

1 Stipulator, m.

*A stipulation.* 1 Stipulatio, f. stipulatus, m.

*A small stipulation.*

1 Stipulariuncula, f.

*To stir, act or raise up.*

1 Concito, excito, procio, corcio, pro-

rito, vrgeo. 2 Instimulo, exuscito,

fuscito, incendo, accendo, adigo, in-

flammo, invito, induco, pungo, adduco, animo hortor.

*To stir out of order.*

1 Turbo.

*To stir, or move.*

1 Dimover, vide to move.

*To stirre pleasantly, by allowing, or intisement, vide allure.*

*To stir, or move together.*

1 Coagiro.

*To stir to anger.*

2 Exacerbo.

*To stir about, neut. or walke about.*

1 Ambulo.

*To stir with any part of the body.*

1 Nictor.

*To be stirred, or provoked.*

1 Laceror.

*To be stirred out of order.*

1 Turbor.

*Stirred, or provoked.* 1 Citatus, concitus, excitus. 2 Estimulus, com-

motus, p.

*Stirred out of order.*

1 Turbatus.

*Stirred, or moved.* 1 Motus. 2 Exercitus, p. vt, flumina cursu exercita.

*Stirred to anger.*

2 Exacerbarus.

*Stirred greatly, or much moved.*

1 Percitus, p.

*Inwardly stirred, or moved.*

1 Instinctus, p.

*A stirrer, or provo'er.*

1 Concitator, m. trix, f. stimulator, extimulator, m.

*A stirring, or provoking.*

1 Incitatus, irritatus, m.

*A stirring, or moving.*

1 Agitatio, motio, f. motus, m.

*A stirring or pleasant moving*

2 Trillatio, f.

*A stirring together.*

1 Coagitatio, f.

*A stirring out of order, or disordering.*

1 Turbatio, f.

*Great stir, or hurly burly.*

1 Tumultus, m. tumultuatio, f.

*Full of such stir.*

1 Tumulus, m.

*Stirring, or moving to wantonneffe.*

2 Ilix, com. g.

*That may be easily stirred, or moved.*

1 Agitabilis, ad.

*With much stir, or trouble.*

1 Tumulus, adv.

*A stirrop* 1 Staticulum, n. Stapes

subex pedaneus, Ephippiarius.

*An iron stirrop.* 1 Enceutris, f.

*The yeoman of the stirrop.*

1 Strator, m.

*To stitch.*

2 Confuo.

*To make a double stitch.*

2 Refuo.

*To stitch round.*

2 Circumfu.

*To goe through stitch.*

1 Perago, vt, opus peragere.

*A stitch in any part of the body.*

2 Compunctio, f.

*The stitch in the sides.* 1 Dolor laterum, vel lateralis

*A stithe.* 1 Incus, f. vide anvil.

*The stocke of a tree* 1 Stirps, stipes, truncus, codex, caudex, m.

*A little stocke.*

1 Trunculus, m.

*Of, or belonging to the stocke, or body of a tree.* 1 Caudex, ad.

*A stocke, or race, whereof one cometh.* 1 Genus, n. natales, m. prolapia 2 Stirps.

*The stocke or bloud of a gentle house.*

1 Stemma, n.

*Of one, or the same stocke.*

1 Congener, genitivus, germanus, gentilis, vide race and lineage

*A stocke put in ones hand to use, occupy, and trafficke withall*

1 Peculium adventitium.

*A stocke set in the ground to graffe on* 2 Talea, f.

*To set in Stockes.*

3 Incastro.

*A paire of stockes.* 1 Cippus, m. numella, f. 2 Robur, n.

*A Stocke geliflower.*

1 Viola lutea.

*A stole.* Stola.

*Stolne, vide steale.*

*A stomacher.* 1 Pectorale, mamillare, strophium, n. 2 Thorax.

*To give stomacke, or courage.*

1 Animo, adanimo, animum addere, spiritus afferre.

*To take stomack, or hardinesse.*

1 Commaculo.

*To stomacke, or be angry.*

1 Stomachor.

*To put out of the stomacke.*

1 Expedoro.

*The stomacke.* 1 Stomachus, ventriculus, m. 2 Alvus, f.

*Stomacke, heart, or courage.*

1 Spiritus, m. vide courage.

*A languishing stomacke.*

1 Marceus stomachus.

*Stomacke, anger, or malice.* 2 Bilis, f.

*Which is sicke in the stomacke.*

1 Stomachicus, ad.

*That hath an euill, or weake stomacke.*

1 Caco stomachus, m.

*Stomacke, or appetite to meat.*

1 Orexis, f.

*The mouth of the stomacke.*

1 Ensisiforme.



*Of a great stomacke.*

1 Animofus.

*To Stone.*

1 Lapidō.

*To waxe hard as a ſtone.*

1 Lapidetco.

*To caſt out, or rid a place of ſtones.*

1 Dilapido, elapido, delapido.

*It rained ſtones.*

1 Lapidavit, lapidatum eſt, imp.

*A ſtone.*

1 Lapis, m. ſaxum, n.

*A little ſtone.*

1 Lapillus, m. ſaxulum, n.

*A little ſharpe ſtone, or a peece of a ſtone*

1 Scrupulus, ſcrupus.

*A great ſtone.*

1 Petra, f.

*The lower, or nether ſtone of a mill.*

2 Meta, f. vide Mill

*A quarry of ſtone, vide quarry.*

*A digger of ſtones.* 1 Lapidida,

com. g. vide quarry man.

*A hurler of ſtones, or hee that hurleth*

*with ſtones.* 1 Lapidator.

*Stones tied by ſtrings, or thongs, to hurle*

*at men, uſed in warre.*

1 Librilla, libella, f.

*An heape of ſtones.*

1 Lithologema, n.

*Certaine ſtones ſet about a pillar.*

1 Paraſtrata, paraſtuce.

*A pretious ſtone.*

1 Gemma, f. 2 Lapillus, m.

*Stones found in a ſwallowes belly.*

1 Chelidonij, m.

*Stones ſet on both ſides a doore, or gate*

*to ſtrengthen it.*

1 Ante lapides.

*A ſtony place, where ſtones grow.*

1 Saxetua, n.

*A ſtoning.*

1 Lapidatio, f.

*That hath his ſtones worne.*

1 Chelidias.

*Stonie, or of ſtones.*

1 Lapidotus, petroſus ſaxatilis, petri-

coſus, ſaxotus, ſcrupuloſus, calculoſus,

lapideus, ſaxeus, ad.

*That turneth into a ſtone.*

1 Saxificus, ad.

*That breaketh ſtones.* 1 Saxifragus, ad.

*Pertaining to a ſtone.*

1 Lapidarius, ad.

*The Stone.*

1 Teſtis, com. g. teſticulus, coleus, m.

*A mans ſtones.*

1 Cliterini, m.

*Where a mans ſtones are ſet out of their*

*places.*

1 Crypſorchis.

*Stones of hogs, being gelded.*

1 Polimena, n

*The Stone, or gravell in the rannes.*

1 Lithiaſis, nephrius, f.

2 Calculus, m.

*That hath the ſtone.*

2 Nephriticus, m.

*The Stone, wherein the kernell lieth as*

*in cherries, plums, and ſuch like.*

1 Officulum, n.

*A Stone wall, without mortar.*

1 Maceria, maceries, f.

*To have luſt to goe to Stool.*

1 Cacaturia.

*To goe to ſtoole.*

1 Evacuō, vel purgo alvum.

*To cauſe to goe to ſtoole.*

2 Cicio, elicio, moueo, traho, & ſoluo

alvum.

*A going to ſtoole.*

1 Dejeſtio.

*A Stool.* 1 Sella, ſeliquaſtra, f.

2 Sedile.

*A little ſtoole.*

1 Seluia, f

*A ſtoole wont to ſtand in the forepart of*

*a ſhip.* 1 Sedis, f.

*A coole ſtoole.* 1 Scamnum, n.

*A ſore ſtoole.* 1 Scabellum. 2 Sub-

terpedanium, n.

*A three footed ſtoole.*

2 Tripus, m.

*A place where ſtooles are kept for men*

*to ſit upon.* 1 Sellaria, f.

*A folding ſtoole, or chaire.*

1 Sella plicatilis.

*A chamber ſtoole.*

1 Laſanum, n. ſella familiaris.

*To Stoope, act. as to ſtoope a barrell*

1 Pando. 2 Inclino.

*To ſtoope, neut.* 2 Inclino, vergo, in-

curvare ie, ſectere ie.

*To ſtoope forward.*

2 Proclino.

*Stooping downward.*

1 Prognus, pendulus, vietus, ad.

*To Stop, act. ſtay, or hinder.*

1 Prohibeo, ſuſtineo, impedio, obſto,

retineo, retento. 2 Occurro.

*To ſtop, on ſhut up.*

1 Occludo, oppilo, prcludo, ob-

ſtruo, obſtruo. 2 Obdo, obſero.

*To ſtop one of his paſſage.*

1 Obvarico.

*To ſtop, fill, or ſuffe with.*

1 Impleo, oppleo, infercio.

*To ſtop chinkes, or clefts.*

1 Stipo, obſtupo, inſtupo.

*To ſtop often.*

1 Reſtito.

*To ſtop, quail, ſuppreſſe, or aſſuage.*

1 Compelco. 2 Opprimo, repri-

mo, frango, ſupprimo, retundo.

*To ſtop, or cloſe in.*

1 Interpremo.

*To ſtop ones mouth that hee cannot tell*

*his tale.* 1 Obacero.

*To ſtop breath.*

1 Suffoco, v. to ſtrangle and choake.

*To ſtop, or cover with dirt, or mud.*

1 Oblino.

*To ſtop ones mouth.* 2 Opprimere

os, obſtruere fauces alicui.

*To ſtop, neut. as in going.*

1 Reſiſto, ſubſideo.

*Stopped, or hindered.*

1 Impeditus. 2 Interruptus, p.

*Stopped, or ſuppreſſed.*

1 Repreſſus, cocercitus, p.

*Stopped, or ſhut up.*

1 Obſtrictus, obſtratus, intercepeus.

2 Obſeratus, p.

*Stopped, or ſhut before.*

1 Reclufus, praſtrictus, p.

*Stopped, or ſtuffed with.*

2 Obſeſſus, p.

*He that ſtopped any man by the high way*

1 Obvaricator.

*A ſtopping, or ſlaying.*

1 Retardatio, inſtitio, impedio, f.

*A ſtopping, or ſhutting up.*

1 Obſtrictio.

2 Strangulatio, f. ſtrangulatus, m.

*A ſtopping of the winde, or ſmoothering.*

1 Suffocatio, preſocatio, ſtrangula-

tio, f.

*The ſtopping of the paſſe in the bladder*

*with great danger, when the piſſe can-*

*not paſſe out.* 1 Iſchuria, f.

*A ſtop, or let.* 1 Impedimentum,

obſtaculum, praepedimentum, remo-

ramen, n. 2 Difficultas, f.

*Belonging to ſtopping.*

1 Stiparius, ad.

*Without ſtop, or ſtay.*

1 Inoffenſe, adv. vide ſtay.

*A Stopple.* 1 Obſtrictorium, ob-

ſtramentum, obſtrictorium, n.

*To Stope, or lay up in ſtore.*

2 Servo, repono.

*Laid up in ſtore.*

1 Reſpoſitus, & reſpoſtus, p.

*Store.*

1 Copia. 2 Profluentia, f.

*Small ſtore.*

3 Copiola, f.

*Store, or proviſion for a houſe, in victu-*

*als, and ſuch like.*

1 Penum, n. penus, i. vel, vs, dub. g.

penus, oris, n.

*Well ſtored, or furniſhed.*

2 Refertus, locupletatus, p. locup-

les, ad.

*Indifferently ſtored.*

2 Mediocris.

*A ſtore houſe.* 1 Apotheca, cella, f.

ſtrepoſitorium, armarium. 2 Hor-

reum, n. theſaurus, m.

*A ſtore houſe for victuals.*

1 Promptuarium, cellarium, penari-

um, n. cella penaria

*A ſtore houſe for armor, and ord'nance.*

1 Armamentarium

*A ſtore houſe for tackling of ſhips.*

1 Caſteria, f.

*A Storie.* 1 Hiſtoria, f.

*The Storie writing.*

1 Hiſtoriographia, f. v. hiſtory.

*A Storie, vide tempeſt*

*To waxe Stout, or diſdainfull.*

1 Superbio.

*Strenneſſe, or couragiousneſſe.*

1 Strenuitas, f. 2 Nervus, m.

*Stout.*

*Stoutnesse, or courageousnesse in suffering, or abiding.*

1 Perseverantia, f.

*Stoutnesse, pride, surlinesse, or statelinessse.* 1 Fastus, m. arrogantia, insolentia, iuperbia. 2 Altitudo.

*Stout and loftie words.*

2 Selnipiedalia verba.

*Stout bold, or courageous.*

1 Audax, litenuus, animosus, impeterritus, impavidus, magnanimus, ad.

*Stout, proud, surly, or disdainfull*

1 Superbus, arrogans, fastosus, fastuosus, 2 Tumidus, ad. elatus, inflatus, p.

*Somewhat stout, or aduenturous.*

1 Audaculus, ad.

*Statily, or valiantly.*

1 Strenue, perfortiter, impavide, herculee. 1 Nervole, fidenter.

*Stourly, or is a stout or disdainfull fellow.* 1 Superbe, fastidiosse, arrogant, insolenter, fastose.

*Stourly in abiding.*

1 Constantier, adv.

*Stout, or fodder.*

2 Pabulum, n.

*A Stound, or stoure, i. a fit, a sudden.*

*Stoure.*

Conflatus.

*To Straddle, or go stradling.*

1 Varico, & cor

*Stradled, or sit stradling.*

1 Divaricatus, p

*One that goeth stradling.*

2 Varicus, ad.

*To Straggle, or wander.*

1 Palor.

*A Stragler.*

1 Erro, m.

*To Stray abroad, or go astray.*

1 Vagor, evagor, erro, pererro aberro, inerro, oberro, deerro.

*A strayer, or that strayeth much.*

1 Erraticus, errabundus, vagus, ad.

*A straying.*

1 Erratio, aberratio, f. error.

*A strasse, or stray.*

Bellia erratica.

*To make Straight, or narrow.*

2 Contraho, vide narrow.

*Made Straight, or narrow.*

1 Coarctatus, 2 Restrictus, p.

*Straightnesse.*

3 Arctuositas, f.

*A Straight.*

1 Angustia, f.

*Straight, or narrow.*

1 Angustus, arctus. 2 Strictus, restrictus, contractus, p.

*Very straight, or narrow.*

1 Perangustus, ad.

*Straightly, or narrowly.*

1 Anguste, arcte. 2 Stricte, restricte, adv.

*Very straightly.* 1 Peranguste, adv.

*To Straighten, make straight, or right.*

1 Dirigo, rectifico, corrigo.

*Straight, or right.* 1 Rectus, iustissimus, directus, regularis, ad.

*Straight up.*

1 A rectus, p.

*Straight way, or by and by.*

1 Illico, innox, protinus, quamprimum, statim, aditum, confestim, continuo, extemplo, è vestigio, adv.

*Straight against.*

2 Eregione.

*Straight out.*

1 Promette, ad.

*Straightly, or rightly.*

1 Recte, directe, directe, adv.

*Straight by line.*

1 Ad anullum.

*To straine liquor.*

1 Colo, as.

*To straine throu h.*

1 Percolo

*To straine through a sacke.*

1 Sacello

*Strained as liquor.*

1 Colatus, percolatus, p.

*A strainer.*

1 Cola, f. colum. 2 Cilicium, n.

*To straine, as men do for rent, or any duty* 1 Pignitor.

*To straine, or endeavour greatly.*

1 Nitro, annitor, vigeo, adurgeo, 2 Contendo.

*Straining, or labouring.*

1 Obuius, vrgens, p

*He that straineth himselfe to do any thing.* 1 Molitor, m.

*To straine hard, or presse and wring together into a narrow roome.*

1 Stringo, distringo, restringo, pressio, arceo, coarcto, gluo 2 Intenso.

*To straine the voice.* 2 Intendo, contendo, elevo.

*Strained or pressed.* 1 Constrictus, districtus, obstrictus, astrictus, sc-

strictus, substrictus, arctus, pressus, compressus, p.

*A straining, or wringing.* 1 Pressus, m pressura. 2 Contractio, f

*A strainer.* Linteam ad colandum liquorem.

*A straining together.*

1 Coarctatio.

*A straining, or squising out.*

1 Expressio, f.

*A straining of the voice*

2 Concentio vocis, intentio vocis.

*Apt to straine, or bind hard.*

1 Astrictorius, ad.

*A strake, or hoope of a cart wheele, wherein the spoke be set.*

1 Ablis, f. canthus, vicus.

*To strangle, or choake.*

1 Anglo, vide choake.

*Strangled.*

1 El-fus, pizfocatus.

*A strangling.*

1 Strangulatus, angor, m.

*To go into strange countries.*

1 Peregrinor.

*To strange, vide estrange.*

*A stranger.* 1 Peregrinus, advena, alienigena, inquilinus, m. alienus extraneus, externus, exterus, adv. 2 Hospes.

*A stranger making his abode with us.*

1 Incola, com. g. inquilinus, m.

*A stranger converted to our kinde of living, or religion.*

1 Profelytus, m.

*He that is wont to travell strange countries, or a Pilgrim.*

1 Peregrinator, m.

*That receiveth strangers.*

1 Hospes, m, & f hospitus

*He that by strange signes telleth before what shall follow after.*

1 Prodigiator, m.

*A strange woman.*

1 Hespita.

*An hostall for strangers.*

1 Xenodochium, n.

*Strangenesse.*

2 Novitas, f.

*A strange word, seldom used.*

1 Glosserna, n.

*He that interpreteth such words.*

1 Glossographus, m.

*A strange thing.*

1 Portentum, prodigium, monstrum, paradoxum, n.

*A dwelling in strange countries, or the time of ones being there.*

1 Incolatus, m.

*Ilk using of strangers.*

1 Inhospitalitas, f.

*Brought out of a strange countrey.*

1 Exoticus, ad.

*Strange, or uncouth.* 1 Alienus, incognitus, peregrinus, 2 Rarus, insolitus, inusitatus, inauditus, novus, mirabilis, ad.

*Strange, or farre set.* 1 Aleititius, ascitus. 2 Longinquus, portentosus, monstrosus, ad.

*Strange, or foraine.*

1 Externus, extrarius, exterraneus, extraneus, ad.

*Not strange.*

1 Inalienus, ad.

*More strange, or not familiar.*

2 Aversior, ad.

*Strangely.* 2 Novè, prodigiose, averse, monstrole, inusitate, insolite.

*From strange countries.*

1 Peregie, adv.

*The stragurle, or Strangullion, which is, when one maketh water by drops verie hardly, and with great paine.* 1 Stranguria, lyduria, f. vesicæ morbus, vrinæ stillicidium. 2 Substylum, neut.

*A stratageme.*

1 Stratagema, n.



To **Straw**, or spread.

1 **Sterno**, consterno, 2 **Spargo**, conspergo, perspergo.

To **straw** abroad.

1 **Prosterno**.

To **straw**, or spread under.

1 **Substerno**.

**Strawed**. 1 **Stratus**, constratus, substratus, 2 **Sparius**, p.

**Straw**.

1 **Stramen**, stramentum.

**Straw**, or litter layd under horses.

1 **Substramen**, n.

**Straw** laid in a litter.

1 **Segestria**, f.

**Straw** to thatch withall.

1 **Stipula**, f. culmen, n.

The **straw** of corne, betwene the roote and the eare. 1 **Culmus**, calamus, m.

A **straw** with the eare.

1 **Calama**.

**Straw**, or stubble left in the field, after the corne is reaped.

1 **Stipula**, f. stramen, n.

A **straw** house.

1 **Palearium**.

That is made of **straw**.

1 **Stramineus**, stramentitius,

Of, or belonging to **straw**.

1 **Stramineus**, ad.

A **strawbery**.

1 **Fragum**, vide herbes.

To **strayne**, vide straine.

A **streake**.

1 **Tractus**, m. lineamentum, n.

A **stream**, or river.

1 **Amnis**, dub. g.

A swift **streame**. 1 **Torrentis**, gurgis rivus, profluens, m. profluvium, fluentum, flumen, n.

A meeting of **streames** together.

1 **Confluvium**, n. conflusus, m,

**Streaming** out.

1 **Proflus**, p.

Belonging to a **streame**.

1 **Gurgivus**, ad.

**Streamingly**.

1 **Profluent**.

A **streamer**.

1 **Signum**, vexillum, n. vide ensigne.

A **street**. 1 **Vicus**, m. vicina.

2 **Parœcia**, via, vrbis viz, the streets of a citie, publicum, n.

A great **streete**. 1 **Platea**, f.

2 **Via**, lata.

A little **streete**.

1 **Viculus**, m.

A narrow **streete**, with many windings

1 **Angiportus**, ti, veltus, angiportu, n.

A beator of **street**.

2 **Ambulator**, m.

Fafts solemnized in **streets**, and crosse waies. 1 **Compita**.

The corners of **streetes**, or crosse waies.

1 **Compita**, n.

Of, or belonging to a **street**.

1 **Platensis**, ad.

**Street** by **street**.

1 **Platestrim**, vicatim, adv.

**Streight**, vide straight.

To **streighten**, vide to straine.

To **strengthen**, or make strong.

1 **Firmo**, corroboro, stabilio.

2 **Reficio**, refocillo.

To make **strong**, firme, or masiue.

1 **Solido**, consolido.

To **strengthen**, or fortifie outwardly

1 **Munio**, communio, remunio, vallo,

emunio, munito.

2 **Præfulcio**, fortifico.

To gather **strength**, or waxe strong.

1 **Valco**, valeico, convaleo, conva-

lesco, invalco, invalesco, vigeo, vigel-

co. 2 **Vireo**, vireſco.

To be verie strong, or more strong.

1 **Prævaleo**, prævaleſco.

To be verie strong. 1 **Evaleſco**, polleo,

præpolleo, pervigeo.

To be est ſoones strong in force.

1 **Repollesco**, 2 **Vivelsco**.

To strengthen all about.

1 **Communio**, circummunio.

To fortifie strongly.

1 **Pemunio**, ſepio.

**Strengthened**. 1 **Firmatus**, munitus,

corrobratus, p.

**Strengthening**.

1 **Vegetatio**, firmatura, confirmitas, f

**Strength**, or force. 1 **Fortitudo**, vis,

efficacia, valentia, firmitudo, f. vigor,

m. robur. 2 **Facultas**, virtus, potentia,

f. nervus, lacertus, m. conamen, n. vide

Ability and force.

**Strength**, and limelineſſe.

1 **Vigor**, m.

**Bodily strength**.

1 **Vivacitas**, firmatura, f.

**Lacke** of strength.

1 **Syntexis**, f.

A strong hold.

1 **Propugnaculum**.

A strong ſmell.

1 **Graveolentia**, f.

A well compact and strong man.

1 **Strigo**, strigor, m.

**Strong**, or valiant. 1 **Potens**, va-

lens, p. validus, robustus, fortis, firmus,

ad. vigenſ, p. vegetus.

2 **Maſculus**, nervoſus, infraſtus hir-

culeus, illabefactus, ad.

**Strong** and forcible.

1 **Vehemens**, 2 **Gravis**, ad.

**Strong** in the brawne of the legges, or

armes. 1 **Torſus**, ad.

**Strong**, or that will not ſoones bee bro-

ken. 1 **Infragilis**, ad.

**Verie strong**, or of great strength.

1 **Pervalidus**, prævalidus, vertius, vi-

ratius, ad.

Full of naturall strength.

1 **Vividus**, ad.

Somewhat strong.

1 **Forticulus**, valentulus, ad.

Of great force or strength.

1 **Efficax**, ad.

**Nothing strong**, or bee that hath no force.

1 **Inefficax**, ad.

**Strongly**. 1 **Fortiter**, valide, valen-ter, invicement, potenter, 2 **Herculee**, athletice, nerveſe.

**Verie strongly**.

1 **Pervalide**, prævalide, perfortiter, adv.

A **stresse**, vide streame.

To **stretch** out. 1 **Tendo**, proten-

ſio, porrigo, pando, dilato.

2 **Explico**, f. roduco.

To stretch out in length, neut.

2 **Procurro**.

To stretch, or reſch, as they that gape for ſleepe,

1 **Pandiculator**.

To stretch the wings.

1 **Dispenno**.

To stretch out, by, or to.

2 **Opportigo**.

To stretch abroad upon ſome thing.

1 **Sterno**, supersterno.

To stretch abroad under.

1 **Subtendo**.

To stretch out often.

1 **Extento**, intentio.

**Stretching** to.

1 **Proteadens**. 2 **Pertinens**, p.

**Stretched** out.

1 **Dispanſus**, extensus, extensus, por-

rectus, dilatatus. 2 **Proiectus**, p.

**Not stretched**.

1 **Incontinentus**, ad.

A stretching.

1 **Distentio**, porrectio, f. distensus, m. intentio, f.

A stretching, or reſching.

1 **Pandicatio** f.

**Stretching** out, or ſpreading abroad.

1 **Spatians** p

Wh ch stretcheth, and reſcheth far.

2 **Amplivagus**, ad.

As it were stretching, or diligently.

1 **Intente**, adv.

To **str w**, vide to straw.

**Strickell**, vide strickle.

To **stride**.

1 **Varico**, varicor, advarico,

A long ſt ide.

2 **Gradus** gallatorius.

**Stridingly**.

1 **Varicitus**, adv.

**Strike**, vide to striue.

To **strike**, ſmite, o. rap.

1 **Percutio**, ico, pulſo, verbero, pello,

ferio, tundo, impingo, percello, plan-

go, vt plangere pectora palmis, lan-

cino.

2 **Diminuo**, diſtingo, cello.

To ſt. ike, or c'ap together.

1 **Complodo**.

To profer to ſrike, or ſrike at.

2 **Peto**.

To ſtrik in peeces.

2 **Diſtingo**, eſtingo, perſtingo, con-

ſcindo, vide to breake.

To

To strike, or throw downe with blowes, or otherwise. 1 Affligo, contundo, percello, dejicio. 2 Sterno, labefacto, vt, defigere aliquem colaphis in terram, To strike one with blowes to the ground.

To strike the Dulcimer, or Harpe.

2 Pectō.

To strike out. 1 Elido. 2 Elicio, vt, ignem confictu lapidum elicere.

To strike through. Trajicio, transfigo, transverbero. 2 Transforo, perfodio, transfodio.

To strike, or plucke downe sailes.

2 Contraho.

To strike lackward with the heele.

1 Calcitro, recal. itro.

To strike off.

1 Præcido.

To strike againe. 1 Refectio, repercutio, reverbero. 2 Recutio.

To strike betweene.

1 Intercutio.

To strike as men doe, in paving of flowers 1 Pavio.

To strike about.

1 Circumpavio.

To strike, rase, or blot out.

1 Deleo, oblittero, expungo. 2 Induco, deformato.

To strike one, so that the marke or scar remaine alwaies.

1 Circatrico, cicatrizo.

To strike as smiths doe.

1 Cudo, procudo.

To strike with a staffe. 3 Baculo.

To strike fire. 1 Pugillo.

To strike, or cut off ones head.

1 Decollo. 2 Obtunco, & præcido caput.

To strike off the top. 1 Decacumino.

To strike softly, or to stroe.

1 Demulceo

To strike as smiths doe on an anvil.

1 Cudo.

To strike, or to breake with striking.

1 Percudo.

To strike, or beat a thing to make it thinner. 1 Procudo.

To strike often. 3 Idito.

Stricken. 1 Percussus, tussus, contusus, percussus, pulsus, pullatus, ictus.

Striken out.

1 Exeritus, elisus, p.

Striken againe.

1 Repercussus, p.

Striken through. 2 Perfossus, transfossus, transverberatus.

Striken against. 1 Infrictus, p.

A striker.

1 Pulsator, percussor, m.

A striking. 1 Percussio, pulsatio, verberatio, confusio, f percussus, frictus, ictus, pulsus, planctus, verberatus.

A striking together.

1 Impactio, confictio, f.

A stroe, or stripe.

1 Ictus, m. 2 Manus, f.

A stroke on the care.

1 Colaphus.

Striking to death.

1 Peremptorius, ad.

As though a thing were striken.

1 Pulsim, adv.

A stricke of flax.

1 Linipulus, m.

A strickle, or strichel wherewith the measure of corne or graine being filled, is striked, and made even.

1 Hostorium, n. 2 Radius.

To tie a string, or thong unto.

1 Amenio.

Stringed, as a dart is.

1 Amentatus, p.

A string of a harpe, or other instrument.

1 Nervia, chorda, fides, f.

2 Nervus, m.

A little string.

1 Chordula, f. 2 Nervulus, m.

The string of a dart.

1 Amentum, n vide Loope.

The small strings of roots. 1 Fibræ.

The base string. 1 Hypare.

The second, or next to the base.

1 Parhypare.

The third string.

1 Lichanos.

The middle string of an instrument.

1 Mele.

The fift string.

1 Paramele.

The sixt string, or next the seventh.

1 Paranele.

The seventh.

1 Nete.

The heart strings.

1 Præcordia, n.

A stripe. 1 Plaga, cæsis, f. ictus, m. verber, n.

Stripes. 1 Plagæ, f. verbera, n.

Full of stripes.

1 Plagofus, ad.

Worthy of stripes.

1 Verberabilis, verberatus.

A strypling, or youth.

1 Ephebus, adolescentulus.

Stryplings, of one and equall age.

1 Synephebi, m. vide Age.

To strip.

1 Expallio, exuo. 2 Spolio.

Stript, or stripped.

1 Exutus. 2 Spoliatus, p.

A stripping.

2 Spoliatio, f.

To strine, or contend.

1 Lingo, luctor, altercor, certo, configo, discerno, contendo, rixor, velitor, discepto, diserto. 2 Pungo.

To strine against.

1 Resisto, obnitor. 2 Resto, obnitor. 2 Resto, obsto, impungo, ob strepo.

To strine together.

1 Coaltercor.

To strine, or straine.

1 Nkor, vide straine.

Striven against. 1 Obluctatus, impugatus, reluctatus, p.

A striver.

1 Ligator, vitiligator, m.

Strife, or contention. 1 Lis, litigatio, contentio, concertatio, controversia, altercatio, velitatio, disceptatio, rixa, litigium, certamen, n. 2 Dimicatio, digladiatio, f.

Full of strife, or debate. 1 Rixofus, litigofus, concertatorius, ad.

That which engendreth strife.

1 Discordialis, ad.

That may not be strived against.

1 Imperiosus, osior, ad.

Strivingly

1 Rixote, velitarim, adv.

Striving, who shall doe best, or avie.

1 Certatim, adv.

To stroke gently, and foster with the hand 1 Mulceo, permulceo, palpo, attrecto.

To stroke, or to milke.

1 Mulgeo.

Stroed gently.

1 Demulctus, p.

To beare stroke, or rule, vide Rule.

A stroke, or stripe, vide in strike and stripe.

A Strond.

Tractus.

Strong, vide strength.

To stroute.

2 Tugelco.

To fill, or stuffe, till it stroute.

1 Diltendo, distento.

Strouri, g out.

2 Turgidus, ad.

To stroy, vide destroy.

To struggle.

1 Luctor.

To struggle together.

1 Colluctor.

Having struggled

1 Luctatus, p. vide strino.

A strumpet, vide Where.

Stubble. 1 Stipula, f.

Stubble to thatch with, vide straw.

To be stubborne.

1 Obstino, obfirmare animum.

To wax stubborne.

2 Perdurelco.

He that is stubborne. 2 Capito, m.

Stubbornesse. 1 Pertinacia, contumacia, peticacia, f.

Stubborne. 1 Pervicax, refractarius, ad. obstinatus. 2 Confidens, p. indomitus, effrenatus, ad. vide obstinate and disobedient.

Very stubborne.

1 Percontumax.

Stubbornely. 1 Pervicaciter, contumaciter, obstinate, obfirmate, adv. vide Stiffely, and obstinately.

A studdle in girdles, or such like.

1 Bulla, f.

A little studdle.

1 Bullula f.

A studdle



# STV

*A stud for a robe.*  
**1** Clavus, m.  
*Studded, or garnished with studs.*  
**1** Clavatus, bullatus, ad.  
*The studs of a buckler.*  
**1** Maliares claviculae.  
*Studs driven into souldiers buskins.*  
**1** Clavi calligares  
*To studie, or applie the mind.*  
**1** Studeo. **2** Attendo.  
*To studie of, or cast his mind diligently.*  
**1** Meditor. **2** Ruminor, evolvo.  
*To studie or take great pains in a thing.*  
**2** Evigilo.  
*To give too much studdie to a thing.*  
**2** Indormio.  
*To studie earnestly.*  
**2** Certo.  
*To studie Philosophia.*  
**1** Philosophor.  
*Studied for, or he that hath studied for.*  
**1** Meditatus, praemeditatus.  
*A lover of learning, or given to studie.*  
**1** Philologus, m.  
*A student.*  
**1** Scholasticus, m.  
*Studio or desire*  
**1** Studium, desiderium. **2** Aucupium, n.  
*Studie, or care.*  
**1** Cura, f. vt, curas configere in reipublicae salute.  
*Earnest studie, or endeavour.*  
**2** Certatio, f.  
*Studie, or diligence.*  
**1** Opera, f. vt, operam dare alicui scientiae, to employ their whole studie, &c.  
*A studying by candle light.*  
**2** Lucubratio, f.  
*A releasing from studie.*  
**1** Advocamentum, n.  
*Studie, or love of wisdom.*  
**1** Philo sophia, f.  
*A studying, or musing.*  
**1** Meditatio, t.  
*Studious*  
**1** Studiosus. **2** Diligens.  
*Verie studious*  
**1** Festudiosus. **2** Infessus, ad. per-vigilans.  
*Studiously done.*  
**1** Accuratus.  
*Being in a studie.*  
**1** Meditabundus, ad.  
*Studiously.* **1** Studiose, per studiose, accurate. **2** Industrie  
*With studie, and meditation.*  
**1** Meditate, adv.  
*Being in a studie.*  
**1** Meditabundè, adv.  
*A studie.* **1** Museum, n. biblio-theca, f. armarium, n. ziberna, f.  
*A little studie.*  
**1** Musaeolum, armarium, n.  
*A thing, v. stew.*

# STV

*To stuffe.* **1** Farcio, refarcio, farcino  
*To stuffe often.* **2** Confito.  
*Stuffed.* **1** Fartus, confertus, suffar-cinatus, refertus, p.  
*A stuffing.*  
**1** Fartus, m. fartura, f.  
*Stuffe of any kind, shur, or trussed up in chests, fardles, or hampers.*  
**1** Sarcina, f.  
*Any thing that is used to stuffe a cleft, or hole withall, as haire, wool, or such like.* **1** Spissamentum, n.  
*Stuffed like a pudding.*  
**1** Faliscus, ad.  
*Made of ill stuffe.*  
**1** Malemutteratus, ad.  
*To Stumble.* **1** Cespito, irubo.  
**2** Offendo, vt, offendere ad lapidem, labasco.  
*Stumbled.* **1** Prolapsus, p.  
*A stumbler.*  
**1** Cespitator. **2** Offensator.  
*A stumbling.*  
**1** Cespitatio, f. pedis offensio.  
*A stumbling blocke.*  
**1** Offensaculum. **2** Scandalum.  
*That stumbleth often.*  
**2** Cessabundus, ad.  
*The Stumpe or stocke of a tree.*  
**1** Caudex, codex, m.  
*The stumps remaining in the ground after the corne was reapt.*  
**2** Stramen, n.  
*Stupefactive, or that maketh a member unsensible.*  
**1** Narcoticus, m.  
*To stupefie.*  
**1** Stupefacto.  
*Stupiditie.* Stupiditas.  
*Sturdinesse.* **1** Robur, n.  
*Sturdie.*  
**1** Robustus, ad. v. strength.  
*Sturdie in looks.*  
**1** Torvus, ad.  
*To Sturre, v. stirre.*  
*To Stut, or stutter, v. stammer.*  
*A stutterer in reading.*  
**1** Offensator, m.  
*A stutterer for feare.* **1** Bambalio.  
*A stut, v. stut.*  
**1** Hara, f. poristitum, suile, n.

# S ante V

*Suasorie.* Suasorius.  
*A Subdacon, or subdeane.*  
**1** Subdiaconus, hypodiaconus.  
*Subdacons.*  
**3** Nahannei, m.  
*To Subdue, v. conquer, overcome, or make subject.* **1** Subigo, subdo, vin-co, subjugo. **2** Domo, premo, coer-ceo, everto, tundo, concusco, potior, vt, potiri hostium, v. to conquer and over-come.  
*To subdue together.*  
**2** Condomo.

# S V B

*To be subdued.*  
**2** Succumbo.  
*Subdued.* **1** Subactus, victus subjuga-tus. **2** Domitus, subditus, compressus.  
*A subduer, or he that subdueth.*  
**1** Subiugator. **2** Demitor, m.  
*A fellow subduer.*  
**2** Condomator.  
*To make Subject.* **1** Subjugo, sub-jicio, vide to subdue.  
*To be subject.* **1** Subjicior, subjaceo, **2** Teneor, constringor.  
*Made subject, or brought under.*  
**1** Subiectus, subditus, p. servus.  
*Subject, or bound to another.*  
**1** Emancipatus. **2** Obstrictus, p.  
*Subject, or in danger.*  
**1** Obnoxius, ad.  
*Subjection.*  
**1** Servitus, f. **2** Iugum, n.  
*A bringing in subjection.*  
**1** Subiectus, m. subiectio, f.  
*The Subiunctive Mood.*  
**1** Modus subiunctivus.  
*Sublimitie.*  
*Sublimitas.*  
*To submit, or subiect.*  
**1** Submitto, emancipo. **2** Suppono, subjicio, do.  
*Submitted.* **1** Submissus, subditus, subiectus, p.  
*A submission.*  
**1** Submissio, f.  
*Submitted, or humble.*  
**1** Submissus, p.  
*Submittedly.* **1** Submisso, subiecte,issime, adv.  
*To Suborne, or bring in a false wit-ness.* **1** Suborno, pravaricor. **2** Sup-pono, submitto, subjicio, vt subicere testes, corrumpto.  
*Suborned.* **1** Subornatus, suppositus, immisus, p.  
*A suborner, or he that suborneth.*  
**1** Subornator, pravaricator, m.  
*A suborning.* **2** Pravaricatio, f.  
**2** Suppositio, f.  
*To Subrogate, v. substitute.*  
*To Subscribe.* **1** Subscribo, subnoto, subsigno. **2** Coeo, vt coire in accu-sationem alicuius.  
*Subscribed.*  
**1** Ascriptus, p.  
*A subscription.*  
**1** Subscriptio.  
*The subscription of ones owne hand.*  
**1** Autographum, n.  
*To leaue a Subside, or to taxe.*  
**1** Censo, censum agere.  
*Subsidie.* **1** Censum, tributum, vecti-gal. **2** Stipendium, n. oblatio, f.  
*Subsidie which must be paid by the head*  
**1** Capitatio, f.  
*A setting of a subsidie, or taxe.*  
**1** Taxatio, f.  
*Subsidies, or taxes granted by common consent.* **1** Charigratio, f.  
*To Subsid.* Subsidio

Sub

**Substance, or goods.**

1 Censur, m. Pecunie.

2 Fortunæ, f. vide riches.

*Substance gotten by our owne labour.*

1 Peculium, n.

*A little substance.* 1 Peculium, n.*Substance immouable.*

1 Possessio, f.

*Substance giuen to bastards.*

1 Nothia, f.

*A substance.*

1 Substantia, hypostasis, f.

*The substance, or being of a thing.*

1 Ousia, f.

*Substantiue.* 1 Substantius.*Substantiall, or that hath in it great**substance of matter*

2 Gravis, grandis, vt grandis, dica,

*ponderosus, ad.**Substantiaily* 2 Graviter, adv.*To substitute, subrogate, or appoint a-*  
*nother in his roome.*

1 Surrogo, substituo, officio.

*Substituted or subrogated.* 1 Substitu-*tus, successus, substitutus.**A substitution, or appointing in ones**roome* 1 Substitutio, surrogatio, f.*A subtille knave that hath long pra-*  
*ctised falsehood*

1 Verator, m.

*Subtiltie.*

1 Attas, m.

*A subtiltie.* 1 Techna, astutia, argu-*tia, vafrus, fraudulentia, f.* 2 Artifi-*cium, m. machina, f. fucus, m.**Subtiltie in practising either good, or e-*  
*vill* 1 Solertia, f.*Subtiltie in arguing.*

1 Strophæ, cap. ones, f.

*Subtill delusions, seeming that they are**not.* 1 Præstigiæ, arum.*A subtille invention, or devising.*

2 Machinatio, f.

*A subtille knave, or quidditie which*  
*one hath not heard before*

1 Inaudiuncula, f. vaframentum.

*A subtille or craftie cast, as when a ball*  
*is shewed to one and cast to another.*

1 Impostoria pila.

*Subtile, or craftie.* 1 Cautus, vetera-*torius, argutus, vafer, subtilis, callidus,**ingeniosus, solers, versutus, subdolis.*

2 Vulpinus, ad.

*Subtile to doe a mischief.*

1 Malitiosus, ad.

*Somewhat subtille.* 1 Argutus, su-*bargutulus, 2 Acutus, ad.**More subtille.*

1 Sagacior, ius, ad.

*Verie subtille.* 1 Perargutus, persub-*tilis, vercautus, 2 Peracutus, ad.**Subtily, or craftily* 1 Subtiliter, cal-*lidè, argute, astute, solerter, vafrè, cau-**te, acute, subdole.* 2 Capitose, adv.*Verie subtilly.*

1 Perastute.

*VVithout subtiltie*

1 Infubtiliter, adv.

*To Subtratt, or take a less number*  
*out of a greater, to substract.*

1 Substraho, subduco, deduco,

2 Reputo.

*Subtracted.* 1 Subtractus, p.*Subtraction.* Subtractio.*To subvert,* 1 Perverto, vide to  
*ouerthrow, and cast downe.**To subvert often.*

1 Subverso.

*A subversion.*

1 Demolitio, catastrophe, f.

*The suburbs of a citie.* 1 Propo-*lis, f. suburbanæ, suburbia, n.**That dwell in the suburbs of a citie.*

1 Asimetra, com. g.

*To succed.*

1 Succedo. 2 Subeo.

*They succeed.*

1 Successum est, imperf.

*A succeder, or successor.*

1 Successor, m.

*Successours.*

1 Minores, m.

*A succeeding.*

1 Successio, f.

*Succession in blood.*

1 Soboles, progenies, posteritas, f.

*nepotes, m.**He that succeedeth in lands, or goods.*

1 Heres, com. g.

*Such succession.*

1 Hereditas, f.

*A succeeding, or succession.*

1 Vicissitudo, alternatio, f.

*Succeeding, or that succeedeth.*

1 Succedaneus, ad.

2 Consequutus, p.

*Succeeding, or course after course.*

1 Successive, alternatum, vicissim, de-

*inceps, p.**To give successe to.*

1 Prospero.

*The successe, or event of a thing: bee it**good, or evil.* 1 Processus, successus,*eventus, m. successum, n.**Good successe* 1 Prosperitas, f.

2 Proventus, m.

*Succinct,**Succinctus.**To succour, aide, or helpe.*

1 Suppetior, suppetias ire.

2 Medeor, præideo, sustineo erigo,

*respicio.**To leaue succourlesse.*

1 Relinquo.

*To be succoured.*

1 Iuvor.

*They succour.*

1 Subvenitur.

*Succoured.*

1 Sublevatus, servatus, p.

*A succourer.* 1 Auxiliarius, m.*The succour, or stay.*

2 Columna, n.

*Succour, or aide.*

1 Opis. 2 Fides, medicina.

*Succour, or refuge* 2 Arx, f.*A place of succour, refuge, or safetie.*

1 Confugium, effugium, suffugium,

*refugium, n. receptus, m.**A succourer of learned men.*

2 Mecenas, m.

*A succourlesse estate, without friends, or*  
*other meanes to helpe him*

2 Solitudo, f.

*Succourlesse.*

2 Miserabilis, nudatus, p.

*That commeth to succour, or helpe.*1 Auxiliaris, auxiliarius, ad. vide aid,  
*and helpe.**Such* 1 Talis, istiusmodi, eiusmodi,*hujusmodi, ad.**In such sort as it is, in what sort soever.*

1 Qualiscunque, cuiusmodicunque.

*In such sort.*

1 Taliter, adv.

*To sucke.* 1 Sugo, lacteo, fello,*fellico* 2 Lingo.*To sucke out, to drie, to sucke up.*

1 Exugo, exugeo. 2 Ebibo.

*To sucke together.*

1 Collacteo.

*To give sucke.*

1 Lactio

*To give sucke together.*

1 Collactio

*To sucke up.*

2 Combibo.

*To put to sucke, or to sucke.*

1 Subrumo, subramor.

*Sucked, or sucke up.*

1 Exuctus, p.

*A sucking.*

1 Suctus, 2 Linctus, m.

*A sucking pot for children.*

1 Alitanus, m. alifans, f.

*A sucking pig.*

1 Delphax.

*A sucking lambe.*

1 Subrumus, m.

*A giuing of oi sucke.*

1 Lactatus, m.

*A sucke pigot, or drunkerd.**vide drunkard.**Subdaine, v. fodine.**To sue in law.*

1 Postulo, cito, ago, perago.

*To sue one another.*

1 Certo, litigo.

*To sue for a thing.*

2 Ambio, contendo.

*To sue an action personal against some*  
*one.*

2 Condicto.

*To sue wrongfully in law.*

1 Calumnior.

*To promote or set forth a sute in law.*

1 Promellere.

*To sue, intreat, or pray earnestly.*

1 Deprecor.

*To be sued, or censured.*

1 Convenior, reus agor,

*Sued for.*

1 Postulatus, p.

*A suing, or labouring to men for pro-**mo bon.*



*motion.* 2 *Petitio*, *prelatio*, f.  
*A sute, or sute in law.*  
 1 *Causa* 2 *Lis*, *contentio*, f.  
*A sute, or request.*  
 1 *Rogatus*, *postulatus*, m. *precis*, f.  
*postulatum*, n.  
*An unlawfull sute, or bribing for offices.* 2 *Ambitio*, f. *ambitus*, m.  
*A suter for any office.*  
 1 *Petitor*, *candidatus*.  
*A suter, or labourer for the same that another doth.*  
 1 *Competitor*, m.  
*An humble suter.*  
 1 *Petens*, p.  
*A suter to have any woman in marriage.* 1 *Procur*, m.  
*A putting away any thing by sute or intreatie.* 1 *Deprecatio*.  
*Of, or belonging to a suter.*  
 1 *Postulatorius*, ad.  
*Pertaining to sutes for offices.*  
 1 *Candidatorius*, ad.  
*To become Suretie.* 1 *Fide iubeo*  
 2 *Adpromitto*, *intercedo*.  
*To put in sureties.* 1 *Vador*, *convador*, *præstare vades*, *dare vades*.  
 2 *Rekipulor*.  
*To put in sufficient sureties.*  
 1 *Satido*.  
*To take sufficient sureties of some body*  
 1 *Satiscipio*.  
*A laying in of suretie, or gage to answer an action.* 1 *Restipulatio*, f.  
*A putting in of sufficient sureties.*  
 1 *Satidatio*, f.  
*A taking of sufficient sureties.*  
 1 *Satificatio*, f.  
*A suretie.* 1 *Vas*, *vadis*, *præs*, *fidejussor*. 2 *Adpromissor*, *ponsor*, *reus*, m.  
*He that hath promised to be suretie for another.* 1 *Reus promittendi*.  
*He that is bound to bring in sureties,*  
 1 *Reus satiscand*.  
*He that hath taken suretie.*  
 1 *Reus satiscipiendi*.  
*Suretie with others.* 1 *Conspensor*, *confidejussor*, *complices*.  
*Sureties that bee called counter-sureties, which are bound to sureties to save them harmlesse.*  
 1 *Supprades*, m.  
*A suretyship.*  
 1 *Fidejussio*, f.  
*A bond with sufficient sureties.*  
 1 *Satidatum*, n.  
*Bound, or going under sureties.*  
 1 *Reus satiscand*, *vadarus*, p.  
*Vpon bond with sureties to pay the debt*  
 1 *Satidat*, adv.  
*Sweet Suet.*  
 1 *Arvina*, f. *omentum*, n.  
*Suet, or tallow.* 1 *Sevum*, *sebum*, *sebum*, n. *arvina*, f.  
*Suet melted.*  
 2 *Liquamen*, n.  
*To suffer, or beare.* 1 *Pator*, *volero*,

*sustineo*, *sero*, 2 *Supporto*, *subeo*,  
*vide to abide.*  
*To suffer punishment.*  
 1 *Luo*.  
*To suffer together.*  
 1 *Compatior*.  
*To suffer to the end.*  
 1 *Perfero*.  
*To suffer to depart.*  
 1 *Dimitto*.  
*To suffer to come in, or doe.*  
 1 *Admitto*,  
*To suffer a thing to grow in length.*  
 1 *Immitto*.  
*To be suffered.*  
 1 *Perpassus*,  
*Suffered or borne.*  
 1 *Passus*, *perpassus*, p.  
*That hath suffered, or borne.*  
 1 *Perpassus*, p.  
*Suffered, or permitted.*  
 1 *Permissus*, *dimissus*, *seus*, p.  
*Not suffered, or permitted.*  
 2 *Negatus*, p.  
*Suffered, or borne withall.*  
 1 *Indultus*, p.  
*Sufferance, or bearing.*  
 1 *Tolerantia*, *perpassio*, *patientia*, f.  
*Long sufferance.*  
 1 *Longanimitas*, f.  
*Sufferance, or permission.*  
 1 *Permissio*, *indulgentia*.  
 2 *Potestas*, f.  
*Sufferance, gentlenesse in sufferance, or too much sufferance.*  
 1 *Indulgentia*, f.  
*A suffering to grow.*  
 1 *Immissio*.  
*That may be suffered, or borne.*  
 1 *Tolerabilis*, *patibilis*, ad. *serendus*, p.  
*That cannot be suffered.*  
 1 *Impatibilis*, ad.  
*That cannot suffer.*  
 1 *Impassibilis*, ad.  
*That can, or doth suffer.*  
 1 *Patiens*, p. 2 *Lenis*, ad.  
*That is of long sufferance.*  
 1 *Longanimus*, *longanimis*.  
*To suffice.* 1 *Sufficio*.  
*To have sufficient, or ynough.*  
 1 *Suppeto*.  
*To give, or minister sufficiently.*  
 1 *Suppedito*.  
*It sufficeth.*  
 1 *Sufficit*, *imperf*.  
*Sufficient.*  
 1 *Sufficiens*, *competens*, p.  
*Sufficient, or able.* 1 *Idoneus*, vt. *idoneus autor*, *idonea causa*. 2 *Locuples*, vt. *locuples*, *testis*, *assiduus*, ad. vt. *assiduus*, *fidejussor*.  
*Not sufficient.*  
 2 *Impar*, ad.  
*Sufficiently.* 1 *Competenter*, *sufficenter*, *sat*, *satis*. 2 *Affatim*, *abunde*, adv.  
*To Suffocate,*  
 1 *Suffoco*, 2 *Supprimo*.

*Suffocation.*  
 1 *Suffocatio*.  
*Suffocation of the matrice.*  
 1 *Strangulatio vulvæ*, v. *choak*.  
*A Suffragane,* 1 *Initiator*, *suffraganeus*, *coepiscopus*, m. *episcopi vicarius*.  
*To Suggest, or put in minde, vide prompt.*  
*Sugar.* *Saccharum*, *saccar*, n. *sal Indus*.  
*Suite, vide suo, and sute.*  
*Sullenesse.*  
 2 *Acerbitas*, f.  
*Sullen,*  
 2 *Acerbus*, *agelastus*.  
*Sulphure.*  
 1 *Sulphur*.  
*A Summarie,* 1 *Summa*, f. *summarium*, *abbreviarium*, n.  
*Sumage, or seamage, i. toll for horse carriage.*  
*To Summe, or cast.*  
 1 *Summo*.  
*To summe up in a reckoning.*  
 1 *Consummo*.  
*The totall summe, and ending.*  
 1 *Consummatio*, f.  
*A summe of money : also the whole principall.*  
 1 *Summa*, f. *summum*, n.  
*The sum of 16 shillings foure pence.*  
 1 *Cyzicenus itater*.  
*The summe of any matter, the contents, or argument, a summarie.*  
 1 *Argumentum*, n. *periocha*, f.  
 2 *Caput*, neut.  
*The summe, or briefe rehearfall of that which is writen, or spoken before.*  
 1 *Recapitulatio*.  
*Summarily, or in few words.*  
 1 *Summatim*, in *summa*, ad *summū*, *breviter*. 2 *Carprim*.  
*Summer, vide sommer.*  
*To Summon,* 1 *Cito*.  
 2 *Evoco*, *denuncio*, *edico*.  
*Summoned.*  
 1 *Citatus*, 2 *Evocatus*, p.  
*A summoner, or somner*  
 1 *Apparitor*, m. 2 *Miles*, e. g.  
*A summoning, or summons.*  
 1 *Citatio*, *apparitura*, 2 *Evocatio*, *vocatio*, *denunciatio*, f.  
*A summon, or citation.* 2 *Libellus*, m.  
*A Sumpter horse.* 1 *Equus sarcinarius*, *jumentum sarcinarium*.  
*A sumpter saddle.* 1 *Sagma*.  
*The atching of sumptuous things also sumptuous provision.*  
 1 *Magnificencia*, f.  
*Sumptuous.* 1 *Magnificus*, *pretiosus* *daphilis*, *opiparus*, vt. *opipara obsonia*. 2 *Amplius*, *lautus*, *ambitiosus*, vt. *atria ambitiosa*, ad.  
*Veris sumptuous.*  
 2 *Profusus*, p.  
*Sumptuously.* 1 *Sumptuose*, *opipare*. 2 *Ampliter*, *ambitiose*.

To **Sunder**, or set asunder.

1 **Separo**, vide *separate*.

*Sundry*, or divers.

1 **Varius**, diversus, dissonus, ad.

*Sundry*.

1 **Divisim**, divisò, adv.

*Sundry*, or diverse waies.

2 **Plurifariam**, adv.

To **Sunne**, or set, or dry in the sunne.

1 **Solo**, infolo.

To cast out, or send forth beames like the sunne.

1 **Radio**.

To sit a sunning, or goe abroad in the sunne.

1 **Apricor**.

*Sunned*.

**Solatus**, insolatus.

The sunne.

1 **Sol**. 2 **Titan**, placebus, titanus, m.

The sunne: also the chiefe priest of the sunne.

1 **Michras**.

*Ceremonies of the sunne*.

1 **Michriaca**, n.

The rising of the sunne.

1 **Ortus solis**, exortus solis.

The setting of the sunne.

1 **Devector dies**, Occasus, vel obitus solis.

The sunne shining.

1 **Apricitas**, f. 2 **Sol**, m.

The sunne set, or place where the sunne setteth.

1 **Occidens**.

The stay of the sunne, when he can goe neither higher nor lower.

1 **Solstitium**, n.

The state of the sunne in Summer, being the foure and twentieth of Iuly.

1 **Solstitium Aestivum**.

The stay of the sunne in Winter, being the 27. of December.

1 **Solstitium hyemale**.

The eclipse of the sunne.

1 **Deliquium**, vel **Eclipsis solis**.

A sunne-beame.

1 **Radius**, m.

Sunne and Moone, a play so called, vide play.

Sunne burning, or burning of the sunne.

1 **Astus**, m.

Begotten of the sunne.

1 **Soligena**, com. g.

Sunny, or open to the sunne.

1 **Apricus**, ad.

Of, or belonging to the sunne.

1 **Solaris**, ad.

Of, or belonging to the time when the sunne is at the farthest.

1 **Solstitialis**, ad.

Having many sunne beames.

1 **Radius**, ad.

**Superficies**, lat.

*Superficially*.

*Leviter*.

**Supererogation**.

**Superfluitas**. 1 **Supererogatio**.

To be **Superfluous**, or **superabundant**.

1 **Superabundo**. 1 **Superfluo**, superfluum.

To cut off that which is superfluous.

1 **Deruncino**.

It is superfluous.

1 **Vacat**, imp.

*Superfluous expending, or wasting*.

1 **Nepotatus**, m.

*Superfluous flesh in the corner of the eye, whereunto humours gather*.

1 **Anchilops**, f.

A kinde of speaking, wherein that which is added is superfluous.

1 **Pleonasmus**, m.

*Superfluous, or superabundance*.

1 **Superamentum**, perisseum a, n. vide *Excess*.

A kind of superfluity, or rubbish.

1 **Retrimentum**, recrementum.

*Superfluons*.

2 **Superfluous**, supervacuus, ad. redundans, p.

*Superfluously*.

1 **Superflue**, supervacue, redundanter, luxuriose.

**Superioritas**.

*Superioritas*.

*Superiours*.

1 **Superiores**, m.

A **Superscription**.

1 **Epigramma**, n. inscriptio, f.

The superscription of ones hand.

1 **Chirographus**, m. **Chirographum**, n.

The superscription of a Tombe, vide *Epitaph*.

**Superstitio**.

1 **Superstitio**. 2 **Religio**, f.

*Superstitious*.

1 **Superstitiosus**. 2 **Religiosus**, ad.

*Superstitiously*.

1 **Superstitiosè**. 2 **Religiosè**.

**Supernaturall things**.

1 **Metaphysica**.

To **Sup**, or soupe.

1 **Sorbeo**, absorbeo.

To sup up againe.

1 **Reforbeo**.

To sup often.

1 **Sorbillo**.

To sup a little, or to sip.

1 **Pitillo**.

*Supped cleane off*.

1 **Absorptus**, p.

A supping, or souping.

1 **Sorbitio**, f. 2 **Hautus**, m.

A little souping.

1 **Sorbitiuncula**.

A supping, or broth made to sup.

1 **Sorbillum**, n.

A medicine for a sicke body to licke, or sup.

1 **Illinthus**, m. **celigna**, n.

A a

To **Sup**, or eat, ones supper.

1 **Cæno**.

To sup often.

1 **Cœnito**.

To have a desire to sup.

1 **Cœnatorio**.

To sup againe.

1 **Reccæno**.

To make a short supper.

1 **Subcæno**.

To goe supperlesse.

1 **Incæno**.

*Supped*.

1 **Cœnatus**, p.

A seeker of a supper.

1 **Cœnipeta**, m.

A supper.

1 **Cœna**, scensa. 2 **Vesperna**, mensa, f.

A little supper.

1 **Cœnula**, f.

A supper at home in a mans own house.

1 **Domicœnium**, n.

A supping garment, or robe.

1 **Cœnatorium**, n.

A supping place, or parlour.

1 **Cœnaculum**, n. **Cœnatio**.

2 **Cœna**, f.

A supping together.

1 **Syndipnum**, n. **concœnatio**, f.

Things set on the table after supper.

1 **Impomenta**.

The which come late to supper.

1 **Trechepigni**, orum.

A supper made at ones coming home: a welcome home.

1 **Cœna viatica**.

A supper of neighbours, friends, or fellows, when every one bringeth his messe.

1 **Cœna collatiua**.

Suppers among the Lacedemonians kept onely in the streets, with great temperance.

1 **Phiditia**, orum.

A hungry supper, a snatch and away.

1 **Hecales cœna**.

A reare supper, or banquet after supper.

1 **Pocœnium**, commessatio, f.

*Supperlesse*.

1 **Incœnatus**, incœnis, ad.

Belonging to a supper.

1 **Cœnarius**, cœnatorius, ad.

To **Supplant**.

1 **Supplanto**.

**Supple**, or soft.

1 **Malacus**, ad. vide *scuple*.

**Supplement**. **Supplementum**.

A **Suppliant**, or petitioner.

1 **Postulator**, supplex

To make **Supplication**.

1 **Supplico**.

A supplication. 1 **Supplicatio**, postulatio, comprecatio, litania, f.

2 **Libellus**, m.

Bils



*Bills containing Supplications.*

1 Libelli supplices.

*In manner of supplication.*

1 Suppliciter, adv.

*To Supplie.*

2 Supplico, adimpleo, penso.

*He that supplieth the roome of him that is wanting.*

1 Succenturiatus, p.

*That supplieth that which is wanting either in quantitie, or in number.*

2 Supplementum, n.

*To Support, or beare up.*

1 Sustineo, sustento, adminiculo.

*To support, or maintaine.*

1 Faveo, patrocino.

*A supporter, or maintainer.*

1 Suffragator, fautor, m. trix, f.

*A supporting, or favouring.*

1 Suffragatio, f.

*The support, or stay of any thing.*

1 Columna, adminiculum, n.

*Supports, or images to beare up posts or somewhat else in buildings.*

1 Telamones.

*To Suppose, vide to thinke.*

*A Supposition.*

Suppositio.

*A Suppositorie.*

1 Balanus, m.

*To Suppress.*

1 Supprimo, comprimo.

*Suppressed.*

1 Suppressus. 2 Extinctus, p.

*A suppresser.*

2 Extinctor, m.

*A suppression.*

1 Suppressio, f.

*The Supremacie.*

1 Primatus, m.

*Supreme.*

1 Summus.

*To Surcease, leave off, or give over.*

1 Superfedeo, defino. 2 Mitto, quiesco.

*To Surcharge.*

1 Superonero.

*A Surcingle, or girth.*

1 Perizonium, subcingulum. 2 Lorum, n.

*To make Sure, vide stedfast.*

*To be sure.*

1 Confido.

*To make sure, or out of danger.*

1 Praestare securitatem.

*It is sure, or certaine.*

1 Liqueo, imperf.

*He that maketh sure.*

1 Firmator, m.

*Surenesse.*

1 Certitudo, firmitudo, stabilitas, f. firmamentum.

*Surette, or being sure without danger.*

2 Securitas, f.

*Sure holding.*

1 Tenacitas, f.

*Sure, stable, or stedfast.*

1 Firmus, stabilis. 1 Impetratus, ad.

*Sure, or safe.*

1 Tutus. 2 Securus, ad.

*Sure, or whereof one may bee assured.*

2 Cautus, vt, quo mulieri esset res cautior, that the thing might be sure to the woman.

*Sure, or that holdeth sure.*

1 Tenax, vt, tenax memoria.

*Sure, trustie, or faithfull.*

1 Fidus, fidelis. 2 Coniunctus, ad. vt, par amicitiae conjunctissimum, a couple of most sure and faithfull friends.

*Sure, or certaine.*

1 Certus, ad. vide certaine.

*Surely, or indeed.*

1 Videlicet, porro, atqui, adeo, quippe, adv.

*Surely, or faithfully.*

1 Tenaciter, fideliter, vt, fideliter retinere.

*Surely, or stedfastly.*

1 Firmè, persequenter, firmiter, constanter, adv.

*Surely, or without all danger.*

1 Tutò, adv.

*A Suretie, vide fuerit.*

*To Surfeit.*

1 Crapulus.

*Having much surfeited.*

1 Crapulus, p.

*Those that give themselves to surfeiting.*

1 Genij, orum.

*All these things which withstand surfeiting.*

1 Acrapala.

*A surfeit, or surfeiting.*

1 Crapula, caros, f.

*A glutinous surfeiting.*

1 Popinatio, f.

*To Surge, or rise up in waves.*

1 Vado, fluctuo, fluctuor.

2 Estuo.

*To make great surges.*

2 Exestuo.

*A surge, or wave.*

1 Vnda, f. fluctus, m.

*Full of surges, and waves.*

1 Vndosus, fluctuosus, ad.

*That casteth up surges, and waves.*

3 Vndabundus, ad.

*A Surgeon, fr. chirurgion.*

1 Chirurgus, vulnerarius, m.

*The art of surgerie.*

1 Chirurgia.

*A surgeons instrument, wherewith the flesh of the gums is parted round about from the teeth, in the tooth-ach.*

1 Pericharakter.

*An instrument of surgeons, called Pincer, or made hollow like a little spone, wherewith gunshots, pellets or*

*such like is pulled out.*

1 Laureolum, n.

*An instrument of surgerie, wherewith they cut out little bones, called also Modiolus.*

1 Chænicion, n.

*Of, or belonging to surgerie.*

1 Chirurgicus, ad.

*To Surmise, gesse, or deeme.*

1 Auguro, imaginor, cogito, vide thinke.

*To surmise, or invent craft, or guile.*

1 Contechnor.

*A false surmise.*

2 Commentum, figmentum, n. res commenticia.

*To Surmount, or passe.*

2 Vinco, evinco, provinco.

*Surmounted.*

1 Superatus, exuperatus, p.

*To Surname.*

1 Cognomino.

*Surnamed.*

1 Cognominatus, agnominatus, p.

*A surname.*

1 Cognomen, agnomen, cognomen, n.

*The surname that one hath of his father.*

1 Cognomen, n.

*A surname, or name of the house out of which a man issueth, or descendeth.*

1 Agnomen.

*The numbering of names, or surnames.*

1 Nomenclario, f.

*To Surpasse.*

1 Przcello, vide excell.

*Surpassing.*

1 Przcellens, antecellens, p.

*Surplusage, or a surplus.*

1 Superfluum, n.

*Surplusage, or overplus, given above measure, or weight.*

1 Additamentum, corollarium, auxiliary, peripheroma, n.

*A Surplier to packe merchandise in.*

1 Segestre, m.

*A Surplisse.*

1 Pallium sacrum, superpellicium.

*To Surprize, or take unawares.*

1 Prehendo, deprehendo.

*Surprised.*

1 Prensus, prehensus, interceptus, p.

*Surquedite, vide pride.*

*To Surrender, resigne, give up, or over.*

2 Resigno, restituo, ejuro, ab-dico, renuncio, 2 Depono, exuo.

*A surrendering, or resignation.*

1 Ejuratio, resignatio, f.

*To Surrogate.*

1 Surrogo.

*To Surround, or overflow.*

1 Inundo, exundo, proluo. 2 Effundo.

*Surrounded.*

1 Effusus, profusus.

*A furrounding, or overflowing with water.*

1 Inundatio, exundatio, f.

To Survey, or oversee.

2 Curo.

To survey, or measure.

1 Metor.

A surveior.

1 Supervisor.

A surveior, or master of workes.

1 Curator fabricensis.

A surveior of the high waies.

1 Viocarus, m.

The office of a surveior.

1 Curatoria, f.

Surveyed. 1 Metatus, p.

To Survive.

1 Superum, provivo.

He that surviveth, or overlieth another, the survivor.

1 Superstes, com. g.

To Suspect, or mistrust.

1 Suspicio, suspecto, suspicio.

Suspected.

1 Suspectus, p.

Suspicion.

1 Suspicio. 2 Opinio.

That suspecteth, or deemeth.

1 Suspica, ad.

Suspicious.

1 Suspiciosus, ad.

Suspiciously.

1 Suspiciosè, conjecturaliter, adv.

To be in Suspence.

2 Pendeo, hæreo.

To keepe in suspence.

2 Suspendo.

Which is in suspence.

1 Hæsitator, m. 2 Suspensus, pendulus

To suspend.

Sacris interdico.

Suspension.

Excommunicatio minor.

Suspended.

1 Profanatus, p.

A church suspended.

1 Templum profanatum, templum pollutum.

Suspicion, vide suspect.

To Sustain, or suffer.

1 Fero, perpetior, tolero, sustineo.

2 Subeo.

To sustain, or beare up.

1 Falcio, suffulcio, sustentio, sustineo.

2 Subeo, foveo.

To sustaine, or suffer valiantly.

1 Pertolero: 2 Substo.

To be sustained.

1 Subnitor.

Sustained or borne up.

1 Fultus, suffultus, sustentatus.

That hath sustained, or suffered.

1 Perpetus, p.

A sustaining, or suffering.

1 Sustentatio, f.

That which sustaineth or beareth up.

1 Sustentaculū, fulcrum, fulcimen-  
tum, n.

Sustenance, food, or nourishment.

1 Alimentum, alimonium, cibari-  
um, n. victus, m. nutrimentum, n. ci-  
bus, m. annona, f.

Sustenance for one day.

1 Hemerobius, m.

Sutably, or that fitly agreeth within  
one colour.

2 Conveniens, p.

A Sute in law, vide sue.

## S ante W

To Swaddle, or swatch.

1 Fascio. 2 Colligo, involve.

Swadled.

1 Fascia, p.

Swadling, or swatching clouts.

1 Fascia, spargana, f. 2 Crepun-  
dia, n.

A swadling, or swatching cloth, to tie  
up wounds.

1 Fasciola, f.

A band swadled, or swatched to bind  
childrens knees, to make their legges  
straight.

1 Balcia, f.

To Swage, vide affwage, and miti-  
gate.

To beare Sway.

1 Dominor.

A Swaine. Rusticus.

To Swallow.

1 Glutio, gurgito. 2 Haurio.

To swallow downe whole.

1 Voro, devoro.

To swallow downe.

1 Deglutio. 2 Demergo.

To swallow up.

2 Convolvo.

To swallow in.

1 Ingurgito.

To swallow up againe.

1 Reforbeo.

Swallowed up.

2 Haustus, demersus, p.

Which hath swallowed downe, or de-  
voured.

1 Heluatus, p.

A swallowing in.

1 Ingurgitatio, f.

A Swallow, gulfe, or such like.

1 Gurgis, m. vorago, f.

A Swallowes taile in carpenters  
worke, which is a fasting of two pieces  
of timber, or boords so strongly, that  
they cannot away.

1 Securicla, f.

To Swap, vide change, and strike.

The Sward of bacon.

1 Cutis lardi.

To Swarme, or assemble together.

2 Confluo.

To swarme, or be full of.

1 Scareo.

A swarme, or great companie.

1 Turba, f. examen, n.

A swarme of bees.

1 Vber apum, Vva apum.

Swarming together.

2 Glomerolus, ad.

By swarmes.

1 Agminatim.

Swart, or swarthie.

1 Fulcus, infuscus. 2 Baticus, im-  
pluviatus.

To Swarue from.

2 Migro, aberro, recedo, decerro,  
decedo.

To swarue from the truth.

2 Prævaricor.

Swarming from.

2 Devius, ad.

To Swash, or make a noise with  
swords against targets.

2 Concrepo.

A Swathe, as of grasse, barley, or  
other like.

1 Series, f. ordo, m.

A Swathe, or swathell, v. swadle.

To Sway.

Guberno.

A Sweape, or instrument of war so  
called. 1 Telo.

Sweame, or swame.

Subita agrotatio.

To Sweare.

1 Iuro, adjuro, conjuro, sacramen-  
tum dico, Cæl.

To sweare deeply.

1 Dejero, dejuero.

To sweare before.

1 Præjuro.

To sweare an untruth.

1 Abjuro, perjuro, pejero.

Sworne, or he that hath sworne.

1 Iuratus, adjuratus, p.

To be sworne.

1 Iurandus, p.

Sworne brethren.

1 Convoti.

A Swearer.

1 Iurator, m.

A great swearer.

1 Dejerator, m.

He that sweareth solemnly.

1 Dejurus, m.

Souldiers sworne to be true.

1 Milites authorati.

He that sweareth falsely.

3 Falsijurius, ad.

Those that forswear themselves as  
Westminster Hall, called knights of the  
post.

2 Halaphanta, halophanta.

A swearing, or oath.

1 Iuramentum, jusjurandum, n.

A swearing deeply, or a solemn oath.

1 Dejurus, n.

A swearing by Quirinus.

1 Equirine.

To Sweate.

1 Sudo, desudo. 2 Madesco.

To sweate round about on every side.

1 Circumsudo.



To sweat together, or vehemently.

1 Cosudo, contudasco.

To sweate out, or send out liquor.

1 Exudo. 2 Illachrymor.

To be in great sweat.

1 Persudo, præsudo, desudo. 2 Ma-

deo.

Sweating.

1 Sudans, p. sudabundus, ad.

Sweated out.

1 Exudatus, p.

A great sweater.

1 Sudator, m.

A sweating.

1 Sudatio, desudatio. 2 Aspergo.

vaporatio, f.

Sweate.

1 Sudor, m.

The sweating sickness. 2 Sudor Ang-

licus, morbus solstitialis.

That belonging to sweating.

2 Sudatorius, ad.

To Sweep.

1 Verro, scopo.

Suapt.

1 Verius. 2 Tersus, p.

A sweeper.

1 Converritor, scoparius, m.

A sweepstake, or he that gathereth up

all.

1 Panager, m.

Sweepings of a house, or chamber.

2 Sordes, quisquilæ, exværa, f.

To Sweeten, or make sweete.

1 Dulco, indulcor. 2 Mulcco.

To wax, or become sweet.

1 Dulcco, dulcesco.

To be sweet about.

1 Obdulcesco.

Sweetnesse.

1 Dulcedo, suavitas.

Sweetnesse of speaking.

1 Lepor, m. suaviloquentia, facun-

dia, f.

A sweeting, vide apple.

A sweet perfume.

1 T. ynniama.

A sweet heart.

2 Suavium, melliculum, n. ocellus, m.

voluptas, f.

A sweet song.

1 Mufa, f.

Sweet.

1 Dulcis, suavis, 2 d.

Sweet, pleasant, and courteous speech.

2 Benigna, blanda, & comis ora-

tio.

Very sweet.

1 Prædulcis.

Somewhat sweet.

1 Dulciculus, ad.

Sweet as hony. 1 Mulfus, melleus,

mellitus, ad.

Sweet as new wine.

1 Musteus, mustulentus, ad.

Sweet of savour.

1 Aromaticus, odoratus, odorife-

rus, ad.

A sweet speaker.

1. Suaviloquus, dulciloquus, suavidi-

cus, ad.

Somewhat sweet, or sweetish.

1 Subdulcis, ad.

Sweetly.

1. Suaviter, suavè, dulciter, dulcè.

2. Blandè, benignè, comiter, odorè,

jucundè.

To Swell, rise, or be puffed up.

1 Tumeo, tumesco, intumeo, turgeo,

protubero. 2 Cresco.

To swell, and rise up in leavening.

1 Fermentesco.

To make to swell.

1 Tumefacio.

To swell as maidens dugs doe.

1. Sororior.

Swollen.

1. Turgidus, tumidus, extumidus,

ad. tumefactus. 2 Inflatus, p.

Somewhat swollen.

1. Turgidulus, ad.

A swelling.

1 Tuber, n. extuberatio, f. tumor.

2. Inflatus, m. inflatio, f.

A swelling, or a bunch.

1 Gibbus, m.

A swelling, or botch.

1 Ceramium, n.

A swelling about a sore, or wound very

hot, called Saint Anthonies fire.

1 Erysipelas, n.

A little swelling, or push.

1 Tuberculum, n.

A swelling in the gums by the upper-

m. f. cheek teeth.

1 Eupilides.

A swelling, or push in any part of the

gums.

1 Parulis, f.

A little swelling, like a felon.

1 Phyma, f.

A swelling in the navill.

1 Exomphalon, n.

A swelling in the legs.

1 Cruseumulus, m.

A swelling of the eye-lids.

1 Emphirma, n. scleriosis, f.

A swelling of the gums.

1 Emphicema, n.

A swelling in the fundament, proce-

ding of an inflammation.

1 Condyloma.

A little swelling, hard and red, rising

chiefely in the crowne of the head, the

acne-pits, and privie parts.

1 Phygethlon.

A hard swelling within the flesh: a

kernell.

1 Scirrhus, m. firrhum, n.

A certaine swelling under the tongue,

with an inflammation.

1 Batrachus, m. ramela, f.

Little swellings in the temples of the

head. 1 Dionycissi, orum, n.

A swelling in the legs with over-much

travell. 1 Tama, f.

Swelling of the flesh over the naile.

2 Pterygium, n.

Swelling in the eye-lids, like a barley

corne.

1 Hordecolum, n.

A moist, and waterish swelling, thin,

and without grieve, consisling of a

cold temperature, and flegmaticke hu-

mour.

1 Oedema, m.

A swelling of maidens, or womens

bellies.

1 Molucrum, n.

A swelling in the roose of the mouth,

a disease called the Uuall.

1 Vvala, f.

A Sweven, vide dreame.

To Swelter.

Calore suffoco.

Swiftnesse.

1 Celeritas, pernitas, velocitas,

agilitas, rapiditas. 2 Leuitas, f.

Swift, a dogs name.

1 Argus, m.

Swift foot.

1 Podargus, m.

Swift.

1 Celer, pernix, volucer, m. cris, fœ-

cre, n. ales, præpes, velox, fugax.

2 Citus, impiger, levis, rapidus, festi-

nus, ad.

Swift of foot.

1 Alipes, levipes.

Very swift.

1 Perceler, pervelox, prævelox, præ-

celer. 2 Prærapidus, ad.

Swifter.

1 Ocyor, issimus, pernicio. 2 Con-

citatio, ad.

Somewhat swift.

1 Celeriusculus, ad.

Swiftly.

1 Celeriter, velociter, agiler, ocyf-

simè, pernicio. 2 Incitè, citatim,

impigrè, festinanter, festinatò, rap-

tim, acurum, properè, citò, adv.

Very swiftly.

1 Perceleriter.

To Swill.

1 Perporo. 2 Ingurgito.

A swell-boule.

1 Potator, m.

A swilled soule.

1 Madusa, madulsa, f.

Excessive swelling.

1 Perpotatio, f.

Desirous to swill.

1 Bibulus.

To Swim.

1 No, nato, innato, trano. 2 Fluito.

To swim, or swim out.

1 Denato.

To swim away.

1 Abnato.

To swim before.

1 Prænato.

To swim to.

1 Adno, adnato.

## S W I

To swim together.  
 1 Connato.  
 To swim upon, over, or aloft.  
 1 Supernato.  
 To swim out.  
 1 Enato, eno. 2 Emergo.  
 To swim against.  
 1 Obnato.  
 To swim often.  
 1 Nato, natito.  
 To swim over, beyond, or through.  
 1 Trano, transino, transnato.  
 To swim through.  
 1 Pernato.  
 To swim backe, or againe.  
 1 Renato.  
 To swim in.  
 1 Inno, innato.  
 To swim like a ducke.  
 1 Tetrino.  
 To swim, or to be altogether given to swimming.  
 2 Fluo, defluo, perfluo, vt, perfluere voluptatibus, redundo, reliqueo, liquesco.  
 To swim over.  
 2 Tranor.  
 A swimmer.  
 1 Natator, m.  
 A swimming.  
 1 Natatus, m. natatio, fluctuatio, f.  
 A swimming place.  
 1 Natatoria, f. natatoriū, natatile, n.  
 A swimming of the head with a kind of moistnesse.  
 1 Vertigo.  
 That swimmeth.  
 1 Natatilis, natatilius, ad.  
 Swimming about.  
 2 Circumfluus, ad perfluens, p.  
 A Swine.  
 1 Sus, com. g. porcus, m.  
 A little swine.  
 1 Porculus, porcellus, m.  
 A swineheard, or keeper of swine.  
 1 Porcarius, suarius, subulcus.  
 A feeder of swine.  
 1 Porculator.  
 A wild swine.  
 3 Mallis.  
 Swine halfe wild.  
 1 Hybridæ, f.  
 A swines stie, vide stie.  
 A swines belly stuffed.  
 1 Scrutellus, m.  
 Swines greace.  
 1 Axungia, f.  
 A seller of swines greace.  
 1 Axungarius, m.  
 A swine fed with graine, or other such like vile things.  
 1 Calvinarius porcus.  
 Swines dung, or pigs rards.  
 1 Succeda, n.  
 Of swine, or pigs.  
 1 Suinus, suillus, suarius, ad.  
 Like a swine.  
 1 Suatim, adv.

## S W O

Swilke, vide such.  
 Switch.  
 1 Cito.  
 Switch, vide lash.  
 Swith, vide swift.  
 To Swinge, beat, or whip.  
 1 Verbero, vide beat.  
 To Swing, or turne about.  
 1 Roto.  
 To swing, or cast with violent swinging.  
 2 Libro, torqueo.  
 Swinged about.  
 1 Rotatus, p.  
 A swinging about.  
 1 Rotatio, f.  
 A Swingle stasse, or bat to beat flaxe.  
 1 Scutula, f.  
 A swingle head.  
 1 Excudra, f. excussorium, n.  
 A swingle foot.  
 1 Excudipes.  
 A singl. tree.  
 1 Projectorium.  
 A Swinker.  
 Operarius.  
 Swinke, vide labour.  
 A Swipe to draw up water.  
 1 Ollo, tollinus, m. tollenon, n.  
 A Swible of yron, which turneth round about.  
 1 Vertibulum, n.  
 Swollen, vide to sw ll.  
 Sworne, vide to swear.  
 To draw the sword.  
 1 Distringere enslem.  
 Distringere gladium.  
 To stay with the sword.  
 3 Gladio.  
 A sword.  
 1 Ensis, gladius, m. machæra.  
 2 Mucro, f. ferrum, n.  
 A little sword.  
 1 Gladiolus.  
 A short sword.  
 1 Sica, f. semispathium, n.  
 A crooked sword that the Persians used.  
 1 Acinacis, f. gladius Perficus.  
 A sword hanger.  
 2 Scalmus.  
 An arming sword.  
 1 Xiphomachæra, f. bellatoris ensis.  
 A two-edged sword.  
 1 Framea, f. gladius anceps.  
 A two-handed, or bastard sword.  
 1 Spathatha, spathula, romphæa, xiphomachæra, f.  
 A sword like a sithe, or fauchion, or wood-knife.  
 1 Harpe, f.  
 A riding sword.  
 1 Parazonium, n.  
 A sword girdle, vide girdle.  
 A sword-player, that fought at the burning, or burying of one.  
 1 Butharius, m.

## S W O

A sword-player.  
 1 Gladiator, m.  
 A player at the long sword.  
 1 Ludius, m.  
 A master in feats of armes, which teacheth to plaie at the sword.  
 1 Lanista, m.  
 A sword bearer.  
 1 Ensisfer, machæroferus, m.  
 The act, or feat, of fighting with a sword.  
 1 Gladiatura, f.  
 Pertaining to the fighting of sword-players.  
 1 Gladiatorius, ad.  
 That weareth a sword.  
 1 Gladiatus, ad.

## S ante Y

To Syc. Decido.  
 Syc, vide cyb.  
 To play the Sycophant.  
 1 Sycophantor.  
 A sycophant.  
 1 Sycophanta, m.  
 A Syllogisme, or an argument of three parts, inferring a necessary conclusion.  
 1 Syllogismus, m.  
 Symbole.  
 Symb. dum fidei.  
 Sympathy.  
 Sympathia.  
 Symptome.  
 Symptom a.  
 A Synagogue.  
 1 Synagoga, f.  
 A Synode.  
 1 Synodus.  
 Syp. Dominus.  
 Syze, vide sir.  
 Syrope.  
 1 Syrupus, m. serapum, n.  
 Syrope made with greene grapes, honey, and sugar.  
 1 Omphacomeli.  
 Syrope made of the iuice of quinces.  
 1 Miva, f. succus cydoniorum.  
 Syrope made of poppy and water to make one to slepe.  
 1 Diacodon.  
 A Sythe, vide sithe.  
 Syze, or scader.  
 1 Ferrumen, n.  
 Symphony.  
 Symphonia.

## T ante A

A Taberd, or chimere.  
 1 Exomis, f.  
 To play on the Taber.  
 1 Tympanizo.  
 A taber, or tabert.  
 1 Tympanum, n.



# T A B

# T A B

# T A K

*A taberer, he that playeth on a taber.*

1 Tympanista, tympanotriba, m.

*A woman taberer.*

1 Tympanistria, f.

*A Tabernacle.*

1 Tabernaculum, n. 2 Tholos, vel tholus, m.

*A tabernacle wherein images stand.*

1 Pulvinar, n.

*To lay the Table.*

1 Sternere mensam.

*To sit at the table.*

1 Discumbo, accumbo.

*They are set at the table.*

1 Discumbitur, imp.

*To take up the table.*

2 Amoveo mensam, remoueo mensam.

*A table.*

1 Mensa, tabula, f.

*A long file table.*

2 Perpetua mensa.

*A common table.*

1 Epularis mensa.

*A little table.*

1 Mensula, tabella, f.

*A round table.*

1 Cibilla, f.

*Square tables, whereat men did banquet, or eat their meat.*

1 Escara, f.

*A little table whereat six men may sit, in fash. on like the halfe moone.*

1 Sigma, n.

*A table to set drinking glasses upon.*

1 Hyalotheca, f.

*A table with one foot.*

2 Monopodium, n.

*A three footed, or round table.*

1 Mensa delphica, mensa tripedanea.

*A table of timber having a specked graine like a Leopard.*

1 Mensa pantherina.

*A table of cypresse, or mapletree, having a graine like the colour of a Tygre.*

1 Mensa tigrina.

*A sitting at table.*

1 Affessio, f.

*A table whereon a banker, or exchanger doth tell money.*

1 Trapeza, f.

*A counting table.*

1 Abacus, m.

*A folding table, with diuers leaves.*

1 Caudex, f.

*A table used in sacrifice.*

1 Anclabris, f.

*A table whereat the great Priest called Flamen, sitting did sacrifice.*

1 Affidela, f.

*A wainecot table.*

2 Mensa undulata.

*A table set on the arke of the old Testament.*

2 Propitiatorium, n.

*A table made of a kind of sperry wood.*

1 Mensa apiata.

*A table-cloth.*

1 Mappa, f. mappale, m.

*A little table-cloth.*

3 Mappella, f.

*Of, or belonging to a table.*

1 Tabularis, a. l.

*A Table, or deske to write on.*

1 Pluteus, m.

*That which is kept, or set in such a table.*

1 Plutealis, ad.

*A Table, or index in a booke, to shew places by letter, or figures.*

1 Elenchus, index, syllabus, m.

2 Repertorium, n.

*Tables to write on.*

1 Pugillares, m. adversaria, n. charta delectitia.

*Tables, or reckoning bookes for merchants.*

1 Calendarium.

*Certaine tables set up as Chronicles, to note the number, and accounts of yeeres.*

1 Clavi, m.

*To play at Tables.*

1 Astragalizo, pralio ludere, latrunculis ludere.

*A paire of tables.*

1 Tabula lusoria, alveus lusorius.

2 Alveolus, m.

*To play at tables.*

1 Altragus.

*A table-man.*

2 Latro, calculus, latrunculus.

*The point in the tables, vide point.*

*A Tablet which hangeth about the necke.*

1 Monile. 1 Bulla, f. v. jewell.

*A little tablet.*

2 Bullula, f.

*Garlished with tablets.*

2 Bullatus, ad.

*A Tablet, vide taber.*

*A Tacit, hooke, buckle, or clasp.*

1 Spinter, vel spinther, n. 2 Fibula, confibula, f. suffibulum, n.

*Tacturnity, or silence.*

1 Tacturnitas, vide silence.

*To Take, or naile to some thing.*

1 Affigo.

*Tacked, or fastened.*

1 Affixus, p.

*A Tacket, vide naile.*

*The Tackling of a ship.*

1 Armamenta, orum, ap. plustre, n.

*A Tadpole.*

1 Gyrinus, m.

*Taffety, or taffeta.*

Taffeta, f.

*A Tag, vide aglet.*

*To wag the Taile.*

1 Movere.

Agitare } caudam.

Quatere }

*A taile.*

1 Cauda, f. penis, m.

*The taile of a Lyon, or of any other beast, that useth the taile for defence.*

1 Alcra, f.

*Tailed, or that hath a taile.*

1 Caudatus, penitus, ad.

*Taile, vide entaile.*

*A Tailer.*

1 Vestiaris, sutor vestiaris.

2 Sartor, m.

*A womans tailer for gownes.*

1 Pallio, f.

*Taint.*

1 Convidus, evictio.

*To Take.*

1 Capió, accipio, recipio, sumo, assumo, adsumo. 2 Habeo.

*To take up.*

1 Attollo.

*To take in hand.*

1 Capessio, suscipio. 2 Subeo.

*To take from, or away.*

1 Rapio, eripio, ditipio, abripio, derogó, demo, adimo, aufero. 2 Removeo, subduco, sustollo, detraho, subtraho, extorqueo.

*To take before, or to take from one to have it to himselfe.*

1 Præcipio, præcipio.

*To take hold of one, or attach.*

1 Prendo, prehendo, apprehendo.

*To take hold againe.*

1 Reprehendo.

*To take one unawares doing the deed.*

1 Deprehendo.

*To take away, or make it lesser.*

1 Diminuo.

*To take before, or prevent.*

1 Præsumo, anticipo, præoccupo, vide prevent.

*To take againe.*

1 Resumo, reassumo, recipio.

*To take away by little and little.*

2 Delibo.

*To take in a net.*

1 Obretio.

*To take away ones money from him.*

3 Excalceo.

*To take up before, or by the way.*

1 Intercipio.

*To take to wife.*

1 Vxorem sibi adjungere, vide to marry.

*To take many things together.*

1 Concipio.

*To take out, or choose.*

1 Desumo.

*To take heed.*

1 Caveo, accuro, observo. 2 Respicio, video.

*To take away skurfe about the brims of sores, and wounds.*

1 Emargino.

*To take often.*

1 Capto, accipio, suscepro, sumptio, raptio, prento.

*To take grievously.*

1 Agre, vel indignè ferre. 2 Acerbè ferre.

*Taking away.*

1 Privans, p.

Taken

**Taken.**

1 Captus, p.  
**Taken to.**  
 1 Assuetus, assumptus, p.  
*Taken from one away.*  
 1 Demptus, directus, exemptus.  
 2 Ereptus, decerptus, ablatus, detra-  
 ctus, p.  
*Taken above the number.*  
 1 Assumptitius, ad.  
*Taken, or drawn out.*  
 1 Depromptus, p.  
*Taken hastily.*  
 1 Correptus, p.  
*Taken before, or prevented.*  
 1 Anticipatus, præoccupatus, p.  
*Taken from before.*  
 1 Præreptus.  
*Taken in a snare, net, or trap.*  
 2 Ireptus, p.  
*Taken tardy, or in the deed doing.*  
 1 Deprehensus, manifestarius.  
**A taker.**  
 1 Acceptor, m.  
*A taker, or hee that taketh away by force.*  
 1 Raptor, direptor, ereptor, exemptor, m.  
*A taking or receiving.*  
 1 Acceptio, assumptio, captura, f.  
*A taking from.*  
 1 Derogatio, ablatio, ademptio, privatio, f.  
*A taking away by violence, or force.*  
 1 Raptio, directio, ereptio, raptura, privatio, f.  
*A taking heed of.*  
 1 Cautio, asservatio. 2 Animadversio, f.  
*A taking privily.*  
 1 Surreptio, f.  
*A taking to.*  
 1 Assumptio, f. assumptum, n.  
*The taking of a thing by great.*  
 1 Redemptio, redemptura, f.  
*A taking of hold.*  
 1 Prensiatio, vel prehensio, f.  
*A taking before, or preventing.*  
 1 Anticipatio, præsumptio, f.  
*That is taken, or received.*  
 1 Exceptitius, ad.  
*He that alwaies taketh of that which is another mans.*  
 3 Sumanus.  
*That may be taken away, or out.*  
 1 Exemptilis, ad.  
*Tale-shide, or tale-wood.*  
*To tell Tales, or blaze abroad reports.*  
 1 Rumifero, rumigero.  
*To beare a tale crassly, or falsely about.*  
 1 Sycophantissio, lycophantor.  
*A tale-bearer.* 1 Rumigerulus, famigerulus, m. rumigerula, famigerula, f.  
*A teller, or speaker of foolish, or vaine tales.* 1 Fabulator, vaniloquus, gerro, vanidicus. 2 Nugator, m.

**A tell-tale, or prizing accuser.**

1 Suffurro, delator, m.  
*A false tale bearer.*  
 1 Sycophanta, m.  
**A tale.**  
 1 Commentum, n. fabula, f.  
*A flattering tale.*  
 2 Assentatiuncula.  
*A tale told privily, to put one to displeasure.*  
 1 Delatio, f.  
*The invention of tales.*  
 1 Fabulofitas, f.  
*A long tale of a little matter.*  
 1 Monologium, n.  
*Tales told at the table.*  
 1 Convivales fabulæ.  
*A fayed tale.*  
 1 Commentitia fabula.  
*Full of tales.*  
 1 Fabulosus, ad.  
*Of, or like a tale.*  
 1 Fabularis, ad.  
*A Tale, or reckoning.*  
 1 Recensio, f. vide reckoning.  
*A Talley, or score.*  
 1 Tessera, talea, f.  
*A notch in a talley.*  
 1 Crena, f.  
*A little talley.*  
 1 Tesserula, f.  
*To Talke, or commune together.*  
 1 Sermocinor, cōfabulor, colloquor  
 commentor. 2 Communico, confero, habeo sermonem.  
*To talke with.*  
 1 Convenio, cum ac.  
*To talke to.*  
 1 Affari, alloquor.  
*To be much talked of.*  
 2 Increbresco, divulgor.  
*To breake into talke.*  
 2 Ebullio.  
*To talke often, or softly betweene themselves.*  
 1 Mussito.  
*Having talked.*  
 1 Loquutus, p.  
**A talker.**  
 1 Eclogarius, m.  
*A gay talker with faire and trimme words, and little pith of matter.*  
 1 Logodædalus, m.  
*A great talker.*  
 1 Multiloquus, ad.  
*A talker of trifles, and light matters.*  
 1 Gerro, congerro, m.  
*A talker to him selfe alone.*  
 1 Soliloquus, ad.  
*A talker, or prarler, v. prarler.*  
**Talke, or talking.**  
 1 Sermocinatio, collocutio, ecloga, oratio, homilia, commemoratio, f. sermo, m. colloquium, n.  
*A talking, or speaking of.*  
 1 Mentio, f.  
*Vaine talke.*  
 1 Vaniloquentia, f.

**Talking of great matters.**

1 Magiloquentia, f.  
*False coloured talke.*  
 1 Mendatio, f.  
*Talking to ones selfe alone.*  
 1 Soliloquium, n.  
**Talkative.**  
 1 Loquax, loquaculus, loquacior, verborus, linguosus, ad. vide prarler.  
*Talke worthy.*  
 1 Memorabilis.  
*Much talked of, or of whom many tales are told which are not true.*  
 1 Fabulosus, ior, ad.  
*Pertaining to talke.*  
 1 Homiliaticus, ad.  
**Talnesse of personage.**  
 1 Pulchritudo, proceritas, altitudo, f.  
*Talnesse passing others.*  
 2 Eminens statura.  
**Tall.**  
 1 Procerus, celsus, altus.  
**Not tall.**  
 1 Improcerus, ad.  
*Very tall.*  
 1 Procerissimus, peraltus, ad.  
**Tallage, custome, or impost.**  
 1 Portorium, n. vide Taxe.  
**To dip in Tallow.**  
 1 Sebo, sevo.  
**Tallow.**  
 1 Sebum, sebum, n.  
*Tallow melted.*  
 1 Liquamen, n.  
*Made of tallow, or pertaining to tallow.*  
 1 Sebacious, sebaceus, ad.  
*Tallowish, or full of tallow.*  
 1 Sebosus, sevosus, ad.  
**A Tallow, or claw, vide claw.**  
*To Tame, subdue, or bring under.*  
 1 Domo, perdomo, subjugo, cicuro, manufacio. 2 Place.  
*To tame together.*  
 1 Condomo.  
*To tame before.*  
 1 Prædomo.  
*To be tamed.*  
 1 Domor.  
*To be made tame, gentle, or tractable.*  
 1 Manufacio.  
*To waxe tame, or gentle.*  
 1 Manufesco, mitesco.  
*Tamed, or made tame.*  
 1 Domitus, subjugatus, manufactus, p.  
*A tamer, or he that tameneth.* 1 Domitor, m. trix, f. mansuetarius.  
*A fellow tamer.*  
 1 Condomator, m.  
**A taming.**  
 1 Domatio, domitura, domitio, f. domitus, m.  
*Tame, or gentle.*  
 1 Mansuetus, cicur. 2 Domesticus, ad.  
*That may be tamed.*  
 1 Domabilis, ad.  
*Tamely.* 1 Mansuetè, adv.



## TAR

## TAR

## TAS

To **Tame**, i. to taste, or tap, or broach.

A **Tankard**.

1 Amphora, obba, f. cantharus, m.

A water tankard.

1 Anculatorium, vide pitcher.

A tankard-bearer.

1 Amphorarius, m.

A **Tanner**.

1 Pyricus, coriarius, alutarius.

A tanner house.

1 Fructatorium, n.

A **Tape** to bind the apron about.

2 Ligatorium, n. fascia, fasciola, f.

A **Taper**, or wax candle.

1 Cecus, m.

A taper bearer.

1 Ceroferarius.

**Tapestry**, or hangings.

1 Plaga, f. peripetasma, peristroma,

aulaeum. 2 Textilis pictura.

**Tapestry**, or cloth, in which are pictures wrought with divers colours.

1 Tapes, m. tapetum, tapete, n.

**Tapestry** wrought with pictures of beasts.

1 Belluata tapeta.

**Twinkie tapestry**.

1 Attalica peripetasmata.

To **Tap** vessels or set abroach.

1 Relinere dolia.

A tap, or faucet, whereout liquor runneth.

2 Epistomium, n. fistula, f. siphon.

A **Tapster**.

1 Promus, m.

To take **Tardie**.

1 Deprehendo.

To take tardie, or find faultie.

2 Coarguo.

Taken tardie.

1 Deprehensus, p. manifestarius, ad.

**Tares**.

1 Zizania, f. lolium, ervilia, f.

A kind of tares that growe in eared ground.

1 Aphaca, aphace, f.

A sive to trie out tares.

1 Cribrum loliarum.

Of, or belonging to tares.

1 Lolarius, ad.

A **Target**, or shield.

1 Scutum, n. Hysperaspistes, f.

A target like an halfe moone.

1 Pelia, f.

He that useth such a target.

1 Pelteus, pelteffer, pelastia, m.

A short target, or shield.

1 Ancile.

A little target, or shield.

1 Parma, parmula, f. scutulum.

A target made of leatherne thong, without wood.

1 Scetra, f.

A target made of a bull hide.

1 Taurea.

Targets wherewith men fought upon wals.

1 Murmulonica scuta.

Certaine targets that the Brusiens used.

1 Brutianæ parmae.

A light target, or buckler, wh ch the Spaniards and Aphricks doe use.

1 Cetra, f.

He that weareth such a target.

1 Cetratus, ad.

The target of Iupiter and Pallas.

1 Aegis, f.

Armed with a target, or shield.

1 Scutatus, parmacus, ad.

A target maker.

1 Scutarius, parmularius, m.

A target-makers shop

1 Fabrica scutaria.

Of, or belonging to targets, or shields.

1 Scutarius, ad. vide buckler.

To **Tarie**, abide, or remaine.

1 Moror, maneo, mansito, resto.

2 Sedeo, perfisto.

To tarrie, delaye time, or linger.

1 Cunctor, moror, remoror, vide delaye.

To tarrie behind.

1 Remanco.

To make, or cause to tarrie.

1 Sisto, tardo, demoror.

To tarrie, waite, or abide for.

1 Praestolor, praestolo, operior, percontor, percunctor. 2 Expecto.

To tarrie in the midst of a thing, or place.

1 Intermaneo.

To tarrie out of a place.

1 Emaneo.

To tarrie together.

1 Commaneo.

To tarrie all night.

1 Pernocio.

Made to tarrie.

1 Demoratus, p.

That hath tarried, or abidden.

1 Moratus, p.

Tarried for.

2 Expectatus, p.

He that tarrieth.

1 Cunctator, morator.

A tarrying, or tarrance.

1 Mora, cunctatio, commoratio, remora, f. moramentum.

A tarrying behind.

1 Remansio, f.

Tarrying all night.

1 Pernox, com. gen.

A little, or short tarrying.

1 Morula, f.

A large tarrying.

1 Diuturna & lenta mora.

**Tarre**.

1 Pix liquida, vel fluida.

To waxe **Tart**.

1 Aceleo.

**Tartness**.

1 Acritudo, f. acor, m. vide Eager.

**Tart**, vide sewre.

A **Tart**.

1 Streblira, chanona, placenta.

A fig tart.

1 Palatha, f. Collibia, n.

A cherrie tart.

1 Muccago, f.

A maker of tarts.

1 Streblirarius, m.

To end his **Taske**.

1 Pensum absolvere, vel conficere, peragere laboris pensum, iusta operum peragere.

A taske, or charge that one is enioyned to doe.

1 Pensum, n. plena opera. 2 Iusta, orum.

A **Taske**, or taxe, vide taxe.

A **Tassell**, vide fringe.

To **Taste**, act.

1 Libo, delibo, gusto, degusto.

To taste, or assaie before.

1 Prægusto, prælibo. 2 Prælambo.

To taste againe.

1 Relibo, regusto.

To taste often.

1 Gultiro.

To taste by little and little:

2 Pitisso.

To take the taste, or assaie of a thing with the tops of his fingers.

1 Extremis digitis attingere.

To taste, neut. or haue a taste, smacke, or savour.

1 Sapio.

It hath a verie pleasant taste.

1 Sapit jucundissime.

Tasted.

1 Libatus, delibatus, gustatus.

Not tasted.

1 Ingustatus, p.

Tasted before.

1 Prægustatus, prælibatus, p.

A tasting.

1 Gustatio, delibatio.

A tasting before.

1 Prælibatio, f.

A taste, or the sense of tasting.

1 Gustus, gustatus, m.

A taste savour, or smacke.

1 Sapor.

A place fit for tasting.

1 Delibatorium, n.

Savorie, or that hath a taste, or smacke.

1 Sapidus, ad.

Unsavorie, without anie taste.

1 Inspidus, insulsus, fatuus, ad.

A **Watch**, or clasp.

1 Spinter, vel spinther, n.

To **Tattle**.

1 Garrio, vide prattle.

Tattling wa nan.

1 Scriptæ.

To use taverning, or sell as taverns doe.

1 Cauponor.

A **Taverner**.

1 Caupo, cupo, caupa, cupa, ænopola, tabernarius, vinarius, m.

A taverner, or victualers craft.

1 Cauponaria, f.

## TAV

## TEA

## TEL

*A taverne.*

1 OBnopolium, n. caupona, f.

2 Meritorium, n.

*A wine taverne.*

1 Taberna vinaria.

*A little taverne, or tipling house.*

1 Cauponula, tabernula, f.

*A taverne, or victualing house, where meat is eaten out of due season.*

1 Popina, f.

*A taverne haunter.*

1 Attabermalis, attabernio, popino, Barathro, Ganco, m.

*A haunting of taverne.*

1 Popinatio, f.

*Pertaining to a taverne's craft.*

1 Cauponius, ad.

*Belonging to taverne, or tipling houses*

1 Popinalis, ad.

*Taught, vide teach.*

*To Taunt, or checke with reproachfull words.* 1 Convitiator, increpo, objurgo, maledico, bovinor. 2 Carpo, mordeo, prolcindo, defrico, vellifico disterijs accipere.

*Taunted, or eagerly reproved, or checked.* 1 Increpitus, objurgatus, proscissus, p.

*A taunter.*

1 Convitiator, bovinator, reprehensor. 2 Carptor.

*A writer of taunts.*

1 Sillographus, m.

*Taunting.*

1 Procacitas, f.

*A merrie taunt, or mocke.*

1 Cavilla, cavillatio, f.

*Merrie taunts.*

1 Disteria, n.

*A reproachfull taunt.*

1 Contumelia, f. convitium, n.

*Taunts.* 1 Silli, orum, m.

*A bitter, or biting taunt.*

1 Lædoria, f. sarcasmus, m.

*Biting taunts.*

1 Aculei contumeliarum.

*Thut taunteth.*

2 Mordax, amarus, ad.

*Tauntingly.*

1 Procaciter, adv.

*A Tawer, or tanner of thin leather.*

1 Alutarius, alutamentarius.

*Soft leather tawed, wherewith they make gloves and purses.* 1 Aluta, f.

*Anie thing made of tawed leather.*

1 Alutamen, alumentum, n.

*To Teare, or taske.*

1 Centuram facio, vide cesso.

*Taxed.*

1 Taxatus, census, p.

*A taxer of prices.*

1 Agoranomus, m.

*Taxation, or cessment.* 1 Taxatio.

*A taxing of prices.*

1 Æstimatio, f.

*A taxe, or tollage.*

1 Centus, collatus, m. indictio, collatio, f. vestigal, n.

*Certaine taxes for eating of meat.*

1 Albergaria.

*A taxe-gatherer.*

1 Exactor, m.

*To Teach.*

1 Doceo, literis ornare, artibus pueros imbucere, v. instruct.

*To teach againe.*

1 Redoceo.

*Taught, & used in common high waies.*

1 Trivialis.

*To Teame horses together.*

1 Dextro.

*To teame Oxen together.*

1 Iugo.

*The coupling of horses in a teame.*

1 Dextratio, f.

*A teame of sixe horses, or oxen.*

1 Sejuges, vel sejugi, orum.

*A teame of oxen to draw the plough.*

1 Protelum, n.

*A teame of ten horses.*

1 Decenjuges, ad.

*Belonging to a teame.*

1 lumentarius, ad.

*To Teare, or rent in peeces.*

1 Lacro. 2 Abcindo, dilorico, vide Rent.

*To shed Teares, v. weep, & lament.*

*The teares ran downe his cheekes.*

1 Immauere lachrymis genæ.

*A teare in weeping.*

1 Lachryma, f.

*A little, or small teare.*

1 Lachrymula, f.

*Fainted teares.*

1 Lachrymæ confictæ.

*Teares trickling downe.*

1 Lachrymæ effusæ, & manantes.

*Full of teares.*

1 Lachrymosus, ad.

*Tessels, or tassels wherewith Fullers doe dresse cloth.* 1 Carduus fullonum, vide herbes.

*Teame, or theame.*

Dignitatis genus: item servus.

*Teastie vide testie.*

*To give the Teate to a child.*

1 Rumo.

*To sucke the teat.*

1 Alimentum maternum trahere.

2 vera sugere, premere mammam.

*The teat, or duggæ.*

1 Ruma, rumis, f. propriè animalid,

vber, n. vide duggæ.

*The teat, or nipple of a womans brest,*

vide Nipple.

*A great teate: also a kinde of grapes called tents.* 1 Bumamma, bumammia, n.

*Tedious.*

2 Molestus, fastidiosus, ad.

*Teene, sorrow, anger.*

*Teeth, vide tooth.*

*To Tell, shew or declare.*

1 Dico, enarro, runcio.

2 Explico, ago, vt agere apologum.

*To tell a fable.*

1 Exonero, vt exonerare aliquid in aurem alicujus, to tell one a thing in his care.

*To tell one what he shall write.*

1 Dicto.

*To tell precisely, and touch what points he will stay upon.* 1 Præcido.

*To tell by way of admonition.*

1 Moneo, admono, vt admonuit me errati, he told me of my fault.

*To tell, rehearse, or bring in remembrance.* 1 Memoro, commemoro.

*To tell expressly by name.*

1 Nuncupo.

*To tell often, or againe.*

1 Dicito, redicito, renatio, abgannio

*To tell privily, or put in mind what to say.* 2 Suggero.

*To tell, or rehearse.*

1 Recenleo.

*To tell, or rehearse by heart.*

1 Recito.

*To tell before.*

1 Præloquor, prædico, prænuncio, præmonstro, prænarro. 2 Præscribo.

*To tell before what shall follow.*

1 Prænuncio, prædivino, antedico.

2 Præcino, v. to prophete.

*To tell a long tale.*

1 Proloquor.

*To tell boldly.*

1 Profitcor.

*To tell what lyeth in our stomacke, or declare our mind what we have to say.*

2 Stomachum detegere, exonerare conscientiam, depromere peccore consilia.

*Tell on, go to, say on.*

1 Perge, age, dic.

*Tell on the residue.*

1 Perge reliqua.

*Tell me.* 1 Cedo, defec.

*I can tell, or I know.*

1 Consultum est, imp.

*Told, or declared.*

1 Narratus, nunciatus, pronuciatus.

2 Ostentus, relatus, p.

*Not told.*

1 Immemoratus, inditus, p.

*A teller, or declarer.*

1 Narrator, monstrator, predicator.

2 Relator, m.

*A tale-teller, vide tale.*

*A telling.*

1 Narratio, enarratio, f. narratus.

2 Relatus, ostentus, m.

*A telling abroad, v. publishing.*

*A telling, or putting in mind.*

1 Commemoratio, f. memoratus.

*That may be told, or declared.*

1 Narrabilis, ad.

*That cannot be told, or expressed.*

1 Ineffabilis, ad. ineffabiliter.

*To tell, count, or number.*

1 Numero, dinumero, per censco.

*To tell, or count together.*

1 Connumero.



**A Teller.**

Numerator.

*Told, or counted.*

1 Numeratus, recensio, p.

*A telling, numbring, or reckoning.*

1 Numeratio, enumeratio, dinumeratio, recensio, f.

*That may be told, or reckoned.*

1 Numerabilis, ad.

**Temerity,** vide rashness.*To temper, rule, or moderate.*

1 Moderor, modero, tempero.

*To temper, mingle, or allay.*

1 Mitico, mitigo. 2 Diluo, vide to mingle.

*To temper, or season, v. season.**Tempered.*

1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.

*Tempered, or mingled.*

1 Mistus. 2 Dilutus, respersus, p.

*He which tempereth, or minglith.*

2 Conditor, m.

*A tempering, or mingling.*

1 Mistua, admistio. 2 Conditio, f.

*A tempering of straw with clay, or other dirt.* 1 Achyrosis.*Temperance.*

1 Temperantia, moderatio, modestia, f. moderamen.

*A temperature.*

1 Temperatura, f. temperamentum, n.

*Temperature, or mixture of naturall humours.*

1 Crasis.

*Temperatenesse in cold, or heate.*

1 Temperies, f.

*A temperature of the aire, representing the colour of the liver.*

1 Hepatizon.

*Temperate, sober, or moderate.*

1 Temperans, temperatus, moderatus, p. modestus. 2 Frugi, ad.

*Temperate, or calme.*

1 Mitis, ad. vide calme.

*Temperately.*

1 Temperatè, moderatè, modestè, temperanter, sobriè. 2 Frugalitèr, parcè, adv.

*To begin with winterly Tempest.*

1 Præsidero.

*To appease the tempest.*

2 Tempestatem lenire.

*To be tempestuous, or troublous.*

2 Perhorreo, hyemo.

*That raiseth tempests, or stormes.*

1 Imbricator, m.

*A tempest, or great storme of winde and raine.* 1 Tempestas, procella, f. nimbus, turba. 2 Ictus, m. hyems, vis, f. cœlum turbidum, cœli ruina, & violentia.*A tempest, or storme where a cloud falleth, being broken.* 1 Ecnephias.*A tempest comming early, at the beginning of winter.* 1 Præsideratio, f. revia, n.*A tempest, or danger.*

2 Procella, f. turbo, m.

*Tempestuous, or stormie.*

1 Procellosus, nimbosus, imbridus, turbidus. 2 Tumultuosus, insanus, ad.

*That bringeth tempest.*

2 Nubifer.

*Tempestuous and rough sea.*

1 Pelagus immitte, mare sævum, furens, æstians, procellosum, naufragiû minitans, ventis commotum, &amp; agitarum, &amp;c.

*A token of a tempest to come.*

1 Prochemasis, vel prochimasis.

**Tempest,** a dogs name.

1 Aëlo.

*A Temple, or Church.*

1 Templum, u. 2. Domus, v. Church.

*Belonging to the temple.*

1 Templarius, ad.

*The Temples of the head.*

1 Tempora.

*Templers.*

Equites templi.

**Temporall,** or unhallowed.

1. Profanus, ad.

**Temporall,** or that lasteth for a time, temporary. 1 Temporalis, temporaneus.*Temporall, or returning at a certaine time.* 1 Chronicus, ad.*To temporize.*

Secundum consuetudinem agere.

*To Tempt, or entise.*

1 Tentor.

*To tempt, or provoke by some pleasant allurement.* 1 Pellicco, v. allure.*Tempted.*

1 Tentatus, p.

*A tempter.*

1 Temptator, m. &amp; trix, f.

*Temptation of the devill.*

2 Impulsus dæmonis.

*That cannot be tempted of any.*

1 Intentabilis, ad.

*Tenacitie.*

Tenacitas.

**A Tenant.**

1 Inquilinus, m.

*A tenant that holdeth by faith and homage.* 1 Beneficiarius.*A tenant that holdeth only vpper chambers.* 1 Cœnacularius, m.*A tenant that hath builded upon other mens grounds, and therefore payeth quit rents.* 1 Superficiarius.*A tenement.*

1 Tenementum, n. 2 Domus, f.

*Temporalities of Bishops.*

Temporalia Episcoporum.

*To Tend, or giue attendance, vi. attend.**To tend, as to some conclusion, or end.*

1 Tendo, vt quò tendunt hæc.

2 Specto.

*Tending.* 2 Spectans, p.*To Tender, or savour.*

1 Suffragor.

*Tenderly, or lovingly, like a father.*

1 Patriè, adv.

*To make Tender, or soft.*

1 Mollio, emollio, mollifico.

2 Mitigo.

*To wax tender, or become tender, soft, or pliant.* 1 Tenerasco, lenteo.*To make tender, or nice.*

1 Effæmino. 2 Emollio.

*Made tender.*

1 Mollitus, p.

*Tenderesse.*

1 Mollitia, mollities, teneritas, teneritudo, f.

*Tender, or soft.*

1 Mollis, tener, lentus, malacus, apalos. 2 Mansuetus, flexibilis, ad.

*Tender, or nice.*

1 Muliebris, resupinus, ad.

*Very tender, and soft.*

1 Prætener, præmollis, ad.

*Somewhat tender.*

1 Molliculus, molliusculus, submolliculus, tenellus.

*Tenderly.*

1 Mollitèr, tenerè, teneritèr, adv.

*Tenderly, or nicely.*

1 Muliebrè, muliebritèr, adv.

*A Tendrel, or yong branch of a tree.*

1 Turio, m.

*The tendrell of a vine.*

1 Capreolus, m.

*Tene. Dolor.***A Tenement,** vide tenant.**Ten,** vide numbers.*A summe of money, containing tenne groats of old sterling, when eight went to an ounce.* 1 Centussis.*Tenfolde.*

1 Decuplus, ad.

*That is of ten diuers parts.*

1 Decameros.

*Tenths. Decimæ.**To play at Tennis.*1 Pila palmaria } Certare,  
Concertare,  
Ludere.*Tennis play.*

1 Sphæromachia, f. pilæ lusoriæ certamen.

*A tennis Court.*

1 Sphæristerium, n.

*A Tenon put in the mortise.*

1 Impages, f. lingula, edolata, cardo, m. &amp; f.

*That hath a tenon.*

1 Lingulatus, ad.

*A Tenor, vide singing.**The Tenor, effect, or purport: also continuance of a thing.* 1 Tenor, n.*To make Tents.*

1 Scenofacio.

*A tent, or pavilion.*

1 Tentorium, castra, n. scenos, vide pavilion.

*A little tent, or pavilion.*

1 Tentoriolum, n.

*A tent in a faire, or market.*

1 Velibrium, n. v. booties.

*Leatherne tents.* 1 Pelles.

*A tent-maker.*

1 Scenofactorius.

*Of, or belonging to a tent.*

1 Tentorius, ad.

*A Tent for a wound.*

1 Turunda, f. 2 Peniculus, penicillus, pannus, m. penicillum, lineamentum, n.

*A long tent for a wound.*

1 Lemniscus, m.

*Tenture, or tensor for cloth.*

Instrumentum ad extendendos pannos.

*Tenuity. Tenuitas.*

*A tenure.*

Possessio, modus tenendi.

*Tenth, vide numbers.*

*The tenth time.*

1 Decimum.

*The tenth part of ones substance, in old time used to be offered to Hercules.*

1 Herculanapars, herculeus quest.

*The tent, or tithes, vide tithes.*

*A Tearme of the yeere.*

1 Terminus.

*In the same Termes.*

1 Iisdem verbis.

*A terme set before medicinable confessions, devised by the Greekes.*

1 Dia, f.

*A terme. Tempus.*

*Termination.*

1 Terminatio. 2 Positio, f.

*A figure wherein the clauses are of like termination.* 1 Homocoteleuton.

*Terrestriall.*

*Terrestris.*

*Terriblenesse, or fiercenesse.*

1 Diritas. 2 Rabies, f.

*Terrible, cruell, fierce, or fell.*

1 Truculentus, immanis, atrox, dirus, ferox, terribilis, ferox, horribilis.

2 Ferus, furens, turbidus, ad. vt imago turbida.

*Very terrible.*

1 Perhorridus, ad.

*Terrible in countenance.*

1 Torvus, ad.

*That speaketh terrible things.*

1 Terriiloquus, ad.

*Terrible sounding.*

1 Horrisonus.

*Terribly.*

1 Atrociter, horride.

*To Terrifie, vide feare.*

*A Territory, or field, lying within the bounds, or iurisdiction of a city.*

1 Territorium, pomerium, n. saccaonia f.

*Tierse, i. the third part of a pipe.*

*A Certain ague, vide ague.*

*To make a Testament, or last will.*

2 Testor, intestor.

*To counterfeit false testaments.*

1 Supponere, Subjicere testamentum.

*A testament, or last will.*

1 Diatheca, f. scriptura ultimæ voluntatis. 2 Codicillus, m. testamentum.

*A testament by word of mouth.*

1 Nuncupatum testamentum.

*A counterfeit, or fained testament, or will.* 1 Suppositum testamentum.

*A testament laudable, and wisely made.* 1 Testamentum honestum.

*A testament where the father giueth from his heire his land without cause.*

1 Inofficiosum testamentum.

*A testament al written with the testator owne hand.* 1 Holographum, n.

*He that dieth without a testament, or that made no will.* 1 Intestatus, ad.

*A testator, or hee that maketh his testament, or last will.* 1 Testator, m.

trix, f. legator, m.

*A writer of testaments.*

1 Testamentarius, m.

*Of, or belonging to a testament.*

1 Testamentarius, ad.

*That by law can make no testament.*

1 Intestabilis, ad.

*A testlo.*

Fornax ad probandum aurum.

*Without making testament.*

1 Intestato, adv.

*A Testator, vide testament.*

*He that hath the goods of the testator with conditio, that if he disturbe his last will, he leeseeth all that he hath.*

1 Everriator.

*A declaration of the testator by word of mouth, what he would haue done after his death.* 1 Nuncupativum testamentum.

*Testfinesse.*

2 Bilis, f.

*A tester of a bed.*

Opertorium lecti.

*Testy.*

1 Morosus, iracundus, v. anger.

*To Testifie.*

1 Testificator, testor, v. witness.

*Testified.*

1 Testatus, testificatus.

*A testimony, or witnesse, testification.*

1 Attestatio, f. testimonium, n.

*A testimoniall, or certificate.*

1 Testimonium, testificatio, epistola certatoria. 2 Libellus.

*Tetrarche.*

Tetrarcha.

*A Letter, or Ring-worme.*

1 Petigo, impetigo, n. entagra, vide

Ring-worme.

*A Tew.*

Catena ferrea.

*To tew, or tug, vide to hale.*

## T ante H

*Thacke, vide thatch.*

*To Thake, or giue thanks.*

1 Gratulor, agere, habere, & referre gratias.

*To thanke by letters.*

1 Scribere gratias.

*Thanks. 1 Grates.*

*Thanksgiving, or thankesfulness.*

1 Gratia, gratulatio, gratitudo, f. gratiarum actio.

*Mutual thankesfulness.*

1 Antipelargelis, antipelargia.

*Thanksfull.*

1 Gratus, gratus.

*Thanksfully, or gratefully.*

1 Gratulante, grate, grato animo.

*That.*

1 Ille, illa, illud, is, ea, id, istic, istac, istoc.

*That same.*

1 Ille, ipse.

*That.*

1 Vt, quod, conjunct.

*So that.*

1 Modò, dum, dummodò.

*That way.*

1 Illac.

*To Thatch.*

2 Intego.

*A thatching.*

2 Tectura, f. intectus, m.

*Thatched houses.*

1 Canitia, f. stramineum tectum.

*Thatch.*

1 Culimus, m. stipula, f.

*A thatcher.*

2 Tector, m.

*To Thaw, or relent, as yee doth.*

1 Regelo, degelo, egelido.

*Thawed.*

1 Egelidus, ad.

*A theater, a place made halfe round, where people assembled to behold plays.*

1 Theatrum, n. 2 Arena, f.

*A little theater.*

3 Theatridium, n.

*A theater, or scaffold, whereon musicians, singers, or such like shew their cunning.* 1 Orchestra, f.

*Of, or belonging to the theatre.*

1 Theatralis, theatricus, ad.

*A Theefe.*

1 Fur, com. g. latro, prado, depeculator. 2 Raptor, rapax, m. trium

literarum homo, homo manibus

aduncis & picacissimus.

*A theefe that stealeth by night.*

1 Pramiator, m.

*A theefe that slepeeth by day, to steale by night.* 1 Lavernio.

*A little theefe.*

1 Latrunculus.

*An arrant starke theefe.*

1 Trifur, trifurcisur, m. insignis fur, egregius fur.

*A double theefe.*

1 Bifur, m.

*A theefe that stealeth cattell.*

1 Peculator, abigeus, abigijs.

*A theefe that stealeth gold.*

1 Aurifur, aurilegus, m.

*A theefe on the sea, v. pirates.*

*Theft.* 1 Latrocinium, furum. Subreptio vel detractio alieni.

*Thee very,*



*Thee verie, an inclination to theft.*

1 Furacitas, f.

*Theevisly, or bent to steale.*

1 Furax.

*Theftboot, i. receivers of stolne goods.*

*Belonging to theeus.*

1 Furiosus, vt furinum forum.

*Theevisly, with an intent to steale.*

1 Furaciter, adv. vii. rob.

**Then.**

1 Tum, tunc, tunc temporis, eo tem-

poris. 2. Ibi, igitur, vt quid igitur

faciam miser? then what shall I doe?

*Then in comparison.*

1 Quam.

*Thence, thereof, or from thence.*

1 Inde, istinc, abinde, illinc, de loco.

*Theologie.*

*Theologia.*

*Theorike. Theoricus.*

*There in the same place.*

1 Ibi, ibide, imbi, illic, illuc, istic, adv.

*Therefore for that cause.*

1 Ita, itaque, idcirco, igitur, proin,

proinde, propterea, ea propter ergo,

eo, ideo, ea de re, ea de causa.

2 Quocirca.

*Thereof, vide thence.*

*To Thicken, or make thicke.*

1 Densio, addento, condento.

*To make thicke stiffe, or masse.*

1 Spisso, ex'pisso, massio. 2 Cogo, vt

frigore mella cogit hyems.

*To make, thicke, or fast together.*

1 Constipo.

*To Thicken, or waxe thicke.*

1 Congelo, congelasco, densco,

spissesco.

*To waxe thicke or fat.*

1 Crassesco.

*To goe thicke.*

3 Spissigrador.

*A thickning, or gathering thicke toge-*

*ther. 1 Denlatio, spissitas, spissitudo.*

*A thickning, or congealing of many*

*things. 1 Concretio, f.*

*Thicknesse, or grosse.*

1 Crassitudo, crassities, f. crassamen-

tum, n. 2 Plenitudo, f.

*Thicknesse in gathering, or growing to-*

*gether. 1 Crebritas, crebritudo.*

*A place thicke, or close together.*

1 Densus, condensus, spissus. 2 Opa-

cus, vt barba opaca, a thicke beard.

*Verie thicke or close together.*

1 Perdensus, prædensus, ad præden-

satus, p.

*Thicke, or grosse.*

1 Crassus, ad.

*Thicke in gathering, or growing toge-*

*ther. 1 Creber, frequens, ad. confer-*

*tus, vt confertissima turba, conglu-*

*batus, ad.*

*Thicke like bee-stings.*

1 Colostratus.

*Thicke-skinned. 1 Callosus, vt callo-*

*sus acinus, a berrie with a thicke skin,*

*or a kernell with a thicke shell.*

*Thicke like spittle.*

1 Salivarius.

*Thickly.*

1 Spissè, densè. 2 Arde.

*The Thigh.*

1 Coxa, coxèdix, f. 2 femur, femè, n.

*The inner, or outward part of the thigh.*

1 Femen, fæmen, n.

*The outward part of the thigh.*

1 Femur, n.

*Thicke, i. this.*

*A Thiller of a cart.*

1 Veredus, m. à vehenda theda.

*A Thimble.*

1 Digitale, digitabulum, vngulum, n.

condulus, parcopollex, m.

*To make Thinne that which is too*

*thicke. 1 Tenuo, attenuo, rarefacio,*

*rarefco. 2 Macero.*

*To be made thin.*

1 Rarefio.

*Made thin, or rare.*

1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, rarefactus, p.

*A making thin.*

1 Rarefactio, f.

*Thinness.*

1 Raritudo, raritas, f.

*Thin.*

1 Tenuis, rarus, scutillus, purus.

2 Macilentus, ad.

*Very thin.*

1 Pertenuis, prætenuis, ad.

*Thinly, not thicke.*

1 Rare, vt rare conferere, to sow thin,

exilitèr, tenuitèr, adv.

*Thine. 1 Tuus, a, um.*

*It is thine.*

1 Tuum est.

*A Thing. 1 Res, f.*

*Things secret, and unknowne.*

1 Abditæ rerum.

*A thing committed, or done.*

1 Admissum, n.

*Any thing.*

1 Quicquam, quidquam, quicque,

quidque.

*Some thing.*

1 Aliquid, nonnihil.

*An unlawfull thing.*

1 Nefas, indecl.

*Things of no value.*

2 Quisquiliæ, f.

*To Thinke, suppose, weene, deeme or*

*udge. 1 Cogito, puto, reputo, arbi-*

*tror, opinor, suspicor, existimo, sentio*

*credo. 2 Videor, vt mihi videtur, I*

*thinke, duco, v. deeme and suppose.*

*To thinke, or muse upon.*

1 Meditor, commeditor, reputo,

commentor, lustrare animo. 2 Ru-

mino, evolvo, vide consider.

*To thinke earnestly, or invent by thin-*

*king on. 1 Excogito.*

*To thinke againe and againe upon a*

*thing. 1 Reputo, recogito, contra-*

*stare mente. 2 Agito, pertracto.*

*To thinke, suppose, or faine to himselfe.*

1 Imaginor.

*To thinke of before, or premeditate.*

1 Præmeditor, præcogito.

*To thinke now one thing, now another.*

2 Fluctuo.

*As I thinke.*

1 Vt mihi videtur, vt ego quid è au-

tumo, quantum ego ratione & inge-

nio coniequi possum, vt mea fert

opinio.

*How thinke you, or what is your opini-*

*on? 1 Quid tibi videtur? quid tu*

*centes?*

*To be thought, or iudged.*

2 Colligor.

*Thought upon.*

1 Cogitatus, p.

*Thought upon, or invented by thinking*

*on. 1 Excogitatus, p.*

*Not thought upon.*

1 Excogitatus.

*Thought, or care.*

1 Cogitatio, cura, f. cogitatum, n.

2 Mens, f. animus, m.

*He that thinketh.*

1 Opinator, exultimator, m.

*A thinking.*

1 Cogitatio, existimatio, opinatio,

opinio, f.

*A dizen: thinking.*

1 Reputatio.

*A thinking upon.*

1 Meditatio, deliberatio, f.

*A thinking on before-hand.*

1 Præmeditatio, f.

*That may be thought upon.*

1 Cogitabilis, ad.

*Not thought of, or which cannot be*

*comprehended by thought. 1 Incogita-*

*bilis, inopinatus.*

*After one hath thought, or advisedly.*

1 Cogitatio, cogitare, consulto, co-

gitatum, adv.

*Third. vide numbers.*

*To doe any thing the third time.*

1 Tertio.

*The doing of a thing the third time.*

1 Tertiatio, f.

*The third part of any thing divided.*

1 Triens, m.

*Which containeth as much as another,*

*and a third part more. 1 Sesquicertius,*

*ad.*

*The third time, or thrice.*

1 Tertio, tertium, adv.

*Thirled, vide pearled.*

*A Thirledell, vide measures.*

*Thirteene, vide numbers.*

*To be Thirsty, or to thirst.*

1 Sitio, restio.

*To endure thirst.*

1 Ferre & tolerare sitim.

*To quench his thirst.*

1 Restinguere

2 Depellere

*Allure potionē*

*Thirst. 1 Sitis, f.*

*A little thirst.*

1 Sitical, f.

*Thirsty.*

# THO

# THR

# THR

**Thirsty.** 1 Sitiens, p. sitibundus, siticulosus, ad.  
**Bloud-thirstie.**  
 1 Sanguinariu.  
**Thirstie.** 1 Sitienter, adv.  
**This.**  
 1 Hic, is, iste, hicce, istuc, pro istud, pron.  
*Is this he, or it?*  
 1 Hiccinè?  
*To this place.*  
 1 Huc, adverb.  
*From this place.*  
 1 Hinc, adv.  
*By this place.*  
 1 Hâc, adv.  
**A Thistle.**  
 1 Cardus, m. glis. tis.  
*Fields full of thistles.*  
 1 Hispidi agri.  
**Thither.**  
 1 Illuc, istuc, illô, adv.  
*Thitherward.*  
 1 Istosum, istosum, adv.  
*Thitherto.*  
 1 Eatenus, adv.  
*Hither, and thither.*  
 1 Huc & illuc, vltro citroque.  
*To make Thongs.*  
 1 Corrigio.  
*Thonged.* 2 Corrigiatus, p.  
*A thong of leather.*  
 1 Corrigia, f. lorum, n.  
*A great thong.*  
 1 Loramentum, n.  
*A thong, or loope, which is tied to a dart to throw it.* 1 Amentum, n.  
*A thong, or bond to tie a buckler, or target.* 1 Infertorium, n.  
*A thong, or lingell, wherewith the Oxe bow, and yoke be bound together.*  
 1 Cohum, n.  
**Thongs.**  
 1 Flagra tauria,  
*A thong of dogs skin.*  
 1 Corrigia canina.  
*Of, or belonging to a thong.*  
 1 Loreus, ad.  
*To rid from Thornes.*  
 1 Eximere spinas.  
*A thorne.* 1 Spina, f.  
*A sharpe thorne.*  
 1 Sentarius, m.  
*A white thorne.*  
 1 Acanthaluce.  
*A blacke thorne.*  
 1 Spinus, m.  
*A wild thorne.*  
 1 Agricantha.  
*A kind of thorne, growing in moist places.* 1 Luma, f.  
*Moist places where thornes and briars grow.*  
 1 Lumentum, n.  
*Wherewith these thornes be cut downe.*  
 1 Lumarius, ad. vt lumaria falx.  
*Sprung up of a thorne.*  
 1 Spinigena, com. g.

*A place where thornes doe grow.*  
 1 Spinetum, n.  
*Thorny, or full of thornes.*  
 1 Spinosus, ad.  
*That beareth thornes.*  
 1 Spinifer.  
*Thorny, or made of thornes.*  
 1 Spineus, ad. spinea corona.  
**A Thoppe.**  
 Villa, oppidulum.  
**Thorough.**  
 1 Per, præp.  
*Through, or by.*  
 Per, ex, præp. vt, ex divitijs, through, or by riches.  
*Through thee.*  
 1 Impulsu tuo.  
*Through me, and by my meanes.*  
 1 Opes mea.  
*Thoroughly, or perfectly.*  
 1 Penitus, prorsus, omnind.  
 2 Planè, luculentè, adv.  
**Thou.** 1 Tu, pron.  
**Though,** vide although.  
**Thought,** vide thinke.  
**Thousand,** vide number.  
*The thousand part.*  
 1 Millefima pars.  
**Thraldome,** bondage, or thrall.  
 1 Servitus, p.  
*To spin, or make Thread.*  
 1 Filo.  
**Thraue,** i. 24. sheaves.  
*To Thread a needle.*  
 Filum in acum inferere: Acum filo inducere, vel trajicere.  
*A thread.*  
 1 Filum, n.  
*Thread, or any thing fit for weaving.*  
 1 Linum, n.  
*Thread spun, or yarns made ready to staffe in the loome.* 1 Stamen, n.  
*Silke thread which silke-women doe weave in lincels, or stooles.* 1 Licium, n.  
*Thread in a needle to sew withall.*  
 1 Acia, f. aciarium, n.  
*That hath in it as it were thread.*  
 1 Stamineus, vt staminea vena.  
*Threads of gold.*  
 1 Aurea stamina.  
*Thread-bare garments.*  
 1 Decotes vel decuter, quasi sine cute & flacco.  
*Thread by thread, or thread-meale.*  
 1 Filatim, adv.  
*To Threaten, or menace.*  
 1 Minor. 2 Promitto, vt, promittere bellum, to threaten warre, propono, vt, proponere mortem acerbam, denuncio, vt, denunciare alicui periculum, minas proponere, & jactare.  
*To threaten sore.*  
 2 Minitor, comminor.  
*To threaten.*  
 2 Infero, vt, intentare arma, to threaten that they will make warre, or to shake threateningly, vt intentare manus in aliquem, or to threaten

*with, vt, intentare aliquid alicui, to threaten one with a thing.*  
**A threatening.**  
 1 Minatio, comminatio, eminatio.  
*Threatnings, or menacings.*  
 1 Minæ, minaciæ, f.  
**A threatner.** 1 Minator, m.  
*Fall of threatnings, or that threatneth often.* 1 Minax, cissimus, minitabundus, ad.  
*Threatningly.*  
 1 Minantèr, minaciter, ciùs, adv.  
**Threed,** vide thread.  
**Threë,** vide numbers.  
*To make threefold.*  
 1 Triplico, triplo.  
*Tripled, or made threefold.*  
 1 Triplicatus, p.  
*Threefoldnesse.*  
 1 Triplicitas, f.  
*Threefold.* 1 Triplex, triplus.  
*Three together, or at a time.*  
 1 Trini.  
*That hath three mouthes, or three throats.* 1 Trifaux.  
*Three night space, or three nights together.* 1 Trinoctium, n.  
*Three in number.*  
 1 Trinitas, f.  
*A three-halfpenny man, or one of small account, or estimation.*  
 1 Triobolaris ho. no.  
*Of three cubits.*  
 1 Tricubitalis.  
*A threefooted stooles.*  
 1 Tripus.  
*Three foot long.*  
 1 Tripedanus, tripedalis, ad.  
*That hath three hornes.*  
 1 Tricornis, ad.  
*Three hundred fold.*  
 1 Tricentuplus, ad.  
*Three manner of waies.*  
 1 Trifarius, ad.  
*A three-toothed instrument, or tooles.*  
 1 Tridens, m.  
*Three syllables.*  
 1 Trissyllabus.  
*Having three members.*  
 1 Tricolon.  
*That hath three edges.*  
 1 Trisulcus, ad.  
*Devided into three parts.*  
 1 Trifidus, ad.  
*Three-forked.*  
 1 Trifurcus, ad. trifurcatus, p.  
*In three sorts, or fashions.*  
 1 Trifariam, adv.  
**Threpe;** Affirmo.  
*To Thresh.*  
 1 Tritura. 2 Flagello, tero, extero.  
*To thresh corne.*  
 1 Messen exterere, flagellare pericis frumentum.  
*Threshed.*  
 1 Trituratus, p.  
*A thresher.*  
 1 Triturator. 2 Flagellator.



*A threshing.*

1 Tritus, m. tritura, tritatio, f.

*To make a threshhold.*

3 Limino.

*A threshhold.*

1 Limen, hypothyrum, liminare, n.

*To thrive or wax rich.*

1 Divesco. 2 Vigeo.

*To be thrifte.*

1 Parco.

*To wax thrifte.*

1 Ad frugalitatem se convertere.

*Thrift.*

1 Parsimonia, frugalitas.

*Thriftie.*

1 Frugi, v. homo frugi, frugalis, par-

cus, parsimonicus.

*Thriftily.*

1 Frugaliter, adv.

*A Throat, vide throate.*

*A Throne.*

1 Thronus, m. solium.

*The kings throne.*

1 Altithronium, n.

*He that sitteth on a high throne.*

1 Altithronus, m.

*To throb, or pant.*

1 Palpito.

*A throbbing.*

1 Palpitatio, f.

*To Throng.*

1 Se adinvicem } Trudere,  
Turbare,  
Pellere.

*To throng together.*

2 Confluo, vt, ad locum confluere.

*The throng, or multitude diminisheth.*

1 Rarefcit turba.

*A throng, or great multitude of peo-*

*ple. 2 Turba, caterva, f.*

*To cut ones Throat.*

1 Iugulo.

*The throat.*

1 Iugulum, m. jugulum, guttur, n.

*The cover, or wee fell of the throat.*

1 Epiglossis, epiglottis.

*The part of the throat whereby the meat*

*passeth to the stomacke.*

1 Frumen, gula, f.

*The upper part of the throat.*

1 Fauces, f.

*That hath a great throat.*

1 Gutturatus.

2 Strumofus, ad.

*To Throttle, or strangle.*

1 Ango, Precco, fauces premere.

*Throtled.*

1 Iugulatus, p.

*A throttling.*

1 Iugulatio, f.

*To Throw, or cast.*

1 Iacio, jacto.

*To throw, or throw over.*

1 Transmitto.

*To throw against.*

1 Objicio, allido.

*To throw, or beat downe to the ground.*

1 Affligo.

*To throw downe.*

1 Destruo, sterno, subverto, prorio,

deturbo. 2 Decurio.

*To throw, or cast forth, or a far off.*

1 Projicio.

*To throw together.*

1 Conjicio.

*To throw, or shoot againe.*

1 Retorqueo.

*To throw a dart.*

1 Torquere telum.

*To throw against a thing : also by*

*throwing to hit a thing. 1 Impingo.*

*To throw upon.*

1 Superjaceo.

*Throwne.*

1 Iactus, n. missus, p.

*Throwne against.*

1 Obiectus, p.

*Which hath throwne, or cast.*

1 Iaculatus, p.

*Throwne downe.*

1 Destructus, p.

*Throwne a far off.*

1 Proiectus, p.

*Throwne upon.*

1 Superiectus, p.

*A throw, or hurle.*

1 Iactus, m.

*A throwing a far off.*

1 Proiectus.

*A throwing downe.*

Demolitio, f.

*A throwing upon.*

1 Superiectus.

*A thrower, or hurler of stones, or other*

*such things for recreation.*

1 Discobolus, m. vide cast.

*A Throw, i. a short time.*

*To Throve, or turne.*

Torno.

*Thummes.*

Villi.

*A thummed hat.*

1 Bardocucullus, m.

*To Thrust, or strike in.*

1 Figo, defigo. 2 Imprimo.

*To thrust in, or into.*

2 Illido, fodio, vt, ora fodere hastis.

*To thrust, sticke thorow, or pierce.*

1 Conterebra, perforo, lancino, tra-

jicio transadigo, transigo, transfigo.

2 Confodio, transmittito, vt, transmit-

tere gladio pectus.

*To thrust deepe, as house-wives doe in*

*kneading their dough.*

1 Prosubigo.

*To thrust in violently.*

1 Intrudo.

*To thrust violently.*

1 Impello, protrudo.

*To thrust backe.*

1 Repello, retrudo.

*To thrust dexter, or underfoot.*

1 Obrudo.

*To thrust out, from, or aside.*

1 Pello, expello, depulso, deturbo,

deturbo. 2 Ejicio.

*To thrust out by force.*

1 Proturbo, trudo.

*To thrust against.*

1 Obdo. 2 Offenso.

*To thrust, or cast in.*

1 Compingo.

*To thrust together.*

1 Contrudo, comprimo.

*To thrust, or presse downe.*

1 Deprimo.

*To thrust, drive, or put away into sun-*

*drie places. 1 Dispello.*

*To thrust, or cast thorow often.*

1 Trajecto.

*To thrust out of dores.*

1 Elimino.

*To thrust, or presse violently, or against.*

1 Impressionem facere.

*To thrust in himselfe.*

1 Se inferre, vel introducere.

*Thrust through.*

1 Confixus, transfixus, trajectus.

2 Confossus.

*Thrust in violently.*

1 Intrusus.

*Thrust downe.*

1 Obtrusus, p.

*Thrust forward.*

1 Impulsus, p.

*Thrust out, or from.*

2 Exclusus, p.

*Thrust backe.*

1 Repulsus, p.

*Thrust, or cast into.*

1 Iniectus, p.

*To be thrust in by maine force.*

1 Inculcandus, p.

*Thrust upon.*

1 Coniectus, p.

*A thrusting against, or resistance.*

1 Renixus, m.

*A thrusting in, or thorow.*

1 Confixus, m.

*A thrusting forward.*

1 Impulsus, m. impulsio, f.

*A thrusting hard together.*

1 Compressio, f.

*A Thumbe.*

1 Pollex, m.

*Of, or belonging to a thumbe.*

1 Pollicaris, ad.

*To Thumpe, or knocke.*

1 Tundo, pertundo.

*To thumpe, or thumpe at.*

1 Pulso.

*To thumpe, or beat at the dove with his*

*bees. 1 Pulsare fores calcibus.*

*A thumping.*

1 Contusio.

*A thumping or beating.*

1 Pulsatio, f. pulsus, m.

*A thumpe, or bounce.*

1 Crepius, m. vide knocke.

*To Thunder.*

1 Tono, intono.

*To thunder againe. 1 Retono.*

*To thunder downe upon.*

1 Superintono.

# TID

To thunder round about.

1 Circumtono.

It thundreth.

1 Tonescit, imp. cœlum confremit.

A thundering.

1 Tonatio, f.

Thunder.

1 Tonitrus, m. & tonitru, indecl. & in plu. tonitrua, um, & tonitrum, i, n.

A thunder-bolt, or stone.

1 Brontia, f.

Thundering from above.

1 Altitonans. 2 Alufonans, ad.

Thursday, vide day.

To Thwite, or whistle.

2 Abscindo, profeco.

To Thwart.

1 Contradico.

## T ante I

Tice, vide intice.

To Tickle, act.

1 Titillo.

To tickle, neut. or itch.

1 Prurio.

Such a tickling.

1 Prurigo, f. pruritus, m.

A tickling.

1 Titillatio, f.

The Tide when the water floweth.

1 Refluxus, m.

With the tide.

2 Secundo flumine.

A tide man.

2 Sulcator, m.

Tidie, fat, or tender.

1 Cererus, ad.

To bring Tidings.

1 Rumifero, nuncio, famigero, nuncium perferre.

Hee that runneth before to bring tidings of ones coming. 1 Prodromus, m.

He that bringeth tidings.

1 Nuncius, pronuncius, m.

He that carrieth tidings from one to another. 1 Renuncius, m.

Good tidings.

1 Evangelium, m.

A bringer of good tidings.

1 Evangelus, m.

A reward given to them that brought good tidings. 1 Evangelia, n.

To Tie, or binde.

1 Vincio, obstringo. 2 Velo, vt, re- ste velare gulam.

To tie hard.

1 Revincio.

To tie fast about.

1 Circundo, conuincio, ianecto.

To tie or binde together.

1 Connecto.

2 Conjugo, copulo.

To tie, or trusse up.

1 Cohibeo, vt nodo crinē cohibere,

to tie, or trusse up the haire in a knot.

# TIE

To tie, snare, or entangle.

1 Illaqueo.

To tie, or fasten one thing to another in length, as links in a chaine.

1 Pronecto.

To tie to.

1 Adstringo, adalligo, annecto.

2 Adjugo, affigo.

To tie under.

1 Subnecto, subligo.

To tie with a point.

1 Ligulo.

To tie often.

1 Nexo.

To be tied, or bound about.

1 Circumvincior.

To be tied to.

1 Annector, astringor.

Tied, or bound.

1 Vincus, p.

Tied, or snared.

1 Illaqueatur, p.

Tied vnto.

1 Annexus, p.

Tied up, or bound up.

1 Præligatus, p.

Tied together.

1 Conjugatus, colligatus, p.

Tied fast together.

1 Implicatus, p.

Tied, or yoked to one onely.

1 Vnijugus, ad.

Tied with a thong, or point.

1 Corrigiatus, ligulatus, p.

Tied under.

1 Subligatus, p.

A tying, or binding.

1 Religatio, vincitura, f. nixus, m.

A tying, or binding to.

1 Annexus, m. alligatio, f.

A tying together.

1 Connexio, f. connexus, v. bind.

To Trifle.

Nugō.

To Tulle. Euerto.

A Tierce, or vessell containing halfe a hoghead. 1 Tertiarius, n. hemi- cadia, f.

A Tigre.

1 Tigris.

Of, or like a tigre.

1 Tigrinus, ad.

A Like worme that sucketh blood.

1 Redivius, m.

Th: Like of a bed.

1 Culcitra, f.

To cover with Tilt.

1 Imbrico.

A tile. 1 Tegula, f.

A tile, or bricke.

1 Later, m.

A tile, also a little shard.

2 Testa.

A gutter tile, or roose tile being halfe crooked. 1 Imbrex, m. imbricium, n.

regula deliciaris.

A little tile.

1 Intercularis, m. 2 Testula, f.

# TIL

A little small tile, or quarrie stone to pave withall. 1 Tesserula, f.

Tiles laid overthwart betwene other tiles. 1 Ambrices.

A tile maker.

1 Laterarius, cœnosaciarius, m.

A tile of wood.

1 Scandula, f.

Made of tile.

1 Lateritius, ad.

Like a roose, or gutter tile.

1 Imbricatus, ad.

Full of roose tiles.

1 Imbricosus, laterarius, ad.

In manner of a roose tile.

1 Imbricatum, adv.

To Till, vide to intice.

To Till.

1 Colo, terram moliri, subigere agrum, v. to plough.

To till the second time.

1 Novare agrum.

Tilled. 1 Aratus, p.

Tillage.

1 Agricultura, f. agrorum cultus.

Any ground tilled.

1 Cultum.

A tilling.

1 Cultio.

A tiller, vide husbandman.

Tillage of the earth, or the earth tilled.

1 Aratio, f.

A field out of tith.

1 Ager squalidus.

Bookes written of tillage.

1 Georgica.

Till, or until.

1 Donec, eousque, adv.

Till now.

1 Adhuc, adv.

A Till in a Chest.

1 Capsella, capsula, f.

Torun at Tilt, vide instile.

Timber.

1 Durata. 2 Lignum, n. materia, f.

Anie timber to build with.

2 Tignum, n. tignus, m.

Anie great piece of timber.

3 Docus.

The upright pieces of timber in the inner side, which of some are called foote flockes. 1 Stamina, neut.

A square piece of timber, whereon Paymus did sacrifice. 1 Molucrum, n.

A round piece of timber having a leather thong about it, which Turners use in turning, or working with the wheele.

1 Mamphur.

Timbred, or made of timber.

2 Materiatus, p.

A timbring, or worke made of timber.

2 Materiatio, materiatura.

Of, or belonging to timber.

2 Materiatus, ad.

Houses ill timbred.

1 A-des malè materiata.

To play on a Timbrell.

1 Tympanizo.



# T I M

*A timbrell.*  
 1 Tympanum, crepitaculum, n.  
*A timbrell whereon maides play with their fingers.* 1 Crulma.  
*A brazen or iron timbrell.*  
 1 Sistrum.  
*He that playeth on such a timbrell.*  
 1 Sistrator, m.  
*The playing on such a timbrell.*  
 1 Sistratus, m.  
*A timbrell-plaier.*  
 1 Tympanista.  
*To passe the Time.*  
 1 Tempus, vel diem transigo, vel traho, vel traduco, diem conficere.  
*To spend time vainely.*  
 1 Frustra tempus contere.  
*To obserue the time, to take heed how to bestow his time.* 1 Recte otia ponere, recte etatem ducere.  
*The time will trie.*  
 1 Exitus acta probabit.  
*The time weareth, or passeth away.*  
 1 Etas avolat, etas effluit, fluxum tempus elabitur, cedit dies.  
*The time is come.*  
 1 Exiat tempus.  
*Time.*  
 1 Tempus, n. dies, etas, f. egvum, n.  
*Short space of time.*  
 2 Curriculum, n.  
*The time of 100. yeeres, some take it for 1000. yeeres, and some for 30. also age time.* 1 Seculum, n.  
*Time, or leasure.*  
 2 Otium, spatium, n.  
*Long space of time.*  
 1 Diurnitas, f.  
*Every distance of time, or space.*  
 1 Intervallum, n.  
*A seasonable time: also time.*  
 1 Tempestas, f.  
*Time convenient, or due time.*  
 1 Tempestivitas, f.  
*A short time.*  
 1 Tempusculum.  
*The time which is set, or put betweene, that the yeeres may agree with the course of the sunne.* 1 Intercalarium, n.  
*The time of night when the cocke croweth, which is the fourth watch of the night.* Gallicinium, n.  
*Time spared from other necessary businesse.* 1 Succisivum, vel subsecivum tempus.  
*Vacation, or time of ceasing.*  
 1 Vacatio, f.  
*That commeth in very good time.*  
 1 Opportunus, peropportunus.  
*Done in due, and convenient time.*  
 1 Tempestivus, ad.  
*Pertaining to time.*  
 1 Temporarius, temporaneus, temporalis, ad.  
*Of one time.*  
 1 Synchronus, ad.  
*Which is of one time and age.*  
 1 Coetaneus, ad.

# T I M

*In time, or in due season.*  
 1 Tempore, tempestive. 2 Mature.  
*adverb.*  
*For a time.*  
 1 Temporarie, adv.  
*More timely, or before time.*  
 1 Temporarius, adv.  
*Of a long time.*  
 1 Diutine, adv.  
*A long time: a mans life time.*  
 1 Etatem, adv.  
*In very good time.*  
 1 Opportune, peropportune, commodum.  
*At this time, or as the world goeth now.*  
 1 Hoc ævo, hoc seculo, hoc tempore, hac hominum etate, hac tempestate, hac etate.  
 2 Nunc, jam, hodie.  
*At this time, or present.*  
 1 Impræsentiarum, nunc, jam impræsens.  
*In times past.*  
 1 Quondam, olim, adv. diebus proximè exactis, in diebus prioribus, nuperimè elapsis, jamdudù præteritis.  
*At that time.*  
 1 Tunc, adv.  
*Out of time.*  
 1 Incommodè, inopportune, tempore importuno.  
*Ofentimes.*  
 1 Sæpè, crebrò, sæpenumerò, frequenter, vi: often.  
*At what time.*  
 1 Quando, ecquando.  
*At any time.*  
 1 Vnquam, nuncubi, adv.  
*Sometime.*  
 1 Interdum, aliquando, quandoque, nonnunquam.  
*At some time, divers times.*  
 1 Aliquoties, aliquotiens, adv.  
*At no time.*  
 1 Nequando, adv.  
*Till that time.*  
 1 Eatenus.  
*Till what time.*  
 1 Quousque.  
*In time to come.*  
 1 Deinde.  
*Of old time.*  
 1 Antiquitus, adv.  
*After this time.*  
 1 Dehinc.  
*At what time soever.*  
 1 Quandocunque, adv.  
*So many times as.*  
 1 Quotiescunque, adv.  
*Another time.*  
 1 Aliàs, adv.  
*To some place, or time.*  
 1 Aliquousque, adv.  
*Before this time.*  
 1 Antehac, adv.  
*In the meane time.* 1 Interea, interea loci, interea temporis, interim, dum, obiter. 2 In transitu.

# T I N

*In time to come.*  
 1 Olim, apud posteros, in posterum.  
*At the very same time.*  
 1 Eadem tempestate, per idem tempus.  
*A Timorous, and fearefull fellow.*  
 1 Matula, m.  
*Timorous, or fearefull.*  
 2 Sollicitus, imbellis, ad. vide fearefull.  
*Timiditie.*  
 1 Timiditas, f.  
*Timorous in religion without cause.*  
 1 Superstitiosus, ad.  
*Timorously.*  
 2 Suspensa manu.  
*The Tympanie, a disease so called.*  
 1 Tympanites, m. 2 Inflatio ventris.  
*That hath a tympanie.*  
 1 Tympaniticus, ad.  
*Tincture.*  
 Tinctura, f.  
*Tinder.*  
 1 Suscitabulum, igniarium, n.  
 2 Fomes, f.  
*To Tynnd.*  
 Sepio.  
*A Tinker.*  
 1 Sartor ærarius. 2 Circuitor ærarius, m.  
*Tinkers worke.*  
 1 Aramentum.  
*To Tinne, or cover with tinne.*  
 1 Incoquo, stanno linire.  
*Tinne.*  
 1 Cassiterus, m. stannum, plumbum argentarium, plumbum candidum, &c album.  
*That which is tinned.*  
 2 Stanno litus, incoctilis, ad.  
*Tinnie, or made of tinne.*  
 1 Stanneus, ad.  
*Tinsell, or baudkin worke.*  
 1 Intertexta, vel picturata vestes.  
*Tinsell, or woven betweene as baudkin worke.* 1 Intertextus, p.  
*A baudkin, or garment of tinsell work, which the Consuls used in time of peace, and conquerors in time of warre.*  
 1 Palmaria, vel Palmata vestis.  
*One clothed in such a garment.*  
 1 Palmatus, ad.  
*Tint, or halfe part of a bushell.*  
 1 Semodius, m.  
*A Type, or figure.*  
 1 Typus, m.  
*Typicall.* 1 Typicus, ad.  
*Typically.*  
 1 Typicè, adv.  
*A Type.*  
 1 Apex apiculus, m. summitas, f.  
*The tip of a horne.*  
 1 Cornutamentum, n.  
*Tipped with iron.*  
 1 Præferratus.  
*A Tippet.*  
 2 Focale, flammeum, flammeolus, n.  
*To Timple, vide quoffe.*

*A tippling-house.*

1 Cauponula.

*Tippled, or tipsie.*

1 Vinulus, vignulus, ad.

*To play the Tyrant, or exercise cruelty, to tyrannize.* 1 Tyrannicè vel tyranni more vexare.

*A tyrant.*

1 Tyrannus, m.

*Which hath killed a tyrant.*

1 Tyrannicida. 2 Tyrannocionus, m. Tyranny.

1 Tyrannis, f. 2 Iugum durissimum, Phalaridis imperium.

*The murder of a tyrant.*

1 Tyrannicidium, n.

*Tyrannous, or of a tyrant.*

1 Tyrannicus, ad.

*Tyrannously.*

1 Tyrannicè. 2 Impotenter, ius, adv.

*Turdles of sheepe, v. dung.*

*Tisan, vide pisan.*

*A Tire, vide attire.*

*To Tire, vide weary.*

*Tissicke.*

*Tussis pulmonea.*

*Tissue, i. cloth of gold, or silver.*

*Tissuewe made of three threads of divers colour.* 1 Trilix, f. 2 Textile, n.

*To Tithe, or take away the tenth part.* 1 Decimo.

*To tithe out.*

1 Edecimo, exedceimo.

*Tithe, or tenth.*

1 Decima, decuma, & decumæ, f.

*A tittle tithe.*

3 Decimula, f.

*A tither.* 1 Decimator, m.

*Toey that gather tithes, and taxes.*

1 Decumani, m.

*A tiths farmer.* 1 Decumanus.

*That may be tithed.*

1 Decumanus, ad. vt. decumanus ager, a tithable field, whereof tiths may be gathered.

*To Title.*

1 Titulo. 2 Annoto, adnoto, inscribo

*To give up his right, and title.*

1 Ius suum alteri cedere.

*A title, or inscription.*

1 Titulus, m. inscriptio, epigraphæ, f. diagramma, n.

*The title of the eldest child in inheritance.* 1 Primigenia, f.

*A tittle, or point in letters.*

1 Punctus, m. punctum, n.

*Tittle tittle.*

1 Inaniloquium, n.

## T ante O

*To. Ad, in, præp. ser. accus.*

*To and fro.*

1 Vltro, citroque.

2 Sursum versum.

*To every one.*

1 Singularim, adv.

*To cry like a Toade.*

1 Coaxo.

*The croaking of toades.*

1 Coaxatio, f.

*A toade.* 1 Bufo, m.

*A toad that is somewhat red: a land toad.* 1 Rubeta, f.

*A Toad-stole, v. Mushrome.*

*A Toad of wood.*

1 Laniscus, m. vide wooll.

*A Toddie, vide bush.*

*A Toe.*

1 Digitus pedis.

*The great toe of the foot.*

1 Allus, hallus, vel hallux, m. pollex pedis.

*He that hath his toe swollen, or great ankles lurching out that he cannot go fast.* 1 Scaurus, m.

*The issuing of blood out of the toes with much going.* 1 Flegmen, n.

*That hath toes.*

2 Digitatus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to a toe.*

1 Pollicaris, ad.

*Together.*

1 Vna, simul, pariter, insimul.

2 Iunctim, conjunctè, conjunctim, communiter, adv.

*Together, one another.*

1 Mutuò, adv.

*Together with.*

1 Cum, præp.

*A together, without order, one mixed with another, v. confusedly.*

*To Toy, or trifle.*

1 Nugari, trico.

*Toies, or foolish trifles.*

1 Nuge, ineptia, f. ineptia. 2 Ridiculum, deridiculum, n.

*A foolish toy, or trifle.*

2 Deliramentum, inane, n.

*Wanton toies, mixed with verses in a Comedy, or Enterlude, at the end.*

1 Exodium, n.

*Lovers toies.*

2 Amatoria levitates.

*Wanton toies, things of no estimation.*

1 Abydena, n.

*A seller of toies, vide trifles.*

*To Toile, vide labour.*

*Toiling, or travelling.*

1 Labor, m. operositas, f.

*Toile some.*

2 Intractabilis, ad.

*Toiles, nets, or haies, wherewith woods, parkes, or forests are best to take wild beasts.* 1 Indago, f.

*A Token, or signe.*

1 Signum, specimen, indicium.

*A token sent.*

1 Pignus, n.

*A token, note, or marke.*

1 Nota, f. character, m.

2 Vestigia, n.

*A name all token, or marke, whereby a thing is knowne.*

1 Macula, f.

*A sure token, or iust occasion.*

1 Argumentum, n.

*A pruy signe or token, whereby spies and enemies are discerned from companions, and fellows in armes: also a token of lead, leather, or such like.*

1 Tesseræ, f.

*Tokens, or bills of exchange, given to men, by which they shall receive a certaine summe of money, or measure of corne.* 1 Tesseræ nummaria, vel frumentaria.

*A live token.*

1 Tesserula, f.

*A token betweene any company.*

1 Interfignum, n. tessera, f.

*A token, badge, or signe to know one by: also a token given to one upon certaine covenants.* 1 Symbolum, n.

*A token given to souldiers when they be ready to fight: a watchword.*

1 Synthemia, f.

*A token given when matrimony is contracted.* 2 Antheiponialis.

*A token, or signe of some great good or euill to come.* 1 Prodigium, n.

*A token of great tempest, v. tempest.*

*A token, or pledge of remembrance, lest with ones friend in remembrance of some thing.* 2 Mnemosynum, n.

*Told, vide tell.*

*A Tole, or tax-gatherer.*

1 Exactor, rectorarius, m.

*Tole for passage, v. freight.*

*Tol, or tribute.*

1 Vectigal, n.

*To Tole, or entise, v. allure.*

*To Tolerate, v. suffer, and beare.*

*Tolerable, that may be borne with.*

1 Tolerabilis. 2 Excusabilis, ad.

*Tolerably.*

2 Excusare, adv.

*A Tombe, vide rumbe.*

*A Tomboy.*

1 Minula, f.

*A Tome, a part, or one volume of a booke.*

1 Tomus, m. volumen, n.

*A paire of Tonges.*

1 Forceps, f. patillum, n.

*Smithes tonge.*

1 Fornicales, m.

*A Toole.*

1 Instrumentum, organum, n.

*All sorts of tooles, and instruments.*

2 Arma, armamenta, n.

*An iron toole.*

1 Ferramentum.

*An iron toole wherewith smithes doe pare the hooves of horses.*

1 Ferramentum incisorium.

*A toole, or instrument having three teeth.*

1 Tridens, m.

*Carpenters tooles.*

1 Ferramenta fabrorum.

*Barlours tooles.*

1 Arma tonsoria.



*A maker of tooles.*  
 1 Organarius, m.  
*Made with tooles.*  
 1 Organicus.  
*With a toole.*  
 1 Organicus, adv.  
*To cut out ones Tongue.*  
 1 Elinguo, linguam resecare.  
*A tongue: also a speech, or language.*  
 1 Lingua.  
*A little tongue.*  
 1 Lingula, five ligula, f.  
*The forepart of the tongue.*  
 1 Proglottis, f.  
*The mother tongue.*  
 1 Lingua vernacula.  
*An instrument wherewith ones tongue is stopped.* 1 Linguarium.  
*Long-tongued, a blab, or that is full of words.* 1 Linguax, ad. linguacula, vel lingualata, f.  
*That hath a tongue.*  
 1 Lingularius, linguatus, ad.  
*Double tongued, or that can speake two tongues, or languages.*  
 1 Bilinguis, ad.  
*Skilled in three tongues, or that hath three tongues, as Cerberus had.*  
 1 Trilinguis, ad.  
*That speaketh foure tongues.*  
 1 Quadrilinguis, ad.  
*Of the same tongue, or language.*  
 1 Homoglossus, ad.  
*Evill tongued.*  
 1 Maledicus, ad.  
*A railing tongue.*  
 1 Lingua virulenta, contumeliosa, bisulca.  
*To Toot, wide looke.*  
*To draw a Tooth.*  
 1 Edento, dentē evello, vel extraho  
*To breed teeth.*  
 1 Dentio.  
*To strike, or dash out ones teeth: to make toothlesse.* 1 Edento.  
*To thrust in his teeth.*  
 1 Denticulo.  
*To rub the teeth.*  
 1 Inficare dentes.  
*To fasten loose teeth.*  
 1 Mobiles dentes stabilire, vel firmare.  
*That breedeth teeth.* (mare).  
 1 Denticus, p.  
*Toothed, that hath great, strong, or many teeth: snaggell, or gag-toothed.*  
 1 Dentatus, p.  
*That hath his teeth taken, or stricken out.* 1 Edentatus, p.  
*That hath little teeth, or that hath teeth like the teeth of a saw.*  
 1 Denticulatus, p.  
*A growing, or breeding of teeth.*  
 1 Dentitio, f.  
*A tooth-drawer.*  
 1 Edentator.  
*Tooth-drawing.*  
 1 Edentatio, f. evulsio dentis.  
*A tooth wrest, an instrument to draw*

*teeth with.* 1 Dentarpaga, f. denticulum, n.  
*An instrument wherewith teeth be broken.* 1 Dentifrangibulum.  
*One that breaketh teeth.*  
 1 Dentifrangibulus, m.  
*A tooth picker, or scraper.*  
 1 Denticulipium, n.  
*A tooth.*  
 1 Dens, barrus, m.  
*A mad tooth.*  
 1 Rabidus dens.  
*The tooth-ache.*  
 1 Dolor dentium.  
*A row, or set of teeth.*  
 2 Sepes dentium.  
*The fore teeth.* 1 Aversi.  
 Tomici }  
 Primores } Dentes.  
 Incisores }  
*One of the fore teeth, shewed in laughing.* 1 Gelasius, m.  
*The upper, or over teeth.*  
 1 Superiores dentes.  
*The iaw, or cheek-teeth.*  
 1 Gemini dentes, molares, vel maxillares.  
*The sharpe, or eye teeth.*  
 1 Columellares, vel canini dentes.  
*Gag-teeth.*  
 1 Dentes exerti.  
*The two teeth which grow last of all, and that about the twentieth yeere.*  
 1 Sopronisteres.  
*Those which had great teeth, as old writers called them.*  
 3 Tendates, m.  
*Stinking, or rotten teeth.*  
 1 Foetidi, vel putridi dentes.  
*The crasping of the teeth.*  
 1 Dentium crepitus.  
*The bluntnesse of the teeth.*  
 2 Stupor dentium, n.  
*Toothlesse, without teeth.*  
 1 Edentulus, ad.  
*That hath great teeth.*  
 1 Dentosus, ad.  
*One that in speaking doth lisse, or spit out his teeth.* 1 Dentiloquus, m.  
*In order like teeth.*  
 1 Dentatum, denticulatum, adv.  
*With teeth, after the forme and manner of combes teeth.*  
 1 Pectinatum, adv.  
*Toothsome, or sweet.*  
 2 Dulcis, placidus, ad.  
*Made toothsome, or sweet.*  
 2 Passus, ad.  
*To Top, or strike off the top.*  
 1 Decacumino, obrunco.  
*To make topped, or sharpe at the top.*  
 1 Cacumino.  
*To come, or grow to a sharpe top.*  
 1 Fastigio, fastigo.  
*Sharpe topped, with sharpe tops.*  
 1 Cacuminatus, p.  
*That is sharpe towards the top.*  
 1 Fastigiatus, fastigatus, p.

*A topping, or cutting off the top.*  
 1 Decacumino, obrunco, vt, obrunco vitis.  
*The top height, or sharpe end of a thing.*  
 1 Fastigium, culmen, cacumen, summum, n. lummitas, vertex, apex.  
 2 Extremitas, f. supercilium, n.  
*A little top.*  
 1 Apiculus, m.  
*The top of an hill, or banke.*  
 1 Iugum, n. 2 Verruca, f.  
*The top of an hearbe.*  
 1 Cima, vel cyma, f.  
*The top of the mast of a ship.*  
 1 Carchesia, f.  
*The top of the haire wounden with a purple lace on the crowne of a maiors head, or proper to the high Priests wife only, to discerne her from ether women.*  
 1 Tutulus, m.  
*The top, end, or extreme part of a thing.* 1 Coronis, f.  
*The top, or head of a pillar.*  
 1 Capitellum, n.  
*From the top to the toe.*  
 2 A capite ad calcem vsque.  
*A Top wherewith children play.*  
 1 Trochus. 2 Turbo.  
*A little top.*  
 1 Trochulus, m.  
*Topickes, bookes that speake, and entreat of places of invention touching Logicke.* 1 Topica, f.  
*A Torch, or taper.*  
 1 Funale, n. cereus, lampas, f.  
 2 Lumen, n. fax, tæda, f.  
*A little torch.*  
 1 Facula, f.  
*A torch, or taper beayer.*  
 1 Facularius, daduchus, n.  
 2 Tedifer, ad.  
*A torch-maker.*  
 2 Lychonopæus, m.  
*To Torment, vex, or grieve.*  
 1 Crucio, vexo, affligo, angō.  
 2 Torquco, conficio, compungo.  
*To torment vehemently, or sore.*  
 1 Excrucio, percrucio, discrucio, carnifico. 2 Torto, lacero.  
*To torment, or vex againe, that hath tormented vs before.*  
 2 Remordeo.  
*To torment often.*  
 1 Torto, ancito, afflicto.  
*To be much tormented, or vexed.*  
 1 Discrucior, conflictor, vt, conflicari iniqua valetudine. 2 Lactor, exenteror.  
*Tormented, vexed, sore grieved, or punished.* 1 Afflictus, cruciatus, vexatus.  
 2 Tortus, p.  
*Greatly tormented, vicerly undone.*  
 1 Deperditus, p.  
*Tormented, tossed to and fro.*  
 1 Exagitatus, exadus, inquietatus, p.  
*A tormenter, hee that tormenteth, a hangman.* 1 Carnifex, f. e. g. cruciarius, afflictor. 2 Tortor, spiculator

*A tormenting, or putting to paine.*  
 1 Afflictio, iustitio. 2 Torio, f.  
*A torment.*  
 1 Poena, vexatio, f. cruciatus, m. tormentum, supp. cnum, n.  
*A torment, or racke of cords and strings, to make men confesse.*  
 1 Fidicula.  
*One tormenting, and vexing himselfe: also the name of a Comedie in Terence.*  
 1 Heautontimorumenos, m.  
*Full of torments.*  
 3 Tormentolus, ad.  
**Torne, vide rens.**  
**Tosing.**  
 Carptura.  
*To tse wooll, or like.*  
 Carpo, carmino.  
**A Tortise, v. Fish.**  
*The couerture, or shell of a Tortise.*  
 1 Chelonicum, n.  
*A kind of Torture made of leather.*  
 1 Colus, m.  
**A Tossipot, or ale knight.**  
 1 Popina, archipota.  
*To Tosse, trouble, vexe, or disquiet.*  
 1 Turbo, disturbo, vexo, afflicto.  
 2 Exaspero.  
*To tesse in the minde to and fro, or examine a matter thorow.*  
 2 Volvo, voluto, jacto.  
*To tesse, discusse, and handle a matter in reasoning.*  
 2 Agito, exagito.  
*To be tossed, disquieted, or troubled.*  
 2 Fluctuo, jactor, agitor, vt, agitari ventorum vi.  
*To tesse on high.*  
 3 Inalto.  
*To tesse a ball.*  
 1 Iacto. 2 Mitto, raptim ludere, pila certare.  
*Tossed, troubled, or disquieted.*  
 1 Conflatus. 2 Fluctuatus, p.  
*Tossed, handled to and fro, debated, discussed.* 1 Agitatus, exercitatus, actus, jactus, p.  
*A tossing.* 1 Tactio, f. iactus, m.  
 2 Volutatio, f.  
*In manner of tossing a ball from one to the oth. r.* 1 Datatim, adv.  
*Tossingly with tossing.*  
 1 Volutatim, adv.  
*To Toste.* 1 Torreo.  
*Tossed.* 1 Tostus, p.  
*A roste.* 1 Tostus panis.  
*A tossing iron.*  
 1 Tostorium, n. artopta, f.  
*To Tose, or draw out.*  
 1 Carpo.  
**Totall, vide whole.**  
**To Totter.**  
 1 Vacillo. 2 Nuto.  
**To Touch.**  
 1 Tango, contingo, attingo.  
*To touch, or seele.*  
 1 Tracto.  
*To touch vehemently the chiefe matter*

*in pleading.* 2 Iugulum petere, rem acu tangere, in rei arcem invadere.  
*To touch, or extend to something.*  
 1 Pertingo.  
*To touch a thing lightly in passing by.*  
 1 Subtego.  
*To touch a thing shortly, or in few words.*  
 2 Stringo, petstringo, percurro.  
*To touch often, or handle.*  
 1 Conrecto, pertracto, taxo.  
*To touch softly, or lightly: to handle gently.* 1 Attingo, libo, delibo, palpo, palpor. 2 Lambo, allambo.  
*To touch, or be joyned to.*  
 1 Continuo.  
*It toucheth, or is behooveable.*  
 1 Interest, vt, interest ejus.  
*Touched.*  
 1 Tactus, p.  
*Touched gently.*  
 2 Delinitus, p.  
*To be touched gently.*  
 1 Palpandus, p.  
*A touching in a glance, as in passing by.* 2 Transcurius, m.  
*That cannot, or will not be touched.*  
 1 Intactilis, intractabilis, ad.  
*Touching together, or touching one another.* 1 Contiguus, continuus, attiguus, ad.  
*The flame touching lightly.*  
 1 Allambentibus flammis.  
*As touching, or as concerning.*  
 1 De, prap. quod attinet.  
*As touching that.*  
 1 Quod, con.  
**Touchwood.**  
 1 Sulcitabulum, marium, n.  
**Toughness.**  
 1 Lentor, m.  
**Tough.**  
 1 Tenax, lentus, ad.  
*A Tournaying on h'r sebacke.*  
 1 Hyppomachia, f. v. iustle.  
**Towe, or birds.**  
 1 Stupa, lini stupa, f.  
*Little tow, or birds.*  
 1 Stupeus, ad.  
*Pertaining, or serving to dresse tow, or birds withall.* 1 Stuparius, ad.  
*To shew some token of Towardnes.*  
 1 Specimen indolis dare.  
*Towardnesse, or good and gentle disposition.*  
 1 Indoles, f.  
*Toward.*  
 1 Erga, versus, versum, prap. accus. sub, vt, sub finem, towards the end, adversus. 2 Contra, vt, aspice contra me.  
*Towards some place.*  
 1 Aliquorsum, adv.  
*Towards what place.*  
 1 Quorsum, quoquod.  
*On, or towards the other part, or side.*  
 1 Altrorsum, pro altroversum.

*Towards the right hand, or side.*  
 1 Dextrorsum, dextrorsus, dextro- versus, ad.  
*Towards the left hand.*  
 1 Sinistrorsum, adv.  
**A Towell to wipe hands with.**  
 1 Mantelium, mantile, manutergium, manupiarium.  
 2 Linteolum, n.  
**A Towne.**  
 1 Oppidum, n. vibecula, f.  
*A countrey towne, or village.*  
 1 Pagus, m.  
*A little towne.*  
 1 Oppidulum.  
*A towne, or citie incorporate, having three proper and especiall officers, lawes, liberties, and priviledges.*  
 1 Municipium, n.  
*A walled towne, or citie.*  
 1 Vrbs.  
*A little walled towne: a fort towne.*  
 1 Castellum, n.  
*That dwelleth in a walled towne, or that hath the charge of it.*  
 1 Castellanus, ad.  
*A towne, countrey, or citie, wherein any man is borne.*  
 1 Patria, f.  
*A towne, or citie set by the sea side.*  
 1 Oppidum maritimum.  
*A towne set by the water.*  
 1 Amnis, f.  
*A towne that hath many towers.*  
 1 Vrbs turrita.  
*Of a towne, or citie, or dwelling in a towne, or citie.*  
 1 Vrbicus, vrbicus, ad.  
*From towne to towne.*  
 1 Oppidatim, adv.  
*A townes man.*  
 1 Oppidanus, 2 Vrbicus, m.  
**A Tower, vide turret.**

## T ante R

*To Trace, tracke, or find out by the footing.*  
 1 Investigo } feram, vel leporem.  
 Indago }  
*Traced.*  
 1 Investigatus, p.  
*A tracer.*  
 1 Vestigator, m.  
*A trace, or tracke.*  
 1 Vestigium.  
*A trace, or course.*  
 1 Tractus.  
*A tracing.*  
 1 Investigatio. 2 Inquisitio, f.  
*Following the trace.*  
 1 Indagant, adv.  
**A Tract, vide creatise.**  
*To Tract, or prolong the time.*  
 1 Propagare tempus.  
*Tract of time.*  
 1 Propagatio temporis.



The **Trace** of a cart wheele made in the ground. 1 **Orbita**, f.

To make **Tractable**, or gentle.

1 **Manufacio**, **manuelco**.

To wax, or become tractable, or gentle.

1 **Mitelco**.

To be made tractable.

**Manufacio**.

Made tractable.

**Manufacio**, **us**, p.

**Tractable**, tame, or gentle.

1 **Mitis**, **manufectus**, **lenis**, **commodus**. 2 **Placidus**, **humanus**.

A **Trade**, or manner of bringing up.

1 **Disciplina**, f.

A trade, exercise, or manner of living.

1 **Ratio**. 2 **Via**, f. **tenor**, m.

**Tradition**.

1 **Traditio**, f.

To **Traduce**.

**Traduco**.

To **Traffique**, or use the trade of merchandize. 1 **Negotium tractare**, **commercium tractare**, **mercaturam facere**.

**Traffique**, the course of merchandize from one place to another.

1 **Negotiatio**, **mercatura**, f. **commercium**, n.

To helpe to set forward a **Tragedie**, to make a matter much worse then indeed it is. 3 **Paratragœdio**.

A **tragedie**.

1 **Tragedia**. 2 **Scena**.

A player of **tragedies**.

**Tragœdus**.

A writer, or maker of **tragedies**.

1 **Tragicus**, m.

**Tragicall**, or belonging to **tragedies**.

1 **Tragicus**, ad.

**Tragically**.

1 **Tragice**, adv.

A **Traine**, wherein meate sodden or roasted is put, or any hollow vessell of wood. 1 **Trulla**, f. 2 **Alveolus**, m.

**concha**, f.

A **Traine** used to carry mortar in to masons. 1 **Qualus**.

A tray, or tub to set under the tap. v. **tubbe**.

A **Traille**, or border about a womans gowne, or such like.

2 **Segmentum**, n.

**Trailed**, or that hath trailes, or borders finely wrought with many small pieces.

1 **Segmentatus**, ad.

To **Traille**.

**Traho**.

A **Trainee**, or company of servants, attending upon any Prince, or Noble man. 1 **Cohors**, f. **comitatus**. 2 **Sirepius**, m.

The **traine** of a womans gowne.

1 **Syrma**, f.

He that beareth a noble womans **traine**.

1 **Symetophorus**, m.

To **Train** up, v. instruct, & bring up.

**Trained** up. 1 **Instructus**, p.

A **training** up. 1 **Disciplina**, f.

A **traine**. **Fraus**.

To play the **Traitor**, v. to betray.

A **traitor**, **betray**, he that useth treachery. 1 **Proditor**, **perduellio**. 2 **Delector**, **defector**.

A **traytor** to his father, as **Absolon** to **David**, **Jupiter** to **Saturne**.

1 **Antipater**, m.

A **traitor** which flieth from his **Captaine** in **bartell**, and flieth to his enemies. 1 **Transfuga**, com. g.

**Traiterous**, **trecherous**, or full of disloyaltie. 1 **Perfidus**, **infidus**, ad.

Pertaining to a **traitor**.

1 **Proditorius**, ad.

**Traiterously**, or **disloyally**, that doth any thing against the trust that is put in him. 1 **Perfidiosè**, **proditorie**, **perinfidias**.

**Tramell net**.

**Tragum**.

To **Trample**, vide **tread**.

**Tranquillitie**.

1 **Tranquillitas**, f.

**Transcendent**.

**Transcendens**.

To **Transcribe**, or copie out of one thing into another.

1 **Transcribo**, **describo**.

**Transcript**, i. copie.

To **Transfere**, or conueigh from one place to another.

1 **Transferro**, **traduco**. 2 **Traijcio**, **transfundo**.

To be transferred.

1 **Transferor**. 2 **Describor**.

To transfer, or translate, v. translate.

**Transferred**, or carried over.

1 **Translatu**, **transductus**.

2 **Trajectus**, p.

To **Transfigure**, v. transforme.

To **Transforme**, **transfigure**, or change from one forme to another.

1 **Transformo**, **transfiguro**. 2 **Verto**, **transformed**.

1 **Transformis**, ad. 2 **Mutatus**, p.

A **transformation**, **transfiguring**, or changing out of one likeness into another. 1 **Transformatio**, **transfiguratio**, **metamorphosis**, f.

To **Transgresse**, or passe beyond negligently.

1 **Transgredior**, **egredior**, **varico**, & **varicor**.

To **transgresse**, or breake, as a man d. th. a law.

1 **Violo**.

2 **Frango**, **discedere à jure**.

A **transgressor**.

1 **Transgressor**, **parabates**, m.

A **transgression**.

1 **Transgressio**, **parabasis**, f.

To **Transcend**.

**Transcendo**.

**Transitory**, that endureth but a very little while.

1 **Transitorius**, **momentaneus**, **temporarius**, **temporaneus**.

2 **Caducus**, **labilis**, **instabilis**, **fluxus**, **fragilis**, **interiturus**, **jam iam periturus**.

To **Translate**, from one language to another: to interpret.

1 **Interpretor**. 2 **Verto**, **conuerto**, **ut è Græco in Latinum conuertere**, **reddo**, **transfero**.

To **translate**, or carry over, vide **transfer**.

**Translated**. 2 **Versus**, **conuersus**, **traductus**, **translatus**, p.

A **translator**, or **interpreter**.

1 **Interpres**, com. g. 2 **Translator**, m.

A **translation**. 1 **Interpretatio**, f. **interpretamentum**, n. 2 **Translatio**, **versio**, f.

A **translation** of words from their owne proper signification into another, as **Video**, **pro intelligo**. 1 **Metaphora**, f.

**Transmigration**, **Transmigratio**.

**Transmutation**.

1 **Transmutatio**.

A **transome**, or beams going overthwart an house.

1 **Transstrum**, **transstra**, n. **catherius**, m. **trabes transversæ**.

The **transomes** in a ship, whereon the hatches be made.

1 **Canonis**, f.

A **transome**, or linstell over a dore.

1 **Superliminare**, n.

A **transome**, or piece of timber foure inches thicke.

1 **Trientalis materia**.

**Transparent**.

**Transparens**.

To **Transport**, carry, conueigh away, or over.

1 **Transporto**, **traduco**, **transfero**.

**Transported**. 1 **Transportatus**, **asportatus**, **translatus**, p.

A **transporter**.

1 **Transla**, or, m.

A **transportation**.

1 **Translatio**, **deportatio**, f.

To **Transpole**, or set in another place. 2 **Transferro**, **transfundo**.

**Transposed**. 1 **Transpositus**. 2 **Translatus**, p. **translatitius**, ad.

A **transposition**, as when one letter is put for another.

1 **Metathesis**, **transpositio**, f.

**Transubstantiation**.

**Transubstantiatio**.

To **trap**, **barbe**, or dresse horses with trappers.

2 **Ephippio**.

**Trapped**, **barbed**, or dresse with trappers.

1 **Phaleratus**.

2 **Ephippiatus**, p.

**Trappers**, **trappings**, or barbes for horses.

1 **Phaleræ**, f.

2 **Ephippia**, n. **lorica equina**.

They that haue saddles on their horses trapped with costly harnesses.

1 **Ephippiarii**, m.

# TRA

Swift horses, trapped with purple, or scarlet. 1 Instrati ostro alipedes.  
The trappers of a horse.  
1 Instratum, n.  
To **Trappe**, or take in a trap.  
1 Irretio.  
Trapped, or taken in a gin, or snare.  
1 Irretitus. 2 Captus, p.  
A trap, snare, or gin.  
2 Tendicula, f.  
Traps, or crafty ways to deceive: also vaine shewes, or apparances of things.  
1 Offuda, officia, officie, officetæ.  
A trap for mice, or rats.  
1 Mulcipula, muristrecula.  
That part of the mouse-trap that standeth upright. 2 Obex, dub. g.  
To **Travaile** earnestly, or to take paine. 1 Elabore, operor, sudo, desudo, incumbo, vide to labour and take paine.  
To **travaile**, or labour in vaine.  
1 Frustra laborare, Frustra conari, inanem operam sumere, arare litus, piscari in aëre, aqua cibro haurire, asellum docere.  
A **travailing**, or taking great paines.  
3 Operositas, f.  
The **travaile**, or pains which one taketh.  
1 Labor, conatus, nisus, m. opera, industria, f. opus, conamen, n. 2 Sudor, vt nulli sudoris est cares.  
Which **travaileth** much, or taketh great paines.  
1 Laboriosus, operosus, ad.  
With great **travaile**, paine, or difficulty.  
1 Operosè, laboriosè, adv.  
To **Travell**, or goe on a iourney.  
1 Itineror, spatior.  
Travelling, or wandering abroad.  
1 Spatiatus, p.  
A **traveller**, or one that travelleth by the way. 1 Viator, m.  
Pertaining to travelling.  
1 Viaticus, ad.  
Pertaining to a traveller.  
1 Viatorius, ad.  
To **Travails**, or bee in labour with child, or bring forth. 1 Parturio, enitor, conitor.  
To **travell** before time.  
1 Abortio, aborto, abortivum, & abortum facere, immaturum scetum edere.  
Travelling, or being in labour with child.  
1 Parturiens.  
That hath travelled, and brought forth.  
1 Nixus, enixus, p.  
A travelling with child, or young.  
1 Paritura, f. enixus, partus, m.  
A travelling before time: an untimely death.  
1 Abortus, m. abortio, f. abortivum, n.  
That causeth untimely travel.  
1 Abortivus, ad.  
To be in a **travence**.  
Animo obtorpeo.

# TRE

A **travence**.  
1 Hæsis, f. 2 Furor, m. defectus animi.  
**Trauerse**.  
Legere agere vel respondere.  
To worke **Treachery**, or treason against one.  
1 Instruere infidias alicui.  
Treachery, or treason.  
1 Perfidia, perduellio, proditio.  
2 Infidia, arum, f.  
**Treason**, vide Treachery.  
To **Tread**, stampe, or trample under foot. 1 Calco, conculco, supposito.  
2. Protero.  
To tread, or trample upon, or in the midst. 1 Interculco.  
To tread before.  
1 Præculco.  
To tread, or cast under feet, to make light of. 1 Pessundo.  
To tread, or trample out.  
1 Exculco.  
To tread as the cocke doth.  
2 Salio.  
Trodde.  
1 Exculcatus. 2 Protritus, oppressus, p.  
A **treader**, or tracer.  
1 Ichnobates.  
A **treading**, or stamping under feet.  
1 Calcatio, proculcatio, f.  
A **treader** of grapes.  
1 Lenobates. 2 Calcator, m.  
A place where they tread, and stampe grapes. 2 Calcatorium, n.  
The **Treadle** of a weavers loome.  
1 Infile, n.  
To gather **Treasure**.  
1 Thesaurizo.  
Heaping up of treasure.  
1 Thesaurizans, p.  
A **Treasurer**.  
1 Thesaurarius, gazophylax, rationator, m. ararius, argyrolagus, m.  
The common treasurer, or generall receiver in the wars. 1 Quæstor, m. quæstor ararius, Tribunus ararius, receptor generalis.  
The Lord **Treasurer**.  
1 Præfectus ararii, vide Lord.  
He that extraordinarily is sent as treasurer into any countrey.  
1 Proquæstor, m.  
Treasure, or abundance of riches.  
1 Thesaurus, m. gaza, opes, f.  
The treasure of a Prince.  
1 Fiscus, m. regia gaza.  
A treasure-house, or treasury.  
1 Thesaurarium, ararium, gazophylatium, n. pecuniarium.  
The treasury of monuments, or the place where evidences and records be kept.  
1 Archivum, n.  
He that hath beene treasurer.  
1 Exquæstor, quæstorius, m.  
The office of a treasurer. 1 Quæstura, f.  
Belonging to th. office.  
1 Quæstorius, ad.

# TRE

Belonging to treasure.  
1 Thesaurarius, ad.  
Pertaining to a Princes treasure.  
1 Fiscalis, ad.  
To **Treate** of.  
2 Exagito, v. entreate, or handle.  
A treatise, or handling of a matter.  
1 Tractatus, m. infectio, syntagma, commentatio, f.  
Treatably.  
1 Articulatim, distinctè, adv.  
A **Treaty**, tract, or covenant.  
1 Pactum, n. pactio, f.  
A **treatie**, entercourse, or truce.  
1 Fœdus, n.  
**Treble**, or triple.  
1 Triplex, ad.  
A **Treble**, a small, or shrill voyce.  
1 Sonus acutus, Sonus summus, vide sing.  
Treble voyced.  
1 Acutus, ad.  
To set a place with **Trees** for Vines to grow by. 1 Arbusto.  
To prune trees.  
1 Opputo.  
To grow to the bignesse of a tree.  
3 ArboreSCO.  
A tree.  
1 Arbor, arbor, f. v. trees.  
A little tree.  
1 Arbuscula, f.  
A very exact planting of trees in an orchard by squire, so that which way so ever one looketh, the trees stand one directly against another, and of like distance. 1 Quincunx, m.  
Shaddowing of trees.  
1 Opacitas, f.  
Places planted with trees.  
1 Arbusta.  
Garnished with, or full of trees.  
1 Arbustivus, ad.  
Of, or like, or serving to a tree, or which breedeth in trees.  
1 Arborarius, ad.  
The **Treie** point, v. point.  
A **Treie**, v. traie.  
To **Tremble**, or shake for feare.  
1 Tremo, contremo, paveo, horreo, perhorreo. 2 Vibror, v. feare.  
To tremble, or shake on all parts.  
1 Circumtremo.  
To cause, or make to tremble.  
1 Quasso, quatio, tremefacio.  
Trembling, or shaking.  
1 Tremens, p. uëpidus, tremulus, tremebundus, ad. 2 Micans, p. vt cor micans.  
A trembling.  
1 Tremor, m. trepidatio, f.  
A trembling for feare.  
1 Horror, m.  
With trembling, fearefully.  
1 Trepidè, trepidantè, timidè, ad.  
To make a **Trench**, or trench about.  
1 Nailo, circumvallò, vallo, & fossa munire.



## T R E

## T R I

## T R I

*Trenched, or enclosed in, as with a trench.* 1 Circumvallatus, p.

*A trench made to defend an armie.*

1 Vallum, n. militare sepimentum.

2 Agger, m.

*A trench fortified with many stakes.*

1 Crebrilurus, m.

*A trench, or ditch to conueigh water.*

1 Fossa, incilia, f. incile, n. incillis canalis.

*A trench whereby water is let out of a pond.* 2 Comma, n.

*Trenches, or ditches enclosing a place to set out games in.* 1 Eurepi.

*A little trench, or ditch.*

1 Fossula, f.

*A trench like a furrow to set vines in.*

2 Sulcus, m.

*A trench, or ditch made with hands.*

1 Diorix.

*Pertaining to a trench, or bulwarke.*

1 Vallaris, ad.

*A Trencher.* 1 Quadra, f.

*A plate trencher.*

1 Scutella, f.

*A round trencher.*

1 Orbiculus mensarius. 2 Oibis, m.

*A trencher of bread.*

1 Panina mensa. 2 Mensa, f. solum cereale.

*A good trencher-man.*

1 Polyphagus, m. ventricola, com. g. vide glutton.

*A trencher, or belly friend.*

1 Parasitus, m.

*A Trenchle of a milk.*

1 Molucrum, n.

*A Trentall.*

Triginta missa.

*Tresse of haire.*

Trica funiculus.

*To Trespasse, or offend.*

1 Pecco. 2 Commereo.

*A trespassse, or offence.*

1 Transgressio, f. 2 Commissum, admissum, n. vide offence.

*A trespassse whereby the tenant forfeiteth to the Lord that which he holdeth.*

1 Pallonia, f.

*A Trestle, or three-footed stooke.*

1 Tripus, m.

*A trestle for a table.*

1 Trapezophorum, n. fulcrum mensarium, tripus mensarius.

*Treatable. Distinctus.*

*A Trecet.*

1 Chytra, f. chytraphus, tripus, m. olle sustentaculum.

*Trew, vide true in trust.*

*Trewant, vide trueant.*

*Triacle, a remedie against poison.*

1 Theriaca, theriaces, f.

*Of, or belonging to triacle.*

1 Theriacus, ad.

*A Triall, v. try.*

*A Triangle.*

1 Triangulum, triquetrum, n. trigonus, m.

*Triangular, or having three corners.*

1 Triangularis, triangulus, triquetrus, adiect.

*A Tribe, being the 35. part of the people of Rome, because the whole number of Citizens was divided into 35. Tribes, bands, wards, or hundreds. It seemeth in old time these people were divided into three parts, and therefore this name Tribus did first arise.*

1 Tribus, f.

*One of the same tribe.*

1 Contribulus, m.

*Of, or belonging to a Tribe, or peculiar to a tribe.* 1 Tribuarius, ad.

*By every tribe, or ward.*

1 Tributim, adv.

*Tribulation.*

1 Afflicio, tribulatio. 2 Erumna.

*A Tribune, the name of many officers among the Romans.* 1 Tribunus, m. *The tribune, which was the protector of the commons, and maintainer of the liberties and benefits of the commons, against the power of the nobles.*

1 Tribunus plebis.

*The tribune, which was appointed in warre, to view and see that the souldiers were well armed, ordered, and exercised, and to defend their right: the Knight Marshall.*

1 Tribunus militum.

*The tribunes, which was the common Treasurer, or generall Receiver.*

1 Tribunus aerarius.

*The tribune, which was master of the ordinance.*

1 Tribunus armentarius.

*The tribune, which was in Rome before the Kings were deposed, and was chiefe of the horsemen.*

1 Tribunus celerum.

*The dignity or office of the tribune.*

1 Tribunatus, m.

*One that standeth to be tribune.*

1 Candidatus tribunitius, m.

*One that hath bene tribune.*

1 Tribunitius, m.

*Pertaining to the tribunes.*

1 Tribunitius, ad. vt tribunitia potestas.

*Tribunall. Lat.*

*To set, or put a Tribute.*

1 Tributum imponere, Tributum irrogare.

*Tribute money, which riseth of the goods of the people after their ability.*

1 Tributum, n.

*Tribute, to le, custome, or subsidie.*

1 Vectigal, stipendiarium, arania pecunia:

*A tribute given to maintaine water banks.* 1 Ripatum, n.

*A tribute that was exacted for every pillar that holdeth up the house.*

1 Columnarium, n.

*They that were appointed to receive that tribute.* 1 Columnarij, m.

*A kinde of tribute, or pension.*

1 Vigesima, f.

*Money receiued of that tribute.*

1 Vigesimalarium aurum, Vicefimalarium aurum.

*A certaine tribute.*

1 Phollis.

*He that dwelleth in a citie that payeth tribute.* 1 Stipendiarius.

*Tributarie, or that payeth tribute.*

1 Tributarius, vectigalis, stipendiarius, m.

*That payeth no tribute.*

1 Immunis, ad.

*A Trice.*

Momentum.

*To Tricke, vide to trimme.*

*To Trickle, as teares trickle downe ones cheekes.*

2 Mano, vt manabant illi lachryma gaudio.

*Trickling downe.*

2 Effusus, p. vt effuse genis lachryme teares trickling downe his cheekes.

*To Trie, prooue, or assay.*

1 Tentio, probio, experior, periclitior, periculum facere. 2 Specto, vide assay.

*To trie, or assay before.*

1 Prætentio.

*To trie, or examine out a matter, to haue sure prooue, and triall of a thing.*

1 Exploro, experior, examino, exigo, probio, comperio. 2 Cerno, discepto, vt disceptare armis de controversia,

*to trie the quarrell by dint of sword.*

*To trie by weight, or by the plumb rule.*

1 Penso, perlibro.

*It is tried, and prooued.*

1 Expertum est, compertum est.

*When it is tried.*

1 Compertum, absolutum, adv.

*To be tried, or prooued.*

1 Experiendus, vel experiendus.

*Tried, or assayed.*

1 Tentatus, periclitatus, p.

*Trying, or assaying.*

1 Tentandus, ad.

*Tried before one meddle with it.*

1 Prætentatus, p.

*Expert, and tried.*

1 Exercitus.

*Tried, found, or examined.*

1 Expertus, compertus, probatus, cognitus. 2 Spectatus, p.

*Trying, or endeavouring.*

1 Annisus, vel annixus, p.

*A trier, or assayer.*

1 Tentator.

*A trier, or prover.*

1 Probator.

2 Spectator, m.

*A triall, or assay.*

1 Specimen, tentamen, periculum, n. periclitatio, f.

*A triall, or prooue.*

1 Experientia, exploratio, f. experitum.

## TRI

*A triall, prooffe, or diligent examination.* 1 *Spectatio, f. spectamen.*  
*That trieth, or proveth, of good experience.* 1 *Experiens, p. vel ad.*  
*To Try, or fine from dregs.*  
 1 *Defeco.*  
*Tried or fined.*  
 1 *Defecatus, p. purus, putus, ad.*  
*To Trifle, or toy.*  
 1 *Nugor, ineptio, tricolor, nugas agere.* 2 *Somnio.*  
*To trifle, or goe slowly about a thing.*  
 1 *Maginor.*  
*To trifle together.*  
 3 *Connugor.*  
*A trisler.*  
 1 *Nugax, nugator, m.*  
*A trifling.*  
 1 *Nugatio.*  
*Full of trifling.*  
 3 *Nugacitas, f.*  
*A trifling song.*  
 1 *Nania, f.*  
*A trifle.*  
 1 *Nugamentum, rapsodema.*  
 2 *Hilum, n.*  
*A vaine trifle, not like to be true.*  
 2 *Somnium, n.*  
*A trifle of no value.*  
 3 *Buttubata.*  
*Trifles, toies, or things of no value.*  
 1 *Nugæ, gerræ, liræ, affaniæ, f. abydena, n.* 2 *Ineptiæ, fabulæ, f.*  
*Trifles that let necessarie busineses.*  
 2 *Tricæ, f.*  
*Little trifles that smithes were wont to haue hangd before their shop windowes to exclude envy.*  
 1 *Balsania.*  
*Trifles given to children.*  
 1 *Crepundia, n.*  
*A little trifle.*  
 1 *Nugula, f.*  
*A truffle full of trifles.*  
 1 *Nugipera.*  
*A trifling fellow.*  
 1 *Nugiparus, m.*  
*A lover of trifles.*  
 1 *Flucus, m.*  
*A talker of trifles.*  
 1 *Getto, m.*  
*A seller of trifles.*  
 1 *Nugivendus, frivolarius, m.*  
*A booke wherein nothing is written but trifles, ana fables.*  
 1 *Palæpharia papyrus.*  
*He that carrieth trifles, or vaine tales, about.*  
 1 *Nugigerulus, ad.*  
*Trifles, or pertaining to trifles.*  
 1 *Nugalis, nugatorius, ad.*  
*Full of trifling songs.*  
 3 *Næniolus, ad.*  
*Triflingly, or vainly.*  
 1 *Nugatorid, adv.*  
*To stay the cart with a Trigger.*  
 1 *Sufflamino.*  
*A trigger, an instrument put in the*

## TRI

*cart-wheele, lest the cart be overthrowne.* 1 *Sufflamen, n.*  
*Trill. Iacio.*  
*Trink, a kind of net.*  
*To Trim, decke, tricke, or dresse up.*  
 1 *Polio, perpolio, orno, adorno, excolo, cōcinnō.* 2 *Limo, apparo, curo.*  
*To trimme, or decke diversly.*  
 1 *Vario.*  
*To trimme gallantly.*  
 1 *Redimio.*  
*To trimme, or set a thing in order, or in his place.*  
 1 *Astituto, oigero, dispono.*  
*To trim up a thing to make it seeme fairer.* 3 *Mangonizo.*  
*Trimmed, decked, or tricked up.*  
 1 *Perpolitus, vt perpolitæ & ornata oratio. Ornatus, cultus.* 2 *Limatus, comptus, compositus, concinnatus, depexus, p.*  
*Not trimmed.*  
 1 *Inexcultus.* 2 *Incomptus, p.*  
*Trimmed againe.*  
 1 *Reculus.*  
*Trimmed, as the haire is trimmed.*  
 1 *Calamistratus, p.*  
*A trimmer, decker, or polisher.*  
 1 *Concinnator, polio, politor.*  
 2 *Limator, elimator, m.*  
*A trimming, tricking, or polishing.*  
 1 *Politura, perpolitio, exornatio, cultura, f. cultus, ornatus.* 2 *Apparatus, comptus, m.*  
*Trimnesse, or elegancy.*  
 1 *Elegantia, lautitia, concinnitas.*  
*Curious trimming to allure.*  
 1 *Lenocinium, n.*  
*Shee that trimmeth her mistresse.*  
 1 *Ornatix, f.*  
*A very trimme woman.*  
 2 *Cultissima scemina.*  
*Trimme, tricke, or neat.*  
 1 *Mundus, elegans, scitus, cōcinnus.*  
 2 *Laurus, decorus, ad. vide neate.*  
*Somewhat trimme.*  
 1 *Scitulus, mundulus, politulus, ad.*  
*The trimmest, and most excellent of all Islands.* 1 *Insularum ocellus.*  
*Trimme, or neatly.*  
 1 *Scitè, elegantè, concinnè, politè, ornate.* 2 *Lepidè, decorè, candidè, laurè, vide neately.*  
*The Trinity.*  
 1 *Trinitas, f.*  
*A Tripe.*  
 1 *Omasum, n.*  
*A tripe laid in soufe.*  
 1 *Behinus conditaneus. Omasum conditum. Omasum concisum. Intestinum-maceratum.*  
*A tripe-wife, she that selleth tripes.*  
 1 *Omasaria, allantopolis, f.*  
*A place where tripes be sold.*  
 1 *Allantopolium, thermopolium, omasarium, n.*  
*Tripartite.*  
 1 *Tripartitus.*

## TRO

*Triple, vide threefold.*  
*To Trip, or stumble.*  
 1 *Titubo, vide stumble.*  
*To trip with the foot.*  
 1 *Supplanto.*  
*Tripped.*  
 1 *Titubatus, offensus.*  
*A Trivet, vide Trevet.*  
*Triviall.*  
*Vulgaris.*  
*To Triumph, or reioice greatly.*  
 1 *Triumpho, riumphos agere.*  
 2 *Gestio, exulto.*  
*To triumph in voice, and reioice with noise.* 2 *Ovo, júbilo.*  
*Triumphing, triumphant.*  
 1 *Triumphans.* 2 *Exultans, exultabundus, p.*  
*Of whom one hath triumph, or vanquished triumphantly.*  
 1 *Triumphatus, p.*  
*A triumpher.*  
 1 *Triumphator.*  
*A triumphing, or reioicing.*  
 1 *Triumphalia, n. triumphatus, m.*  
 2 *Exultatio, jubilatio, ovatio.*  
*A triumph, or solemne pompe, or shew, at the returne of a Captaine, for a victorie that he hath gotten.*  
*Triumphus.*  
*A triumph of a Prince or Captaine for a victory without slaughter of men, in which he, with his soldiers daunce and shout forth.*  
 1 *Ovatio, f.*  
*Of or pertaining to a triumph.*  
 1 *Triumphalis, ovalis, ad.*  
*Triumphantly.*  
 2 *Magnificè.*  
*A Trophee.*  
*Trophæum.*  
*Tropikes. Tropici.*  
*Trolling, vide rolling.*  
*To Trot, or shake as a horse doth.*  
 1 *Succusso, discusso.*  
*A trotter, or trotting horse.*  
 1 *Succussor, succussator, succussarius, succussio, m.*  
*The trotting, or iogging of an horse.*  
 1 *Succussatio, succussatura, succussura, f. succussus.*  
*A Trot-rowne, or gadder.*  
 1 *Ambulator, m.*  
*Trotters, i. sheepes feete.*  
*To Trouble, molest, disturbe, or disquiet.* 1 *Turbo.* 2 *Interpello, commoveo, cieo, convello, obstrepo, suffundo, vt suffundere aciem oculorū, to trouble, or confound the eye-sight, tento, vt vinum tentavit caput ejus, the wine hath troubled his head, negotium facessio.*  
*To trouble with importunate request.*  
 1 *Lacesso.*  
*To trouble much.*  
 2 *Fatigo, eneco, vide To vex.*  
*To trouble, or disquiet with care.*  
 1 *Ango, solici o.*



## TRO

To trouble with feares.  
 2 Percello, exanimo.  
 To be troubled with.  
 2 Laboro, flagro.  
 To be troubled with feare.  
 1 Contremo, contremisco.  
 To be troubled, or dismayed.  
 2 Fero.  
 There is some trouble and businesse.  
 1 Turbatum est, imperf.  
 To be greatly troubled, or vexed.  
 2 Distringor, distincor.  
 Troubled.  
 1 Turbatus, conturbatus, inquietatus.  
 2 Concussus, commotus, concitus, concitatus, sol citus, p.  
 Troubled in businesse.  
 1 Exercitus, exercitatus, occupatus, dissentus.  
 A troubler.  
 1 Vexator, conturbator, interpellator, m.  
 A troublous affection of the mind.  
 1 Perurbatio, f.  
 A troubling, disquieting, or disturbing.  
 1 Conturbatio, tumultuatio, f.  
 Trouble, ruffling, or businesse.  
 2 Turba, molestia, perturbatio, tumultus. 2 Fluctus, m. malum.  
 Trouble, or anguish of mind.  
 1 Sollicitudo. 2 Angustia, angustia, confusio, f.  
 Trouble, or anger.  
 2 Difficultas, incommoditas.  
 A little trouble.  
 1 Turbellatio, f.  
 A troublous man, or a contentious canvafer. 3 Comitialis homo.  
 With trouble, or labour.  
 3 Aconiti.  
 An interjection of a mind troubled.  
 1 Hau.  
 Troublous, or troublesome.  
 1 Tumultuosus, turbulens. 2 Difficilis, onerosus, incommodus, ad.  
 Troublous, or unquiet, as the sea.  
 1 Fluctuosus, turbidus, undosus, procellosus, ad.  
 Troublously.  
 1 Turbide, turbulente, tumultuose, adverb.  
 Trowell. Trulla.  
 A Trough, or bin to keepe corne in.  
 2 Lacus, m. vide bin.  
 A Trough, such as horses drink in, or hogges feed in. 1 Aquiliculus, m.  
 A trough of stone.  
 3 Lapista, f.  
 A trough, or tray, v. trey.  
 A Troupe, or multitude of men gathered together.  
 1 Agmen, n. 2 Globus, m.  
 A troupe of souldiers.  
 1 Exercitus.  
 A troupe of souldiers containing 32. horsemen. 1 Turma, f.  
 Belonging to the same troupe.  
 1 Turmalis, ad.

## TRV

To throw, vide thinske.  
 To play the Truant.  
 1 Emaneo. 2 Vagor, delitescor.  
 A truant, or micher, he that loitereth.  
 1 Emanfor. 2 Cessator, erro, vagus, tenebrio, m.  
 Truantship, truandise, or miching from schoole. 1 Trutannitus, m.  
 To make a Truce.  
 1 Inire, facere, & ferire foedus.  
 To intreat a truce.  
 1 Facere inducias, pāgere inducias.  
 To intreat of truce.  
 1 Agitare inducias.  
 To take truce.  
 3 Confcedero.  
 A truce, or league.  
 1 Foedus, n. inducia, vacatio militiz, pugna cessatio. 2 Pacio, f.  
 A truce-maker.  
 3 Trengarius.  
 Truchman.  
 Fecialis interpres.  
 Truculent.  
 Truculentus.  
 To Trucke, vide to trusse.  
 A Truckle wherein the rope runneth.  
 1 Trochlea, n. thecamus, jabolenus, m. v. pulley and windlasse.  
 True, vide truth.  
 To Trumpe about.  
 2 Exbalisto.  
 The trumpe card, vide card.  
 Trumpery, or old baggage.  
 2 Scrua, n.  
 To sound a Trumpet.  
 1 Buccino, elango, tubicino, tuba canere.  
 To sound the alarum on the trumpets.  
 1 Signum dare buccina, classicum canere.  
 The sound of the trumpet when they blow to the battle, or alarum.  
 1 Rellicum, classicum, n.  
 The sound of the trumpet.  
 1 Clangor tubæ.  
 A trampet.  
 1 Tuba, buccina, f. buccinum, classicum.  
 A writhed, or crooked trumpet, like a Corneilis horne.  
 1 Lituus, m. 2 Concha, f.  
 A trumpet for war.  
 1 Tuba classis. Tuba praelialis.  
 There are divers sounds of a Trumpet, first, when it soundeth the alarum.  
 1 Exorneticon.  
 2. When it emboldneth the skirmish.  
 1 Paracleticicon.  
 3. When it soundeth to the retraite.  
 1 Anacleticicon.  
 4. When it soundeth of ceasing from labour, and to pitch their tents.  
 1 Anapausterion.  
 5. When it is used in great solemnity.  
 1 Pompicon, pollux.  
 A trumpeter, he that soundeth a trumpet. 1 Buccinator, tubicen, liticen,

## TRV

buccinus, aneator, classarius, m.  
 A woman trumpeter.  
 1 Tubicina, f.  
 A trumpeter at funerals.  
 1 Siticen, com. g.  
 He that with a trumpet, or drunstade calleth the men together.  
 1 Classicus, classicen, m.  
 The day wherein the trumpets are purged. 1 Tubilustrum, n.  
 A Truncheon, or stake.  
 1 Talea, stipes, f.  
 A little truncheon, or stake.  
 1 Taleola, f.  
 A Truncke, or chest covered with leather.  
 1 Riscus, m. hyppopera, f.  
 To Trusse, or ty up.  
 1 Substringo, cohibeo, vt crinem nodo cohibere, to trusse up the haire.  
 To trusse, stusse, or to make a fardell.  
 1 Suffarcino, convalo.  
 To trusse carriage, and implement as the dislodging of a campe.  
 1 Colligere vasa.  
 He is trussed.  
 2 Cingitur, arctatur, imperf.  
 Trussed up together.  
 1 Suffarcinatus. 2 Compactus, connexus, p.  
 Trussed, or girded about.  
 2 Succinctus, p.  
 Trussed in.  
 1 Incinctus, vt incincti capilli, haire trussed in.  
 A trusse, or fardle.  
 1 Sarcina, f.  
 A Trusse whereunto a mans horse is tied.  
 1 Succingulum, n. exomis, f.  
 A trusse, or breech worne next the bare, as in swimming.  
 1 Subligar, n.  
 To Trust, or haue a sure confidence.  
 1 Fido, confido, spero, credo.  
 2 Subnitor, nitor.  
 To trust greatly, or much.  
 1 Prafido.  
 To trust one with any thing, or commit upon trust.  
 1 Confido, concredo.  
 Men beleue, or trust.  
 1 Creditur, imperf.  
 Trusted, or beleued.  
 1 Creditus, filus, p.  
 Trusting, or having a sure confidence to.  
 2 Confisus, fidens.  
 2 Subnixus, nixus, part.  
 Trusting too much to himselfe.  
 1 Prafidens, p.  
 A seuffer of trust.  
 1 Fidei commissarius.  
 Trust, or confidence.  
 1 Fides, spes, fiducia, fidentia, confidentia, f.  
 Trustinesse.  
 1 Fidelitas, f.

TRV

TVM

TVN

*Trusty, sure, or faithfull.*

1 Fidelis, fidus, perfidelis. 2 Frugi, certus.

*Trustily.*

1 Fideliter, fide, fidenter, adv. vide *faithfully.*

*To speake Truth, or to tell troth.*

1 Verum dicere.

*Trueth, or verity.*

1 Veritas, veracitas, alethia, f. verū, n. 2 Fides.

*A true tale, or matter that is true.*

1 Verum, veriloquium, n.

*Likely hood of trueth.*

1 Verisimilitudo, f.

*The true exposition, etymologie, or right meaning of a word.*

1 Etymologia, f. veriloquium.

*A lover of the truth.*

1 Philalethes.

*That telleth, or speaketh the truth.*

1 Veridicus, verax, veriloquus, veriloquax, ad.

*True.*

1 Verus, ior, iissimus, fidus. 2 Certus, justus, ad.

*Like, or likely to be true, or credible.*

1 Verisimilis, probabilis, ad.

*Very like to be true.*

1 Verisimillimus, ad.

*Truely, in very deede.*

1 Verē. re ipsa, equidē, quidem, sanē, profectō, certē, revera. 2 Planē.

*For truely.*

1 Etenim vero, quippē, adv.

T ante V

*A Tub, or great vate.*

1 Cupa, sive cuppa, f.

*A tub fit and serviceable for washing, or to be bathed in.*

1 Solium, labrum, baptisterium, n.

*A tub set under the tappe to receive dripping.*

1 Sinum. 2 Excipulum, n.

*A kneading tub.*

1 Artopta, f.

*A bucking tub.*

1 Liximatorium. 2 Labrum, n.

*To Tucke, or gather up.*

1 Colligo.

*To tucke, or pull.*

1 Vellico.

*A Tuft, or crest.*

1 Crispa. 2 Apex, f.

*To Tugge, or pull.*

1 Vello.

*Tugged, or pulled.*

1 Vullus, p.

*A tugging, or pulling.*

1 Vultura, f.

*Tuition, or safe keeping.*

1 Tuitio, f.

*Pertaining to tuition, and safe keeping.*

1 Tutelaris, ad.

*To put in a Tombe.*

1 Tumulo, contumulo.

*A tumble.*

1 Tumulus, m. tumba, f. bustum, n.

2 Arca, f. sepulchrum, n. vide *grave.*

*A dry tumble, or sepulcher, made of stones for princes to be buried in.*

1 Xeroliphus, m.

*A tumble, or monument erected in the remembrance of some notable mans excellent vertues.*

1 Heroum, n.

*To Tumble, or role.*

1 Volvo, voluto.

*To tumble, or role out of any place.*

1 Evolve.

*To tumble, or role a pace with great violence.* 1 Pervolve.

*To tumble, or role forth a great thing before one.*

1 Provolve, provoluto.

*To tumble, or role downe.*

1 Devolve.

*To tumble, or role towards some place.*

1 Advolve.

*To tumble round together.*

2 Convolvo, conglobo.

*To tumble, or role under.*

1 Subvolvo.

*To tumble, role, or wallow upon.*

1 Supervolve.

*To tumble, or role againe, or backe.*

1 Revolve. 2 Remolior.

*To tumble upside downe.*

2 Resupino.

*To tumble, role, or wallow, newt.*

1 Volvor, convolver, subvolvor.

*To be tumbled about.*

1 Circumvolutor.

*Tumbled, roled, or tossed.*

1 Volutus, p.

*That hath tumbled, or tossed.*

1 Volutatus, p.

*Tumbled downe, or fallen from.*

1 Devolutus, p.

*Tumbled away, or backe againe.*

1 Revolutus, p.

*Tumbled downe before.*

1 Provolutus, p.

*A tumbling.*

1 Volamen, cylistra, n. volutatus, m. volutatio, evolutio. 2 lacticatio, f.

*A Tumbler.*

1 Hister, m.

*A tumbler which daunceth through a hoope.*

1 Petaurista, cybister, m.

*A tumbler that walketh on a cord, and playeth other jeats thereon.*

1 Neurobata, funambulus, m.

*That is, or may be tumbled, or roled.*

1 Volubilis, ad.

*Tumblingly, with tumbling.*

1 Volute, volutatum, adv.

*A Tumbrell, or dung carr.*

1 Plaustrum, plostrum, n. benna.

*To make Tumult, rustling, flurre, or*

*busnesse.* 1 Tumultuor.

*A tumult, or rustling.*

1 Tumultus, m.

*A tumult, or sedition.*

1 Certamen, n. 2 Consternatio.

*Tumultuous, or full of tumults.*

1 Tumultuosus, ad.

*Tumultuously.*

1 Tumultuosē, tumultuariē, adv.

*To Tune, or measure: also to tune or accent.* 1 Modulator.

*Tuned.*

1 Modulatus, p.

*He that tuneth in measure.*

1 Modulator, m.

*A pleasant tuning, or tuning in measure.* 1 Modulatio, f. modulatus, m.

*modulamen, n.*

*The quzrter of a tune.*

1 Diesis.

*A discord in tunes, and voices.*

1 Dissonantia, f. dissonus, crepitus.

*Tuneable singing.*

1 Symphonia, f. concentus, m.

*A tune.*

1 Tonus. 2 Phithongus, cantus, sonus, m. vox, f.

*Tunes made with shalmes.*

1 Tibini, m.

*The tune of a harpe.*

1 Canor lyra.

*Tuneable.*

2 Concors, confors, flexibilis, ad. vr, flexible vocis genus.

*Well tuned.*

2 Vocalis, ad.

*That can sing, or frame himselfe to all tunes.* 2 Omnicanus, ad.

*A Tun, or nut to drinke in.*

1 Oscipium, n.

*A tun: also a kind of wine let out of the tun for sacrifice, before it was tasted.* 1 Calpar, n.

*A tun, or pipe.*

1 Dolium, n.

*A little tun.*

1 Doliolum, n.

*Pertaining to a tun, or pipe.*

1 Doliaris, ad.

*To Tun, or powre wine into vessels.*

1 Infundere vinum in calos.

*A Tunnell, wherethrough liquour is powred into vessels.*

1 Infundibulum, infusorium, n. brocus, m. epichysis, f.

*The braine tunnell.*

2 Infundibilum, n.

*The tunnell of a chimney: th: chimney is selfe.* 1 Infumibilum. 2 Spiramea.

*spiramentum, spiraculum, n.*

*A Turfe, or clod of earth.*

1 Gleba, f. caspes, m.

*A little turfe, or clod.*

1 Glebella, glebula, f.

*A greene turfe.*

1 Caspes gramineus, viridis, vivus.

*Made ofurfes.*

1 Caspitiuus.



## TVR

*A Turkey, or ginny cocke, or hen.*  
 1 Meleagris, f. avis Pharaonis.  
*A Turkie cocke.*  
 1 Gallus Numidicus, guttatus, millicus.  
*A Turkie hen.*  
 1 Penelope, f.  
 Gallina } Numidica,  
               } guttata,  
               } milica.  
**Turbulent.**  
 Turbulentus.  
*To Turne, act.*  
 1 Verto, flecto, deflecto, volvo, vt volvere libros. 2 Inclino, vt inclinare cursum aliquod, to turne his journey to some place, dirigo, vt direxit eam à medialinea ad lavam.  
*To turne, or change.*  
 1 Muto, convertito.  
*To turne upside downe.*  
 1 Evertito, pervertito, subvertito, percello, elico.  
*To turne in: also to turne contrarywise to the right forme: also to turne the inside outward.* 1 Invertito.  
*To turne up and downe.*  
 1 Revolve.  
*To turne round.*  
 1 Circino. 2 Contorqueo.  
*To turne a thing from one side to the other.* 1 Detorqueo.  
*To turne out of the way.*  
 1 Detorqueo.  
*To turne from one to another.*  
 2 Derivo.  
*To turne to.*  
 1 Adverto.  
*To turne about, or round.*  
 1 Circumverto, circumflecto.  
 2 Circumago.  
*To turne against.*  
 1 Obverto.  
*To turne often against.*  
 1 Obverfor.  
*To turne aside.*  
 1 Avertito. 2 Obliquo, vt equos paventes obliquare.  
*To turne out of one hand into another.*  
 2 Ventilo.  
*To turne round like a wheele.*  
 1 Roto.  
*To turne out.*  
 1 Evertito.  
*To turne backe, or cast up.*  
 1 Regero.  
*To turne upward, or upright.*  
 1 Resupino.  
*To turne from, or away.*  
 1 Avertito. 2 Dejicio, vt dejicere oculos.  
*To turne, or wind in.*  
 1 Intorqueo.  
*To turne, or withdraw from.*  
 1 Coverto. 2 Deduco, revoco, reflecto, abalieno.  
*To turne about.*  
 1 Convertito.

## TVR

*To turne about often.*  
 1 Converso.  
*To turne often.*  
 1 Verso, volito.  
*To turne, as to turne out of one language into another.* 1 Verto, vt è græco in latinum vertere, reddo, vt, latinum reddere.  
*To turne, Neut. as to turne, from one thing to another, or from the way to some place.* 1 Diverto, divortor.  
*To turne from.*  
 1 Digredior.  
*To goe from, or away.*  
 1 Declino.  
*To turne backe againe.*  
 1 Remeo. 2 Revolvor, vide to returne.  
*To turne, or flow backe againe.*  
 1 Remano, reflo.  
*To turne to clay.*  
 1 Lutefco.  
*To turne, or wind in the forme of a serpent.* 1 Sinuor.  
*To turne in that sort, act.*  
 1 Sinuo.  
*To turne backe, or turne away his face.*  
 1 Averso.  
*To turne his backe, or run away.*  
 1 Tergiverfor.  
*To turne into milke.*  
 1 Lactefco.  
*To turne into a stone.*  
 1 Lapidefco.  
*To turne out of milke, into whey.*  
 2 Serefco.  
*To be turned.*  
 1 Vektor.  
*To be turned awry.*  
 1 Curvor, detorqueor, pervertor.  
*To be turned up and downe.*  
 1 Volvor, revolvor.  
*To be turned from.*  
 2 Deduco.  
*Turned.*  
 1 Versus, inclinatus, tortus, flexus, p.  
*Turned, changed, or translated.*  
 1 Mutatus, conversus, translatus, p.  
*Turned downewards.*  
 2 Deuerius.  
*Turned away, or turned on the other side.* 1 Adversus, detortus, p.  
*Turned from all goodnesse.*  
 1 Perversus, p.  
*Not turned, or boxed.*  
 1 Inflexus.  
*Turned out of the way.*  
 1 Deflexus.  
*Turned backe.*  
 1 Reflexus, reversus, replicatus, retrorsus. 2 Revolutus, p.  
*Never turned.*  
 1 Inevolutus, p.  
*Turned in & out, turned upside downe: also turned contrariwise to the right forme.* 1 Invertus, p.  
*Turned up.*  
 1 Supinatus, p.

## TVR

*Turned out of.*  
 1 Eversus, evolutus, p.  
*He that turneth one out of the right way.* 1 Obvaricator, m.  
*Turning.*  
 2 Volutabundus, ad.  
*A turning.*  
 1 Versio, versatio, versura, f. voluntatus, m.  
*A turning, or winding.*  
 1 Inflexio, flexio, tortio, f. flexus, anfractus.  
*The turning, or winding of a river.*  
 3 Meander, meandrus, m.  
*A turning round, or about.*  
 1 Cercinatio, circumflexio, f.  
*The turning of the body round, which is done on the toe in dauncing.*  
 1 Versus, m.  
*The turning of the horses, or oxen at the lands end.* 1 Versura, f.  
*A turning inside out, or upside downe.*  
 1 Inversio, f.  
*The turning of a thing.*  
 1 Volubilitas, f.  
*A turning, or deriving.*  
 1 Derivatio, f.  
*A turning to the place, from whence one is come.*  
 1 Reciprocatio, f.  
*A turning, or winding of a water-banke.* 1 Sinus, m.  
*A turning-path out of the high way.*  
 1 Diverticulum, n.  
*A turning, or putting away.*  
 1 Averso, f.  
*A turning to the contrary way.*  
 1 Antispasis, f.  
*Easie to be turned about.*  
 1 Circumducilis, ad.  
*That may be turned.*  
 1 Versilis, versatilis, versabilis, ad.  
*That turneth it selfe, or that turneth backe.* 1 Versorius, ad.  
*That may be turned, or driven about with mens hands.*  
 1 Trusatilis, ad.  
*That hath many turnings, and windings.* 1 Sinuosus, tortuosus, ad.  
*That turneth, or whirleth round.*  
 1 Versatilis, verticosus, ad.  
*That may be turned, or revolved againe.* 1 Revolubilis, ad.  
*Turning oft, or moveable.*  
 1 Vertutus, ad.  
*Turne, or course.*  
 1 Vicis, f.  
*By turne, or every man his course.*  
 1 Alternatim, alternis vicibus, vicissim, subalternatim.  
*To doe a good Turne.*  
 1 Benemerco, gratificor.  
*A good turne.*  
 1 Benefactum, beneplacitum.  
*An ill, or shrewd turne.*  
 1 Malefactum, malum, n.  
*To Turne, as turners doe.*  
 1 Torno, detorno.

## TVR

## TWI

## TWI

*A turner.*

1 Torno, tornator, toreuta, m.

*A turner's instrument, wherewith they make things smooth in turning them round.*

1 Tornus, m.

*That is wrought, or made with a wheele or turne.*

1 Tornatilis, tornatus, ad.

*A Turnement, or iustis, or turney.*

1 Torniamen, vide iustile.

*A Turne-broach.*

3 Tornarius, papas, m.

*A Turnep, or rape.*

1 Napus, bunias, m.

*A kind of Turnep, called also Bunion.*

1 Anemophoros, m.

*Turne-sicke.*

Vertiginosus.

*Turpentine.*

1 Terebynthus, m. Refina larisma.

Refinalaricea.

*Of, or belonging to turpentine.*

1 Terebynthinus, ad.

*A Turret, or tower.*

1 Turris, arx, f. pyrgus, m.

*A little turret or tower.*

1 Turricula, f.

*A turret, or tower made of timber.*

1 Pala, f.

*A watch-tower, or high hill, to spie things as farre off and every way.*

1 Specula, f.

*Turrets, or towers made for a spectacle, whereat mariners, or shipmen on the sea, or by land have a token or marke to avoid danger.*

1 Phari, orum.

*Towers of Troy.*

1 Pergama, orum, n.

*A keeper of a tower.*

1 Turriarius, pyrgophylax, m.

*Torred, or which hath turrets.*

1 Turricus, ad.

*Tush, or tus, a word used when wee make light of any thing.*

1 Bat, bombax, adv. contemnentis, vel negligentis. 2 Fabulæ, arum, f.

*Tuskes of a Boare, or great teeth standing out.*

1 Brochi. 2 Dentes exerti.

*To Tussle, ruffle, or disjoynt, properly the decking attire of women, as neckerchife, apron, and such like.*

1 Incomo.

*Tut, vide tush.*

*A Tutor.*

1 Tutor, præceptor, paedagogus.

1 Author, m.

*Tutors, and overseers of orphans.*

1 Authores pupillorum.

*Tutors that are not bound to make accounts to wards.*

1 Analogista.

*A Tuttie, nosegay, presie, or tuzzie sauzie.*

2 Fasciculus, m. 3 Sertum, olfactorium, n. vide nosegay.

## T ante W

*Twaine.*

1 Duo, plur.

*A Twale, vide twible.*

*A Twange, like the string of an instrument.* 2 Resono.

*Twelve, vide numbers.*

*Twentie, vide numbers.*

*A Twibill, axe, or twale.*

1 Bipennis. 2 Bilacuta, f.

*A yong Twig, or osier.*

1 Vimen, flagellum, germen, n. virga, f. furculus, m.

*The twig of a tree cut off.*

1 Sarmenum, n.

*A twig of a vine, of the which bunches of grapes doe grow.*

1 Recemarius, m.

*A small twig of a vine.*

1 Mallecolus, m.

*A twig, or yong branch fit for planting.* 1 Malleolaris virga.

*Trees apt for to bring forth twigs.*

1 Viminalia, orum, n.

*Twig, or rods to bind vines withall.*

1 Vitilia, orum, n.

*A little twig of a pomegranate, or any other fruitfull tree, crooked, and set upon the crown of the Arch-priests wife, when she did sacrifice.*

1 Inarculum, n.

*A place where twigs or rods bee set to bind vines.* 1 Vitægum, n.

*The place where twigs doe grow.*

1 Viminetum, n.

*A lime-twig.*

1 Aucupatorium, n.

*Made of twigs.*

1 Virgatus, vimineus, sarmentareus, ad.

*Full of twigs.*

1 Sarmentosus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to twigs.*

1 Virgeus, sarmentatitius, viminalis, ad.

*Twie-light, either in the evening, or in the morning.*

1 Crepusculum, n.

*That hath brought forth Twins.*

1 Gemellos enixa partu, dare partu geminam prolem.

*A twinne.*

1 Gemellus, geminus, gemellus partus, geminus fortis, Didymus, m.

*To Twinkle with the eye.*

1 Niſo, Conniveo.

*That twinkleth not with the eyes.*

1 Inconnivens, p.

*The twinkling of an eye.*

1 Momentum, n.

*Twice, vide numbers.*

*Twice, or the second time.*

1 Iterum, adv.

*More than twice so great.*

1 Duplo major.

*Twice in a yeere.*

1 Bis anno.

*Twice as much.*

1 Bis tanto.

*Twice, and thrice.*

1 Bis terque.

*To Twist, or twine.*

1 Torqueo.

*To twist againe.*

1 Retexo.

*To twist hard together.*

1 Perplexor.

*Twisted, or twined.*

1 Tortus, contortus, intortus, perplexus, perplicatus, p.

*Twisted againe.*

1 Retortus, p.

*A twisted thread.*

1 Filum intortum, vel retortum.

*A twist.*

1 Ramus.

*To Twite, or upbraid, or hit in the teeth with opprobrious speeches.*

1 Exprobro, invehor, improbo.

2 Imputo, vide upbraid.

*They twist one another.*

1 Vterque alteri obijcit.

*A twisting.*

1 Exprobratio, f.

*Two, or tway, vide numbers in o-fold.*

1 Duplex, dupliciter.

*Of two colours.*

1 Bicolor, ad.

*Two and two together.*

1 Bini, 2, a.

*Fare you well for two dayes.*

1 In hoc biduum vale.

*Type, vide tipe.*

## V ante A

*Vaccarie, or vacharie, i. a cowhouse.*

*To be Vacant, or empty.*

1 Vaco.

*To be vacant betwene.*

1 Intervaco.

*To be vacant, or at leisure.*

1 Ferior. 2 Vaco, intervaco.

*Vacant, or letted with businesse.*

1 Periatu, p. 2 Vacuus.

*A vacation, or ceasing from ordinary exercise.* 1 Vacatio. 2 Inter-

capedo, interatio, cessatio, quies, f. secessus, m.

*The vacation of the terme, or ceasing from the prosecution of the law.*

1 Interstitium, n.

*Vacant time.*

1 Otium, n.

*Very vacant, or empty.*

1 Obinanis, ad.

*A Vagabond.*

1 Vagus, vagabundus, erraticus, palabundus, ad. palans, p. erro, in panagea Diana. proverb.



**A Vaile.**

- 1 Velum, velamen, velamentum, n.  
2 Tegimen, tegmen, integumentum, n.

*A yellow vaile, which the bride did weare in token of good lucke, and that she should never be divorced.*

- 1 Flammecum, n.

*Belonging to a vaile.*

- 1 Velaris, ad.

**A Vaine.**

- 1 Vena, f.

*A sinew like a vaine, wherein the spirit of life doth walke, mixed with blood.*

- 1 Arteria, f.

*A little vaine.*

- 1 Venula, f.

*Branches of the vaine called Porta, which conveyeth the uyce of the meate concocted, from the stomake to the liver.*

- 1 Mesentericæ venæ.

*The great throat vaines, which being cut asunder, death presently ensueth.*

- 1 Lisa, f.

*A vaine of siluer in the top of a mine.*

- 1 Crudaria, f.

*A little swolne vaine.*

- 1 Varicula, f.

*A crooked vaine of the thigh, legs, or other places, swolne with melancholy and corrupt blood.*

- 1 Varix, m.

*He that hath such vaines.*

- 1 Varicus, ad.

*The twelve great vaines appearing in each side of the necke.*

- 1 Fragilides, f.

*The great carrying vaine which proceedeth out of the hollow part of the liver.*

- 1 Hepatitis, f.

*A great vaine in the foot.*

- 1 Sophena, f.

*A master vaine.*

- 1 Varica, f.

*Two vaines growing from the navell to the matrice, beneath the kidneys.*

- 1 Ahertz, f.

*A vaine coming from the liver to the arme hole.*

- 1 Axillaris vena.

*The cutting of a vaine.*

- 1 Phlebotomia, f.

*A vaine in writing.*

- 2 Vena, f.

*A vaine in the earth.*

*The middle space betweene the vaines in the earth.*

- 1 Interventum, n.

*A vaine of earth in mines, declaring that gold may be found there.*

- 1 Segullum, n.

*Vains of siluer, or lead.*

- 1 Molybdæna, f.

*A Vane, vide weathercocke.*

*Vaine-glory.*

- 1 Arrogantia, cenodoxia, f.

*Vaine speaking.*

- 1 Vaniloquentia, f.

**To doe in Vaine. Frustrò.**

*Vaine, to no purpose.*

- 1 Vanus, inanis, cassus, frivolus, irritus. 2 Futilis, vacuus, vt, nomina vacua. *Vaine names.* Nugatorius.

*Vaine-glorious.*

- 3 Levis, leviculis, ad.

*Vainely, or vaine.*

- 1 Vanè, inanitèr, incassim, frustra, nequicquam, adv.

*Valiantnesse, or valour.*

- 1 Fortitudo, magnanimitas, f.

- 2 Animus, m. virtus, f.

*Valiant.*

- 1 Fortis, magnanimus, animosus, strenuus, invictus, ad. 2 Validus, pravalidus, robustus, audax, virilis, infatigatus, generosus, ad.

*Valiant in armes.*

- 1 Bellicosus. 3 Martius, maior-tius, ad.

*Valiantly.*

- 1 Strenuè, fortitèr, bellicosè, animosè. 2 Validè, gnavitèr, adv.

*To close on all sides with Vallies.*

- 1 Convallo.

*A valley.*

- 1 Vallis, f.

*A little valley.*

- 1 Vallicula, f.

*A valley, or dale betweene two hills.*

- 1 Convallis, f.

*Belonging to valleys, or full of valleys.*

- 1 Valesitris, ad.

*Validitie.*

*Valliditas.*

*To Value, prise, or praise.*

- 1 Æstimo, adæro. 3 Censeo, pendo.

*To be valued.*

- 2 Censeor.

*To be of equall value.*

- 1 Æquivalco, æquipolleo.

*To be of no value.*

- 1 Vilescò, euilescò.

*Valued.*

- 1 Æstimatus. 2 Censur.

*A valuer.*

- 1 Æstimator, m.

*A valuing, or value.*

- 1 Valor, m. momentum, pretium, n.

*A like value.*

- 1 Æquipollentia, æquivalentia, f.

*A thing of no value.*

- 1 Frivolum, titivillitium, titillitium, n. 2 Iota.

*Valuation.*

- 1 Æstimatio, judicatio, f. judicatus, m.

*Valuation of goods.*

- 1 Censur.

*That may be valued.*

- 1 Æstimabilis, ad.

*Not to be valued.*

- 1 Inæstimabilis, ad.

*Of great value.*

- 1 Momentosus, magni, ad.

*Of so great value.*

- 1 Tanti, tantidem, ad.

**Of no value.**

- 1 Vilis, pervilis, nullius, cassus, ad.

- 2 Levis, projectitius, ad.

*For a little value.*

- 1 Parvi.

*Of more value.*

- 1 Pluris.

*A Van, vide fan.*

*A Vanpe.*

*Superior pars calcei.*

*To Vanish.*

- 1 Vanesco, evanesco. 2 Exeo, defluo, abvolo.

*Vanitie.*

- 1 Vanitas, inanitas, nugæ, f.

*Vanity, of any craft, or science.*

- 1 Maræotechnia, f.

*To Van.*

- 1 Evallo. 2 Expurgo, vide fan.

*A Vanne.*

- 1 Vallum, n.

*To Vanquish, discomfit, or overcome.*

- 1 Vinco, debello, expugno. 2 Frango, subigo, deleo, supero, prosterno, perdomo.

*To vanquish in reasoning.*

- 1 Confuto, refello, refundo.

*To confesse himselfe vanquished.*

- 2 Herbam porrigere.

*Vanquished.*

- 1 Victus, debellatus. 2 Domitus, superatus, expugnatus, subactus, p.

*Vanquished triumphantly.*

- 1 Triumphatus, p.

*A vanquisher.*

- 1 Debellator, victor. 2 Domitor, m.

*That vanquisheth all things.*

- 1 Pantocrato, m. omnidomans, ad.

*Easie to be vanquished.*

- 1 Vincibilis. 2 Superabilis, ad.

*That cannot be vanquished.*

- 2 Indomitus, insuperabilis, invictus, ad.

*A vantage, or overplus.*

- 2 Accessio, f. vide advantage.

*Vantage, or game.*

- 1 Quæstus.

*Small vantage, or little gaine.*

- 1 Lucellum, n.

*To send out Vapours.*

- 1 Exhalo, evaporo.

*A vapour, or moist fume.*

- 1 Vapor, vapos. 2 Halitus, anhelitus, m.

*That stirreth up, or maketh vapour.*

- 1 Vaporifer, ad.

*A sending out of vapours.*

- 1 Vaporatio, evaporatio, f.

*Full of vapours.*

- 1 Vaporosus.

*To Varie, or to be at variance.*

- 1 Vario, lingo, ambigo, controverfor, vide disagree.

*To varie, or change.*

*Variance, or controversie.*

- 1 Lis, contentio, inimicitia, simulas, confectio, f. dissidium, n. altercatio.

# V A V

*Varietie, or diuersitie.*

1 Varietas, dissimulatio, f. distinctus.

*Variable.*

1 Ambiguus, mutabilis, versutus, inconstans. 2 Lubricus, mobilis, multiplex, ad.

*Given to variance.*

1 Litigiosus.

*A Harlet, slave, or vassall.*

1 Scivus, menastinus, m.

*To Varnish.*

2 Polio.

*Varnish made of the gum of iuniper.*

1 Vernix.

*The varnish, or glasse of colours.*

2 Splendor, m.

*Vast.* Vastus.

*A Vate, or fat.*

1 Labrum, n.

*A great dying vate.*

2 Ahenum, n.

*A cheese vate.*

3 Calcarium, n. vide cheese.

*A barke vate.*

2 Prisanarium.

*To make a Vault.*

1 Fornico, conformico, camero, concamero, arcuo, vide arch.

*Vaulted.*

1 Arcutus. 2 Testudineatus, p. resludineus, ad.

*Made like a vault.*

1 Concameratus, p.

*A vaulter, or one that hath his stall or booth with wares to sell, under a wall, arch, or vault, in a common place.*

1 Fornicarius, m.

*A vault.*

1 Fornix, camera. 2 Testudo, f. arcus, m.

*A vault low in the ground.*

1 Crypta, f. hypogaeum, n.

*A vaulting, or making of an archroose*

1 Cameratio, fornicatio.

*Of a vault.*

1 Camerarius.

*To Vault an horse.*

2 Desilio.

*A vaulter on a horse.*

2 Desultor, m.

*A vaulting.*

1 Desultura, saltatio, f.

*A plummet of lead, that vaulters or leapers doe hold in their hand, to counterpoise their owne weight for the certaintie of their exercise.*

1 Halter, m.

*To Vaunt, boast, or brag.*

1 Iactio, iactio, ostento, arrago, vendito, prae co.

*To vaunt ouer.* 1 Insulto.

*To make an open vaunt.*

1 Proreor, vide to glory.

*Vaunting.* 1 Arrogans, glorians. iactans. 2 Exultans, ad.

*A vaunter, boaster or bragger.*

1 Glorians, iactator, ostentator, m. & trix, insolens, gloriosus, ad.

# V A V

*A vaunter, full of great and brutie teares.* 1 Magniloquus, grandiloquus, ad.

*A vaunter of his owne vertues.*

1 Aretalogus, m.

*Great vaunters, or boasters, who being in extremitie, or powerie, would seeme to be rich.* 1 Salacones, m.

*Vaunters, and boasters of their owne villanies, and falsehood.*

3 Abydocoma.

*A vaunting, or boasting.*

1 Gloratio, iactantia, ostentatio, arrogancia, f.

*A vaunting ouer one.*

1 Insultatio, f.

*A vaunting, ioyed with vanitie, or pride* 1 Salaconia, f.

*A delighting in vaunting.*

1 Philobolia, f.

*Vaunting, and bragging words.*

2 Ampullae, verba lequipedalia.

*Vauntingly, or boastingly.*

1 Iactanter, gloriosè, insolenter.

2 Exultantè, adv.

*The Vaunt-gard.*

1 Frons exercitus.

*A Captaine in the vaunt-gard, or hee that fighteth next the standard.*

1 Primipilus, m.

*A souldier, of the Captaine of the vaunt-gard.* 1 Primipilaris, m.

*Ubiquitie.*

Vbiquitas.

# V ante D

*As Adder.*

1 Vber, huber, n.

# V ante E

*Uale.* 1 Vitulina, f. caro vitulina.

*To be Uehement, to encrease, or waxe more earnest.* 2 Exardeo, exardesco, resavio.

*Vehemencie.*

1 Vis, vehementia, f. impetus. 2 Incursus, fervor, m. instatia, violentia, f.

*Vehemencie of loue.*

2 Incendium, n.

*Vehemencie in talke.*

2 Acrimonia, f.

*A vehement motion, or impulsion.*

2 Impulsus, m.

*Vehement.* 1 Vehemens. 2 Violentus, rapidus, gravis, fervidus, ardens, impetuofus, ad. concitatus, excitatus, p. Vehemently.

1 Vehementè, contentè, impensè.

2 Violentè excitatè ardentè, avidè, arden èr, enorè, effusè, effusè.

*Somewhat vehemencie.*

1 Tantoperè.

*Vegetable.*

Vegetabilis.

# V EN

*Velame.* 1 Membrana, f.

*Of velame.*

1 Membraneus.

*Velvet.*

1 Heteromalla, f. sericum villosum.

*A veluet bonet.*

1 Redimiculum.

*Vendible, or that which may be sold.*

1 Mercalis, vendibilis, venalis, ad.

*Venerable.*

Venerabilis.

*Venerous, veneriall.*

Venerens.

*Venew.*

Locus vicinus.

*To Venime, or poyson.*

1 Veneno.

*Venimed.* 1 Venenatus, p.

*Venime.*

1 Virus, toxicum, venenum. 2 Aconitum, n.

*Venimous medicines.*

1 Deletoria medicamenta.

*A venimous worme, at whose stroke or biting the flesh rotteth.* 1 Seps, m.

*Fulnesse of poyson.*

1 Venenositas, f.

*Venimous, full of poyson.*

1 Virosus, virulentus, venenosus, ad. venenatus, p. 2 Exitibilis, ad.

*Bearing venime.*

1 Venenifer.

*To Venge, vide reuenge.*

*Vengeance, and reuengement.*

1 Vindicta, vltio, vindicatio.

*Vengeance, or cruelty.*

1 Dintas.

*Vengeable, or mischieuous.*

1 Dirus, scelestus, ad.

*Venison.*

1 Caro ferina. 2 Ferina, f.

*Venison of the red deere.*

2 Caro cervina.

*Venison of a wilde boare.*

1 Aprugna caro.

*To Vent, or wind, as a spaniell doth.*

2 Sentio.

*To vent, or take breath, as an Otter.*

1 Interspito.

*A venting.*

1 Interspitiatio, f.

*Ventall, vide pardonable.*

*To Venture, vide to hazard, and adventure.*

*Vent, vide utterance, or sale.*

*Ventricle.*

Ventriculus.

*A Verbe.*

1 Verbum, n.

*Verbes which are deriued of verbes, especially of the second coniugation, and of certaine Nomes adiectiues, and doe end in sco.*

1 Inchoatiua verba.

*That which descends of a verbe.*

1 Verbalis, ad.

*Verbatim.*

1 Ij. em verbis.

*Verbositie.*



**Verboſitie,**

Verboſitas.

**A Verdict.**

1 Sententia, f.

**A Verdingale.**

1 Limus, m. hemicyclium, n.

**A Verdour,** i. a principall officer in a forreſt, called alſo verdicior.**Verily,** or truly.

1 Quidem, equidem, certe, cerò, re- vera. 2 Planè, adv. vide certainly.

Tea verily.

1 Maximè, adv.

**A pure of Verginals.**

1 Elpineta, f. clavecymbalum.

**Very.**

1 Valdè, admodum, apprimè, opidò, adv.

Very much.

1 Multum, impendiò, plurimum, valdè, magnoperè, vehementer, quamplurimum, adv.

**To Verifie,** or prove a thing true.

1 Verifico, ratum facere. 2 Con- firmo.

**Veritie,** vide truth.**Veruice.**

1 Omphacium, n.

**A Vergerer,** or he that beareth a ſil- ver wand before the officer, orator, or preacher. 1 Vergifer. 2 Deſig- nator.**The chiefe vergerer.**

1 Primivergius, m.

**A Verlet,** vide writ.**To paint with Vermilion.**

1 Minio.

**Vermilion.**

1 Minium, n. rubrica, f. vermilium, n. Redearth, or a veine of vermilion.

1 Minij gleba, minium lemnium, ſi- gillum minium, rubrica lemnica.

**Artificiall,** or counterfeit vermilion, made of quickſilver and brimſtone.

1 Minium adulterinum.

**A kind of the beſt vermilion.**

1 Sphargis, ſphargide, f.

**Belonging to vermilion.**

1 Miniacus, miniarius, ad.

**Like, or coloured with vermilion.**

1 Miniatus, miniatulus, miniacus, ad.

**Full of vermilion.**

1 Rubricofus, ad.

**To have vermine.**

1 Vermio.

**To be full of vermine.**

1 Vermiculus.

**Vermine.**

1 Vermis, f.

**A certaine vermine.**

1 Chryſalis.

**A vermine like a locuſt, lacking wings**

1 Trixalis.

**A vermine that flyeth.**

1 Barbellus, vel barſellus, bambili- us, m.

**Full of vermine.**

1 Verminotus.

**Vernacle.**

Vernaculus.

**To make Verſes.**

1 Verſifico.

**A verſe maker.**

1 Verſificator, poeta, m.

**A verſifying.**

1 Verſificatio, f.

**A verſe.**

1 Carmen, metrum, n. verſus, m. po- ema, poematum, n. 2 Camena, ſinu- merus, modus.

**A little verſe.**

1 Verſiculus, m.

**A kind of verſes, having the firſt verſe longer than the ſecond.**

1 Epodus, m.

**A verſe of eleven ſyllables.**

1 Hendecasyllabus, n.

**A verſe having three meaſures, which are ſixe feet, Iambickes, &c.**

1 Trimeter, n.

**A verſe of ſixe feet.**

1 Hexameter, m.

**A verſe conſiſting of five feet.**

1 Pentameter.

**A kinde of verſes, made of the foote Iambus.**

1 Choliambi, m.

**Verſes made of Iambickes.**

1 Iambicus, ad.

**Verſes that halt on the middle foot.**

1 Lagari, m.

**A verſe wanting ſyllables at the end.**

1 Brachycataſton.

**A verſe where no ſyllable wanteth, or aboundeth.**

1 Acataſticus verſus.

**Little ſenarie, or trimiter verſes of ſixe feet.** 1 Senarioli verſus.**When the firſt letters of divers verſes doe make a ſenſe, or ſentence, or expreſſe a name.** 1 Acroſtichis.**Two verſes containing one matter.**

1 Diſtichon.

**Four verſes together.**

1 Tetractichon.

**Sixe verſes together.**

1 Hexactichon.

**Verſes ſung by courſe.**

1 Amœbæum carmen, intercalares verſus.

**Verſes of triumph, or victory.**

1 Epinicia, n.

**The laſt, and uttermoſt end of a verſe.**

1 Acroteleutium, n.

**A foot conſiſting of two long ſyllables, being alſo ſo called of drawing the breath in divine ſervice.**

1 Spondæus, m.

**A foot conſiſting of two ſhort ſyllables: it is alſo ſo called of the nimble moving of the Phrygian dancing, which was in armatur.**

1 Pyrrhychius, m.

**A foot conſiſting of two ſyllables, the one long, the other ſhort.**

1 Trochæus, choreus, choriſus, m.

**A verſe having two ſyllables, the firſt ſhort, the laſt long.**

1 Iambus, m.

**A verſe having three long ſyllables.**

1 Moloffus, trimacrus, m.

**A foot having three ſhort ſyllables.**

1 Tribachus, m.

**A foot of a verſe having one ſyllable long, two ſhort.** 1 Dactylus, m.**A foot having three ſyllables, two ſhort, one long.** 1 Anapæſtus, m.**A verſe made of ſuch feet.**

1 Anapæſtum, n. anapæſtus verſus.

**Made of ſuch feet.**

1 Anapæſticus, ad.

**A foot of three ſyllables, the firſt ſhort, the two laſt long.** 1 Bacchius.**A foot of two long ſyllables, and one ſhort.**

1 Palimbacchius, antibacchius, m.

**A foot conſiſting of three ſyllables, the firſt and third long, the ſecond ſhort.**

1 Amphimacrus, &amp; amphimacer.

**A foot having three ſyllables, the firſt and third ſhort, the ſecond long.**

1 Amphibachus, m.

**A foot conſiſting of four ſhort ſyl- lables.**

1 Proceleſmaticus.

**A foot having four ſyllables, the firſt and laſt long, and two in the middle ſhort.** 1 Choriambus.**A foot conſiſting of four ſyllables, one differing from the other three.**

1 Epitritus.

**A foot of four ſyllables, the firſt long, the laſt three ſhort, or the firſt three ſhort, the laſt long.** 1 Pæon.**A foot of five ſyllables, one ſhort, two long, a ſhort, and a long, it is all one with Bacchus, and Iambus.**

1 Dochimus.

**Veſtall.**

Veſtalis.

**Vertgrease,** or verdegrease, vert.

Viride.

**Vertue,** i. a kind of cloth.**Vertue.**

1 Virtus, probitas. 2 Præſtantia, f. reſum, n.

**Vertue,** or ſtrength.

1 Viſ, ſacultas, efficacia. 2 Natu- ra, f.

**Vertuous.**

1 Probus, ſtudioſus.

**A Veſſell.**

1 Vas.

**A little veſſell.**

1 Valculum, n.

**An o. le veſſell made of leather.**

1 Scortia, f.

**A great veſſell for wine, as a vat.**

1 Oica, f.

**A great and large veſſell in the paths, wherein they uſed to waſh th. meſures ſtuing.**

1 Durera, f.

**A veſſell for figges, or other ſervice, with**

with a great belly, & a narrow mouth.

1 Orcula.

A vessell of vineger.

1 Oxys, m.

A vessell with cold water to rinse cups in. 1 Luterium, n. baucasis.

A vessell whereinto lots were put in election, or iudgements.

1 Caditeus, m.

A little vessell used in sacrifice.

1 Capeduncula, f.

Holy vessels, whereinto the bowels of beasts were put, appointed to holy uses, and brought to the altar.

1 Magmentaria fana.

A vessell for wine with two handles.

1 Diotra, f.

A kind of vessell.

1 Lenis, f.

A certaine hanging vessell, whereinto men used to put their fragments of meat, such as our hairen cupboords are.

1 Cremathra, f.

A vessell to wash feet.

1 Podoniptum, n.

A goldsmiths vessell made like a crabfish, and hollow, wherein water is sod to wash away drosse.

1 Thermastris, f.

A vessell to put oile in.

1 Gemellar, n.

An old fashion of vessels to wash the hands in, having a long handle.

1 Bacria, trulla.

A kind of wooden, and wine vessell, like unto Cyathus.

1 Sympinium, n.

Earthen vessels with long feet.

1 Sitropides, vel citropides.

Vessels containing ten bushels.

1 Decimodia, vel decemmodia, f.

A kind of vessell graved, and curiously wrought. 1 Lesbium.

A vessell of brass, or tin, made like a cucumber. 1 Cucuma, f.

Vessels to bake, or braise in.

1 Coculum, coctatoria vasa, coquinatoria, n.

A great vessell of wicker, or earth, to keepe eorne in. 1 Cumera, f.

A vessell wherein liquour offered to idols was put. 1 Choa, f.

A vessell used at wedding, wherein the household stuffe of the party to be married was put. 1 Cumerum.

A little broad vessell, called also scitulus barbarus. 1 Nanum.

A vessell with handles, and a wilde mouth, to wash, and coole drinking cups in the summer time.

1 Nasiturna, f.

A vessell whereout wine was poured in sacrifice.

1 Cururnium, n.

A wicker vessell, wherein they are wont to keepe figs. 1 Syrisus, m.

A vessell put under the tap to saue droppings. 2 Excipulus, m.

A vessell wherein beere, or ale is set a cooling. 2 Lacus, m.

A vessell having three lavers, out of which water is poured.

1 Trichilum, n.

An earthen vessell.

1 Caprunculum, n.

A vessell wherein oile is kept.

1 Capsafes.

Vessels that Priests used in their sacrifices. 1 Anclabra, antlabra.

A wine vessell in sacrifice carried upon shoulders. 1 Armillum.

A certaine vessell dressed with pitch wherein was ointment, with which Remus his arme was anointed.

1 Persillum, n.

A certaine vessell used in sacrifice.

1 Prochites.

Vessels wherein Promulsis is kept.

1 Promulsidaria, orum.

All manner of vessels belonging to the table. 1 Epitrapezia, orum.

A vessell of brass used among the Egyptians. 1 Ethanion, n.

Vessell of small vaine, as earthen pots.

2 Frivola, n.

A great paunched vessell.

2 Gaster, gasterium, n.

A kind of earthen vessell having two eares: also a wine vessell containing a certaine measure.

2 Amphora, f.

A vessell wherein the mether, or foame of oile is put.

1 Amurcaria dolia.

A vessell, or plate chaced, or wrought with hammer, not grated.

1 Anaglyphum, n.

Vessels of hard metals, as copper, or iron. 1 Ahena, n.

A vessell made of alabaster to keepe sweet ointments in.

1 Alabaster, m. alabastrum, n.

A vessell of any sort to saile in.

1 Nauigium, n.

Vessels, in which they salt either fish, or flesh. 1 Cadi saltamentarij.

Vessels used in iourney.

1 Viatoria vasa.

The greatnesse of a vessell containing.

1 Capedo, f.

A Vestment, vesture, or garment.

1 Vestitus, m.

A long vestment reaching downe to the ground, without plaits, which soldiers used to weare.

1 Poderis, cassiola, f. palli sacrum.

A kind of vesture.

1 Lopa, f.

A vestment from the belly downward.

1 Linus, m.

A Vestry.

1 Sacrarium, sacellum, vestiariu, n.

A vestry, chauncell of a Church, or some such place, not common for every one.

1 Adytum, n.

A Tetch.

1 Vicia, f. bicion, n.

Wild vetches.

1 Orobanche, f.

A place sowed with vetches.

1 Viciarium, n.

To Vex, vide vium.

To Vex, trouble, or torment.

1 Vexo, divexo, affigo, conficito, crucio, excrucio, angio, molesto, perturbio, sollicito, infesto, intenso.

2 Vrgeo, vasto, premo, torqueo, conficio, macero, conquasso, cieo, pello, incesso, incedo, exagito, fatigo, protelo, vro, compungo, dilacerio, persequor, vide affligo, trouble, torment, or disquiet.

To vex, or grieve one that hath vexed vs before.

2 Remordeo.

To vex againe.

2 Repungo.

To vex sorely.

1 Affligo, perexcrutio, infesto.

2 Exulcero.

To vex many waies.

1 Excarnifico.

To vex often.

1 Angito, infenso, affligo, conficito.

To be vexed, or troubled.

1 Confictor, discrucier, affictor, affligor, stomachor.

To be vexed in mind.

2 Astuo.

Vexed, tormented, or grieved.

1 Vexatus, affligus, inquietatus.

2 Percitus, percussus, exasperatus, appetitus, affectus, agitatus, incelsus, p.

Vexed with an evil spirit.

1 Ergumenus, ad.

Vexed with fringing of the belly.

1 Alvinus, ad.

A vexer, or troubler.

1 Vexator. 2 Exagitator, m.

A vexation, griefe, or troubling.

1 Vexatio, affligo, perturbatio, infestatio, confictatio, f. 2 Malum, acerbitas, conquassatio.

A vexation or anguish of mind.

2 Sollicitudo, f. pathos, vide affliction.

That which causeth vexation, or trouble. 1 Passivus, ad.

Ugly, horrible, or hideous.

1 Horridus, perhorridus.

## V arte I

A Viage.

1 Iter, n. expeditio, peregrinatio, profectio, f. 2 spatium, n. cursus, m.

He that hath set forward in his voiage.

1 Profectus, f.

A Chiall, or little glasse.

1 Phiala, f. lecythus, m. ampulla.



*A viall maker.*

1 Ampullarius.

*Of, or belonging to a viall.*

1 Ampullarius, ampullaceus.

*A Vicar.*

1 Vicarius, m.

*A vicarage.*

1 Vicaria, f.

*A Vice, or iester in a play, or enterlude.* 1 Mimus, pantomimus, ian-  
nio. 2 Parasitus.

*A Vice, or spindle of a presse.*

1 Cochlea, f. organum.

*A maker of vices.*

1 Organarius.

*Made with vices.*

2 Organicus.

*Thy goeth by a vice, that seemeth to  
more of it selfe.*

1 Automatus, ad.

*With a vice.*

2 Organicè adv.

*Vice, or wicked fau't.*

1 Vitium, n. vitiositas. 2 Labes, f.

*Vicious.*

1 vitiosus. 2 Solutus.

*Viciously.*

1 Vitiosè. 2 Solutè.

*A Vice-count.*

1 Procomes, m.

*A Vicegerent.*

1 Vicarius, m.

*A Viceroy.*

1 Prorex. 2 Præses, m.

*A viceroy that governeth from the  
death of a Prince, till another be cho-  
sen.* 1 Interrex, m.

*Vicinity.*

Vicinitas, f.

*To Viciate, or deflowre.*

1 Vitio. 2 Corrumpto.

*Viciated.*

1 Viciatus. 2 Corruptus.

*To get the Victorie.*

1 Devinco.

*A victor.*

1 Victor. 2 Superator.

*A victor in the games of Greece,  
which had given him a garland of pine  
tree.*

1 Pityonices.

*He that was victor of these five kind  
of games, casting with the sling, run-  
ning, leaping, wrestling, shooting in a  
long bow.* 1 Panrathlus, m.

*A lover of victory.*

1 Philonicus.

*Victory.*

1 Victoria. 2 Palma, f. trophæ-  
um, n.

*A victor of the games called sacra  
certamina.* 1 Hieronicus.

*Victorious.*

Victorialis.

*The revir, of victory.*

1 Palmarium, agonisma, palma.

*A feast made for the joy of victory.*

1 Epinicia, orum.

*A signe, or token of victory.*

1 Trophæum, trophæum, n.  
*Victorious.*

1 Victoriosus, ad.

*Belonging to victory.*

1 Victorialis, victorius, ad.

*To sell Victuals.*

1 Cauponor.

*To prepare victuals.*

3 Dapino.

*To haunt victualling-houses.*

1 Popinor, aris.

*A victualler.*

1 Caupo, cupa, annonarius, penator,  
cupedinarius, obsonator. 2 Macel-  
larius.

*A carrier of victuals.*

1 Penator.

*Victual.*

1 Annona, f. cibaria, n. cibatus, m.

*All kind of victuals: also provision  
of victuals for householders.*

1 Victus, penus, m. vel f. penus, pe-  
num, obsonium, n.

*Victuallers craft.*

1 Cauponaria.

*Learnings of victuals.*

1 Liptana.

*Victuals for the campe.*

1 Stellatura, f. commearus, m.

*The office, or charge for providing of  
victuals, or corne.*

1 Sitocomia, sitarchia, f.

*He that hath that office.*

1 Sitarchus, m.

*A haunter of victualling-houses.*

1 Popino, m.

*A victualling-house, or taverne.*

1 Popina, caupona, taberna, f.

*A woman victualler, or woman which  
keepeeth victualling houses.*

1 Opsopalis, f. stabulariæ mulieres.

*A place where all manner of victuals  
are sold.* 1 Macellum.

*Plenty of victuals.*

3 Cibositas, f.

*A place to lay victuals in.*

1 Penarium, n.

*That pertaineth to victuals, or that  
carrieth victuals.*

1 Annotinus, ad.

*Belonging to provision, or victualling.*

1 Penarius, ad.

*Pertaining to victuall.*

1 Cibarius.

*Belonging to a victualler.*

1 Annonarius, ad.

*To Vy, as they doe at cards.*

1 Augere

2 Admittere

Accipere

*A vy.*

1 Ausus sponsonis.

*To View, behold, or consider.*

1 Speculator, considero, lustro, collu-  
stro, perlustro, spectro, conspicio, con-  
tueor, contredo.

*To goe to view.* 1 Conviso.

*To view diligently.*

1 Inspicio, introspecto, exploro,  
contemplor.

*To view, or take number of soul-  
diers.*

1 Recenseo.

*To view round.*

1 Circumspicio, circumspecto, per-  
lustro.

*Viewed.*

1 Spectatus, consideratus.

*Viewed round.*

1 Perlustratus, p.

*A viewer.*

1 speculator, m. trix, f. spectator, m.  
trix, f.

*A viewing.*

1 Speculatio, contemplatio, f. per-  
spectus.

*A view of weapons, harnesse, and  
warlike artillery.*

1 Armilustrium.

*Vigils.*

Vigilia.

*To be Vigilant.*

1 Vigilo.

*Vigilancy.*

1 Vigilantia, f.

*Vigilant.*

1 Vigil, c. g. vigilans.

*Vigilant'y.*

1 Vigilanter, adv.

*Vigour.*

Vigor.

*To be Vile.*

1 Vileo, vileo, revileo.

2 Iaceo.

*To waxe vile.*

1 Vileo. 2 Sordesco.

*To make vile.*

3 Vilito.

*A most vile and mischievous man, as  
it were of the brood of serpents.*

1 Serperaster, m.

*Vilenesse.*

1 Vilitas. 2 Sordes, indigni-  
tas, f.

*Vile, base, or of no account.*

1 Vilis, ignobilis. 2 Perdus, proje-  
ctus, perobscutus, fordidus, indig-  
nus, levis, contemptus, infimus,  
postremus, perditus, ad.

*Vile, filthy, or stinking.*

1 Spurcus, fordidus. 2 Impurus,  
vulgarus, abjectus, humilis, ad.

*Vilely apparelled for sorrow, or hea-  
viness of mind.*

1 Sordidatus.

*Vilely.*

1 Vilitè, adv.

*Vilely, or beastly.*

2 Impurè, adv.

*A Village, or country town.*

1 Villa, f. pagus. 2 Hortus.

*A little village.*

1 Villula, f. viculus, pagulus, m.

*He that dwelleth in a village.*

1 Vicanus, paganus. Rusticus.

*Pertai-*

## VIN

*Pertaining to a village.*

1 Paganus, paganicus, villaticus, villarius. 2 Ruralis, ad.

*Village by Village.*

1 Pagatim, vicatim, adv.

*Tenure in Villanage.*

1 Colanarium, n.

*Tenants in villanage.*

1 Colanarij, m.

*To doe Villany.*

2 Illudo.

*To speake Villanously.*

1 Impiobro.

*To put to extreme villanie.*

2 Conculco.

*A villaine.*

1 Nebulo. 2 Furcifer, m. impurus, turpis, ad.

*A villaine, or bondman.*

1 Servus, m. mancipium, n.

*Villanie, or naughtinesse.*

1 Scelus, probum, flagitium, n. improbitas. 2 Impunitas, spurcitia, turpitude, f.

*Villany in acts, or words.*

1 Obscenitas, m.

*A villanous deed.*

1 Facinus, scelus, n.

*Villanous.*

2 Indignus, ad.

*So villanous that it cannot be spoken.*

1 Infandus, ad. repudiosus. 2 Illiberalis, informis, ad.

*Villanously.*

2 Fœdè, parcidiosè, indignè, spurcè, inhonestè, turpiter, injuriôsè, illiberalitèr.

*Vincible.*

Vincibilis.

*To grow to a Vine.*

3 Vitilco.

*To prune a vine.*

1 Pampino.

*To plant new vines.*

1 Novello.

*A vine.*

1 Vinca.

*A little vine.*

1 Viticula, f.

*He that planteth vines.*

Viticator.

*He that cutteth vines.*

1 Pampinator, m.

*A vineyard.*

1 Vinca, f. vinetum.

*A vineyard, wher in vines grow up by the trees.* 1 Arbustum, n.

*A place wherein yong vines are set.*

1 Vitiarium, n.

*He that dresseth a vineyard, or hee that is the master of a vine.*

1 Vinitor, m.

*A place where male vines doe grow.*

1 Masculetum, n.

*A frame whereon vines are ioyned.*

2 Iugum, n.

*A forke to hold up a vine.*

1 Capreolus, m.

## VIN

*A fault common to vines, when a cobweb wrappeth the fruit, and consumeth it.* 1 Araneum, n.

*A thing set in the part of a vinepresse called Sucula.*

1 Porculum, n.

*A vine leafe.*

1 Pampinus, m.

*The shoot of a vine: also a vine branch.*

1 Viticulum, n.

*The shoots of the vine, wherewith it bindeth it selfe to something.*

1 Capreoli vitium.

*The small topping of a vine.*

1 Flagellum, n.

*A branch, or twig of the vine: also a dry twig cut off.*

1 Malleolus, m.

*A branch of the vine, that beareth nothing but leaves.*

1 Pampinatum, n.

*The branch, bud, or wood of a vine that is left every yeere, when it is cut.*

1 Palme, m.

*The yong bud of the vine.*

2 Gemma, f.

*The pruning, or cutting of a vine.*

1 Pampinatio, f.

*The cutting of an old vine that many yong vines may be planted there.*

1 Propagatio, f.

*Of, or belonging to a vine.*

1 Viticus, vineaticus, vinearius.

*Belonging to a vine, or that cometh of a vine.*

1 Vitiginus, vitigineus, ad.

*That beareth vines.*

1 Vitifer, vinearius, ad.

*Of a vine, or that beareth vines.*

1 Vinearius, ad.

*Of a vine, or apt, or meet for vines.*

1 Vincalis, ad.

*Belonging to the keeping of a vine, or vineyard.*

1 Vinitorius, ad.

*Of, or pertaining to vine leaves.*

1 Pampineus, pampinarius.

*Full of vine leaves.*

1 Pampinosus, pampinaceus, ad.

*Like the tendrils of a vine.*

1 Claviculatum, adv.

*Vineger.*

1 Acerum, oxos, eos, n. Vinum acre, vel acidum.

*The dregs of vineger.*

1 Oxygion.

*Wine vineger.*

1 Oxymenium.

*A sharpe sauce made with vineger.*

1 Oxyporum, n.

*Vineger and honey sod together.*

1 Oxymeli, vel oxymel, n.

*A sirrope, made of sugar and vineger.*

1 Oxyfacccharum, n.

*Vineger and water sod together.*

1 Oxyratum, n. posca.

*A vessell of vineger.*

1 Oxyis, idis.

## VIN

*Vinegreet, or sallads, or such like things eaten with vineger.*

1 Acetaria, orum.

*To wax, or become Vinewed.*

1 Mucisco, mucco, fracco, fraceleo.

*Vinewednesse.*

1 Mucor. 2 Sirus.

*Vinewednesse in bread.*

1 Glis, f.

*Vinewed.*

1 Mucidus, fracidus, rancidus, ad.

*Very much vinewed.*

1 Prærancidus, ad.

*Somewhat vinewed.*

1 Rancidulus, ad.

*A Vintage.*

1 Vindemia, f.

*A Vintner.*

1 Oenopola, vinarius, merocarius, m. 2 Tabernarius, m.

*A wine vintner.*

1 Merocaria.

*To Violate, or breake.*

1 Violo. 2 Maco, confringo.

*To violate, or defile.*

1 Conspurco, conscclero, contamino, contemero, temero, vitio, corumpo. 2 Violo, delibo.

*To violate a maide, vide to deflowre.*

*Violated, or broken.*

1 Violatus.

*Violated, or dislained.*

1 Contaminatus, temeratus. 2 Violatus, læsus, delibatus.

*Not violated, or broken.*

1 Inabruptus, p.

*A violator.*

1 Ruptor, m.

*A violating.*

1 Violatio, f.

*Not violated.*

1 Inviolatus, p.

*That which may be violated.*

1 Violabilis, ad.

*That which may not be violated.*

1 Inviolabilis, ad.

*To play on a Virole, an instrument of musicke.*

1 Pandurizo.

*A viole maker, or he that playeth on a viole.* 1 Pandurarius.

*A viole.*

1 Pandura, f.

*To take by Violence.*

1 Harpago, arripio.

*Violently wronged.* 2 Oppressus.

*Violence.* 1 Vis, violentia, f. impetus, m. oppressio, f.

*A great violence of water, tempest, or haile.* 1 Labas, f.

*A violently breaking out.*

1 Irruptio, f.

*A violent taking away.*

1 Raptus, m.

*Violent.* 2 Violens, violentus, rapidus, vt, rapido cursu, impetuosis, vehemens. Præceps.

*Violently.*



*Violently.*

1 Violentèr, rapidè, vehementèr, expulsi, præceps, præcipitantèr, adv.  
*With violence.*

1 Impetè, adv.

*A Viper.*

1 Vipera, f.

*A viper which is taken of the Poets for any kind of serpent, chiefly for Hydra.*

1 Echidna.

*Of, or belonging to a viper.*

1 Vipereus, viperinus, ad.

*A Virago, lat.*

*A Virgin.*

1 Virgo, f.

*Virginlike.*

1 Virginitas, parthenio, f. 2 Flos, pudor, m.

*Virgin-like.*

1 Virginalis, virgineus, puellaris.

*Cirulent.*

Virulentus.

*A Ullage.*

1 Facies, f. vultus, m. 2 Os, n.

*A little visage.*

1 Vuticulus, m.

*To put on visards.*

3 Laruo.

*He which hath a visard.*

2 Personatus, ad. larvatus, p.

*A visard, or false face.*

2 Persona, larua, f.

*Visible.*

1 Visibilis, pectabilis, ad.

*A Vision.*

1 Visio, f. spectrum, n. visus, m. visum, apophthalma, n. apocalypsis, phantasia. 2 Species, f.

*A vaine vision.*

1 Phantasma, n.

*A horrible vision, or sight.*

1 I hasma, n.

*A vision which one seeth sleeping.*

1 Inomnium, n.

*He that hath vaine visions.*

1 Phantasticus, m.

*To Visit, or goe often to see.*

1 Viso, visito, revisito, inviso, conviso, reviso.

*To visit now and then.*

1 Interviso.

*To visit often.*

1 Invisto. 2 Frequento.

*Not visited.*

1 Invisitatus, p.

*A visitation.*

1 Visitatio.

*The Vitals that is in the lung, liver, heart, or left part.*

1 Vitalia, f.

*Vital.*

Vitalis.

*Vitiats.*

Vitio.

*Vivifie.*

Vivifico.

*Vitall.*

Cibus, commeatus.

*A viteller.*

Ciborum venditor, vel parator.

## V ante L

*An Ulcer.*

1 Vlcus, m.

*An ulceration breaking out into a scab or sore.*

1 Vlceratio.

*To Ulcerate.*

Vlcero.

*Ule, i. festum nativitatis.*

## V ante M

*The Umbles of a deere, or any other thing.* 3 Burbilia, f.

*The Umbrage, or shadow of woods, or trees.*

1 Vmbraculum, n. opacitas, f.

*An Umpire, or arbiter.*

1 Arbitrator, arbitrator, sequester, sequestrator, mediator, proxeneta. 2 Interventor, pacator, pacificator, reconciliator, m.

*An umpire chosen by compromise to deale indifferently between two parties.*

1 Compromissarius judex.

*Pertaining to an umpire.*

1 Arbitrarius, arbitralis, sequestrarius.

## V ante N

*Unableness.*

1 Impotentia. 2 Imbecillitas, f.

*Unable.*

1 Impos, inhabilis. 2 Infirmis, ad.

*Unacceptable.*

1 Ingratus, ad.

*Unaccustomed, vide unvented.*

*Unacquainted.*

1 Insolitus, ad.

*Unacquainted with, or not knowing of.*

1 Imprudens, ad.

*Unadvised, or rash.*

1 Incogitatus. 2 Levis, ad.

*Unadvisedly, or rashly.*

1 Imprudens, ad. 2 Properè.

*properantèr, imparatè, tumultuariè,*

*tumultuosè, tumultuantèr, derepen-*

*tè, vide rash.*

*Unallowed, vide d fallowed.*

*Unamazed.*

1 Interritus, imperturbatus, ad.

*Unanimity.*

1 Vnanimitas, f.

*Unappeasable.*

1 Inexorabilis, implacabilis.

*Unapproachable, unaccessible.*

1 Inaccessus.

2 Præruptus, ad.

*Unapt, vide unfit.*

*To Unarm.*

1 Inermis, dearmo, exarmo.

*Unarmed.*

1 Inermis, inermis, ad. exarmatus, dearmatus, p.

*To take a man Unawares.*

1 Deprehendo.

*Taken unawares.*

1 Deprehensus.

*A sudden taking of a man unawares.*

1 Deprehensio, f.

*Unawares, unthought on, or unlooked for.*

1 Inopinatus, inopinus, nec opinatus, improvisus, inexpectatus, incogitatus.

2 Repentinus, subitus.

*Unawares, or not thinking on.*

1 Imprudens, insciens, inopinans.

*At unawares.*

1 Improvisè, improvisò, inconsultò, inopinantièr. 2 Subitò, repentiè, adv.

*Unasswaged.*

2 Infractus, ad.

*Unawaked.*

1 Inexperatus.

*Unbegotten.*

1 Ingeneratus, ad.

*To Unbend.*

1 Retendo.

2 Remitto, instringo.

*An unbending.*

2 Remissio, f.

*Unbent.*

1 Retentus.

2 Remissus, p. laxus, ad.

*Unbent, or laid upright.*

1 Supinatus, ad.

*Unbidden.*

1 Injussus, p.

*To Unbind.*

1 Dissolvo, irresigo, instringo, restringo.

2 Diduco, vide to lewse.

*An unbinding.*

2 Resolutio, f.

*Unbound.*

1 Irreligatus. 2 Laxus, dissolutus, exolutus, p.

*Unblameableness.*

1 Incriminatio, f.

*Unbloodie, or without bloodshed.*

1 Incruentus, ad.

*Unboiled.*

1 Incoctus, p.

*Unbought.*

1 Inemptus.

*Unborne.*

1 Ingeneratus.

*To Unbow.*

1 Decircino.

*To Unbowell.*

1 Exentero.

*To Unbridle.*

1 Effreno, detrahare frenos equis.

*An unbridling.*

1 Effrenatio, f.

*Unbridled lust.*

2 Libertas, f.

Un-

**Vnbridled.**

- 1 Effrenatus, effrenus, effrenis.  
2 Impotens, ad.

**Unbroken.**

- 1 Infraus, p.

*Vnbroken, or untamed: as colts.*

- 1 Indomitus, p.

*To Unbuckle, unbutton, or unclasse.*

- 1 Diffibulo, refibulo, effibulo.

- 2 Recingo.

*Unbuckled.*

- 1 Diffibulatus. 2 Recinatus, p.

**Unbuilt.**

- 1 Inadificatus, p.

*To Unburden.*

- 1 Exonero.

*To unburden himselfe of.*

- 2 Evomo, vt virus invidie evomere.

**Unburied.**

- 1 Insepultus, inhumatus, intumalatus, inconditus, p.

**Unburned.**

- 1 Acaustus.

*To Unbutton, vide unbuckle.*

**Uncapable of learning.**

- 1 Indocilis, ad.

**Uncatched.**

- 1 Indeprehensus, p.

**Uncased.**

- 1 Exutus, p.

*To make Uncertaine.*

- 3 Incerto.

*To be uncertaine what to doe.*

- 2 Fluctuor, pendere animi.

**Uncertainty.**

- 1 Incertum, n. ambiguitas, f.

*Uncertainesse what to doe.*

- 2 Fluctuatio, suspensio, f.

*Uncertaine, or that knoweth not: also that is not knowne.*

- 1 Incertus, ad.

*Uncertaine, doubtfull, or unconstant.*

- 1 Incertus, levis, lubricus, fallax, vagus, cæcus, vt cæca expectatio.

*Uncertaine hope.*

- 1 Fluxus, ad.

*Very uncertaine.*

- 1 Perincertus, ad.

*Uncertaine, or that is not tried.*

- 1 Incompertus, p.

*Uncertainely.*

- 1 Dubie, incertè. 2 Arbitrariò, arbitrariè, adv.

**Unceasingly.**

- 1 Perpetuo, indefessim. 2 Inquietè, adv. vide incessantly.

**Unchangeableness.**

- 1 Immutabilitas, f.

*Unchangeable.*

- 1 Immutabilis, inflexus, incommutabilis.

**Unchastnesse.**

- 1 Impudicitia.

- 2 Obscenitas, f.

*Vnchaste.*

- 1 Impudicus, incontinens, incaustus.

- 2 Obscenus, profanus, incestus, inverecondus, opicus, ad.

**Vnchastly.**

- 1 Obscenè, incontinentèr.

**Unchipt.**

- 2 Indistricus, ad.

*Uncircumspect, unprovident, or un wary.*

- 1 Improvidens, demens, ad.

*Vncircumspectly.*

- 1 Improvidè, adv.

**Uncivill.**

- 1 Incivilis. 2 Agrestis, barbarus, ad.

*Uncivilly.*

- 1 Inciviliter, vide incivility.

*To Unclasse, vide unbuckle.*

*Unclad, vide unclorbed.*

*An Uncle, vide kindred.*

*To be Uncleane.*

- 1 Sordeo, obfordeo.

*To waxe uncleane.*

- 1 Sordesco.

*To make uncleane.*

- 1 Effredo.

*Uncleanesse.*

- 1 Squalor, milluvies, impolitia, immunditia, fordes, sordities. 2 Obscenitas.

*That maketh uncleane.*

- 1 Spurcificus, ad.

*Uncleane.*

- 1 Turpis, sordidus, spurcus, immundus. 2 Obscenus, maculosus, temeratus, ad.

*Uncleane, or not well winowed.*

- 1 Acerotus, ad.

*Uncleane in living.*

- 1 Impudicus.

*Somewhat uncleane.*

- 1 Turpiculus.

*Uncleanely.*

- 1 Spursè, sordidè, adv.

**Unclesse.**

- 2 Illotus, p.

**Uncleft.**

- 2 Indivisus, individuus, ad.

*To Unclose.*

- 2 Discapedino.

*To Uncloath, or undresse ones selfe.*

- 1 Evestio, devestio. 2 Exere vestem.

*Unclothed, or unclad.*

- 1 Investitus.

**Uncomeliness.**

- 1 Deformitas, informitas, f. indecorum, n. 2 Indignitas, f.

*Uncomely.*

- 1 Indecorus, deformis, dedecorus.

- 2 Illicitus, futilis, ad. vt futilis alacritas, uncomely, or dissolute mirth.

*Uncomely.*

- 1 Indecentèr, indecorè, adv.

*Uncommodiously, vide incommodiously.*

**Unconceivable.**

*Non comprehendendus.*

**Uncondemned.**

- 1 Indemnatus, in iudicatus, ad.

*Unconsequently, or not to the purpose.*

- 1 Insequenter, adv.

*To move Unconstantly: also to be unconstant.*

- 1 Vacillo.

*Vnconstancy.*

- 1 Inconstantia, instabilitas. 2 Levitas, mobilitas, vanitas, volubilitas, fragilitas, mutabilitas, fugacitas, f. lubricum, n.

*Vnconstant moving: also vnconstancy.*

- 1 Vacillatio.

*Vnconstant.*

- 1 Vacillans, p. dubius, inconstans, instabilis, incertus, multivolus.

- 2 Mobilis, levis, mutabilis, variabilis, lubricus, ventosus, volubilis, inanis, muliebris, vagus, fluxus, flexibilis, ad. fallens, p.

*Vnconstantly.*

- 1 Inconstantèr. 2 Levitèr, mobilitèr, lubricè, muliebritèr, volubilitèr, titubantèr, fragilitèr, adv.

**Uncontemned.**

- 1 Indespectus, ad.

*Unconvenient, vide inconuenient.*

**Uncorrected.**

- 1 Impunitus, incastratus, incorreus, p.

**Uncorrupted.**

- 1 Intemeratus, incorruptus. 2 Inviolatus, p. castus, sanctus, ad. defecatus, p. integer, verus, illibatus, intactus, sacrosanctus, ad.

*Vncorruptly.*

- 1 Intemeratè, incorruptè. 2 Inviolatè, castè, sanctè, adv.

**Uncorruptible.**

*Incorruptibilis, immarcescibilis, ad.*

*To Uncouer.*

- 1 Retegeo, detego, aperio, discooperio. 2 Nudo.

*Uncovered.*

- 2 Reteus, intectus, inopertus, discoopertus. 2 Exutus, p. nudus, ad.

*To Uncouple.*

- 1 Discopulo. 2 Disjungo, de jugo.

**Uncredible.**

- 1 Hyperbolicus, adiect. vide incredible.

*Uncourteousnesse, or ungentleness.*

- 1 Inhumanitas, f.

*Vncourteous, or ungentle.*

- 1 Inurbanus, inhumanus, immitis, inclemens, immanis, f. 2 Illiberalis, asper, subagrestis, ad.

*Vncourteously.*

- 1 Immanis, inclementèr, inhumanè, inhumanitèr. 2 Asperè, duritèr, illeberalitèr, rusticè, ad.

**Uncouth.**

- 2 Novus, ad.

**Uncreaky.**

- 1 Incalidus, ad.

*Unction.* 1 Vnctio, vnctura, chrisis, f. chrisma, n.

*Vnctious.* Vnguinosus, ad.

*Un cunning, vide unskillfull.*

*Uncurable*





**Unequality.**

1 Inæqualitas, imparilitas, iniquitas, f.

*That is unequal, or out of rule.*

1 Anomalum, n.

*Unequall.*

1 Inæqualis, inæquabilis, impar, dispar, iniquus, ad.

*Unequally.*

1 Inæqualitèr, imparitèr, inique, inæquabilitèr, disparilitèr, adv.

**Unestimable.**

1 Inæstimabilis, ad.

**Uneth.**

1 Vix, agre, adv.

**Unevennesse.**

1 Imparilitas, iniquitas.

2 Asperitudo, f.

*Vneven.*

1 Inæqualis. 2 Curvus, salebrosus, ad. vt loca salebrofa.

*Vnevenly.*

1 Imparitèr, adv.

**Unavoidable.**

1 Inevitabilis. 2 Necessarius.

**Unexcusable.**

1 Inexcusabilis, ad.

**Unexpert.**

1 Imperitus, inexpertus.

*Vnexpertly.*

1 Imperitè, adv.

**Unfaithfulness.**

1 Perfidia, infidelitas. 2 Destitutio, f.

*Vnfaithfull.*

1 Perfidus, infidus, perfidiosus.

2 Falsus, ad.

*Vnfaithfully.*

1 Perfidiosè, infidelitèr, adv.

**Unfallible.**

1 Certus, infallibilis, ad.

**Unfashioned.**

1 Ineffigiatus, ad.

**Unfastened.**

1 Diffixus, p.

**Unfed.**

1 Impastus, ad.

**Unfed.**

2 Irremuneratus.

**Unfettered.**

1 Verus, ad.

*Vnfetterdly.*

3 Præcorditer, adv.

**Unfensed.**

1 Inermis, immunitus, ad.

**Unfeathered, or unfledged.**

1 Implumis, deplumis, ad.

**To Unfetter.**

1 Solvere compedibus. 2 Extrico,

*Vnfettered.*

2 Solutus.

**Unfinished.**

1 Infectus, ad.

**Unfitness.**

1 Inconcinnitas, f.

*Those that be unfit to have any office.*

1 Thallophori, m.

*Unfit, or unapt.* 1 Inhabilis, ineptus, inidoneus, inconueniens, ad.

**Vnfitting.**

1 Indecens, ad.

*Vnfit to be taught.*

1 Indocilis, ad.

*Vnfitly.*

2 Frigidè, adv.

**To Unfold.**

1 Explico, displico, replico.

2 Evolvero.

*Vnfolded.*

1 Replicatus, explicatus.

2 Evolutus, p.

*An unfolding.*

1 Replicatio, explicatio, f.

*An unfold.*

1 Explicator, m.

*That may be unfolded.*

1 Explicabilis, ad.

*To do a thing.* Unfortunately.

1 Ekauptico.

*Vnfortunate, unhappy, or unluckie.*

1 Infaustus, infelix, inauspicatus, ominosus, infortunatus, nefastus, vt nefastidies. 2 Adversus, sinister, exitialis, ad. miserandus, p.

*Vnfortunately.*

1 Infelicitèr, infortunatè, improspere, inauspicatè. 2 Sinistrè, miserè, adv.

**Unfound.**

1 Indeprehensus, ad.

*Unfruitfull, vide barren.*

**Unfurnished.**

2 Inexpeditus, p. egens, ad.

**Ungainefull.**

1 Incommodus, ad.

*Ungarnished, undecked, or unbeautified.* 1 Inornatus, acosmus.

**Ungathered.**

1 Illectus, ad.

*Ungentleness, v. uncourteousnesse.*

*Vngentleness of blood.*

1 Ignobilitas. 2 Obscuritas, ad.

*Vngentle of blood.*

1 Ignobilis. 2 Obscurus, ad.

**To Ungird.**

1 Discingo, recingo. 2 Diffibulo, resolve.

**Ungirt.**

1 Discinctus, recinctus.

**To Unglue.**

1 Deglutino, reglutino.

**Ungodliness.**

1 Impietas, f.

*Vngodly.*

1 Impius, sceleratus.

*Very vngodly.*

1 Iniquosus, ad.

*Vngodlily.*

2 Irreligiosè, adv.

**Ungored.**

2 Imperiosus, ad.

**Ungratefulness.**

1 Ingratitudo, f.

*Vngratefull.*

1 Ingratus. 2 Inofficiosus, ad.

*Vngratefully.*

1 Ingratè, adv.

**Ungraciousnesse.**

1 Impietas, nequitia, improbitas, impunitas, f. flagitium, scelus, vitium, n.

2 Indignitas.

*Vngracious, unhappy, or unluckie.*

1 Impius, scelestus, improbus, impurus, pravus, flagitiosus, facinorosus, nequam, iniquissimus, ad. perditus, p.

*Vngraciously.*

1 Prave, malè, scelestè, impiè, improbè, impurè, nequitèr, sceleratè, perditè, perperam, flagitiosè.

2 Indignè, illiberalitèr, adv.

**Ungruent.**

Vnguentum.

**Unability.**

1 Inhabilitas, f.

*A place Unhabited, whither people are sent to dwell: also the people themselves sent to inhabit such a place.*

1 Incolonia, f.

*Vnhabitable.*

1 Inhabitabilis, ad.

**To Unhallow.**

1 Prophano, exauguro.

*An unhallowed thing.*

1 Profanum, n.

*An unhallowing.*

1 Exauguratio, profanatio, f.

*Vnhallowed.*

1 Profanus, ad.

**Unhandsonnesse.**

1 Inconcinnitas.

*Vnhandsome.*

1 Inconcinnus, infcitus.

2 Inornatus, incomptus, incompositus, incultus, ad.

*Vnhandsome.*

2 Incommodè, infabrè, adv.

*Very vnhandsome.*

2 Perincommodè, adv.

**Unhappiness, or shrewdnesse.**

1 Pravitas, f.

*Unhappiness, or unluckinesse.*

1 Infelicitas, f.

*Vnhappiness, vide vngracious, and vnfortunate.*

**Unharmefull.**

1 Innocuus, ad.

**Unhealed.**

1 Incuratus, p.

**Unholesomnesse.**

2 Intemperies, gravitas, f.

*Vnholesome.*

1 Infaluber. 2 Pestifer, pestilens, gravis, ad.

*Unhonesty, vide dishonesty.*

*Vnhonest.*

1 Indecor, dedecus, indecens.

2 Famus, illicitus, fœdus, indignus, informis.

*Vnhonestly.* 1 Indecorè, peulantèr.

2 Incestè, deformitèr, obscenè, fœdè, illiberalitèr, indignè.

**To Unhorse.**

1 Dejicere aliquem equo.

**Unhurt.**

1 Illatus, inoffensus, ad.

*Unhurt.*



**Unhusbanded.**

1 Incultus, ad.

**An Unicoque.**

1 Unicornis, monoceros, m.

**A Uniformity.**

1 Uniformitas, f.

**Uniforme.**

1 Uniformis, vniuersum, ad.

**To Unioine.**1 Disiungo, sejungo, abjungo, de-  
jungo. 2 Divello.**Unioined.**

2 Divulsus, p.

**To Unioint.**

2 Sejungo.

**To Unite.**

1 Vnio, vno, aduno.

**United.**

1 Vnitus, p. glutus, ad.

**Unity.**

1 Vnitas, monas.

**Vnion.**1 Vnio, f. 2 Cohærentia, concilia-  
tio, f. vide concord.**Theevissh unity.**

3 Complicitas.

**Uniuersall.**1 Vniuersalis, catholicus, vniuersus,  
generalis, œcumenicus, ad.**Uniuersally.**

1 Vniuersaliter, vniuersæ, adv.

**An Uniuersity.**

1 Academia. 2 Vniuersitas, f.

**Uniuersity.**

1 Injustitia, iniquitas.

**Uniuersity.**

1 Injustus, iniquus, injurius, ad.

**Uniuersity.**1 Injuste, inique, injuriose, immeri-  
tissime, adv.**Uniuersity.**

1 Injudicatus, p.

**Uniuersity.**

1 Impexus, incomptus, p.

**Uniuersity.**

1 Ingratitudo, f.

**Uniuersity.**1 Ingratus, ingraticus. 2 Sævus,  
ferrens, inhospitus, ad.**Uniuersity.**

1 Ingrate, adv.

**To Unknit.**1 In nodo, enodulo, dinodo, vide to  
vndue knots.**Unknitred.**

1 Denodatus, p.

**To be Unknowne.**

1 Ignoro. 2 Lareo.

**To make unknowne.**

1 Inobscuro.

**They know not.**

1 Nescitur, imp.

1 Ignorans, ignoratus, p.  
incognitus, arcanus, adelus. 2 Inex-  
ploratus, incomprehensus, incertus,  
cæcus, incomperus.1 Ignorant, or bas. 1 Inglorius, ig-  
nobilis. 2 Obscurus, ad.**That is, or may easily be unknowne.**

1 Ignorabilis, ad.

**To Unlace, vide unbuckle.****Unlaboured.**

1 Inelaboratus, p.

**Unlaboured, or untilled.**

1 Inaratus, p.

**Unlawfull.**

1 Illicitus, illegitimus, impermissus.

2 Improbatus, inaptus.

**Unlawfully.**

1 Illicite, illegitime, adv.

**Unlearned.**1 Illiciter, ineruditus, indoctus, a-  
musus, agrammatus, ad. idiota, m.

2 Nescius, sciulus, imperitus, ad.

**Unlearned, or unskilfull of A. B. C.**

1 Elementarius lenex.

**Unlearnedly.**

1 Indocte, inerudite, illiteratè.

1 Imperite, adv.

**Unleavened.**

1 Azymus, ad.

**Unlesse, or lest that.**

1 Ne, adv.

**Unlesse, or except.**

1 Ni, nisi, præterquam, adv.

**To be Unlike.**

1 Dissimilis, abluo.

**It is unlike.**

1 Ab simile est.

**Unlikenesse.**1 Dissimilitudo, diversitas, dispari-  
tas, anomalia.**Unlike.**1 Ab similibus, dissimilibus, diversus, dis-  
parilis, impar. 2 Absonus, vt motus  
à voce absonus, gestura unlike his  
voice. Dissonus, alienus, varius, ad.

differens, repugnans.

**Unlikely.**

1 Dissimiliter, impariter, adv.

**Unlikely, or without likelihood.**

1 Vanum, adv.

**To Unlocke.**

1 Rehero.

**Unlocked.**

1 Reseratus, p.

**To Unload.**

1 Detarcio, vide to unburden.

1 Unlooked for, vide unawares, or  
unthought on.**To Unloose.**

1 Conuoluo.

**That cannot be unloosed.**

1 Inenodabilis, ad. vide lem se.

**Unloving.**

1 Inhumanus, ad.

**Unluckynesse.**

1 Infelicitas, f.

**Unluckie, vide unfortunate.****Unlustynesse.**

1 Inertia, pigritia, pigrities.

2 Fatigatio, f. marcor, m.

**Unlustie.**1 Piger. 2 Marcidus,  
languidus, ad. remissus, p.**To Unmake.**

1 Dissingo.

**Unmanerly.**

1 Inurbanus, immodestus, ad.

**Unmanerly.**

1 Inurbane, adv.

**Unmarried.**

1 Incultus, ad.

The estate of a man, or woman Un-  
married.

1 Celibatus, m.

A law in Lacedemonea against men  
unmarried.

1 Opsigan ia, f.

**Unmarried.**

1 Celibs, innuptus.

**Unmeasurable.**

1 Infinitas, immensitas, f.

Unmeasurable, or that cannot be mea-  
sured.

1 Immensus, ad.

Unmeasurable, or without meane, or  
measure.

1 Immodicus, immoderatus.

2 Insolens, ad. vt insolens lætitia.

**Unmeasurable, or without meane.**

1 Immoderate, enormiter, adv.

Unmeasurably, exceedingly, or largely

1 Immenfe. 2 Valte, adv.

**Unmeetynesse.**

1 Inconcinnitas, f.

**Unmeet.**1 Inopportunus. 2 Dispar, indignus,  
indecent, indecorus, alienus, ad.**Unmeet, or unfit.**

1 Ineptus. 2 Inhabilis, ad.

**Unmeet for dispute.**

1 Infestus.

**Unmercifulnesse.**

1 Immiserordia. 2 Rigiditas, f.

**Unmerciful.**

1 Immisericos. 2 Rigidus, ad.

**Unmercifully.**

1 Immisericorditer.

**Unmodestie, vide immodestie.****Unmoderate.**

2 Insolens, ad. vide immoderate.

**Unmoueable.**

1 Immobilis, immotus, ad.

**Unmoueable goods.**1 Bona soli, bona fundi, bona im-  
mobilia, possessiones, f. 2 Affixum,  
affixa, n.**Unmingled.**

1 Impermixtus, ad.

**Unmindfulness.**

1 Inmemoria.

**Unmindfull.**

1 Immemor, ad.

Unnaturalnes towards his parents  
or country. 2 Impietas, f.**Unnatural to parents.**

2 Bactrianus, ad.

**Unnatural.**2 Impiosus, prodigiosus, sceleratus,  
ad.Unnatural, or which is not of, or by na-  
ture. 2 Impositivus, improprius,  
infativus, infutivus, ad.**Unnaturally.**

2 In propriè, adv.

*Unmesh, vide scarce.*

**Annoblenesse.**

1 Ignobilitas. 2 Indignitas, f.

*Vnnoble.*

1 Ignobilis. 2 Plebeius, degener, obscurus, instrenuus, ad. proletarius, m.

**Unoccupied, or doing nothing.**

1 Feriatus, p. inexercitatus, inexercitus, deses.

**Unorderly.**

1 Inconditus, indigestus. 2 Tumultuarius, ad.

**Unpaid.**

1 Insolutus, p.

**Unpainted.**

1 Indepictus.

**Unpatient.**

1 Impatiens, intolerans, iniquus, impotens.

*Vnpatiently.*

1 Intoleranter, impatienter. 2 Violanter, adv.

**Unpartableness.**

2 Individuitas.

*Vnparted.*

1 Individuus, ad. indivisus, p.

**Unpastured.**

1 Impastus.

**To make Unperfect.**

1 Mutilo.

*Vnperfectness.*

1 Imperfectio, f.

*Vnperfect, maimed, or wanting some thing.*

1 Imperfectus, mancus, mutilatus.

2 Truncus, curtus, vacillans, ad.

*Vnperfect, or which is not perfected.*

1 Imperfectus, inchoatus.

**To be Unpleasant in taste.**

2 Peracelco.

*To waxe unpleasant.*

2 Inamarelco.

*Vnpleasantness.*

1 Injucunditas, inamcenitas. 3 Gravitas, f. vt gravitas cœli, the unpleasantness of the aire, asperitas, vt asperitas orationis, austeritas.

*Vnpleasantness, or austeritie.*

1 Austeritas, f.

*Vnpleasant ists without any grace.*

1 Infacetiæ, f.

*Vnpleasant both to the sight, and also to the other senses.* 2 Asper.

*Vnpleasant to the taste.*

2 Aulterus, ad.

*Vnpleasant, or of which no pleasure can be taken.*

1 Inamœnus, injucundus, inamabilis, ingratus. 2 Rancidus, vt rancidus aspectus, an unpleasant look.

Putidus, odiosus, torvus, vt vina torva, cōfragosus, vt versus confragosus, fæbrosus, insuavis, vt odor insuavis.

*Vnpleasant, or without grace and comeliness.*

1 Invenustus, ad.

*Vnpleasant either in words, manners,*

*or in taste.*

2 Horridus, ad.

*Somewhat unpleasant.*

1 Horridulus, ad.

*Somewhat unpleasant to the senses.*

2 Subgravis, ad.

*Vnpleasant in words, or that hath no pleasantness of speech.*

1 Infacetus, illepidus, infestivus, ad.

*Vnpleasant, or austere.*

1 Aulterus, immanisuctus. 2 Tecricus, herfutus, ad.

*Vnpleasantly.*

1 Injucundè.

*Vnpleasantly to the senses.*

2 Aulterè, asperè, ad.

*Vnpleasantly, or austere.*

1 Aulterè, rigidè, adv.

*Vnpleasantly, or without grace.*

1 Invenustè, infcitè, adv.

*Vnpleasantly, or not merrily.*

1 Infacètè, illepidè, irridiculè.

**Unplowed.**

1 Inarratus.

**Unpolished.**

1 Impolitus. 2 Rudis, ad.

**Unpossible, vide Impossible.**

**Unpouled.**

1 Inconsus, ad.

**Unpregnable.**

1 Inexpugnabilis.

**Unprepared.**

1 Inexpeditus, imparatus, ad.

**Unprofitableness.**

1 Inutilitas, incommoditas, f. incommodum, n.

*Vnprofitable.*

1 Inutilis, incommodus. 2 Segnis, ignavus, vt ignavum pecus, infructuosus, ineptus, inanis, supervacaneus.

*Altogether unprofitable.*

3 Filicones, achrestus, ad.

*Vnprofitably.*

1 Inutilitèr, incommodè, adv.

**Unproper, vide improper.**

**Unprovided, or unready.**

1 Imparatus, inexpeditus.

**Unprosperous.**

2 Sinister, vide *Fortunate, and unlucky.*

**Unproved, or not proved.**

1 Incomperius, p.

*Vnproved, or not assailed.*

1 Inexpertus, p.

**Unprovident, vide uncircumspect.**

**Unpunished.**

1 Impunitus, impunis, ad.

**Unpure.**

1 Spureus, ad.

**Unquailed.**

2 Infractus.

**Unquenched.**

A Inextinctus.

*Vnquenchable.*

1 Inextinguibilis.

**To make Unquieted.**

1 Inquieto, turbo, perurbo.

*Vnquietness. 1 Inquietudo, inquietas, f.*

*Vnquiet.*

1 Inquietus, inquietus. 2 Infedatus,

fluctuosus, ad.

*Vnquiet, or that is always chiding.*

1 Rixolus, ad.

*Vnquietly.*

1 Inquietè, perturbatè, adv.

**Unread.**

1 Illectus, p.

**Unready.**

1 Impromptus, vide *unprovided.*

**Unreasonableness.**

1 Importunitas, f.

*Unreasonable, or without reason, or*

*meane. 2 Immanis, vt immanis*

*quæstus, iniquus, vt iniqua conditio.*

*Unreasonable, or against reason or*

*right. 1 Iniurius, iniustus, immodi-*

*cus, importunus. 2 Immentus.*

*Unreasonable, or without reason, as*

*beasts are.*

1 Irrationalis, irrationabilis.

*Unreasonably.*

1 Immoderatè.

**Unrecoverable.**

1 Irrecuperabilis.

**Unregarded.**

2 Contemptus, p.

**Unreverent.**

1 Irreverens. 2 Irreligiosus, ad.

*Vnreverently.*

1 Irreverentèr. 2 Irreligiosè, adv.

illis manibus.

**Unreproved.**

1 Inculparus, ad.

*Vnreprovable.*

1 Inculpabilis.

**Unrevenged.**

1 Inultus. 2 Impunitus, p.

**Unrewarded.**

1 Irremuneratus.

**Unrighteousness.**

1 Injustitia, impietas, f.

*Vnrighteous.*

1 Injustus, impius, ad.

**Unripeness.**

1 Immaturitas, f.

*Vnripe.*

1 Immaturus. 2 Percrudus, acerbus, ad.

**To Unroule.**

1 Evolvere, explico.

*Vnrouled.*

1 Evolutus, p.

**An Unruly person.**

1 Acolastus.

*Vnruliness.*

2 Immoderatio, impotentia, f.

*Vnruly headiness.*

2 Effrenatio.

*Vnrulie.*

1 Licentiosus. 2 Effrenis, effrenatus, dissolutus, indomitus, impotens,

inquietus, intans, immodestus, in-

tractabilis.

*Vnruliy.*

1 Effrenatè, intemperatè.



**To Unsaddle.**

1 Ephippium equo detrahere.

*Vnsaddled.*

3 Inephippiatus, p.

**Unsafe.**

1 Intorus, ad.

**Unsalted.**

2 Inconditus.

**Unsaleable.**

1 In navigabilis. 2 Innabilis.

**To Unsay.**

1 Dedico, palinodiam canere.

2 Denuto, muto, revoco, terracio.

*To unsay his word, or recall his promise.*

1 Destipulor.

*Vnsaying of that which one hath spokē, or writton.* 1 Deditio, f.**Unsaluted.**

1 Insalutatus.

**Unsatisfiable, vide insatiabile.****Unsaucy, vide insauzineffe.**

1 Insultras, f.

*Unsaucy.*

1 Insipidus, insultus, farvus, putidulus, bliteus, rancidus, ad.

*Somewhat unsavory.*

1 Subinsultus, insaporatus, ad.

**To Unseale.**

1 Resigno.

**Unsearchable.**

1 Inscrutabilis. 2 Profundus.

**Unseasonableness.**

1 Intemperies, intemperantia.

2 Incommoditas, f.

*Unseasonable.*

1 Intempestivus, intemperantia.

2 Adversus.

*Unseasonably.*

1 Intempestive.

**Unseemliness.**

1 Invenustas, f.

*Unseemling, or unseemly.*

1 Invenustus, indecorus, indecoris, dedecor, inconveniens. 2 Immodicus, incompotus, ad.

**Unseparable, vide inseparable.****Unserviceable.**

2 Inyilis, ad.

**Unsettled.**

2 Fecatus.

**Unexpectedly.**

Inopinato.

**Unshamefastness.**

1 Impudentia, invecundia.

*Unshamefast.*

1 Invecundus. 2 Improbis.

*Somewhat unshamefast.*

1 Sucimpudicus, ad.

**Unshaven.**

1 Ineffigius, p.

**Unshaven.**

1 Irratus, p.

**To Unshoe.**

1 Discalceo.

*Unshod.*

1 Discalceatus, p.

*An unshoeing.*

1 Discalceatio, f.

**Unshoyn.**

1 Intonsus, p.

**Unscaled.**

1 Disquammatus.

**Unskillfulness.**

1 Inscitia, imperitia, f. tyrocynium, n.

*Vnskilfull.*

1 Ignarus, imprudens, inscius, imperitus, inexplers. 2 Indoctus, errans, malus, ad. vide of no experience.

*Vnskilfully.*

1 Imperitiè, inscientèr, infabrè.

2 Indoctè, adv.

**Unsoberness.**

1 Immodestia, f.

*Vnsobor.*

1 Immodestus, ad.

**Unsodden.**

1 Incoctus, p.

**To Unsolter.**

1 Replumbo.

**To Unslow.**

1 Refuo, diffuo.

*Unslow.*

1 Diffusus, p.

**Unsoiled.**

1 Immaculatus.

**Unspeakeable.**

1 Ineffabilis, inenarrabilis, ad.

**Unspent.**

1 Inconsumptus.

**Unspited at.**

1 Indelictus, p.

**Unspoken of.**

1 Inoratus, inenarratus, indictus, p.

**Unspotted.**

1 Immaculatus, p.

**To be Unstable.**

1 Vacillo.

*Vnstability.*

1 Instabilitas, f.

*Vnstable.*

1 Instabilis, infirmus, vacillans, inconstant. 2 Fluxus, variabilis, ad.

**Unstaidness.**

2 Intemperantia.

*Unstaid.*

2 Intemperans, incontincas, ad.

*Unstaidly.*

2 Incontinentèr.

*She that is unstaid.*

1 Innaba, f.

*Vnstained.*

1 Inviolatus, p.

**Unstedfastness.**

1 Mutabilitas, f.

*Vnstedfast.*1 Mutabilis, ad. vide *unconstant.**Vnstedfastly.*

1 Inconstantèr, mutabiliter, adv.

**Unstirred.**

1 Illacessitus.

**To Unstitch.**

1 Refuo.

*Unstitched.*

1 Refusus, p.

**Unstricken.**

1 Impercussus, p.

**Unstuffed.**

1 Infarcitus, p.

**Unsure, or unsafe.**

1 Inutus, p.

**Unsupportable.**

1 Intolerabilis.

**Unsurpassed.**

1 Individuus, ad.

**To Unswathe.**

1 Diffacio.

**Unsweet.**

1 Insuavis, ad.

**Unwoyn.**

1 Injuratus, p.

**Untaken.**

1 Indeprehensus, p.

**Untamed.**

1 Indomitus. 2 Iniuus, ferus, adjct.

**Untasted.**

1 Illibatus.

2 Intactus, p.

**Untaught.**

1 Indoctus. 2 Rudis, ad.

**To Untearme.**

2 Interjungo.

**Untemperatenesse, as of the weather.** 1 Intempestas, intemperies, f.*Untemperate.*

1 Intemperans, intemperatus, p.

*Vntemperately.*

1 Intemperatè, intemperantèr, adv.

**Untestate, or without making a will.**

1 Intestatus, p.

**Unthankfulness.**

1 Ingratitudo.

*Unthankfull.*

1 Ingratus, ad.

*Vnthankfully.*

1 Ingratè, adv.

**Unthought of, vide unavaries, or unlooked for.****Unchristines.**

2 Improbis, nequitia, prodigentia, prodigalitas, f.

*Vnchristy.*

2 Improbis, prodigus, prodigalis, ad.

*Vnchristily.*

1 Improbè, nequiter, prodigaliter, adv.

**To Unty, or unknit.**

1 Denodo, dinodo. 2 Laxo, recingo, resolvo, dissolvo.

*Vntied, or unknit.*

1 Denodatus, exutus. 2 Recinctus, p.

**Untill.**

1 Vsquead, vsqucadeo, vsquedum, vsquequò, donec, abusque, quoad, dum, tantisper.

*Vntill then.*

1 Eatenus, etiamnum.

*Vntill now.*

1 Adhuc, haudenus, etiānunc, hucusque, vsque, adhuc, hodieque, adv.

*Vntill that.*

1 Housque, ad.

*Vntill when.*

1 Quousque, quādiu, vsquequo, quem ad finem.

Un-

## V N W

**Antimelinese.**  
 2 Præmaturitas, f.  
*An untimely birth.*  
 1 Abortio, f. abortus, m.  
*Untimely.*  
 1 Intempestivus. 2 Præmaturus, immaturus, præcox.  
**Anto.**  
 1 Ad tenus, præp.  
*Vnto it.*  
 1 Batenus, eousque.  
**Antold.** 1 Inoratus, p.  
**Intolerable.**  
 1 Intolerabilis, impatibilis. 2 Impensus.  
**Antouched.**  
 1 Intactus. 2 Illibatus, adjectivum.  
**Antowardness.**  
 1 Perversitas, f.  
*Vntoward.*  
 1 Perversus, ad.  
**Untractable.**  
 1 Intractabilis. 2 Crudelis, immanis, infans, ferox, asper, ad.  
**Untrinned.**  
 1 Inornatus, incomis. 2 Incomptus, impexus.  
*An Untruth.*  
 1 Falsum, n.  
*Untrue.*  
 1 Falsus, ad.  
**Untrustiness, or untruth.**  
 1 Perfidia, infidelitas, f.  
*Untrusty, or untrue.*  
 1 Infidus, perfidus, perfidiosus.  
**Untunable.**  
 2 Dissonus, dissentaneus, discors, ad.  
*To Untwine, or untwist.*  
 1 Retexo, reexo, retorqueo.  
*Untwisted.*  
 1 Retortus, p.  
**Unvanquished.**  
 1 Invictus, p.  
**Unvincible.**  
 1 Insuperabilis, inextuperabilis, inexpugnabilis, ineluctabilis, invictus.  
 2 Infrangibilis, impenetrabilis.  
**Unviolable.**  
 1 Inviolabilis. 2 Sanctus, sacrosanctus, ad.  
*Unviolably.*  
 1 Inviolatè. 2 Intègrè, sanctè, adv.  
*Unused, or unusuall.*  
 1 Inusitatus, inusitatus, ad.  
**Unwalled.**  
 2 Immunitus p.  
**Unwary, vide uncircumspect.**  
**Unwashed.**  
 1 Illorus, illutus, p.  
**Unwashed.**  
 1 Inconsumptus, p.  
**Unwatched.**  
 1 Inobservatus, p.  
**Unwatred.** 1 Inirrigatus.  
**Unweary.**  
 1 Infessus, indefessus, p.  
*To Unweave.* 1 Retexo.  
**Unwedded, vide unmarried.**

## V N W

**Unweldy.** 2 Inhabilis, ad.  
*To be Unwilling.*  
 1 Nolo, diffitor.  
*Unwilling.*  
 1 Nolens, p. inuitus, ingratus, ad.  
 2 Coactus, p.  
*Unwillingly.*  
 1 Invitè, malevolentè, ingratis, gravatim, egrè.  
*To Untwist.*  
 2 Retexo.  
**Unwise.**  
 1 Imprudens, insipiens, stultus, inconsultus, ad.  
*Unwisely.*  
 1 Imprudentèr, insipienter, inscite, stulte, inconsulte, inepte. 2 Insulle, ignave.  
*Unwished for.*  
 1 Inexpectatus.  
**Unwitty.**  
 2 Insciens, ad.  
*Unwittily.*  
 1 Inargute, adv.  
*Unwitting, or unwist.*  
 1 Insciens, ad.  
*Unwittingly.*  
 1 Inscite, imprudèter, inscienter, adv.  
**Unwontedness.**  
 1 Insolentia, f.  
*Unwont, or unaccustomed.*  
 1 Insuetus, inassuetus, disuetus, inuitatus, insolitus, ad.  
*Unworkmanlike.*  
 1 Infaber, ineffaber, ad. infabre, adv.  
**Unwoone.**  
 1 Intritus, inconsumptus, adject.  
**Unworthines.**  
 1 Indignitas, f.  
*A thing whereof one is unworthy.*  
 1 Immeritum, n.  
*Unworthy.*  
 1 Indignus, immerens.  
*Unworthy to live.*  
 1 Nefarius.  
*The unworthiest.*  
 1 Indignissimus, nequissimus.  
*Unworthily.*  
 1 Indigne, immeritò, adv.  
*To Unwrap.*  
 1 Displico.  
*To Unwreath.*  
 1 Retorqueo.  
*Unwreathed.* 1 Retortus, p.  
**Unwritten.**  
 1 Inscriptus, p.  
*Unwrought.*  
 2 Inelaboratus, rudis, infectus, ad.  
*To Unyoke.*  
 1 Abjugo, de jugo. 2 Disiungo.  
*Unyoked.*  
 2 Disiunctus, p.  
*A Vocation, calling, or kind of life.*  
 1 Ordo, genus vitæ.  
*The Vocative case.*  
 1 Casus vocativus, vocandi.  
**Vocall.** Vocalis.  
**Volubility.** Volubilitas.

## V O W

**A Volume.**  
 1 Volumen, b. blion, teuchos.  
 2 Corpus, n. codex, m.  
*A portable, or manual volume.*  
 1 Enchiridion, n.  
*A volume of fine bookes.*  
 1 Pentateuchus, m.  
*A volume of sundry workes of one author, severed into sundry parts.*  
 2 Tomus, m.  
**Voluntary.**  
 1 Voluntarius, spontalis, spontaneus, adject.  
*Voluntarily.*  
 1 Spontè, vltro, voluntariè, voluntariè, adv.  
**Voluptuousness.**  
 1 Voluptas, f.  
*Voluptuous.*  
 1 Voluptuarius, voluptuosus.  
 2 Epicureus, ad.  
*Voluptuously.*  
 1 Voluptuose, voluptuariè, adv.  
*To Vomite, spue, parbrake, or cast up.*  
 1 Vomo, evomo.  
 2 Exgurgiro, ejecto, egero.  
*To vomite betweene, or sometime.*  
 1 Intervomo.  
*To have a desire to vomit.*  
 1 Nauseo.  
*To vomite upon, or bespew.*  
 1 Convomo.  
*To vomite often.* 1 Vomito.  
*To vomite againe.*  
 1 Revomo. 2 Refundo, rejicio, regero.  
*One that vomiteth.*  
 1 Nauseator, vomitor, m.  
*A vomiting.*  
 1 Vomitus, m. vomitio. 2 Rejeccio, f. rejectus, m. dissolutio stomachi.  
*A vomiting in agues.*  
 1 Sinthema.  
*A desire to vomite.*  
 1 Nausea, f. stomachi redundatio.  
*A small disposition to vomite.*  
 1 Nauseola, f.  
*That provoketh vomite.*  
 1 Nauseolus, vomitorius, ad.  
*To Vouch, vide avouch.*  
*To Vouchsafe.*  
 1 Dignor.  
*To Vow.*  
 1 Voveo, devoveo, voto, dico.  
 2 Paciscor.  
*To vow often.* 1 Votito.  
*To vow together.*  
 1 Convoveo.  
*To binde by vow.* 1 Devoto.  
*To vow with an oath.*  
 1 Exjuro.  
*To vow, or hallow to the gods.*  
 1 Sacro.  
*Vowed.* 1 Votus, devotus, dicatus, p. votivus, ad. 2 Obligatus.  
*A vowing.*  
 1 Voram, n. devotio, dicatio.  
 2 Sponsio, f. vide promise.



# VOI

*A vow.* 1 *Votum*, n.  
*He that hath made a vow, and is bound to performe it.* 1 *Reus voti.*  
*Pertaining to a vow, by which one voweth.* 1 *Votarius, devotarius, ad. con-voti.*  
*A Vowel.*  
 1 *Vocalis*, ad.  
*Six consonants, so called, because they have halfe the sound of vowels.*  
 1 *Semivocals.*  
*A Voice.*  
 1 *Vox*, f.  
*A little voice.*  
 1 *Vocula*, f.  
*To give a voice in election.*  
 1 *Suffragor.*  
*He that helpeth with his voice in election.* 1 *Suffragator*, m.  
*A giving of ones voice in election.*  
 1 *Suffragatio*, f.  
*A voice, or suffrage.*  
 1 *Suffragium*, n.  
*Of, or belonging to him which giveth his voice.* 1 *Suffragatorius*, ad.  
*A shrill voice.*  
 1 *Calafaster.*  
*He that hath a shrill voice.*  
 1 *Crocarus*, ad.  
*He that hath seven voices.*  
 1 *Heptaphones*, m.  
*Having nine voices.*  
 1 *Enneaphones, ennephthongus*, m.  
*A cleere, or lowd voice, as of a crier.*  
 1 *Canatus*, m.  
*A voice of wondring, as some thinke, of neglect, and contempt.* 1 *Pape.*  
*A voice of wondering, sometime rejoycing.* 1 *Vah.*  
*The voice of one astonied, dismaid, or silence.* *Au.*  
*A voice of laughing.*  
 1 *Ha, ha, he, inter.*  
*A voice of crying.*  
 1 *Hei, inter.*  
*He that with voice & gesture expresseth meane manners.*  
 1 *Ethologus*, m.  
*To make Void, or emptie, v. emptie.*  
*To void, or depar.*  
 1 *Cedo.*  
*To void, or cast out.*  
 1 *Egero.*  
*To make void, or of no effect.*  
 1 *Casso, incasso.* 2 *Antiquo.*  
*A voider whereon trenchers are carried after meate.*  
*Fercularium.*  
*Void, or of no effect.*  
 1 *Irritus, cassus, inanis, vanus.*  
*Void of, or no without.*  
 1 *Inanis, vacuus, vanus, expers, ad. vacans*, p.  
 2 *Inops, liber, nudus*, ad.  
*Uny lence, i. without an incumbent.*  
 1 *Vacario.*  
*A voucher.*  
*Advocatio.*

# VPR

## V ante P

*Up to.* 1 *Tenus*, prap.  
*To upbraid, or cast in the teeth.*  
 1 *Exprobro, improbro, opprobro.*  
 2 *Objicio, objecto.*  
*An upbraider.*  
 1 *Opprobator*, m.  
*An upbraiding in words.*  
 1 *Exprobratio, opprobatio*, f.  
*Uplandish, or rustickall.*  
 1 *Kulticus, agrestis, sylvester, montanus*, ad.  
*Uplands, the high hillie countreies.*  
 1 *Montana, orum*, n.  
*To Uphold.*  
 1 *Fulcio, sustineo, sustento.* 2 *Firmo.*  
*To uphold on everie side.*  
 1 *Obtento.*  
*An Upholster.*  
 1 *Tapetiarius, plumarius*, m.  
*A Upholsters trade.*  
 1 *Plumarium*, n.  
*Upon.*  
 1 *Super*, prap.  
*Upper.* 1 *Superior*, ad.  
*Upmost.*  
 1 *Superus, supernus, supremus*, ad.  
*The upper part of everie thing.*  
 1 *Crusta.* 2 *Cutis*, f.  
*To lie Upright.*  
 1 *Supino.*  
*To stand upright with cold.*  
 1 *Rigeo, rigesco.*  
*Laid upright.*  
 1 *Supinatus*, p.  
*Made upright.*  
 1 *Arrectarius.*  
*Upright dealing.*  
 1 *Iustitia*, f.  
*Uprightnesse of conscience.*  
 1 *Fides*, f. 2 *Candor*, m.  
*Uprightnesse.*  
 2 *Sinceritas, integritas*, f.  
*Upright, or sincere.*  
 1 *Frugi, iustus.* 2 *Sincerus, candidus, rectus, integer, apertus.*  
*Upright.*  
 1 *Celcius, arrectus*, ad.  
*Half upright, or set up by little and little.* 1 *Subrectus*, ad.  
*With the face upward.*  
 1 *Supinus, resupinus*, ad.  
*Uprightly, or iustly.*  
 1 *Iuste, iustd.* 2 *Pure, integre, innocue, caste, absolute, sincere, sinceriter, fideliter*, adv.  
*To set in an Uprope.*  
 1 *Permisco.*  
*An uprore, tumult, or hurlybully.*  
 1 *Tumultus*, m.  
*To turne Upward.* 1 *Resupino.*  
*Bearding somewhat upward.*  
 1 *Reclivis*, ad.  
*Upward.* 1 *Sursum, sus, in comp. sursum versus, deinsuper.*

# VSE

*Arbitrie.*  
 1 *Urbanitas*, f. vide *civilite.*  
*An Archin.* v. *Hedeghog.*  
*An urchin or dwarfe.* v. *Dwarfe.*  
*To come in Ure.*  
 2 *Occurro.*  
*Brought in ure, or accustomed.*  
 2 *Innutritus*, p. vt *mati innutritus.*  
*Ure.* *Vius.*  
*To Urge.*  
 1 *Vige*, inurgeo.  
*Vrgens.*  
 1 *Importunus, vehemens.*  
*Vrgently.*  
 1 *Importund, coactim.*  
*Urine.*  
 1 *Vrina, f. lotium*, n.  
*Full of urine.*  
 1 *Vrinolus*, ad.  
*A urinall.*  
 1 *Matula, f. vrinarium, vrinaria*, f.  
*Little urine.*  
 3 *Vrinula*, f.

## V ante S

*As the oblique case of wee.*  
 1 *Nos.*  
*To us, or with us.*  
 1 *Nobis.*  
*Usage, or custome.*  
 1 *Vius, m. vicitatio, consuetudo, assuetudo*, f.  
*To use often.*  
 1 *Vlurpo, vistor.*  
*To take the use, or profit of any thing.*  
 1 *Fruor, fruiscor.*  
*To use to doe a thing.*  
 1 *Soleo, consueisco, vid. to be accustomed.*  
*To grow into use, or custome.*  
 2 *Invaleo, inveterasco.*  
*To bring out of use, or in disuse.*  
 1 *Desuefacio.*  
*To grow out of use.*  
 1 *Exoleo, exoleasco, antiquor.*  
 2 *Evanesco, obliteror, cesso, desino.*  
*To disuse, or not to use.*  
 1 *Desuesco.*  
*To be disused, or brought out of use.*  
 1 *Desuesio.*  
*The use was.*  
 1 *Assoler, imperf.*  
*It is an use.*  
 2 *Comparatum est.*  
*Used, or exercised.*  
 1 *Exercitus.* 2 *Tractatus*, p.  
*Used, or accustomed.*  
 1 *Assuetus, consuetus*, p.  
*Much, or greatly used.*  
 1 *Vsitatus, vlurpatus, consuetissimus, vt, consuetissima verba.* 2 *Conritus, celebratus, vulgaris*, p. *vulgaris*, ad.  
*Disused.*  
 1 *Desuetus, desuefactus.*  
*Ther must be disused, lost, or forgotten.*  
 1 *Desuescendus*, p.

## V S E

Not used, or haunted.

1 Devius, ad.

Not used, or out of use.

1 Exoletus, obsoletus, antiquatus, inusitatus, insolens, p.

Taught by use.

1 Assuetus, p.

Use, usage, or using of a thing.

1 Vlus, m. vltatio, f.

Often using.

1 Vltatio, f.

The use, or fruit of a thing.

1 Vltus fructus, m. vltura, f.

Use, or exercise.

1 Vltus, m. exercitatio, f. exercitiu, n.

Use, or custom, vide custome.

The use, or profit of another mans goods by the leave of the owner.

1 Vltus fructus, vltus, m.

He that hath the use of any thing, but not the propriety. 1 Vltus fructuarius, vltuarius, ad.

Vltual, that serveth for our use.

1 Vltualis, vltuarius, vt res vltuaria, a thing that we have the use of, but not the propriety.

Disuse, or want of use.

1 Desuetudo, f.

Any thing necessary for our use.

1 Vltensile, n.

The growing in use.

2 Inueteratio.

Vltual, or customeable.

1 Vltatus, p. vltualis, ad.

After the common use, and custome.

1 Vltate, adv.

Vltually.

1 Plerumque, consuetum, consuetu, (adv. Out of use.

1 Obsoletu, adv.

An Usher, or Sergeant.

1 Accensus, in clamator, m.

The Usher of a Schoole.

1 Hypodidactulus, subpræceptor, m.

A Usher of the hall.

1 Antecambulo, atiensis, submotor, aditus.

One that serveth that usher.

1 Servus atiensis.

A Gentleman Usher, or usher that keepeth good rule kept. 1 Silentarius, m.

An usher of the chamber.

1 Admissionalis, m.

An usher of the court.

1 Præco palatinus, vel curialis, viator curiæ, antecambulo.

The company of ushers.

1 Decuria apparitorum.

To lend to Usury.

1 Fœnero, confœnero. 2 Cœupo, vt, occupare pecuniam alicui vel apud aliquem fœnore, to lend out money to one for usury. 3 Viuro.

To take up to usury.

1 Fœneror, fœnore accipere.

Taken, or lent to usury.

1 Fœneratorius, fœneratitius.

An usurer. 1 Fœnerator. 2 Denun-

## V S V

dator, offitragus, campfor, tormen-

tor, sanguisugo, rofor.

Vsury, interest, or gaine of money lent.

1 Vsura, fœneratio, f. fœnus.

Monthly vsury, receiued of money lent by the month. 1 Ad calendaria largita pecunia.

Vsury of one in the hundred.

1 Vsura vncialis.

Vsury of two in the hundred.

1 Vsura sextantaria.

Vsury of three in the hundred.

1 Vsura trientalis.

Vsury of foure in the hundred.

1 Quadrantal vsura.

Vsury of five in the hundred.

1 Vsura quincuncialis.

Vsury of seven in the hundred.

1 Vsura septuncialis.

Vsury of eight in the hundred.

1 Bessalis, ad.

Vsury of nine in the hundred.

1 Vsura dodrantalis.

Often in the hundred.

1 Vsura dextantaria.

Of 11. in the hundred.

1 Vsura deuncialis.

Vsury equall with the principall in certaine moneths. 1 Vsura centesima.

Small vsury.

1 Fœnufculum, n.

The dayes of payment of money lent to vsury. 1 Fœneralia, orum, n.

The art of vsury.

2 Pilcatura, f.

A gatherer of vsurers debts.

2 Coactor, collictarius, m.

Pertaining to vsury.

1 Fœnebris, fœneratitius, fœneratorius, ad.

With vsury.

1 Fœnerato, adv.

To Usurpe, or haue against right.

1 Vsurpo.

2 Assumo, suscipio, adiscisco.

An usurper.

1 Vsurpator, incubator, m.

A vsurping.

1 Vsurpatio, f.

Vsurped.

1 Vsurpatus, ascitus, ascitius, ad.

## V ante T

Attensiles. Vrenfilia.

Utility, v. commodity, and profit.

To Utter, or speake forth.

1 Profaris, effaris, proloquor, pronuncio, edo.

To utter, or disclose.

1 Patefacio. 2 Detego, promo, extraho, arguo, evolvere, exero.

To utter, or tell.

1 Refero, effero, v. to declare.

To utter, or shew forth.

2 Profundo, vt, profundere vocem, vel odium infundo, vt infundere

## V T T

orationem in alicuius aures, effundo.

To utter abroad.

1 Enuncio.

To utter eloquently.

1 Eloquor.

To utter foolishly many words.

1 Loquitor.

To utter that it cannot be heard.

2 Infusco.

Uttered, or spoken forth.

1 Enunciatus, pronunciat, editus, indicatus, p.

Uttered, told, or spoken.

1 Elatus, relatus, p.

That may be uttered, or spoken.

1 Effabilis, ad.

Utterance, an uttering, or speaking forth. 1 Dictio, pronunciat, oratio, explanatio, f. pronunciat, profatus, m.

An uttering, or detecting.

1 Indiciu, n.

Delectable utterance.

2 Venustas.

An uttering by many words that may be spoken by one. 1 Periphrasis, circumlocutio.

Utterance, or sale.

1 Exactus, n. venundatio, venditio, f.

Of good utterance.

1 Disertus, eloquens, ad.

Utterbaristers, or Counsellors.

Licentiat in iure.

Utterly.

1 Penitus, radit, porsus, prorsum.

2 Planè, radit, adv. totus, ad. vide altogether.

The Uttermost.

1 Extremus, extimus, ad.

To the uttermost.

1 Penitus, summe, adv.

## V ante V

Vulgar, vide common.

Vulgarly.

1 Vulgo, vulgariter, trivialiter, adv.

## W ante A

To Wade: also to wade over.

1 Vado.

To wade, or wade over together.

1 Convado.

To wade over a shallow place of a river.

1 Transvado, transvador.

A Wafer.

1 Libum, ciustulum, n. placenta, f.

He that maketh wafers to sell.

1 Libarius, m.

To Wagge, ad.

1 Ago, peragito, jacto, venilo, quatio, agito. 2 Mico.

To wagge the head. 1 Nuto.

To wag, neut.

1 Vacillo. 2 Mico.



## W A G

*A wagging, or causing to wag.*

1 Iactatio, f.

*A wagging with the head.*

1 Nutatio, f.

*Wagging, or wavering.*

1 Vacillatio, mobilias, f.

*A wag-halter.*

1 Scurrulus, m.

*To lay a Wager, or to wage.*

1 Pignero, pignero, pignore certa-  
re. 2. Depono.

*A wage.*

1 Sponsio, f. pignus, m.

*To earne Wages, or to serve for*

*wages. 2 Mercor, emereor, mereo.*

*To be hired in wages, or stipend.*

1 Stipendior.

*Wages given to servants.*

1 Salarium, n.

*Wages, stipend, or salarie.*

1 Merces, stipis stipis, f. Præmium.

2 Meritum, debitum, as, n.

*Wages given to masters for teaching.*

1 Minerval, minervale.

*Stipend, or wages given to an old*  
*beaten souldier. 1. Emeritû, n. stipen-*  
*dium militare.*

*Souldiers wages, or pay.*

1 Martiaca, n.

*Souldiers wages, which was a denere*  
*everie day. 1 Stipendium, n.*

*One yeeres wages.*

1 Annuum salarium.

*A daies wages.*

1 Diarium, n.

*The stipend, or wages of a curate.*

2 Curionium, as.

*Double wages given to horsemen, for*  
*having two horses. 1 Æs parium.*

*Wages stopped for negligence in ser-*  
*vice. Æs resignatum.*

*Men put out of wages.*

1 Erasi.

*Of, or belonging to wages.*

1 Stipendialis, ad.

*He that hath wages.*

1 Salaris, ad.

*That hath often served for wages sti-*  
*pendarie.*

1 Stipendiarius, stipendiosus.

*To drive, or guide a Wagon.*

1 Aurigo, aurigor.

*A wagoner.*

1 Auriga, aurigarius, cisiarius, vehi-  
cularis, currucarius, rhedarius, m.  
*A wagon.*

1 Rheda, f. effedum, gestatorium,  
vehiculum, vectabulum, epirhe-  
dium, n. benna.

*A kind of wagon that is drawne with*  
*one horse.*

1 Monocofmus, m.

*A wagon, or cart drawne with two*  
*horses, vide carr.*

*The covering of a wagon, or cart.*

1 Tympanum, n.

*A wagoner: also a maker of wagons.*

1 Effedarius, m.

*Companions in one wagon.*

1 Combennones, m.

*Of, or belonging to a wagon.*

1 Vectarius, rhedarius, carpenta-  
rius, m.

*To be in the Way as one goeth.*

2 Occuro.

*To be in the right way.*

1 Recta ire.

*To be out of the way.*

1 In devia loca devolvi.

*To turne out of the right way.*

1 Diverto, Divertor.

*A way. 1 Via, f. iter, n.*

*A way, or passage.*

1 Aditus, meatus, m. iter, n.

*A way, or entrie.*

1 Aditus, m. 2 Ianua, f.

*A way having two pathes.*

1 Bivium, n.

*A place where three sundrie waies do*  
*meet: a way that passeth outright, &*  
*parteth also on the left hand, and on*  
*the right. 1 Trivium, n.*

*A way where manie waies doe meet, or*  
*a crosse way. 1 Compitum, n.*

*The Kings high way: open streetes:*  
*common waies.*

1 Regia

Consularis

Militaris

Publica

Prætoria

*A great high way for commo carriage.*

1 Vcha, f.

*A way in a ship.*

1 Agea, f.

*A way much used.*

1 Callis, m.

*A long way about.*

2 Dispendium, n.

*A broad way.*

1 Platea, f.

*A narrow way. 1 Semita, f.*

*A by-way.*

1 Diuerticulum, n. iter devium. Via  
invisitata vel Gregaria.

*By-waies.*

1 Avia, n.

*A readie way to teach.*

1 Methodus, f.

*A way, or manner.*

1 Ratio, f. Modus, m.

*A waifaring man.*

1 Viator, diverfor, m.

*A surveior of waies, v. surveior.*

*Of, or belonging to the waies.*

1 Viarius, viatorius, ad.

*That leadeth the way, or that goeth be-*  
*fore. 1 Prævius, ad.*

*That leadeth, or that hath two waies.*

1 Bivius, ad.

*That leadeth, or that hath three waies.*

1 Trivius, ad.

*Of foure waies.*

1 Quadrivialis.

*Of that way, where manie waies doe*  
*meet. 1 Compitalis.*

## W A I

*Without way, or where nothing doth*  
*pass. 1 Inviu, avius, ad.*

*Out of the way.*

1 Devius, ad.

*Of, or belonging to travelling, or waif-*  
*aring men.*

1 Viatorius.

*Divided manie waies, or after manie*  
*sorts. 1 Multifarius, ad.*

*This way.*

1 Hæc, isthac, isthoc.

*That way.*

1 Illac, adv.

*A great way.*

1 Longè, adv.

*Two maner of waies, two waies, or sorts*

1 Bifariam, dupliciter.

*Three maner of waies: also after three*  
*waies, or sorts.*

1 Trifariam, tripliciter, adv.

*Foure maner of waies.*

1 Quadupliciter, adv.

*Divers waies.*

1 Aliquotfariam.

*Many waies.*

1 Multifariam.

*All maner of waies.*

1 Omnimodò, omnifariam, passim.

*By the way.*

1 Cursim, obiter. 2 Leviter, adv.

*Before, or in the way.*

1 Obviam.

*What way.*

1 Quà, adv.

*What way soever.*

1 Quacunque, adv.

*Least any way, vide least.*

*Waight, vide weight.*

*To Waile, yell, crie out, or lament.*

1 Ejulo, gemo, ingemisco, lamen-  
tor, plango, fleo, lugeo, lachrymor.

2 Vlulo.

*To wile for.*

1 Delamentor.

*Wailed for, or bewailed.*

1 Lamentatus, deploratus, fletus.

*A wailing, or lamenting.*

1 Ejulatio, deploratio, lamentatio, f.  
ejulatus, plangor, ploratus, planctus,

luctus, gemitus, m. lamentum, n.

*A wailing with other.*

1 Comploratio, collachrymatio, f.

*Full of wailing.*

1 Gemebundus, ad.

*Not to be wailed for.*

1 Indefleus, ad.

*Worthy to be lamented and wailed.*

1 Lamentabilis, ad.

*A Waine.*

1 Plaustrum, n.

*A waine-driver.*

1 Plaustrarius, jugarius, m. vi. Cart.

*The Wane of the Moone, the Moone*  
*in the wane.*

2 Declinatio lunæ, luna decref-  
cens.

*To cover the wals with Wainscot.*

1 Opere intestino vestire parietes.

*Wainscot.*

# W A I

# W A L

# W A L

*Waincoat.*

1 Intellium  
Sublicium  
Tabulatum } opus.

*A feeling with waincoat.*

1 Materialia in rustatio.

*The Waist, middle, or girdle sized.*

1 Cinctura, f.

*To wait for.*

1 Praetolor, operio. 2 Expecto, maneo, demoror.

*To wait upon.*

1 Confamulor. 2 Inspecto, affector.

*To lie in wait for, or lay wait.*

1 Subsideo, infideo, insidior.

2 Aucupor, speculor.

*He that lieth in wait to take one.*

1 Infidiator, subcessor.

*A waiter, or waiting servant.*

1 Affecula, m.

*Waiters at the table.*

1 Dietarij, m.

*A waiting maide, or one that helpeth another.* 1 Affitrix, affitrix, f.

*Lying in wait, wiles to entrap one, or an ambush.* 1 Infidix, obfidix, f.

*That lieth wait.*

1 Infidiolus.

*By lying in wait.*

1 Infidiose, insidianter, adv.

*Waives, certain muscull instruments so called.* 1 Spondiales.

*Waitwardnesse.*

1 Morositas, protervitas, pertinacia, contumacia, dycolia, f.

*Waiward.*

1 Morosus, protervus, dycolus.

2 Difficilis, ager, odiosus, ad.

*Waiwardly.*

1 Morose, proterve, perverse, adv.

*To wake, or march.*

1 Vigilo, infopero.

*To waken out of sleepe.*

1 Expergefacio, expergo, fuscito, exuscito. 2 Excio, excieo, excito.

*To be wakened.*

1 Expergesio, expergor.

*Men wake.*

1 Vigilator, imp.

*Wakened out of sleep.*

1 Experrectus, expergefatus, expergitus, p.

*A waking.*

1 Vigilatio, evigilatio, pervigilatio, f.

*Great waking.*

1 Peruigilium, n.

*Wakngly.*

1 Vigilanter, adv.

*Wakes, or country feasts.*

1 Paganalia, n. vide feasts.

*Wale. Linca.*

*Wales.*

Cambria, wallia.

*Waine, i. turne from.*

*To walke.*

1 Ambulo, gradior, spatior, incedo.

*To walke far abroad.*

1 Expatior.

*To walkein.*

1 Ingredior.

*To walke about.*

1 Peragro, circumambulo.

*To walke before.*

1 Praambulo.

*To walke through, over and over.*

1 Perambulo.

*To walke backe.*

1 Redambulo.

*To walke at noone tide.*

3 Merendinor.

*To walke about, or walke against another.* 1 Obambulo.

*To walke forth, or abroad.*

1 Deambulo, prodeambulo.

*To walke up and downe in a place.*

1 Inambulo.

*A walker.*

1 Ambulator, m.

*A walking.*

1 Ambulatio, inambulatio, deambulatio, f. ingresus, m.

*A little walking place.*

1 Ambulatiuncula, f.

*A walking place.*

1 Ambulacrum, deambulacrum, deambulatorium, n. 2 Ambulatio.

*A walking place, underpropped with pillars.* 1 Porticus.

*An open walking place, to walk in out of the raine, or sunne.* Xvltus, m.

*A walke that hath no shelter over the head.* 1 Paradromis, f.

*A walke about the place of exercise.*

1 Peridromis, f.

*A course in walking.*

2 Spatium, n.

*A walking up and downe.*

1 Inambulatio, f.

*A walking about.*

Obambulatio.

*A walking by night.*

3 Noctatio, noctivagatio.

*Walking.*

1 Ambulus, ambulatorius, ambulatilis, ad.

*That walketh far abroad.*

1 Expatius, p.

*To wall in, or about.*

1 Mœnio. 2 Circummunio, cingere muro.

*To make wals.*

3 Parieto.

*Walled.*

1 Muratus, muriatus. 2 Munitus, p.

*A wall.*

1 Murus, paries, m.

*A little wall.*

1 Parietulus, m.

*A wall about an house.*

1 Dissepium, dissepium, n.

*Wals of a towne, or a citty.*

1 Mœnia, orum, n.

*A bricke wall.*

1 Paries testaceus, paries lateritius.

*A wall of stones heaped together without mortar.* 1 Maceria, maceries, f.

*A partition wall.*

1 Paries integerrimus, paries communis.

*A marble stone wall.*

1 Paries marmoreus.

*A mid wall serving for rooms appointed for sundry uses.* 1 Paries medianus.

*A wall raised out of the very soile, or ground.*

1 Stereobata, stereobates, f.

*The utter wall before a wall.*

1 Promurale.

*A thicke wall.*

1 Peribolus, m. peribolum.

*Wals of a towne, castle, or citty.*

1 Mœnia, orum, n.

*Two wals made high on both sides of a great building: also the side wals of a Church, which some call the wings.*

1 Ptera, pteromata, n.

*Wals of two bricke thicknesse.*

1 Diplinthij parietes.

*An arched wall.*

1 Paries fornicatus.

*A wall marked with the palme of ones hand.*

1 Paries palmatus.

*An upright wall, raised from the very ground.*

1 Paries solidus.

*A mud wall.*

1 Lutamentum.

*A wall made of flint stone.*

1 Silicatus murus.

*A rough wall made of lime and sand.*

1 Paries cementitius.

*Wals made of laths, splints, and studs.*

1 Arrectarij, 1 Parietes { Concretiti, Cratitij.

*An old wall broken down, or the ruine or decay of a wall.*

1 Parietina, f.

*The space betweene two wals.*

1 Andronitis, andron, promurium.

*A place without the wals of Rome, where the Bishops of the Gentiles made their divination.*

1 Prosimurium, n.

*Full of wals.*

1 Parietofus, ad.

*That which is under the wals.*

1 Summcenius, ad.

*That which is within the wals.*

1 Intramuranus, ad.

*Without the wals.*

Extramuranus.

*Pertaining to a wall.*

1 Muralis.

*That which is betweene two wals.*

1 Intermuralis, ad.

*A Walllet.*

1 Manica, f.

*A wallet to put in vittuals.*

1 Corycium, n. ficaria, f.

*Bearing, or carrying a wallet.*

3 Manticus, ad.



*A Walnut, vide nut.*

*The green shales that cover the walnut.* 1 Culleola, gullioea.

*The thin partition in the midst of the walnut.* 1 Nauci, n. indecl.

*To gallop, vide gallop.*

*To wallow, or walter.*

1 Voluto, vide tumble.

*To wallow upon.*

1 Supervolvo.

*To wallow under.*

1 Subvolvo.

*Wallowed.*

1 Volutatus, p.

*A wallowing.*

1 Volutatio, f. volutatus, m.

*A place where swine, or other beasts doe wallow.* 1 Volutabrum, n.

*Wallowing in the mire.*

1 Volutabundus, ad.

*Wallowingly.*

1 Volutatum.

*To wamble, or rise up, in seeking water.* 1 Bullio.

*To wamble, or wag to and fro, as a crooked arrow will doe, being shot out of a bow.* 2 Vacillo, sinuo.

*To have a wambling in the stomacke.*

2 Nausco.

*A wambling in the stomacke.*

2 Nausca.

*To wainment.*

Lamento.

*A Wand.*

1 Virga, f. verber, bacillus, m. bacillum, n.

*A wand, or rod, wherewith freedom is granted.* 1 Vindicta, f.

*To Wander, or goe astray here and there.* 1 Erro, aberro, oberro, deerro, inerro, vago, evago, pervago, spatio, expatio. 1 Peregrino, discusso, lustro.

*To wander together.*

1 Convago.

*To wander with company.*

1 Coerro.

*To wander from the people.*

2 Evago.

*To wander hither and thither.*

1 Divago, dispalo, dispalor.

*To wander abroad more then needeth.*

1 Supervago.

*To wander under, or a little.*

1 Suberro.

*To wander about.*

1 Pervago, pervago.

*To wander in.* 1 Inerro.

*To wander over and over.*

1 Pererro.

*To wander out of order, without a guide.*

1 Palor, palo.

*To wander out of the way.*

1 Exorbito. 2 Decedo, declino.

*Wandred.*

Erratus, pererratus, p.

*That hath wandred, or walked abroad.*

1 Pervagatus, spatiatus.

*A wanderer, or gadder.*

1 Erro, vagus, profugus, spatio, expatio, m.

*She that wandreth.*

1 Erratrix, f.

*A wandering.*

1 Vagatio, evagatio, erratio, aberratio, f. error. 2 Discursus, m.

*A wandering through.*

1 Peragratio, f.

*That wandreth, or straieth much.*

1 Errabundus, erraticus, vagabundus, palabundus.

*Wandering every where.*

1 Omnivagus, ad.

*That wandreth on hills.*

1 Montavagus, ad.

*Wandering much abroad.*

1 Multivagus, ad.

*Wandering in foulds, or waters.*

1 Fluctivagus, ad.

*Wandering all alone.*

1 Solivagus, ad.

*That wandreth, runneth, or goeth round about.* 1 Circumvagus, ad.

*Wandering abroad.*

2 Pervagus.

*Which used to wander, and leaveth it.*

1 Erraticus, ad.

*Not wandering.*

1 Inerrans.

*Wandering here and there, now in one part, now in another.* 1 Vagè.

*To be wan, or pale.*

1 Palleo, expalleo, liveo.

*To wax wan.*

1 Palleo, impalleo, expalleo, expallesco. 2 Inalbesco, exalbesco.

*To get wannesse by giving himselfe eagerly to a thing.* 1 Impallesco.

*Wannesse.*

1 Pallor, luror, m. palliditas, f.

*Wannesse, like lead.*

1 Livor.

*Wan, or pale.*

1 Lividus, luridus, pallidus, albus.

2 Exanguis, albus, exalbidus, languidus, ad.

*Somewhat wan, or pale.*

1 Pallidus, subpallidus, subluridus, ad.

*To want, ad.*

1 Careo, egeo, indigeo, vago.

*To want, neut. or be wanting.*

1 Desum, absum, deficio.

*To begin to want.*

1 Egefco.

*It wanteth.*

1 Deest, defit.

*Want, or lacke.*

1 Inopia, indigentia, f. defectus, m.

2 Penuria, privatio, f.

*Want, or poverty.*

1 Paupertas, pauperies, penuria.

2 Difficultas, f.

*Want of knowledge.*

1 Inscientia, f.

*Wanting, or that wanteth.*

1 Inops. 2 Diminutus, ad.

*Full of want.*

3 Defectuosus.

*A want, or mole.*

1 Talpa, dub. g.

*A want hill.*

2 Grumulus.

*To be wanton.*

1 Lascivio. 2 Luxurio, adolescenturio.

*To make wanton.*

2 Mollio.

*To play the wanton.*

3 Nequino.

*To cast a wanton eye upon.*

2 Limis obcuri.

*Want on toies, mixt with verses in enterludes.* 1 Exodra, f.

*A wanton word in singing, wherewith one answereth another.* Taraz.

*Wantonnesse.*

1 Lascivia, petulantia. 2 Mollities, mollitudo, delitia, f.

*Lecherous wantonnesse.*

1 Lascivia, impudicitia, petulantia.

2 Improbilas, f.

*Wantonnesse in craving.*

1 Procatia, procacitas, f.

*A wanton among wenches.*

1 Suavio, m.

*An unchaste, and wanton person.*

1 Acolastus, m. pliffhenes.

*A wanton minion, or darling.*

2 Delicia, f.

*A wanton wench, counterfeiting the gesture of others.* 1 Mima, f.

*Wanton, or childish: also lecherously wanton.* 1 Lascivus, petulans.

*Wanton, or childish.*

1 Lascivus, blax. 2 Delicatus, mollis, emollidus, imbellis, sybariticus.

*Lecherously wanton.*

1 Petulans, impudicus, asotus, galbinus, ad.

*Wanton in craving.*

1 Procax, ad.

*Wanton in behaviour.*

1 Lasciubundus, ad.

*Somewhat wanton.*

1 Lasciviosus. 2 Leviculus, ad.

*Pertaining to wanton fashions.*

1 Mimicus, ad.

*Wantonly, either in childish, or lecherous behaviour.* 1 Lascivè, lasciviter, petulanter. 2 Pralicer, solutè, adverb.

*Wantonly, or with wanton enticing.*

1 Illecebrosè, adv.

*Wantonly, or childishly.*

2 Delicatè, effeminatè, adv.

*Wantonly in craving.*

1 Procaciter, adv.

*To warble, or quaver in singing.*

1 Vibrillo.

*Warbling, or quavering.*

2 Tremulus, ad.

*To ward, keepe, or defend.*

1 Custodio, tueor, asseruo, conferuo. 2 Protego.

# WAR

To ward, or have the ward of.  
 1 Tucor. 2 Custodio, protego.  
*A ward that hath no father alive.*  
 1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.  
*One that hath the charge and custody of wards.* 1 Cœrarius.  
*Wardship.* 1 Tutela, prutela, f.  
*Hee that hath the government of a ward.* 1 Tutor, m. custos, c. g.  
*A ward that is withheld by his tutor from inheritance.* 1 Absterius.  
*Belonging to a ward in nonage.*  
 1 Pupillaris, ad.  
*Pertaining to the custodie of a ward.*  
 1 Tutelaris, ad.  
*To Warble, i. to tune, or chaunt.*  
*Watch, and ward.*  
 1 Excubia. 2 Custodia, f.  
*One of the watch, or ward, or that keepeth the ward.* 1 Stationarius.  
*A Ward, Pupillus.*  
*A Ward of a locke.*  
 3 Ticatura.  
*A Ward, tribe, or hundred.*  
 1 Tribus, f.  
*Of the same ward.*  
 1 Tribulis, ad.  
*That is made in the assembly of wards of the people.* 1 Curiatus.  
*Ward by ward.*  
 1 Curiatim, tributim, adv.  
*A Ward, or prison.*  
 1 Phylaca. 2 Custodia, f.  
*A Warden, or guardian.*  
 1 Custos, com. g.  
*The warden of the ports.*  
 1 Limenarcha, m.  
*A Warden of one in the Tower.*  
 2 Capitolinus, m.  
*A Warden.*  
 1 Volemun, custemum, n.  
*A Wardrobe.*  
 1 Vestiarium, n.  
*A wardrobe, with all the apparell and wearing furniture therein preserved and kept.* 1 Synthesis, f.  
*The Teoman of the wardrobe.*  
 1 Vestiarus, caparius, m.  
*Wapentake, vide hundreds.*  
*Ware that is bought and sold.*  
 1 Merx, f. mercimonium, n.  
*Small wares.*  
 1 Mereula, f.  
*A ware-house.*  
 2 Repositorium, n. taberna, f.  
*He that selleth wares.*  
 2 Tabernarius, ad.  
*He that talketh, or prattles in buying or selling of wares, properly called a chymman.* 1 Mercidicus.  
*To be Warie.*  
 1 Incaveo, vide to beware.  
*A warie, or circumspect man.*  
 1 Cautior, m.  
*Warinesse.*  
 1 Cautio, f.  
*Warie.* 1 Cautus, providus, ad. v. circumspect.

# WAR

*Very warie.* 1 Percutus, ad.  
*Warily.*  
 1 Cautus, curiose, custodite.  
 2 Vigilanter, ius, ambitiosè, adv.  
*To Warish, warished, vide deliuer, deliuered.*  
*To Warne, or make warme.*  
 1 Tepido, tepescio, calefacio, fervescio.  
*To make warme againe.*  
 1 Recalefacio.  
*To keepe warme.*  
 2 Foveo, focillo, & or.  
*To keepe somewhat warme.*  
 2 Confoveo.  
*To begin to wax warme againe.*  
 1 Recalesco.  
*To waxe warme.*  
 1 Calefco, tepesco, incalisco, concaleo.  
*To be warme.*  
 1 Caleo, concaleo, tepeo, intepeo, intepefco.  
*To be made warme.*  
 Concalefco.  
*To be like warme.*  
 1 Pratepeo.  
*To be very warme againe.*  
 1 Recandeo.  
*Warmed.* 1 Calefactus, calfactus, concalefactus, p.  
*Kept warme.*  
 2 Fetus, m.  
*Made somewhat warme.*  
 1 Teporatus, p.  
*Warmnesse, or warmth.*  
 1 Calor, tepor, m.  
*A keeping warme in its naturall heate.*  
 2 Fetus, m.  
*A warming pan, vide pan.*  
*Warne.*  
 1 Calidus, tepidus, ad. tepens, p.  
*That maketh warme.*  
 1 Calorificus, ad.  
*To Warne, and admonish.*  
 1 Monco, admonco, commonefacio.  
 2 Præcipio, denuncio, v. to admonish.  
*To warne priuily, or a little.*  
 1 Submonco.  
*To warne before.*  
 1 Præmonco: 2 Præscribo.  
*To be warned.*  
 1 Commonefco.  
*Warned before, or forewarned.*  
 1 Præmonitus, p.  
*Warned.*  
 1 Monitus, admonitus, commonefactus, p.  
*A warner, or admonisher.*  
 1 Monitor, admonitor, m.  
*A warning, or aduertisement.*  
 1 Monitio, admonitio, f. monitus, m. monitum, n.  
 2 Præscriptio, f.  
*A warning giuen beforehand.*  
 1 Præmonitus, m. præmonitio.  
*That warneth.*  
 1 Monitorius, ad.

# WAR

*To Warpe.* 2 Incurvesco.  
*The Warpe of cloth.*  
 1 Stamen, n.  
*To Warrant, assure, or promise for a certaine.* 1 Polliceor. 2 Præsto, recipio.  
*Warrant you.*  
 2 Me vide.  
*Warranted, or established.*  
 1 Ratus, constabilitus, p.  
*A warrant, or warranter.*  
 2 Author, m.  
*Warrantize.*  
 2 Fides, f.  
*Without warrant.*  
 1 Immissus.  
*Warrantie.*  
 Vindex litis.  
*To War, wage, or make war.*  
 1 Prælor, belligero, & or, bello & or.  
*To be in war, or to goe on warfare.*  
 1 Milito.  
*To serue in war for money.*  
 2 Merco, & or, latrocino.  
*This war is ended.*  
 2 Bellatum est, imperf.  
*A warrior, or man of war.*  
 1 Bellator, m. trix, f. praliator, duellator, stratiotes, m. miles.  
*A louer of warre.*  
 1 Philopolemus, ad.  
*Commissioners to muster, and take up men for warre.*  
 1 Conquisitores, m.  
*Certaine men of war, whose manner it was to haue two horses, and when the one was wearie, to leape upon the other.*  
 1 Desultores, m.  
*Men of war, alwaies about the standard.*  
 1 Campigeni milites.  
*A man of war upon the seas.*  
 1 Classarius, m.  
*Dayes appointed for war.*  
 2 Dies praliæ.  
*War.*  
 1 Bellum, pralium, duellum, n. polomus, polemus.  
 2 Mars.  
*War: also the exercise of war.*  
 1 Militia, f.  
*War by sea.*  
 1 Naumachia, f. classicum bellum, navale bellum.  
*A necessary war, enterprized for the punishment of euill.*  
 1 Bellum expiabile.  
*A war between the soule and the body.*  
 1 Psychomachia, f.  
*Aide in war, as when men of diuers countreys doe ioyne in war against one.*  
 1 Symmachia.  
*Fellowship in war.*  
 1 Commilitia, f. commilitium, n.  
*A setting forth towards war.*  
 1 Expeditio, f.  
*An instrument of war, wherein wildfire is enclosed, to set timber on fire.*  
 1 Phalanica, f.



# WAR

*A warlike engine made of iron worke, full of sharpe pointed nailes, or prickes.*  
**1** Bricius, m.  
*Ordinance, or furniture for war.*  
**2** Instrumentum, n.  
*A truce, or ceasing from wars.*  
**1** Inducia, arum, f.  
*Warfare.*  
**1** Militia, f. res bellica.  
*Pertaining to war.*  
**1** Bellatorius, bellicus, bellicosus, militaris, stratioticus. **2** Martius, castrensis, ad.  
*Apt to war.*  
**1** Bellarius, ad.  
*Unapt to war.*  
**1** Imbellis, ad.  
*Given to war.*  
**1** Belliger, ad.  
*Warlike.*  
**1** Bellicosus, bellax. **2** Pugnax, ad.  
*Pertaining, or fit to war; also warlike.*  
**1** Duellicus, ad.  
*That bringeth war.*  
**1** Bellifer.  
*Warlike, or like a warrior.*  
**1** Bellicosus, militariter, adv.  
*As though the war were at an end.*  
**1** Debellatus, adv.  
**A Warren.**  
**2** Vivarium, n.  
*A warren of Hares.*  
**1** Leporarium, n. lagotrophia.  
*A keeper of a warren.*  
**1** Custos vivarij.  
**War-scot.**  
**Subsidium pro bello.**  
**A Wart.**  
**1** Verruca, f. **2** Clavus, m.  
*A little wart.*  
**1** Verrucula, f.  
*A little blacke wart.*  
**1** Myrmenium, n.  
*Warts so small at the roote, that they seeme to hang by the sinew.*  
**1** Acrochordon.  
*A little wart in the eye-lids, which may be moved with the finger.*  
**1** Chalazion.  
*Warts, or little pimples in the face.*  
**1** Ionthi, m.  
*A wart as big as a beane.*  
**1** Thymion, thymium, n.  
*A wart in the corner of the eye.*  
**1** Egilopium, n. egilopa, egilopta, f.  
*He that hath such warts.*  
**Egilopicus, m.**  
*Warts on the hands.*  
**3** Condilomata.  
*Full of warts.*  
**1** Verrucosus.  
*A Wale, or wreath to be laid under a vessell that is to be borne on the head.*  
**1** Cestricillus, m.  
*To Wally, or rinse.*  
**1** Lavo, colluo, baptizo. **2** Tingo, madefacio.  
*To wash much, or long.* **1** Proluo.

# WAS

*To wash all over, or cleane.*  
**1** Proluo, diluo, perluo. **2** Profundo, clavo, diavo.  
*To wash somewhat, or a little.*  
**1** Subluo.  
*To wash out.*  
**1** Eluo.  
*To wash betweene.*  
**1** Interluo.  
*To wash off, or away.*  
**1** Abluo, luo, delavo.  
*To wash himsele in.*  
**2** Demergo.  
*To wash cleane afore.*  
**1** Præluo.  
*To wash, or wet all about.*  
**1** Circumluo.  
*To wash againe.*  
**1** Reluo.  
*To wash, as the water doth the ground.*  
**1** Alluo.  
*To wash the mouth and throat.*  
**1** Gargarizo.  
*To be washed.*  
**1** Alluor.  
*Washed.*  
**1** Lautus, lotus, lavatus, collutus, p.  
*Washed out.*  
**1** Elutus, dilutus.  
*Washed much.*  
**1** Prolutus, p.  
*Washed, and made cleane.*  
**1** Ablutus, p.  
*Washed with.*  
**2** Merfus, p. madidus, ad.  
*Washed all over.*  
**1** Perlutus.  
*Washed cleane.*  
**1** Prolutus, elotus, p.  
*All to be washed, and imbrued.*  
**2** Perfusus, p.  
*Not washed.*  
**1** Illotus, p.  
*A washer.* **1** Lotor, m.  
*A washing.*  
**1** Lotio, f. baptisma, n. baptismus, m.  
*A washing away.*  
**1** Ablutio.  
*A washing, or purgation.*  
**Clysmus.**  
*A washing ball, vide ball.*  
*A washing of the mouth, and throat.*  
**1** Gargarizatio, f.  
*A washing place.*  
**1** Aquarium, apolium, nymphæum, n.  
*A little washing place.*  
**1** Aquariolum, n.  
*Which one cannot wash, or cannot be washed.*  
**1** Illutibilis.  
**A Wallye.**  
**1** Vespæ, spheca, f.  
**2** Volucris, com. g.  
*A little waspe.*  
**1** Vespula, f.  
*A kinde of waspe.*  
**1** Ichneumon.

# WAS

*The great waspe, commonly called an hornet.* **1** Crabro, m.  
*To Waste, act. spoile, or destroy.*  
**1** Valto, devasto, diripio. **2** Desolo, conquasso.  
*To waste, spend, or consume.*  
**1** Ablumo. **2** Tero, attero, contero, detero, decoquo, devoro, disperdo, dissipio, lancino, abtorbeo, v. spend and consume.  
*To waste, rob, or spoile, as to waste countries.* **1** Populo, depopulo, expopulo, propopulo.  
*To waste all over.*  
**1** Perpopulo.  
*To waste, or consume riotously.*  
**1** Prodigio, nepotor. **2** Effundo, profundo, clavo.  
*To waste in eating and drinking.*  
**1** Abligurio.  
*To waste away, neut.*  
**1** Tabesco. **2** Deliquesco.  
*To be wasted.*  
**1** Corruo. **2** Delabor, morior.  
*Wasted round about.*  
**2** Corrosus.  
*Wasted, or spoiled.*  
**1** Vastatus, devastatus, populatus, labefactus, labefactus, p.  
*Wasted, or consumed.*  
**Consumptus. 2** Tritus, attritus, contusus, p.  
*Wastefully spent.*  
**1** Decoctus. **2** Diruptus, lancinatus, p.  
*Wasted away.*  
**2** Liquefactus.  
*Wasted riotously.*  
**2** Profusus, adefus, comesus, p.  
*A waster, or he that wasteth.*  
**1** Consumptor, m.  
*A waste-good, or spend all.*  
**1** Nepos, profligator, m.  
*An exceeding great waster.*  
**2** Hirudo, m.  
*A waster or spoiler.*  
**1** Vastator, populator, depopulator, m.  
*A wasting or spoiling.*  
**1** Vastatio, populatio, depopulatio, expopulatio, excisio, f.  
*A wasting, or spending.*  
**1** Consumptio, absumptio, f. **2** Attritus, m. dissipatio, f.  
*Riotous, or needlesse wasting.*  
**1** Nepotatus, m. prodigaliras, prodigitas, prodigentia, f. **2** Profluvium, n. effusio, profusio, f.  
*A wasting, or consumption of the body.*  
**1** Tabes.  
*The waste, or losse of any thing, by wearing and occupying.*  
**1** Intertimentum, n.  
*Wasting, or pining away.*  
**1** Tabidus, tabitus, ad.  
*Wasting riotously.* **2** Dissolutus.  
*That wasteth, or is waste full.*  
**1** Prodigus, ad.

*That wasteth, or spoileth.*

1 Vastificus, populabundus.

*That may be wasted.*

Populabilis.

*That cannot be wasted.*

2 Inexhaustus, ad.

*VVaste.*

2 Desertus, vacuus.

*VVastfully.*

Prodige, prodigaliter.

2 Sumptuosè, nequiter.

*The Waste, i. middle.*

*A Wastecoat, vide coat.*

*To Watch, wake, or not to sleepe.*

1 Vigilo, evigilo, advigilo.

*To watch, as in the ward.*

1 Excubo, procubo.

*To watch againe.*

1 Revigilo.

*To watch as write by candlelight.*

1 Elucubro, elucubror.

*To watch, marke, or obserue.*

1 Asservo, obseruo, custodio.

*To watch all night*

1 Nocto, pernocto, pervigilo.

*To watch in an high tower, or other*

*high place.* 1 Speculor.

*To watch, or tarry for.*

2 Aucupor.

*To watch, or espie.*

1 Aucupo.

*They watch, or ward.*

Excubatur.

*A watchman.* 1 Excubitor, m. vigil,

c. g. vigilarius, vigiliarius, m. 2. Cu-

stos, c. m. g.

*He that keepeth watch and ward with-*

*out the campe in the night, when the*

*enemies are incamped nigh at hand.*

1 Procubitor, excubitor.

*A watcher, or lier in waight to de-*

*ceuse.* 1 Infidiator, m.

*A scout-watch.*

1 Speculator.

*A standing watch.* 1 Statores, Sta-

tarij excubitores.

*One of VVatch, or ward.*

1 Miles stationarius.

*Watchfulness, or watching.* 1 Vigi-

lantia, insomnia. 2 Inquies, f.

*A VVatching all night.*

1 Pervigilatio, f. pervigilium.

*A watching, either by day, or night.*

1 Vigilia, excubia, decubia, f.

*A watching, or lying in watch.*

1 Excubatio, f.

*A watching in an high place, or to-*

*wer.* 1 Speculatio, f.

*A watch.* 1 Excubitus, speculatus,

m. 2. Custodia, f.

*The watch, or ward in a campe, or city*

*in time of war.* Statio militum.

*An espie, or watch.*

Contpicillo.

*A watch-word.* 1 Synthenia, tess-

ra, f. 2. Symbolum.

*He that bringeth, or giueth the watch-*

*word.* 1 Tesserarius, m.

*Watchfull, or that sleepeth little.*

1 Vigilans, p. vigil, ad.

*Very watchfull.*

1 Pervigil, ad. Pervigilans, p.

*That alwaies watcheth.*

2 Inocidius, ad.

*Watching all day long.*

1 Perdius, ad.

*Watching all night.*

1 Pernox.

*Watchfully.*

1 Vigilanter, adv.

*To Water, or moisten as a garden.*

1 Rigo, inigo, humecto.

*To sleepe, or to lay in water, or to make*

*soft by sleeping in water.*

1 Macero. 2 Irrogo, aspergo.

*To draw up, or provide water.*

1 Aquor.

*To water cattel, hearbs, or such like.*

1 Adaquo, adaquor.

*To returne by water.*

1 Renavigo.

*To make water.*

1 Meio, mingo.

*Watered.* 1 Fluvius, rigatus. 2. ir-

rigatus, asperius, p.

*Steeped in water.*

1 Maceratus.

*A water-bearer.*

1 Aquator, m.

*A drudge to carry water, and wood in*

*an army to a kitchen.* 1 Lixa.

*A water guide.*

1 Convector.

*He that beareth wine, or water in*

*bottles.* 1 Vitrarius, m.

*A water drinker.*

3 Hydropota.

*He that searcheth out water springs,*

*and conveieeth them by conduits.*

1 Aquilex, m.

*He that hath the oversight of the wa-*

*ter.* 1 Aquarius, m.

*A watering.*

1 Rigatio. 2. Irrigatio, f.

*A laying in water.*

1 Maceratio.

*Water.* 1 Aqua, vnda, lympa, la-

tex, n.

*The water of a well.*

1 Anima putei.

*Water poured.*

2 Imber, m.

*A water, or river.*

1 Amnis, rivus, m. Flumen, n.

*A little water.*

1 Aquula, f.

*Waters which make a man loue the*

*place where they are: lovely waters.*

1 Amatrices aqua.

*Snow water.* 1 Nivales vndæ.

*Certaine water, which the Paynims*

*accounted holy, using it before the sa-*

*crifices, from which filthy fountaine*

*the late doting diuines of irreligious*

*Rome haue drawne their holywater.*

1 Aqua lustralis.

*Arunning water.* 1 Profluens, pe-

rennes latices, jugis puteus.

*Waters wherewith gardens be watered.*

1 Retrix, f.

*Water making drinke like wine.*

1 Acidula aqua.

*A great fall of water.*

1 Cataracta, f. cataraetes, m.

*A bubble of water, vide bubble.*

*A water pot, vide pot.*

*The springing up of water.*

1 Scatebra, scaturigo, f.

*The art, or skill of watermen.*

1 Navicularia, f.

*Water and bany folded together.*

1 Hydromeli.

*Water mixed with oile.*

1 Hydroleon, n.

*A gathering of waters.*

1 Colliquiz, f.

*The bringing of water by furrowes to a*

*place.* 1 Hydragogia.

*Hee that bringeth water to a place by*

*trenches and furrowes.*

1 Hydragogus, m.

*A searching for water.*

1 Hydrophantica.

*A watering place.* Aquarium, aqua-

riolum, n. lacus, m.

*A goord of water coming of raine.*

1 Aquilegium, u.

*Salt water, or brine.*

1 Muria, f.

*Of, or pertaining to water.*

1 Flumineus, aquaticus, aquarius, vt

aquarius sulcus, a watery furrow, &

aquaria cotes, grinding stones stan-

ding in water.

*Waterish.* 1 Aquatus, fluidus, hu-

midus, aquarius, subriguus, aquaticus

*Waterish, or full of water.*

1 Aquosus, ad.

*That doth water, watered, or that may*

*easily be watered.*

1 Riguus, irriguus, ad.

*Whereunto water descendeth from*

*gutters.* 1 Compluvius.

*That lyeth under the water.*

1 Subaqueus, subaquaneus.

*Whatsoever liueth in the water.*

1 Aquatilis, ad.

*That liueth as well on the land, as on*

*the water.* 1 Amphibium.

*A Water banke.*

1 Ripa.

*A Water shoot, springing out of the*

*roote, or stocke, and proverh not.*

1 Stolo.

*The holy Water sprinkle.*

1 Asperforium, lustrica, n.

*A Water-course.*

2 Agmen. n.

*A Water-paile.*

1 Cadurcum, n.

*A Water-rat, vide rat.*

*Water-pepper, or arsanicke.*

1 Hydrioper, m.

*To Water houses.* 1 Cratio.



The watling of houses.

1 Crates, m.

Wated.

1 Cratitius, ad.

1 Watle, vide hare.

To Waite up and downe.

1 Fluctuo, 2 Vacillo, astuo.

A wawe.

1 Vnda, f. fluctus, m.

The raging wanes of the sea.

1 Agis.

A little wawe.

1 Vndula, f.

Made like, or in fashion of wanes.

1 Vndatus, vndulatus, ad.

Full of wanes.

Vndosus, ad.

Casting up, or rising up in wanes.

1 Vndans, vndabundus, ad.

That breaketh wanes.

1 Fluctifragus, ad.

Tossed by wanes.

1 Fluctivagus.

A meeting, or dashing of contrarie wanes. 1 Confligium, vt confligia fluctuum.

Like wanes.

1 Vndatim, adv.

To Waiver, or wag to and fro.

1 Vacillo, 2 fluctuo, & or. nuto, labo, fluito. A Wauering.

1 Vacillatio, fluctuatio, f.

Wauering, or mutability, vide vncostantie.

Wauering, or wagging to and fro.

1 Tremulus, ad.

Wauering, metaph. vide vncostant.

Waueringly.

1 Vtubanter.

To Waue, or dresse with waxe.

1 Cero, caro, incero.

Covered with waxe, or waxed.

1 Ceratus, inceratus, p.

Waxe.

1 Cera, cara, f.

A little waxe.

1 Cerula, f.

Sealing waxe.

1 Sigillaris cera.

Red waxe.

1 Cera miniata.

The refuse, or dregs of wax, the first foundation of the Bee in making honey.

1 Comosis, vel commosis, f.

Eare waxe.

1 Marmoratum aurium.

Of, or belonging to waxe.

1 Cereus, ad.

Of waxe colour. 1 Cerinus, ad.

A Waue-chandler, vide chandler.

To Waue, or to grow.

1 Cresco, adaugeco, vide encrease.

Waxing, or growing.

1 Crescens, p.

A waxing, or growing.

1 Incrementum, n.

A waxing hard together.

1 Concretio, f.

A Waring kernell.

2 Glans, dis, f.

## W ante E

The Weaft whereunto the warpe is applied. 1 Linium, n.

To Weaken, make weake, or feeble.

1 Debilito, infirmo, 2. Delumbo, labefacio, enervo, frango, incido nervos.

To be weake or feeble.

1 Languco, clangueo, languesco, clanguesco. 2 Flacceco, flaccesco, fenesco.

To be weakened.

1 Debilitor.

Weakened. 1 Infirmitas, debilitatus, enervatus, confectus, fractus, exhaustus, refractus, p.

A Weakening.

1 Infirmitas, debilitatio, f.

Weaknesse, or feeblenesse.

1 Valctudo, inuolctudo, infirmitas, debilitas, impotentia, imbecillitas, f languor, m. 2 Fragilitas, defectio, f.

Weake, feeble, or without power.

1 Invalidus, infirmus, imbecillis, imbellis, enervis, enervus, ad. enervatus, p. impotens, languidus, ad. languescens, languens, p. debilis, 2 Fragilis, effcerus, intermortuus, clumbis, fractus, p.

Very weake. 1 Perimbecillis, perimbecillus, perinfirmitas.

Weake or feeble in the loines.

1 Elumbis, elumbus, delumbis.

Weake of courage.

1 Pusillanimus, pusillanimis, ad.

That is weake, brought low, and taketh no food.

1 Syntecticus, ad. 2 Affectus.

Which hath a weake, or sicke stomacke.

1 Stomachicus, ad.

Wealth. 2 Fastio, f.

Wealthy. 1 Potens. 2 Copiosus, ad.

vide rich.

A common Weale, or weale publick.

1 Republica, f.

A troubling, or rustling in a common weale. 2 Procella, f.

To Weane.

1 Ablatio. 2 Depello, disungo.

Weaned. 1 Ablatus, p. delicus, ad. 2 Depulsus, p.

A weaning.

1 Ablatio, f.

To furnish ones selfe with Weapons.

1 Armo.

To unarme, or disweapon.

1 Exarmo.

A weapon.

1 Telum. 2 Ferrum, n.

Weapons. 1 Arma, n.

A weapon made wholly of yrons.

1 Soliferreum, n.

A weapon having three points.

1 Tridens.

A certaine weapon somewhat long.

1 Vibina, f.

Weapon whetters.

1 Samiatij.

A weapon like a bore-speare.

1 Sabina, f.

Weapons.

1 Armatus, p.

Weaponlesse.

1 Inermis, inermus, ad.

Which beareth weapons.

1 Telifer, armiger, ad.

To Weare, or waste, act.

1 Tero, detero, obtero, attero.

To weare before.

1 Pratero.

To weare out.

1 Extero.

To weare out land, and make it barren.

1 Desfrugo.

To weare away, as water doth the foot of a stone wall. 2 Subedo.

To weare or waste away, neut.

1 Decresco. 2 Tabesco, exolesco, obsoleo, obsolesco, evanesco, exareo.

To weare out, and consume any thing.

1 Consumo, absumo, extero, subterro. 2 Conscio.

To weare out of minde.

2 Exaresco, exolesco.

Worne. 1 Tritus, attritus, contritus, subtritus. 2 Adesus, exesus, obsoleus, exolterus, p. effcerus, ad.

He that weareth any thing.

1 Tritor, contritor, m.

A wearing.

1 Attritus, f. attritus, obtritus, m.

To Weare, as one doth a garment.

1 Induo, gero, gesto.

To weare often. 2 Gestio.

Wearing.

1 Indutus, p.

Weares, dammes, or sluces, to stop the course of water.

1 Cataractæ. 2 Moles, f.

To make Weary, to tire, or fatigate.

1 Lasso, delasso, fatigo, defatigo.

2 Domito, rado, vt aures radere, to weary the eares, tundo, contero, vt aliquæ oratione conterere, to weary one with his talke.

To waxe wearie.

1 Lasseco, elasseco.

To be wearie. 1 Defatiscor, defetiscor.

To be wearied. 1 Lasso, fatigor, defatigor. 2 Degraver.

Wearied, or tired. 1 Fatigatus, defatigatus, lassus, lassatus, delassatus, fessus, defessus. 2 Fractus, ruptus.

Somewhat wearied.

1 Lassulus, ad.

That cannot be wearied. 1 Indefessus, indefatigabilis. 2 Adamantinus, ad.

*Wearinesse, or fainting.*

1 Lassitudo, fatigatio, defatigatio, f.  
2 Langnor, m. senium, n. vt rerum senio torpescere. To waxe heavy with wearinesse of things.

*I am weary.*

1 Tædet  
Distædet } me.  
Pertædet

*Weary of.* 1 Pertæsus, p.

*Wearinesse, or lothsomeesse.*

1 Tædium, fastidium, n. diuidia, f.  
2 Odium, n. satietas, f.

*The Wealand of a mans throat.*

1 Gula, f. curculio, m. sublinguium, n.

*The weasant, or winde pipe of the lungs.*

1 Trachea, trachia.

*It waxeth foule Weather.*

1 Disserenat, imp.

*Weather.*

1 Tempestas, f. 2 Cælum, n.

*Faire weather.*

2 Cælum } Serenum,  
Sudum,  
Apertum,  
Tranquillum,  
Silens.

*Fairenesse of weather.*

1 Serenitas, f.

*Cloft, darke, or cloudy weather.*

1 Nebulosum. 2 Austrinum cælum.

*Ill weather.*

1 Tempestas mala.

*When the weather is overcast.*

1 Impendente pluvia.

*Faire without cloudes.*

1 Sudus, serenus, innubilus. 2 Tranquillus, ad.

*In faire weather.*

1 Sereno.

*A Weathercocke, or vane.*

1 Ventilegium, pennicillum, n. triton, m.

*A Weather, or gelded sheepe.*

1 Vervex, nefrens, dub. gen. aries castratus.

*A bell-weather.*

1 Vervex sectarius, dux gregis.

*Like a weather, or resembling a weather.* 1 Verveceus, vervecinus, adiectivum.

*To Weaue.* 1 Texo, detexo. 2 Plecto, Ordior.

*To weaue out, or the end.*

1 Pertexo.

*To weaue in, or with another thing.*

1 Intexo, atrexo.

*To weaue together.*

1 Contexo.

*To weaue, or wagge up and downe, vide weauer.*

*To weaue round about.*

1 Obtexo, circumtexo.

*To weaue, or ioin to after.*

1 Subtexo.

*To weaue silke.*

3 Bombycino.

*Weaused, or wosmen.*

1 Textus, detextus, contextus, p.

*Wouen, or wrought betwene.*

1 Intertextus, p.

*A weauer, man, or woman, a webster.*

1 Textor, m. trix, f. 2 Pectinis moderator.

*A silke weauer.*

1 Sericarius, tramosericus, m.

*A linnen weauer.*

1 Linteo, m.

*A weaving.* 1 Textus, intextus, contextus, m. textura, f.

*A weaving together.*

1 Contextus, m. contextura, f.

*A thing wouen, or wosmen worke.*

1 Textum, textile, n.

*The weavers craft.*

1 Textrina, f.

*A weavers shop.*

1 Textrina, f. textrinum, n.

*A weavers beame, or role, whereon they turne their web at hand.*

1 Iugum, n. panus, m.

*A weavers shuttle.*

1 Liciatorium.

*All kind of stuffe fit for weaving.*

1 Linum, n.

*The thred in weaving, called the wouffe, or weaft, whereunto the warp is attied.*

1 Subiegnum, linium, n.

*The warpe.*

1 Stamen, n.

*A weavers stay in his loome, hauing teeth like acombe.* 2 Pecten, n.

*Of, or belonging to a weauer, or to weaving.* 1 Textorius, d.

*That is weaused, or wosmen.*

1 Textilis.

*Wouen together, one with another.*

1 Contexte, contextim.

*A Wele of a cloth.*

1 Tela, f.

*The long roughnesse of the web.*

1 Pexitas, f.

*The warpe, and weafe of the webbe, vide supra in weaue.*

*The web, or pearle in the eye.*

1 Albugo, f. leucoma, n.

*To Weled, vide to mary.*

*Wedlocke, and wedding, vi. marriage.*

*To driue in, as to cleaue with a wedge: to make wedge-wise, or narrower towards an end.* 1 Cuneo.

*To be cleft with wedges, or to lye wedge-wise.* 1 Cuncor.

*Made in forme of a wedge.*

1 Cuneatus, p. vt collis cuneatus, ager cuneatus.

*Opened, or clouen with a wedge.*

1 Discuneatus, p.

*A wedge.* 1 Cuneus, m. epischidion, n. 2 Clauus, m.

*A Wedge, or piece.*

1 Bolus, m.

*A great wedge, piece, or ingot of gold.*

1 Palacra, f.

*A little wedge.* 1 Cuncolus, m.

*Wedge wise.*

Cuneatima, d. v.

*Wedlocke.*

Matrimonium.

*Wec.* 1 Nos.

*To Weede.*

1 Sarrio, confarrio.

*To weed againe.*

1 Resarrio.

*To weed with a weeding hooke.*

1 Runco, erunco. 2 Auerunco exherbo, depurgo.

*To weed, or pull up weedes.*

1 Brunco.

*To bring forth weedes.*

2 Herbesco.

*A wedder.*

1 Sarritor, runcator.

*Weeders in gardens.*

1 Stirpieces.

*A weeding.* 1 Sarculatio, sarritio, runcatio, sartura, sarritura, exherbatio, f.

*A weeding hooke.* 1 Sarculus, m.

*A weed.*

1 Herba } Noxia,  
Erratica,  
Voluntaria.

*A weed with a red stalke, winding about hearbes.* 1 Cuscutha, f.

*A weed hauing leaues like lettice, growing in the sea, and otherwise called reekes, or sea-weede.*

1 Alga, vlva, f. fucus marinus.

*Belonging to reekes, or sea-weede.*

1 Algenlis, ad.

*A weed called the wilde vine.*

1 Labrusca, f. labruscum, n.

*The weed called cockle.* 1 Alcacangi, alcaquengi, alkakengi.

*A weed growing in the corne: some call it axeworth, horshee, hatchet, sitch, or a schoffer.*

1 Pelecinus, pelecinus, m.

*A stinking weed, of the kind of rhifles, the strong sauour whereof causeth rikes to fall from a dogs ears.*

1 Cynozillion, n.

*Weeds which grow for lacke of husbandry.* 2 Situs, m.

*A weede growing in corne, like to withwilde, called bucke-wheat, or bind-corne.* 1 Elatine, f.

*A weede growing about time, like withwilde, and hath a flower like time, and is used as a gentle purger of melancholy.*

1 Epithymon, n.

*A certaine weede winding about corne, or obanke, or chokeweed.*

1 Bruisingina, f.

*A weed running about leaues & trees, hauing red branches, and the leaues biting the tongue, called rope-weede, or weepe-binde.*

1 Volubilis.

*A weede growing among pease and beanes, and destroyeth them.*

1 Cynomorion, n.



*A Week, the space of seven daies :*  
*a seven-night.* 1 Septimana, hebdomadus, hebdomada, f.

*Pertaining to a week.*

1 Hebdomadarius, a l.

*The Week, or match in a candle.*

1 Myxus, m. ellychnium, n.

*A Weale to take fishes.*

1 Nassa, f. excipulus, m.

*Weales to take Eeles.*

1 Caudeca.

*A little weale.*

1 Lendicula, f. scrupulus, m.

*To Ween, suppose, and deem, or wend.*

1 Opinor, arbitror, v. to thinke or suppose.

*A weening, or supposing.*

1 Opinio, opinatio, f. vide to suppose, and deeme.

*To Weepe, or whine.* 1 Fleo, ploro, lachrymo, lachrymor. 2 Mæreo, es, ui, & tus, vide lament.

*To weepe for.*

1 Lamentor, desleo.

*To weepe together.* 1 Collachrymo, comploro. 2 Congemo, congemisco.

*To weepe, or cry out.*

1 Ejulo.

*To weepe out.*

1 Effleo, vt efflere oculos.

*To weepe fainedly.*

1 Affleo.

*To weepe sore, or greatly.*

1 Illachrymo.

*They weepe.*

1 Fleur. 2 Gemitur.

*Wept for.*

1 Ploratus, fletur, p.

*That weebeth much.*

1 Plorabundus, ad.

*Ready to weepe.* 1 Lachrymabundus, ad. fleturus, p.

*A weeper.*

1 Plorator, lachrymator, m.

*Weeping.* 1 Lachrymatio, collachrymatio, ploratio, comploratio, f. ploratus, cōploratus, fletus, luctus, m.

*A weeping with beating the breast.*

1 Planctus, m.

*The weeping of one being beaten.*

2 Gannitio, f. gannitus, m.

*A weeping and wailing.*

1 Ejulatus, m.

*To be wept for.*

1 Flebilis, lachrymabilis, ad.

*Weepingly.*

1 Lachrymose, adv.

*As it Were.*

1 Quasi, tanquam, instar, vt instar monis, as it were a hill.

*A Weesell, or weeuell.*

1 Galex, mustella, f. gargulio, curculio, dub. g.

*A weasels mast.*

1 Mustellarium, n.

*A weeuill, or little worne amongst corse.* 1 Cis.

*To Weigh, balance, or poise, act.*

1 Trutino, trutinor, libro, pendo, expendo, appendo, pondero.

*To weigh, or poise together.*

1 Collibro, compondero.

*To weigh diligently.*

1 Perpendo, perlibro.

*To weigh downe.* 1 Degravo, dependo. 2 Opprimo, deprimo.

*To weigh more on one side, than on the other.*

1 Prægravo, præpondero.

*To weigh, or be of weight, neut.*

1 Pendeo.

*To weigh, or consider Metaph.*

1 Astumo, appendo. 2 Pondero, penso, pensito, vide consider.

*To be weighed, or considered.*

1 Examinor. 2 Excutor.

*Weighed, or ballanced.*

2 Libratus, ponderatus, expensus, appensus, pensatus, p.

*Weighed downe.*

1 Degravatus. 2 Depressus, p.

*A weigher, or he that weigheth.*

1 Pensator, librator, librarius, pensitator, m.

*A weigher, or he that holdeth the balance.* 1 Libripens, m.

*He that weigheth, or pondereth a thing diligently.* 1 Logista, m.

*A woman weigher of wooll, or flaxe.*

1 Libraria, f.

*A weighing.*

1 Libratio, f.

*A diligent weighing, and pondering.*

1 Pensatio, pensitatio.

*Any thing weighed.*

1 Pensum. 2 Pondus, n.

*Weise.*

Derelictum.

*A Weight, vide weight.*

*To make Weighty, or heavy.*

2 Degrave, ingravo.

*To make, or be more weighty.*

Prægravo.

*To waxe weghty, or heavy.*

1 Graveſco.

*To waxe more weighty.*

1 Ingraveſco.

*Weightineſſe, or heavineſſe.* 1 Gravitas, ponderitas, f. pondus, n.

*A thing that is very weighty, & great: also the weight, & greatneſſe of a thing.*

1 Moles, f.

*Weighty.* 1 Gravis, ponderosus, ad.

2 Preſſus, p. crassus, magnus, plumbeus.

*Very weighty.* Pergravis. 2 Onerosus, permagnus, ad.

*Somewhat weighty.*

1 Graviusculus, ad.

*To welde.*

Rego, guberno.

*Weidy.*

Agilis.

*Welheded, vide dried.*

*A Well.* 1 Fons, puteus, m.

*A little well.*

1 Fonticulus, puteolus, m.

*The cover of a well.*

1 Puteal.

*A well ſpring.* 1 Fons, m. origo, f.

2 Principium, n.

*A well-maſter, that garbereth waters together.* 1 Aquatilex.

*A digger, or ſearcher of a well.*

1 Putearius, m.

*A wells mouth, or brimme.*

1 Crepido, f.

*Of, or belonging to a well.*

1 Putealis, puteanus, ad.

*Well.* 1 Bene, belle, recte. 2 Appoſire, ſcite, lepidè, commodè.

*Very well.* 1 Optime, perbellè.

2 Præclare, graphicè, ſat ſatis, percommode, facile, vt facile memini.

*I remember it very well.*

*Well, goe to.*

1 Fja, age.

*Very well, goe to, encrease, goe on forward, proceed, grow more and more.*

1 Maſte in ſing. & maſti in pl. à maſtus : quanquam ſunt qui ſentiunt adv. voces ad hortationè tantum ſignificantes, quibus utimur cum aliquem ob rem bene cœptam laudamus, & ad proficiendum adhortamur.

*Well done.*

1 Eugè.

*Well-nigh, vide almoſt.*

*As well.*

1 Et, tam.

*Well well.*

1 Agè, agè.

*Well willing.*

1 Benevolus, ad.

*Well adviſed.* 1 Conſultus, ad.

*Well handled.*

1 Accuratus, ad.

*Well beloved.*

1 Charus, ad.

*To Welcome.*

1 Gratulor. 2 Excipio.

*Well commend.*

2 Exceptus, p.

*Welcome.*

1 Gratus, adoptatus.

*Very welcome.* 1 Pergratus, ad.

*Welkin.* Firmamentum.

*A Wellt of a garment.*

1 Fimbria, inſtitia, f. limbus, m. vide gard.

*The welt of a ſhoe.*

3 Intercutium, n.

*To welter, i. wallow.*

*Weltering.* Volutatio.

*Welth, vide wealth.*

*A weemme.* Macula.

*A Wench, girle, or modder.*

1 Ancilla, ancillula, puella, pupa, puera filiola, f.

*A little wench, or girle.*

1 Virguncula, juvencula, adoleſcentula, f.

*A ſing-*

## W E T

*A singing wench.* 1 Psaltria, cantatrix, percantatrix, f.  
*A wench full of hand some, or merry qualities: a dauncing wench.*  
 1 Ludia, f.  
*A wench under the age of 12 yeares.*  
 1 Impubes, & impubis.  
*A wench, or woman servant.*  
 1 Seryula, f.  
*A witty wench, or shrew.*  
 1 Nasutula, f.  
*A fellow that giueth himselfe to the loue of wenches.*  
 1 Ancillariolus, m.  
*Wench-like, or after the manner of wenches.* 3 Puellariter, adv.  
*To wend, vide goe or grange.*  
**A Wenne.**  
 1 Scrofula, struma, f.  
*A wenne, or bunch of a tree.*  
 1 Molluscum, n.  
**Wensday,** vide day.  
**A Were,** Locus in aqua piscatori-bus aptus.  
*To werrie.* Occido.  
**Werie,** vide wearie.  
**Werish,** or vsuorie.  
 1 Inconditus, insipidus.  
**The Wesland** of the throate, vide weasant.  
**The West** part of the world.  
 1 Occasus, occidens, m.  
*The west country.* 1 Regio occiden-talis, Regio vespertina.  
*The west, or westerne winde, vide windes.*  
*Of, or belonging to the west part of the world.*  
 1 Occidentalis, occiduus, ad.  
**Westminster Hall.**  
 2 Forum, n. aula basilica.  
*To Wet, or make wet.*  
 1 Madido, madefacio, madifico, proluo. 2 Roro.  
*To wet quite thorow, or all over.*  
 1 Permadefacio.  
*To be wet.* 1 Madeo, demadeo, commadeo, madefio, humeo, humefco.  
*To waxe wet.* 1 Humefco, madefco, demadefco.  
*To be wet with dew.*  
 1 Roresco.  
*To be thoroughly wet.* 1 Permadeo, permadefco. 2 Diffuo.  
*To wet againe.*  
 1 Remadeo.  
*Wetted, made wet, or moistened.*  
 1 Humectatus, p.  
*Wetted with raine.* 1 Implutus, impluviatus, complutus.  
*Wetnesse, or moisture.*  
 1 Humo, mador, m. humiditas, f.  
*Wetnesse, or naturall moistnes of the ground.* 1 Vlugo, f.  
*Wet.* 1 Madidus, humidus, ma-dens, humens, vdus, ad.  
*Wet, or moistened with dew.*

## W H A

1 Roscidus, ad.  
*That is alwaies wet and moist.*  
 1 Vliginosus, ad.  
*That may be easily wetted, or watered.*  
 1 Riguus, ad.  
*Wet underneath.*  
 1 Subriguus, ad. vide water.  
**Wether,** vide weather.  
**A Wether,** or gelded sheepe, vide weather.  
**A Weuill,** or mite, vide weeuill.

## W ante H

**Whan,** vide when.  
**A Wharfe.**  
 1 Portus, m.  
*Wharfinger.*  
 Custos portus.  
**A Wharfe,** or wherue to put on a spindle, to spin with.  
 1 Spondylus, harpax, m. verticula, f. verticulum, n. rhombus, m.  
*A little wharfe.*  
 1 Verticillus, m. verticillum, n.  
**What.** 1 Quis, quid, ecquid.  
*What manner.*  
 1 Cuiusmodi.  
*What manner of man.*  
 1 Qualis, quis.  
*What country-man.*  
 1 Cuias.  
*What number, or order, or of what number, or order.* 1 Quotus.  
*What soever.* 1 Quicquid, quidvis quodcunque.  
*What soeuer man he be.*  
 1 Qualis, qualis, qualiscunque.  
*What soeuer thou wilt.*  
 1 Quidvis, quodvis.  
*What matter, or thing.*  
 1 Quidnam, quid.  
*What matter, or thing.*  
 1 Quidnam, quid.  
*What, or how great a matter.*  
 1 Quanti.  
*What manner of.*  
 1 Quid.  
*What say you of, or to this.*  
 1 Quid.  
*To what place.* 1 Quò.  
*By what place.*  
 1 Quà.  
*By what place soeuer, or what way soeuer.* 1 Quacunque.  
*For what cause, vide wherefore.*  
**A Whaul** eied horse.  
 1 Glauciolus, m.  
**A Wheale,** wheake, push, or pimple.  
 1 Pustula, tubercula, f. psudraciu, n.  
*A little wheale, or push swelling in the necke, or under the armes.*  
 1 Atheroma, n.  
*A red wheale, or angry push, or blister.*  
 1 Papula, papula, f.  
*Plenty of such wheales.*  
 3 Papulositas, f.

## W H E

*Red, and angry wheales.*  
 1 Sudaminæ, f.  
*A wheale, or push rising in the skin by night.* Repinyctis, epinyctides.  
*A little wheale, push, or roughnes of the skin in the face, caused by the heat of the sunne.* 1 Ephelis, f.  
*A little round pimple or wheale, rising in the body, but especially in the hands and face.* 1 Lenticula, f.  
*A pimple, wheale, or speckle in the face, red and wan like a lintle.*  
 1 Lentigo, f.  
*Full of such wheales.*  
 1 Lentiginosus, ad.  
*Full of pushes, or wheales.*  
 1 Pustulosus, ad.  
*Full of red angry wheales.*  
 1 Papulosus, ad.  
*He that hath wheales.*  
 1 Pustulatus, ad.  
**Wheate.** 1 Triticum, n. arista, f.  
 2 Frumentum, n.  
*A kind of pure wheate, called also Far, used in old time in sacrifice.*  
 1 Ador, adorem, n.  
*Wheat that springeth not well out of the hose, when it groweth in the eare.*  
 1 Pavera, f.  
*A kind of wheate.*  
 1 Clusimum.  
*A kind of small, fine and whit wheat.*  
 1 Siligo, olyra, f.  
*Meale of wheate.*  
 1 Far, n.  
*Wheaten flower.*  
 1 Pollen, n.  
*A wheaten straw.*  
 2 Calamus, m.  
*A kind of French wheate.*  
 1 Sandalum, n.  
*Tiph wheat, or wheat of Rome: a cer-taine corne much like to our Rie.*  
 1 Typha, f.  
*The fourth sort of the wheat, called Far.* 1 Alicastrum, n.  
*Beech wheat.*  
 1 Fagopyrum.  
*Summer wheate of three moneths growth.* 1 Triticum, Trinestre, Tri-ticum sitaneum.  
*Red wheat, or Zeland wheate.*  
 1 Robus, m. triticum robum.  
*Fine, or winter wheate.*  
 1 Triticum, siligineum.  
*Turkish wheate.* 1 Triticum Saraci-nium, Triticum Turcicum.  
*A kind of wheat which hath an 100 cornes in one eare.*  
 1 Centigranus, m.  
*A wheat plum, vide plum.*  
*A wheaten cake.*  
 1 Farreum.  
*Belonging to wheat, or made of wheat.*  
 1 Farreus, farrinus, triticeus.  
 2 Frumentaceus, frumentarius, ad.  
*Belonging to, or made of fine wheat or flowre.* 1 Siligineus.



Of, or belonging to the wheat Ador.

1 Adoreus, ad.

Full of wheat.

1 Triticofus.

Of, or belonging to a kind of wheat, which groweth in three moneths.

1 Sitanicus, m.

To worke with the wheele, as turners doe. 1 Tomo.

A wheele.

1 Rota, f.

A little wheele.

1 Rotula, f.

A turners wheele.

1 Tornus.

A wheele to draw up water. 1 Hauristrum, hauritorium, n. haurstra, f.

A cart wheele.

1 Orbita, f.

A water-mill wheele.

1 Tympanum, n.

The great wheele of a crane, wherein men raise burdens and packes.

1 Tympanum versatile.

The spoling, or weavers wheele.

1 Harpe, done.

A spinning wheele.

1 Rhombus, m.

A potter's wheele.

1 Rota figuraris.

A wheele with spekes.

1 Rota radiata.

The wheele of a windles, or gin, in the which the rope runneth.

1 Trochlea, f.

Of, or belonging to a wheele.

1 Rotalis, ad.

A wheelebarrow, vide barrow.

A wheelewright.

1 Rotifex, rotarius, m.

Whey of milke.

1 Serum.

A whelke, vide wheale.

To cry like a whelpe.

1 Glaucito.

A whelpe. 1 Catulus, catellus, caniculus, catulaster, m.

A whelpe of a Lyon.

1 Scymnus.

A young whelpe not yet well trained.

1 Tyruncula canis.

He that counterfaieth a little whelpe or dogge. 1 Catulaster.

Of, or belonging to a whelpe or dog.

1 Catulinus, ad.

To whelue, vide cover.

When? 1 Quum? cum? quando?

vbi? eequando? adv.

Whensoever.

1 Quodocunque.

Whence?

1 Vnde? qua? adv.

From whence? Quo?

Whence thou wilt. 1 Vndelibet.

Where?

1 Vbi? vbinam? vbinam? gentium?

Where you list, or where it liketh you.

1 Qualibet, qualubet, vbilibet.

Every where.

1 Passim, vbique.

Where I am.

1 Huc, adv.

No where.

1 Nullubi, adv.

Whereas.

1 Quum, vbi, adv.

Whereby.

1 Vnde, ex quo, quo, abl.

Wherefore. 1 Vbicunque, sicubi,

vbiubi, vbilibet.

Wherefore not, or why not?

1 Quidni? quin?

Wherefore? why? or for what cause?

1 Quamobrem? quapropter? quid

antem? qua de re? quare? cur? adv.

Doe you aske why? or wherefore.

1 Quid?

Wherefore I pray you.

1 Quamobrem.

Wherefore, or therefore. 1 Quocirca,

quare, proin, proinde, ergo, quam-

obrem, quapropter, quod, com.

Wherein.

1 Quid.

Whereto,

Whereof,

Whereupon,

Wherewith

A wherry, or ferry boate.

1 Ponto, m. linter, dub. g. Porth-

is, vide scullen.

A wherry man.

1 Porthmeus.

A wherle, vide wharle.

Whether, or no. 1 An, vtrum, nu,

ne, numquid, num, quidnam.

Whether, or to what place.

1 Quo, quonam, adv.

Whether thou wilt.

1 Quovis, adv.

Whitherward.

1 Quorsum.

Whethersoever of the two.

1 Vtercunque, vter, vterlibet.

Whether of the two you will.

1 Vtervis, vtercunque.

Whether, or to what place forever.

1 Quoquo, quocunque, adv.

Whether at any time.

1 Numquando, adv.

To whet. 1 Acuo, ex acuo, coacuo,

exaspero. 2 Extero, subigo.

Whetted.

1 Acutus, exacutus.

Whetters of tooles, or weapons.

1 Samitij, m.

A whetting.

1 Exacuatio, f.

A whetstone.

1 Cos, acone, f.

A little whetstone.

1 Corticula, f.

A quarry, out of which whetstones are

drawne. 1 Cotaria, f.

Which, or whilke.

1 Qui.

Which thing.

1 Quod.

Which of the two.

1 Vter, vternam.

Which way.

1 Qua.

Why, vide wherefore.

While, whilome or in the meane

while, or space. 1 Interim, interea.

While, whilest, or untill that.

1 Dum, donec, adv.

After a while.

1 Propediem.

A great while since. 1 Diu, diutine,

longum, multum, adv.

A very great while.

1 Perdiu, adv.

A great while since.

1 Iamdiu.

A little while. 1 Aliquandiu, pau-

lisper, aliquantisper, aliquanto, pa-

rumper, aliquantulum.

A little while agoe.

1 Modò, adu.

A good while agoe.

1 Dudum, jamdudum, adv.

A very little while.

1 Paulisper, momentulò, adv.

While thou was a doing.

1 Interhac, interea, adv.

To whine.

1 Ploro.

To whine like babe, or childe.

1 Vagio, vide to weepe.

A whinne.

1 Rhamnus, m.

Whinnes, or furzes.

1 Erica, erice, erix, f.

To whip, or scourge.

1 Verbero, cado.

To be whipped.

1 Vapulo.

To be often whipped.

1 Verberito,

Whipped. 1 Verberatus, p. vapula-

ris, ad.

One that is worthy to be whipped.

1 Mastigophorus, m. verberatus.

They that for a reward did suffer them-

selves to be beaten with whips.

1 Flagratores, m.

A whip.

1 Flagellum, verbaculum, n.

A whip having plummets of lead at

the ends of the cordes, used of the Ro-

mish penitents.

2 Scorpio, scorpis, m.

A little whip.

1 Flagella, f.

A kinde of whip, that one is beaten

withall, untill he sweate. 1 Sudiculum,

sudaculum, teduculum, n.

Whipping cheare.

1 Verbera.

Belonging to whipping.

1 Plagellarius, ad.

Borne to be beaten.

1 Plagifer.

# W H I

# W H I

# W H O

He that whippeth, or is whipped much.

1 Plagotus, ad. vide scourge.

To whip up and downe, like a wag-  
-saile. 3 Todeo.

A Whipsaw, wherev<sup>r</sup> th timber is  
sawed. 1 Runcina, runca, f.

A Whirling, or turning round.

1 Vertigus, m. vertig, f.

The Whirling of the winde.

1 Stridor ventorum.

A whirling.

1 Strophas.

Th<sup>t</sup> it whirls above.

1 Verticofus, ad.

Whirled about.

1 Versatus, p.

A Whirligigge.

2 Verticulum, n.

A Whirlpoole. 1 Vertex, vor-  
tex, gurgis, m. vorag, f.

A Whirlwinde.

1 Turbo, vortex, vortex, m.

A great raging whirlwinde.

1 Typhon, rapidus, vortex.

Whirlwinde, a dogs name.

1 Lelaps, m.

A Wherry, or Ferry-man, to passe  
over a river, vide wherry.

To Whispe.

1 Sufurro.

Whirlbone.

Conculus.

To whispe with others.

1 Commurmuro, commurmuror.

To whispe in ones eare. 1 Insufurro,  
obgannio. 2 Sufflo.

A whispe.

1 Sufurro, m.

A prisse whispe.

1 Sufurro, m. sufurro, n.

A prisse whispe in the eare.

1 Insufurro, f.

A whispe.

1 Sufurro, f.

That whispe, also of, or belonging to  
whispe. 1 Sufurro.

To Whistle.

2 Sibilo, infurro.

To whistle out of a place.

2 Exibilo.

To whistle in.

2 Infibilo.

To whistle to an horse.

1 Poppizo.

A whistler.

2 Sibilaror, m.

A whistling winde.

2 Ventus sufurans.

He that whistles to an horse.

1 Poppizon, m.

A whistling. 1 Popisma, n. poppi-

mus. 2 Sibilus, m.

A Whistle. 1 Fislula, f. calamus, m.

To be White.

1 Candeo, candico, albo.

To make white.

1 Candefacio, dealbo, albo, coalbo,

candido.

To make white often.

1 Albito.

To be very white.

1 Recandeo.

To be somewhat white.

1 Subalbico.

To waxe white. 1 Candefco, albef-  
co, albico, albeo.

To be, or waxe white, or hoary.

1 Canco, canefco, incanefco.

To make white, or glowing hite.

1 Excandefco.

To make white, as milke.

1 Elactefco.

To be made white.

1 Albor.

Whited, or made white.

1 Albus, dealbus, candidus, p.

Whited, or painted with white lead.

1 Cerussatus, p.

Clothed in white.

2 Candidatus, albus, p.

Whitenesse. 1 Albor, candor, m al-

bedo, albitudo, f. album, n.

Whiting, or bleaching of cloth: also

whitenesse. 1 Candicania.

White lining.

1 Albarium, n.

Whistow, a kinde of sore.

3 Panaritium.

White meates made of milke.

1 Lactinia, n.

Whitenesse of the hairs.

1 Canities.

The white of an egge.

1 Leucoma, albumen, n.

The white of the eye.

1 Albugo.

White lead.

1 Cerussa, f.

White haire.

1 Cani, m.

A white-pot, or custard.

1 Oogala, f.

The white beneath in the leafe of a rose.

1 Fortex.

White, vide colours.

In white.

1 Candidè.

Whither, vide weather.

Well Whittled, or cusshor. 1 Temu-

lentus. 2 Madidus, irrignus, ad.

The feast of Whittsonide.

1 Pentecoste, f.

Who? Quis? qui? quisnam? qui-

nam? ecquis? pron.

Whosoever.

1 Quicumque, quisquis.

Whosoever you will.

1 Quivis.

It maketh no matter who.

1 Quilibet.

To be, or waxe Whole, or well in body.

1 Convalesco, revalesco, valesco, e-

valesco, sanesco, consanesco, con-

sano.

To make whole in body.

1 Sano, curo.

To be whole, and in good health.

1 Valeo.

Whole, or well in health.

1 Vegetus, sanus, valens. 2 Ala-

cer, fortis, ad.

Whole, safe, or sound. 1 Sospes, in-

columnis, columnis, integer.

Wholenesse, or health.

1 Sanitas, valetudo, f.

That may be made whole, or cured.

1 Sanabilis, ad.

To waxe, or be made Whole, or solid.

1 Solidefco, solidor. 2 Congluti-

nor.

To make whole, or solid.

1 Solido, consolido.

To make whole againe.

1 Sarcio.

Wholenesse, or the state of a thing

when nothing is wanting.

2 Integritas, f.

Whole, or sound.

1 Solidus, ad.

Whole, all, or entire.

1 Totus, syncerus, integer, perpes.

2 Plenus, incorruptus, ad.

The whole. 1 Summum.

Whole, or universall.

1 Univerfus, v<sup>e</sup> mundus univ<sup>e</sup>rsus,

univ<sup>e</sup>rsalis, ad.

Wholly, perfectly, or soundly.

1 Solidè, solidum, insolidè, insoli-

dum, sarte, adv.

Wholly, or altogether.

1 Integro, totaliter, in totum, omni-

no, in univ<sup>e</sup>rsum, omnimodo.

Wholly, or utterly.

1 Penitus. 2 Radicitus, adv.

To be Wholesome.

1 Profum, des, fui.

Wholesomesse.

1 Salubritas, f.

Wholesome.

1 Salutaris, saluber, salutifer, salubris.

2 Bonus, sanus, ad. praelens, p.

Very wholesome.

1 Saluberrimus, ad.

Wholesomely. 1 Salubriter, salubri-

us, saluberrime, salutariter.

Whom.

1 Quem.

With whom.

1 Quicum, quocum.

Whomsoever thou wilt.

1 Quilibet, quivis.

To commit Whoredome.

1 Meretricor, libidinor, mæchor,

mæchisso, adulteror.

To haunt whores company.

1 Scortor, lupor, meretricor.

To haunt whorish places.

2 Lustror.

A whoremonger.

1 Scortator, mæchus, venepeta.

2 Filius veneris, m.

A whore, or harlot. 1 Mæcha, mere-

trix, f. scortum, n. 2 Limax, lupa, lais,

thais, f. illecebra argentaria, ignis, f.



*A whore that is hired for a farthing.*

1 Quadrantaria.

*A halfpenny whore.*

1 Diabulare scortum, sexantia.

*A common whore.* 1 Meritoria scortina, profeda, schanacula. 2 Prostitula, f. prostibulum.

*A young whore.* 1 Meritricula, f. scortulum, scortillum, n.

*A disdainfull whore.*

1 Fastuola meretrix.

*A stoned, or arrant whore.*

1 Vitola mulier.

*Whores in sleeves, or whores kept instead of wives.*

1 Summecenianæ vxores.

Summecenianæ meretrices.

*A joking, or wassing whore.*

2 Barathrum, n.

*A wedded mans whore.*

1 Pellex, succuba, f.

*Common whores, which at nine of the clocke, open their houses to let men come in.*

1 Meretrices nonariæ.

*Whores apparel.*

1 Succento.

*Whoredome.* 1 Pellicatus, concubinator, m. fornicatio, f. adulterium, leuocinium, stuprum, n. 2 Venus, f. n. adulteria.

*Whorish, or given to whoredome.*

1 Stuprosus, incestus.

*Whorish, or pertaining to whores.*

1 Meretricius.

*To haue committed whoredome.*

1 Fornicatus, p.

*Whorishly.*

1 Meretricè, adv.

*Whore.* 1 Cujus.

*Whom.*

1 Phy.

*Why, vide wherefore.*

*Wich, vide witch.*

*To die wickedly.*

3 Maligno, malignor.

*Wicked, esse.*

1 Scelus, vitium, n. impietas, iniquitas, improbitas, nequitia, nequities, impunitas, indignitas, f.

*Wicked.* 1 Sceleratus, sceleratus, prauus, impius, improbus, facinorosus, maleficus, nefarius, nequam. 2 Prophanus, perditus, impurus, contaminatus, ad.

*More wicked.* 1 Cinadior, ad.

*Very wicked.* 1 Periniquus, iniquosus, perflagitiosus, ad.

*Full of wickednesse.*

1 Scelerosus, consccleratissimus.

2 Perditissimus, ad. vitiorum gurges, vitiorum vorago.

*Wickedly.* 1 Sceleratè, scelestè, improbè, impiè, nefariè, flagitiosè, injustè, reterè, nequiter, nequissime, malignè. 2 Indignè.

*A Wicket.*

1 Vimen, n.

*Of wickers, or ofier rods.*

1 Vimineus, ad.

*A Wicket.* 1 Festra, forula, portula, f. torticula, f. ostiolum, n. phyrion.

*A womans wicket.*

1 Cunnus.

*Widenesse.*

1 Spatiolitas, latitudo, f.

*Wide.*

1 Latus, amplus, vastus, spatiosus.

2 Laxus, ior, laxatus, ior, ad.

*Wide open.*

1 Patulus, propatulus, ad.

*Verie wide.*

1 Perlatus, 2 Patentissimus, ad.

*To make a Widow.*

1 Viduo.

*A widower.*

1 Viduus, m.

*A widow.*

1 Vidua, f.

*A widow that hath had two husband.*

1 Bivita, bivira, f.

*Widowhood.*

1 Viduitas, f.

*A Wife.*

1 Vxor, nupta, marita, f. conjux, conjunx, com. g. 2 Domina, f. onus conjugij.

*A pretty little wife.*

1 Vxorcula, maiorella, f.

*A new married wife.*

1 Nympha, sponsa, f.

*An old wife.*

1 Verula, f.

*A huswife.*

1 Materfamilias.

*The sonnes wife.*

1 Nurus, ad.

*The wiues of two brethren.*

1 Ianitricæ, lauricæ, f.

*A brothers wife.*

1 Fratria, f.

*The wife of my sonne, or my daughters sonne.* 1 Pronurus, f.

*The wiues father.*

1 Socer, m.

*The wiues mother.*

1 Socrus, f.

*He that neuer had but one wife.*

1 Monogamus, m.

*He that hath had two wiues.*

2 Bigamus, digamus, m.

*The wife of two husbands.*

1 Bigama, digama, f.

*He that had three wiues.*

1 Trigamus, m.

*He that deteth on his wife, or is in*

*subiection to his wife* Vxorius.

*Belonging to a wife.*

Vxorius, ad.

*Wit, or witte, vide bread.*

*A Wight.*

Homo.

*A Whiffer, or huffer.*

1 Propola, f.

*To make Wild.*

1 Effero.

*To be wild.*

2 Bruteo.

*To wax wild.*

2 Syluesco.

*To be made wild.*

1 Effror.

*Made wild.*

1 Efferratus, p.

*Wildness.* 1 Feritas, f.

*A wild beast, or wild beasts.*

1 Fera, feræ, f.

*Wild, or savage.* 1 Efferratus, p.

ior, ferus, immansuetus, hyleus, ferinus.

2 Indomitus, immanis, erraticus, immoderatus, impotens, intratus, infranis, effranis, cantherinus, injux, ad.

*Somewhat wild.*

1 Semiferus, ad.

*Wild, as trees, or hearbes are.*

1 Sylvester, agrestis, ad.

*Wildly.*

1 Feriter. 2 Impotenter.

*He that dwelleth in a Wildernes.*

1 Eremicola, erempeta, c. g.

*A wildernesse.* 1 Solitudo, eremus, f.

eremum, desertum.

*Wilderneses.*

2 Tonæ, f.

*Wild fire, which is a rising, and swelling of blisters.* 1 Phlyctena, f.

ignis sylvestris.

*A Wilding, or the fruit of a wilding tree.* 1 Arbutum, n. vnedo, f.

*To be Willy, or practise wiles, or craftes.* 1 Insidior. 2 Vulpinor.

*A wile, or wiles.* 1 Vastramentum, n.

techna, astutia, insidia. 2 Fabrica, f.

*A craftie, or wille fellow.*

2 Versipellis, m.

*Full of wiles.*

1 Insidiosus, ad.

*Willeffe.*

1 Vertutia, f.

*Wile, or craftie.* 1 Vaser, versutus, veteratorius, astutus, callidus,

solers, subdolos. 2 Vulpinus, catus, cautus.

*Verie wille.*

1 Perastratus. 2 Percautus, ad.

*Willy.* 1 Solertior, insidiosè, versutè, vastè, subdolè, cautè, adv.

*To Will, or command.*

1 Iubeo.

*To wil, or be willing.*

1 Volo.

*Not to will, orto be unwilling.*

1 Nolo.

*To make a will, or testament.*

3 Testamentor.

*To beare a good will to.*

1 Faveo.

*To haue a great good wil to do a thing.*

2 Zelo, zelor.

*It is my will and pleasure.*

1 Pellibet, impet.

# WIL

# WIN

# WIN

If you will.

1 Sultis, pro si vultis.

Whether thou wilt, or no.

1 Velis nolis.

If thou wilt.

1 Sis, pro, si vis.

The will. 1 Voluntas, f. 2 Animus, m. mens, f.

Will, or pleasure. 2 Libido, f. ingenium, arbitrium, n.

A will, mind, or meaning.

1 Intentio, f.

Will, appetite, or desire.

2 Studium, votum, n.

The will of God.

1 Numen, n.

A last will, or Testament.

1 Testamentum, n. v. testamēt.

That maketh a will, or testament.

1 Testator, m. trix, f.

A will, or commandment.

1 Iustus, 2 Nurus, m.

A good will, favour, and love.

1 Benevolentia, f. fauor, m. 2 Studium, n.

Ill will, or hatred. 1 Malevolentia, invidia. 2 Offensio, f.

They that offer themselves willingly to goe to the wars. 1 Volones.

Willing. 1 Volens, libens, p. voluntarius, vltoneus. 2 Alacris, alacer, ad.

That is done willingly.

1 Spontaneus, p. pontalis, ad.

Bearing good will.

1 Benevolus, ad.

That willet, or desireth all things.

1 Omnivulus, ad.

Not willingly, or unwillingly. 1 Inuitus, ad. coactus. 2 Dolens, p.

Much against ones will. 1 Perinuitus, inuitissimus, ad.

Willingly, or wittingly.

1 Sciens, prudensque.

Of, or belonging to a wil, or testament.

1 Testamentarius.

Willingly, or gladly. 1 Spontè, vltro, libenter, voluntariè, lubenter, non gravatè, non gravatim, luben: animo. 2 Alacè, alacriter, latè, adv.

Very willingly.

1 Perlubenter.

Of meere good will, willingly without reward. Gratiuò, adv.

Bearing good will favorably.

1 Benevolè, adv.

Without will, or testaments.

1 Intestato, abintestato.

Not willingly, or unwillingly.

1 Inuitè, ingratiss. 2 Repugnanter, adv.

Willfulness.

1 Impotentia, f.

A wilfull fellow. 2 Capito, m.

Wilfull, that is not able to rule his affections. 2 Impotens, temerarius, libidinosus, ad.

Wilfull in opinion: rebellious.

1 Refractarius, ad.

Wilfully. 2 Impotenter, libidinosè, adv.

A Wimple. 1 Terebrum, cestrum, n. terebra, f.

A little wimple.

1 Terebellum, n.

A boaring with a wimple, or other like instrument. 1 Terebratio, f.

Wimple, vide wimple.

A Wimple, vide mustel.

To Wince, or kicke. 1 Calcitro.

A wincing, or kicking horse.

1 Calcitro, m.

A wincing, or kicking.

1 Calcitratus, m. calcitratio.

Wincing, or flinging.

1 Calcitrosus, ad.

The Wind.

1 Ventus, p. pneumonia.

Winds: also a cold blast of wind.

1 Aurs, f.

A little wind. 1 Venticulus, ventulus, m.

## VENTORVM

GENERA.

1 East.

Eurus, subsolanus, apeliotes.

2 East, North-east.

Cæcias, hellepontus.

3 NORTH-EAST.

Euroaquilo, boreapeliotes.

4 North, North-east.

1 Boreas, aquilo, Scythicus.

5 North. 1 Septenturio, aparcias.

2 Aquilo, boreas.

6 North-west.

Thrascias, circius, gallicus.

7 NORTH-WEST.

Boreazephyrus.

8 West, North-west.

Corus, japix, agrestes.

9 West.

Zephyrus, faunius.

10 West, South-west.

1 Lybs, aficus.

11 SOUTH-WEST.

Notozephyrus.

12 South, South-west.

1 Lybonotus, caurus.

13 South.

Auster, notus.

14 South, South-east.

Carbas.

15 SOUTH-EAST.

Euronotus, euroauster, notapeliotes.

16 East, South east.

Vulturnus, altanus, græcus.

Winds blowing out of the east, or dierly about the canicular daies.

1 Etesia, f.

Winds rising out of the grounds.

Apogai, m.

North-west winds.

1 Ornithia.

Cold winds.

2 Aquilones, m.

A contrary wind, or blowing contrary.

1 Reflatus, m. reflatio, f.

Windy places.

1 Conflagres.

A blustering, or boisterous wind.

1 Turbo, m.

Windiness.

3 Ventositas, f.

Windiness, or ventositie in the stomacke.

1 Empneumatosis.

The taking away of windy matter being dissolved. 1 Ancurisma, n.

Belonging to the east wind.

1 Euricius, orientalis, ad.

Of, or belonging to the north wind.

2 Aquilonaris, ad.

Of, or belonging to the west wind.

1 Zephyrinus, ad.

Of the south wind.

1 Austrinus, notius, ad.

Of, or belonging to the winds called Etesia. 1 Etesius, etesius, ad.

Windaie, or of the winds. 1 Ventosus, pneumaticus, subventaneus, ad.

To Wind, act. or turne round.

1 Contorqueo.

To wind in.

1 Intorqueo, torqueo.

To wind, or fold about.

1 Circumplico.

To wind round up.

1 Glomero, agglomerio.

To wind, as to wind thread.

1 Texo.

To wind againe.

1 Retexo.

To wind on a spindle.

3 Infuso.

To wind, or rid out of.

1 Expedio. 2 Libero, evolvo.

To winde one in by craft.

3 Lacio.

To winde, or turne himselfe.

1 Versare se.

To wind round, n. as serpents doe.

1 Conspiro.

Winded, or wound.

1 Detextus.

Wrought inward with a winding.

1 Stratus, p.

A winder of wooll.

1 Contortuplicator, lanarius, m.

The winding of a water banke.

1 Sinus, m.

Full of such windings.

1 Sinuosus, ad.

A winding, or turning of a way.

1 Anfractus. 2 Flexus, m.

A winding round on a bottome.

1 Glomeratio, f.

A winding, or turning up of cables, or ropes.

2 Spira, f.

A winding, or turning.

1 Versatio, inflectio, f.



A winding of vine twigs, like a cord.

1 Functum.

A winding in and out of the threads, welt, or borders in apparell wrought with a needle, after the manner of a Labyrinth. 2 Mizander, mæanderus, n.

The winding of a crane, serving to lift any thing up or downe.

1 Sucula, f.

That may be winded.

1 Versatilis, virilis, ad.

That windeth, or turneth many waies.

1 Flexuosus, sinuosus, tortuosus, adv.

That windeth, or turneth.

1 Verticosus, ad.

Winding.

Tortilis, obliquus.

Winding up, as on a round bottome.

1 Glomeratus, p.

Winding in and out.

1 Flexuosus.

Wind, or breath. 1 Spiritus, anhelitus, m. 2 Anima, f.

Short winded, or that fetcheth breath often. 1 Suspiriosus, ad.

A wind beame of an house.

1 Columen, n.

The wind pipe. 1 Brocus, bronchus, m. trachea, trachia, f. respiramea, n. aspera, arteria.

A winding sheet.

1 Ferale amiculum, involucrium, lineum cadaverale.

A windlasse, or pullie, to wind up heuie things. Trochleo, f. tractarium, n. rechamus, m.

To make, or open a window.

3 Fenestro.

A window. 1 Fenestra, f. Repagulum, n.

A little window. 1 Fenestella, fenestricula, fenestrinula, f.

A glasse window. 1 Vitrea fenestra.

2 Speculare, specular, n.

A lattice window. 1 Clathrum, n. clathrus, m. in sing. thri, m. & thra, n. plu. 2 Transenna, f.

Windowes made with crosse barres, with many holes to looke out.

1 Cancelli, m.

To boile new wine.

1 Defruto.

To brew wine, or powre it out of one vessell into another.

1 Vinum elutriare.

To alay wine. 1 Diluo.

Wine. 1 Vinum, 2 Merum, n. bacchus, m.

Strong, and pleasant wine.

1 Temetum, n.

Vinum { Molle,  
Nobile,  
Generosum.

Fragrant wine.

1 Vinum { Fagens,  
Odoratum.

Flos liberi.

A smal, or thin wine, such as they vse at the table with meat.

1 Vinellum, villum, n. lora, five, lora, f.

2 Vinum cibarium, vel ignobile.

A sharpe, or hard wine. 1 Vinum asperum, vel asperum.

Wine not alayed with water, pure wine.

1 Vinum { Merum,  
Meracum,  
Purum,  
Putum,  
Syncerum.

Somewhat alayed, or mixed.

1 Vinum meraculum.

Alayd wine.

1 Vinum { Dilutum,  
Lymphatum,  
Aquaticum.

Posca, pusca, phusca, f. cætius.

Durable wine. 1 Vinum firmum, vel consistens.

Wine not durable.

1 Vinum { Fugiens,  
Exolescens,  
Dubium.

Wine that hath lost his vertue.

1 Vappa, f.

Vinum ascescens, vel marcidum.

Clarret, or paller wine.

1 Vinum heluolum, vel rubellum.

White wine.

1 Vinum album.

Rhenish wine.

1 Vinum thenense.

Red wine.

1 Vinum rubeum, vel atrum.

Wine called muskadell. 1 Vinum apianum, vel salernum.

Malmesey.

1 Vinum { Arvicum,  
Creticum,  
Chium.

Monembasites, f.

Sacke, or rumney. 1 Vinum Hispanense, vel saccatum.

Bastard wine, or made of grapes much withered in the sunne.

1 Vinum passum, 2 Mulsum, n.

A wine mixed with spices, called Hippocrasse. 1 Murina, myrina, f. Vinum aromatites, vel aromaticum. 2 Nectar, n.

New wine.

1 Mulsum, n.

New wine boiled till the third part be sod away. 1 Defrutum, n. sapa.

Wine boiled to the third part.

1 Syrium, n.

New wine that runneth out before it be pressed.

1 Mulsum lixivum.

Rathewine, or wine of the first vintage.

1 Vinum præcium, vel præligatum.

Wine of the second pressing of grapes being cut and pressed afresh.

1 Vinum Circumcidancum, vel secundarium.

Wine purified, or without dregs.

1 Vinum defæcatum.

Wine that tasteth of the lies, and ground. 1 Vinum fæcatum.

Wine of Angew. 1 Vinum Andegavianum, vel andriacium.

Wine of Orleans.

1 Vinum mediolanense.

Burgundion wine.

Bibraçense, vel Belnense vinum.

A certaine kinde of wine of Cæcubum, a towne in Campania.

1 Cæcubum.

A kind of wine brought of the Island Cos. 1 Hypocous.

Wine growing ne to Venice.

1 Vinum pucinum.

A wine of a very kinde and good grape, growing in Smyrna.

1 Vinum praminium.

Must, or new wine offered in sacrifice to Bacchus.

1 Sacrum, n.

Vine that hath continued good two hundred yeares. 1 Opimium, vinum opimianum.

Vine of the presse.

1 Vinum tortivum.

Vine being as yet in the grape.

1 Pendens vinum.

Vine of our owne country.

1 Vinum patrium, vel indigena.

A kinde of made wine deuised for healths sake, made of grapes dried against the sun, and of running water.

1 Beon.

Vine and hony sod together.

1 Mulsum, n. oinomele, vel potius, oenomeli.

A wine made of water and hony, called mede, or methegline.

1 Hydromeli.

Vine sod with southernwood.

1 Arotonites, m.

Vine sod with wormewood.

1 Ablynthites, m. & n.

Vine wherein the hearbe Scylla is steeped. 1 Scyllites, m. & n.

Vine made with sage.

1 Vinum saluatam.

Vine made with fennell.

1 Marathires, m. & n.

Vine condite in mersles.

1 Myrrites, m. & n.

Vine made with hyssop.

1 Hyssopites, m. n.

Vine made of Pomegranats.

1 Rhoites, m. & n.

Vine made of apples, called Sider.

1 Sicera, f.

A wine sauene. 1 Oenopolium, n. taberna vinaria.

A wine cellar. 1 Merotheca, apotheca, f. doliarium, cella vinaria.

naria. 2 Horreum.

A tunnell, or funnell, whereby wine was poured into bottles, or vessels, vide tunnell.

A wine seller, or he that sellth wine.

1 Vinarius, m.

She that selleth wine by the pos.

1 Decupa, f.

Wine sold by the pos, as the gallon, quart, pint, or any such measure.

1 Vinum decuparium.

Wine drawne out of a hoghead into an Amphora.

1 Vinum amphorarium.

He that loveth wine.

1 Oenophilus, philœnus.

A great drinker of wine.

1 Vinarius, vinolentus, ad.

He that drinketh wine not afraid.

1 Merobibus.

That drinketh no wine.

1 Abstemius, invinius, m.

A servant which bringeth wine to the board: 1 Oenophorus, m.

A wine pot.

Oenophorum.

A wine vessell of earth with handles.

1 Diota, f.

Pertaining to wine.

2 Vinaceus, vinarius, ad.

Proceeding of wine.

1 Oenigena.

Belonging to must, or new wine.

1 Mustarius, ad.

Vsed at wine.

1 Vinalis, ad.

Pertaining to the boyling of new wine.

1 Defrutarius, ad.

The wing of a bird.

1 Ala. 2 Penna, pennula, f.

A wing of souldiers among the Macedonians. 1 Gemea, f.

The wings of an army.

2 Alarum, f.

A wing of the vauntgard.

1 Cornua, f.

The wings, or round trings on either side of the nose. 1 Pinnula.

He that hath wings on his feet.

1 Alipes, pennipes, ad.

VVinged, or having wings.

1 Alatus. 2 Pinnatus, pinniger.

VVearing wings.

1 Alifer, aliger, ad.

Of, or belonging to a wing.

1 Alaris, alarius, ad.

VVhich is under the wings.

1 Subalaris, ad.

VVhich hath two wings.

2 Bipennis, bipennifer, ad.

Shoes that Mercurie (as the Poets faine) did weare with wings, v shoes.

To winke.

1 Niveo, conniveo.

To winke often.

1 Nicto.

To winke upon, or to over.

1 Admico.

To winke with one eye, and looke to the marke w. th the other.

1 Collimo.

To be winked at, or not spoken of.

1 Mustandus, ad.

A winking.

1 Nictatio, commiventia, f.

To win, or gaine, as in play.

1 Lucro, lucrifico.

2 Consequor.

To win by assault.

1 Expugno.

To win, or purchase favour.

1 Concilio } Gratiā.

Demereor } Demerito }

To winne, or get againe.

1 Reconcilio.

To be won, or gotten by advantage.

1 Lucrifio.

To win, or obtaine by conquest.

1 Vinco. 2 Potior, adipiscor,

consequor, assequor, obtineo.

VVonne, or gained.

1 Lucratus, lucrificatus, p.

VVon by assault.

1 Expugnatus.

VVidders of every side, that gaine much. 1 Lucriones, m.

A winning, or gaining.

1 Lucrum, n. 2 Quæstus, m.

He that exerciseth a craft to win, or gaine thereby.

1 Quæstarius, m.

Small, or little winning.

1 Quæsticulus, m.

VVinning by assault.

1 Expugnatio.

That may be won by assault.

1 Expugnabilis, ad.

Of much winning.

1 Quæstuosus, ad.

To winnow, or fan corne.

1 Ventilico, eventilo, exacero.

VVindowed. 1 Ventilatus, euentilatus, exaceratus, p.

Not well winnowed.

1 Aceratus, p.

A winnower.

1 Ventilator, excussor, m.

A winnowing.

1 Ventilatio, f.

To winter, or passe the winter in some place.

1 Hyem, hyemio.

To stay all the winter.

1 Perhyemo.

It is winter.

1 Hyemat, imperf.

VVinter. 1 Hyems. 2 Bruma, f. frigus, n hyernum tempus.

The middle of winter: the shortest time in the year.

1 Bruma, f.

An early winter.

1 Hyems præmatura.

A wintering.

1 Hyematio, f.

A wintering place for souldiers.

1 Hyberna, hybernaculum.

VVinterly, or belonging to winter.

1 Hybernus, brumalis, hyemalis, chimerinus, ad.

To wipe, or make cleane. 1 Tergo, tergeo, ptergero, mundo.

To wipe away.

1 Abstergo, detergo, abstergeo.

To wipe diligently.

1 Ptergero.

To wipe cleane.

1 Extergo, extergeo.

To wipe cleane with a sponge.

1 Spongio.

To wipe the nose.

1 Emungo.

To wipe scily.

1 Prætergeo.

VViped.

1 Tersus, abstersus, p.

A wiper.

1 Absterfor, m.

A wiping.

1 Absterio, f.

A wiping of the nose.

1 Emunctio, f.

A wiping clout, vide sicc clout.

To be wise.

1 Sapio.

To wax wise againe. 1 Resipisco.

1 Masculatio.

To be wise with other.

Confipio.

A lover of wisdom.

1 Philosophus, m.

VVisdome, or prudence. 1 Prudentia.

sapientia, sophiapronefis. 2 Sagacitas, solertia, f. tal, m.

Loue, or study of wisdom.

1 Philosophia, f.

VVise, or prudent. 1 Sapiens, i r,

issimus, prudens, consideratus, consultus. 2 Providens, cautus, circum-

spectus, solers, sagax, issimus, ad.

VVise, or ready.

3 Decentarius.

Very wise.

1 Persapiens, pansophus, ad.

Mighty in wisdom.

1 Sapientipotens, ad.

VVisely. 1 Sapienter, prudenter,

consideratè, consultò, cordatè.

2 Sagaciter, sobriè, solenter, providè,

cautè, circumspèctè.

More wisely.

1 Sagacius, sapientiùs, adv.

Better standing w th wisdom.

1 Consultius, adv.

Very wisely. 1 Persapienter, sagacis-

simè. 2 Persalle, adv.

Most wisely.

1 Consultissime, adv.

In no wise. 1 Neatiquam, nequa-

quam, nullatenus, adv.

In any wise, by all means.

1 Quoquo modo.

A wisdom. Magus.



To *Wish*.

1 Opto, volo, voveo.

To *wish fervently*.

1 Exopto, praopto, cupio, aveo, desidero.

To *wish together*.

1 Convoco.

To *wish rather*.

1 Praopto.

*Wished for*.

1 Optatus, exoptatus, desideratus, p.

*A wish*.

1 Optatum, votum, desiderium, n.

*A wishing*.

1 Optatio, desideratio.

*That is to be wished for, or desired*.

1 Optabilis, exoptabilis, ad.

*Much wished*.

1 Adoptatissimus, ad.

*That hath been greatly wished*.

1 Votivus, ad.

*More wished for*.

1 Optatus.

*Even as one would wish*.

1 Optatò, exoptatò, adv.

*A Wisppe, waze, or wreath*.

1 Peniculus, celticillus, n. peniculò, penicillum, n. v. waze.

*An arse wispe*.

1 Anitergium, n.

*Wist, vide knowne*.

*Wit, vide know*.

To *Witch*, vide bewitch.

*A witch, hagge, sorceresse, or enchanteresse*. 1 Saga, venefica, volatica, praeantrix, praeantatrix, lamia, f.

*A very great witch*.

1 Trivenefica.

*Witches, or sneresses, which keepe about tombes, and cut off some members from dead bodies, which they abuse to their sorcerie*. 1 Tymbades, f.

*Witchcraft*.

1 Magia, magice, f. fascinus, m.

2 Fascinum, venenum, n. dardaniæ artes, vide incantment.

*Witchcraft done with hatches*.

1 Axionomantia, f.

*A kind of witchcraft*.

1 Goetia.

*Witchcraft by hearbes*.

1 Botanomantia.

*Witching*.

1 Fascinatio, effascinatio, f. fasciniù, Pertaining to witchcraft. (n.)

1 Magicus, ad.

*He that useth witchcraft*.

Magus.

*Witth*.

1 Cum. 2 Apud, per, in, ex præp.

*Together with*.

1 Pariter, simul, ynà, adv.

*With much ado*.

1 Vix, adv.

*Within*. 1 Intra, præp. & adv. intus, adverb.

2 Cis, vt cis paucos dies, *within few daies*.

*Within, or inward*.

1 Introsus, introrsum, adv.

*Being within*.

1 Intrarius.

*Within three daies*.

1 Intra triduum.

*Into a place within*.

1 Intro.

*Without*.

1 Extra.

*Without, or wanting*.

1 Sine, absque. 2 Citra, vt citra codicillos, citra invidiam.

*Without order*.

2 Passim, adv.

*Without punishment*.

1 Impunè.

*Without the dores*. 1 Forinsecus, foris, vt esse foris, à foris.

*From without*.

1 Foris.

*Without*.

1 Foras, vt ire foras.

*Without care, dissolutely*.

2 Dissolute, adv.

*Without, or on the outside*.

1 Extra.

*More without*.

1 Exteriùs, adv.

*Without, toward the outward part*.

1 Extorsum, adv.

*Without constraint*.

1 Sponte, vltro, adv.

*Without danger, or perill*.

1 Tutè.

*Without delay*. 1 Evestigio, mox, illico, protinus, astutim, confestim, adv.

*Without desert*.

1 Immerito.

*Without noise*.

1 Tacitè, adv.

*Without dissimulation*.

2 Apertè.

*Without doubt*.

1 Proculdubio.

*Without booke*. 1 Memoriter.

*Without end*.

1 In infinitum.

*Without looking for*.

1 Exinsperatò, adv.

*Without trouble*.

2 Sedatè.

*Without pleasure, or delectation*.

1 Illepidus.

*Without hope*.

1 Expes.

To *Witthclepe*.

Revoco.

To *Witthdraw*. 1 Subtraho, detraho, retraho, subduco. 2 Amoveo, demoveo, evoco, levoco, abduco.

*To withdraw himselfe, to convey himselfe away quickly*. 1 Præripio, adimo. 2 Excerpto, conjicio.

*To withdraw ones minde, v. alienate*.

*To be withdrawne*.

1 Distrahor.

*Withdrawne*. 1 Detractus, retractus. 2 Remotus, p.

*That could not be withdrawne*.

2 Irrevocatus, p.

*A withdrawing of ones minde from*.

1 Abalienatio, f.

To *Wither*. 1 Marceo, marcesco, exareo, exaresco, contabesco, flaccuo, flaccesco, exarefio. 2 Siccesco, areo, arefco.

*Withered*.

2 Exustus, p.

*Long withered*.

2 Passus, p.

*A withering*. 1 Marcor, m. 2 Tabes, ariditas, tabitudo, siccitas.

*Withered*. 1 Flaccidus, marcidus.

2 Victus, aridus, siccus, ad.

*Withering*. 1 Marcens, marcescens, p. marcessibilis, ad.

To *Withhold*. 1 Detinco, distineo. 2 Tardo, teneo, moror.

*Withholden*.

1 Detentus, p.

*To be withholden*.

2 Negandus.

*A withholding*.

1 Detentio, f.

*Withsay*.

Contradico.

To *Withstand*, vide resist.

*To withstand in words, v. gainsay*.

To *Witness*.

1 Testor, attestor, testificor.

*To call to Witnesse*.

1 Contestor. 2 Appello.

*To be Witnesse to an arrest, or other like matter, in iudgement, or law*.

1 Auditor, m.

*A witnesse, or giuer of witnesse*.

1 Testis, testificator, m. trix, f. martyr, m. attestans, p. 2 Arbitr, m.

*Bearing witnesse*. 1 Testans, attestans, p. conscius, ad.

*Witnessed*. 1 Testatus, contestatus, testificatus, attestatus.

*Proued by witnesse*.

Attestatus, p.

*Bearing witnesse*.

1 Attestatus.

*A faithfull witnesse*.

1 Testis fidelis.

*A false witnesse*.

1 Pseudomartyr, m.

*An eye witnesse*.

Testis oculatus.

*A witnesse, or evidence*.

1 Testimonium, n. testatio, f.

*A witnessing, or bearing witnesse*.

1 Testificatio, f.

*Prooffe by witnesse*.

1 Parattasis, f.

*A taking of witnesse*.

1 Contestatio, f.

*An iniunction to appeare, or beare witnesse*. 1 Denuncio testamenti.

*That by law may beare witnesse*.

1 Testabilis, ad.

That

## WIT

That cannot be take for witnesse by law.

1 Incestabilis, ad.

Which hath not bene cited, or summoned to give witness in a matter before a Iudge. 1 Inattestus, ad.

To be out of ones Will.

1 Infanio.

Wit, Ingenium, n. 2 Mens, minerva, f. acumen, n.

A small, a prery wit.

1 Ingeniolum, n.

Sharpnesse of wit.

1 Subtilitas, solertia. 2 Sagacitas, acrimonia, f. acumen, n.

Witty sayings.

1 Facetia, argutia, f. 2 Sales, m.

A fine witty thing, set to adorne ones talke. 1 Scitamentum, n.

A witty, or wife sentence.

1 Sententia, f.

Witty. 1 Solers, scitus, ingeniosus, cordatus. 2 Argutus, dædalius, falsus, acutus, perspicax, natus.

Well in his wits. 1 Mentis compos, sanz mentis.

Without wit, or besides his wit.

1 Mentis inops, infanus.

Wittlesse. 1 Vecors, inconsultus, vacerra, locors, velanus, ad.

Quickwitted, or very witty.

1 Peringeniosus, persubtilis. 2 Peracutus, perargutus, perfalsus, perspicax, ad.

Dull-witted. 1 Bardus, ad.

Wittily. 1 Ingeniosè, scitè, solerter, industriè, cordate. 2 Acute, argute, false, sagaciter, prouide.

Very wittily. 1 Peringeniose.

2 Peracute, præacute, adv.

Wittling. 1 Sciens, prudens, conscius, ad.

Wittingly.

1 Scienter, prudenter.

## W ante O

Woads for Diers.

1 Glastum, gaudum, n. isatis.

Woe, or sorrow.

1 Dolor, m.

Woe to.

1 Væ.

To be wofull.

1 Doleo.

Wofulnesse.

1 Dolor.

Wofull, or sorrowfull. 1 Lamentabilis, miserrimus, mæstus, tristis, per-luctuosus, ad.

A Wolfe.

1 Lupus, m.

A female wolfe.

1 Lupa, f.

A kind of wolfe higher than the rest, that liueth by hunting, not hunting men, rough in winter, bare in sum-

## WOM

mer. 1 Thos.

A kind of wolues.

1 Chaus.

A little wolfe.

1 Lupulus, lupillus, m.

A hunter of wolues.

1 Luparius, m.

Wolvisk, or of a wolfe.

1 Lupinus, ad.

An eating, or consuming sore, quickly piercing to the bones, and devouring the body, called the wolfe.

1 Herpes exedens.

The Wombe, or matrice.

1 Vter, vterus, alvus, m. vulva, matrix, locula, f.

A little wombe. 1 Vterculus, vtriculus, m.

That come both out of one wombe.

1 Vterinus, ad.

To make like a Woman wanton, or nice. 1 Effæmino, muliero.

A woman.

1 Mulier, scæmina, f.

A woman, or any of the female kind.

1 Fæmina, scæmella, scæminula.

A woman marriageable. 1 Virgo nubilis, apta viro, viri potens.

A deformed woman like a shee ape.

1 Pithecium, n. pitheciane, f.

A little woman.

1 Muliercula, f.

A graue, sober, and motherly woman.

1 Marrona, f.

An old woman.

1 Anus, vetula, f.

A woman child, within, or vnder age.

1 Pupilla, f.

A woman going before a pompe, representing a drunken woman, her feet often tripping against the stones.

1 Petreja.

A working woman.

1 Operaria, f.

An vngacious woman.

1 Nequam.

A manly woman.

1 Virago, f.

No woman.

1 Nemo, c.g.

A woman new married.

1 Nympha, sponia, f.

A woman full of prattles, or words.

2 Lingulaca, lingulata, f.

An honest woman of her tongue.

1 Bulalia, f. 2 Cygnus niger.

A woman great with child.

1 Prægnans

1 Mulier } Fæta,

Gravida.

A woman having two twinnes at one birth. 1 Gemellipara.

A woman lying in child birth.

1 Puerpera, f.

A woman hired to mourne at a buriall, to praise the life and deeds of a dead body. 1 Præfica, f.

A company of women doing any thing

## WOM

together. 1 Axes.

A little old woman.

1 Anicula.

Women serving Bacchus.

1 Mimallones, mimallonides.

A woman delivered of her first child.

1 Primipara, f.

A woman Saint, or goddesse.

1 Dea, diva, f.

A woman servant.

1 Ancilla, ancillula, f.

A woman that hath brought forth twice. 1 Bipara, f.

Womans attire.

1 Mundus, m.

A womans bonnet, cap, or hood.

1 Calyptra, f.

A womans gowne with a traine.

1 Cyclas.

Womanlike.

1 Muliebritas.

A louer of women.

1 Philogynus.

Companions of women, or such as attend and wait upon women.

3 Gynæcomites.

They that be together in a roome with women. 1 Gynæciarij.

Of, or belonging to a woman.

1 Fæmineus, scæmininus, muliebris, mulierosus, ad.

Womanlike, delicate, or tender.

1 Muliebris, effæminatus. 2 Molliculus, mollicellus, ad.

Given to women. 1 Effæminatus,

mulierarius, mulierosus, lascivus, ior,

femivir, ad.

Of, or belonging to old women.

1 Anilis, ad.

Womanlike, or like a woman.

1 Muliebriter, effæminate, adv.

Like an old woman.

1 Aniliter.

To wonder, or marvell.

1 Miror.

To wonder at.

1 Admiror, suspicio.

To wonder much, or wonder at.

1 Demiror. 2 Stupeo.

To wonder greatly.

1 Emiror.

To wonder together.

1 Commiror.

To cause to wonder.

2 Stupefacio.

To make wonderfull, or marvellous.

1 Mirifico.

A wonderer.

1 Mirator, admirator.

He that looketh vnto, and steeeth the meaning of wonders, and strange sights.

1 Ostentarius, m.

A wondering.

1 Miratio, admiratio, f.

Wonderfulnesse.

3 Admirabilitas.

A teller of wonders.

3 Miridicus.



*A wonder, or wonderfull, or strange thing.* 1 Mirum, miraculum, admirandum. 2 Monstrum, portentum, prodigium, ostentum, stupendum, n.

*Wonders, wonderfull things.*

1 Mira, magnalia, obstia, n.

*A wonderfull thing to heare.*

1 Paradoxum, n.

*Wonderfull.* 1 Mirabilis, admirabilis, mirificus, mirus. 2 Monstruosus, prodigiosus, incredibilis, ad.

*Very wonderfull, or marvelous.*

1 Permius, ad.

*Wonderfull to be heard.*

1 Paradoxus, ad.

*That wondereth.*

1 Miratus, p. mirabundus, ad.

*Wonderfully.* 1 Mire, mirifice, admirabiliter. 2 Singulariter, eximie, incredibiliter, adv.

*An interiection of wondering.*

1 Pape, ohe, interject.

*To Wonne, vide avel.*

*Wonne, vide dweller.*

*To be Wont.* 1 Soleo, assoleo, fuesco, confuesco, assuesco, insuesco.

*To be wont often.*

1 Solito.

*It was wont.*

1 Assolet, imperf.

*Wonted.* 1 Confuetus, solitus, infuefactus, assuefactus, p.

*Not wonted, or accustomed.*

1 Infuetus, infolitus, p.

*Wont, or custome.*

1 Confuetudo, assuetudo, f.

*Then is wont.* 1 Solito, abl. qui nisi, adv. aut comparativis non jungitur.

*After my wont, or manner.*

1 Solens, solito more.

*As men were wont.*

1 Humanitus, adv.

*Not as is wont.* 1 Insolite, adv. Plus, vel minus solito.

*To waxe, or become WOOD, or mad.*

1 Furo.

*To make wood.*

1 Furio.

*To be mad, or wood.*

1 Interfuro, furo, cfferor.

*To be wood againe.*

1 Rabio, interfuro.

*To be wood angrie against one.*

1 Obsævio.

*To cease to be wood, or angry.*

1 Desævio.

*To be stamping, or staring mad.*

1 Indignor.

*Woodnesse, fury, rage, lacke of reason.*

1 Infanics, infania, rabies, rabia, dementia, f. furor. 2 Impetus, m.

*Wood, or madde.* 1 Efferus, furiosus, rabiosus, rabidus, infanus, vesanus, furibundus, ad.

*Woodly, or madly.*

1 Furiose, furialiter, furenter, rabide.

2 Sæve, adv.

*To goe to purvey, or get WOOD.*

1 Lignor.

*To wax, or grow into woods.*

1 Sylvico.

*To beare wood.*

3 Calero.

*A keeper of a wood, or woodward.*

1 Sylvarius. 2 Viridiarius, saltuarius, m.

*He that heweth, or purveith wood.*

1 Lignarius, m.

*An inhabitour of a wood.*

1 Sylvicola.

*A woodmunger.*

1 Lignator, m.

*She that abideth in a wood.*

1 Sylvicultrix, f.

*A wood bearer.*

1 Calerarius. 2 Calo, m.

*A wood man.*

1 Arborator, lucarius, m.

*A wood-cleauer.*

1 Lignicida, lignifeca, com. g.

*Woodmen, or such as carry wood about the streets to be sold.*

1 Dendrophori.

*Wood.*

1 Lignum, durata, n.

*An h. wing of wood.*

1 Lignario, lignificatio, f.

*A fetching, or purveying of wood.*

1 Lignatio, f.

*A round piece of wood whereat the eares doe hang by a piece of leather.*

1 Scalmus, m.

*Dry wood that quickly burneth.*

1 Caulisma, f.

*Wood that smoketh not.*

1 Acapna.

*A kind of bended wood, wherewith burdens are wont to be carried.*

1 Amphicyrton.

*A precious, & odoriferous wood brought out of India, to make perfumes, called red stirax.*

1 Nascaphum, nascaphum, n.

*Wood of the cinnamon tree.*

Xylocinnammum, xylocinnamomum, n.

*A precious wood comming out of India: some called it saunders.*

1 Santalum, n.

*A kind of wood that giveth light.*

1 Licinium, n.

*Wood of aloes, a very sweet wood.*

1 Agalocum, n.

*A sweet, and odoriferous wood, whereof naturall balme commeth.*

1 Xylobalsamum, n.

*A wood, or parke.* 1 Sylva, f. nemus, n. saltus, m. viridarium, n.

*A little wood.*

1 Sylvula, f.

*An under wood, or thicket.*

1 Bospis, m.

*A little thicke wood.*

1 Lucus, m.

*Many bestowed on the woods dedicated to the Gods called Luci: also the price received for woods.*

1 Lucar.

*Feasts solemnized in the holy woods.*

1 Lucaria.

*Money given in the woods, or wood-geld.*

1 Lucaris pecunia.

*A little thing made of wood.*

1 Ligneosus, m.

*Of wood, or woodden.* 1 Ligneus, lignarius, durius, durateus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to a wood, or forest.*

1 Saltuarius.

*Of, or belonging to woods.*

1 Sylvaticus, sylvester, & sylvestris, nemorensis, ad.

*That is beset, or enclosed with woods.*

1 Nemoralis, ad.

*Full of woods.*

1 Sylvosus, nemorosus, ad.

*Full of woods, or forests.*

1 Saltuosus, ad.

*That breaketh wood.*

3 Sylvisfragus, ad.

*Hard like wood.*

1 Lignosus, ad.

*A WOOD-house.*

1 Lignile, lignarium, n.

*A WOOD-knife.* 1 Harpe, f. culter venatorius, culter popinatus, ensis falcatus. 2 Gladiolus, ensiculus, m. gladius persicus.

*A WOOD-pile.*

1 Strues lignorum.

*To Woo, or sue to have a woman in marriage.* 1 Proco, & or. 2 Ambio, peto.

*A wooer.*

1 Procus, minister, m.

*A little wooer.*

1 Proculus, m.

*A wooer that loveth the same woman that another doth.*

1 Riualis, corivalis, m.

*The enny betwene two persons wooing both one person.*

3 Rivalitas, f.

*To card WOOD.*

1 Carmino.

*Woolled, or that hath wooll.*

1 Lanatus, ad.

*Wood.*

1 Lana, f.

*A wooll-weaver, a wooll-winder, or that occupieth, or selleth wooll, a wooll-driuer.*

1 Lanarius, lanificus, lanifex, m.

*A carder of wooll.* 1 Carminator, m. trix, f. carminarius, m.

*Cowse wooll.*

1 Solox.

*A Locke of wooll, vide Locke.*

*A packe, or Locke of wooll.*

1 Globus, vel Coagmentum lanæ.

*The wooll of the shrub Xylen.*

1 Erioxylum, n.

*Unpicked wooll.*

1 Strupa, f. rudis lana.

New shorne, unwashed, or greasie  
Wooll.

1 Succida, f.

Flockes of wooll.

1 Lanula, f.

A carding of wooll.

1 Carminatio, lanificium, n.

Carded wooll.

1 Lana { Facta,  
Necta,  
Carminata.

A spinner of wooll, vide spinner.

Shee that weigheth, and giueth out  
wooll to them that spinne, and make  
woollen cloth. 1 Lanipendia, f.

Woollen, or belonging to wooll.

1 Lanarius, lanicus, ad.

That beareth wooll. 1 Lanifer, lani-  
ger, lanaris, laniculis, ad.

Full of wooll.

1 Lanosus, ad.

To carrie *Wool* againe.

1 Renuntio.

Word is brought.

1 Nunciatum est, imperf.

A word. 1 Verbum, vocabulum,  
dictum, n. dictio, locutio, lexis, vox,  
f. sermo, logos. 2 Sonus, m.

A little word.

1 Vocula, f. verbulum, n.

A watch-word.

1 Synthenia, f.

Words, or sayings hauing diuers sen-  
ses. 1 Amphibolia, amphibologia, f.

Words of one signification.

1 Synonyma, n.

A word hauing many significations,  
as *Aries*, an instrument in war, a ce-  
lestiall signe, and a ramme.

1 Equivocum, n. amphibolia, am-  
phibologia, f. amphibolon.

Trifling words.

1 Logi, m.

Words not perfectly pronounced for  
feare. Tertiata verba.

Few words, or little talke, or speech.

1 Pauciloquium, n.

The primitive word from whence other  
are deriued. 2 Positio, f.

A strange, or rare word not much vsed.

1 Glossema, n.

Words finely spoken. 1 Verba byssi-  
na, vel Phalerata.

Words frankly spoken.

1 Verba dapsila.

Words called primitiues.

1 Verba primogenia.

That helpeth one with his good word, at  
a time of election.

1 Suffragatorius, m.

Full of words. 1 Verbofus, argutus,  
largiloquus, linguax, linguaculus, ad.

That useth faire words with small ef-  
fect. 1 Chrestologus, n.

Of, or belonging to a word.

1 Verbalis, ad.

In few words.

1 Breviter.

At a word.

1 Breui, in breui, adv.

Using many words.

1 Verbose.

Word by word.

1 Verbatim, ad verbum.

To *Wolke*, act. or procure.

2 Procuo, texo, struo, conflo.

To worke new.

2 Recudo.

To worke together.

2 Contexo.

To set hand to the work that is in doing:  
also to worke by fits.

1 Interfacio.

To worke out. 1 Perago, vt laboris  
pensum peragere, to worke out his  
that he is appointed to doe.

To worke cunningly.

1 Elaboro, fabrefacio.

To worke something.

1 Detorno.

To worke deceit. 1 Struere dolos,  
commolire dolum.

To worke, n. or labour.

1 Operor, molior.

To worke together.

1 Commolior, cooperor.

To worke by priuie meanes.

2 Irrepto, vt, lubentel erreperere in  
opinionem gratie alicujus, to worke  
by priuie meanes, that he may be counted  
only to bein ones fauour.

To worke by collusion.

1 Pravarico.

To be wrought, or done.

1 Fio.

Wrought.

1 Factus, p.

Wrought with the instrument scal-  
pram. 1 Scalpratus, p.

Wrought, or sowed.

1 Intutus, p.

Wrought curiously. 1 Elaboratus,  
p. operosus, faberimus, ad.

Wrought by rule.

1 Amussinatus, p.

Wrought betweene.

2 Intertextus.

Unwrought.

1 Inelaboratus, infabricatus.

Wrought with small bones, or stones, or  
pieces of wood.

1 Tessalatus, p.

Wrought together.

1 Contextus, p.

Having wrought.

1 Operatus, p.

A worker, or work-man.

1 Opifex, com. g. operarius 2 Arti-  
fex, m. vide artificer.

A workeman that taketh worke in  
gross to task.

1 Redemptor, m.

A workeman that worketh sitting.

1 Cellularius artifex.

A worker or embosser of plate.

1 Anaglyptes, m.

A master of worke.

1 Architector, m.

Workemen, or masons that stand upon  
scaffolds, as the wall riseth in height.

1 Machiones, m.

A good workeman.

1 Calotechnus.

A worke.

1 Opus, opificium, n. effectio, f.

Worke, or labour.

Opera, f.

A worke of copper, or brasse.

1 Aramentum, n. opus arcum.

A worke made by candle light.

1 Lucubratio, f.

An acceptable, pleasant, and delight-  
full worke. 2 Optatum.

A perfect worke of vertue, or a deed  
well and iustly done.

1 Catoithoma, n.

A work or writing, ruffled up in haste.

2 Sylua, f.

A poets worke, consisting of few ver-  
ses. 1 Idilion.

A daies worke in tillage, 120 foor-  
square. 1 Agus, m.

A daies worke and a halfe.

2 Selquiopera, f.

A working, or labouring.

1 Operatio, f.

A working, as the working of dow, or  
such like thing.

2 Subactus, m. subactio, f.

A working with ones owne hand.

1 Auturgia, f.

A working day.

Feria, x, f.

1 Dies { Negotiosus,  
Operarius,  
Profestus.

A workhouse. Officina, f. ergastie-  
rium, n. Artificina, opificina, fabri-  
ca. 2 Taberna, f.

Workhouses, for slike women, or other  
busines to trim wooll.

1 Occi, m.

Workmanship.

1 Artificium, opificium, n.

The worke, or workmanship.

1 Fimentum, n.

Even while the worke was a doing.

1 Interopus.

Working.

1 Negotiosus, ad.

Pertaining to a workman.

1 Operarius, ad.

Without art, or not workman like.

1 Inartificialis, ad.

Workman like.

1 Artificè, artificiosè, affabè, affa-  
brum. 2 Perficientè, adv. vide Ar-  
tificially.

Unworkman like.

1 Infabè, adv.

The *World*. 1 Mundus, orbis, m.

seculum, n. ferum natura,

A little world.

1 Microcosmus.



The distance betwene worlds, according to the imagination of the Epicures. 1 Intermundum, n.

The description of the world.

1 Cosmographia, f.

The world to come.

1 Posteritas, f.

A portion of the world, betwene north and south, varying in one day, halfe an houre space. 1 Clima, n. Worldlinesse.

1 Secularitas, f.

Worldly pleasure.

1 Voluptas, f.

Worldly.

1 Cosmicus mundanus.

That hath worldly pleasure.

3 Voluptabilis, ad.

Full of worldly pleasure.

1 Voluptuosus.

Given to worldly pleasure.

1 Voluptarius, ad.

A Wormling.

1 Mundanus, m.

To haue, breed, or auoide Wormes.

1 Vermino.

To be bitten with wormes.

1 Vermior.

To be full of wormes.

1 Vermicolor.

Bitten with wormes.

1 Verminatus.

A worme.

1 Vermis, m.

A little worme.

1 Vermiculus, m.

Wormes that be in a pine apple tree, the biting whereof is venomous.

1 Pityocampa, f.

A worme breeding in beames.

1 Midas.

A worme with many feet, called a palmer. 1 Campe, campa, millepeda, centipeda, f. oniscus, m.

A little worme breeding in waxe.

1 Acar, Acarus, m.

A stinking worme breeding in wood or paper. 1 Cimex, m.

A worme that breedeth in the roots of trees, and corrupteth, or eateth them.

1 Rauca, f.

The silke worme.

1 Bombyx, m.

The worme where crimson colour is made. 1 Alcarnea.

A greene worme shining like gold, and breedeth in the tops of ashes, cliues, and such like.

1 Cantharis, cantharida, f.

The worme breeding in wood, and eating it. 1 Termes, termus, caries, teredo, coffus, coffe.

The worme and painefull remorse and gnawing of conscience, horribly tormenting the wicked men.

2 Furia, f.

A venomous worme, of whose stroke or biting the flesh rotteth. 1 Seps.

A glow-worme.

1 Cicindela, noctiluca, noctilucina, nitedula, lampyrus, f.

A worme that eateth the bodies of the dead. 1 Letophagus, m.

A worne in a dogges tongue, which maketh him mad, if it be not taken out.

1 Litra, f.

A little worne breeding no where els, but where the Lion is bred, which worne when the Lion hath tasted and eaten, he dieth by and by.

1 Leontophonon.

A slow-worne being blind.

1 Cæcilia, f.

An hairy worne, breeding in leaues of trees, with manie feet.

1 Aulcaripeda, f.

A ringworne.

1 Impetigo, f.

A worne hairie, and of many feet, eating vines. Volvox, convoluolus, conuolulus, m. volucro, f.

A earth-worne: also a long worne in the eartn, or in a mans body.

1 Lumbricus, m.

A worne breeding in old timber, or wood, white and great belied, with a blacke head, called a canker.

1 Xylophagus, m.

A worne breeding in the leaues of a Peach tree. 1 Cephalocrustes.

A gold-worne.

1 Aurialis.

A worne breeding in, an elme.

1 Cnips.

Little wormes breeding in a man, woman, or childes belly.

1 Ascarides, cæcæ colubraz.

Wormes breeding in the belly: also wormes breeding in bee-lines.

1 Tineæ.

A worne that eateth bookes.

1 Tinea, f.

Little greene wormes which eat leek blades, colewortes, lettice.

1 Prafocurides.

A venomous worne called dipsas.

1 Prester, m.

Certaine wormes of the earth.

1 Enteni.

Wormes that do much hurt to vines.

1 Epitragei.

A worne called a Canker, commonly upon colewortes.

1 Eruca, f.

A worne which within fixe weekes space doth turne into the silke-worne.

Bombyx. 1 Necydalus, m.

A worne that bendeth himselfe like a bow, when he goeth.

1 Oniscus, m.

A very venomous worm in the root of an Oke. 1 Drymus, m.

A worne liuing but one day.

1 Hemerobius, m.

A little worm breeding in harnes and vines, in the spring time, and especi-

ally when the south winde bloweth.

1 Ips, f.

A little worne in the hand, which causeth itching. 1 Teredo, f.

A worne engendring of carren.

1 Termus, termes, m.

A worne in fishes.

1 Agilus, m.

A disease among men, called the wringing of the belly with wormes.

1 Vermina, n.

A disease of wormes among cattell, called the bots. 1 Verminatio, f.

Wormes eating, or breeding of wormes in fruits, or trees. Vermiculatio.

Full of wormes in the belly.

1 Lumbricosus, ad.

Full of wormes. 1 Verminosus.

Wormewood wine.

1 Absinthites.

Worne, wide weare.

To waxe Worse.

2 Inclino.

To make worse. 1 Pejoro.

To shew it selfe worse, or inferiour.

1 Postero.

Made worse.

2 Exulceratus, p.

Worse. 1 Pejor, nequior, deterior, perditior, ad.

Worst. 1 Pessimus, deterrimus.

2 Postremus, extremus.

Worse.

1 Pejus, corruptius.

To Worship.

1 Venerator, advenerator, colo, adoro.

To worship greatly.

1 Pervenerator, devenerator.

To reward with worship, or honor.

1 Honesto.

Worshipped. 1 Honoratus, veneratus, honestatus, p.

A worshipper.

1 Cultor, venerator, adorator, m.

A worshipper of Mars.

1 Gradivula, com. g.

Worship.

1 Honestas, f. decus, n. 2 Nikor, dignitas, f.

A worshipping.

1 Cultus, m. veneratio, adoratio, f.

Worshipping of God.

1 Theosebia, f.

Worshipping of Idols.

1 Icolatria, idolatria, f.

Worshipping of bread.

1 Attolatria, f.

That doth worship, or honour.

1 Venerabundus, ad.

Worshipfull.

1 Venerabilis, augustus, honorificus.

2. Antiquus, ad.

Right, or verie worshipfull.

1 Verhonorificus, ad.

More worshipfull.

1 Honorificentior, ad.

Worshipfully.

1 Honoratè, veneranter, adv.

To be **Worth**. 1 Valeo.

To be more worth.

1 Praevaleo.

To be like worth.

Aequivaleo.

To be worthy.

Merito, mercoor.

To esteeme, or thinke worthy.

1 Digno, dignor.

Thought, or accounted worthy.

1 Dignatus, p.

Worthinesse.

1 Dignitas, praestantia. 2 Nobilitas, f.

A thing very little worth.

1 Teltivilicium, n.

Worthy to be done.

1 Operz pretium.

Worthy.

1 Dignus, mericus, iustus, ad.

Well worthy.

1 Perdignus, ad.

Little worth.

1 Vilis, nugalis, nugatorius, frivolus, adjct.

So worthy. 2 Tantus, ad.

Worthily.

1 Digne, condigne, merito, jure, adv.

Wort of drinke.

1 Liquor cerviciz incoctus.

A **Wort** wale of a naile.

3 Redundivum, n.

The **Wouffe** of cloth.

1 Trama, f. licium, licia. Subtegme, neut.

**Would** to God.

1 Vt, O, vtinam, adv.

As one would.

2 Expectare.

To **WOUND**.

1 Saucio, confaucio, vulnero, convulnero, scobino. 2 Vlcero, exciso, strin-

To wound to death.

1 Occido.

To be wounded to death.

2 Occumbo.

To wound with a speare.

1 Lanceo.

To wound sore.

1 Contrucido.

Wounded.

1 Saucius, ad. fauciatus, vulneratus, convulneratus, discobinatus. 2 Percussus, vlceratus, ictus, latus.

Wounded with a iavelin.

1 Lanceatus, p.

Not wounded.

1 Invulneratus.

A wound.

1 Plaga, f. vulnus, n.

A little wound.

1 Vulnusculum.

A wounding, or hurting.

1 Vulneratio, fauciatio, confauciatio, f. 2 Percussus, m.

Toat wonderth.

1 Vulnificus, ad.

Full of wounds.

1 Vulnerosus, plagosus, plagiosus, ad.

Pertaining to a wound.

1 Vulnerarius, ad.

**Wound** up, vide wind.

## W ante R

**Wacke**, i. ruine, violence.

To **Wangle**.

1 Alterco, ercor. 2 Tergiverfor.

A wrangler.

1 Altercaror, viriligator, calumniator. 2 Tergiversator.

A wrangling.

1 Altercatio, rixatio, litigatio, f. litigium, n. Litigatus, m.

He that wrangleth.

1 Litigiosus, ad.

To **Wrap**, or intangle.

1 Intrico, intrico. 2 Implico, induco, circumplico, involvo.

To wrap, or fold in.

1 Implico, implecto, circumplico.

To wrap in bands.

1 Oblitringo. 1 Intexo.

To wrap, or wind in.

To wrap, or bind in.

2 Concludo, cum accu.

To wrap together.

1 Complico, convolvo, obvolvo, advolvo, contortuplico.

To wrap up.

1 Alligo, colligo, vt colligare vulnera. 2 Devincio, vt devincire multa vna complexione.

To wrap many things together in one period.

To wrap, or intangle with other.

2 Colligo.

To wrap, or wind about.

1 Circumplico, circumvolvo, convolvo.

To wrap, or tie with lawes.

1 Legibus vincire, ligare.

To be wrapped, or entangled.

1 Circumretior. 2 Implicor. Circumdor.

To be wrapped in the briers. 2 Hesito.

Wrapped about.

2 Intortus, p.

Wrapped, or entangled.

2 Implicatus, involutus, illigatus, constrictus, impeditus, p.

Wrapped, or folded in.

1 Involutus, implicitus, implicatus, implexus. 2 Tectus, f.

Wrapped in wooll.

1 Lanatus, p.

Wrapped together.

1 Complicatus, obvolutus, p.

Wrapped in with uers.

1 Circumretitus, p.

A wrapping, or folding in.

1 Implicatio, f.

That wherein a thing is wrapped, as the yolke of an egge within the white.

1 Volva, f.

Wrappedly. Contorice, adv.

E c

To **Wrasle**.

1 Luctor, colluctor, illuctor, deluctor.

To wrastle against.

1 Obluctor, reluctor.

A wrasler.

1 Luctor, palæstrita, m.

A great wrasler.

1 Athletæ, athletes, m.

A wrasler, or doer of exercise in a gallery, or place covered over with the sunne. 1 Xysticus, m.

A Champion, or hee that in wrasling with hand, foot, and all other meanes labourereth to cast his adversary.

1 Pancratiaestes, m.

He that doth aoint wraslors, when they doe wrastle.

1 Coniates, m.

The master of the wraslors, who with oile should aoint those that wrastled naked. 1 Aliptes, m.

The master of the game of wrasling, that teacheth to wrastle.

1 Gymnasta, gymnastes, m.

The art of wrasling.

1 Athletica, f.

A wrasling.

1 Lucta, luctatio, colluctatio, palæstra, f.

A wrasling place.

1 Palæstra, hermathena, f. xystus, m.

The reward of wrasling.

1 Bravium, brabium, n.

The place where young men wrastled & exercised themselves.

1 Ephebius, n.

Pertaining to wrasling.

1 Palæsticus, athleticus, ad.

Wrasler like.

1 Palæsticè, pancraticè, adv.

**Wrath**.

1 Indignatio, vide anger.

Veherent wrath.

2 Stomachus.

To **Wreath** about.

1 Contorqueo, vide to wrest.

Wreathed.

1 Obtortus, p.

A wreathing.

1 Contorsio, f.

A wreath, or roll that women weare on their heads, to carry milke, water, or such like.

Arculum, n.

Little wreathes made of leaves, put on the heads of Images in the temple.

1 Struppi, m.

A **Wrecke** on the sea, vide shippe-wreake.

Wreake, vide revenge.

To **Wreake**, as to wreake ones anger.

2 Evomere iram.

To **Wreast**, wreath, or wrench.

1 Torqueo, detorqueo, contorqueo, intorqueo, obtorqueo, inflecto.

To



## W R E

To wrest, or wring from one by force or  
deceit. 1 Extorquco, abstorquco.  
2 Exprimo, exculpo, excudo.

To wrest, or wreath aside.

1 Distorquco, detorquco.

To wrest backe.

1 Retorquco.

Wrested.

1 Tortus, intortus, contortus, p. tor-  
tilis.

Wrested very much.

1 Prætorius.

Wrested somewhat, or a little.

1 Contortulus, ad.

Wrested from.

1 Extortus. 2 Expressus, p.

Wrested backe.

1 Retortus, p.

Not wrested.

1 Incontentus.

A wrestler.

1 Contortor, m.

A wrestling.

Detorsio, contorsio. 2 Expressio, f.

A wrestling aside.

1 Distorsio.

The wresting of a sinew.

1 Ganglium, n.

The wrest, or end of the lesse bone in the  
arme. 1 Carpus, m.

A Wretch.

1 Miser, ad.

Wretchednesse.

1 Miseria, ærumna, f.

Wretched, or miserable.

Miser, miscellus, miserabilis.

Wretchedly.

1 Miserè, calamitose, adv.

Wrie, or crooked.

1 Limus.

Somewhat awrie.

1 Limulus.

A wrie necke.

1 Torquilla, f.

A Wright.

Faber.

To Wrinkle, or make wrinkles.

1 Rugo, corrugo, irrugo.

To take away wrinkles.

1 Erugo.

Wrinkled.

1 Rugatus, 2 Contortus, crispatus, p.  
crispus, ad.

A taking away of wrinkles.

1 Erugatio, f.

A wrinkle.

1 Ruga. 2 Plica, f.

A little wrinkle.

3 Rugula, f.

Certaine strike, or wrinkles, that ap-  
peare in his face that laugheth.

1 Gelasius, m.

One that is full of wrinkles.

1 Rugosus rugatus.

To Wring. 1 Stringo, astringo,

constringo, attingo, obtorquco.

To wring hard.

1 Constringo, perstringo.

## W R I

To wring by force, or accit, v. wrest.

Wring, or hard winged.

1 Obstridus, p.

A wringing.

1 Torlio, f.

To haue a wringing in the belly with  
wormes. 1 Vermino.

A wringing, or fretting in the belly.

1 Termina, vermina, neut. vermina-  
tio, f. torsiones stomachi, Cordap-  
sus, m.

The paine and wringing in the small  
guts, called Iliaca passio. (tus, m.

Dolor iliacus, ileos, ileus, cordap-

One that hath the wringing in the guts.

1 Terminosus, ad.

That which causeth the wringing in the  
guts. 1 Terminalis, ad.

The Wrist.

1 Suffrago, f.

To Write.

1 Scribe, conscribor. 2 Exaro, peraro,  
pingo, signo.

To write verses in leaves.

1 Mandare carmina folijs.

To write in, or upon.

1 Inscribo. 2 Imprimio.

To write together.

1 Conscribo, conscribello.

To tell one how, or what he shall write.

1 Dicto.

To write through, or at large.

1 Percribo. 2 Perago.

To write before.

1 Præscribo.

To write in tables.

3 Intabulo.

To write by candle light.

1 Lucubro, elucubro, elucubror, evi-  
gilo, vt evigilare aliquod opus.

To write often.

1 Scriptito.

To write more to.

1 Ascribo. 2 Appingo.

To write betweene.

1 Intercribo.

To write, or make a booke.

1 Compono.

To write ouer.

Supercribo.

To write an answer.

1 Recribo.

A writ. Breve.

To write out of a copie.

1 Describo, transcribo, exscribo.

To haue a desire to write.

1 Scripturio.

Written.

1 Scriptus, conscriptus, perscriptus.

2 Peraratus, p. pergraphicus, ad.

Written ouer.

1 Supercriptus, suprascriptus, p.

Written out.

1 Descriptus, exscriptus, p.

Written upon.

1 Inscriptus, p.

A writer.

1 Scriptor, percriptor.

## W R I

A quicke, or short writer.

1 Notarius, m.

A fast writer.

1 Exscriptor, m.

A booke-writer.

1 Librarius, bibliographus, m.

A true writer.

1 Orthographus.

A false writer.

1 Pseudographus.

He that writeth a mans words, even as  
he speakeith them.

2 Exceptor.

He that writeth on his knee.

1 Grammatocyphon, m.

He that inditeth to another, a thing to  
be written.

1 Dictator.

They that write pleas and causes in the  
law. 1 Logographi, m.

One that writeth bookes of reckoning.

1 Scripturarius, m.

The art of writing.

1 Scriptura, f.

A writing.

1 Scriptus, m. scriptum, n. scriptio,  
conscriptio, perscriptio, literatura.

2 Manus, f.

An untrue kind of writing, called also  
Solæcismus.

1 Scriblego, scribligo.

Like writing.

1 Homographia, f.

The right forme of writing.

1 Orthographia, f.

A counterfeite, or false writing.

1 Pseudographia, f.

An use in writing, where the wordes  
answere not one to another. 1 Anaco-  
luthos, n.

A writing underneath.

1 Subscriptio, f.

A thing written by another mans in-  
struction. 1 Dictamen, n.

A thing put in writing.

1 Percriptum, n.

Writings.

2 Memoria, literæ.

A kind of writing downward, as now  
we write towards the left hand.

1 Trapocon, tempoton, vel taben-  
pocon.

It is written false.

3 Plastrographum.

That which is written ouer, and on the  
sides of that which is blotted out.

1 Superindictio, t.

A writ, or action.

1 Diploma, n.

Not written.

1 Agraphus, m.

Wholly written, with his name from  
whom it was sent.

1 Holographicus, ad.

Belonging to writing.

1 Scriptorius, ad.

That may be written.

1 Scriptilis.

*Use, or meditation in labouring and polishing of these things which are written. Graphice.*

*To writhe, vide to wreath.*

*To writh the mouth in mockerie.*

1 Valgio.

*The writhing of the mouth in mockery.*

1 Valgia.

*Wrie mouthed men.*

1 Miriones.

*To Wrong, to doe wrong, or iniurie.*

1 Injurius, ludo, malefacio, 2 Violo.

*Put to wrong.*

2 Circumventus, p.

*Wronged violently.*

2 Oppressus.

*A wrong doer.*

2 Oppugnator, m.

*Wrong.*

1 Injuria, f. maleficium, 2 Probrū, n.

*A wronging.*

1 Violatio, f.

*Wrong-full.*

1 Injurius, ad.

*That doth wrong.*

1 Injurius, ad.

*Wrongfully.*

1 Injuriōse, injustē, 2 Falsō, perpetrām, immeritō.

*Most wrongfully.*

2 Immeritissimō, adv.

*Wrought, vide to worke.*

*Wyle, vide blame.*

## Y ante A

*A Yard to measure. 1 Virga, f.*

*Half a yard.*

1 Sequipes, f.

*A yard, or rod of a Geometrician.*

1 Radius, m.

*A yard, or court of anie house.*

1 Penetrāle, penetral, n. area.

*A yard, or open place where cattel and poultrie is kept. Chors, f.*

*A mans yard.*

1 Veretrum, embolum, n. coles.

2 Caulis.

*Gate, vide gate.*

*Yarne.*

1 Penfa. orum, flamen, Lananeta, Lanafacta.

*A bottome of yarne.*

1 Glomus. 2 Orbis, m.

*Yarne winding blades, v. blades.*

*To Yawne, or gape as one doth after, or for want of sleepe. 1 Oscito, oscitor, vide to gape.*

*Yawning for lacke of, or after sleepe.*

Oscitans, p.

*A yawning.*

1 Oscitatio, oscitatur, m.

*A fault, or impediment which will not suffer a man to slay. from gaping and yawning often. 1 Oscedo, f.*

*A Respin, or handfull.*

Vola.

## Y ante E

*Pea. 1 Ita, sanē, etiam, imō.*

2 Rectē, adv.

*I ea marrie, yea truly.*

1 Scilicet, quippe. 2 Maximē, adv.

*A Peare.*

1 Annus. 2 Vertumnus, m.

*The yeare of Iubile, or of releasing, wh ch happened euerie fiftie yeare.*

1 Iubilæus, m.

*A Peare and a half.*

1 Sesquiannus.

*The day that maketh the leape yeare.*

1 Bissexthus, bisextus, n. exherclimus, vel Intercalaris dies.

*That which returneth euerie fift yeare.*

1 Pentetis.

*The leape yeare.*

1 Intercalaris.

Embolismalis

Bissextilis

Bissextilis

} Annus.

*The 4. seasons of the yeare.*

2 Cardines temporum.

*The space of a yeare.*

1 Anno, per annum.

*The space of six yeares.*

1 Biennium, n.

*The space of foure yeares.*

1 Quadriennium.

*The space of five yeares.*

1 Quinquennium, lustum, n. Olym. pias.

*The space of six yeares.*

1 Sexennium, n.

*The space of seven yeares.*

1 Septennium, n.

*The space of eight yeares.*

Oðennium, n.

*The space of nine yeares.*

Novennium, n.

*The space of ten yeares.*

1 Decennium, n.

*That is done yearely, or every yeare at a certaine time.*

1 Solennis, annuus, anniversarius, ad.

*That is done every two yeares.*

1 Biennalis, ad.

*That is done every three yeare.*

1 Triennalis, trietericus, ad.

*That is done every foure yeare.*

1 Quadriennialis, quinquennialis,

sexennialis, septennialis, oðennialis,

novennialis, decennialis.

*One yeare old.*

1 Anniculus, annotinus, hornus,

hornotinus, ad.

*Two yeares old.*

1 Bimus, biennis, ad.

*Almost two yeares old.*

1 Bimulus, ad.

*Of three yeares old.*

1 Trimus, triennis, ad.

*Of foure yeares old.*

1 Quadrimus, quadriennis, ad.

E c 2

*Almost foure yeares old.*

1 Quadrimulus, ad.

*Of five yeares old.*

1 Quinquennis, & cat sexennis, septennis, leptennis, oðennis, novennis,

decennis, bilustris, vt bellū bilustre.

*Of, or belonging to a yeare.*

1 Annalis, annarius, annualis, an-

*Of this yeare.*

(quarius.

1 Hornus, hornotinus, ad.

*Of half a yeare.*

1 Semestris, ad.

*Yearely, or yeare by yeare.*

1 Quotannis, annuatim, adv.

*Peast, vide Barne.*

*To Peeld, act.*

1 Dedo, rado, vt se dedere, tradere,

*to yeeld himsele, dico, as, vt se alicui in clientelam dicare, to yeeld himsele*

*to ones tuition, concedo, vt primas alicui in decendo partes concedere,*

*to yeeld the price of eloquence to one.*

*To yeeld, or bring forth as the earth. doth 1 Reddo. 2 Effundo, fundo,*

*suggero.*

*To yeeld, or pay.*

1 Reddo.

*To yeeld, or render vp.*

1 Prodo, dedo.

*To yeeld vp, or resigne, v. surrender.*

*To yeeld an account.*

1 Reddere

Dicare

Referre

Dare

2 Calculum ponere.

*To yeeld, or give ouer, neut.*

1 Cedo, concedo. 2 Parco, succumbo.

*To yeeld from.*

1 Decedo.

*To yeeld, or give vp the ghost.*

1 Exhalo

Expiro

Efflo

*Teelded vp.*

1 Redditus, deditus, p.

*A yeelding.*

1 Cessio, deditio, f.

*A yeelding againe.*

1 Restitutio.

*That yeeldeth it selfe to another.*

1 Dedititius, ad.

*Yfere, vide together.*

*To Yell, or cry out.*

1 Ejulo. 2 Vulo, vide roare.

*A yelling. 2 Vlutatus, plangor.*

*A yelling out.*

1 Ejulatio, f. ejulatus, m.

*The Yelke of an egge, v. egge.*

*To make Yellow.*

1 Ruto, rutilo.

*To be yellow, or of colour like gold.*

1 Aurefco, flaveo, fulueo.

*To waxe yellow, or of a golden colour.*

1 Flavefco, rutilefco.

*Waxing, or being yellow.*

1 Flavens, flavesceus, p.

Yellow



Yellownesse.

1 Flavedo, fœm.

Yellow earth found in mines of gold & silver. 1 Sandaracha.

Yellow amber.

1 Suaternicum, n.

Yellow, or that hath yellow haire.

1 Rufus, ad.

Yellow cloth, or silke.

1 Flamea.

Yellow of colour, vide colour.

To Yelpe, as a Foxe, or a Dog doth.

1 Gannio.

A yelping.

1 gannitus, Gannitio, f.

To yerne.

Mœreor, cupio, dolco.

Yesterday.

1 Heri, here, hesternus dies.

Of yesterday.

1 Hesternus, ad.

Yet, as yet, till this time.

1 Adhuc, etiam, etiamnum, etiamnunc, dum, etiam dum.

Scarce yet.

1 Vix dum.

Not yet.

1 Nondum.

Yet for all that, yet neuertheless.

1 Tamen, attamen, veruntamen, nihilominus.

But yet.

1 Attamen, atqui.

And yet. 1 Atque.

Not yet.

1 Ne nunc quidem.

A Yew sheepe.

1 Ovis fœmella.

An old yew having lately eared.

1 Adasia.

To Yere, or sob.

1 Singultio.

Yexing. 1 Singultiens, p.

Ayexing.

1 Singultus, m. hec̃a.

Inyexing, or after the fashion of the bicker. 1 Singultim, adv.

An Ynch.

2 Vncia, f. pollex, m.

A little ynch.

2 Vnciola, f.

Half an ynch.

2 Semuncia, & semiuncia.

2. Ynches. 2 Sextans.

3. Ynches. 2 Trians.

4. Ynches. 2 Quadrans.

5. Ynches. 2 Quincunx.

6. Ynches, or half a foote.

2 Semissis, palmus minor.

7. Ynches. 2 Septunx.

8. Ynches. 2 Bes.

9. Ynches. 2 Dodrans.

10. Ynches. 2 Dextans.

11. Ynches. 2 Deunx.

12. Ynches, or a foot.

2 As, pes.

Of, or being an ynch in measure.

1 Vncialis, pollicaris, vnciarius, ad.

Of, or being two ynches in measure.

2 Sextentarius, ad.

Of three ynches in measure.

2 Trientalis, ad.

Of 4. ynches. 2 Quadrantal, ad.

Of 5. Ynches. 2 Quincuncialis.

Six ynches long.

2 Semissilis, palmaris, palmarius, ad.

Seven ynches long.

2 Septuncialis.

Of eight ynches long.

2 Bessalis, ad.

Nine ynches long.

2 Dodrantalis.

Ten ynches long.

2 Dextantarius.

Eleuen ynches long.

2 Denuncialis.

Of twelve ynches, or a foot.

2 Pedalis, ad.

Of eightene ynches, or a foot & a half.

2 Palmipes, palmipedalis, ad.

Ynch by ynch.

1 Vnciatim, ad.

An Ynckling.

1 Subauditus, m.

To yoke. 1 bar.

To Yoke. 1 Iugo.

To yoke to.

1 Adjugo, adjungo.

To yoke together.

1 Coniugo, 2 Coniungo.

To bring under the yoke.

1 Subiugo.

To unyoke.

1 Sejiugo, 2 Sejungo, disjungo.

Yoked.

1 Iugatus, p. jugatorius, jugalis, ad.

Yoked together.

1 Coniugus, ad. coniugatus, p.

Yoked, or coupled side by side.

1 Bijugis, bijugus, ex bis & jugum,

ad. bijuges equi, horses yoked together.

Yoked to one only.

1 Vnijugus.

A yoke. 1 Iugum, n.

He that yoketh.

1 Iugatus, subiugator m.

A yoking.

1 Iugatio, conjugatio.

A yoke for a hogge, or other beast.

1 Numella, f.

A yoke of oxen, or couple like in greatness. 1 Iuges.

Six yoked in a teame.

1 Sejuges, sejiugi.

A thing that fasteneth, or coupleth like a yoke. 1 Iugamentum, n.

That was never yoked.

1 Non passus jugum. 2 Intactus.

Accustomed to the yoke.

1 Subjugis, subjugalis, ad.

Belonging to the yoke.

1 Iugalis, ad.

The Yolke of an egge, v. egge.

A Yeoman. Homo plebeius.

A yeoman of the guard.

1 Satelles, latero, lateranus, m.

A yeoman of the stirrop.

1 Strator.

To be, or wax Yong.

1 Iuvenesco.

To wax young againe, as children doe.

1 Repubeisco, reviresco.

To come up younger.

1 Pullulo, pullulesco.

To be great with young.

1 Prægno. 2 Gravesco.

To bring forth young.

1 Pario.

To get with young.

1 Gravido.

To be youthfull.

1 Adolescenturio.

A young man.

1 Adolescens, adolescentulus, juvenis, com. g. vesticeps, m.

A young woman.

1 Adolescentula.

Young ones.

1 Fœtus, partus, proles.

A young man, or woman, about 12. or 14. yeeres old, which hath no haire.

1 Impubes, impuber, impubis.

Verie young.

1 Peradolescens.

A young bearded man.

1 Barbatulus.

The young of anie thing.

2 Filij.

A young beginner.

1 Tyro, initiatus, m.

Lustie, or flourishing youth.

1 Acme.

A verie young souldier, or beginner.

1 Tyrunculus.

The young of all beasts.

2 Catulus.

The young of every living thing, except man. 1 Pullus, pullulus.

A being with young.

1 Prægnatio.

Young. 1 Iuvenilis, juvenis, ad. infans, com. g. Tener, ad. nascens, p.

Verie young.

1 Iuvenculus. 2 Tenellus, novellus, adject.

Big with young.

Fœtus, confœtus, prægnans, gravidus, ad.

Younger.

1 Iunior, juvenilior, minor natu.

2 Minor, ad.

Youthfull.

1 Iuvenilis, ad.

Youthfully, youngly, lustily.

1 Iuveniliter, adv.

Youngly.

2 Tenerè, tenerièr.

Yon. 1 Vos.

Your owne selves.

1 Vosmetipsi.

Yours. 1 Vester.

Of your owne.

1 Tuopce.

Of yore. Quondam.

Youth.

# Z E A

**Mouth, vide yong.**  
*Fr. Pketh. i. Piger, cadet.*  
*Irkeformesse.*  
*i. Tedium, n.*  
*Irkesome, or tedious.*  
*i. Molestus, odiosus.*

# Z ante E

**To have Zeale, or great desire to a thing.**  
*i. Zelo, zelor.*  
*Zeale, or great love.*  
*i. Zelus, m.*  
**Zealot, or worm-seed.**  
*i. Zadura, f.*

# Z ante O

**The Zodiacke, a circle in heaven,**  
*wherein are the twelve signes.*  
*i. Zodiacus, signifer, m.*  
*A Zone. i. Zona.*

**CERTAIN E GENERAL**  
**Heads, of Birds, Colours,**  
*&c. as follow.*

# B I R D S.

**T**O goe a birding. *Aucupor.*  
*A birder. Aucesp.*  
*A birding, or fowling.*  
*Aucupium, n. aucupatio, f.*  
*A birding place.*  
*Aucupium, n.*  
*Pertaining to birding.*  
*Aucupatorius, ad.*  
*A bird.*  
*Avis, volucris, ales, aliger, volatile.*  
*A little bird.*  
*Avicula, f.*  
*A yong bird.*  
*Pullus, pullulus.*  
*Birds. i. Volantes, plu.*  
*The birds gotten by fowling.*  
*Aucupia.*  
*Any bird fed in the house.*  
*Boschis, vel boscis, idis.*  
*Great birds that be fed.*  
*Alites.*  
*Yong birds unfeathered.*  
*Implumes pulli.*  
*Birds that cannot flie.*  
*i. Invulcras pulli.*  
*Birds which live as well by land as by*  
*water. Amphibia.*  
*Belonging to birds.*  
*Avitius, ad.*  
*Birds whole-footed, as all water-fowle*  
*are for the most part.*  
*Palmipedes, folipedes.*  
*A bird so light that it is carried every*  
*way with the winde.*  
*Cepphos.*

# Birds.

*A certaine sea-fowle, or fresh water-*  
*fowle. Phalerides.*  
*A bird having a wing of crimson co-*  
*lour. Phoenicopterus, m.*  
*A little bird which is at deadly hatred*  
*with the Asse. Agithus, m.*  
*A bird with blacke feathers on the*  
*head, much like a lenger, or titling.*  
*Atricapilla, f.*  
*A bird that counterfeiteth the neigh-*  
*ing of a horse. Anthus.*  
*A great white bird of the kinde of ra-*  
*vens. Ixon.*  
*A bird woont to come to the altars, and*  
*carry away a burning sole, as a token of*  
*ill lucke. Spinturnix.*  
*An unluckie bird, called also Spintur-*  
*nix, the sight whereof was so unfortu-*  
*nate, that upon that cause onely, they*  
*did oftentimes purge the citie by sacri-*  
*fice. Incendiaria, f.*  
*A bird which breaketh the Eagles eggs.*  
*Subis, f.*  
*Birds which by their flight or voyce, sig-*  
*nified that the thing purposed was not*  
*to be followed. Remores.*  
*A bird which singeth sweetly in the*  
*morning. Lucar.*  
*A bird drinking as though he did bite*  
*the water, having long red legs and bill.*  
*Porphyrus.*  
*A ravenous bird sometime fighting*  
*with the Eagle so valiantly, that in*  
*grapling together they fall to the ground*  
*and be taken of shepheards.*  
*Ptynx, vel ptynge.*  
*A bird in Ethiops, greater than the*  
*Eagle, having hornes like a Goat.*  
*Tragoponades.*  
*A bird that in time of treading swea-*  
*eth blood. Erodius, m.*  
*A bird that hath a loud voyce and a*  
*faire colour. Gnaphalus, m.*  
*A bird slow of flight.*  
*Grapides.*  
*A bird, whom if one doth behold that*  
*hath the yellow jaundis, immediatly the*  
*man becommeth whole, and the bird*  
*dieth. Galgulus, i. Aterus.*  
*A bird that hath a crooked and long*  
*bill, blacke of colour, the feathers brown*  
*and full of spots. Helorius.*  
*A bird about the bignesse of Ardeola.*  
*Himantopus, m.*  
*A bird which in soothsaying forbad a*  
*thing to be done.*  
*Inebra, divina avis.*  
*A bird which accompanieth the quail*  
*over the seas. Cychramus.*  
*A bird which in his flight fetcheth a*  
*compass. Circania, f.*  
*A bird making her nest with cinamon.*  
*Cinnamologus, m.*  
*A bird breeding of the Alcions nest.*  
*Ceyx, ycis.*  
*A certaine unluckie bird.*  
*Parra, f.*  
*A bird that by his voyce signifieth som-*

# Birds.

*what to come: also any singing bird.*  
*Oscinis, vel oscen, com. g.*  
*A bird of the bignesse of a culver, which*  
*Gaza translateth Vinago. Oenas.*  
*A bird that hath no spleene.*  
*Agocephalus, m.*  
*A bird whose dung cureth the dimnesse*  
*of the eyes. Caladrus, m.*

# PROPER NAMES OF Birds, placed Alpha- betically.

**A**  
*An arse foot, a little diver, or a di-*  
*dapper. Mergulus, m.*  
**B**  
*A Barnacle. Chelonolopex, chelo-*  
*nalops.*  
*A bat, yermouse, or fittermouse.*  
*Vespertilio, nyctrix, f.*  
*A blacke bird, vide Ousell.*  
*A birgander, a bird of the kinde of*  
*geese. Chenalopex, f. vulpanter.*  
*A Bittor.*  
*Butio, ardea stellaris.*  
*A Bramblie.*  
*Montifringilla, f.*  
*A Bull-finch.*  
*Rubicilla, f.*  
*A bunting, or little lark.*  
*Tetraneola, rubetra, alaudula.*  
*A Bustard, or Bistard.*  
*Bistardus, retrao, oris vel odos tarda,*  
*f. alio, onis.*  
*A Buzzard. Buteo, m.*  
*A bald Buzzard.*  
*Pernos, m. planga, f.*  
*A Butwyne. Capella, f.*  
**C**  
*A Canarie bird. Vireo, chloris.*  
*A Castrell, or Kestrell.*  
*Tinunculus, vel tintinunculus.*  
*A chaffinch, spinke, or she'd apple: a*  
*bird singing in cold weather.*  
*Fringilla, vel fringilla, f.*  
*A Chough.*  
*Graculus, m. monedula, f. Frigulat*  
*graculus.*  
*A Cornish Chough.*  
*Pyrocorax, m.*  
*A Colemouse, or gnat snapper.*  
*Ficedula, f.*  
*A Cocke.*  
*Gallus, gallinaceus, m. cucurrit gall.*  
*A Cormorant, or Seacrow.*  
*Phalacrocorax, corvus marinus,*  
*mergus.*  
*A Cowte, or sea-crow.*  
*Corvus aquaticus.*  
*A Crane.*  
*Grus, palamedia avis.*  
*A yong Crane.*  
*Vipio, m.*  
*A Crow.*  
*Corvus, cornix, satiria, plebeius ales.*  
*A little Crow.*  
*Cornicula, f.*



## Birds.

Of a crow. Coracinus, corvinus.  
A night crow, or raven.  
Nychicorax, nyctuavene, cicuma, cicina, f.

A cuckoo.

Coccyx, cuculus, cucullus, cucula, cuculus.

A culver, vide Dove.

A curlew. Curlinus, m.

D

A Daker henne. Crex.

A Dan, or tacker daw.

Monedria, f. vide chough.

A Diddapper, divur, or dypchicke.

1 Vrinatrix, columbris, vt inacula, mergulus, m.

A Dove, pigeon, or culver.

Columbus, columba, peristera.

A Turtle dove.

Turtur dilecta.

The chaste turtle dove.

Castus turtur.

The young dove, or pigeon.

Pullus columbaceus, pipio, onis.

Wild doves, or pigeons which Southsayers were wont to observe. Titi.

A ring-dove, or wood-culver.

Palumbes, palumbus, torquatus palumbus.

A stock-dove.

Livia, vinago.

A ducke, or drake.

Anas.

A tame ducke.

Anas cicur.

A wilde ducke.

Anas fera, vel sylvestris.

A little ducke. Anaticula.

E

An Eagle. Aquila, ales Iovis.

Fierce Eagles.

Aquila feroces.

An Eagle, supposed to be a Falcon of the second kind. Pygargus.

An Eagle that hath so strong a beake that she breaketh bones. Ossifraga, ossifragus, sanqualis.

A kind of Eagles lining chiefly about pooles and lakes. Morphus, perunopterus.

The right Eagle, of meane bignesse, of colour tawrie. Genesim, n.

A bird, sixth Febus, of the kind of Eagles: the Southsayers, saith Pliny, take it diversly, some for the chicke of a Vulture, some of a young Eagle, before his taile bee white: this birde alwaies gave signification of good lucke. Immustus, vel, vt alij tenbunt immustus, vel immustus.

An Earebee, vide woodpecker.

An Egret. Alterius.

F

A Faxe. Phasianus, itis, ornix.

A Peasant henne.

Phasiana, f.

A Flaxfinch.

Linipha, f.

## Birds.

A Flittermouse, vide Bat.

A Fenducke, vide Morehen.

A Fieldfare. Collaria, glaucium. G.

A Ganet. Penelope.

A Glow bird that shineth by night.

Lampyrus, m.

A Godwit, a bird of delicate meate.

Attagen, attagena.

A Goldfinch, or linnet.

Carduellus, m. carduelis, miliaria, aurimitis, chrysomitris, acanthis.

A Gleade, vide Kite.

A greene finch.

Chloris, vireo, onis.

A Griffon, or Gripe.

Gryps, gryphus, vultur, m.

Belonging to a Griffon.

Vulturinus, ad.

A Gnat snapper, a bird feeding on grapes and figs. Picedula, f.

A Gull. Gavia.

A sea grey gull.

Gavia cineracea.

A white gull, or sea cob.

Gavia alba.

A Geire, vide Vulture.

H

A Harefo or, a bird so called.

Lagopus, odis.

A hen harer.

Rubetarius, m.

A Heron.

Ardea, f. pygargus, m.

A blue Heron.

Ardea cinerea.

A dwarfse Heron, or cryall.

Ardea alba.

A kind of Heron, which some thinke to be an Egret. Asteria.

A Heron-few.

Ardeola, f. pellos, vel pellus, m.

Heath cockes.

Sali, plu.

A Hickwall, or hickway.

Vireo, linx, picus martius, picunus, & picus, m.

A Hobbie, vide hawk.

I

A Iay. Graculus, m.

K

A Kings fisher. Alcedo, alcyon, & Halcyon.

A Kite, a gleade, or puttocke.

1 Milvus, milvius, m.

A greedie Kite.

Milvus rapax, vel avidus.

A young Kite.

Pullus milvius.

Of a Kite, or like a Kite.

Milvius, ad.

L

A Lapwing. Vpupa, f. epops.

A Larke.

Alauda, galericita, corydalis, cassita, ciris.

A wood Larke.

Acredula, f.

## Birds.

A little Larke.

Alaudula, f.

A Linnet, vide Goldfinch.

M

A Marlet, or Marten, of the quantity of a Swallow, having no feete to goe, but onely stumps.

Cypsellus, m. apus, odis.

A Marten, or westerne, which breedeth in water bankes.

Riparia, f.

A Mavis, a bird which singeth in the cage. Turdus pilaris.

A Mavis, or Throffell.

Turdus, m.

A Murre bird.

Phalcas.

A Morehen, or fenne ducke.

Fulica, fulix, ornix.

A muskin. Parus, m.

A Mudwall, vide woodpecker.

N

A nasse. Vria, f.

Night birds. Sopes.

A night bird having crooked shaves, which hunterth after mice, and moles.

Elcos.

A night bird like a bat. Ama, f.

A nightingale.

Luscinia, philomela.

A little nightingale.

Lutcinola, f.

The mourning nightingale.

Maerens philomela.

A nimmurder, a bird so called, some thinke it is a skrinke. Mollicepe.

A nut-pecker, or nut-iobber.

Sitra.

A nut-wall, vide wood pecker.

O

An Owle. Bubo, glaux, cos, noctua, vlula, avis devia.

A skrych owle.

Strix.

An horne Owle.

Noctua aurita, otis, idis.

An Owle standing with feathers on every side of her head like eares.

Aho, onis.

An Owle, or as some thinke, a kinde of hawkes flying by night.

Hybris.

An Osprey.

Aquila marina.

An Owfle, or blacke bird.

Merula, missippa, turdus.

A little owfle, or blacke bird.

Turdulus, m. turdella, f.

An Ostrich, or Estrich.

Struthia, struthiocamelus, Afra avis, apud Horatium.

An Oxeeye, or creeper.

Certhia.

P

A Parat, vide Popiniay.

A Partridge.

Perdix.

A couie of Partridges, y. covie.

## Birds.

*A Peacocke.*  
*Pavo, pavus, Iunonia avis.*  
*The trim spots in a Peacockes taile.*  
*Oculi, orum.*  
*A French Peacocke.*  
*Gallopavus.*  
*Of a Peacocke.*  
*1 Pavonius, ad.*  
*A Peahenne.*  
*Pava, f.*  
*A Pellicane.*  
*Pelicanus, pelican, vel pelecenus, m.*  
*A Phenix.*  
*Phoenix, f.*  
*A Pochard, a water fowle like a duck.*  
*Boscha, f. vel boscas, adis.*  
*A Pheasant, vide feasant.*  
*A Pie. Picus, m. pica, citta, f.*  
*A chattering Pie.*  
*Pica loquax.*  
*A Pigeon, vide Dove.*  
*A kind of Pigeons called an eate corne*  
*or eate wheate.*  
*Pyralis, frugipeta, f.*  
*A Pinnock, tittling, or hedge sparrow:*  
*a bird which breedeth up the Cuckoes*  
*egges in stead of her owne.*  
*Curruca, f. epialis, græc.*  
*A Popiniaye, or Parrat.*  
*Pittacus, psittace, es, f.*  
*The prating Popiniaye.*  
*Garrulus psittacus.*  
*A Plover.*  
*Pardalus, pluviarius.*  
*A Plungeon: a kind of water fowle*  
*with a long reddish bill.*  
*Phalacrocorax.*  
*A Puer, a bird so called.*  
*Phaleris, dis, f.*  
*A Puttocke, vide Kite.*  

**Q**

*A Quale, or quale.*  
*Coturnix, ortyx, f.*  
*The captain, or leader among Quails.*  
*Ortygometra, m.*  

**R**

*A Raven. Corvus, corax.*  
*A night Raven, vide crow.*  
*A Red-shanke.*  
*Hæmatopodus, odus, hæmathoes.*  
*A Red-flart.*  
*Ruticilla, f.*  
*A Ring-taile.*  
*Pygargus, subbuteo.*  
*A Red-taile.*  
*Phanicurus, rubicilla.*  
*A Robin redbreſt.*  
*Eriethacus, m. eritheia, rubecula, ru-*  
*bellio, silvia, f.*  
*A Rooke. Cornix frugivora.*  

**S**

*A white Seamew.*  
*Fulica, f. gavia cinerea, larus cine-*  
*reus, cephus, m.*  
*A Sea-cob, or sea-gull.*  
*Gavia, f. larus, m.*  
*A Sea-bird great and gricuous.*  
*Charadrius, m.*

## Birds.

*A Sheld apple, vide Chaffinch.*  
*A Sheldrake.*  
*Catara&a, f.*  
*A Shoueler, or Shofler.*  
*Platalea, pelecenus, pelican.*  
*A Siskin.*  
*Ligurimus, luteola, spinus, m.*  
*A Snipe, or snippe.*  
*Ibis, gallinago, & rusticula minor.*  
*A Sparrow.*  
*Passer, mistruthium, n. pyrgita, pl.*  
*A hedge sparrow, or tittling.*  
*Passer lepiarius, troglodytes.*  
*The subtle Sparrow.*  
*Argutus passer.*  
*A little sparrow.*  
*Passerculus.*  
*A red sparrow.*  
*Iunco, m.*  
*A Speight.*  
*Picus martius. 2 Turbo.*  
*A Swallow.*  
*Hirundo, chelido, f.*  
*A water-swallow.*  
*Motacilla, culicilega, f. cinclus, m.*  
*A chirping swallow.*  
*Garrula hirundo.*  
*A great swallow.*  
*Apeda, f.*  
*Swallows which want the use of their*  
*feet. Apodes.*  
*A Sea swallow.*  
*Drepanis.*  
*A Swanne.*  
*Cygnus, vel cyncnus, olor, m.*  
*A wild Swan braying like an Asse.*  
*Onocrotalus, m.*  
*Certaine ravenous birds like to swans,*  
*having beneath their mouth a little*  
*gorge, into which they swallow their*  
*meat greedily.*  
*Oenocratali.*  
*A Stare, or starling.*  
*Sturnus.*  
*A Stork.*  
*Ciconia, pelargus.*  

**T**

*A Teale. Querquedula, boscha.*  
*A Throfile.*  
*Bebriacensis.*  
*A Thrush, or mavis.*  
*Turdus.*  
*A bow Thrush.*  
*Turdus Iliacus.*  
*A place where Thrushes were kept a*  
*ſitting.*  
*Turdarium, n.*  
*A Tittling, vide pinnocke.*  
*A Titmouse.*  
*Parus, m.*  
*Titmouseſes.*  
*Todi, plur.*  
*The great Titmouse.*  
*Frigillago, vel fringillago, f. parus*  
*major.*  
*The lesser Titmouse, called a Nun.*  
*Parus minor.*  
*A Turtle, vide Dove.*

## Birds.

**V**

*An Vron, a bird so called.*  
*Argatilis, m.*  
*A Vulture, or geire.*  
*Vultur, vulturius, m.*  
*Belonging to a Vulture.*  
*Vulturius, ad.*  

**W**

*A Wagtail, or washer.*  
*Motacilla, moracna, codacremula,*  
*cnipoilogus.*  
*A water henne.*  
*Tringa, f.*  
*A weſt orne, vide marten.*  
*A wigeon. Glaucia, f.*  
*A witwall, or woodwall.*  
*Virco, chlaron, galbula, f.*  
*A woodcocke, or scape.*  
*Gallinago, rusticula, rustica perdix,*  
*ſcolopax.*  
*A wood-pecker, mud-wall, or eatbee.*  
*Apiaster, apiastra, merops, mellifu-*  
*ga, picus, & picunus.*  
*A sea wood-cke, because it hath a*  
*long bill, not unlike a woodcocke.*  
*Trochilos, vel trochilus.*  
*A wreane.*  
*Regulus, trochilos, vel trochilus.*  
*A kind of birds, called of some wrens, of*  
*others Oſſifraga.*  
*Immuſculi, m.*  
*A little wren, alwaies at iarre with the*  
*eagles. 1 Regaliolus, m.*  
*Wrie necke.*  
*Iynx, torquilla.*  

**Y**

*A Yelamber. Luteus, vel lutea.*  

*Voces inarticulate volatiliū quorun-*  
*dam, ſecundum Sidonium, Ovi.*  
*& Julium Pollacem.*

Philomela modulatur: Aquila clan-  
git: Accipiter pipat: corvus crocitat,  
crocit, corniculat: Perdix cacabat:  
Anser gratitat, glaciāt: Cygnus  
drenſat: Turtur, atq; Columba ge-  
munt: Palumbes plaſſitat: Ciconia  
gloterat: Gallus cucurit: Gallina  
gracillat, glocit, glocidat: Pavo pup-  
illat: Grus gruit: Vultur pulpat: Gra-  
culus frigulat: Milvus lipit, jugit:  
Anas ferrinit: hirundo trinfat: passer  
pipit: Cicada fritinit: sturnus piſſitat:  
turdus trutilat: Acredula militat: co-  
turnix gryliſſat: galgulus glocitat:  
merula ſtridet, vel modulatur: vpupa  
popiſſat: meleagris cacciſſat: veſper-  
tilio ſtridet: pica picatur, vel modu-  
latur: cuculus cuculat: bubo bubul-  
at: noſtua cucubat: vlula vlulat: bu-  
tio bubit: Regulus vel meros Z nzi-  
lulat: Apes bōbilat: parus tinninat.

*Voces etiam Quadrupedum*  
*animalium.*  
Leo rugit: tigris raucat: pāther cau-  
rit: pardus felit: lupus vlulat: aper  
ſtendet:



## Colours

frendet: barrus barrit: cervus, onager glocitat: taurus mugit: equus hinnit: verres quiritat: alollus vncat: aries blaeterat: ovis balat: Sus grunni: caper, hircus mutit: canis latrat: vulpecula gannit: catulus glaucitat: lepus vagit: mus mintrat: mustela dinitrit: grillus grillat: forex disticat: terpens & anguis sibilant: rana coaxat.

### COLOURS.

**A** Colour. Color, tinctus, m. tinctura, f.  
Of one colour. Vnicolor.  
Of two colours.  
Bicolor.  
Of three colours.  
Tricolor, ad.  
Of sundrie, or divers colours.  
Ducolor, varicolor, multicolor.  
That is of changeable colours.  
Versicolor, ad.  
Ill coloured. Decolor, ad.  
A perfect, full, and deepe colour.  
Color satur, color plenus.  
A good, lively, durable, and lasting colour. Color pertinax.  
A fading, decaying, or a dead colour. Color evanidus.  
A lively, braue, trim, and gallant colour. Color floridus.  
A darke, duskyish, or sad colour. Color turdus, color austerus.  
A weak, and unperfect colour. Color dilutus, color remissus.  
Painters colours.  
Pigmenta, n.  
A colour made of Ceruse, and reddle burned together, called of some Fatise, red, or arsenicke. Sandix.  
The middle colour betwixt blacke and white. Elbum, n.  
Of that colour.  
Elbidus, ad.  
Of the colour of a Iasper stone. Iaspideus color.  
Colour in graine, or twise died.  
Dibaphus, m.

**A.**  
Auburne colour, vide browne.  
Arsenicke colour.  
Sandix, sandaracha, f.  
Ash colour.  
Cinereus, cineraceus, leucophæus, (ad).  
Azure colour.  
Cæruleus.  
Abram colour, vide browne.

**B.**  
Bay colour. Radius, balius, ad.  
Blacke of colour.  
Niger, ater, pullus, ad.  
Cole blacke.  
Anthracinus, survus, melaneus, melanceries.  
Blacke like pitch.  
Piceus, ad.

## Colours

A bright blacke like the feathers of a crow. Coracinus, ad.  
Somewhat blacke.  
Nigellus, ad.  
Blacke and blew, mixed with the colour of lead. Lividus, plumbeus.  
Blacke, or pale of colour.  
Pallidus.  
Blew like azure.  
Cæruleus, cærululus, ad.  
Blew. Lividus, ad.  
Blew like the sea waves.  
Thalassicus, thalassinus, cymatilis.  
A bright blew colour.  
Cyaneus.  
Somewhat blew.  
Subcærululus, lividulus, ad.  
Blew with speckes of gray.  
Cæsius color.  
A light, or Venice blew.  
Venetus color.  
Blewish, drawing to the colour of purple. Indicus, ad.  
Browne, swart, or darke of colour.  
Pullus, fuscus, subniger, subater, bæticus, hiberus, ferrugineus, nativus  
A browne, or naturall colour. (color).  
1 Pulligo, f.  
A brown colour, that which is mingled with blacke and red. Ferrugo, f.  
Browne-blew.  
Luridus, ad.  
Blanket colour, or light watchet.  
Scyricum, n.

**C.**  
Carnation colour.  
Helvus, gilvus, rufus, ad.  
Changeable colour.  
Varians color.  
Copper colour.  
Æneus, ad.  
A crane colour.  
Gruinus color.  
Crimson colour, vide Scarlet.

**D.**  
Daple grey, vide grey.  
Dunne colour.  
Fuscus, infuscus, aquilus, subaquilus.

**F.**  
Flesh colour, of white, and red.  
Helvus, helvelus, gilvus, ad.  
Fox, or weasel colour.  
Fulvus, mustellinus, ad.  
A colour like the flame of fire.  
Flammeus color.

**G.**  
Grey. Glaucus, canus, cæsius, ad.  
Being grey.  
Canus, p.  
Daple grey.  
Scutularus color.  
A grasse greene.  
Viridis, herbeus, herbidus, viridans, frondens, gramineus, ad.  
A colour as greene as a lecke.  
Prasinus, porraceus, ad.  
A greene colour like the blades of corn.  
Orobilus.

## Colours

Grassie greene colour.  
Vitreus, hyatenus, ad.  
Greenesse.  
Vitor, m. viriditas.  
Somewhat greene.  
Subviridis.  
Greenely, or with a greene colour.  
Viride, adv.

**H.**  
Horse flesh, vide flesh colour.

**I.**  
Iron colour. Ferrugineus, ad.

**L.**  
Lion taunie. Fulvus, mustellinus.  
Lustie gallant colour, or light red.  
Spadiceus, spadix, puniceus, hyginus color.

**M.**  
A marble colour. Marmoreus.  
Medly.

Color mixtus, vel mistus.  
A certaine muddy colour, made of honey, raine water, and sea water.

Tholassomeli, n.  
Murrie colour.  
Pullus, spanus, nativus, ferrugineus, hiberus, bæticus, ad.  
A murrie colour.  
Xerampelinus color.  
A motley colour.  
Polymitus.  
He that maketh motley.  
Polymitaris.

**O.**  
Orange colour. Citrius, melinus, citrinus, ad.  
Red orpment, or oker colour.  
Sanderica.

**P.**  
Pale colour. Helvelus, ad.  
A peach colour.  
Perficus color.  
Pheasant colour.  
Phasianus color.  
Ried colour.  
Versicolor, ad.  
A popinjay colour.  
Phtiraceus color.  
Puke colour, betweene russet and blacke.  
Pullus, ad.  
A purple colour.  
Conchyle, & conchylum, n. murer, purpura, blatta.  
A kind of purple.  
Molibæa.

A whitish purple, or colour much like the flower of mallows.  
Molochinus, m.  
A kind of purple made in Phenicia.  
Oxos.  
A Purple in graine, or purple twise died.  
Dibapha, vel dibaphos.  
Purple, of purple colour.  
Purpureus, ostrinus, sarranus, thesallicus, tyrius, baltreus, amethystinus.

Belonging

## Colours

*Belonging to purple.*  
 Tyrianthinus,  
*Died with purple.* Conchyliatus.  
 R.  
*Rats colour.* Murinus color.  
*To be, or wax red.*  
 Irrubeco.  
*Made red.*  
 Rubefactus, p.  
*Waxed, or being red.*  
 Rubens.  
 Red.  
 Ruber, rubrus, rubens, rubidus, rufatus, mignus, ad.  
*Somewhat red, or reddish colour.*  
 Rubellus, subrubeus, rubicundulus, ad.  
*Red, or strong of colour.*  
 Robus, m.  
*That is red of colour.*  
 Robus, m.  
*Very red of colour.*  
 Rubicundus, sandarachinus.  
*A sad red colour.*  
 Rufus color.  
*A bright red, or cleere shining red, or fire red colour.* Rutilus, rutelius, igneus color.  
*A bloud red colour, vide sanguine.*  
*Tempered with red arsenicke.*  
 Sandarachinus.  
*Fiery red, like the eyes of a Lion.*  
 Glaucus, glaucinus, ad.  
*To waxe somewhat reddie.*  
 Rutilefco.  
*A colour somewhat reddie, or bloud red, like the vine leaues in harvest.*  
 Xerampelinus color.  
*A lively ruddie colour, wherewith harlots use to colour their faces.*  
 Burpurissum, n. rubriceta, f.  
*A deepe red colour.*  
 Burrhum, n.  
*He that hath a swart red colour.*  
 Burrhus, m.  
*Marked with red, as sheepe.*  
 Rubricatus, ad.  
 S.  
*Saffron colour.* Croceus, ad.  
*Sanguine colour.*  
 Sanguineus, rubicundus, ad.  
*Saphire colour.*  
 Saphirus, ad.  
*Scarlet, crimson, or stammell colour.*  
 Coccineus, coccinus, phoeniceus, ad.  
*Scarlet died, or scarlet in graine.*  
 Coccum, n. coecus, m.  
*A scarlet robe, or vesture.*  
 Coccinum, n.  
*Arraid in scarlet.*  
 Coccinatus, ad.  
*A colour called Synaper.*  
 Cicerculum, n.  
*A colour mixt with Synaper, and ruddie.* Syricum, n.  
*Silver colour.*  
 Argenteus, ad.

## Colours

*A skie colour.*  
 Cumacilis, cæruleus, cærus, glastinus color.  
*Skie colour, with speckles of gray.*  
 Cæsius, ad.  
*A smokie, or yellow colour.*  
 Infuasum.  
*A smokie, or raine colour, appearing on the walles, by the meanes of raine falling thereupon.*  
 Impluvius, ad.  
*Stammell colour, vide scarlet.*  
 Straw colour.  
 Melinus, ad.  
*Swart colour, vide browne.*  
 T.  
*Tawnie colour.*  
 Ravus color.  
*A Turkie colour.*  
 Venetus color.  
 V.  
*Violet, or violet colour.*  
 Violaceus, violaris, amethystinus, hyacinthinus, ad.  
*A dier of violets.*  
 Violarius.  
 W  
*Waschet colour.* Albus color.  
*Waterish colour.*  
 Aqueus, ad.  
*White, or a bright white.*  
 Candidus, candens, albus, albens.  
*A bright white.*  
 Candidum, n.  
*Whitish, or somewhat white.*  
 Albidus, albulus, exalbidus, subalbidus, subcandidus, candidulus, canus, ad.  
*Waxing white.*  
 Albescens.  
*Very white.*  
 Pereandidus, ad.  
*Milke white, or white as milke.*  
 Lacteus, lacteolus, ad.  
*Snow white, or white as snow.*  
 Niveus, ad.  
*Pale white, like water.*  
 Aqueus, aquileus, ad.  
*White like alabaster.*  
 Marmoreus, ad.  
*White like Iuorie.*  
 Eburneus.  
*A certaine white colour which painters use.*  
 Parethonium, n.  
 R  
*Yellow colour, or bright yellow.*  
 Flavus, fulvus, luteus color, fulvidus, silaceus, ad.  
*Bastard yellow.*  
 Melinus, ad.  
*Yellow as gold, faire bright yellow.*  
 Aureus, aureolus, rutilus, rutilus, rutilatus, ad.  
*A deepe, full, and sad yellow colour.*  
 Ruber, ad.  
*Bright yellow like a womans haire.*  
 Flavus.

## Dogges

*A darkeyellow, like the colour of hony.*  
 Mellinus, melleus.  
*Yellow like waxe.*  
 Cercus, cerinus.  
*Yellow like the yoke of an egge.*  
 Luteus, ad.  
*A weake, and vnperfect yellow like boxe.* Buxeus, ad.  
*Yellow colour, like raw silke yarne.*  
 Byssinus, ad.  
*Yellow colour like saffron.*  
 Croceus, crocinus, ad.  
*Yellow like metall.*  
 Æneus, ad.  
*Somewhat yellowish.*  
 Subflavus, rutilus, pallidus, ad.  
*Having colour of the yellow.*  
 Electrum, chryselestrus.

## CANES.

**A** Dogge, or bitch.  
 Canis.  
*A dogge.*  
 Canis masculus.  
*A bitch, or brach.*  
 Canis femina.  
*A little dog, or whelp.*  
 Catulus, & catellus.  
*A young dog, not yet well trained.*  
 Tyruncula canis.  
*A little bitch.*  
 Canicula, f.  
*A fierce dog.*  
 Canis acer.  
*A swift dog.*  
 Citus, vel celer canis.  
*That hath a shrill mouth.*  
 Argutus.  
*That hath a collar on his necke.*  
 Armillatus.  
*An old dog past the best.*  
 Canis emeritus.  
*A mad dog.*  
 Canis rabidus, vel rabiosus.  
*A spaniell, bound, or other dog that hunteth by scent.*  
 Canis { Generosus,  
 sagax,  
 odorosus,  
 odorifragus.  
 A spaniell.  
 Hispaniolus.  
*A water spaniell.* { aquiticus,  
 Hispaniolus { villosus.  
*A land spaniell.* { agrarius,  
 Hispaniolus { campestris.  
 A hound.  
 Venaticus, ad.  
*A drawing hound, or bloud hound.*  
 Investigarius, plaudus, canis, scoticus.  
*A gase hound.*  
 Agastus, m.  
*A grey-hound.*  
 Leporarius, gallicus.  
*A terriarie.*  
 Terriarius, m.



## Dogges

*A tumbler.*  
*Vertagus, m.*  
*A mastife, or band-dog.*  
*Molossus.*  
*A curc.* } *gregarius,*  
*Canis* } *degener.*  
*A sheepeheard, or heardmans dog.*  
*Canis* } *pecuarius,*  
} *pastoralis, aggregarius,*  
} *Pæmenis, pernix.*  
*A farmers cur to keepe the house.*  
*Canis villaticus.*  
*A little pretie dog, which women use*  
*to play with: a fistering hound.*  
*Mælitæus canis.*  
*A mongrell.*  
*Hybris, hybrida.*  
*A mongrell engendred of a wolfe, &*  
*a dog. Lycisca, lyciscus, cracuta, alo-*  
*pecida, alopecidos.*  
*To bark like a dog.*  
*Latro.*  
*To howle.*  
*Vlulo, exululo, baubor.*  
*To goe asaut as bitches doe.*  
*Catulio.*  
*To set dogs on.*  
*Immittere canes.*  
*To hunt.*  
*Venor, sector, indago.*  
*To draw, or follow by the foot.*  
*Investigo.*  
*To quest, or open as Spaniels, or hounds*  
*doe, when they haue the sent, or sight of*  
*their game. Niço, is.*  
*To cheere the hounds.*  
*Hortari.*  
*To crie like a young whelp.*  
*Glaucito.*  
*Dogfish, or currish.*  
*Caninus, ad.*  
*Of, or pertaining to a dog.*  
*Caninus, canarius, ad.*  
*Nomina canum.*  
**B**  
*Babble, or barker. Canache.*  
*Blacke foot.*  
*Melampus.*  
*Blanch, or white coat.*  
*Leucon.*  
*Bright, vide swift.*  
**C**  
*Catch, or snatch. Harpalus.*  
*Chaunter, or ringwood.*  
*Hilaor, hylax.*  
*Churle, vide wolfe.*  
*Clofebiter.*  
*Lathargus.*  
*Cole, or coleblacke.*  
*Asbolus, melaneus.*  
*Crow. Corax.*  
**F**  
*Fawnebane. Nebrophonus.*  
*Flight, vide spring.*  
**G**  
*Greedie. Harpyia.*  
**H**  
*Harier, or huntware. Ladon.*

## Dogges

*Hilbred.*  
*Orestrophos.*  
*Hunter.*  
*Agre.*  
*Hustadoe. Dorseus.*  
**K**  
*Kilbucke, or fierceooke. Theron.*  
**L**  
*Lightfoot. Labros.*  
*Lion. Charon.*  
**M**  
*Makehifst, or make speed. Anyte.*  
**P**  
*Piedcoat, or patch. Stide.*  
*Post, vide Runner.*  
**Q**  
*Quicke sight, vide spiall.*  
**R**  
*Ranger, or forrester. Nape.*  
*Rangehill, vide scalecliffe.*  
*Ravener, or eatall.*  
*Pamphagus.*  
*Ringwood, vide Chaunter.*  
*Royster, or ston.*  
*Alce.*  
*Rug, ruffing, or shaghaire.*  
*Lachnæ.*  
*Runner, or post. Dromas.*  
**S**  
*Shaghaire, vide rugge.*  
*Sheepeheard.*  
*Pæmenis.*  
*Snatch, vide catch.*  
*Spiall, or quickesight.*  
*Dorseus.*  
*Scalecliffe, or rangehill.*  
*Oribasus.*  
*Stout, vide Royster.*  
*Spring, or flight.*  
*Pterelas.*  
*Swift, or tempest.*  
*Æho.*  
*Swiftfoot.*  
*Podargus.*  
*Swift. Thous, argus.*  
**T**  
*Tempest, vide swift, and whirlwind.*  
*Treador, or tracer. Ichnobates.*  
**W**  
*Whitetail, or foxe. Lampurus.*  
*Whirlwind, or tempest.*  
*Lalaps.*  
*Whitetooth.*  
*Aglaodos.*  
*Wood, wild, or savage.*  
*Hyleus.*  
*Wolfe, or churle.*  
*Lycisca, lycitas, lycas.*  
**P I S C E S.**  
**A** *Fish. Piscis, m.*  
*A fresh water fish, or river fish.*  
*Piscis, fluuiialis, vel fluuiatilis.*  
*A fish of the lake, pond, or mote.*  
*Piscis lacutis.*  
*A sea fish.*  
*Piscis marinus, vel pelagius.*

## Fishes.

*A little fish.*  
*Pisciculus, m.*  
*Salt fish.*  
*Salsamenta, orum, pisces muria du-*  
*rati, vel conditi.*  
*The gillies of fish.*  
*Branchiæ.*  
*The finnes. Pinnæ.*  
*The backe bone. Spina.*  
*The scale. Squama.*  
*The milt. Lactes: It is properly the*  
*signe of a male fish.*  
*The frie, or spawne.*  
*Ovum piscis.*  
*A piece, or paring of fish.*  
*Tomus.*  
*The parting, or dividing.*  
*Segmentum.*  
*The clees, or clawes of a fish, bending*  
*like hookes, as in crab. Acetabula,*  
*flagella, brachia, chelæ, forcipes dē-*  
*ticulata, forcipata brachia cancrorū*  
*Things like hattes about Oysters: horns*  
*of the crab: Snaile, or such like, where-*  
*by they feele, or grope their way.*  
*Cirri, barbæ. Shell fishes. Testacci*  
*pisces.*  
*A kind of shell fish in the sea.*  
*Rosphorus, mya, f.*  
*A certaine shell fish, which being boi-*  
*led through, yeeldeth a most comforta-*  
*ble liquor. Solenes.*  
*They which take that fish.*  
*Solenista.*  
*A shell fish of the sea, that hath a lea-*  
*der, whom they follow as their king.*  
*Strombus.*  
*A shell fish having an ill sauour like*  
*a goat. Tragos.*  
*A kind shell of fish wherein pearles doe*  
*breed. Barberion, vel barberi,*  
*barbal, n.*  
*A shell fish.*  
*Concha, f.*  
*Fishes covered with a soft smooth shel.*  
*Crustati pisces, molli testa apercula-*  
*ti. Grislie fishes, as Ray, or Scate.*  
*Cartilaginci pisces.*  
*Great fishes, as whales, and such like.*  
*Cetacei pisces.*  
*A place where great fishes be salted &*  
*sold. Cetaria, f.*  
*Belonging to great fishes of the sea, as*  
*whales. Cetarius, ad.*  
*The intrals of great fishes, or whales.*  
*Cerosa viscera.*  
*A fish in the river Ganges, having a*  
*snout, like a Dolphin, but much bigger.*  
*Platanista, f.*  
*Certaine fishes seeking after shadowy*  
*places, and much delighted with the*  
*moist, and cold element.*  
*Plycotrophi.*  
*A fish which alone is thought to chew*  
*his meate. Escarus, m.*  
*A fish called Adonis.*  
*Exocetis.*  
*A certaine craftie fish which biteth*  
*away*

# Fishes.

away the baite, and medleth not with the hooke. Glanis, vel glanus.

A certaine fish which hurteth much with his teeth. Dentex.

A great fish enemy to the whale. Orca, f.

A certaine sea fish, keeping by the shore, not much unlike Pagrus.

Orthrororicus, m.

A fish only in Nylus, which the Egyptians worshipped as a God.

Oxyrhincus, m.

A kind of fish that swimmeth on her sides. Plagusia, f.

A fish to us unknowne, which is of a most delicate taste.

Helops.

A fish of whose skinned water glew is made. Ichthyocolla, f.

A certaine fish in the Aegyptian sea. Sargus, m.

A fish that casteth out all his bowels, untill the hooke wherewith hee is taken bee out, which being done, hee sucketh them up againe.

Scolopendra, f. centipes, dis.

A fish having a precious stone in the braine. Synodus, vntis.

A fish sensed with a long bone standing out, having no heart.

Teuthis, dis.

A certaine fish having but one eye in his head. Vranoscopus, vel vranoscopus.

A certaine fish with a wide yawning mouth, some take it for that fish called Lupus.

Labrax.

A kind of fish delighting in her taile. Labrus, m.

A fish that hath so great a iaw, and is so ravenous, that it can, and did devour an armed man.

Lamia, f.

A fish with teeth standing out of his lips. Carax, m.

A fish that is poison to man, and man to him. Lepus, m.

A fish that maketh a nest in the water. Chromis, f.

A fish foure square.

Cybium, n.

A kind of small fish, & differing from a calamarie onely in face.

Zolius, m.

A kind of fish in the Ocean sea of Mauritania, which comming in a scull is able to overthrow a ship.

Lulligo, f.

A fish that killeth a Tunie, to haue the veine in his iawes.

Clupea, f.

A fish with sometime sturth about the water, and that is a signe that tempest will cease. Milago, f.

A fish that hath his scales turned towards his head, and swimmeth against the water.

Acipenser, vel aquipenser.

A fish whose gall healeth scarres of wounds, & superfluous flesh in the eyes.

Callyonimus, m.

A kind of fish, which being afraid, hideth onely his head, and thinketh then that his whole bodie is hid.

Cephalus, m.

A certaine little fish which swimmeth very softly. Narica, f.

A fish that killeth a Tunie, to haue the veine in his iawes.

Alofa, clupea.

A fish that is guide to the whale, that he runneth not upon rockes.

Musculus.

A certaine sea fish, not much unlike Pagrus, keeping alwaies by the sea shore side. Orphus.

A river fish, that eateth flesh, and hath lice breeding under the armes.

Erica.

A fish which is a devourer of mans fish. Anthias.

A sea fish, which perceiuing the hooke fastened in him, biteth off the line about the tackling, and so escapeth.

Alopex marina.

The young fish comming of the sparue of Tunie. Auxumæ.

A certaine fish in the river Padus, it weigheth sometimes a thousand pounds.

Attilus.

Fishes in the river Boristenes, like Dolphins, without sinewes.

Antacæi.

A fish having his skin like unto tanned leather.

Alutarius piscis.

A fish that cleaueth to the kee'e of a ship, and staieth it. Remeligo.

Apuæ, a fish so called. Encrasicoli.

A Barbell. Mullus, barbus.

A little barbell.

Mullulus, m.

A base,

Sargus, m.

A birte.

Rhombus, m.

A bleke, or bley.

Alburnus, m.

Boces, small fishes so called.

Leucomærides.

A breame.

Abramus, præsensus, cyprinus, latus.

A brut, or bret. Passer, a'per.

A Cackrell, a fish so called, because it maketh the eaters laxative.

Mœna, f.

A calamarie, sea cut, or cuttle fish.

Loligo, f.

A little calamarie.

Loliguncula, f.

Capriseus, a fish having most strong & sharpe teeth.

Apriscus.

# Fishes.

A Carpe.

Cyprinus, carpio, burbatus, m.

A chare, a fish so called, onely proper to Winander meere in Lancashire.

Aurisequa, f.

A Cheuine.

Laccia, f.

A cockle fish.

Concha, f.

A kind of wretched cockle, or shell fish, wrinkled like the nauill, & therefore hath his name.

Vmbilicus, m.

A cod fish.

Asellus, capio, m.

A conger.

Congrus, conger.

A fish like a conger.

Ophidium.

A crab.

Cancer.

A crampe fish, that hath the nature to make the hands of them that touch it, to be astonied, though they doe it with a long pole.

Torpedo, f.

A creafish.

Grammarus, vel canmarus, cancer, testudines fluuiales.

A sea creafish, or a kind of yellow crabbe. Leo.

A kind of creafishes.

Hippia.

A cuttle fish.

Sepia, nauplius.

A little cuttle fish.

Sepiola, f.

A curre fish. Ciculus, m.

D

A Dace. Apua, f.

A dog fish.

Canis marinus, lamia, f. galerus le-

A dog's tongue, a fish so called. (vis.

Cynoglossus, m.

A Dolphin.

Delphin, delphinus.

A dorce.

Gallinus marinus, faber.

A dorce, or gold fish taken about Cales in Spaine. Zeus, m.

E

An Eele. Anguilla, f.

A fausen.

Prægrandis.

A grigge.

Minima.

A scaffing.

Media.

A little Eele.

Opidium, n.

An eele pout.

Mustella, f. ophidium, n.

F

A flocke, or flounder.

Pectunculus, m.

A flowre, a fish goodly to looke to, sweet in taste and smell.

Thymalius, m.



## Fishes.

*A frog fish.*

*Rana piscatrix.*

*Fislio, a fish so called.*

*Gnapheus, m.*

G

*A gold fish, vide dorce.*

*Gubbings, the parings of haberdine.*

*Tomus aselli.*

*A gougeon.*

*Govius fluviatilis, Gobio, fundulus, m.*

*A groundling, a fish breeding of abundance of raine, and being set on the fire is straightway sod*

*Alphya, latine apua dicitur.*

*A gilt-head, or golty, a fish that cheweth like a beast. Scarus, m.*

*A fish of the kind of gilt-heads.*

*Zaphirus, m.*

*A gilt-head.*

*Aurata, orata, chryson, vel chryfos.*

*A gurnard. Hycca, f. caculus.*

H

*A hadocke. Morius, m. calarias, asellus minor.*

*A haberdine.*

*Asellus salitus.*

*A hake.*

*Pagrus, m.*

*A halibut.*

*Vimbrina, ymbra, f. passer.*

*A herring.*

*Halec, vel halex.*

*A salt, or pickled herring.*

*Halex* { *Conditanea,*  
*Condita,*  
*Muriarica.*

*A red herring.*

*Halex* { *Fumo durata,*  
*Infumata,*  
*Passa.*

*A hornebecke, or harnes fish.*

*Acus, aci, m. Buccinum, n.*

*A speckled hound fish.*

*Galerus stellatus.*

*A blewish hound fish.*

*Galerus glauceus.*

L

*A lamprey, or luckstone.*

*Muræna, lampetra, tellina, gallaria,*

*plota, fluta, mustella, f.*

*A fish of the kind of lampreys.*

*Galeos, otis.*

*A male kind of lamprey, having teeth standing without the mouth.*

*Hyrinus, m.*

*A sea lamprey, a little fish that stayeth a ship under saile.*

*Remora, Echneis.*

*A little lamprey.*

*Murænula, f.*

*A Laxe, a fish so called.*

*Exos, cfox.*

*A limpin.*

*Tillina, f. mytilus.*

*A Lobster.*

*Astacus, m. locusta, f. carabus, m.*

*A kinde of lobsters never taken in the*

## Fishes.

*winter, because that it hideth it selfe in hollow places, by reason of the extremity of cold. Hippurus, m.*

*A kind of lobster.*

*Garus.*

*A lompe, or poddell.*

*Orbis.*

*A luckstone, vide lamprey.*

M

*A mackrell.*

*Magarus, scombrus, scomber, m.*

*Menewes, small fishes so called.*

*Elixatile, giruli.*

*A m le, or lepo, which changeth her colour, being white at all times of the yere, but speckled in the spring.*

*Phicis.*

*A molebut, a fish that grunteeth being taken. Orthragoriscus.*

*A muscle, a kind of shellfish.*

*Mys, yos, mitulus, m.*

*A mullet fish.*

*Mullus, m. mugil, n. trigla, f.*

*A fresh water mullet.*

*Leuciscus.*

N

*Nedeliu, a kind of fish. Belone, f.*

O

*An oyster.*

*Ostreum, n. ostrea, concha, f.*

*Great oysters that one may make three morsels of them. Tridachna.*

P

*A pallaur, or shellfish.*

*Pelloris, dis.*

*A perwinkle.*

*Cochlea, f.*

*A pearch.*

*Perca, f. melanurus.*

*A pike fish.*

*Lucius, m.*

*A sea pike. Lupus, m.*

*A pikrell.*

*Lupellus, luciulus.*

*A pilchard.*

*Halecula, mæna.*

*A fish of the kind of pilchards.*

*Gerres.*

*A plaife.*

*Passer, pitta, f.*

*A paper fish, or gaue.*

*Acus, ci.*

*A pollard.*

*Capito, cephalus, fluviatilis.*

*A porpuse.*

*Turcio, tyrisio, phocæna, f.*

*A porcuttle.*

*Polypus, m.*

*A prane fish.*

*Carides, prides, lumbrici, orum.*

*A punzer, or kind of creafishes.*

*Pagrus, m.*

*A pussen, or forke fish.*

*Pastinaca.*

*A purple fish, a shellfish, the liquor whereof maketh purple or violet.*

*Conchyle, conchylium, n. purpura,*

*pelagia, murex, f.*

## Fishes.

*The upper part of the fish purple. Trachali.*

Q

*A Quawiner, a kind of sea fish.*

*Arancus, Dracana, f.*

R

*A raie, or skate.*

*Raja, f.*

*A rocke raie.*

*Raja clavata.*

*A sharpe snowred raie.*

*Oxyrinchos raja.*

*A roch.*

*Erichinus, eruthrinus, m. rubellio, f.*

*A ruffe, or sea breame.*

*Melanurus.*

*A ruffe.*

*Porculus, porcellus, m. cernua, f.*

S

*A Samon, or Salmon.*

*Salmo, m.*

*A yong salmon, or salmon peale.*

*Salar.*

*A salmon trout.*

*Sario, onis.*

*A sardine, or sardell.*

*Sardina, f. tricheas.*

*A scallop, or cockle.*

*Pecten, n.*

*A little scallop.*

*Pedunculus, m.*

*A skate.*

*Squatena, f.*

*A sea toad.*

*Rana marina.*

*A sea calfe.*

*Vitulus marinus, phoca, f.*

*A sea hinde.*

*Hinnulus, & hinnuleus, m.*

*A sea horse.*

*Hippocampa, f. vel hippocampus, m.*

*Pertaining to such a sea-horse.*

*Hippocampus, ad.*

*A sea-shaile, or Venus shell.*

*Cochlea veneris, concha venerea, matriculus, m.*

*A shad.*

*Aristofus.*

*A sheath fish, or whale of the river.*

*Stella, f.*

*A swordfish having a beake like a sword. Xiphia, thurianus.*

*A shrimpe.*

*Squilla, gibba.*

*A smy. Apua, phalerica.*

*A snaccot fish.*

*Acus, oi, m.*

*A sole. Solea, lingulaca, f.*

*A spithcocke, or great Eele.*

*Anguilla, decumana.*

*A spit fish.*

*Sudis, sphyræna, f.*

*A sprat.*

*Sarda, alecula, epimera.*

*Spurling.*

*Encrasicoli.*

*Squill, a fish like a shrimpe.*

*Scylla, f.*

# Fishes

# Hawkes

# Hawkes

*A focke fish.*  
Salpa, asellus, arefactus.  
*A sturgeon.*  
Sturio oniscus.  
*A fish like a sturgeon.*  
Silurus.  
*A great fish which Hermolaus taketh for a sturgeon.* Hicca, f.

*T*  
*A Tench.* Tinca, f.  
*A tortoise.*  
Testudo, f. banchus, chelone, es, & chelys.  
*A tortoise shell.*  
Chelonium, chelyon, n. testudinis operimentum.  
*A thorne-backe.*  
Raja, trigon.  
*A trout, or burne trout.*  
Trocta, truta, f. varius, m.  
*A tunie fish.*  
Thunnus, apolecus, m. limaria, f.  
*A part of the fish called a tunie.*  
Vraon.

*A fish like a tunie, but hath no scales.*  
Amia.  
*The frie of the fish tunie.*  
Cordyla, siue cordylla, f.  
*The throat of the fish tunie.*  
Clidium, n.  
*A Turbut, or birt.*  
Rhombus.  
*A fish like a Turbut.*  
Rhomboides.  
*A fish of the kind of Turbut.*  
Chalcis, dis.  
*A fish called a rwinne, before it bee a yeere old.* Pelamys, dis.

*W*  
*A Whale.* Cete, n. in pl. & cetus, ti, m. balæna, f.  
*A whirle-poele.*  
Phyleter.  
*A whiting.*  
Asellus mollis, calaris, vel callarias.  
*A walke, or wrinkle.*  
Turbo.

## HAWKES.

**T**O hawke. Aucupor, alij res accipere, venari.  
*Let us first hawke this erth, for here lyeth a couie.*  
Hanc primò lustremus stipulā, nam hic latet agmen.  
*A Falconer.*  
Accipitrarius, falconarius, m.  
*A chiefe faulconer.*  
Protofalconarius, protohierarcararius, m.  
*A hawke.*  
Accipiter.  
*The male of a hawke.*  
Accipiter mas.  
*Aerie of hawkes.*  
Pullities accipitrum.

*A short-winged hawke.* Micropterus.

*An Eagle.*  
Aquila.  
*An Osprey.* Haliaetus, m. aquila spray. Haliaetus marina.  
*A saker.* Hierax, melanæetus, m.  
*A goshaue.* Phasianophonus, m.  
*A sparrow hawke.* Merularius accipiter, humipeta.  
*An Iran, the male of an eagle.* Aquila mas.  
*The male of an Osprey.* Haliaetus mas.  
*The male a Saker.* Hierax vel malanæetus masculus.  
*The Tercell of a goshaue.* Mas phasianophoni.  
*A Musker.* Fringilarius, humipeta masculus.

*A long winged hawke.* Macropterus.

*A Gersfalcon.* Ardearius, m.  
*A Falcon.* Falco, m.  
*A Leonard.* Falcunculus, mas.  
*A merlin.* Æsa.  
*A hobbie.* Nisus, Alaudarius, m.  
*A hawke well manned, and reclaimed.* Mansuetus, mansuetus, familiaris.  
*A haggard.* Agrius, sylvestris, immanuetus.  
*A fore hawke.* Hornotinus, anniculus.  
*A mued hawke.* Hyperenus, repennatus, reuestitus.  
*A mued hawke of the first coat.* Bimus. Of the second. Trimus, trichinis. The third. Quadrimus, quadrienis, &c. quinquennis, sexennis, septennis, octennis, novennis, decennis.  
*An Eyiesse.* Apotrophus.  
*A brancher.* Eutrophus.

*Although shee bee an eyies, yet she is somewhat coy.*  
Licet domi sit alumnus, malet ramien aliquanto averfior.  
*Full summed, or firmed.*  
Integrè pennatus, integrè alatus.  
*To reclaim a hawke.* Mansuefacio.  
*To enfaime a hawke.* Repurgo, marcerio.  
*She plummeth.* Deplumat.  
*She tireth.* Exantlat.  
*She feedeth.* Ingerit, vescitur.  
*She puketh, or putteth over.* Degerit in alvum.  
*Demittit in alvum.*

*She disgorgeth, or casteth her gorge.* Regerit, revomit.  
*She endeweth.* Digerit.  
*She museth.* Egerit.  
*She hath cast.* Eructavit, purgamentum remisit.  
*She sueth, or sueth her beake.* Rostrum tergit.  
*Rostrum exacuit.*  
*She batheth.* Proluit se, immergit se.  
*She proineth.* Plumas comit.  
*Plumas concinnat.*  
*She rowseth.* Coruscat.  
*She mantlet.* Dispennat, pandiculatur.  
*She towereth.* Insurgit.  
*She frilleth.* Orthotinasat.  
*She collieth.* Collineat, annuit.  
*She baiteth.* Volaturit, contendit.  
*She baiteth at a blacke bird.* Ad merulam contendebat.  
*If any hawke once bait, she will not rebate.* Cum semel devolarit, non repetit pugnū.  
*To rebate a hawke.* Relicere, retractare.  
*She is enterpenned.* Pennulas impedivit. Pennulas intricavit.  
*To venterpenned.* Expedire, extricare.  
*She commeth.* Advolat.  
*She commeth well.* Incunctanter revolat. Ad nutum revolat.  
*She checketh.* Ludificatur.  
*She soareth.* Subvolat.  
*She flew into the marke.* In perfugium coegit, residentem observavit.  
*She giueth it over.* Tergiversatur, deficit.  
*She louketh.* Consopitur, obdormit.  
*A hood.* Capitium, n.  
*The gesses.* Lemniscus, m.  
*The lines.* Tania, f.  
*A creiance.* Funiculus, m.  
*A hawkes bell.* Tinnitabulum.  
*A button to tie the bell.* Ostendix, f.



## Hearbes

Thing.  
 Officium, n.  
 Casting.  
 Purgamentum.  
 A mute.  
 Finus, m. finum, n.  
 A perch.  
 Ames.  
 A nue.  
 Cavea, caveola, transenna, f.

## Herbarum genera.

**A** N hearbe. Herba, f. 2 Gramen.  
 An hearbe growing of it owne accord: a weed. Herba voluntaria.  
 The stalke.  
 Caulis.  
 The stocke, or stem.  
 Scapus, thyrsus.  
 The knot, or joint.  
 Geniculi, m, n. articulus, m.  
 The quill, cane, or space between two joints. Internodium.  
 The pit, or hole, whereout the branches sprout, and shoot.  
 Sinus, alarum cavum.  
 The round tuft of any hearbe, where in the seed lie. Umbella, muscarium, n.  
 The flower, blossom, or blasseme.  
 Flos, flosculus, m.  
 A bud of a flower.  
 Calyx.  
 The chieve, or little threads of flowers.  
 Apex, m. stamen, n.  
 The cup of the flower by little and little opening, and gaping it selfe.  
 Nympha, f.  
 The down of flowers, which the wind bloweth about. Pappus.  
 Red plume, or cats tail.  
 Phoba, panicula, f.  
 The blade.  
 Capistamentum, n.  
 The huske, hull, or pill enclosing the seed. Pericarpium, n. folliculus, m. squilla, f.  
 The severall places wherein the seeds do lie. Loculamentum, n.  
 The nerve of a leafe, as in plantine.  
 Nervus.  
 The iags or notches about the edge of leaves. Crenæ.  
 Herbes to be eaten: pot-herbes.  
 Holus, vel olus.  
 Small hearbes good to eat.  
 Olusculum, n.  
 A kind of pot-herbes, sweet in smell, and sharpe in taste.  
 Ligurium, n.  
 Of, or like pot-herbes.  
 Oleraceus, ad.  
 Hearbes sodden, or chopt.  
 Olus coctivum, vel concisum, n.  
 An handfull, or gripe of hearbes.  
 Fasciculus, manualis.

## Hearbes

An hearbe having leaves like olives.  
 Chamælea, f.  
 An hearbe of two sorts, the one white, and the other blacke.  
 Chamæleon, onis, f.  
 A certaine hearbe full of milke.  
 Lactoris, f.  
 An hearbe wherof Ladanum is made.  
 Lada, f.  
 A wild pot-herbe growing among corne. Lampas, f.  
 An hearbe that the king of Persia gave to the Ambassadors, having in it this beliefe, that while it was about them, they should never want necessarie food.  
 Latice, f.  
 An hearbe of the kind of spurge.  
 Lathyrus, f.  
 An hearbe which some thinke to bee Gnaphalium, f. Quinquæfolium.  
 Chamezeleon.  
 An hearbe wherof geese be afraid.  
 Chenomycon, n.  
 An hearbe like unto a goose foot.  
 Chenopus, m.  
 The wild vine, or broint.  
 Chironia vitis.  
 An hearbe called Scortona.  
 Chibis.  
 An hearbe called Archillea & militaris herba.  
 Chiliophillon.  
 An hearbe called also Polemonca.  
 Chiliodynamis.  
 An hearbe called Aizoumminus.  
 Chimærine.  
 An hearbe with white leaves, like succorie, and stalkes like rushes.  
 Chondrilla, f.  
 The hearbe Parthenium.  
 Chryfocalis.  
 An hearbe of kind of pulse.  
 Cicilindrum, cilindrum, n.  
 An hearbe much like to our hemlocke, but having smal leaves, some use it for hemlocke. Cicuta, f.  
 An hearbe growing in stone walles, with small leaves somewhat like Fuy.  
 Cimbalaris, f.  
 An hearbe which some have counted to be Veratrum nigrum.  
 Lemonium, five limonium, protium, melanorhizon.  
 An hearbe whose flowers are like to a Lions mouth, when he gapeth.  
 Leonina, f.  
 An hearbe, good for those that spit bloud. Leucographis, f.  
 An hearbe called also Tragonarum.  
 Lychnis agrestis.  
 An hearbe wherewith hunters do poison their arrows.  
 Limeum, ei, n.  
 An hearbe called also Centaurium minus.  
 Limnesium, n.  
 A kind of hearbe called Anemone.  
 Limonia, f.

## Hearbes

An hearb with leaves like unto looks, but broader, and ruddie, having blacke flowers.  
 Lonchitis.  
 An hearbe growing in fennie, and waterie places, called also Corne, ola, or lysmachium. Lutea, f.  
 An hearbe fit to die yellow with all.  
 Lutum, n.  
 A hearbe like to line, or flaxe.  
 Lychnis agria.  
 An hearbe called also Taxus barbatus  
 Lychnitis, icidis, f.  
 An hearb that preserveth hearts from poisoning. Cinnara.  
 An hearbe like nightshade. Citæa, f.  
 An hearbe, the juice whereof being sodden in water, takeith away the stinging of serpents. Coriathas, ad.  
 An hearbe by touching wherof, the spider Phalangium dieth.  
 Crocis.  
 An hearbe like the thistle, called Camellion niger.  
 Crocodilium.  
 An hearbe wherof there be 3. sorts, Cunila capitata, our savorie. Culina gallinacea, maioram with a small leafe, the third upennis-riall, with the broad leafe. Cunila.  
 An hearb that groweth in mud wals with a leafe in fashion like Fuy, but much lesse, and having a little purple flower. Cimbalaris.  
 An hearbe in Ethiopia, wamish, and dangerous to looke on, being drunke, it duth terrifie the mind with a sight of dreadful serpents, that condemned persons for feare therof, do kil them selves.  
 Ophiusta.  
 An hearb like jagged coleworts which maketh the haire blacke.  
 Ophrys.  
 An hearbe that being put in pottage, killeth dogs. Cynomazon.  
 An hearbe that killeth mice.  
 Mycophonos.  
 A kind of hearb which being put into wine, driveth away sadness.  
 Nepenthes, n.  
 An hearbe having a leafe like carrets, a white flower, a big stalke, and like an orange, a great root, with many round heads.  
 Oenanthe, f.  
 Of that hearbe Oenanthe.  
 Oenanthinus, ad.  
 An hearbe that helpeth many diseases.  
 Omnimorbia, f.  
 An hearbe like a tongue, medicinable for the flowers in women.  
 Onobletum, n.  
 An hearbe growing by wels.  
 Onobrychus, f.  
 A rough and sharpe hearbe, wholsome against poison.  
 Ophiglosson.

## Hearbes

An hearbe growing halfe a cubit high, and hauing a tuft like elder at the top.  
**Drabe, f.**  
 An hearbe hauing leaues full of holes.  
**Othonne.**  
 An hearbe in the hill Canary, where-with they die cloth.  
**Oticola, f.**  
 A garden hearbe in Egypt fit to make garlands of.  
**Perfoluta, vel perfolytum.**  
 An hearbe that beareth burs.  
**Perfolata, f.**  
 An hearbe that cureth the biting, or stinging of the venomous spider.  
**Phalangites.**  
 A kind of the hearbe Lappago, like to Anagallis, but that it hath more leaues.  
**Vollugo, f.**  
 An hearbe growing among corne, hauing leaues like Rue, and in vertue it is like Poppy.  
**Hypecoon, vel hypopheon, n.**  
 An hearbe like to Incubus, but lesser, it is good being drunke to heale wounds.  
**Hyositis, f.**  
 An hearbe coming out of the earth like miller, or birse, hauing sharp leaues, and mossie, it is good to stanch blood.  
**Uchemon.**  
 A kind of wild reddish.  
**Ilchas.**  
 An hearbe growing in water, hauing a hard roote, necessarie for swaths.  
**Saris.**  
 An hearbe used of the Druides for all eye sores.  
**Selago.**  
 An hearbe that purgeth melancholy.  
**Sesamoides, f.**  
 An hearbe growing in vineyards.  
**Sicelion, n.**  
 An hearbe hauing a thin stalke foure fingers high, a red flower, and leaues like coriander, it groweth by riuers, and meeres, and heateth all cuts and gashes whatsoener.  
**Siderion, herachum.**  
 An hearbe whereof the gum called Beniamin doth come.  
**Silphium, n.**  
 An hearbe hauing leaues like to Gladiolus, but narrower, and bending more to the earth, hauing aboue the top of the stalke, seed enclosed in certaine heads.  
**Sparganion, n.**  
 An hearbe hauing stalkes and leaues prickled, & groweth in watery grounds.  
**Stæbe, f.**  
 An hearbe wherewith beggers use to make their flesh raw.  
**Stumea, a medendo strumæ, f.**  
 An hearb wherewith wood is commonly washed.  
**Strutius, m.**  
 An hearbe which maketh men made that eat of it.  
**Strychnus, vel strichnis.**

## Hearbes

A certaine hearbe dissolving impostume.  
**Refeda, f.**  
 An hearbe which hath a stalke like knets and ioints, a leafe like a nettle, & white in the middle.  
**Rhodora, f.**  
 An hearbe like Germander, some take it for pimpernell.  
**Teucrium, vel teucrium, n.**  
 An hearbe like fennell, with a yellow flower, a flat round seed, with a iuice as white as milke.  
**Thapsia, f.**  
 An hearbe growing onely in Candie, hauing boughes, leaues, and seeds like Turnep.  
**Tragium, n.**  
 An hearbe, the roote wherof is thought to be Turbit, used of the Physicians to purge fleame.  
**Tripodium, n.**  
 An hearbe which hath flowers thrice in one yeare.  
**Triphales.**  
 An hearbe growing upon wals, wherewith vessell being scoured, is made wonderfull bright.  
**Vitreolum.**  
 An hearbe like Rosemarie, that draweth gold vnto it.  
**Vlex, icis.**  
 An hearbe that in time of battel (as enchanters teach) being cast into an armie, will cause the souldiers to bee in feare.  
**Achimedis, idis, f.**  
 A venomous hearbe, whereof there be two kinds, (as Turner saith) the one may bee called Libardine, the other wolfe wort.  
**Aconitum, n.**  
 An hearbe like unto cherrill, that it cannot be distinguished from it, but by the thin and sweeter leaues.  
**Anthriscus, m. Anthriscum, n.**  
 An hearbe like groundswell.  
**Anticyneon.**  
 Hearbs, whose stalkes in the winter seeme dead, but towards Summer new spring out of the roote.  
**Anvicallia, vel Anvisera.**  
 An hearbe like the wild poppie, and healeth a disease in the eye, called Argema.  
**Agremone, agremonia, f.**  
 A small hearbe, hauing a roote of the bignesse of an Olive.  
**Arilari, n. Aris.**  
 An hearbe, which being drunke, engendreth men children.  
**Arlenogogon.**  
 An hearbe hauing long boughes, leaues like Euy, and many roots.  
**Asclepias, adis.**  
 The iuice of brime hearbe.  
**Balfamelaron, n.**  
 An hearbe of the length and bignesse

## Hearbes

of a Lily, with a leafe like rue, growing onely in Egypt, or India.  
**Balsamita, f.**  
 An hearbe called death to Oxen, because that if they eate thereof, they die of the squince.  
**Bophonum, n.**  
 An hearbe growing without sowing, or setting, with a top like dill.  
**Bupleum, n.**  
 A white hearbe in Pontus, of whose flower the bees gather a bitter kind of honey. **Ægolethros.**  
 An hearbe which enchanters use, by force whereof riuers are dried, and lockes are opened.  
**Æthiopis, idis, f.**  
 An hearb hauing a leafe like alisander.  
**Agriion nardum.**  
 An hearbe growing much about the riuer Mella in France, the flower whereof is called Amellum. **Amella.**  
 An hearb hauing the leafe of organū.  
**Ammij, jos, vel Ammum, n.**  
 An hearbe without sauour or fruit, hauing a flower like onigamen.  
**Amomis, idis.**  
 An hearbe in Sicilie, wherewith they make bands to tye vines.  
**Ampelodelmos.**  
 An hearbe, the touching whereof restoreth loue betwix man and man.  
**Anacamperos, otis, f.**  
 An hearbe very fine to see to, but hauing a stinking sauour.  
**Anagyris.**  
 An hearbe very plentiful in the sea coast of Syria, white without leaues, hauing greene huskes in the tufts, and seed in the husks.  
**Androsaces.**  
 An hearbe like to lin, hauing a seede like to a calues head, with the nostrils open.  
**Anthrinum, vel antirinum.**  
 An hearbe hale some against the pin and the web in the eye.  
**Phormion, n.**  
 A kind of pricking hearbe.  
**Phyllonthes.**  
 An hearbe used to die purple.  
**Pyllanthion, n.**  
 A certaine rough hearbe with pricking leaues. **Polycanthus.**  
 An hearbe hauing leaues like Laurell, long and thin, good against serpents.  
**Polygnoides.**  
 A certaine unknowne hearbe, good to loose the belly. **Pycnocomon, n.**  
 An hearbe like vnto Scammonium.  
**Echie.**  
 An hearbe hauing nine long leaues.  
**Encaphyllon.**  
 An hearbe like a horse-mane.  
**Equiselis.**  
 An hearbe against the paines in the eare, or purging the head by the eares.  
**Erioum.**



## Hearbes

*A hearbe causing loue.*  
**Eurogenoton.**  
*An hearbe about Boristhenes, which being drunke with wine and myrre, causeth laughing.*  
**Gelotophyllus.**  
*A hearbe like to smallage, growing in watry grounds, and hath but one leafe.*  
**Helcoselinum.**  
*An hearbe whereof be two kinds, the one called lingwort, the root is hereof is need- ing pouder, the other beares foote, tent- wort, or fetwort.*  
**Helleborum, n. helleborus, m.**  
*An hearbe smelling more in the night time, than in the day.*  
**Hesperis, idis, f.**  
*A kind of the hearbe Geraunium.*  
**Herobrynnas.**  
*A hearbe, which being borne in a mans mouth, keepeth from hunger, & thirst.*  
**Hippice.**  
*The hearbe whereof there be two kinds, the one perwincke, the other lesseron.*  
**Clematis, daphnoides.**  
*An hearbe hole some to breake the stone.*  
**I hellandrius, m.**  
*A certaine hearbe called also Stoet, or stapes, phlecos, ci, f.*  
*An hearbe that women use to make lye with* Phlum.  
*An hearbe like unto lettice, called also* Fugus marinus.  
**Phycos thalassium.**  
*An hearbe of the kind of spurges.*  
**Pytinsa, f.**  
*A certaine hearbe named of Galen* Neuras, good for the sinewes.  
**Poterium, n.**  
*An hearbe like to Organet.*  
**Pseudanchuta, f.**  
*An hearbe called commonly pabulum cerui, and of the Apothecaries, Gracia Dei. Some take it for sage.*  
**Elophoboscum.**  
*The hearbe called Epicaetis.*  
**Elleborine.**  
*An hearbe which being used in medi- cines, cureth the disease, but engendreth barrenesse.*  
**Clinemos.**  
*The hearbe Bolygonion.*  
**Cnopidion.**  
*An hearbe that buds twice in the yeere, his flowre is called Codion, also it is taken to be a kind of lettice.*  
**Codiaminon, codron.**  
*An hearbe called Hermodactylus, & bulbus agrestis.*  
**Colchicum.**  
*An hearbe good to provoke urine.*  
**Fulviana, f.**  
*A kind of the hearbe Laserpitium.*  
**Magudaris, five magydaris.**  
*An hearbe which Dioscorides called also Dotichynon.*  
**Manicon.**  
*An hearbe like Mainram, but of*

## Hearbes

*stronger savour.*  
**Marum, n.**  
*The leafe, or after some, the stalke of* Laserpitium.  
**Masperum, n.**  
*An hearbe called Flos paradisi, the Frenchmen call it, Oculus Dei.*  
**Alisti.**  
*An hearbe like to a foxe taile, full of mossiness.*  
**Alopecurus.**  
*An hearbe called Lotus.*  
**Anacacabia, f.**  
*The fruit of that.*  
**Anacacabos.**  
*An hearbe called Gladiolus.*  
**Anactorion.**  
*An hearbe like to Lentle.*  
**Anthillion.**  
*An hearbe called Trifolium odora- tum. Medium.*  
*An hearbe having long leaues like haire.*  
**Barba senis, barba petra.**  
*An hearbe called Ramunculus, where- of there be foure kinds. The one called pes corvi, crowfoot, and beareth yellow flowers: The second, Apium risus: The third, wild persley: The fourth Senicle.*  
**Batrachium.**  
*An hearbe that sloppeth bloud.*  
**Sanguinaria, f.**  
*An hearbe of some, thought to be spi- nache.*  
**Blisum, blitus, blatum.**  
*An hearbe called Pes Galli.*  
**Brion.**  
*An hearbe called of some Venerca, or Lanceola.*  
**Medusa, f.**  
*An hearbe called also helxine, & vi- tis nigra.*  
**Melampelos.**  
*An hearbe very like to Camomill, it is also called parthenium.*  
**Melabathrum, n.**  
*An hearbe called also Caltha.*  
**Calendula, f.**  
*A kind of the hearbe called Hellebo- rus niger.*  
**Melampodium.**  
*An hearbe whereby water doth freeze.*  
**Callicia, f.**  
*An hearbe full of branches, having a seed like fengreeke.*  
**Melampirum, n.**  
*An hearbe growing among corne, with a white flower.*  
**Melandryum.**  
*An hearbe called also Aristolochia longa.*  
**Melocarpos.**  
*The hearbe Polium.*  
**Molismus.**  
*A certaine hearbe, or shrubbe, called vitis alba.*  
**Melothrum, n.**

## Hearbes

*An hearbe not much unlike to annise.*  
**Meon.**  
*The hearbe called similax aspera.*  
**Mergina, f.**  
*An hearbe called Tripolium.*  
**Meris.**  
*A leafe of the Indian Spikenard.*  
**Melopharum, n.**  
*An hearbe given to cattle against the rot.* Cytus.  
*The leafe of spikenard.*  
**Micropharon.**  
*An hearbe called also Volubilis.*  
**Combretum, n.**  
*An hearbe that in August beareth a red flowre, and taketh away a disease called the Kings evil.*  
**Conurdon.**  
*An hearbe like hemlocke.*  
**Conion, latine cicuta.**  
*An hearbe called also Cunilago.*  
**Conyza, f.**  
*An hearbe called Polygonion, it groweth much in stones, and walles, and is alwaies greene.*  
**Osteocollon.**  
*An hearbe called also Cynoccephalia, because it is like a dogs leg.*  
**Osirites.**  
*The hearbe, or iuice Chelidony.*  
**Othomia.**  
*An hearbe called Spartum.*  
**Iberica.**  
*An hearbe called Ruscus.*  
**Myacintha.**  
*A certaine hearbe with a stalke like fennell, and leaues like Madir.*  
**Myagros.**  
*An hearbe that killeth mice.*  
**Mycophonos.**  
*A kind of the hearbe Artimisia.*  
**Monoclonus.**  
*An hearbe having a sweet roote, and is called also Fringium myrochan- thon.*  
*A kind of fennelgiants.*  
**Narhex.**  
*An hearbe called Poterion.*  
**Neuras, adis.**  
*An hearbe which is called Rubus ca- ninus.*  
**Neurospaston.**  
*An hearbe called nyctegretu, because it shineth a far in the night time.*  
**Nytilops.**  
*The hearbe called vitis nigra.*  
**Obiamentia, f.**  
*An hearbe which Theodore doth translate sometime Cicran, sometime Erviliam.*  
**Ochros, ocharon.**  
*The name of an hearbe like to the leafe of an almond tree.*  
**Oenathara, f.**  
*An hearbe that some thinke to be called myle, or moly.*  
**Ocolonitis.**  
*The hearbe Apocynon. Onistis.*

## Hearbes

*A kind of hearbe Anchusa.*  
Onochelus.  
*An hearbe called Elaphoboscus,*  
which harts used to cate, to strengthen  
themselves against serpents.  
Ophioctonon, vel ophiogenium.  
*The hearbe called Solanum somnife-*  
rum. Ducæon.  
*An hearbe as big as a lecke, or scallion,*  
hauing the qualities of a lecke, or onion  
Scorodoprasson.  
*An hearbe called of the Apothecaries*  
Siler montanum.  
Secelis.  
*An hearb called Secelis, with the root*  
or secke whereof, they were wont to  
season the wine which they drunke be-  
fore noone. Sile.  
*An hearbe called Polyum.*  
Teuchrion.  
*An hearbe, the root whersof doth kill*  
Scorpions.  
Thelyphonon, aconitum primum.  
*The hearbe saxifraga, growing in stony*  
places, it is good against the stone.  
Saxifraga, vel saxifraga, & saxifrag-  
um, vel saxafragium, n.  
*An hearbe called Cunilago.*  
Cunizamis, dis.  
*An hearbe called of the Egyptians*  
osiris, very diuine, and effectually a-  
gainst all poyson.  
Cynocephala.  
*An hearbe called Centimorbia.*  
Numularia, f.  
*An hearbe, somethinke it to be Ger-*  
mander.  
Chamærops.  
*An hearbe called Sempervivum.*  
Chrysospermon.  
*The hearbe called Helxine.*  
Cissanethos.  
*An hearbe called Sigillum Mariz.*  
Cissanthemus, m.  
*An hearbe called Hiberis.*  
Agriocardamum, n.  
*An hearbe like to wild savorie.*  
Polycneumon.

### A

*Adders tongue, or serpens tongue.*  
Ophiglossus, lingua serpentina.  
*The hearbe called Agrimonie, or Li-*  
uervort.  
Marmorella, Agrimonia, eupatoria,  
f. eupatorium, n.  
*The hearbe Aizoon majus.*  
Americanon.  
*An hearbe called A juga, or thus ter-*  
ræ, of it be three sorts, one is commonly  
called Hearb Iuy, the second small Cy-  
presse, set in pots, the third is thought to  
be Saint Iohns wort. Chamæpytis, yos  
Alsander, or louage.  
Levesticum vulgare.  
*The hearbe Alsines, or Mouse eare.*  
Myosora.  
*The hearbe Alkakingi.*  
Versicaria, Halicacabus.

## Hearbes

*Alleluia, or wood sorrell.*  
Oxys.  
*Alsine, an hearbe so called.*  
Auricula muris.  
*Angelica lingwort, or long wort.*  
Angelica.  
Anise.  
Annifum.  
*An hearbe called Argentine.*  
Thaliætrum.  
Armoniacke.  
Armoniacum.  
Arifsmart.  
Perficaria, f. cratægonon, n.  
*An hearbe, as some thinke, called*  
Archangell.  
Agripalma.  
*An artichocke.*  
Cactos, cynara.  
*Astrologe, or hartwood.*  
Aristolochia.  
*Aassarabacke, or wild spicknard.*  
Asarum, n.  
*The hearbe called Anance.*  
Caryophyllata.  
*The hearbe called Auent, which Pliny*  
callethe Geum.  
Gariophyllata.  
*The hearbe called Auencorbinet.*  
Gariophyllata.  
*The hearbe called Auens herbenet, or*  
herb flod, or haire eye.  
Geum, n.

### B

*Balsæfer.*  
Anaranthus, m.  
*Bartaine, or wild pellitorie.*  
Pyrethrum, n.  
*Wild basill, or small basill.*  
Acinos, ocimastrium.  
Sweet basill.  
Ocimum, ozymum.  
*Bisamite, or water mint.*  
Sisymbrium n.  
*Batchelors button, or butter flowre.*  
Polyanthemum.  
*A kind of baulme.*  
Eumeces carago, apiastrum.  
*The baulme gentill.*  
Melinum.  
*The hearbe baulmement*  
Meliphyllon, melissophyllum.  
*Beare foote, or branke vsine.*  
Acanthus, herpacantha, marmora-  
ria, brachia vrsina, configilo, pul-  
monaria, f.  
*A Beet. Beta, f.*  
*A beet having no sent.*  
Bilitum, n. vel blitus, m.  
*A kind of red beet.*  
Erythios.  
*Beare brech after Plinie, after Dioseo-*  
rides, sumitorie. Marmarites.  
Beniamin. Gummi benzonium.  
Benzexine, or beniamine.  
Laser citenaticum.  
*Mixed with Benzvine.*  
Laserpicifer.

### F f

## Hearbes

*The hearbe called betonie, or bittonie.*  
Betonica ptychotrophum cæstron.  
*A kind of wild running betonie smel-*  
ling like maioram Serpillum, n.  
*The wild betonie growing in heaght.*  
Zygis.  
*Water bittonie.*  
Chymenum, scorophularia major.  
*Bindweed, or withwind.*  
Helxine, cæstampelos, vitæalis.  
*An hearbe called round bitwort.*  
Malum terræ.  
*Blacke vine.*  
Ampelomelena.  
*Bloudwort, swins grasse, or wall wort.*  
Polygona, f. polygonum, n. sanguina-  
ria herba, myrtopetalum.  
*The place where bloodwort groweth.*  
Sanguinetum, n.  
*An hearbe called blind nettle.*  
Scrofularia.  
*A third kind of bloudwort growing on*  
hills. Orcon.  
*Briony, or the white vine.*  
Ampelo leuce, bryoma, vitis alba.  
*Briony, or the wild vine.*  
Faminia vva, bryoma nigra.  
*A bramble, blackeberry, or hearbreech.*  
Pæderos, otis, Robus, m.  
Brookelme.  
*Anagallis aquatica.*  
*The whte brier, some thinke it to be*  
Cardus Benedictus.  
Bedegnar.  
*An hearb called bugle, confrey, or wall*  
wort. Symphiton, vel symphitum.  
*Buglosse, or barrage.*  
Boglossus, buglossu, borago, circio,  
alcibi, adion, eu, hrocinum, echion.  
*Wild buglosse, changel, or Orchanes.*  
Anchusa, f.  
*Wild buglosse, or burrage.*  
Viperina.  
Burnet.  
Sanguisorba, prunella, f.  
*A burr.*  
Lappa, f.  
*Ditch bur, or cle-ur bur.*  
Xanthium, prosofis.

### C

*Cabage. Brassica, f.*  
Cole cabbage.  
Brassica capitata.  
*The hearbe cabaricke, or haselwort.*  
Perpensa.  
Calamint.  
Cæta, f.  
*Calecut pepper, or pepper wort.*  
Piperitis.  
*Camocke, a weed growing among corne*  
which letteth the plough: and there-  
fore is called rest barrow: in Cambridge  
shire, a whine.  
Ononis, anonis.  
*The hearbe Camomill.*  
Chamomelum, leucanthemis, leu-  
canthemum, anthemis.

### A



## Hearbes.

A kind of camomile, having purple flowers. *Eranthemum*.  
*Canterburie bells*, an hearbe so called.  
*Campanula*, f.  
*A carrot*, the root whereof is used to be sa. l with meat.  
*Caros*, *caron*, *careum*.  
*Wild carrot*. *Carora*, *staphylinus*, *astaphylinos*.  
*White carrot*, *yellow persnips*, or *skirwort*. *Sifer*, vel *sitarum*.  
*Yellow carrots*.  
*Daucus*.  
*Hearbe*, or *seed carawayes*.  
*Caros*, *caron*, *careum*.  
*Carnicot*, or *hearbe aquatique*.  
*Acelis*.  
*Cats taile*, or *horse taile*.  
*Equisetis*, *salix equina*, *cauda equina*.  
*Cats taile*, or *water touch*.  
*Typha*.  
*Calves foot*, an hearbe so called.  
*Lychnis sylvestris*.  
*Centorie hearbe*. *Centauria*, *centaurium*, *centaurea*, or *um*.  
*Centori*. the greater.  
*Centaurum magnum*, *triorches*.  
*The third kind of centorie*, called *Triorches*. *Centauris*.  
*Centorie the lesser*.  
*Libadium limnesium*, *centuaria minor*, vel *terraz*.  
*Chaffe weed*, or *ourweed*.  
*Cotanaria*, *cotonea*.  
*Chervill*.  
*Gingidium*, *cherophillum*, *enthusium*, *n. icandix*, f.  
*Wild chervill*.  
*Leontice*.  
*The hearbe cheese rennet*, *cheese wort*, or *curd wort*. *Galeum*, vel *galium*, n.  
*Chicke weed*, or *moussere*. *Alfino*.  
*Chokeweed*. *Ervingina*, f.  
*The hearbe chrysanthemon*: some call it *marigold*. *Heliochrysis*, vel *heliochrysum*, n.  
*The common cicorie*.  
*Ambubeia*, *ambugia*, f.  
*Cicorie hearbe*, whose flower will open at the rising of the Sunne, and close at the going downe. *Heliotropium*.  
*The hearbe cinquefoile*, or *five leaved grasse*.  
*Quinquefolium*, *pentaphyllis*.  
*Field Cypress*.  
*Iva arctica*, vel *myrsinata*.  
*Ciues*, a kind of onions.  
*Cepina*, *cepula*, *cepa palatina*.  
*Claria*.  
*Hera chrysa*, *herba alciarolophos*, vide *sage of Rome*.  
*Cockle*, or *cornerose*.  
*Pseudomelanthium*, n.  
*Celts foot*, or *horse foot*. *Tussilago*.  
*farfara*, *chamaeucces*, f.  
*Coleworts*.  
*Brassica*, *corambe*, & *coramba*.  
*A kind of coleworts*, *crispe*, and *deli-*

## Hearbes.

*cate to cate*. *Halimix*.  
*Wild coleworts*, so called of the *Arabians*. *Lapsana*, f.  
*A young colewort*.  
*Cyma*, f.  
*Coleworts*, or *colecabages*.  
*Lea*, f. *brassica capitata*.  
*Columbine*. *Aquilea*, f.  
*The hearbe comfrey*, or *camfrey*.  
*Consolida major*.  
*Costemarie*, or *cockenweed*.  
*Piperitis*, f.  
*Cotten thistle*.  
*Acantio*, vel *acanthium*.  
*Comslappa*.  
*Vel basculum*, n. *primula*, f.  
*Cresses*.  
*Nasturtium*, n.  
*Wild cresses*.  
*Nasturtium sylvestre*, *iberis*, vel *hiberis*.  
*Water cresses*.  
*Nasturtium aquaticum*, *sisymbrium*, *cardaminum*.  
*Wild cresses*, *rocket gentle*, or *rocket gallant*. *Idio*.  
*Crowfoot*, having yellow flowers like gold knaps.  
*Chrysanthemon*, *chryfocome*.  
*Crowfoot*.  
*Silago*, *ranunculus*.  
*Crowtoes*, a flower of a purple colour in the spring time.  
*Hyacinthus*, m.  
*The hearbe cudwort*.  
*Gnaphalium*, n.  
*Cammin*. *Cuminum*, *cuminum*.  

D

*A Daisie*.  
*Bellis*, *bellius*, *bellis*, *primula veris*.  
*A wild daisie*.  
*Herba margarita*.  
*The great daisie with the knobbe in the midst*.  
*Paradelos*.  
*White daffadill*. *Narcissus*, m.  
*The yellow daffadill*.  
*Pseudonarcissus*, *narcissus luteus*.  
*A white daffadill*.  
*Narcissus*, ad.  
*The hearbe Dendelion*, or *Priestess crowne*. *Hedypoisis*, *coronopus*, *leontopodium*, n.  
*Dittanie*, or *dittander*.  
*Dictamus*, vel *dictamnus*, m. *dictamnus*, vel *dictamnus*, n. *lepidum*, *gingiber*, *hortentia*, *raphanus sylvestris*.  
*False dittanie*.  
*Condris*, vel *chondris*.  
*Dill*. *Anethum*, n.  
*Wild dill*.  
*Meu*, vel *meum*.  
*Dogs tooth*, *stitchwort*, or *grasse*.  
*Agrostis*, *gramen*.  
*An hearbe called dogs onion*.  
*Ornithogolum*, n.  
*A dogs stone*, or *ragwort*.  
*Scrapia*, *adis*, f.

## Hearbes.

*A docke*.  
*Lapathum*, *lapathum*, n. *paricella*, f.  
*Ditch docke*, having a sharpe, and red leafe. *Oxylapathum*.  
*Sovre docke*, or *forrell*.  
*Rumex*, *oxalis*.  
*The great docke*.  
*Hippolathum*.  
*A water docke*.  
*Hydrolapathum*.  
*The root of a docke*, or *wild forrell*.  
*Myle*, f.  
*Double tongue*, or *horse tongue*.  
*Vvularia*.  
*Downe weed*, *chest weed*, or *cud weed*.  
*Gotonaria*, f. *gnaphalium*.  
*Dragon wort*.  
*Dracontium*, *dracunculus*, *serpentaria major*.  
*Dwale*, or *night shada*.  
*Solanum*.  
*Dwarfe cypresse*.  
*Chama*, *cyparissus*.  

E

*Eglantine*. *Cynorhodes*, *cynosbarus*.  
*The wild Eglantine*.  
*Rubus caninus*.  
*Elycampane*.  
*Nactarea*, *idula*, f. *helenium*, vulg. *enula campana* dicitur.  
*Garden endive*.  
*Endivia*, *scariola*, *intuba*, f. vide *stacorie*.  
*Wild endive*.  
*Endivia sylvestris*.  
*An hearbe called Eyebright*.  
*Enphrasia*, f.  
*Eupatorie*, vide *Agrimonia*.  

F

*Fawnebane*. *Mebrophonus*.  
*Fenell*.  
*Feniculum*, *marathrum*.  
*Wild fenell*.  
*Hyppomarathrum*.  
*Fenelgiant*, or *hearbe sagapen*.  
*Nantheca*, *nanthecia*, f.  
*An hearbe like to fennell giant*.  
*Nartex*.  
*She ferne*, or *femals ferne*.  
*Thelepteris*, f.  
*Ferne*.  
*Felix*, *veneria*, f. *opteron*, *aleciarolophos*.  
*Ferne on trees*, or *wall ferne*.  
*Filicula*, f.  
*Fenegreake*.  
*Poenum gracum*, *agoceros*, *silicia*.  
*Feverwort*.  
*Febrifuga*, f.  
*Feverfew*, or *pellitoria of the wall*.  
*Vicolaris herba*, *parthenium*, *maricaria*.  
*A kind of fenell having great leaves, and sharpe taste*.  
*Myrsenium*.  
*The hearbe fenell marine*, or *fenell of the sea*.  
*Critimon*, n.

## Hearbes.

Figwort, or pilewort.  
 Ficario.  
 Finger ferne, or stone wort.  
 Asperum, scolopendrium.  
 Five leaved grasse, v. Cinque foile.  
 Fleawort, or fleabane.  
 Pyllion, pulicaris herba.  
 Fleabane, an hearbe to kill pigeons lice.  
 Coniza, conyza, f.  
 The yellow Flower-de-luce.  
 Pseudoacorus.  
 Folefoot, an hearbe good for the cough.  
 Tussilago, vulgago, alarum.  
 Foxetail.  
 Vulpicauda, f.  
 Fumatorie, or earth smoke.  
 Fumaria.  
 Fumitorie.  
 Capnon, capium, & capnos, n. chelidonium micron.  
 Fuller, hearbe, or resell.  
 Struthium, lanaria.  
**G**  
 Gadder, or sword grasse.  
 Phasgadion.  
 Galangall.  
 Galanga.  
 A kind of the hearbe galangal.  
 Cyperum, n. cyperus.  
 The great galangal.  
 Acorus, m. acorum, n.  
 Gander goose, or ragwort.  
 Cynoforchis.  
 Wild garlicke.  
 Ophiscorodon.  
 Gentian, or bitterwood.  
 Gentiana, f.  
 Germander, or english triacle.  
 Chamædrys, triffago, quercula trixago, serratula, f.  
 Water germander.  
 Sordium, n. triffago palustris.  
 Gilwort.  
 Chelidonium minus.  
 Winter gilflower.  
 Leucoion.  
 The hearbe Gith.  
 Nigella f.  
 The hearbe called goates beard.  
 Come, f.  
 An hearbe called golden cup, or gold knap.  
 Polyanthemon.  
 Gosling hearbe, a weed so called.  
 Rubea, f.  
 Gow, or wild myrtle.  
 Acaros.  
 The hearbe called gourd.  
 Cucurbita, f.  
 A kind of wild gourds, purging fleagme, called Colioquintida.  
 Colocynthis, idis, f.  
 A place where gourds being sowne, doe grow.  
 Cucurbitinarius, m. cucurbitinariū, neut.  
 A lover of gourds.  
 Cucurbitarius.

## Hearbes.

Like gourds.  
 Cucurbitinus, ad.  
 An hearbe called the grace of God, having berries like an olive.  
 Thelygonum, n.  
 Grownswell.  
 Erigeron, n. senecio, acanthus.  
 Grummell, or gray mile.  
 Lithospermum, n.  
**H**  
 The hearbe harts tongue.  
 Phyllites, pyrgitis, henionium, scolopendria.  
 The hearbe harts horne.  
 Petalitis.  
 Harts erse, which is the yellow violet.  
 Viola gaza.  
 Ciavellata.  
 Trinitatis.  
 Flammea.  
 The hearbe called harefoot.  
 Lapogus, leporina herba.  
 A harrier, or huntshare.  
 Ladon, vel lagon.  
 The hearbe called hawkweed, or sow thistle.  
 Hieracium, n. accipitrina, f.  
 The hearbe hellebore.  
 Veratrum.  
 White hellebore.  
 Veratrum album.  
 Blacke hellebore.  
 Nigrum veratrum.  
 Henlocke.  
 Cicuta, m. myrrhis.  
 Henbane.  
 Altercum, hyoscamus, securidaca, symphonia.  
 Hyssope.  
 Hyssopus, m.  
 Holie hocke, or great mallow.  
 Althæa, hibiscus.  
 Hog fennell, or sulphure wort.  
 Peucedamus, m. peucedamum.  
 Honis suckle.  
 Cerinthe, periclymenos.  
 Horehound.  
 Marrubium, marrubiastrum, prafium, n. philochares, linostrophon.  
 A little horehound.  
 Stachis.  
 The hearbe called horse taile, or cats taile. Ephedron, vel ephedra, equisetum, hippuris.  
 The hearbe called horse tongue.  
 Hippoglossa, hippoglossum, vel hypoglossum.  
 Hounds tongue, or dogs tongue.  
 Cynoglossus, cynoglossa, lycopsis.  
 Houseleeke, or sengreene.  
 Sedū, hypogefum, n. barba Iovis, v. Senegreene.  
**I**  
 Lacke of the hedge, or sarce alone, having a taste like garlicke.  
 Alliarium.  
 Hearbe Iwie.  
 Anillis, abiga, chamæpytis.

## Hearbes.

Ground Iwie. Chamecissos.  
**K**  
 Knot grasse. Polygona, prosepinaea, sanguinaria herba.  
**L**  
 Ladies gloues, or London batton.  
 Bacchar, baccharis, f.  
 Lagwort, the great clot, or baw.  
 Petasites.  
 Lambes tongue.  
 Arnoglossa.  
 Langdebeefe.  
 Circion.  
 Lavender.  
 Nardus, lavendula.  
 Of Lavender.  
 Nardinus, ad.  
 An hearbe that Dioscorides calleth lawrell.  
 Vinca, f.  
 Lawrell of Alexandria, or tongue Lawrell.  
 Hypoglottion, vel hypoglottion.  
 A kind of lawrell.  
 Hypellate.  
 An hearbe called lawrell.  
 Daphnoides, f.  
 Lettice.  
 Lactuca, f.  
 A little lettice.  
 Lactucula, f.  
 Wild lettice.  
 Pheconobium, n. picridia, efopos.  
 A kind of wild lettice, called Lymonium. Neuroides.  
 The seventh kind of the hearbe lettice.  
 Cobion, n.  
 Leaved, or headed lettice.  
 Scissilis.  
 Lactuca } Laconica.  
 } Batica.  
 } Capitata.  
 A place where lettice are sold.  
 Lactucetum, lactucarium.  
 The leeke of vines.  
 Ampeloprason, n.  
 A lillie.  
 Lilium, Iunonis rosa.  
 The red, blue, or yellow lillie.  
 Hyaomachus, crion, cynorthodos.  
 May lillies, or lircumphantie.  
 Ephemeron, n.  
 A water lilly.  
 Nymphaea, nenuphor, ophalo,  
 The wild lilly.  
 Crinanthemon, hemerocalis.  
 A lilly bed.  
 Liliatum, n.  
 Of a lilly.  
 Liliarius, ad.  
 Libert bane, or wolfe bane.  
 Aconitū, n. hecareis, pardalionches.  
 The female liberd.  
 Pandalis.  
 Licebane, vide flaves aker.  
 Long wort. Elleborus albus.  
 A hearbe called Lion foot.  
 Leontopodium.



## Hearbes

Liverwort.  
 Lichen, hepatica, jecuaria.  
 Lovage.  
 Hippoclitum, hypofelinum.  
 The hearbe Lovage, or parslie of Macedonia. Smyrnion, smyrnium.  
 A kind of lovage with black leaves.  
 Olusatium, n.  
 Lombardie, or lovage.  
 Ligusticum, n.  
 Luzwort. Verbascum, n.  
**M**  
 Madler, wherewith wooll is died.  
 Erythrodanum, n. rubia, f.  
 Maiden haire, Venus lockes, or our Ladies haire.  
 Adiantum, cinnamalis, trichomanes, callitrichon, capillus Veneris, terra supercilium.  
 Mayweed, Maywood, or oxeeye.  
 Buphthalmos, buphthalmu, cotyla, cotula foedita, cynanthemis, oculus bovis.  
 Maidenlips, or tassill.  
 Lappago.  
 Garden mallowes.  
 Moloche, f. Malva major, hortensis.  
 Wild mallowes, or mallowes of the mount.  
 Alcea sylvestris, bifmalva.  
 Water mallowes, or marrish mallow.  
 Althea, hibiscus, malvaviscus.  
 The great mallowes.  
 Malope.  
 Like or pertaining to mallowes.  
 Malvaceus, ad.  
 The hearbe called Mandragora.  
 Mandragora, circæum, morion, antimelon, antimonium.  
 The Mandrake, the temperature of it is very cold, and therefore it is used to cast men into deep sleepes, when they must be cut of Chyrurgions, and for divers other purposes in Physicke.  
 Mandragoras, anchropomorphion.  
 A mandrager.  
 Aliore.  
 The herbe Maiorane.  
 Majorana, agathites, ichreiasinus, sanlicus, sampsuchus, amaracus.  
 Of or belonging to maiorane.  
 Sampsuchius, amaracinus.  
 The hearbe margiline.  
 Asyla, f.  
 The marsh mallow.  
 Dendromalache.  
 A mariegold.  
 Caltha, solsequium, calendula, heliochryos, vel heliochrysum.  
 March, or smallage.  
 Apium palustre, paludapium.  
 The hearbe melilote.  
 Melilotus, fratellum, scutula campana.  
 White melilote.  
 Melfrugum.  
 The hearbe Mercurialis.  
 Hermupoa mercurialis, linozofis.

## Hearbes

An hearbe called Mercuries finger.  
 Hermodactylus.  
 The hearbe mint.  
 Hediosrum, n.  
 Water mints.  
 Mentha crispa.  
 Wild mints.  
 Menthastrum, n. calamintha, f.  
 The hearbe Millium, after Varro, but in Dioscorides it is Panicum.  
 Meline.  
 Milfoile.  
 Myriophyllum, millefolium.  
 Wild mirtle.  
 Acaros, m.  
 Milkewort.  
 Polygonum, n. polygola, f.  
 Motherwort, or as some say, feverwort.  
 Matricaria, parthenium, lycopus.  
 Mouseare.  
 Pilotella, f.  
 Mollien.  
 Blattaria, f.  
 Mugwort.  
 Artemisia, f.  
 A musbrome.  
 Fungus.  
 An hearbe called countrie mustard.  
 Thlaspe, thlaspi, thlaspidion.  
**N**  
 The navill of Venus. Cotyledon.  
 The hearbe nauw, or turnip.  
 Napus, m.  
 The bed wherein they are sowne.  
 Napina, f.  
 The hearbe nep, or nip.  
 Nepeta, nepita, calamintha, f.  
 Næmwhare, or waterlilly.  
 Nymphæa, f.  
 Næsingwort.  
 Helieborus albus.  
 A nettle.  
 Vrtica, acalyphe.  
 A nettle, called blind nettle, or dead nettle, or A changell.  
 Labeo, scrophularia, lamium.  
 The place where nettles grow.  
 Vrticetum, n.  
 Full of nettles.  
 Vrticofus, ad.  
 The hearbe nightshade, or petimorell.  
 Strichnos, morella, solanum.  
 Nosebleed hearbe.  
 Mellefolium, vide yarrow.  
 The hearbe nosesmart. Nasturtium.  
**O**  
 An hearbe otherwise called Isatis, in English, Oade, wherewith cloth is died blue. Glastum, n.  
 Oke of Ierusalem, or germander.  
 Quercula, f.  
 To lay, or set onions.  
 Arvo.  
 An onion.  
 Cepa, cepula, capula, scæcronion, n.  
 vnic, m.  
 Little, or yong onions.  
 Acalonia, acalonium, sirtha.

## Hearbes

A kind of onions for sauce, having no head, but a root.  
 Gethium, n.  
 A kind of onions which haue a sharpe taste.  
 Genon.  
 A sea onion.  
 Scilla, squilla.  
 Of, or belonging to that onion.  
 Scillinus, scilliticus, ad.  
 A bed of onions.  
 Cepetum, n.  
 A rope of onions.  
 Reltis, f.  
 He that fitteth onions.  
 Ceparius, m.  
 Orgament, or penition.  
 Onitis.  
 Orage hea be.  
 Chylolacharum.  
 The hearbe named orgeny, or wild maiorane.  
 Origanon, n.  
 Wild organie, or succorie.  
 Polycnemom, n.  
 The hearbe orpine.  
 Andrachne, agria.  
 The hearbe of monard, ferne, or brake.  
 Pteris.  
 Oxeeye.  
 Buphthalmus, m. oculus bovis.  
**P**  
 The hearbe patience.  
 Hippolapathum, lapathum, n.  
 An hearbe called Palma Christi.  
 Cherva cici.  
 Parietarie, or pelitorie of the wall.  
 Helxine, aftericum, muralis herba, parietaria perdicium, vitrearia, muralium.  
 Parsnip.  
 Pastinaca, pastinago, scemin, cara radix.  
 Yellow parsnip.  
 Siteria, vel sifarum.  
 Wild parsnip.  
 Staphilinus, masculin. pastinaca erratica.  
 Passe flowers, or rose par fly.  
 Anemone, f.  
 An hearbe called Pata-de lion, or Pied-de-lion, hauing leaves like coleworts.  
 Leontopodium, n.  
 The hearbe peonie.  
 Glyciside, pæonica, casta, pæonia, monogonion, pentorobon.  
 Peaseer vile.  
 Ervilia, f.  
 Pellitory of Spaine.  
 Lascerpicum, lasergillicum.  
 Pellitorie of the wall, v. parietarie.  
 Peppewort, or Spanish pepper.  
 Piperis, filiquastrum, lepidium, melanthinum, n.  
 Pepper of the mount.  
 Mezereon, n.  
 Peninall, growing wild.  
 Tragorigonum, pulegium, glecon, n.  
 Wild

# Hearbes

Wild peniriall.  
Calamintha.  
Parfle.  
Orefelinum, apium.  
A kinde of parfly growing on moun-  
taines.  
Orefeolium, n.  
Water parfly.  
Sium lauer, n.  
Refeparfly.  
Anemone, f.  
A kinde of parfly which hath a soft  
leafe, and a tender stalke.  
Oleofelinon, n.  
A kinde of parfly growing on wals.  
Petrofelinum, n.  
Perwinckle. Pervinca, vinca, Alex-  
andrina, chamædaphne, clematis,  
daphnoides.  
Pimpernell. Pimpernella, anagallis,  
bipenella, pampinula, pampinulla,  
teucrium.  
Plantaine.  
Damasconium, armoglossum, n.  
plantago, f. heptapleurus.  
Water plantaine.  
Alisma, n.  
Poppie.  
Papaver, meconis.  
Wild poppy. Oxytonon, papaveralis.  
The iuice of the leaues, & head of poppy.  
Meconium, n.  
Horned sea, or yellow poppy.  
Papaver corniculatum.  
The tops of poppy.  
Codias.  
Fashioned, or coloured like poppy.  
Papaverus, ad.  
Of, or belonging to poppy.  
Papaverus, ad.  
The hearbe called polypody, or oke ferne.  
Polypodium, n.  
A hearbe called poley.  
Polium, n.  
A primrose. Verbasculum, herba  
paralytis, primula veris.  
Prickmadam.  
Sedum minus.  
The priuet, or pruneprint tree.  
Ligustrum.  
The hearbe which some call pule, all of  
the mountaine.  
Zopyron, zopyrum, n.  
An hearbe called publicke mountaine,  
or horse time.  
Clinopodium, cleonicion, n.  
Furfland.  
Portulaca, andrachne, f. peplion vel  
peplium, n.  
Sea purfland.  
Cepæa, f.  
Purple velvet flowre.  
Amaranthus.  
R  
A Radish. Raphanus, raphanum,  
radicula.  
Wild Radish.  
Cheria, armoracea, f. apios, armon.

# Hearbes

A kinde of sweet Radish.  
Syriacum.  
Radish long and cleere.  
Algidenfis raphanus.  
Radish seed.  
Cortinon, n.  
Of, or belonging to Radish.  
Raphaninus, ad.  
The hearbe Ragwort.  
Orchis, f.  
The hearbe Rayfort.  
Raphanus major.  
Romsens.  
Allinum vrsinum.  
Razzehill.  
Oribasus, m.  
A Rape root.  
Rapa, f. rapum, rapulum, n. congylis.  
Rape violet. Cyclaminos, cyclami-  
num, cyclaminus.  
A little Rape wort.  
Rapula, f.  
A kinde of rape called a round radish  
of Larnofin: a turnip.  
Bunias, f.  
Rape leaues. Rapicia, vel rapacia.  
Reits, a weed in the sea having leaues  
like a lilly. Alga.  
Reeke, or weed in the sea brought up  
with the floud. Vlva.  
The hearbe Robert. Gruina, f. granit,  
vehinastrum, n.  
Wake Robin.  
Arum, larum.  
Wild Rocket.  
Eruca.  
Rocket gentsle, or rocket gallant.  
Erisimum, euzomos, vel euzomon,  
irio.  
A Rose.  
Rosa, f. flos, m.  
Wild Rose.  
Cynorrhodos.  
Rose campion.  
Thryallis, lychnis coronaria.  
A Rose which hath a stalke like mal-  
lowes. Mofcheuton, n.  
A certaine rose, that stringeth of a  
stalke with many small branches, and  
hath leaues like an oliue tree.  
Muscenton, n.  
Rosemarie. Rosmarinus, m. rosmari-  
num, n. salutaris herba, libanotis  
coronaria.  
The seed of Rosemarie.  
Cachryi.  
The hearbe rubarbe. Rheon, rhabar-  
barum, rhapsonticum, thacoma, la-  
pathum, n.  
Ruddes, or marigolds. Caltha, holi-  
tropium, solaris herba.  
Rue. Ruta, f. peganon, n.  
Wall Rue. Ruta muraria.  
The seed of Rue. Basala, f.  
Of Rue. Rutaceus, ad.  
Made of Rue. Rutatus, ad.  
S  
Sage. Salvia, f.

# Hearbes

Wild sage. Ambrosiana, stachys,  
salvia agrestis, epotoris, f. olemonia.  
A kinde of wall sage.  
Sideritis.  
An hearbe called wild sage in Ecce-  
lasticall bookes, it is used for enchant-  
ments. Philateria, f.  
Sage of Rome, or clarie. Galli cen-  
trum, geminoli, agrestis, horminum  
fativum, orminium, n. salvia Roma-  
na.  
The hearbe called fange.  
Eleliphacos.  
Salomons seale.  
Scala cæli, polygonaton.  
The hearbe saint barbe.  
Pseudobunium, n.  
Saint Johns wort.  
Fuga dæmonum, androsomon.  
The hearbe salendine.  
Chelidonia.  
Saffron.  
Crocus, m. crocum, n.  
Little saffron.  
Crocotula.  
Saffron of the garden, bastard saffron,  
or mocke saffron.  
Cnicus, m. cnicum, n. carthamus.  
Sampier. Calcifraga, batis, baticula, f.  
scolopendrium, n.  
Sanguis draconis.  
Cynnaberis.  
Saraceus hearbe.  
Herba saracenica.  
The hearbe savorie.  
Satueria, thymbra, cunila capitata,  
cunilago, f.  
Saxifrage, an hearbe growing in stonie  
places, good to breake the stone.  
Saxifragia, vel saxifraga, f. saxifragi-  
um, vel saxifragum, n.  
Scalferne, or finger ferne.  
Alplenum, n.  
A scallion, or little onion.  
Porrus, m. porrum, n. ascalonia, f.  
bulbus, m. bulbina, f.  
Scammonie an hearbe, the iuice where-  
of is good to purge chollier.  
Scammonia, scammonica, f. scammo-  
nium, n. colophonica, f.  
Scorpions taile. Heliorropium, n.  
Scorpions graspe, or turne sole, forcible  
against the stinging of that venomous  
worme. Scorpiurum, n.  
Sea graspe, or sea weed. Alga, vlva.  
Sea sole foot, or sea cole.  
Brassica marina, soldanella, f.  
Seamusse, or coraline.  
Coralium, corallum, corallius, m.  
muscus marinus.  
Sea holie, or sea holme.  
Erynge, f. eryngion.  
Sea wormewood. Seriphium, absin-  
thium marinum.  
Sea wracke, or sea graspe, a kinde of  
weed growing in the sea. Alga, f.  
Sedge, or sword graspe.  
Sparganium, n.



Hearbes

Sedge, or sheere grasse.  
*Heivus, m. carex, f.*  
*Sene Greene, or houseleek. Sempervivum, aizoon, zoophthalmus, zoophthalmos, sedum, barba lovis, hypogelsum, seluvitium, n.*  
*Sene Greene, or houseleek the greater. Sedum majus, vitalis.*  
*The lesser. Sedum minus.*  
*Serpentine, or serpentarie. Dracuntiu, n. serpentaria, f. dracunculus, m.*  
*Great setivall, Valerian, or capons taile. Phu, valeriana major.*  
*Sheepheards purse. Bursa pastoris.*  
*Stone crop. Lithospermum.*  
*Skirwort. Sisler alterum.*  
*A shrub called, Serpentis Vva. Ophilostaphile.*  
*Sicorio. Ambubcia, vel ambugia.*  
*The hearbe shanke. Bryon.*  
*Hearbe smalle. Eleoselinum, atrum olus, apium, paludapium.*  
*The hearbe smylex. Distichus.*  
*Sneezing wort. Ptarmica, pyrethrum sylvestre.*  
*Sorbill, or sowre dock. Anax, oxalis.*  
*Pettis sorrell, or sales sorrell. Acetocella, f. oxalis minima.*  
*Sorrell de beyas, or cruckes sorrell. Acidula, f. oxyis, trifolium acetosum, oxytriphillum, neut.*  
*Sowre sorrell, or ditch docke. Oxylepithum, n.*  
*A generall name of all kinds of sorrell. Lapathum, lapathos.*  
*The hearbe southwernwood. Abrotonum, n. abrotonus, mas.*  
*The fowthernwood. Abrotonum foemina.*  
*Hearbe fox bread, or swine bread. Orbicularis.*  
*Spike. Pseudonardus.*  
*Spikenard, a plant growing in India, or Syria. Nardum, n. & nardus, m.*  
*Water spike, pond weed, or grasse weed. Potamogeton.*  
*A kind of spikenard having the smell of poison. Ozonitis.*  
*A kind of spikenard. Hirculus, m.*  
*Of spikenard. Nardinus, ad.*  
*Spirewort. Lenchitis, ad.*  
*Spirage. Asperagus, m.*  
*Wild spirage. Corruca, currudago, myacanthom.*

Hearbes

An hearbe called sponge of the river. *Conserva, f.*  
*A kind of spurge, with a leafe like pursland, or a little tree like a figge tree. Helioscopium, n.*  
*A kind of spurge, or tithimall. Platyphillon.*  
*A kind of spurge called Esula. Paralius.*  
*The great kind of spurge. Cyparissias.*  
*A kind of spurge. Denroides, myrsinites.*  
*Spurge wort. X-phion.*  
*A kind of spurge with broad leaves. Leptophillon.*  
*A kind of spurge which the Apothecaries call corruptly Carapisia. Characias.*  
*Staues aker, or lice bane. Herba pedicularis.*  
*Staine croppes. Vermicularis.*  
*Stich wort. Agrestis.*  
*Stanch blood, an hearbe so called. Cartinethron.*  
*Striking wood. Acopus, m.*  
*Strewort, shrewort, cudwort. Inguinalis.*  
*Stonewort, cetrach, or finger fearn. Scolopendrium, n.*  
*The hearbe succorie. Chreston, cichorea, cichoreum, cichorist, n. intuba, f. intubum, n. intybus, m. intubus lativus.*  
*Wild succorie. Condrille, condromium.*  
*A generall name of all succorie, and endine. Seris.*  
*Swallowes hearbe. Hirundinaria.*

T

*Tansie. Tamacerum, parthenium, mas.*  
*Wild tansie, or silver hearbe. Potentilla, inguinaria, f.*  
*The hearbe called Thasill, or fullers hearbe. Pippophaes, dipsacus, dipfacum, gnaphos, carduus fullonum.*  
*Labrum, vel lavacrum veneris. Tarazon, or garden dragon. Tarchon.*  
*A thistle. Carduus, m.*  
*Our Lady thistle. Alba spina.*  
*The thistle called mans blood. Acorna, n.*  
*The fow thistle. Taraxacon, lauca leporina.*  
*Milke thistle. Tichymalis, f.*  
*Saint marie thistle. Leucacantha, f.*  
*The hearbe called Thyme. Thymus, m. thymum, n.*

Hearbes

Wild thyme. *Erpyllum, n.*  
*The hearbe Tormentell. Hepthaphyllon, n.*  
*Torch hearbe, or long wort. Verbascum, n. lucernalis herba.*  
*Towne cresse. Nasturtium, n.*  
*An hearbe named Trifolie. Glaux, cos.*  
*Garden Trifolie. Trifolium, n. lotus sativa.*  
*Trifolie, the three leaved grasse. Symoniamum? Trifolium.*  
*Symoniacum? Trifolium.*  
*An hearbe called Trinitie grasse, or Physicians hare foot. Lagopus, odisi.*

V

*An hearbe called valerian, or setivall. Valeriana, marinella, f. phum, phugenicularis, nardus rustica.*  
*Venus haire. Adiantum, n.*  
*The hearbe Vervine. Verbena christa, Hieroborane, verbenaca, sagmen, petistecicos, peristecion.*  
*A violet. Viola, f.*  
*The purple violet. Melanion, n.*  
*A generall name of all violets. Leucoion, n.*  
*The weed that is called the wilde vine. Psilothrum, n.*  
*A bed of violets. Violatum, n.*  
*Of violets. Violaris, violaceus.*  
*An hearbe called visemond royall, okeferne, or petiferne. Dryopteris.*

W

*Wallwort, dancwort, like elder tree, dwarfse elder. Ebulum, n. Ebulus, n. astra, chamaeste, f.*  
*A waybread leafe, or plantaine leafe, vide Plantaina.*  
*Waterwillow, or lase fluffe. Lysimachium, n.*  
*The hearbe called Winterbury. Halicacabus, m.*  
*A winter greene. Pyrola, f. limonium, n.*  
*With wind. Cassutha, convolvulus, vel convolvulus, liliastrum, virealis.*  
*The hearbe woodroose. Rubia sylvestris, erithrodanum, n.*  
*Wood sorrell. Alleluya, trifolium acetosum.*  
*Woolblade, or lignwort. Verbascum, n.*  
*Woodbine. Periclymenos, vel periclymenon, volucrum majus.*  
*Wormewood. Abstrathium.*

# Numbers

Sea wormewood, or wormseed.  
Seriphium, n.  
Absinthi- Ceriphium  
um S marinum.  
Wormseed.  
Lombricorum semen.

Tarrow, or nosebleed, wherewith Achil-  
les is said to kill Telaphus.  
Achillea, millifolia, millefolium.

## NUMBERS.

**1**  
O Ne. Vnus, a, um.  
The first. Primus, a, um.  
Once. Semel.

**2**  
Two, or Duo, a, o.  
Twaine. Bini, a, a.  
The second. Secundus, a, um.  
Of, or containing two. Binarius.  
Twise. Bis.

**3**  
Tres.  
Three. Terni, a, a.  
Trini, a, a.  
The third. Tertius, a, um.  
Of, or con. 3. Ternarius, a, um.  
Thrice, or three times. Ter.

**4**  
Quatuor.  
Foure. Quaterni, a, a.  
Quadrini.  
The fourth. Quartus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 4. Quaternarius.  
Foure times. Quater.

**5**  
Five. Quinque. Quini, a, a.  
The fifth. Quintus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 5. Quinarius.  
Five times. Quinquies.

**6**  
Sixe. Sex. Seni, a, a.  
The sixth. Sextus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 6. Senarius.  
Six times. Sexies.

**7**  
Seven. Septem, Septeni, a, a.  
The seventh. Septimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 7. Septenarius, a, um.  
Seven times. Septies.

**8**  
O&o.  
Eight. Octeni, a, a.  
Octoni, a, a.  
The eighth. Octavus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 8. Octonarius.  
Eight times. Octies.

**9**  
Nine. Novem, Noveni, a, a.  
The ninth. Nonus, a, um.  
Of, or containing nine.  
Novenarius, nonarius.  
Nine times. Novies.  
Ten, vide the eight article in the next  
column.

# Numbers

**11**  
Eleven. Vndecim, Vndeni, a, a.  
The eleventh. Vndecimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 11. Vndenarius.  
Eleven times. Vndecies.

**12**  
Twelve. Duodecim,  
Duodeni, a, a.  
The twelfth. Duodecimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 12. Duodenarius.  
Twelve times. Duodecies.

**13**  
Thir- Tredecim.  
teene. Deniterni, a, a.  
The thirteenth. Decimus tertius.  
Of, or con. 13. Deniternarius.  
Thirteen times. Tredecies.

**14**  
Foure- Quatuordecim.  
teene. Deniquaterni.  
The fourteenth. Decimus quartus.  
Of, or con. 14. Deniquaternarius.  
Fourteene times. Quatuordecies.

**15**  
Fif- Quindecim, deniquini, vel  
teene. quinteni.  
The fifteenth. Decimus quintus.  
Of, or con. Quindenarius, a, um.  
fifteene. Deniquinarius.  
Fifteene times. Quindecies.

**16**  
Sixe- Sexdecim.  
teene. Deniseni.  
The sixteenth. Decimus sextus.  
Of, or con. 16. Denisenarius.  
Sixteene times. Sexdecies.

**17**  
Seven- Septemdecim.  
teene. Denisepteni.  
The 17. Decimus septimus.  
Of, or con. 17. Deniseptenarius.  
Seventeen times. Septendecies.

**18**  
Eigh- Octodecim.  
teene. Denioctoni.  
The eighteenth. Decimus octavus.  
Of, or con. 18. Denioctonarius.  
Eighteen times. Octodecies.

**19**  
Nine- Novendecim.  
teene. Deninoveni.  
The nineteenth. Decimus nonus.  
Of, or con. 19. Deninovenarius.  
Nineteen times. Novendecies.

**20**  
Ten. Decem, Deni, a, a.  
The tenth. Decimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 10. Denarius, a, um.  
Ten times. Decies.

**20**  
Twen- Viginti, viceni, pro  
tie. vigeni, a, a.  
The twentieth.  
Vicesimus, vel vigesimus.  
Of, or con. 20. Vicenarius, a, um.  
Twenty times. Vicies, pro vigesies.

**30**  
Thir- Triginta.

# Numbers

tie. Triceni, pro trigeni.  
The thir- Tricesimus.  
tieth. Trigesimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 30. Tricenarius.  
Thirtie times. Tricies, pro tregesies.

**40**  
Foure- Quadraginta.  
tie. Quadrageni, a, a.  
The fortieth. Quadragesimus.  
Of, or con. 40. Quadragenarius.  
Forty times. Quadragies.

**50**  
Fif- Quinquaginta.  
tie. Quinquageni, a, a.  
The fiftieth. Quinquagesimus.  
Of, or con. 50. Quinquagenarius.  
Fiftie times. Quinquagies.

**60**  
Six- Sexaginta.  
tie. Sexageni, a, a.  
The sixtieth. Sexagesimus.  
Of, or con. 60. Sexagenarius.  
Sixe times. Sexagies.

**70**  
Seven- Septuaginta.  
tie. Septuageni.  
The 70. Septuagesimus.  
Of, or con. 70. Septuagenarius.  
Seventy times. Septuagies.

**80**  
Eigh- Octoginta.  
tie. Octogeni, a, a.  
The eightieth. Octogesimus.  
Of, or con. 80. Octogenarius.  
Eightie times. Octogies.

**90**  
Nine- Nonaginta.  
tie. Nonageni, a, a.  
The ninetieth. Nonagesimus.  
Of, or con. 90. Nonagenarius.  
Ninetie times. Nonagies.

**100**  
An hun- Centum.  
dred. Centeni, a, a.  
The hundredth. Centesimus, a, um.  
Of, or containing a hundred.  
Centenarius, a, um.

An hundred times. Centies.  
Two hun- Ducenti, a, a.  
dred. Duceni, pro ducenteni.  
The two hundredth. Ducentesimus.  
Of, or con. 200. Ducenarius, a, um.  
Two hundredth times. Ducenties.

**300**  
Three Trecenti, a, a. trecenti  
hundred. pro trecenteni.  
The 300. Trecentesimus.  
Of, or con. 300. Trecentarius, a, um.  
Three hundredth times. Trecenties.

Foure- Quadringenti,  
hundred. quadringeni, pro  
quadringenteni.

The 400. Quadringentesimus.  
Of, or con. 400. Quadringenarius.  
400. times. Quadringenties.  
Five- Quingenti, a, a.  
hun- Quingeni pro  
dred. Quingenteni, a, a.



## Numbers

The 500. Quingentesimus.  
Of, or con. 500. Quingenarius.  
500. times. Quingenties.  
Six hun. Sexcenti, e, a, sexeni, pro  
dred. sexcenteni.  
The 600. Sexcentesima us.  
Of, or con. 600. Sexcentarius, a, um.  
Six hundred times. Sexcenties.  
700. Septingenti, a, a, septingeni,  
pro septingenteni.  
The 700. Septingentesimus.  
Of, or con. 700. Septingenarius.  
700. times. Septingenties.  
Eight Odingenti, odingeni, pro  
hundred. Odingenteni.  
The 800. Odingentesimus.  
Of, or con. 800. Odingenarius.  
800. times. Odingenties.  
Nine hun. Nongenti, nongeni, pro  
dred. nongenteni.  
The 900. Nongentesimus.  
Of, or con. 900. Nongenarius.  
900. times. Nongenties.

1000.

A thou. Mille.  
sand. Milleni, a, a.  
The thousandth. Millesimus, a, um.  
Of, or containing one thousand.  
Millenarius, a, um.  
A thousand times. Millies.  
Two thou. Duo millia.  
sand. Bis mille.  
Three thou. Tria millia.  
sand. Ter mille.  
Five thou. Quinquies  
sandtimes. millies.  
Nine. Novem.  
thou. Novena millia.  
sand. Novies mille.  
Fortie thou. Quadraginta.  
sand. Quadragea millia.  
Two hundred thousand.  
Ducenta, ducena millia.  
Ten hundred Decies centena.  
thousand. millia.  
Where note that Decies, or any ad-  
verbe of like termination, added to an-  
other number, signifieth but it selfe, as  
in the last example, but standing with-  
out another number, is multiplied by an  
hundred thousand, as decies corona-  
torum, ten hundred thousand crownes.  
Vicies talentum, twentie hundred  
thousand talents.  
Vnde, & Duode, being set before  
viginti, vigesimus, or any kinde of  
greater article, the one signifieth the  
number wherewith it is ioined, saue  
one, the other, saue two, as vndetrigin-  
ta, thirte saue one, duodequadragesi-  
mus, the eight and thirtieth, or fortieth.  
saue two, vndequinquagies, nine and  
40. times.

Ordinall adverbs.

First. Primò.  
Secondly. Secundò.  
Thirdly. Terriò, &c.  
The ablatiue of the ordinall making

## Numbers

the aduerbe.  
Numeralia in plex.  
Single, simple, of one sort.  
Simplex.  
Double, two fold, or of two sorts.  
Duplex.  
Triple, three fold, or of three sorts.  
Triplex.  
Fourefold, or of foure sorts.  
Quadruplex.  
Finesfold: or of fise sorts.  
Quintuplex.  
Sixfold, or of sixe sorts.  
Sextuplex.  
Seuen fold, or of seuen sorts.  
Septemplex, septuplex.  
Eight fold, or of eight sorts.  
Octuplex.  
Nine fold, or of nine sorts.  
Noncuplex.  
Ten fold, or of ten sorts.  
Decuplex, &c.  
Foure score and ten fold.  
Nonagecuplex, eadem est reliquo-  
rum ratio.  
Adverbs of the same sort.  
Simpliciter, dupliciter, tripliciter,  
quadrupliciter: bifariam, trifariam,  
quadrifariam, & sic in cæteris.  
Numeralia in plus.  
Single, iust so much, or the same quan-  
tity.  
Simplus.  
Twise so much.  
Duplus.  
Thrise so much.  
Triplus.  
Foure times so much.  
Quadruplus.  
Five times so much.  
Quintuplus.  
Six times so much.  
Sextuplus.  
Seuen times so much.  
Septuplus.  
Eight times so much.  
Octuplus.  
Nine times so much.  
Noncuplus.  
Ten times so much.  
Decuplus, &c.  
Foure score and ten times so much.  
Nonagecuplus.  
Two hundred times so much.  
Ducentuplus.  
Five hundred times so much.  
Quingentuplus, &c.  
Adverbs of the same sort. Simplò,  
duplò, triplò, quadruplò, &c.

## STONES.

A Stone.  
Lapis.  
A great stone: also a naturall stone,  
or rocke.  
Saxum, n.

## Stones

A little stone.  
Lapillus, m.  
A stone that serueth to worke withall.  
Lapis operarius.  
A square stone.  
Lapis quadratus.  
A stone whereout runneth a spring.  
Lapis manalis.  
A stone that one may gripe, & handle  
in his hand.  
Saxum manuale.  
A little stone gotten into ones shoe, and  
troubling him in travelling.  
Scrupus, m.  
Spels, or broken pieces of stones, com-  
ming of hewing, or grauing.  
Assulæ, micæ, arum, segmina, sec-  
amenta, orum.  
A stone that may easily be rubbed into  
crummes.  
Tophus, porus, m.  
A stone pecked in, as a milstone, or  
grindstone.  
Insus, & incusus lapis.  
Stony, or full of stones.  
Calculosus, confragosus.  
A square stone laid upon a tombe.  
Mensa, f.  
A stone hurled, or throwne.  
Missile, n.  
A stone that is azure blue.  
Lapis cyaneus, ceruleus lapis.  
A great square stone, broad beneath &  
waxing smaller and smaller towards  
the top.  
Obeliscus, m.  
A stone in the upper part resembling  
the colour of a mans naile.  
Sardonichus, & sardonys, m.  
Hauing apparell garnished with a stone  
of that colour.  
Sardonyx hatus, ad.  
A stone found in the belly of a greene  
Lizard.  
Saurites, m.  
A duskie stone which hauing oile put  
to it, waxeth bright.  
Savinus lapis.  
A stone of saffron colour, easie to be  
cleft into very thin plazes.  
Schistus, vel schistos.  
A stone of the colour of a scorpion.  
Scorpius.  
A stone wherein is a white, that de-  
creaseth, and increaseth, as the moone  
doth.  
Selenitis, m.  
A stone made of water, light, and full  
of holes, and fit for an arch, roofes, or  
vaulis.  
Sfungia, f.  
A stone like iron, hauing power to  
cause variance amongst men.  
Siderites, m. and it is also a kind of dia-  
mond stone.  
A stone of nature soft, but being heat  
in oile, it waxeth hard.  
Sipnius.  
Little round stones of marble, used in  
pauing.  
Scutulla, f.

A stone

## Stones

A stone greene, and not shining through, which printeth perfectly.  
**Sphragis**, vel **sphragide**, f.  
 A stone found in a sponge.  
**Spongites**.  
 A white stone found in silver mines, good for the eyes.  
**Stibium**, n.  
 A stone in shape altogether like **Strombus**, **Strombites**.  
 A stone, whereby, as Magicians say, ghosts be called up.  
**Synochites**.  
 A stone taken out of the braine of the fish **Synodus**.  
**Synodontes**.  
 A stone found in the bladder of a wolf.  
**Syrites**.  
 A stone having the figure of the new moone. **Tephitis**.  
 A stone called the stone of India, good for the collicke and stone.  
**Tecolithus**.  
 A stone like a peacocke.  
**Taos**.  
 A stone of a contrary nature to the lead-stone.  
**Theamedes**.  
 A kind of hard stone whereof mortars were made.  
**Thytes**.  
 A stone which being whole, swimmeth, but when it is broken, every part thereof sinketh.  
**Tirthenus lapis**.  
 A grauell, or sandstone, that may be easily rubbed to crummes.  
**Tophus**, vel **tosus**.  
 Hard as the stone **Tophus**: of, or belonging to that stone.  
**Tophaceus**, & **tophinus**, ad.  
 A stone which sheweth three sorts of colours, at the root blacke, the middle sanguine, the top white.  
**Tricus**, m.  
 A stone of the colour of the mullet fish.  
**Triglites**.  
 A stone having the figure of three eyes. **Triophthalmus**, m.  
 A stone which leapeth, and breaketh asunder with the fire.  
**Tuscanicus lapis**.  
 A kind of **Cadmia** stone, having certaine lines in it like girikes.  
**Zonitis**, f.  
 A kind of burning, and shining stone.  
**Lignis**, is, f.  
 A stone of ash colour, & good against serpents.  
**Limenis**, **tephoria**.  
 A certaine stone good for painting.  
**Colaticus lapis**.  
 A stone called eat silver.  
**Magnetis**.  
 A stone of a darke colour.  
**Malanchites**.  
 A stone which yeeldeth a iuice like hony. **Melanes**.

## Stones

A stone sometime blacke, sometime yellow.  
**Melichros**.  
 A little stone of the colour of leekes, which sweateth liquor like to milke.  
**Meroctes**.  
 A stone with golden raies.  
**Coraloachates**.  
 A stone which being broken, is like to a beane.  
**Cyamea**, f.  
 Certaine stones growing in sponges, good for the disease in the bladder.  
**Cystiolithi**.  
 A stone of the rose colour, but against the sun changeable.  
**Mithrax**.  
 A stone in Egypt, called **Galxinus**, which the linnen drapers use to make their cloth white.  
**Morochthus**, m.  
 A stone of diuers colours, cleere as cry-stall, having spots of purple and white.  
**Murtha**, f.  
 Made of that stone.  
**Murhinus**.  
 A stone having in it a figure of an emmer, or pismire. **Myrmecites**.  
 A stone of sanguine colour with little blacke veines.  
**Naiaconites**.  
 A stone which some called **Notia**, and falleth with lightning and thunder.  
**Ombria**, f.  
 A stone like berill.  
**Diadochos**.  
 A stone like a shell, used to smooth the skin in stead of pumish, or Steele stone.  
**Ostracites**.  
 The stone of hogs when they be gelded.  
**Polimentum**, orum.  
 A stone of the colour of leekes.  
**Pratoides**.  
 A certain round stone smooth & white.  
**Enhydros**.  
 A certaine stone which being broken, is like the cullions of a man.  
**Enorchis**.  
 A faire white stone, wherewith goldsmithes polish gold.  
**Exhebenus**.  
 A stone of milke colour, and full of bloody veines.  
**Galaxias**.  
 A stone having earth within its hollownesse, and being laid to the eare, it maketh a sound. **Geodes**.  
 A stone in Creta of an iron colour, like a mans thumbe.  
**Ideus dactylus**.  
 A stone of violet colour.  
**Ion**.  
 The stone of an olive.  
**Sampsa**, f.  
 A kind of burning stone called **Garamantites**. **Sandastros**.  
 A stone of a carnation colour.  
**Sarcion**.

## Stones

A soft stone, but of an excellent savour. **Raptes**.  
 A stone whereof they make whetstones.  
**Ballamites**.  
 A stone in colour and skape like to a greene frogge.  
**Batrachites**.  
 A stone wherein blacknesse is mixed with white and red spots.  
**Borypes**.  
 A stone having blue speckes about it.  
**Cadmites**.  
 A stone having the print of a blacke fire, called a beetle.  
**Cantharias**.  
 A little stone, and small of value.  
**Carchedonius**, m.  
 A stone coming from the dragons braine. **Cardilce**, f.  
 Stones lying up above others.  
**Cephedines**.  
 A stone like to haile, and so cold, that no fire can heat it.  
**Chalazias**.  
 A stone of brasse colour.  
**Chalcites**.  
 A blacke stone, sounding like brasse.  
**Chalcophonos**.  
 Little stones found in the maw of a swallow.  
**Cheledonij**.  
 A stone like to the eye of an Indian snake. **Chelonia**, f.  
 All manner of stones like to Ivoire.  
**Chernites**.  
 A greene stone mixed with a golden brightnesse. **Chrysopratus**.  
 A stone found in the braine of a fish.  
**Cinzus**, **cinzadia**, f.  
 A stone like rock allum, or stone allum whereof matches are made, which being once kindled, neuer goe out, so long as the oile lasteth.  
**Amiantus**, m.  
 A stone in the maw, or gizzard of a cocke, in colour like crysall.  
**Alectoris**, f.  
 A red stone mixt with blue, sponking to bleed.  
**Alabandina**.  
 A blacke stone.  
**Ambrum**, n.  
 A stone which being once fired cannot be quenched.  
**Asbestus**.  
 A kind of blacke stone not shining through. **Antipates**.  
 A stone found in the bladder of a wolfe. **Syrites**.  
 A stone that no fire will damage or deface. **Apyrotos**.  
 A  
 The **Agath** stone.  
**Gagares**.  
 A kind of agath, of a bloody colour.  
**Hemachates**.  
 An adamant stone.  
**Cenchron**.



## Stones

*An amethyst, a stone of violet colour.*  
Amethystus, m.  
*Astimony, a stone found in silver mines.*  
Platyophthalmus, m.  
*The azure, or lazul stone.*  
Lazuli, Cyaneus lapis.

### B

*The beuer stone.*  
Castorea, orum.

### C

*A carbuncle stone, which is in colour like hot burning coles.*  
Carbunculus, pyropus, m.  
*Carbuncle stones which are not very cleere. Libycones.*  
*A kind of carbuncle shining wanly, and faintly.*  
Lithizontes.  
*A crysall. Crystallus, m. crystal- lum, n.*  
*A kind of crysall having within it golden drops shining like fire.*  
Sandastricus.  
*A crysall stone shining like gold.*  
Cryloberyllus, m.  
*Corall, a red stone so called.*  
Coralium, n.

### D

*A diamond stone.*  
Adamas, anachites.  
*Of a diamond.*  
Adamantinus.

### E

*An Emerald: a stone that glassiers use to cut their glasse.*  
Smaris, smaragdus, m.  
*Belonging to an emerald.*  
Smaragdinus, ad.

### F

*A flint stone, hard stone, or marble.*  
Silex, m. & f.  
*A flint stone of a marvellous nature being steeped in water, it burneth, and sprinkled with oile it is quenched.*  
Thracias, vel Thracius lapis.  
*A flint stone, or marchasit, out of the which fire is strooken.*  
Chalix pyrites, igniarius lapis, marchasita, lapis ararius.  
*Made with flint.*  
Silicatus, ad.  
*Of flint.*  
Siliceus, silicus, ad.

### G

*A Gem, wide precious stone.*  
*A grind stone.*  
Aquaria }  
Rotaria } Cos.  
Gyratilis }

### I

*A Iacinct stone.*  
Hyacinthus, m.  
*A kind of iacinct stone having a white veine mingled with the colour of gold.*  
Leucochrysus, m.  
*A iasper being of a Greene colour.*  
Iaspis.

## Stones

*A iasper stone like the aie.*  
Arizula, f.  
*A kind of iasper with white strakes, or lines onerthwart.*  
Iaspis graminatius.  
*A kind of iasper stone.*  
Borea, f. Capnias, Chrysolithus.  
*A iest stone.*  
Gagates.

### L

*The load stone.*  
Magnes.  
*Belonging to the load stone.*  
Magneticus, ad.

### M

*A marble stone.*  
Marmor, m.  
*A kind of marble of ash colour.*  
Tephria, f.  
*A little marble stone.*  
Marmoriolum, n.  
*A kind of white marble cut out of the quarries by candle light: also a kind of gem whose liney cleeremess is stirred up by candle light, and is red like scarlet.*  
Lychnites.  
*A kind of marble.*  
Corrallicus.  
*A kind of excellent marble called of Papinian, Libicus filix.*  
Numidicus lapis.  
*A kind of marble having spots like a serpent.*  
Ophites.  
*A red marble.*  
Porphyrites.  
*A kind of marble.*  
Onyxes.  
*Of red marble.*  
Porphyreticus.  
*A kind of marble in Egypt, ruddie & full of white spots.*  
Purpurites.  
*A kind of marble whereof the Egyptians made Obeliscos, which they dedicated to the sun.*  
Pyrrhopæcilus, m.  
*A white marble.*  
Leucosticos.  
*The kind of marble about Thebes, wherewith kings made beames.*  
Sicnites.  
*A margarite.*  
Margarita, margaries, f.  
*A marchasite, of fire stones.*  
Pyrites.  
*A milstone.*  
Lapis molaris.

### O

*An onyx stone.*  
Onyx.  
*Onyx, a stone resembling the colour of a mans nail.*  
Onychium.  
*A kind of onyx of a blacke colour, called a corneole.*  
Sardius lapis.  
*Made of the onyx stone, or of the co-*

## Stones

*lour of an onyx, or cornalin stone.*  
Onychinus, ad.

### P

*A pearle. Margarita, bacca, ery- threus lapillus.*  
*A long pearle like an egge in fashion.*  
Cylindrus, eleuchus, m.  
*Bell pearle which is round here, & flat there.*  
Tympanum, n.  
*A pebble stone.*  
Calculus, m.  
*A round pebble stone.*  
Glarea, f.  
*A pumefse stone.*  
Pumex, m. & f.

### Precious stones.

*A precious stone, or gem.*  
Gemma, f. lapillus, m.  
*A precious stone having the colour of Scarus.*  
Scantes, m.  
*A precious stone like to tallow.*  
Stearites.  
*A precious stone in colour like a fig.*  
Sycites.  
*A precious stone of a rose colour.*  
Rhodites.  
*A precious stone of the colour of a wart.*  
Telicardios.  
*A precious stone called a Topace.*  
Topazius, m. & topazium.  
*A certaine precious stone like to amber.*  
Xanthenes, vel zathene.  
*A precious stone of bright yellow co- lour. Xanthos.*  
*A certaine precious stone brought from the Indies.*  
Xistius, m.  
*A precious stone which the magicians doe use. Zoronyfios.*  
*A precious stone called Smaragdus.*  
Limoniates, f.  
*A precious stone which being per- fumed callesth out all beasts.*  
Liparis.  
*A precious stone of foure diuers co- lours.*  
Lycophthalmus.  
*A precious stone engendred of the con- gealed urine of the beast lynx.*  
Lyncurium, n.  
*A precious stone.*  
Circos.  
*A precious stone like an iuie leafe.*  
Cissites.  
*A precious stone like to poppie.*  
Mechonites.  
*A precious stone blacke, and having veines like the aie: it yeeldeth a sweat like saffion, and a taste like wine.*  
Media, f.  
*A precious stone which shineth as it were through pure gold. Meletris.*  
*A precious stone white on one side, like hony on the other side.*  
Melichoros.

## Stones

*A precious stone of the colour of an orange.*  
**Melites.**  
*A precious stone blacke, having a white strake in the middell.*  
**Meloleucus.**  
*A precious stone having a black vaine parting every colour by the midst.*  
**Melomelas.**  
*A precious stone very hard by nature.*  
**Craterites.**  
*A precious stone like a cherrie.*  
**Crocallis, m.**  
*A precious stone of the colour of saffron.*  
**Crocias.**  
*A precious stone which is called Turquois.*  
**Cyanos.**  
*A kinde of precious stones having a thicke greenishnesse, in colour like to mallowes.*  
**Molochites, f.**  
*A precious stone having the colour of a hart.*  
**Mucula, f.**  
*A precious stone having little knots like warts.*  
**Myrmecias.**  
*A stone having in it a figure of an emmet, or pismire.*  
**Myrmecites.**  
*A precious stone having the colour of myrthe, and the smell of ointments.*  
**Myrrhites.**  
*A precious stone dedicated to Liber.*  
**Nebrites.**  
*A precious stone falling downe with shewes.*  
**Notia, f.**  
*A precious stone called Iaspomix, white of colour with red strakes.*  
**Onychipuncta, f.**  
*A precious stone having the properties of divers stones.*  
**Opalum, n. opalus, m.**  
*A precious stone of blacke colour, divided with two white lines.*  
**Ophisardulus, m.**  
*A precious stone wholsome against falling sicknesse.*  
**Daphnia, f.**  
*A precious stone like a shrub, or any tree bush.*  
**Dendrachates.**  
*A precious stone which being put under a tree, maketh that the axe in cutting it, should not be dulled.*  
**Dendritis, f.**  
*A precious stone having red spots.*  
**Bionysias.**  
*A precious stone of two sorts, white & blacke, male, and female.*  
**Dirphris.**  
*A precious stone coming out of the head of a dragon.*  
**Draconites, five draconitias, m.**  
*A kinde of precious stone called of some*

## Stones

**Siderites. Orites, m.**  
*A certaine precious stone bricke like a shell, and resembling the agath.*  
**Oitracias, m.**  
*A precious stone having likenesse of frozen water.*  
**Pæantides.**  
*A precious stone called Opalus, wherein appeareth the fierie brightnesse of the carbuncle, the shining purple colour of the Amethyst, the Greene shew of the Emerald, all shining together with an unbeleueable mixture.*  
**Pæderos.**  
*A precious stone taking away barrennesse.*  
**Pantebastos.**  
*A precious stone having diuers spots like a Panther.*  
**Paradalius, m.**  
*A precious stone in whitenesse next to the Margare.*  
**Pedorus, m.**  
*A certaine precious stone, having a white thread going downe from the mouth even to the root.*  
**Perileucus, m.**  
*A precious stone wherein appeareth as it were a flame of fire.*  
**Phlegontis, f.**  
*A precious stone having the colour of Aiga.*  
**Phycites.**  
*A precious stone called a smarage.*  
**Polygrammos.**  
*A precious stone with many circles.*  
**Polysonus, m.**  
*A precious stone of darkish Greene colour, and somewhat like a viper.*  
**Echites.**  
*A precious stone having in it the figure of an hart.*  
**Encardia.**  
*A precious stone having somewhat a blacke colour over it.*  
**Epimelas.**  
*A precious stone like a flint.*  
**Erotylus.**  
*A precious stone of foure colours.*  
**Eupelatos.**  
*A precious stone of a fiery colour.*  
**Eupetates.**  
*A precious stone like an olive berrie, called Iudaicus lapis. Euros.*  
*A precious stone found in an Eagles nest, which being shaken, seemeth to haue another.*  
**Gagites.**  
*A precious stone of white colour.*  
**Galaclites.**  
*A precious stone, having the figure of two hands clinched together.*  
**Gemites, m.**  
*A precious stone, good to helpe in tra-vaile.*  
**Gemonides.**  
*A precious stone like the spawn of a fish.*  
**Hammites.**  
*One of the most precious & sacred stones*

## Stones

*in Ethiopia, of the colour of gold.*  
**Hammonis cornu.**  
*A precious stone procuring punishment to a mans enemy.*  
**Genianes.**  
*A precious stone of the figure of the liver.*  
**Hepatites.**  
*A precious stone of a fierie red colour, having the nature of a looking glasse.*  
**Hephesites.**  
*A precious stone of a bright fierie shining colour.*  
**Hermelion.**  
*A little precious stone having diuers corners.*  
**Hexecontalithus.**  
*A precious stone of fierie colour.*  
**Hormesion.**  
*A precious stone having a circle about it of the colour of gold.*  
**Horminod, s.**  
*A precious stone of the colour of a Iacint.*  
**Sacodios.**  
*A precious stone called a Sapphire.*  
**Sapphirus, m.**  
*Of, or belonging to a Sapphire.*  
**Sapphirinus, ad.**  
*A precious stone in Cosica.*  
**Carochites.**  
*A precious stone in Cappadocia.*  
**Caropyrites.**  
*A precious stone having in it Mill-seed.*  
**Cenchrites, x. & cenchrus.**  
*A precious stone cleare like crystal.*  
**Cepionides.**  
*A precious stone full of white strakes.*  
**Cepites, five cecopacites.**  
*A precious stone of the colour of tile.*  
**Ceramites.**  
*A white precious stone. Ceraunea, x. vel ceraunius lapis, qui à fulmine distingitur.*  
*A precious stone in colour like to wax.*  
**Cerites.**  
*A precious stone like unto the Tortoise shell.*  
**Chelonius.**  
*A precious stone Greene like grasse.*  
**Chlorites.**  
*A precious stone fiery by night, & pale by day.*  
**Chrysolampis, f.**  
*A precious stone like to a Lions skin.*  
**Leontius, m.**  
*A precious stone like the scale of a fish.*  
**Lepidotes, m.**  
*A precious stone all white.*  
**Leucogra, & leucographia.**  
*A white precious stone with strakes of gold.*  
**Leucopetalos.**  
*A precious stone like a white eye.*  
**Leucophthalmus.**  
*A precious stone like frankincense.*  
**Libanochrus, m.**  
*Precious stones of a Greene colour.*  
**Balamites, gemina subviuidis.**



## Stones

A certaine precious stone called berill, in fashon fixe square, in colour like oile, or water in the sea.

Berullus, m.

A precious stone like a clod.

Bolenia, f.

A precious stone like to womans haire.

Boltrychites.

A precious stone like a Saphire.

Calais, f.

A certaine precious stone, of the colour of a crab fish.

Carcinius, æ, m.

A precious stone found in an Eagles nest. Aetides, Aetites.

Precious stones which are light, and haue no pores.

Acentera, acentra.

A precious stone like glasse.

Acopis.

A precious stone shining like silver, being three fingers broad.

Atizoes.

A precious stone called a goats eye.

Agophthalmus.

A precious stone shining like gold, representing the shape of a rams horne, and is said to cause true dreames.

Ammonis coru.

A precious stone of the colour of gold, square, and of the same nature of the load stone, but that it is said to draw gold unto it selfe.

Amphitane.

A precious stone, hard & heatie, bright like silver, and in forme of diuers little squares, it putteth away fury of anger, and rage of lechery.

Androdomas, antis.

A precious stone sauoring like myrrhe.

Antachare.

A precious stone, wherein seemeth as it were sparkes of fire.

Anthracites.

A precious stone and weightie, pointed with red veines, and being once heated in the fire, continueth hot 7. daies.

Apistos, apistos.

A precious stone like silver.

Aspilates.

R

A rudile stone, vide Sinoper.

S

A sanguinarie, or Sinoper: a soft and red stone found in mines.

Cinnabaris indica, siue cinnaberi, & cinnaberin.

A sanguinarie, or blood-stone.

Hæmatites.

A Saphire stone.

Sapphiru, m. cyanus, m.

A darke blue Saphire.

Cyanus mas.

Sinoper, or ruddle stone.

Sinopis.

Of, or belonging to that stone.

Sinopicus, ad.

A steeke-stone. Lævigatorius lapis,

## Trees

levatorium, n.

A tosch-stone.

Index, coticula, f.

Pariis

Heraclius

Lydius

A Turquis, a precious stone.

Cyanos.

W

A whetstone.

Co.

A little whetstone.

Coticula, f.

A kind of whetstone in the Isle of Cyprus. Naxia, f. naxium, n.

## TREES.

A Tree. Arbor, m.

A fruitfull tree.

Arbor felix.

A barren tree.

Arbor infelix.

A tree bearing fruit twise in one yeere

Arbor bifera.

A little tree.

Arbuscula f.

A plant of a tree.

Planta, f. plantarium, n.

To cut a tree in longwise, as it were in plaukes.

Arborem in pulpam cadere.

To cut a tree round.

Arborem in orbem cadere.

To plant trees in chackerwise.

Arbores in quincuncem digerere, vel dirigere.

An arbor, trees wreathed over head archwise.

Arbuscula topiaria.

The root of a tree, or hearbe.

Stirps.

Water shootes that grow out of the roots, or sides of the stocke, & proue not.

Stolones, soboles.

A shrub, or that which groweth out of a young shoote, & riseth not to the iust bignesse of a tree.

Frutex.

Plants, or young sets being remoued after they be set.

Semina, plantæ.

A shoot, young twig, or sprig.

Surculus, m. insitum, n. calamus.

A grasse cut on both sides to be set in the earth.

Talea.

To put, or set young plants in the earth.

Taleas inhumare.

The stem, or maine body of a tree.

Caudex, stipes.

The stocke, or stumps of a tree without boughes.

Truncus, m.

The maine bough, or branch of a tree:

Ramus, brachium arboris.

## Trees

A seared, or dead bough cut off, and lops from the tree.

Ramale, n.

A bough, or branch broken, or plucked away with the fruit thereupon.

Termes.

The branch of a date tree pulled from the tree with fruit thereupon.

Spadix.

A twig, or rod.

Virga, f. vimen, n.

The barke, or outward rind of a tree.

Cortex.

The inner pill, or rind.

Liber, m.

The pith, sap, or life of a tree.

Medulla arboris, fructus, vel matrix.

To rid, or cleere a tree of mosse.

Arborem emuscare.

A tree whereof commeth the gum called Bedellium. Malachra, f.

A tree bringing forth most pleasant fruit.

Melia.

A great tree called Lotos, and Faba Syriaca: it bringeth forth a fruit good to be eaten, bigger then pepper & sweeter in taste.

Mella, f.

A tree in Africke, whereof commeth the iuice called Ammoniacum.

Melosos.

A tree hauing fruit like Arachne, called Pappus.

Corrigia, f.

A tree in Arcadia, whereof they make them garments.

Cyna, f.

A bush, or tree much like to that we called priuet.

Cyprus, f.

The bunch of a tree called Acer.

Molluscum, n.

A tree hauing leaues like laurell, but greater, and weaker.

Mustace, f.

An hollow tree like a ship, which is used in the gathering of grapes.

Navia, f.

A tree, or shrub, with leaues like an almond, which some call Oliander, some rosagaine, some rose-laurell.

Nerium, n.

Certaine trees like to fig trees.

Ochi.

A tree in Syria, out of the body whereof issueth an oile as thick as hony, and of a sweet taste.

Oleomella, f.

A tree that beareth the fruit called Tamarindie.

Oxyphoenix.

A great tree like a fig tree, whose fruit commeth not out at the tops of the boughes, as figs doe, but out of the midst of the boughes, and is sweet like a wild fig: it is never ripe, unlessse

## Trees

If it be scraped with an iron toole.  
 Sycomorus, f.  
 The fruit of the same tree.  
 Sycomorum, n.  
 A tree where mastick runneth out.  
 Schinos.  
 A tree like white thorne, which never  
 roteth. Setim.  
 A kind of tree growing in Palestine.  
 Scicinnina, vel scicimina.  
 A certaine tree, called of the Greekes  
 Cretonia. Siliqua, f.  
 A kinde of tree resembling the date  
 palme tree.  
 Spatha, vel spathe, f.  
 A tree beyond the Alpes, white, bea-  
 ring siliquas, and therein the kernell of  
 an hazell tree nut.  
 Staphylodendros.  
 A tree whereof perfumes were made,  
 mixed with the wine of Dates.  
 Strobos.  
 A kind of tree, whereout is taken the  
 strongest and best swimming corke.  
 Suberies, f.  
 Trees growing on the bankes of rivers,  
 or in the rivers. Retz, f.  
 A kind of tree, the leaues whereof Cur-  
 riers occupie to thicken leather.  
 Terginus, vel tergorarius, thus, co-  
 rarius.  
 A tree in Aegypt called Palma Christi,  
 which hath a seed like an Onion.  
 Ricinus.  
 A tree like firre, that beareth berries  
 that are poison. Taxus.  
 A tree bearing fruit good for the sto-  
 mach, and to ease.  
 Persia, f.  
 A tree first found by King Iuda, and  
 called by the name of his Physician.  
 Euforbia, f. euphorbium, n.  
 The tree that beareth cotton.  
 Gossipium, n.  
 The tree whereof mastick commeth.  
 Granomastix, f.  
 A tree having bitter fruit that no  
 beast will touch it. Haliphlaus.  
 A kind of yvie bearing no berries.  
 Helix, f.  
 A tree so called, because it was given  
 to cattle in steed of hearbes, when pa-  
 sture failed. Herbitum, n.  
 A kind of medler tree, the fruit where-  
 of hath three stones.  
 Epimelis.  
 A tree bearing mast, which nothing  
 will eat but swine. Salsicortex.  
 A tree bearing mast greater then all  
 other masts, next the oke, & hath leaues  
 greater then the oke.  
 Esculus, n.  
 Of that tree.  
 Esculeus, ad.  
 The place where it groweth.  
 Esculetum, n.  
 A tree in India, the fruit whereof is  
 like the heart of a little bird, and hath

## Trees

a iuice red like blood, out of the fruit  
 whereof proceedeth boney.  
 Anacardion, n.  
 A tree in Africke, called lotoe, the fruit  
 is called Laba. Celtis.  
 A tree that never beareth fruit.  
 Alaternus, f.  
 A kind of tree that beareth mast.  
 Cerrus, f.  
 Of that tree.  
 Cerrinus, cerreus.  
 A tree having leaues like the pine tree,  
 the timber being apt for building: it  
 will not perishe either by rotting, or  
 eating of wormes, nor burne by flawe,  
 neither be brought to coales, but by long  
 space consume.  
 Larix, f.  
 A strange tree, the blossome, whereof  
 Bees will not touch. Alpina, f.  
 A tree, which is taken of some for the  
 bush whereof they make baskets called  
 ruskines. Chamamyrsine.  
 A tree in Arabia, blacke, of the bigness  
 of an Olive tree. Bdelium, n.  
 A tree in Aegypt, called Papyrus:  
 the barke whereof made paper, and the  
 wood ships. Biblos.  
 A certaine tree like to Cypres.  
 Bruta, f.  
 A tree of a kind of gum, called dragant  
 Tragacantha.  
 A tree, the wood whereof is good against  
 the French pockes.  
 Guajacum.  
 A  
 Abrahams baum, chaste, or hemp tree.  
 Vitex, f.  
 An almond tree.  
 Amygdalus, f.  
 An alder tree.  
 Alnus, f.  
 Of alder.  
 Alneus, ad.  
 An alder bed, or place planted with  
 alders. Alnetum, n.  
 An apple tree.  
 Malus, pomus, f.  
 Of an apple tree.  
 Malinus, ad.  
 The bricke, or sweet apple tree.  
 Malomellus, f.  
 An arbut tree.  
 Arbutus, f.  
 An aspe tree. Tremulus, f.  
 An ash tree.  
 Fraxinus, f.  
 A wild ash with broad leaues.  
 Ornus, f.  
 A kind of ash, medecinable against the  
 stinging of Serpents. Bumelia.  
 The place where ashes grow.  
 Fraxinetum, n.  
 B  
 A bay tree, or Lawrell.  
 Laurus, daphnis.  
 Our common bay tree, or lawrell.  
 Baccalia, f.

## Trees

The place where bay trees grow.  
 Lauretum, daphnon, n.  
 A bay berrie.  
 Bacca lauri.  
 That beareth bayes.  
 Laurifer.  
 Full of bayes at the top.  
 Lauricomus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to bay.  
 Laureus, laurinus, ad.  
 The balme tree.  
 Balsamum, n.  
 The barbarie tree.  
 Oxycantha, f. pyxanthum, pyxa-  
 canthos. Spina acetosa, vel acuta.  
 A beech tree.  
 Fagus, f.  
 A grove where beech groweth.  
 Faginetum, n.  
 A birch tree.  
 Betulla, tilia, f.  
 The box tree.  
 Buxum, buxus.  
 The place where box tree groweth.  
 Buxetum, n.  
 Of box, or of colour like box.  
 Buxus, ad.  
 Full of box.  
 Buxosus, ad.  
 A bramble, or black berie tree.  
 Morus viatica.  
 A bryer tree.  
 Rubus, f.  
 A brasill tree.  
 Acanthium signum.  
 A broome tree.  
 Erica, genista.  
 Spanish broome.  
 Spartum, n.  
 A bullace tree.  
 Prunellus, prunus sylvestris.  
 C  
 A tree called carpy, or carme.  
 Carpinus, f.  
 Made of carme, or carpy.  
 Carpineus, ad.  
 A place where carme groweth.  
 Carpinetum, n.  
 A cedar tree.  
 Cedrus, f.  
 The fruit of the cedar tree.  
 Cedris, dis, f.  
 The iuice of the cedar tree.  
 Cedrium, n.  
 The great Cedar.  
 Cedrelate, f.  
 The gum distilling of the cedar tree.  
 Cedria, f.  
 A kind of sweet smelling trees, called  
 Cedrus. Thya, f.  
 A kind of cedar, full of boughes and  
 very humisfull. Oxycedros.  
 A cherrie tree.  
 Cerasus, f.  
 The wild cherrie.  
 Cornus.  
 The chestnut tree.  
 Castanea, f.



## Trees.

*A Cypress tree.*  
Cyparissus, & cypressus, cupressus,  
lyclius, f.  
*A place where cypresse trees doe grow.*  
Cupressetum, n.  
*That beareth cypresse.*  
Cupressifer.  
*Made of cypresse.*  
Cupresseus, ad.  
*Of a cypresse tree.*  
Cupressinus.  
*A cloue tree.*  
Garryophilus, f.  
*A little cornell tree.*  
Cornecolus.  
*A groue where cornell trees doe grow.*  
Cornetum, n.  
*Of the cornell tree.*  
Corneus.  
*Made of the tree Cornus, or corneler.*  
Columus, ad.  
*A Costard tree.*  
Quæriarius, f.  
*A Corketree.*  
Suber, n.  
*A Cotton tree.*  
Gossipium, n.  
*A tree bearing cotton.*  
Gossapinus.  
*A Crab tree, or wilding.*  
Arbutus, memocylus, macianus.

### D

*A Damfen tree.* Prunus, f.  
*A Date tree.*  
Palma adipos.  
*A kind of date trees after Galen, a young  
shoot, or branch.* Elate, es, f.  
*A kind of date trees.*  
Sandalides.  
*A place where date trees grow.*  
Palmetum, n.

### E

*The eglantine, or sweet-brier.*  
Cynosbatus, f.  
*An elder tree.*  
Sambucus, alnus, æte, f.  
*Of an elder tree.*  
Sambuceus.  
*An elme tree.*  
Vlnus, ptelea, f.  
*A wild elme tree.*  
Vlnus gallica, vel attinia.  
*The seed of an elme.*  
Samera, Ameia, f.  
*An elme, groue, or place set full of  
elms.* Vlnarium, n.  
*Of an elme tree.* Vlnus, ad.

### F

*A figge tree.* Ficus, ficaria, f.  
*A wild figge tree.*  
Caprificus.  
*The place where figge trees grow.*  
Ficetum, ficulnetum, n. ficaria.  
*Of a figge tree.*  
Ficulneus, ficulnus.  
*A filbird tree.* Corylus, f.  
*A filbird groue.*  
Coryletum, n.

## Trees.

*A firre tree.* Abies, f.  
*The upper part of a fir tree, and knotty.*  
Fusterna, f.  
*The lower part of a fir tree that hath no  
knots.* Sapius.  
*The lower part of a firre tree.*  
Sapius, f.  
*Made of firre.*  
Abiegnus, ad.  
*Of a firre tree.*  
Sapineus, ad.  
*The frankincense tree.* Libanos.

### G

*A Gaile tree.* Mircus, f.  
*A tree called a grinning.*  
Stacianus, f.

### H

*An Hasell tree.* Corylus.  
*A groue of Hasel.*  
Coryletum.  
*A kind of tree called hebene.*  
Hebenus, hebenum.  
*The fruit of the hebene tree.*  
Hebenum, n.  
*Of hebene.*  
Hebeninus, ad.  
*Hempe tree, or Agnus tree.*  
Virex.  
*A Hirtleberie tree.*  
Morus, f.  
*An Holline tree.*  
Hassus.

*The hollie, or holme tree.* Illex, oxy-  
myrsine, aquilenta, aquifolia.  
*Belonging to the holme tree.*  
Illiceus.  
*A groue of holme trees.*  
Illicetum, n.

### J

*A certaine kind of yvie.*  
Nysia.  
*The yvie that groweth by it selfe.*  
Cyssus, dendrocissos.  
*A kind of yvie, or the yvie tree.*  
Hedera, f.  
*Ground yvie.*  
Hedera terrestris, vel pluviatica.  
*The sharpe, or pricking yvie.*  
Smilax aspera, herba ciliata.  
*A kind of yvie.*  
Brythraon, chrysocarpum.  
*A Iuniper tree.* Iuniperus, f.

### L

*Laurell of Alexandria, or tongue lau-  
rell.* Hippoglotion.  
*A Laurell tree, vide Bay tree.*  
*A lemon tree.*  
Citrea, f.  
*A lentiske, or masticke tree.*  
Lentiscus, f.  
*A Lynden, or oil tree, bearing fruit  
like a beane, round, and seeds like to  
that tree.* Tilia, f.  
*Of, or belonging to that tree.*  
Tiliaceus, ad.

### M

*A Maple tree.* Acer, n.  
*Of a maple tree.* Acernus, ad.

## Trees.

*A Masticke tree, vide Lentiske.*  
*Of, or belonging to masticke.*  
Lentiscinus, ad.  
*A medler tree.*  
Mespilus, f. mespilum, n. Æschilus, f.  
*A Myrbe tree.*  
Myrrhus, f.  
*A Mirtle tree.*  
Myrtus, f. of which, Cato maketh three  
kinds:

Myrtus { Candida,  
Nigra,  
Conjugalis.

*A place where myrtle is set.*  
Myrtetum, n.  
*Tempered with myrtell.*  
Myrtatus.  
*Like myrtle.*  
Myrtosus, ad.  
*Of myrtle.* Myrtinus, myrtus.

### N

*A Nut tree.* Nuclarius, nucus, nux, f.  
*A place where Nut trees grow.*  
Nuclearium, nucetum, n.

### O

*An Oke.* Quireus, ilex, robur.  
*The place where Okes grow.*  
Quercetum, querquetum, n.  
*Pertaining to an Oke.*  
Querceus, roboreus, roburneus, ro-  
bustus, querculanus.  
*An Olive tree.*  
Olea, oliva, palladia arbor.  
*A wild Olive tree.*  
Oleaster.  
*A kind of Olive tree.*  
Piturnum, n.  
*A little wild Olive tree.*  
Olecastellus, f.  
*The place where Olives grow.*  
Olivetum, n.  
*Of an Olive tree, or of the colour of an  
Olive.*  
Oleagineus, olivaceus, ad.  
*An Orange tree.*  
Malus medica, vel citrea.  
*An Osier, or twig.*  
Vimen, vincimen, viburnum, n.  
*The place where Osiers and twigs are set  
to binde Vines.*  
Virgetum, n.  
*Gathering of Osiers.*  
Virgindemia, f.  
*Of Osiers.*  
Viminalis, vimineus, virgeus, ad.

### P

*A Peach tree.* Malus persica.  
*A Peare tree.*  
Pyrus, f.  
*A Pepper tree.*  
Piperis, f.  
*A pine apple, or pine tree.*  
Pinus, pinea, coccalus, strobilus.  
*The wild pine, or pine apple tree.*  
Pinaster.  
*The place where Pine apple trees  
grow*  
Pinetum, n.

## Trees.

*Belonging to a pine tree.*  
 Pineus, ad.  
*A pitch tree.*  
 Picea, arbor picaria, apinus, f.  
*The wild pitch tree.*  
 Piceastrum.  
*The plane tree.*  
 Platanus, f.  
*The place where plane trees grow.*  
 Platanetum, n.  
*Of a plane tree.*  
 Plataninus, ad.  
*A plum tree.*  
 Prunus, f.  
*A wild plumme tree.*  
 Spinus, p.  
*A place set about with plum trees.*  
 Prunetum, n.  
*A luste shrub, like the young shootes, springing out of the plum tree.*  
 Chamacerasus.  
*A Pomegranate tree.*  
 Malus punica.  
*A poplar tree.*  
 Populus, f. farfarum.  
*The white poplar tree.*  
 Farfugium, n. leuce, f.  
*A place where poplars grow.*  
 Populeum, n.  
*Of a poplar tree.*  
 Populeus, populnus, populneus, ad.  
*A priuet, or prune prime tree.*  
 Ligustrum, n.  
 2  
*A Quince tree.* Cydonia, f.  
*A Quince.*  
 Coroneum, n.  
*A Quince pear.*  
 Cydonium, n.  
*A yellow Quince.* Chrysomelum.  
 S  
*A Sallow tree.* Salix, f.  
*A groue of Sallowes.*  
 Salicium, n.  
*A Sabine tree.*  
 Sabina, f.  
*A little tree called Sene.*  
 Colutea, f.  
*The fruit of the tree Sene.*  
 Coluteum, n.  
*A service tree.*  
 Sorbus, ois, f.  
*A place where service trees doe grow.*  
 Sorbetum, n.  
*A flœ tree.*  
 Prunus sylvestris, prunecolus, spinus.  
*A spindle tree, or pricke timber.*  
 Evonimus, f.  
 T  
*A Tamariske tree.* Mûrica, f.  
*A thorne tree.*  
 Spina, f.  
*A blacke thorne.*  
 Spina nigra.  
*A wild thorne.*  
 Agricantha, f.  
*The Trifolie tree.*  
 Colutea, f.

## Trees.

V  
*A Vine tree.* Vitis, vinea, f.  
*A little vine.*  
 Viticula, f.  
*A new growne vine.*  
 Makeolus, n. novellertum, n.  
*Vines when grapes fall fith the clusters.*  
 Cirtosis.  
*A vine running on a frame.*  
 Pergulanus, pergulana vitis.  
*A wild vine.*  
 Labrusca, f. labruscû, n. taminia vua.  
*A vine grafted on an Oliue, and bearing the fruit of both the trees.*  
 Eleostaphilos.  
*Vines that are staid up with trees.*  
 Anadendrades.  
*A vine that is digged.*  
 Bipastinaria, f.  
*A vine when it is cut.*  
 Sarpas, f.  
*A kind of wild vine, with a black stem & a Greene fruit, having a kernel three cornered.* Scaphis, f.  
*Vines having long branches upon trailes.* Brachiatæ vineæ.  
*A kind of vine called Ampelolence.*  
 Archezostis, f.  
*A vine climbing up, or growing against trees.* Vitis arbutiva.  
*An old vine cut downe, & set to bring plants againe.* Propago, f.  
*A kind of vines made round like garlands.* Stephanitæ vites.  
*A vine called the blacke vine, whereof the best wine is made.*  
 Inerticula, f.  
*A vine growing long and broad, in maner of an Orchard gallerie.*  
 Vitis compluviata.  
*A vine laid on poles, which run gatewise on forks.* Vitis juga, vel Cantheriata.  
*A vine underpropped with poles.*  
 Vitis statuminata, vel pedata.  
*A vine planted in order, & set checkwise.* Vitis ordinaria.  
*A rank vine growing wild.*  
 Vitis luxurians.  
*A dropping vine.*  
 Vitis lachrymans.  
*A blasted vine.*  
 Vitis siderata.  
*A vine planted with a root.*  
 Viveradix.  
*The mother of the vine.*  
 Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f.  
 W  
*A Wall-nut tree.*  
 Juglans, avellanus, f.  
*A place where wall-nut trees grow.*  
 Avellarium, avellanarium, n.  
*A Warden tree.*  
 Volemus, f.  
*A wilding, or crab tree.*  
 Arbutus, f.  
*Of a wilding.*  
 Arbutus, ad.

## Weights.

*A willow tree called parke leasus.*  
 Agnos, agnus castus, salix, vitex, equina, amerina.  
*Of willow.*  
 Salignus, saligneus.  
*A place where willowes grow.*  
 Salicetum, salicium, n.  
*A withie, or osier tree.*  
 Siler, n.  
*A witch tree.* Opulus, f.  
 R  
*An Tew tree.* Taxus, smilax, f.  
*Of Tewe.* Taxeus, ad.  
 WEIGHTS.  
 W  
*Eight, or poise.*  
 Momentum, pondus, n.  
*The weight of burdens.*  
 Pressus ponderum.  
*A little, or small weight.*  
 Pondusculum, n.  
*A weight of lead that leapers, vaulters, or dauncers on cords doe hold in their hands, to counterpoise their owne weight, for the more certaintie of their exercise.*  
 Halter, m.  
*Standing weight, or even weight.*  
 Libram & libramentum, equilibrium, æquamentum, æquipondium, n.  
*Of like weight.*  
 Æquilibris, ad.  
*That is put in the ballance to make even weight.* Sacoma.  
*A little more then weight.*  
 Momentum.  
*Over weight, or that which is above, or beside weight.* Superpondium, additamentum, corollarium, n. mantissa, accessio, f. auctarium.  
*He that is cunning in the knowledge of weights and measures.*  
 Oedastinus, m.  
*A thing that is weightie: also the weight and greatnesse of a thing.*  
 Moles.  
*A paire of weights.*  
 Trutina, libra, statera, f.  
*Gold weights, or ballances.*  
 Simbella. Trutina momentanea, monetaria.  
*Troy weights, or ballances: also Troy weight.* Trutina campana.  
*The boame of the weights & ballances.*  
 Iugum, n.  
*The handle of the weights.*  
 Ansa.  
*The tongue, or needle of the weights.*  
 Examen, n.  
*The scale of the weights.*  
 Lax.  
*The boxe wherein the gold weights be put.*  
 Trydoche.  
*A weight, or that whereby any thing is weighed.*  
 Pondus, n.



## Weights

*Ponderum varietas.*  
*A graine, the 506 part of an ounce.*  
 Granum, n.  
*A weight of 2 graines.*  
 Chalchus.  
*A weight of 4 graines.*  
 Siliqua.  
*A weight of 6 graines.*  
 Semiobolus, cerates.  
*A weight of 8 graines.*  
 Bissiliqua.  
*A weight of 12 graines, the 6 part of drachma.* Obolus.  
*A weight of 14 graines, being the 3 part of a dram.*  
 Scrupulus, scrupulum, scripulum, scriptulum.  
*Pertaining to that weight.*  
 Scrupularis.  
*A weight being the 18 part of an ounce, containing 32 graines.*  
 Tremissis.  
*A weight being the second part of a dramme, and containing 36 graines*  
 Lupines.  
 Semidrachma.  
*A weight which is the second part of an ounce, and containeth 48 graines.*  
 Semisextula, faba syriaca.  
*A weight called a dram, being the 8 part of an ounce, containing severie two graines.*  
 Drachma.  
*A weight being the 6 part of an ounce and containeth 90 drams.*  
 Sextula, f.  
*A weight being the fourth part of an ounce, and containeth two drams.*  
 Sicilicus, sicilicum, siclus.  
*A weight being the third part of an ounce, and containeth two drams, and two third parts of a dram, that is, two scruples.* Duella.  
*A weight being halfe an ounce, and containeth foure dram.*  
 Semuncia, assarion, assarius.  
*A weight called an ounce, which is by Troy weight the 12 part of a pound; by Haber de pois weight, the 16 and it containeth of drams 8 of scruples 24 of graines 576.*  
 Vncia.  
*Belonging to that weight.*  
 Vncialis, vncarius, ad.  
*A little ounce.*  
 Vnciola, f.  
*An ounce and a halfe.*  
 Sesquiuncia, sescunx.  
*Belonging to that weight.*  
 Sesquiuncialis.

## Weights

Two ounces.  
 Sextans.  
*Of, or belonging to that weight, or weighing so much.*  
 Sextantarius,  
 Three ounces.  
 Quadrans, triunx.  
*A thing that weigheth 3 ounces.*  
 Triuncium, n.  
*Weighing 3 ounces: of, or belonging to 3 ounces.*  
 Triuncis, teruncius, ad.  
 Foure ounces.  
 Triens.  
*A weight of foure ounces among the Iewes.*  
 Schilchi.  
*Weighing, or belonging to that weight.*  
 Triental, trientalis.  
 Foure ounces.  
 Quincunx, ad.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging thereunto.*  
 Quincuncialis.  
*Six ounces, or halfe a pound, according to the Troy weight.*  
 Semisus, selibra, simbella, f.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging thereunto.*  
 Semissalis.  
 Seven ounces.  
 Septunx.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging thereunto.*  
 Septuncialis, ad.  
 Eight ounces.  
 Bes, vel bessis, m.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging thereunto.*  
 Bessalis.  
 Nine ounces.  
 Dodrans, m.  
*A thing that weigheth nine ounces.*  
 Nonuncium, n.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging thereunto.*  
 Dodrantalis, ad.  
 Ten ounces.  
 Dextans.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging thereunto.*  
 Dextrantalis, ad.  
 Eleven ounces.  
 Deunx.  
*Of, or weighing so much, or belonging thereunto.* Deuncius.  
 Twelve ounces, being by Troy weight a pound Libra, f. as, vel assus, m. Assipondium, n. pondo, indecl,

## Weights

*Of, or belonging to that weight, or that weigheth so much.*  
 Libralis.  
*A weight of twelve ounces & a halfe, being more than the Romans pound, by foure drams.*  
 Mina, vel nona, f.  
*A weight certaining 16 ounces, which is by Haber de pois weight, a pound, which commonly all merchants, and occupiers doe use.*  
 Zygottatica libra.  
*A pound and a halfe weight.*  
 Selquilbra, xelta, f.  
*A two pound weight, or the weight of two pound.*  
 Dipondius, dupondius, m. dipondiu, n. bilibra, f.  
*Of that weight, or belonging therunto.*  
 Dipondarius, bilibris, ad.  
 Three pound weight.  
 Tripondium, n. trilibra, tresis.  
*Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.*  
 Trilbris, tripondarius, ad.  
 Foure pound weight.  
 Quadrulsis.  
*Weighing foure pound, or of, or belonging therunto.*  
 Quadrilibris.  
 Five pound weight.  
 Quintulsis.  
 Sixe pound weight.  
 Sextulsis.  
 Seven pound weight.  
 Septulsis.  
 Eight pound weight.  
 Octulsis.  
 Nine pound weight.  
 Nonulsis, vel nonalsis.  
 Ten pound weight.  
 Deculsis.  
 Twentie pound weight.  
 Viculsis.  
 Thirtie pound weight.  
 Triculsis.  
 Fourtie pound weight.  
 Quadriculsis.  
 Fiftie pound weight, or halfe a hundredth.  
 Semicentussis.  
*Weighing that weight.*  
 Quingentilibris.  
*An hundredth pound weight.*  
 Centulsis.  
*Weighing five hundredth pounce weight.*  
 Quingenarius.  
*A thousand pound weight.*  
 Millepondium, n.



# NE QVÆ HIC RELIQVO OPERI SVPERSVNT PAGINÆ,

totæ essent vacuæ, visum est præcipuorum regionis  
nostræ locorum nomina annectere : vtpote quæ iuveni-  
bus nostris (in quorum vsum præcipuè ista edita sunt)  
vtilia maximèque necessaria futura, longâ expe-  
rientiâ observavimus.

\* \* \*

**A**  
*Abington.* Abendoniam.  
*Æton.* Ætona.  
*S. Albans.*  
Fanum Albani.  
*Anglesey,* vide the Isle of Man.  
*Arundell* (a place in *Sussex*, from  
whence the Earles of *Arundell* are so  
called.) *Arundelia.*  
*S. Asaph.* Asaphensis.

**B**  
*Bangor.* Bonium.  
*Banwell,* a hill so called over a  
little village neere the Citie of *Bath*,  
where the Saxons, about the 44. yeere  
after their coming into *Britaine*,  
were overthrowne by *King Arthur*.

*Mons Badonicus.*  
*Barkshire.* Bercheria.  
*Bath.*

*Bathonia.* Aquæ Solis.  
*Bedfordshire.*  
*Bedfordiensis* comitatus.  
*Bedford town.*

*Bedfordia.*  
*Berwicke.* Bervicus.  
*Beverley.*

*Beverlea.*  
*Brechinocke.*  
*Brechinia.*

*Bristol.* Bristolia.  
*Britaine,* or *Britannie.*  
*Britannia.*

*A Britan.* Britannus.  
*Buckingham.*  
*Buckinghamia.*  
*Buckinghamshire.*  
*Comitatus Buckinghamiensis.*

**C**  
*Caermardin.*  
*Maridunum.*  
*Caermardinshire.*  
*Maridunensis* Comitatus.

*Cambridge.* Cantabrigia.  
*Cambridgeshire.*  
*Cantabrigiensis* comitatus.  
*Canterburie.*  
*Cantuar.* Durovernum, Dorobernia  
*Cardiganshire.*  
*Coretica.*  
*Carile.* Carleolum.

*Cheshire.*  
*Comitatus Cestrensis.*  
*Chesler.* Cestria.  
*Chichester.*  
*Cicestria.*

*Colchester.* Colocestria.  
*Connah* in *Ireland.*  
*Connacia.*

*Cornwall.*  
*Cornwallia,* Cornubia.  
*A Cornish Chough.*  
*Pyrrhocorax.*  
*Coventrie.*  
*Coventria.*  
*Cumberland.*  
*Cumbria,* & *Cumberlandia.*

**D**  
*Darbie.* Darbia, & *Derbia.*  
*Darbishire.* Darbiensis, & *Derbien-*  
*sis* comitatus.

*The forest of Deane* in *Glostershire.*  
*Sylva Danica,* vel ut alij *sylva Da-*  
*nubia.*

*Desmond* in *Ireland.*  
*Desmonia.*  
*Denbigh* in *Wales.*

*Denbigha.*  
*Denbighshire.*  
*Comitatus Denbighiensis.*  
*Devshire,* or *Devonshire.*  
*Devonia.*

*The Dorez,* vide the *Vies.*  
*Dorsetshire.*  
*Dorsetia,* comitatus *Dorcestria,* &  
*Dorsetensis.* *Dorchester,* the chief

*towne* in *Dorsetshire.*  
*Dorcestria,* olim *Durnovana.*  
*Dover.*  
*Dubris.*  
*Of,* or belonging to *Dover.*  
*Doverensis.*  
*Downe* in *Ireland.*  
*Dunium.*  
*Dublin* or *Divelin* in *Ireland.*  
*Dublinium,* & *Dublinia.*  
*Durham,* or *Daresme.*  
*Dunelmus,* & *Dunelmum.*  
*The Bishopricks of Durham,* or *Du-*  
*resme.*  
*Episcopatus Dunelmensis.*

**E**  
*Edenborough,* in *Scotland.*  
*Edenburgus.*  
*Of,* or belonging to *Elie.*  
*Eliensis.*

*S. Edmundes Burie.*  
*Edmundi Burgus.*  
*England.*

*Anglia.*  
*An Englishman.*  
*Anglus.*

*Essex.*  
*Essexia.*  
*Excester.*

*Exonia.*  
*The Royall Exchange.*  
*Excambium Regium.*

**F**  
*Flintshire.*  
*Comitatus Flintensis.*

**G**  
*Glamorganshire.*  
*Comitatus Glamorgania.*  
*Glastenburie.* A place in *Somerset-*  
*shire,* famous for the antiquitie of a  
*Monasterie* which sometimes there  
flourished. Where also *Joseph of Ari-*  
*marthea* (sent into *Britaine* by *Phi-*  
*lip*



tip, the Apostle of the Gauls) is reported to have preached the Gospel.

Glasconia.

Glocester. Glovernia, & Claudiocestria antiquis: nunc vulgò Giocestria.

Glocestershire. Comitatus Glocestriz.

Greenwich. Grenovicus, & Grenwicum.

H

Hampshire. Hamtonia.

Herefordshire. Comitatus Herefordienfis.

Hereford. Herefordia.

Hertfordshire. comitatus Hertfordie

Hertford towne. Hertfordia.

Holland, a third part of Lincolnshire.

Hollandia.

Hunston. Hunsdonia.

Huntingdonshire. Comitatus Huntingdonensis.

Huntingdon. Huntingdonia.

I

Ireland. Hibernia.

Belonging to Ireland. Hibernienfis.

K

Kendale. Candalia.

Kent. Cantium.

A Kentishman. Cantianus.

Kesteven, a third part of Lincolnshire so called Kestevena.

Kildare in Ireland. Kildaria.

Korke in Ireland. Corcagia.

L

Lancashire. Comitatus.

Lancastria, vel Lancastrenfis.

Lancaster. Lanc. stria.

Leicester Leicestria, & Legecestria.

Leicestershire. comitatus Leicestrenfis.

Leynster in Ireland. Lagenia.

Lichfield. Lichfelda.

Lincolne. Lincolnia.

Lindsey, a third part of Lincolnshire so named. Lindisia.

London. Londin. m.

Belonging to London. Londinenfis.

M

The Ile of Man. Mona, Mannia.

Mendip-hills in Somersetshire, famous for the mines of Lead which there are found. Mendippi colles, Minerarii.

Merionethshire.

Mervinia, & Merionithia.

S. Michaels Mount. Mons Michaelis

Monmouthshire.

Comitatus Monumethensis.

Montacute. Mons acutus.

Monaster in Ireland. Momonia.

N

Newmarket.

Novus. mercatus, Novum forum.

Northfolke. Norfolkia.

Northampton. Northamtonia.

Northamptonshire.

Northamptonia Comitatus.

Northumberland.

Northumbria Com.

Norwich. Norwicus.

Nottingham.

Nottinghamia.

Nottinghamshire.

Nottinghamia Comitatus.

O

Ormond in Ireland.

Ormondia.

Oxford, or Oxensford.

Oxonia, Oxonium.

Oxfordshire.

Comitatus Oxoniensis.

P

Penbroke.

Penbrochia.

Penbrockshire.

Comitatus Penbrochienfis.

Peterborow.

Petriburgus. Petropolis.

R

Radnorshire.

Comitatus Radnoriz.

Reading.

Readingum.

Repton in Derbyshire, which from a great faire towne, is become a poore small village. Repandum.

Richmond.

Richmondia.

Richmondshire.

Comitatus Richmondiz.

R. chester. Rossa.

Belonging to R. chester.

Roffensis.

R. wing Castle.

Rutumium.

Ruthing.

Ruthunia.

Rutlandshire. Rutlandia.

S

Salisbury.

Sarum. Salisburia, & Salisburialis.

Sandwich.

Sandovicus.

Scotland. Scotia.

A Scot. Scotus.

Shrewsburie. Salopia.

Shropshire.

Comitatus Salopienfis.

Suon don. Snaudonia.

Somersetshire.

Somerletus, Comitatus Somerset-

ensis.

Stafford. Staffordia.

Staffordshire. Comitatus Staffordiz.

Stanford, a towne in Lincolnshire, where, in the raigue of Edward the third, was an university. For wh̄ there was debate betweene the Northerne & Southerne Students at Oxford, a great number of Scholers withdrew themselves thither: wh̄ after a while returning, as suddenly ended, as they had begun the new university Hence it was provided by oath, that no student in Oxford should publickely professe at Stanford to the preiudice of Oxford.

Stanfordia.

Suffolke.

Suffolcia.

Surrey.

Surria, & Suthria.

Suffex.

Sussexia.

T

Theobalds, or Tibalds.

Theobaldensis.

V

The Vies or Deuizes.

Castum de Vies, qd & Divisa Nn bigensi appellatur.

Vicesior in Ireland.

Vltonia.

W

Wales. Wallia, Cambria.

A Welchman.

Wallus.

Wakefeld.

Wakefeldia.

Warwickshire.

Comitatus Warwicensis.

Warwicke.

Warwicus, & Vervicus.

Belonging to warwicke.

Vervicensis.

Welles in Somersetshire, Antiquitus, Theordunm, nunc autem & Fontenfis Ecclesie nomen obtinuit. Episcopus eis loci Bathonenfis Wellensisque dicitur, Disum autem est Welles à fontibus qui passim in ipsa scaturiunt.

Westmorland. Comitatus Westmorlandiz.

The Ile of Wight.

Insula vesta, vel vestis.

Wilshire. Wiltonia.

Winchester. Wintonia.

Belonging to Winchester.

Wintoniensis.

Windsore. Windesora.

Worcester. Vigornia.

Worcestershire.

Comitatus Vigornienfis.

Y

Yorke. Eboracum tunc Eburacum.

Yorkehire. Comitatus Eboracensis.

II FE 69

FINIS.

